

OFFICE OF THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

مجلس السلاطاني

THE

IMPERIAL COUNCIL

OF THE

الخيبة قديم عربي

Ancient Arabic Order

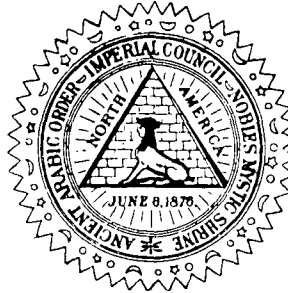
OF THE

Nobles of the Mystic Shrine

اشراف المسجد سري

FOR NORTH AMERICA

لاجل احيريكما شمالي



112th ANNUAL SESSION

HELD AT LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

JULY 1, 2, 3, & 4, A.H. 1406—A.D. 1986

Imperial Potentate

A :: A :: O :: N :: M :: S



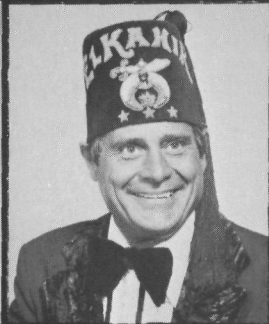
WALKER S. KISSELBURGH

1985

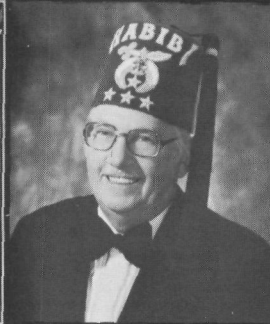
1986

Officers of the Imperial Council

A :: A :: O :: N :: M :: S



RUSSELL H. ANTHONY, D.V.M.
Deputy Imperial Potentate



VORIS KING
Imperial Chief Rabban



EDWARD G. McMOLLAN, C.D.
Imperial Assistant Rabban



GEORGE W. POWELL
Imperial High Priest & Prophet

1985

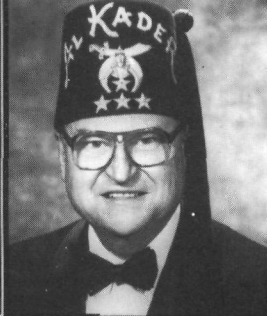
1986

Officers of the Imperial Council

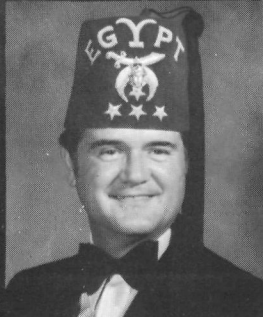
A :: A :: O :: N :: M :: S



JOSEPH P. PADGETT
Imperial Oriental Guide



WEBBER C. HARRINGTON
Imperial Treasurer



JACK H. JONES
Imperial Recorder



JOHN W. DEAN, III
Imperial First Ceremonial Master

1985

1986

Officers of the Imperial Council

A :: A :: O :: N :: M :: S



EVERETT M. EVANS
Imperial Second Ceremonial Master



RICHARD L. BUKEY
Imperial Marshal



BURTON E. RAVELLETT, JR.
Imperial Captain of the Guard



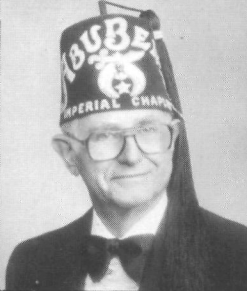
ROBERT B. BAILEY
Imperial Outer Guard

1985

1986



RUSSELL H. ANTHONY, D.V.M.
Imperial Potentate Elect
1986-1987



DR. ARNOLD F. HERBST
Imperial Chaplain
1986-1987



JOHN D. VERMAAS
Imperial Outer Guard Elect
1986-1987

TABLE OF CONTENTS

A

	<i>Page</i>
Acts of Officers, ratification of	249
Adjournment	252

B

Bacon, Illustrious Sir, remarks	5
Benediction	252
Boles, Noble Tom, remarks	3
Bradley, Honorable Tom	3

C

Circus Committee	189
Committee Reports:	
Circus	189
Credentials Committee	11
Dispensations & Charters (see Dispensations)	
Emeriti Membership	52, 54
Finance and Accounts	176
Grievances and Appeals (see Grievances)	
Insurance Committee	155, 157
Jurisprudence & Laws (see Jurisprudence)	
Masonic Relations & Membership Development	49
Membership	216
Mileage and Per Diem	192
Public Relations	175, 244
Resolutions	249
Shrine Rooms East	53
Time and Place	248
Transactions of Imperial Officers	24
Communication: President Reagan	251
Credentials Committee	11

D

Directory	275
Dispensations and Charters	
Damascus Temple	153
Al Shamal Temple	183
Shaddai Temple	185
Beja Temple	186
Acacia Temple	218

	<i>Page</i>
New Temple, LaFeria, Texas	239
New Temple, Philippines	244
Driskell, Most Worshipful Brother, John, remarks	6

E

Elections	
Imperial Potentate	32
Others	33
Outer Guard	45, 48
Emeriti Membership Committee	52, 54

F

Finance and Accounts Committee	164, 176
§ 332, Article 32	164

G

Grievances and Appeals Committee	
Alcazar Temple	169
Syrian Temple	170
Amran Temple	172
Rajah Temple	172
Syrian Temple	173

I

Installation	250
Insurance Committee	
Resolution re: Coverage	155
Resolution re: Coverage	157
Introductions	5, 7, 40, 50
Invocation	2, 10, 40, 44, 159, 183, 223, 235

J

Jurisdictional Lines Committee	
Al Shamal Temple	184
Shaddai Temple	185
Beja Temple	186
Acacia Temple	219
§§ 454.2 & 454.9	236
Resolution re: Temple Jurisdiction	242
Jurisprudence and Laws Committee	
Procedure	30
Temple Bylaws, approved	65, 181
Temple Bylaws, disapproved	68, 183
General Orders	70, 185
Special Orders	148

	<i>Page</i>
Rulings and Decisions	151
§ 101.5, Article 1.....	152
§ 329.3, Article 29 (withdrawn)	161
§ 332, Article 32	163
§ 334.8, Article 34.....	165
Item 5, Resolution (withdrawn)	162
§ 335.6(a), Article 35 (withdrawn)	162
§ 337.7, Article 37.....	167
§ 446.1, Article 46 (withdrawn)	162
§ 478.1, Article 78 (withdrawn)	163
§ 454.2; 454.9, Article 54.....	235
§§ 485.1; 485.3, Article 85 (withdrawn)	221
Resolution re: Insurance Coverage	154
Resolution re: Insurance Coverage	156
Resolution re: Jurisdiction of Temples	238, 241
Resolution re: Egypt Temple	238
Damascus Temple.....	153
Al Shamal Temple.....	184
Shaddai Temple.....	186
Beja Temple.....	187

K

Kisselburgh, Imperial Potentate, remarks	8
Kleinknecht, Illustrious C. Fred, remarks	30

M

Mandlebaum, Illustrious Bernard, remarks	51
Masonic Relations and Membership Development Committee	49
Membership Committee	216
Mileage and Per Diem Committee	192

N

Necrology Service	210
-------------------------	-----

P

Pageant, Imperial Potentate Elect	39
Patriotic Program	221
Paul, Illustrious Francis G., remarks	50
Presentations:	
Membership Trophies	61
Plaque to Noble T. Davis, Shrine Rooms West	183

R

Remarks:	
Anthony, Imperial Sir	41, 454
Bacon, Illustrious Dale R.	5

	<i>Page</i>
Boles, Director General Tom	3
Bradley, Honorable Tom	3
Driskell, M.W. John W.	6, 216
Kisselburgh, Imperial Potentate.....	8
Kleinknech, Illustrious C. Fred	30
Mandlebaum, Illustrious Bernard	51
Paul, Illustrious Francis G.....	50
Smith, Grand Master Donald	48
Stickney, Noble Henry E.....	327
Winchester, Companion Walter L.	53

S

Shrine Rooms East.....	53
Smith, Grand Master Donald, remarks.....	48
Special Committee on Investigative Reporters, Orlando Sentinel.....	20
Stickney, Noble Henry E., remarks	215

T

Time and Place Committee	248
Transactions of Imperial Officers Committee	24
Treasurer's Report	247

W

Winchester, Companion Walter L., remarks	52
--	----

PROCEEDINGS

of the
IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER
of the
NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA
Iowa Corporation

112th Annual Session

June 30, 1986–July 4, 1986
Westin Bonaventure Hotel
Los Angeles, California



AFTERNOON SESSION
JUNE 30, 1986
THREE-FIFTEEN O'CLOCK P.M.

The Public Opening Session of the One-Hundred Twelfth Imperial Council Session was called to order at three-fifteen o'clock p.m., in the Grand Ballroom of the Westin Bonaventure Hotel, Los Angeles, California, Noble John Walter, Deputy Imperial Marshal, opening the Session.

NOBLE JOHN WALTER: Will you please come to attention.

May I apologize, Nobles, because I keep forgetting that I am not in a court room. May I please have everyone's attention.

We believe we have all of the Grand Masters present sitting in this section to my right. However, if there are any Grand Masters sitting in the audience, will you please do us the honor of presenting yourself up front so that the proper recognition can be given you at the appropriate moment this afternoon.

Ladies and Gentlemen, Nobles: It is my distinct pleasure to introduce to you the Director General of the One Hundred Twelfth Imperial Council Session of the Ancient Arabic Order, Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, Past Potentate of Al Malaikah Temple and the Executive Officer of DeMolay in California—Illustrious Sir Tom Boles.

... The assembly arose and applauded as Illustrious Sir Tom Boles approached the microphone ...

DIRECTOR GENERAL BOLES: Thank you, Brother Walter, thank you very much and thank you, ladies and gentlemen.

Welcome so much to this One Hundred Twelfth Imperial Council Session.

In case you find any mistakes today, I want you to know this is the first time I have been Director General and next year, to whomever it may go, my congratulations. (Laughter)

There are some changes here that we put into the script some two weeks ago. Nevertheless, I do want to again welcome you and, under the Honor Guard of Al Malaikah Temple, I would like to present to you the Civic, Masonic and Shrine dignitaries as they are escorted to the front and as they are here with us today to help us celebrate this grand opening of the One Hundred Twelfth Imperial Council Session.

I will ask the Commandant of Units to present the Honor Guard.

... Whereupon, the Al Malaikah Temple Color Guard was presented at the front of the auditorium ...

DIRECTOR GENERAL BOLES: Now, will the Commandant of Units of Al Malaikah Temple please escort to the platform, Illustrious Sir Dale R. Bacon, Potentate of Al Malaikah Temple, the Host Potentate.

... Rising applause ensued as Illustrious Sir Bacon was escorted to the stage ...

DIRECTOR GENERAL BOLES: Thank you very much. Will all of you please remain seated and in that manner those sitting on the sides can see who is coming down the center aisle. (Applause)

Now, will the Imperial Aides please escort the Grand Masters from the forty-seven different Jurisdictions of this great continent.

... Escorting of Grand Masters then ensued ...

DIRECTOR GENERAL BOLES: What an inspiring sight.

Will the Imperial Aides please escort our other distinguished Masonic guests and heads of other Masonic bodies.

... Whereupon, these dignitaries were likewise escorted to the stage ...

DIRECTOR GENERAL BOLES: Will the Imperial Aides please escort to the platform members of the National Board of Trustees.

... Whereupon, members of the National Board of Trustees were escorted to the stage ...

DIRECTOR GENERAL BOLES: Will the Imperial Aides now please escort to the platform our own Past Imperial Potentates.

... Whereupon, the Past Imperial Potentates were likewise escorted to their places on the stage ...

DIRECTOR GENERAL BOLES: I am privileged and very proud to ask the Imperial Aides to please escort the Imperial Divan of the Shrine for North America.

... Whereupon, the members of the Imperial Divan were escorted to their places on the stage ...

DIRECTOR GENERAL BOLES: Will the Aides please escort to the stage the Mayor of Los Angeles, the Honorable Tom Bradley.

... Whereupon, the Honorable Tom Bradley was escorted to the stage ...

DIRECTOR GENERAL BOLES: Now, ladies and gentlemen, escorted by his three brothers, Alexander J., Albert B. and David A. Kisselburgh, his brother-in-law Bill Tondro and Imperial Aide, Arthur Burgan, the Imperial Potentate of the Shrine for North America, from Al Malaikah Temple, Imperial Sir Walker S. Kisselburgh.

... Whereupon, Imperial Sir Walker S. Kisselburgh, Imperial Potentate of the Shrine for North America, was escorted to the stage as rising applause ensued ...

DIRECTOR GENERAL BOLES: Will you please remain standing. You know, I knew I would get some of you. (Laughter)

... Whereupon, a musical selection, "Hail To Our Imperial Potentate" was rendered by the Al Malaikah Chanters ... (Applause) ... At this point, a Noble from each of the fifty states presented his State's Flag in column formation ... (Applause)

DIRECTOR GENERAL BOLES: We are extremely privileged to have most of the states and provinces of the North American continent present and presented today and we thought it would be very delightful and prideful for each of us to recognize these great institutions within our continent. So, ladies and gentlemen, will you join with me in receiving these great State Flags. (Applause)

I will now ask the Commandant of Units to present the Colors of the Shrine.

... Whereupon, the Color Guard of Al Malaikah Temple presented the Colors of the three nations of the Shrine ...

... There then followed the Shrine Pledge of Allegiance and the playing of the three National Anthems by the Al Malaikah Temple Band, following which the Colors were retired ... (Applause)

DIRECTOR GENERAL BOLES: I now present to you the Imperial Chaplain of the Shrine for North America, the Reverend Dr. J. Whitcomb Brougher, Jr.

REVEREND DR. J. WHITCOMB BROUGHER [Imperial Chaplain]: May we pray.

Almighty God, our Heavenly Father, we thank thee that in thy word we have heard "blessed is the nation whose God is the Lord."

May thy blessing be upon the nations of our continent. May thy blessing rest upon the members of this hemisphere. May thy blessing rest upon people throughout all the world.

Also, today, we pray thy blessings upon us who are assembled here. We thank you for the beginning of our great Sessions together.

Bless, we pray, our Imperial Potentate, Walker Kisselburgh, as he presides over all of the business that is ours and, Heavenly Father, we pray that we may learn to live together peaceably, with friendship, with good will, with enthusiasm to live and do the things that thou would have us do, that we will not have met in vain but that we have met to thy glory.

All of this we pray in thy name. Amen.

DIRECTOR GENERAL BOLES: You may now all be seated. I am sure you have been waiting for me to say this for the last fifteen minutes. (Applause)

Thank you, Dr. Brougher.

I do not know how many of you might have been at the Imperial Council Session held in Atlanta last year but let me ask, how many were there last year?

. . . Many hands were raised . . .

DIRECTOR GENERAL BOLES: To those of you who were there, I want you to know that this is my voice, my own voice.

. . . Laughter and applause ensued . . .

DIRECTOR GENERAL BOLES: At this point, it is my distinct honor to declare the One Hundred Twelfth Imperial Council Session now open.

Will you please recognize with me the entertainment provided for us prior to the opening and the assistance given us during our introductions by the Al Malaikah Band, directed by Noble Paul W. Galloway. (Applause)

As a Past Potentate of Al Malaikah Temple, being the Director General this year, obviously I am honored and very privileged and proud and with that pride comes, of course, a great deal of humble feelings that each one of us has, I am sure, who gets this privilege of occupying this podium.

However, for all of the children in our hospitals and for all of the members throughout North America who could not come, I extend to them a welcome in absentia.

To our Imperial Potentate, Walker S. Kisselburgh, I obviously will be forever indebted for all the fine things he has given me, including an ulcer, headaches, sleepless night, etc. (Laughter)

Other than that, Walker, let me say that I am very privileged and glad to have had this honor. (Laughter)

However, I think, most important of all, we all are proud of this community and that Walker Kisselburgh did choose Los Angeles as his city for this Imperial Council Session. As you all know, the Imperial Potentate has the privilege of choosing the city of his Session and, in my opinion, he could not have chosen a finer city with warmer people than we have in Los Angeles. (Applause)

And with those words, I am now privileged to introduce to you the man that makes this community what it is. He is a man of great leadership, who has come up through the ranks of serving the public right from the police force on up.

My son happens to be a policeman and so I had to give him a few words. His name is "Boles," Mayor. (Laughter)

Now, I do not know if he is up for promotion or not, but I would just like to mention that to you, Mayor. (Laughter)

Seriously, however, Nobles and gentlemen, I am proud to present to you the Mayor of Los Angeles, the Honorable Tom Bradley.

. . . Rising applause ensued . . .

THE HONORABLE TOM BRADLEY [Mayor of Los Angeles]: Thank you very much.

I want you to know that despite that connection with you, we are going to take care of Officer Boles. (Laughter)

Imperial Potentate Kisselburgh, I am delighted, on behalf of the people of the City of Los Angeles, to extend to the members of your family, those in attendance here at the One

Hundred Twelfth Imperial Council Session of the Shrine for North America, a hearty Los Angeles welcome.

We know it has been a long time since you journeyed to our city. In fact, in 1950, when you last met here, Harold Lloyd was Imperial Potentate.

Also, we have undergone a transformation in this city since you were last here in that official capacity. We are proud of this city and what it has accomplished and what it means to this country.

You were a part of 2.5 million who witnessed the 1984 Summer Olympics and one that made us so very, very proud to be Americans. (Applause) It is also one that made us feel good ourselves; one that helped the whole world recognize the kind of hospitality which we might exhibit here in the City of Los Angeles.

So I am pleased that you have come to enjoy, to experience not only the great climate we told you we have but we likewise want you to enjoy our places of entertainment, our restaurants, hotels and our places where you will get a chance to get to know and meet our greatest resource, the people of this great city.

They are a hospitable group. They want you to feel at home.

We invite you to enjoy our city and our environment. We also invite you to leave some of that long green for which you are well reputed—to deposit it generously whenever you meet. We have just finished our budget but we can always use a dollar or two extra here and there. (Laughter)

Now, not only has this city undergone a transformation in terms of its physical development that has taken place here, but we have grown in terms of the numbers of people and the diversity of people of this great city.

We also have grown in terms of the diversity of our economy.

We are pleased to tell you that the economy of Los Angeles is strong; that even in the roughest of times we have been able to manage to ride above the stormy seas. This is largely due to the great partnership which exists between the business community and Los Angeles and City Hall.

We have determined that this is the best way to keep the city alive—that it is the best way that you revitalize a city which itself is beginning to feel the effects of age and deterioration and blithe.

So we began thirteen years ago, with the renovation and revitalization of downtown Los Angeles and we are now calling it “Renaissance Los Angeles” because we are at the height of development that has taken place here.

We invite you to enjoy the great cultural activities of this community. We know that wherever you may come from, you will find somebody from home. We sometimes think, you know, that all the world came to Los Angeles, well, not entirely, but enough of us that we can tell you wherever you come from, you will find some of your home folks here in this city.

We are a community that wishes you the best.

Just as Shriners know how to enjoy themselves, so do we, but just as you never forget that you have a serious business to conduct, so do we remember that serious side of life.

We are proud of what you have accomplished in the way of serving the young and the ill—those who are in need of medical care, in outstanding hospitals which you have built all over this country. You have brought to this country and to this continent as a source of pride, a feeling of envy, I am sure, in various parts of the world. The folks here really know how to do it.

We hope that you will enjoy your business session and we hope also that you will get a chance to see some of the sights of the city.

It is a place where, within an hour, you can be at the beach or in the mountains or in the desert.

We hope that you will have an opportunity to go and plant your feet in the foyer of the Chinese Theatre, where you will find the footprints of some of the famous in the entertainment industry. If you do not find them there at the Chinese Theatre, walk down Hollywood Boulevard and you will find people scattered all over the place and I mean in terms of the footprints in the sidewalk. (Laughter)

Yes, you will find of these live bodies scattered here and there also but I will tell you, just as during the 1984 Summer of the Olympics, even they extend a hand of welcome to you.

You just reach out, touch and enjoy.

Let me not take any more of your time. I am delighted to have been able to come and to welcome all of you to this great city. I am pleased we have been able to work with those of you who have been involved in the planning for this great assembly.

We have a saying in our city—"My house is your house, enjoy."

Thank you very much.

... Rising applause ensued ...

DIRECTOR GENERAL BOLES: Thank you very much, Mayor, and before you leave, do not mention what I said to my son or he will shoot me. Nevertheless, thank you, sir. (Laughter)

Now, as a Past Potentate of Al Malaikah Temple, it is with great pride that I introduce the Illustrious Sir Dale R. Bacon. (Applause)

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR DALE R. BACON [Potentate, Al Malaikah Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Most Worshipful Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, Nobles, Ladies and Guests: On behalf of the 23,000 members of Al Malaikah Temple, we welcome you. Our Nobles and their families are delighted to see you here.

We invite you to our home, which is the Shrine Auditorium.

Further, it is going to be a warm convention, going to be a delightful convention and, again, we are delighted to see all of you here.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

DIRECTOR GENERAL BOLES: For the next introduction, I will now call upon our Imperial Potentate, Imperial Sir Walker S. Kisselburgh. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WALKER S. KISSELBURGH: Thank you, Tom. I appreciate the honor of having you introduce me.

It is now my pleasure and an opportunity to introduce these wonderful gentlemen who have really honored us with being in Los Angeles. We have the largest number of Grand Masters from the Grand Lodge Jurisdictions of the North American Continent that we have ever had.

I would like to individually introduce them, if I may.

I have already apologized to these gentlemen if I do not pronounce their names correctly but I want to try.

Now, with regard to this first individual, I want to tell you (laughter) that he is not only a big man but comes from a big state.

He is a former Potentate of Al Aska Temple.

May I present to you Most Worshipful Gunnar Flygenring, Grand Master of Alaska.

Will you remain standing, Worshipful Sir, until we have introduced the rest of your Brethren.

Most Worshipful Norman Oslund, Grand Master of Alberta.

Most Worshipful Verne D. Hegge, Grand Master of Arizona.

Most Worshipful John W. Driskell, Grand Master of California.

Most Worshipful John McCracken, Grand Master of Colorado.

Most Worshipful Dennis Elkins, Grand Master of Connecticut.

Most Worshipful William Miskovic, Grand Master of District of Columbia.

Most Worshipful Ralph Miller, Grand Master of Florida.

Most Worshipful Carl W. Dohn, Grand Master of Georgia.

Most Worshipful Harold Paschal, Grand Master of Iowa.

Most Worshipful Durwood Danielson, Grand Master of Kansas.

Most Worshipful Joseph R. Conway, Grand Master of Kentucky.

Most Worshipful Clifford Bradley, Grand Master of Louisiana.

Most Worshipful Ernest Curtis, Grand Master of Maine.

Most Worshipful Kenneth Turnbull, Grand Master of Manitoba.

Most Worshipful C. David Haacke, Grand Master of Maryland.

Most Worshipful David Richardson, Grand Master of Massachusetts.

Most Worshipful E. J. Gomez, Grand Master of Mexico.

Most Worshipful Ernest Hoffman, Jr., Grand Master of Michigan.
 Most Worshipful Don Sether, Grand Master of Minnesota.
 Most Worshipful Charles Scheurich, Grand Master of Missouri.
 Most Worshipful Byron Robb, Grand Master of Montana.
 Most Worshipful Charles Amidon, Grand Master of Nebraska.
 Most Worshipful G. William Castell, Grand Master of Nevada.
 Most Worshipful Harold Ryan, Grand Master of Newfoundland.
 Most Worshipful Paul N. Ricker, Grand Master of New Hampshire.
 Most Worshipful William Sackett, Grand Master of New Jersey.
 Most Worshipful John Hoice, Grand Master of New Mexico.
 Most Worshipful Robert Singer, Grand Master of New York.
 Most Worshipful Walter McCall, Grand Master of North Carolina.
 Most Worshipful Jack Rowe, Grand Master of North Dakota.
 Most Worshipful Paul H. Dorsey, Jr., Grand Master of Oklahoma.
 Most Worshipful A. Lou Copeland, Grand Master of Ontario.
 Most Worshipful Jim Morton, Grand Master of Oregon.
 Right Worshipful Carl W. Stenberg, Jr., Grand Master of Pennsylvania.
 Most Worshipful John Patience, Grand Master of Quebec.
 Most Worshipful Edward Hudson, Grand Master of Rhode Island.
 Most Worshipful Jesse Branham, Grand Master of South Carolina.
 Most Worshipful Maurice Peterson, Grand Master of South Dakota.
 Most Worshipful Jesse R. Barnes, Grand Master of Utah.
 Most Worshipful Cedric Smith, Grand Master of Vermont.
 Most Worshipful Jefferson Ensworth, Grand Master of Washington.
 Most Worshipful Golden McCallister, Grand Master of West Virginia.
 Most Worshipful George Wallinger, Grand Master of Wisconsin.
 Most Worshipful Clifford Bloomenrader, Grand Master of Wyoming.
 Will you please join me in receiving all of them.

... Rising applause ensued ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Thank you.

Now it is my great privilege and honor to present to you for a few words of welcome, the Most Worshipful John W. Driskell, Grand Master of California.

Most Worshipful John and I served the Grand Lodge of California in 1974. He has always held it against me. (Laughter) He never let me forget it—that I made a better Grand Officer than he did. (Laughter) I was the Grand Orator and he was a mere Grand Senior Deacon. (Laughter)

So at this time I present to you Most Worshipful Brother John W. Driskell, Grand Master of California.

... Rising applause ensued as Most Worshipful Brother Driskell approached the podium

... MOST WORSHIPFUL JOHN W. DRISKELL [Grand Master, California]: Thank you so very much.

You know, the only reason Walker was appointed as a Grand Lodge Officer of the Grand Lodge of California is he made so many mistakes it made the rest of us look good. (Laughter) You know, he keeps forgetting that I get the last word. (Laughter)

Now, Illustrious Sirs, Grand Masters, all of you Nobles, Ladies and Beautiful People, we welcome you to California in behalf of the 175,000 Masons we have in California and we extend to you a very hearty Masonic welcome and we hope you enjoy this tremendous Session, the One Hundred Twelfth Imperial Council Session in this beautiful Bonaventure Hotel.

I think I have to tell you a little story at this point.

The Mayor was talking about where some of the people in the city came from and, in that connection, let me say that I come from a tremendously large town up in the mountains, named "Twin Bridges." (Laughter) As a matter of fact, we have a total population of ten. (Laughter) The reason we do not grow is every time a lady gets pregnant another guy leaves town. (Laughter)

We are so really small that we even do not have a town drunk. We all take turns. (Laughter)

I just cannot get Eleanor to take her turn and so I have to take two. (Laughter)

We did have a beautiful Fire Department but we lost it a couple of weeks ago. It was a three-legged black dog. (Laughter) That is all right, I will wait for you. (Laughter)

You know, Walker said he and I go back a long ways. We can kid each other and enjoy each other's company and, further, I am sure all of you have learned that during this past year and the years he has been involved in the Imperial Line, he has been a tremendous man, a very dedicated individual. As a matter of fact, he lives and breathes Shrine Masonry twenty-four hours a day. Of course, that does not leave much time for Neita but he goes along and he tries to do things for this Shrine and for the Masonic Fraternity in North America and we are tremendously proud of him here in California and, Walker, I wish you God speed and all luck for your One Hundred Twelfth Imperial Session.

Congratulations and we welcome you back to California. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: You know, I wish he had not hugged me here in California. (Laughter) However, the thing that bothers me is that I enjoyed it. (Laughter)

Well, it is with great honor that I now introduce to you other Masonic dignitaries here and present on the stage with us.

May I first present to you Brother and Noble Henry E. Stickney, Grand Master, Order of DeMolay. (Applause)

Most Excellent Companion Walter H. Winchester, General Grand High Priest, Royal Arch Masons, International. (Applause)

Most Illustrious Companion Bernard Mandlebaum, General Grand Master, General Grand Council, Cryptic Masons. (Applause)

Sir Knight Donald H. Smith, Grand Master, Grand Encampment of Knights Templar. (Applause)

Illustrious Francis G. Paul, Sovereign Grand Commander, Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite, Northern Jurisdiction. (Applause)

Illustrious C. Fred Kleinknecht, Sovereign Grand Commander, Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite, Southern Jurisdiction. (Applause)

Let me say that those of you who have not been to Binghamton, you have missed one of the most exciting experiences of your life. (Laughter) You know, they watch the grass grow there for entertainment. (Laughter)

I will now turn it back to the Director General, Tom Boles, and I will be back with some very intelligent words of wisdom in a little while and so please do not leave. (Laughter and applause)

DIRECTOR GENERAL BOLES: Well, we are down to really the people who do a lot of the hard work. Ladies and gentlemen, I would like to present to you the members of the National Board of Trustees. I will ask you to please hold your applause until they have all been introduced.

Robert J. Turley, Past Potentate, Oleika Temple.

Mahlon W. Hessey, Past Potentate of Boumi Temple.

C. Howard Bozeman, Past Potentate of Kerbela Temple.

William E. Mattison, Past Potentate of Arabia Temple.

Winner F. Delp, Past Potentate of Lu Lu Temple.

DIRECTOR GENERAL BOLES: Let us give them all a big hand. (Applause)

And now I would like to introduce to you our Past Imperial Recorders who are present—Robert J. Turley of Oleika Temple. (Applause)

You know, he just never quits working.

Now it is my sincere pleasure to introduce to you the Past Imperial Potentates each of whom have contributed so greatly to the great success of our beloved Shrine.

As you all know, every building has a foundation and it is from that foundation we get the strength and the future and the stability of that building.

I know you share with me the pride of the Past Imperial Potentates because each one of them have put together a block into that great building we call Shrinedom. Therefore, it is my great pleasure and privilege to introduce them to you.

Gene Bracewell, Imperial Potentate, 1984–1985, Yaarab Temple, Atlanta, Georgia.

Richard B. Olfene, Imperial Potentate, 1983–1984, Kora Temple, Lewiston, Maine.

Daniel E. Bowers, Imperial Potentate, 1982–1983, Mohammed Temple, Peoria, Illinois.

Randolph R. Thomas, Imperial Potentate, 1981–1982, Morocco Temple, Jacksonville, Florida.

F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., Imperial Potentate, 1980–1981, Abou Ben Adhem Temple, Springfield, Missouri.

Warren F. Weck, Jr., Imperial Potentate, 1978–1979, Zuhrah Temple, Minneapolis, Minnesota.

Peter Val Preda, Imperial Potentate, 1976–1977, Cairo Temple, Rutland, Vermont.

W. W. Bennett, Imperial Potentate, 1975–1976, Ararat Temple, Kansas City, Missouri.

Jack M. Streight, Q.C., Imperial Potentate, 1974–1975, Gizeh Temple, Vancouver British Columbia, Canada.

Jacob A. Wingerter, Imperial Potentate, 1973–1974, Salaam Temple, Livingston, New Jersey.

C. Victor Thornton, Imperial Potentate, 1971–1972, Moslah Temple, Fort Worth, Texas.

Aubrey G. Graham, Imperial Potentate, 1970–1971, Khedive Temple, Norfolk, Virginia.

Chester A. Hogan, Imperial Potentate, 1968–1969, Afifi Temple, Tacoma, Washington.

Orville F. Rush, Imperial Potentate, 1966–1967, Kena Temple, Fairfax, Virginia.

Thomas W. Melham, Imperial Potentate, 1957–1958, Tripoli Temple, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

Let me again say, thank you, gentlemen, not only for being here but for what you have done in making this house so strong that we now can reside in it. You may now extend your greetings to them.

. . . Applause then ensued . . .

DIRECTOR GENERAL BOLES: It is now an honor and privilege for me to introduce to you the Imperial Officers of the Shrine of North America—the gentlemen who are now putting the mortar between these bricks which we now have and will you please again hold your applause until they are all presented.

J. Whitcomb Brougner, Al Malaikah Temple, Imperial Chaplain.

Robert B. Bailey, Orak Temple, Imperial Outer Guard.

Burton E. Ravellette, Jr., Sahara Temple, Imperial Captain of the Guard.

Richard L. Bukey, Sabbar Temple, Imperial Marshal.

Everett M. Evans, Sharon Temple, Imperial Second Ceremonial Master.

John W. Dean, Lu Lu Temple, Imperial First Ceremonial Master.

Jack H. Jones, Egypt Temple, Imperial Recorder.

Webber C. Harrington, Al Kader Temple, Imperial Treasurer.

Joseph P. Padgett, Islam Temple, Imperial Oriental Guide.

George W. Powell, Crescent Temple, Imperial High Priest and Prophet.

Edward G. McMullan, Al Azhar Temple, Imperial Assistant Rabban.

Voris King, Habibi Temple, Imperial Chief Rabban.

Russell H. Anthony, El Kahir Temple, Deputy Imperial Potentate.

Please recognize them.

. . . Rising applause ensued . . .

DIRECTOR GENERAL BOLES: Ladies and gentlemen, it is with high privilege and a distinct honor, also with a deep sense of personal pride, that I present to you the number one Shriner in North America and, to put aside all rumors, he is not my uncle. (Laughter) However, I do present to you my "Grand Pappy" in the Shrine, one whom I really have loved with all my heart, Imperial Sir Walker S. Kisselburgh.

. . . Rising applause ensued as Imperial Potentate Kisselburgh approached the podium . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Thank you, Illustrious Sir Tom, for doing a magnificent job in putting this program together. You know, it just does not happen, it takes a lot of people.

I also wish to thank you Al Malaikah Band and, of course, our Al Malaikah Chanters and, last but not least, thank you, Al Malaikah Temple and also, Illustrious Sir, thank you for allowing the troops to come out and put this grand pageantry on display.

This is the name of the game—this is the pageantry of the Shrine that we all love so much. I am really proud to stand here as a native son of Los Angeles and bring you greetings from Los Angeles.

You know, they say that it is rare to be a native son. Well, my wife and I are both natives. She was born up in the middle part of the state, I was born in the southern part of the state and being from California you must realize that we are under scrutiny. You know, they say that being from California is like being a breakfast cereal—you take away the fruit and the nuts and you still have a bunch of flakes left. (Laughter) That bothers me a great deal. (Laughter)

You know, I have been on the Imperial Divan for quite a number of years now and I am just about ready to go out and I want to tell you that it weighs heavily upon me to be from California and the Grand Master does not have to go out into the big world to be subjected to the abuse of being from California.

You know, I was labeled as a fruit fly not too many years ago and a lot of people had a lot of fun with that. I was in Bismarck, North Dakota. How many of you have been to Bismarck, North Dakota, or to Binghamton and the Twin Cities? (Laughter)

No, actually, I had a wonderful time in Bismarck. I was the guest of the Potentate of El Zagal Temple. I gave a magnificent talk and after a long standing ovation was over, the Mandan Indians came in through the back door, dressed in their full Indian regalia. They are an off-shoot of the Sioux Tribe of Indians and they proceeded to ask me to come down to the dance floor where they laid out an Indian blanket and that scared the hell out of me for a moment there but they asked me to come down and smoke the peace pipe with them and so I sat cross-legged and did smoke the peace pipe and then they waved a magic wand and said some very serious words and I can tell you it was a serious ceremony and they proceeded to make me an Honorary Indian Chief. They gave me the Indian name of "Wakia Honegena," which, in the English translation means "Chief Fruit Fly." (Laughter) Therefore, you can understand what it means to be from California. (Laughter)

Welcome, welcome to Los Angeles. We are proud and pleased to have you with us. We hope that you have the time of a lifetime.

We have tried to anticipate your every need and we are prepared for you.

We have a little surprise now and then. We do have a few reporters around and I am sure you Potentates are being asked some questions. However, we are handling that.

We took care of some of that at a major press conference we held at one-thirty this afternoon to answer, hopefully, those questions being put forth by the investigative reporters.

We had the national networks represented there and a myriad of reporters and they had their television cameras there. I am sure that you are going to see a lot of exposure on television day and night and probably for the rest of the week.

You should know about it because it is important to you as not only Shriners but members of the Shrine, women who are married to Potentates, Chief Rabbans and Nobles—you should know what is going on.

These investigative reporters, they do not do this job to print positive things—they print the negative aspects and in our conversation with them today, we told them, for example, how proud we were to take care of just under 300,000 kids who normally would not have been helped because of their inability to pay. We take care of them regardless of race, color and creed. We do not have a cash register, do not take any money from the federal government nor from any insurance companies.

However, these reporters do not want to hear that because, as I said, they only want to hear the negative side of things.

Initially, these two investigative reporters were led to believe, in Orlando, that the money from the circuses was going to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and it did not happen that way and, as a result, the Orlando Sentinel and these two reporters were hurt. They smelled a rat—and said, "Really, if it stinks or smells at the local level, think how it must smell on the national level."

That is why we have to be so careful in relation to what we do in the eyes of the public.

We all, in the Shrine, run circuses in our Temples. As a matter of fact, it is the biggest fund

raising event of our year, of the Potentate's year but the most important part of this is that, on the part of activities of some of the Temples, it does not generate money for Shriners Hospitals. There are some of these Temples we are in the process of attempting to identify now. We told these reporters that we would censure the Temples that are crossing over this line and inferring that the money raised is going to help that unfortunate child, the crippled child when actually it may be going elsewhere.

However, think of the thousands and hundreds of thousands of kids that we bring into these circuses to see that event. However, these reporters do not want to hear that. These reporters have taken this story and labeled it with a byline saying that one-third of the money raised from Shrine Temples goes to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. They are implying something is wrong. They also are saying that we have a confusing organization. We have the Iowa Corporation, we have the Colorado Corporation, we have 188 Potentates, we have 188 Shrine Temples, all autonomous unto themselves.

So, again, we are trying to properly handle this thing.

Also, let me ask you, how many of you read the retractions that are put into the newspapers? They never retract, do they, and, if they do it, they do it in the want ads. (Laughter)

At any rate, they have written their story, Nobles and Ladies, and the first one came out yesterday, the second one will come out today and then there will be one tomorrow and the last one will be the day after tomorrow. They have given us a black eye because that is what these investigative reporters are supposed to do, I guess. Therefore, I guess we are going to have to live with it.

However, we are a good fraternal organization, we are a pure philanthropy and, Mr. Newspaperman, give us the exposure that we deserve.

The image of the Shrine we are projecting is a positive, good image.

Welcome to Los Angeles. Have a good time. If you are approached by a reporter, tell him the truth, tell him that you are proud to be a Shriner and that you are proud to support Shriners Hospitals for Crippled and Burned Children and turn it around.

. . . Cheers and rising applause ensued at this point . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Thank you for your applause—thank you very much.

I now declare the Public Opening Ceremonies of the One Hundred Twelfth Imperial Council Session to be closed. Thank you all for coming and enjoy yourselves.

. . . Whereupon, at three-forty-five o'clock p.m., the Public Opening Ceremony was adjourned . . .

AFTERNOON SESSION TUESDAY, JULY 1, 1986 THREE O'CLOCK P.M.

The One Hundred Twelfth Annual Session of the Imperial Council was convened in the Ball Room of the Westin Bonaventure Hotel, Los Angeles, California, on Tuesday afternoon, July 1, 1986, at three o'clock p.m., Imperial Potentate Walker S. Kisselburgh presiding.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Will the Representative please take their seats. We have a good deal of business to conduct this afternoon. May you please take your seats and be quiet so that we may get started.

Waiving all forms and ceremonies, I now declare this One Hundred Twelfth Annual Session open for business.

I will now call upon our Imperial Chaplain, Dr. J. Whitcomb Brougher, for the Invocation.

IMPERIAL CHAPLAIN BROUGHER: Gentlemen, in light of the news reports of this day and yesterday, I want to read first from God's Word and then I will pray.

"The Lord is my light and my salvation; whom shall I fear? The Lord is the strength of my life; of whom shall I be afraid?

When wicked, even mine enemies and my foes, came upon me to eat up my flesh, they stumbled and fell.

Though an host should encamp against me, my heart shall not fear; though war should rise against me, in this will I be confident.

One thing have I desired of the Lord, that I will seek after; that I may dwell in the house of the Lord all the days of my life."

Heavenly Father, we thank you that you have urged us to have faith and not be filled with doubt and perplexity or worry or anxiety or fear.

Now we come to the opening of your very important work and a very important Session. We pray thy blessing upon our Imperial Potentate and upon all who will report and will give a word concerning the activities.

Lord, bless each one of us and not only our leaders but may everyone of us assembled in this room have the feeling that thou art here and that thy blessing may rest upon us and we can work diligently and courageously and gladly. Bless this Session, we pray in thy Name. Amen.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Thank you, Dr. Brougher.

Now, Noble Roger Murdock, a Representative from Al Malaikah Temple, may I have your report concerning the Credentials Committee, please?

NOBLE ROGER MURDOCK: Imperial Sir, Members of the Imperial Divan, Representatives of this Session of the Imperial Council: I will not read all the names but I will give you the total figures and the names will be placed in the files of the Imperial Recorder.

IMPERIAL SIR, MEMBERS OF THE IMPERIAL DIVAN AND REPRESENTATIVES OF THIS SESSION OF THE IMPERICAL COUNCIL:

I will not read all of the names but I will give you the total figures and the names will be placed on file with the Imperial Recorder.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CREDENTIALS MEMBERSHIP RECAPITULATIONS

Representatives-at-Large	13
Representatives Ad Vitam	16
Emeriti Representatives	72
Elected Representatives	731
Appointed Representatives	<u>2</u>
Total	834
Members of the Colorado Corporation who are not Representatives	46

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON CREDENTIALS

Roger E. Murdock, Al Malaikah Temple,
Chairman

T. Bruce Boyette, Sudan Temple

J. Dick Sisemore, El Bekal Temple

Robert W. Leonard, Moslah Temple

William V. Tyson, Jr., Allee Temple

Walter G. Eichner, Pyramid Temple

Clayton P. Shinn, Ballut Abyad Temple

Kenneth W. Smith, Gizeh Temple

REPRESENTATIVES AD VITAM

Thomas W. Melham
Orville F. Rush
Thomas F. Seay
Chester A. Hogan
Aubrey G. Graham
C. Victor Thornton

Jacob A. Wingerter
Jack M. Streight, Q.C.
W. W. Bennett
Peter Val Preda
Warren F. Weck, Jr.

F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D.
Randolph R. Thomas
Daniel E. Bowers, M.D.
Richard B. Olfene
Gene Bracewell

EMERITI MEMBERS WITH RIGHTS AND PRIVILEGES

Charles H. Lembke	Robert G. Evans, Sr.	James T. Brown, M.D.
Aubrey G. Graham	Peter Val Preda	Robert O. Land
Harvey B. Leggee	Roy T. Reynolds	R. S. Lang
Thomas W. Melham	Roy T. Lord	J. B. Hopkins
B. W. Vetter	Robert W. Leonard	Rolan C. Simpson
S. Ken Briggs	Charles V. Snapp, Jr.	W. A. Spoons
Orville F. Rush	William G. MacKay	Vernon E. Bell
Edwin K. Steers	Rufus E. Craven, M.D.	Tom Dooley
Chester A. Hogan	Robert E. Cooper	W. G. Pettey, Jr.
Dewey E. S. Kuhns	Roger E. Murdock	David D. Miller
Joe C. Howell	Graves H. Trumbo	Robert A. Boylan
D. Dixon Lee	Charles P. Mason	John E. Warren
Thomas F. Seay	Rufus C. Johnson	Robert L. Anderson
Arthur E. Armitage, Jr.	Aurie J. Thompson	J. Dick Sisemore
Jack M. Streight, Q.C.	Warren F. Weck, Jr.	Henry Z. Lang
James T. Singley	Webber C. Harrington	Don H. Janes
Paul B. McCray	W. W. Bennett	John H. Roffey
C. Victor Thornton	Walter G. Eichner	Robert B. Bailey
Roland E. St. John	F. T. H'Doubler, Jr.	Everett M. Evans
J. T. Browning	Robert L. Bouschor	Robert J. Saarinen
Howard E. Smith	William C. Vaughan	Gene B. Lock
J. Harry Leggett	Richard B. Olfene	W. L. Barrineau, Jr.
Joe A. Witherington	James C. Hathaway	Robert W. Beachler
Walter S. Jeffries	Randolph R. Thomas	Lucian D. McCulloch
Robert J. Turley	Myron H. Treter	James A. Skelton
G. Wilbur Bell	Edward G. Maag	Robert C. Lake
Jacob A. Wingerter	Mahlon W. Hessey	Glenn McMennamy
Martin G. Browne	I. Sewell Lamdin	Palmer D. Burde
Allan C. Mallquist	Theodore Corsones	Gerald L. Davis
Cecil B. Walrath	R. A. Posey, D.D.S.	Gene Bracewell
E. D. Clark	Daniel E. Bowers, M.D.	Oscar Oehmler
Walter L. Emerson, Jr.		

REPRESENTATIVES-AT-LARGE

Walker S. Kisselburgh	Jack H. Jones	Everett M. Evans
Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M.	George W. Powell	Richard L. Bukey
Voris King	Joseph P. Padgett	Burton E. Ravellette
Edward G. McMullan, C.D.	John W. Dean	Robert B. Bailey
Webber C. Harrington		

ELECTED REPRESENTATIVES

AAD TEMPLE

Wayne Holmgren
Floyd Buckley
Chris Tweed
Robert J. Lindberg

AAHMES TEMPLE

Wm. G. MacKay
T. A. "Art" Hughes, Jr.
Kenneth F. McDonnell
Silas Wm. Ogee
William L. Swegles

ABBA TEMPLE

Olen A. Lambert, Sr.
Elmore N. Blake
Otis B. Baxter
John M. Tyson

ABDALLAH TEMPLE

Lewis G. Berry
David Allison
Gordon Toms
Bill J. McAfee

ABOU BEN ADHEM TEMPLE

F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D.
James T. Brown, M.D.
B. J. "Bill" Edwards
M. Lloyd Wright
J. L. "Smokey" Cox
Walter S. Pettit, Jr.

ABOU SAAD TEMPLE

Robert J. Saarinen
Edsel Waishkey

Richard Wharry
Bruce M. Homa
John D. Nolan

ABU BEKR TEMPLE

Tom Gerkin
Bob Porter
Steve Margeas
Bil Sibley

ACCA TEMPLE

Clarence C. Rankin
N. Eugene Carpenter
Herman F. Gallasch
Graham M. Simmons, Jr.

AFIFI TEMPLE

Chester A. Hogan
Cecil B. Walrath
Gene B. Lock
Joe R. Devish
E. C. "Ed" Warner
Don H. Nau
Donald M. Nelson

AHMED TEMPLE

Robert L. Bouschor
Theodore M. Jaasko
John R. Juntti, Jr.
William M. Mazzali, Jr.
J. B. "Ben" Houghtaling,
Jr.

AINAD TEMPLE

Edward G. Maag
Thomas J. Barschak
Raymond R. "Randy"
Burton
Irvin C. Slate, Jr.
Orville E. Hommert

AKDAR TEMPLE

B. W. "Bob" Vetter
Marcus F. Thompson
Bruce D. Fortney
Clarence Jones
Charles H. "Chuck"
Tawater

ALADDIN TEMPLE

Charles R. Hulls
Robert Sorensen
M. H. "Harry" Reissig
C. Howard Johnson

AL AMIN TEMPLE

William C. Galbreath
John Duke Bowman
Howard T. Grunwald
Sanford Glanz

AL ASKA TEMPLE

Raymond L. Beaver
William L. Sheffield
W. C. "Cort" Phalp
S. M. "Mike" Johnston

AL AZHAR TEMPLE

Edward G. McMullan, C.D.
W. V. "Wally" Dowhaniuk
J. Larry McCook
J. A. "Jack" Dunlop
Harry E. Alger

AL BAHR TEMPLE

Grant T. Callaway
W. L. Lauritzen
Jim Courtney
Phillip A. Johnson

AL BEDOO TEMPLE

William Wrightson
Gerald Christensen
Vernon A. Griffin
John Craig

ALCAZAR TEMPLE

C. Alvin Stephens
Robert L. Williford
Bill D. Johnson
Robert D. "Dick" Mallory

AL CHYMIA TEMPLE

Rufus E. Craven
Edward D. Morrison
A. B. Williams
Phillip M. Emerick
Robert F. Henderson

ALEE TEMPLE

Thomas E. Newsome
William C. Griffin
Larson C. Strange
William V. Tyson, Jr.

ALEPPO TEMPLE

Harvey B. Leggee
Ralph S. Cohen
David L. Esancy
James M. Gaskell
Harvey J. Waugh

ALGERIA TEMPLE

Charles S. Powell
Robert W. Rector, D.D.S.
Thomas M. Battershell
William A. Allen, Jr.

ALHAMBRA TEMPLE

Judge Robert E. Cooper
Robert Glenn Morris
Everett G. Bullock
James Mack Weems

ALI GHAN TEMPLE

David D. Miller
Edwin R. Ebersole
Robert L. Cunningham
Ronald L. Rice
G. Clifton Loar

*AL KADER TEMPLE
TEMPLE*

Webber C. Harrington
H. Richard Koessel
Robert A. Burleson
Leonard Sandness
John N. Coats

AL KALY TEMPLE

Daniel F. Neu
William H. Sheard, Jr.
William H. Shawley
Robert R. Sutter

AL KORAN TEMPLE

Robert A. Boylan
Roger Zaibek
Joseph H. Snayd
Robert S. Bodenstein
Robert M. Zegarac

AL MALAIKAH TEMPLE

Walker S. Kisselburgh
Roger E. Murdock
Dale R. Bacon
Anthony E. D. Parisian
Willard L. Vausbinder
Harvey Malin
Thomas M. Boles

ALMAS TEMPLE

Robert O. Land
Charles S. Iversen
Raymond B. Hanna
William H. Doblog
Sam Barmack

AL MENAH TEMPLE

Wm. B. Jones, O.D.
 Jack C. Phelps
 Glenn W. Aiken
 E. Gale Robinson

ALOHA TEMPLE

John T. Webb
 Neil S. Sutherland
 Howard K. S. Lau
 Frederick H. Overstreet

AL SIHAH TEMPLE

Joe A. Witherington
 W. L. Barrineau, Jr.
 Jesse E. Rogers, Sr.
 Bob W. White, Sr.
 Bobby B. Simmons
 Jack Deason, Jr.

ALZAFAR TEMPLE

Sidney D. "Sid" Autry
 Terrance E. McGuire
 Ray Fuller
 D. M. "Marty" Hutchison

AMARA TEMPLE

James A. Dungan
 Douglas B. Gold
 Wm. H. "Bill" Jackson
 Bob J. Stamm

AMRAN TEMPLE

R. A. Jones, Sr.
 Leon G. Westbrook
 Wayne Crowson
 R. E. Marshburn

ANAH TEMPLE

Larry L. Hersom
 James M. Wentworth
 Jerrold B. Gooch
 James E. Halkett

ANEZEH TEMPLE

Elias Zabaneh, Sr.
 Pieter L. Baay

ANSAR TEMPLE

G. Wilbur Bell
 Frank C. Pickett
 Robert W. Deffenbaugh
 James R. Runyen
 Marion W. Waddington

ANTIOCH TEMPLE

Robert W. Beachler
 J. Leslie Dunkle
 E. C. Pelfrey
 Benjamin G. Hardin, Jr.
 John Michael Roach

ARAB TEMPLE

Albert Jackson, Jr.
 Cap Glover
 Bill Koehn
 Forrest E. Lindsey

ARABA TEMPLE

John E. Warren
 Angelo E. Rossi
 Klaus P. Noack
 Donald W. Velain
 William W. Pfeifer

ARABIA TEMPLE

E. T. "Gene" Stewart
 W. C. "Bill" Broussard
 J. D. "Buddy" Baccus
 John S. "Jingles" Gordon

ARARAT TEMPLE

W. W. Bennett
 Larry E. Davis, D.O.
 Donald Price
 William L. Comstock
 Richard O. Weber

AZAN TEMPLE

Gordon S. Oakland
 Ted Woodbury
 Robert E. Greenlaw
 Anthony A. "Tony"
 Piechulis

BAGDAD TEMPLE

Robert G. Vert
 Ray J. Wayrynen
 Ralph G. McCoy
 Joseph I. Morris

BAHIA TEMPLE

Charles V. Snapp, Jr.
 Bruce D. Thomas
 George H. Mason
 Myron D. Christensen
 Donald W. Grable

BALLUT ABYAD TEMPLE

Charles Henry Lembeck
 Richard Driskill

Norman C. Ribble
 Burton Hill
 Clayton P. Shinn

BARAK TEMPLE

Marvin O. Ramsey
 D. L. Aldridge
 J. C. Slade, Sr.
 Donald E. Logan

BEDOUIN TEMPLE

Jim Bushnell
 Bill Nigh
 Charles Howerton
 A. B. Hutton

BEKTASH TEMPLE

Victor A. Elder
 Donald T. Walentuk
 David L. Batchelder
 Albert A. Rogers

BEN ALI TEMPLE

Robert Parker
 R. S. "Dick" Maffi
 Lloyd Phillips
 R. L. "Bob" Barta

BEN HUR TEMPLE

J. T. Browning
 C. C. Nelle
 John B. Fannin
 W. Keith Johnson
 W. Andy Hibbert, Jr., M.D.

BENI KEDEM TEMPLE

Dewey E. S. Kuhns
 Graves H. Trumbo
 Chester V. "Ted" Roberts
 R. Jack Richardson
 W. Warren Upton
 Lloyd D. Gallian, O.D.

BOUMI TEMPLE

Mahlon W. Hessey
 I. Sewell Lamdin
 Charles W. Thomas, Jr.
 Robert F. Wilson
 William J. Fletcher
 Ferd J. Einschultz

CAHABA TEMPLE

Lucian D. McCulloch
 Creed Dawson
 Willard Ferguson

B. D. Clark
Edwin G. Northcutt

CAIRO TEMPLE

Peter Val Preda
Charles P. Mason
Theodore Corsones
Frank E. Churchill
Charles T. Baker
Preston T. Billings
Roger M. Pike

CALAM TEMPLE

Norman E. Hovey
Gale A. Peters
Robert N. Turnipseed
George H. Follett

CRESCENT TEMPLE

George W. Powell
Arthur E. Armitage, Jr.
Walter S. Jeffries, Jr.
Donald E. Carnes
Ross V. N. Bayer
Thomas C. Hickman
James A. Yocum

CYPRUS TEMPLE

Robert H. Murray
Fred B. Hill
James P. Palumbo
Walter J. Frank

DAMASCUS TEMPLE

Robert L. Anderson
J. Rayford Whitley
Robert W. Miller
Lyle F. Maldoon
Claude G. Wright

EGYPT TEMPLE

Jack H. Jones
R. S. "Stu" Lang
Truby L. Jones
Edward Eugene Sampson
Roderick Van Trump, Jr.
Charles A. Oakes

EL BEKAL TEMPLE

Roy T. Reynolds
Fred Sorsabal
Harold E. Sievers
S. K. "Stu" Rothschild
George F. Royse

*ELF KHURAFEH
TEMPLE*

Wilber C. Farmer
Royce A. Ward
James E. Dobson
George D. Townsend

EL HASA TEMPLE

Clyde I. Blevins
H. "Kenny" Holmes
John Avila
Walter G. Swift

EL JEBEL TEMPLE

Claire H. Cusick
Walter A. Soule, Jr.
Robert G. Van Male
Thomas D. Palmer

EL KAHIR TEMPLE

Russell H. Anthony,
D.V.M.
Vilas "Sid" Morris
John T. Ketelsen
Frank Mead
James E. Barnes

EL KALAH TEMPLE

Bill Thomas Peters
Blaine H. Simons
Aaron E. Saathoff
James V. Mazurie

EL KARUBAH TEMPLE

E. D. Clark
J. Travis English
Billy J. George
John A. Allen
J. R. Osborne

EL KATIF TEMPLE

Clifford "Bud" Matter
Albert J. Domini
Charles M. Leslie

EL KORAH TEMPLE

James R. Kincaid
Frank R. Williams
James R. Dakan
Sam G. Smith

EL MAIDA TEMPLE

Harold Shoppach
Ed Hughes
John Doran
Tom Brashear

EL MINA TEMPLE

Roy E. Kirkpatrick
Elder Thomas
L. D. Edwards
W. L. Pate

EL RIAD TEMPLE

Houston Haugo
George Henningsen
Ray Ordinachev
Orville L. Bonacker

EL ZAGAL TEMPLE

Leslie A. Schmidt
Robert Aspelund
David Rott
Monte Routledge

EL ZARIBAH TEMPLE

Paul N. Younker
Donald Stiner
Clinton Joerding
A. Marshall Austin

GIZEH TEMPLE

Jack M. Streight, Q.C.
W. Derek Whiles
MacDonald Barry, M.D.
Arthur J. Prowal
Kenneth W. Smith

HABIBI TEMPLE

Voris King
William V. King
D. Walter Jessen
Barney S. Foreman
Milton T. Frazier

HADI TEMPLE

R. Wayne Buttram
Roger Merritt
Paul Fridy
Robert Harold Hertzberger

HADJI TEMPLE

J. B. Hopkins
William F. Thompson, Sr.
Earl P. Cooper
Carl A. Brewton
Louis Leitenberger, III

HAMASA TEMPLE

James T. Singley
R. A. Posey, D.D.S.
James A. Skelton

Dr. David Payne
B. G. "Bill" Padgett
G. A. Posey
Fred F. Bean

HASAN TEMPLE

Joe C. Howell
Rufus C. Johnson
Robert W. Wilson, O.D.
Olin F. Thompson
William E. Maxwell
Robert E. Hughes

HEJAZ TEMPLE

Robert C. Lake, Jr.
Bennie H. Taylor
W. Marvin Nalley
Robert E. Smith
A. C. Gossett, Jr.

HELLA TEMPLE

John W. Thompson
H. Jim Lemmon
Claude W. Lyon
S. Earl Knox

HILLAH TEMPLE

Michael R. Roe
Charles J. "Jack" Hanel
William L. "Bill" Nicholson
Lawrence G. Youmans

INDIA TEMPLE

Donald R. Wallace
Dan L. Kimery
Phil E. Waters
W. Wayne Paddock

IREM TEMPLE

James O. Brokenshire
Peter P. Caprari
Edward L. Herbert
Clifford L. Jones

ISIS TEMPLE

Glenn E. Kohr
LeWayne A. Premer
Jack N. Stewart
James "Doug" Jolley

ISLAM TEMPLE

Joseph P. Padgett
Raymond E. Palange
Frank J. Mooney
Marvin D. Taylor
Charles L. White

ISMAILIA TEMPLE

Henry Z. Lang, Jr.
Daniel J. McGilvray
Richard C. Higgins
John A. Bauer
Keith J. Sheetz

JAFFA TEMPLE

John D. Faulds
Kenneth V. Moore
Fred N. Imler
William J. Harris

JAMIL TEMPLE

Nelson L. Phillips
Kirby Pou
R. Paul Gregg
J. V. Johnson

JERICO TEMPLE

Drew Bill Johnson
Charles E. Hodge
Ruble Price
James J. Price

JERUSALEM TEMPLE

Ricardo G. Vita, Sr.
Jimmy C. Powell
Walter W. Park
Geralto J. "Joe" Vita

JOPPA TEMPLE

Robert H. Simmons
Roy F. Parker
Curtis M. Seymour
James M. Carter

KAABA TEMPLE

Jack M. Stamm
James E. Donhowe
Richard J. Dorbeck
John Pheiffer

KALIF TEMPLE

Robert M. Sackett
Paul J. Kawulok
Charles E. "Ed" Worden
Clarence L. Roush

KALURAH TEMPLE

Francis G. Paul
Arthur P. Ives
Joseph D. Tinklepaugh
Glenn W. Scovell

KAREM TEMPLE

Don H. Janes
Alfred Charles "A.C." Johnson
John D. Pippin
Bobby G. Graham
W. O. "Bill" Griffin

KARNAK TEMPLE

John H. Roffey
James F. Mahaffey
Grant H. Peterson
Gilles Dube
Wm. Stanford Riddell

KAZIM TEMPLE

William C. Vaughan
Albert H. Tignor, Jr.
McLynn Sharpe
Garland E. Sheets
Joseph R. Morton

KEM TEMPLE

Kenneth E. Burnham
Delano J. Zimmerman
S. Spence Verry
H. Odell Berg

KENA TEMPLE

Orville F. Rush
JacI Callahan
Reynold J. Matthews
William D. Smith
Robert N. "Tex" Vandiver

KERAK TEMPLE

William F. Walker
Kenneth L. Davis
James E. Dodrill
R. W. "Dick" Rice

KERBELA TEMPLE

William L. Grigsby
Ray F. Akers, Sr.
C. Howard Bozeman
Robert H. Bailey

KHARTUM TEMPLE

D'Arcy L. Pagan
D. "Sandy" Sanderson
Keith G. Collins
Ken Kristjanson

KHEDIVE TEMPLE

Aubrey G. Graham
Herbert D. Smith

George H. Golden
George M. Eason
James H. Boyles, Jr.

KHIVA TEMPLE

Rolan C. Simpson
Glenn McMennamy
R. A. "Bob" Rinehart
Bobby Joiner
Elwood Stein
Vance Reed

KISMET TEMPLE

Ernest A. Grandinetti
William Devine
Frank J. Boland
Robert Haller

KORA TEMPLE

Richard B. Olfene
Walter L. Emerson, Jr.
Roderick L. Lowell
Kenneth N. Libby
Paul F. Meservey
David H. Libby

KOREIN TEMPLE

S. Kenneth Briggs
Elmer Peterson
Don Allen, D.V.M.
A. Deryl Safford
Neal A. Kirk

KOSAIR TEMPLE

William A. Buckaway, Jr.
Rudy Pohl
E. G. Christian, M.D.
Hugh M. Cohen

LU LU TEMPLE

John W. Dean, III
George J. Burg, Jr.
Jerry Friedrich
Winner F. Delp
James H. Shacklett, Jr.

LUXOR TEMPLE

Ronald G. Cornell
Malcolm G. Dennison
Victor W. Hemming
A. W. Horsnell

MAHI TEMPLE

James C. Hathaway
E. Dale Kraeer
Thomas A. Douglas

Paul E. Newman
Ralph A. Slaton

MASKAT TEMPLE

W. A. "Pete" Spoonts
Wallace O. Marley
Carl O. Wilson
Manning Stires, IV
W. L. "Bud" Burross

MAZOL TEMPLE

Gerald M. W. Hewitt,
D.D.S.
Douglas G. Waterfield

MECCA TEMPLE

Michael S. Figliuzzi
Bert N. Price
Nicholas J. Sherry
Joseph B. Goodman

MEDIA TEMPLE

George W. Vonnholtz
William Midgett
Wilbur G. Moore

MEDINAH TEMPLE

Thomas F. Seay
Burt A. Polk
Gene W. Strutz
Richard H. Tracy
Earl P. Brown

MELHA TEMPLE

Donald J. Lohnes
Ralph W. Semb
Gordon J. Smith
Clyde O. Hooper, Jr.

MIDIAN TEMPLE

James F. Ralstin
Ray C. Hopson
Harold J. Orindgreff

MIRZA TEMPLE

Robert L. White
Robert L. Mangold
T. C. "Tom" Williams
James L. Belew

MIZPAH TEMPLE

A. C. "Ted" Hanauer
Robert U. Johnson
Howard O. Jornod
Theodore G. Hill

MOCHA TEMPLE

Raymond M. Watson
Norman S. Amos, D.V.M.
Glenn O. Zeller
Robert E. Henry

MOHAMMED TEMPLE

Daniel E. Bowers, M.D.
David Copeland, M.D.
Jim N. Griner
A. Howard Benthine
Parker L. Hacker
William H. Christison

MOILA TEMPLE

Ronald D. Green
Ronald Allen Lawrence
Clifford Marvin Boyer
Robert L. Combs

MOOLAH TEMPLE

Thomas M. Hodges, D.D.S.
Harold G. Mester
Richard H. Haag
Boyle O. Rodes, Jr.

MOROCCO TEMPLE

Randolph R. Thomas
Roy T. Lord
Louis O. Frost, Jr.
Wilford C. Lyon, Jr.
William H. Wood, O.D.
Lewis B. Brantley

MOSLAH TEMPLE

C. Victor Thornton
Robert W. Leonard
Walter Echols
J. E. "Jim" Harris
J. Raymond Reeves
Jacl T. Kell, III

MOSLEM TEMPLE

Donald Cameron
Gilbert G. "Gil" Kuehl, Sr.
Gerald Groat
Leroy R. Hocking

MOUNT SINAI TEMPLE

C. Harry Behney
Ernest R. McDonald, Jr.
John C. Bacon
Milan W. Lawson

MURAT TEMPLE

Edwin K. Steers
 Wilfred K. Walther
 John R. Nichols, II
 William S. Spyr
 Wesley G. Kidwell

NAJA TEMPLE

Alvin Dyer
 John H. Shepard
 Roy A. Stacey
 Donald A. Livesay

NEMESIS TEMPLE

Reese L. Blizzard
 Paul S. Embry
 E. Fritz Digman
 William Yoke

NILE TEMPLE

Aurie J. Thompson
 Vernon E. Bell
 A. R. "Al" Cox
 Frederick H. Sethmann
 Gordon B. Anderson
 Don H. Linderoth

NUR TEMPLE

John W. Montigney
 Edward J. Walling, Jr.
 James W. Carey
 Edward S. Morente, III

OASIS TEMPLE

Marvin E. "Gene"
 Morrison
 Tommy I. Arakas
 James E. Fulghum
 C. Douglas Mayes

OLEIKA TEMPLE

Robert J. Turley
 Robert "Bob" Caswell
 Charles H. Tuttle
 Len Noble
 Kenneth Russell

OMAR TEMPLE

D. Dixon Lee, Sr.
 L. M. "George" Hallman
 Gilbert L. Martin
 Joseph C. Valder
 C. L. Yeomans, III

ORAK TEMPLE

Robert B. Bailey
 James D. Hall
 Ralph F. Beer
 Leo R. Myers
 Richard M. Parbst

ORIENTAL TEMPLE

Raymond E. Bailey
 Robert H. MacMartin
 Percy Thompson
 John J. Lyons

OSIRIS TEMPLE

James W. Russell
 James Raies
 David L. Barney
 William Jadus

OSMAN TEMPLE

Michael D. Wilk
 G. Robert Jagusch
 Peter S. Ekholm
 D. Sam Erickson

PALESTINE TEMPLE

Albert Skorupa
 Albert A. Remington, III
 Leon C. Knudsen
 A. Sheffield Reynolds

PHILAE TEMPLE

David Quinn
 Bryce W. Gibson
 Roderick D. Robertson
 Ralph Beach

PYRAMID TEMPLE

Walter G. Eichner, Jr.
 Arthur C. Peck
 Eugene R. Schuler
 Roy E. Salomonsen
 Charles B. Strader

RAJAH TEMPLE

Walter G. M. Schneider
 Norman L. Baringer
 Paul R. Riffle
 Joseph F. Sullivan, Jr.

RAMESES TEMPLE

Peter E. Rhodes
 Wayne B. Howell
 Gordon R. Brittain
 Robert B. Hall

RIZPAH TEMPLE

N. Wake Sexton
 Dr. Thomas L. Riley
 Ronald W. Beeny
 Roger L. Kellner

SABBAR TEMPLE

Richard L. "Tony" Bukey
 Don D. Jones
 John G. James
 Joe Esquibel
 Martin Lofersky

SAHARA TEMPLE

Burton E. Ravellette, Jr.
 Joe E. Nealy
 Loyd Ramick
 Jim Hayes
 Les Deam

SAHIB TEMPLE

Paul "Ned" Jaworowski
 W. Bruce Steube, III
 Glenn D. Walters
 Tom L. Bing

SALAAM TEMPLE

Jacob A. Wingerter
 Palmer D. Burde, D.M.D.
 Henry E. Pearce
 A. Fred Hussman, Jr.
 Sylvester "Nick" Dorak, Jr.
 Robert W. Landis

SALADIN TEMPLE

Thomas E. Hamil
 Robert R. Wagner
 Robert J. Rogers, D.C.
 John T. Motley

SCIMITAR TEMPLE

J. Harry Leggett
 Tom Dooley
 Wm. B. "Bill" Allen
 Wm. R. "Bill" Butler
 Dwane Treat
 Leo Johnson

SESOSTRIS TEMPLE

Dewey G. Foster, Jr.
 Everett W. Larson
 William Keller
 John D. Vermaas

SHARON TEMPLE

Everett M. Evans
Julian M. Fiegel
L. A. "Pete" Peters
W. Cone Carter, Jr.
Larry D. Pack

SPHINX TEMPLE

Alfred Rossetto
William R. Rackle
William F. Carpenter
Henry J. Savelli

SUDAN TEMPLE

Layton D. Rhew
L. R. "Pete" Thomas, Jr.
Albert H. Parker
T. Bruce Boyette

SUEZ TEMPLE

Martin G. Browne
Verlin Knous
Bill D. Tomlinson
Dave Smelser
Thomas C. Yantis

SYRIA TEMPLE

William C. Malone
H. J. "Bud" Mazur
Richard Leydig
Jack L. Weaver

SYRIAN TEMPLE

D. Winston Franks
Richard M. Jones
Harry Skiff, Jr.
Charles S. "Chuck" Settle

TADMOR TEMPLE

Gerald L. Davis
Richard Zink
Wayne Dameworth
Virgil D. Markley
Harold E. Miller

TANGIER TEMPLE

Fred H. Wackerhagen
Richard A. Petersen
H. Eugene Moberg
Clarence C. Turner

TEBALA TEMPLE

Allan C. Mallquist
Donald B. Johannes
Richard C. Larkin

Ken Olafson
Roger Korf

TEHAMA TEMPLE

Glen O. Lamphiear
Kenneth L. Uptagraft
George F. Jahnke
Alfred Schadt

TEHRAN TEMPLE

H. Vincent Carter
Frederick A. Richburg,
M.D.

Robert Goeringer
John F. Techman

TIGRIS TEMPLE

Robert G. Evans, Sr.
Bradley A. Meech
Vincent H. Kardes
Edward J. Tinklepaugh

TRIPOLI TEMPLE

Thomas W. Melham
James L. Stocking
Douglas L. Warner
Carl R. Garny
A. Jack Chapman

TUNIS TEMPLE

Walter J. Grabiec
Hugh J. Ferguson
Robert K. Laushway
Stanley G. Davis

WAHABI TEMPLE

James M. Blackwood
Harold Brasel
Jack M. McMillan
A. D. Montgomery

WA-WA TEMPLE

Bruce M. Smith
Dr. Borden Bachynski
Malcolm J. A. "Mal"
Edwards
J. H. "Jim" Trimble

YAARAB TEMPLE

Gene Bracewell
William L. Carter
R. Hoyt Padgett
Charles L. Barr
Daniel L. Drummond

YELDUZ TEMPLE

Donald R. Sichterman
Lyman R. Wookey
Ed Guidice
H. Lloyd Stellner

ZA-GA-ZIG TEMPLE

Billy Joe "B. J." Handsaker
Donald R. Porter
Orville Bellville
Elmer W. Howard

ZAMORA TEMPLE

W. G. "Buddy" Pettey, Jr.
Jim Morton
M. H. "Pokey" Forrester
Ron Hathcock
James M. Tingle

ZELZAH TEMPLE

Norman S. Priddy
Merritt S. "Bud" Jones
Billie G. McMahan
Milton W. Keefer

ZEMBO TEMPLE

Kenneth F. Snyder
Donald W. Dentler
Glenn K. Strebig
Reverend David L. Long

ZEM ZEM TEMPLE

Myron H. Treter
Robert A. Detzel
Richard G. Freyermuth
Harry E. Mueller, Jr.
John W. Lasher

ZENOBIA TEMPLE

Howard E. Smith, M.D.
Oscar Oehmler
Kenneth F. LeBay
David L. Walker
Robert W. McDonald
John A. Gumpf

ZIYARA TEMPLE

Glenford P. Fish
John S. Friedel, Jr.
George M. Silverman
John F. Dorozynski

ZOR TEMPLE

Donald E. Splitgaber
Roy C. Eisenmann
Richard A. Morkwed
William E. Johnson, Jr.

ZORAH TEMPLE

Ronald K. Smith
Donald L. Struble
George L. Korenski
Wilford L. "Bud" Morgan

ZUHRAH TEMPLE

Warren F. Weck
Donald A. Nelson
E. T. "Tom" Fjelde
William E. Sandvig
Warren A. Dahl

Imperial Sir, I respectfully request that this report be approved.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: It has been moved that this report be approved. Is there a second?

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: It has been moved and seconded that the report of the Credentials Committee be approved.

All in favor say aye; those opposed. So carried and thank you, Roger, I appreciate it.

... Business was transacted in the Colorado Corporation at this time ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: I now proclaim this One Hundred Twelfth Imperial Council Session to be open for business to be transacted in the Iowa, Colorado and all appendant charitable corporations and it will remain open until the Session is adjourned.

Now, as Representatives all, you are entitled to know exactly as to what has been going on during the past two days.

As you know, the Shrine of North America has never been under attack like it has been for the last two or three days.

We have a couple of investigative reporters, one in particular, who is living on the premises, and he, needless to say, is making himself known.

This issue has been all over the country. You have received calls and, as responsible officers of your Temples, it is incumbent upon us, the Imperial Officers, to report to you in detail so that you as Potentates and Chief Rabbans and Divan members, either on the telephone or when you get home, can deal with the press in your own manner.

Now, before proceeding further in connection with this issue, I would like to apologize to the Potentate of Bahia Temple, Illustrious Sir Bruce Thomas. I believe that in my announcement of this problem yesterday at the Opening Session, which was a Public Session, I threw a blanket of blame, or it was so construed, over the entire membership of Bahia Temple and I want to apologize for that.

The incident that was involved and which I commented on, the circus ad that the Orlando Sentinel was concerned about, is something that was done some three years ago and, therefore, there should be no blame regarding this placed on the present officers of Bahia Temple. So, Illustrious Sir Bruce, I apologize to you for that and I also hope that will get me back into your good graces.

Now, I also want you to know that when we learned of the investigation that was being conducted by these two gentlemen and we realized that we had to face the issue, we on the Joint Boards, that I, as Imperial Potentate, appointed a committee to handle this matter. This committee consisted of Dick Olfene as Chairman of the committee, Bob Turley as a member of the committee, because I do not know of anyone that is more knowledgeable about both corporations than Bob Turley is and then I also appointed Everett Evans, Imperial Second Ceremonial Master, for the purpose of being on the committee because he is the Chairman of the Imperial Public Relations Committee.

So now, in all fairness to you, we would like to have you listen to this report in its entirety. You may take notes and, as a matter of fact, as responsible officers, you should take notes so that you can report back home, either by telephone or in person to your local newspaper and radio stations.

So, with these preliminary remarks, I would like to call upon the Chairman of this committee, Dick Olfene, to give you his entire report.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Thank you very much, Imperial Potentate.

Fellow Representatives, a number of months ago, our staff at our Headquarters in Tampa became aware that there were two investigative reporters from the Orlando Sentinel who

were beginning to gather information to write a story about the Shrine for North America and Shriners Hospitals.

Following some telephone calls from these reporters to Tampa and following the Tampa response of going to the proper authorities, certain pieces of information were provided these two reporters.

To my knowledge, the first official inquiry from these reporters was a letter sent to Tampa under date of October 17, 1985. This told that these two reporters were going to do their story on the Shrine.

They had requested of us several pieces of information and we responded in this manner. First of all, we did, as I said earlier, respond by sending certain pieces of information and, at that time, also began to take these fellows seriously.

The Imperial Potentate answered them on two or three occasions with letters saying we were restricted as to what we could and could not do as to releasing information but yet they kept pressing. However, I guess we really knew at the outset that whatever they wrote, it would be written in a negative fashion.

With that in mind and, as the Imperial Potentate has already indicated to you, the National Board unanimously decided, as a method of damage control, that a committee be appointed to act as spokesman for our organizations. Therefore, the Imperial Potentate announced the make-up of the committee as indicated to you.

Now, they, the investigative reporters, subsequently requested a meeting with us, in relation to which we answered that we would meet with them if we were assured they would treat us fairly. They answered in writing saying that they would.

So, on April 26th, the committee, accompanied by our Executive Vice President, Lewis Molnar, and the Executive Director, Charlie Cumpstone, we met with these reporters at our new Tampa Hospital Unit to answer their questions.

We wanted to provide them answers which were true and factual and we believe we did that.

We had already provided them with copies of the Book of Reports, the financial statement, the Articles of Incorporation and the By-Laws and the General Orders that pertain to the special purpose funds. They already had these before we went to that meeting.

Well, we met with these gentlemen for some six hours.

Now, there is one thing that I want your Temples to know and that is that we refused to give them, and they kept boring in on it, your individual Temple 990 forms. We felt that was your private business and we likewise had that ruling in writing from our General Counsel.

I want to leave that for a moment and say to you, do not be surprised if one of these reporters is listening right now. He is in town. We met with him and if you are in a room, I am going to tell you, wherever you are, just the way it was and you can tape it if you so desire.

At any rate, as I previously indicated, we spent some six hours with these men. We answered their questions and why? Because we wanted them to have factual information so that they would write a story that would be truthful and factual.

They were deeply interested in our fund raising activities pertaining to both the hospitals and the fraternal organization. They also wanted to know all about how the circuses were handled and other fund raising activities and I am sure you have already seen one or two articles that indicate that was really the goal they were boring in on.

They told us, for example, that there were Temples out in the field that they had found, in relation to their investigation, that were misleading the public by inferring in some fashion, either through advertising, programs or letters of introduction in magazines, that in certain fund raising activities, these Temples were misleading the public by telling the public, in essence, that the funds raised from the activities were going directly to help the children in our Crippled Childrens Hospital program.

Gentlemen, clearly, we told them that we would not tolerate nor would we defend any Temple that broke the By-Laws or General Orders of the Shrine for North America and if they would interpret to us from their investigation which of these Temples were involved and which they were referring to, we would investigate and take any action to discipline those Temples.

Now, do you know what their answer was when we indicated that to them? They said, "You can read it in the article." Is not that typical—"You can read it and find out the Temples involved in the article."

Well, again, during that interview we answered their many questions and provided them factual information.

In the process, we undertook to minimize the total damage and, Nobles, I am pleased, from the articles that I have seen, we have indeed been successful to a degree in doing that.

Then we later learned, only within the last week or ten days, as you also did perhaps for the first time, that this story was coming out in a series of four articles out of the Orlando Sentinel Newspaper—coming out on four consecutive days, which were this past Sunday, yesterday, today and tomorrow and from the evidence we have seen thus far in relation to these two articles, we sincerely believe that they are mixing the two corporations together—they are mixing the fund raising activities and receipts of one corporation and combining them in with the fund raising activities and receipts of the other corporation, which, in turn, led us to continue to believe that these two reporters were confused and did not understand in detail the running of these two magnificent corporations. This was after we had provided them with all of the information I previously indicated.

Now, on the basis of all of this, we still believe that their story, in and of itself, is inaccurate and misleading. Also, we look with great interest in relation to what will follow today and tomorrow in relation to their articles.

Now, what can you do at this point? The articles were printed and I am sure we all had an opportunity to read them.

Also, please do not think for a moment they did not have this all planned so that this would be in the papers during the week of this great convention. This is all a part of selling newsprint.

Now, what sells newsprint—is it positive news? No, it is something negative and this is why they handled it the way they did.

Now, what have we done to help the situation?

Well, since we have arrived here, we have held a news conference, held it yesterday afternoon at one-thirty. That was comprised of the attendance of all the local news reporters from the local papers and also the major network media. Personally, I thought it was a very positive news conference. I congratulate the Imperial Potentate and, in particular, my colleague and committee member, Bob Turley, who answered many of these questions.

At that news conference, we once again answered many of these questions factually—we answered all of the questions that were asked of us in about a forty-minute time frame and I think, without a doubt, as a result, we have neutralized the Orlando Sentinel by giving the other media the facts. In fact, we gave them the same facts that the representatives from the Orlando Sentinel appeared to be confused over. We think, by so doing, this will minimize the issue in the other media services.

The sense I got from that press conference yesterday as the questions unfolded from the other members of the media, were that the other members of the media, I thought, in a sense, were kind of saying to these guys—"Why in the world did not you have your facts straight before you wrote your stories?"

REPRESENTATIVE: Let me ask you, why did we not answer them a year ago when all of this started? In other words, the story is now approximately eight months old and we are just finding out about it. All of a sudden we are talking with them for six hours almost a year later.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Just a moment now, you do not have the podium. If you will let me finish, then perhaps the Imperial Potentate will want to go beyond that. However, I was merely asked as the Chairman of this committee, to bring you up to date on where we are concerning this situation and, if you do not mind, I would like to finish that presentation. Is that okay?

... Cries of "yes" ...

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Now, up to this point, you now know where we are as of one-thirty or two o'clock yesterday afternoon.

Now, I think that several of you, perhaps many of you, have seen the television blurb on

this issue and also the articles in the Los Angeles Times. Now, we felt that we came out all right, as I said earlier, by minimizing what could have been a serious situation.

Now, what are we going to do from here on and particularly to help you upon your return home? Well, the reason we are not doing anything up to this point is that we are aware of at least two more articles that will appear and we want, in turn, after they appear, to be able to review and analyze those articles and then, on conclusion of analyzing all of these articles and based on questions we think will be seriously proposed to you upon your return home, we will be preparing for you and have available for you before you leave this Session, a fact sheet which we believe will contain information that will enable you to answer any predominant questions that will be asked of you by your local media upon your return and also give you what we believe are the correct factual answers to those questions. We promise that we are going to have this prepared for you and that we will have this in your hands before you leave.

Now, on the other hand, if you are not comfortable in giving an answer when you are called or asked a question, we would then ask you to do what I think we all want to do—that is, get the right information and give the proper answer by again asking you to call our Tampa Headquarters, who will assist and take care of any problems that we believe you may have and thus again attempting to minimize things at the local level.

Now, I had an opportunity to read the first article and I also believe I speak for my committee, when I say that I did not believe that article was nearly as damaging as it might have been and, also, as I said before, we believe we have minimized the situation right at the outset by that six hour meeting we had in Tampa and we likewise found that we have minimized it for the future by holding this press conference we had here in town and, again, that is where we are today.

Now, I am sure there are a lot of questions in relation as to why we did not do this earlier, why we did not do this or that.

However, I will tell you this, that we did, after we were assigned to this, asked by the Imperial Potentate, what we felt was the right thing. We felt, for example, this was not one individual's decision, that it was the decision of many. Also, we felt this was the best route to go and to take under the conditions presented to us.

Therefore, what has happened, has happened. It is out and we are going to have to live with it and, as a matter of fact, who is to say that we cannot take a negative and make a positive out of. Let us turn this thing around.

... Cheers and applause ensued ...

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Fellows, there is not anything in North America that the Shrine cannot do if it so desires. We can do whatever we need to do.

We not only have (and excuse me, Mr. Reporter) the funds to do it, but we have more than that, we have the talent to do it. As a matter of fact, we have some 880,000 salesmen out there who can speak positively for us and, further, if these people are concerned about how we raise money, I have news for them—that is, why do they not go and interview some of those poor, unfortunate kids and their parents and let them tell them about the Shrine of North America?

... Further cheers and applause ensued ...

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: And so, Imperial Sir, this is an update report from your committee and we feel that it is also important for you to have more information as we move along and so we will keep you updated as events progress. However, again, let me remind you that we will have this fact sheet presented to each of you before you leave here.

Imperial Sir, that is our report at this time.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Thank you. Is there a motion to receive the report?

... It was severally moved, seconded and unanimously carried that the report as presented by Imperial Sir Olfene be accepted ... (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: I will bring you up to date further than that because he spoke about "talent." Well, that talent appeared on television—me. (Laughter)

I had been interviewed during the parade. I have been interviewed by NBC, been notified that I will be on the Tom Brokaw news tonight at six-thirty.

I think you know that they just passed up CBS in the ratings and so that is going to hit the

services and television wires. It will probably be on in the East right now and it will be on at six-thirty out here on the West Coast.

Then, likewise, I was interviewed by Channel 11.

I promise you, we are on a positive note. I told them, for example, that I was a little bit upset, as the leader of some 800,000-odd Shriners, that inaccurate forecasting was being disseminated by these two reporters. (Applause) I also told them that probably these Shriners were not very happy about this information that was being inaccurately put across the wire services and so maybe we can turn this thing around.

Now, I do not want to belabor this but I heard some comment from the floor asking as to why we did not do this over a year ago.

Well, to tell you the truth, we did know about it a year ago but we were kept advised about it by our Executive Director, Charlie Cumpstone, and I told him to watch it.

Really, what can you do but, for example, you know that a reporter or reporters are beginning to smell around—what can you do to stop it?

The problem actually started in Orlando and what we are seeing here is a climax to this problem and we hope that when we leave here it is going to be put to bed.

I have also learned, in connection with marketing, that seventy percent of what you hear, feel, smell, taste and sense, you will forget in seventeen days and that the other thirty percent will take you a bit longer—twenty-nine days. As a matter of fact, that is why Coca-Cola advertises everyday, because there is always somebody everyday that is forgetting that information. Therefore, as time passes, maybe if somebody looks back on this a year from now, it will then not be such a big deal.

Now, moving right along, I would like to call on Past Imperial Potentate Peter Val Preda to make the report as Chairman of the Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE VAL PREDa: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: Your committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers, as required by 108.7(b) of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation, has considered the reports of the Imperial Officers.

We call to your attention that certain reports of the Imperial Potentate, Imperial Treasurer and Imperial Recorder have been prepared in advance. These reports were either mailed to you or were included in the registration envelopes given to all Representatives at the time they registered for this Annual Session. We find them to be comprehensive, well prepared and in fulfillment of their responsibilities. It is our recommendation that these reports, and all other reports of the Imperial Officers which require action by the Imperial Council, be referred to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, and any other committee designated by the Imperial Potentate, for consideration and further report to you.

It is a pleasure for this committee to express gratitude and appreciation to our Imperial Potentate, Walker S. Kisselburgh, for his dedicated efforts expended throughout the year past in the work of our great Fraternity and the world's greatest philanthropy, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. He and his lovely wife Neita, have never hesitated a moment in giving of their utmost in their visitations to our Shrine Temples, Hospitals and other Masonic organizations. They each deserve the sincere thanks and appreciation of all Nobles for their dedication to Shrine work and ideals. They have endeared themselves to the hearts of all with whom they have come in contact. Their year of service will long be remembered as one in which the image of our Order grew in not only the minds of all of our Nobles but also the public as well.

We, the members of your committee, are pleased to have had the opportunity to serve under such a fine Imperial Potentate and are delighted to make this report to the Representatives of this, the One Hundred Twelfth Session of the Imperial Council, and move for its adoption.

COMMITTEE ON TRANSACTIONS OF IMPERIAL OFFICERS

Peter Val Preda, Chairman
Thomas W. Melha, Chairman Emeritus
O. Carlyle Brock
Orville F. Rush

Thomas F. Seay
 Chester A. Hogan
 Aubrey G. Graham
 C. Victor Thornton
 Jacob A. Wingerter
 Jack M. Streight, Q.C.
 W. W. Bennett
 Warren F. Weck
 F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D.
 Randolph R. Thomas
 Daniel E. Bowers, M.D.
 Richard B. Olfene
 Gene Bracewell

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Thank you, Imperial Sir Peter. That was a fantastic report and I appreciate you giving it in such a positive manner. (Laughter)

It has been moved and seconded that the report be adopted.

All in favor say aye; opposed no. It is carried and so ordered.

Now, the next item concerns the Imperial Potentate's Report. It is my responsibility to make my report to you for this past year and I want you to know that I had the time of my life. I have worked my tail off.

I sought this job thirteen years ago, twelve years, eleven years ago and ten years ago and I finally got elected to the Office of Imperial Captain of the Guard, not dreaming that this job would entail such energy.

I moved right into Endowments, Wills and Gifts and I found that I was a round peg in a round hole. I loved it, and I took hold of it and I enjoyed doing what I was doing. However, I never dreamed that it was such a heavy responsibility.

Then I subsequently became Imperial Potentate and had to travel for the entire year, and that is what it is, acting as a good will ambassador for you Representatives for the Shrine for North America at the invitation of Potentates to visit their Temples, at the invitation of Shrine Associations to visit their Associations and at the invitation of football games and classics, to attend their events and also at the invitation of other Masonic concordant bodies to visit their organizations and represent the Shrine and bring greetings from the 868,000 members and all our kids in the hospitals.

Wherever I have presented my messages and talks, I have purposely started off those talks and messages with some light-hearted fare, not wanting to injure anyone in any particular place or spot and I do not think I did.

My intent was to start my message off lightly and subsequently get the message to convey that we are a fun organization and that we should never forget that we are a fun organization. It was founded that way, for fun and fellowship.

The image of the Shriner we are trying to project now is a little bit different than the image of the Shriner that was projected during the first fifty years. You were encouraged to have press conferences for the Imperial Potentate, as you will be encouraged to have press conferences in the future and that is only right that it should be that way, for the Imperial Potentate to speak to the press and to give his message, along with the Potentate of the Temple that he is visiting.

My subject for the entire year was, "Mr. Newspaperman, the image of the Shriner has changed and you should realize it has changed and give us a break. Sure, we are a fun loving outfit and we always will be a fun loving outfit but give us credit for being a fun loving outfit with this very, very serious purpose of ours and that is of helping the crippled and burned child. We are doing magnificently in relation to that particular task and so write it up in a positive manner."

Now, would you believe me when I say that we actually got some newspapermen and women to do just that and, in turn, received some favorable press across the country?

Now, I might add there that you have all received the most beautiful annual report that we have put out thus far and our Public Relations Department, under the supervision of Imperial Sir Everett Evans, should be highly congratulated for putting out such a wonderful annual report, which should likewise be a compliment to the Public Relations Committee. It is of the highest quality and it really tells the story in every respect. Further, I am sure that the investigative reporters have a copy and will be digesting it but, as I said in that beautiful report that the reason the Shrine exists today is not only to have fun but to help those less fortunate children who need the type of care our twenty-two specialty hospitals offer at no cost.

I have traveled the North American continent as far south as Anezeh Temple in Mexico City and Abou Saad Temple in the Republic of Panama, which is alive and well and they have fine, dedicated Shriners down there working for Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and are sending kids of their area to our Shreveport Unit.

I have been as far east and north as St. Johns, Newfoundland, Mazol Temple and I even kissed the cod and for those of you who have not kissed the cod, try it sometime. (Laughter) It is a sickening experience. (Laughter)

Also, I have been as far west as Aloha Temple at Honolulu, who is taking care of the South Pacific.

If you think you have problems with your Temples in a small geographic area, think of Aloha Temple, 3,000 members but 1,500 of them are scattered around the globe and 1,500 of them are home on the Islands to take care of their magnificent hospital that they have in Honolulu with kids from all over the South Pacific. You are to be commended, Aloha Temple, and, I might mention at this point, I would like to have these investigative reporters go over and see how hard you fellows work. (Applause)

The first visit of an Imperial Potentate's agenda is traditionally Hadji Temple.

Hadji Temple started this, well, at the time they received their Charter, namely, that when an Imperial Potentate is elected to the Outer Guard position, he gets a letter of invitation from Hadji Temple extending an invitation to visit on a certain date eleven years from that time. The guy that wrote the letter may not even be living at that time. (Laughter) I have seen some of the guys at Hadji Temple and it probably is true. (Laughter) I am only kidding, J. B. I love you like a brother.

You know, it is an experience of a lifetime to visit Hadji Temple as the Imperial Potentate.

Further, I have been to all of the Shrine Associations. I have been to all of our wonderful Temples of Mercy, our Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, with the exception of two, Erie and Springfield. It has been a great experience.

I represented our great Shrine at the International Order of Job's Daughters. I represented all of you at the Triennium of the York Rite in Cincinnati. I also represented you at the Northern Jurisdiction of the Scottish Rite in Detroit and I represented you at the Southern Jurisdiction of the Scottish Rite in Washington, D.C.

I likewise gave major addresses to the Ladies of the Oriental Shrine and the Daughters of the Nile and I want all of you here today to know, if you do not already know it, that these two ladies' organizations combined gave us approximately \$1.8 million in help for our Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. We are proud of their support. They want to be thanked and so please, when you go home, thank them for your Shrine and for our Shriners Hospitals. (Applause)

I was very proud and pleased to be the second Imperial Potentate, after Imperial Sir Gene Bracewell, to address the Conference of Grand Masters in Washington, D.C. We have come to the point where we are actually talking with the Grand Masters and fraternizing with them and they are now recognizing that we are one of the most important arms of the Masonic Fraternity—we are the window of Masonry—and it was a very proud moment for me today to see all of these Grand Masters assembled in a body—all Shriners walking in the Shrine Parade. (Applause)

Football games. Golly, what a magnificent job we do in connection with our football games. I think that outside of the circuses, the Shrine is famous for its football games, in relation to which Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children is the recipient.

I attended the Maple Sugar Bowl Game at Hanover, a magnificent affair, held on the

campus of Dartmouth College. The Temples in the northeast area are to be highly commended for that activity. There was a great turnout for a beautiful parade and a great football game.

Likewise, I want to pay honor to the six Temples in the Carolinas for their great competitiveness—three Temples in North Carolina and three Temples in South Carolina, all competing together for a whole year with all kinds of fund raising activities, knowing that they are a competitive spirit to beat last year's figure and, I might add, last year's figure was just a little over \$2 million—six Temples raising over \$2 million.

I also know of Omar Temple at Charleston, South Carolina, that raised \$170,000 selling candy. By golly, did you ever realize that you could make that much money by just selling candy? I did not.

Also, during this year of my being your Imperial Potentate, I attended the Carolina Bowl Game in December, at Charlotte, North Carolina. It was a magnificent spectacle—an attendance of 22,000 people filling that stadium—but the most important thing was the parade beforehand and then the half-time activities. During the half-time activities the whole football field is filled with high school bands, very well trained, very well rehearsed and they bring out a king and queen, patients of our hospital, dressed in their robes down the fifty yard line to the center where they have a platform with a throne for the two of them. The reporters were there and we had good exposure, excellent exposure. Also, during that time, the bands were playing "You'll Never Walk Alone"—a tremendous emotional impact and then those six potentates of these wonderful Temples in the Carolinas unfurled a giant check for the television cameras and reporters to see which was in the amount of \$2,501,000. (Applause)

I am sure that Imperial Sir Russell Anthony is going to come back to you next year and he is going to report to you that it is even going to be higher next year, mainly because that is the way they do it down there—competitiveness—and I would also urge each of you in your respective states to get into that type of competitiveness. It works, it works real good and the beneficiaries and winners are our kids.

Then also there was the East-West Game, which has had an up and down history over the last twenty or thirty years and right now they are working just very feverishly to hold it at its present level. Last year they had the biggest crowd they ever had, some 77,000 people.

I might add that we lost the major part of our network coverage because they found out that all-star football games do not have any ratings—there is too much competition with the professional games, with collegiate classifications. People identify with team names and not with all-stars and so the ratings were dropping and, as a result, CBS chose not to pick it up.

The fellows at Islam Temple had to fight and go out and scratch and they finally came up with Mislou and this is an independent network but, do you know something, the Shrine came out better because they televised the entire half-time festivities of the East-West Game. Also, they gave the Imperial Potentate two minutes to put across his message about Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and that exposure was absolutely priceless because, before, CBS would only give us about ten or fifteen seconds. So we are very fortunate to have them pick us up for two more years with the East-West Game.

Also, they started something new last year in that they brought in some Canadian all-star football players and if you do not think that has not worked out, you should see the press reports.

At the Canadian breakfast the other morning, we presented pictures of two players that played and the Mislou Network was all across Canada and we received some very good exposure in relation to Shriners Hospitals concerning this. It did us a lot of good and, as I say, they are going to continue on with it.

That is an Islam Temple project, with the support of the other Temples in Northern California and they are all doing a magnificent job.

So my experiences this past year as your Imperial Potentate have been absolutely wonderful and I can stand before you today as a humble man and say that I never expected to ever reach this level.

Now, when I became the Master of my Lodge, I thought I would never reach that level; when I became the President of my Shrine Chanters at Al Malaikah Temple, I thought that

would be the peak of my desires; and then when I was appointed in the Line at Al Malaikah Temple as Second Ceremonial Master, my father passed away at that particular point and never lived to see me become Potentate. However, I thought, "Here I am, I just cannot believe it, the Potentate of my Temple, 28,300 members." I was absolutely overwhelmed.

Then I was appointed Grand Orator of the Grand Lodge of California, was absolutely amazed and did not even know, as a matter of fact, how I was going to handle that job.

I then subsequently ran for the Imperial Line and here today I stand before you as Imperial Potentate and tell you that I did not plan that—I did not plan that at all. It happened. However, I am glad it happened. It gave me an opportunity to do something, to accomplish something of my life and I have enjoyed it, I have enjoyed it immensely.

My talks have been reaching out and touching someone and I have attempted to reach out all year and touch the various audiences to whom I have spoken. When I have done that, I have attempted to touch them with a story of the Shrine, the Story of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. I have reached out and touched people so emotionally that they have gone home and they have changed their wills or even written wills involving Shriners Hospitals when they did not have any and, as a result of this past year, we, in relation to Endowments, Wills and Gifts, are doing a tremendous amount of raising money and, further, we are doing something with that money. We have been attempting to build new hospitals because many of our hospitals are sixty years of age and they are all worn out and, therefore, we have to replace them and we would even have to replace them if we did not have the money with which to do it.

Therefore, that is why it is incumbent upon all of you leaders of your various Temples to know the Story of the Shrine. It is encapsulated in a little green pamphlet that our Tampa Public Relations Department will give you, give you as many copies of it as you want. If you are on the Divan of your Temple, make sure you know that story so that when you get to a microphone you can reach out and touch someone because that is how we are going to continue with this great philanthropy and we will continue with it regardless of the investigative reporters that have been on our necks for the last six months, we will continue with this great philanthropy because it is the heart and the soul of our Fraternity. (Applause)

I was also very proud, as Imperial Potentate, to have presided over the dedication of our brand new Tampa Unit of Shriners Hospitals. For those of you who have not been there, let me say that it is an absolutely magnificent sight. Also, I was privileged to be Imperial Potentate at the time when the Shreveport Unit was ready for rededication, a brand spanking new hospital. It likewise is absolutely magnificent.

We have entered a new era in relation to our hospital system. You just cannot believe, in connection with our newer hospitals, that these are actually hospitals when you walk in the front door and, of course, that is only as it should be because, after all, our kids are not sick—they are healthy kids that have been born with some deformities that we try to straighten out for them.

So, if you have an opportunity, get by and see Shreveport, get by and see Tampa, get by and see the one we have here in Los Angeles because if you do not, you are not fulfilling your responsibility as a Shrine leader.

Likewise, the Los Angeles Unit is absolutely magnificent.

So, I think you Representatives, even though as I look out among you, I see that there are, outside of maybe a hundred or so, many of you who did not initially vote for me ten years ago. (Laughter) Of course, ten years ago there was a different audience out there, a more intelligent group of people who saw fit to vote for me. (Laughter and applause)

Well, I am only kidding. Once again, thank you. I have thoroughly enjoyed my year as Imperial Potentate and to state otherwise would be lying to you. I have enjoyed it immensely.

I am exhausted, I am tired and in three days I am going to turn over the gavel to Imperial Sir Russ Anthony and he will also be very happy and proud to be your Imperial Potentate. Personally, I want to go home and collapse—I want to forget about you guys. (Laughter)

Again, I am kidding but, again, God bless you all and thank you for giving me this opportunity.

... Rising applause ensued ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: I would now like to take this opportunity to recognize the Illustrious Potentate of Islam Temple for a brief presentation.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR RAY PALANGE [Potentate, Islam Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: Last year a cannon was presented to Imperial Sir Gene Bracewell. However, Islam Temple, being the Temple that it is, the Mother Temple of the West, home of the East-West Shrine Football Classic, we took pity upon Imperial Sir Bracewell and brought it to Los Angeles to present to you, Imperial Sir.

We put it in your hands for your custody and control and the love and appreciation it deserves. Thank you, Imperial Sir.

... Laughter and applause ensued ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Just a moment, what am I going to do with a cannon? Well, do not answer that question. (Laughter)

I now refer the matters to be considered by this One Hundred Twelfth Annual Session to the following committees:

1. To the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee:
 - (a) All proposed amendments, resolutions and requests.
 2. To the Grievances and Appeals Committee:
 - (a) All matters of controversy, grievance, discipline or appeal.
 3. To the Dispensations and Charters Committee:
 - (a) Item 2 on the Call.
 - (b) The resolution to change the location of Damascus Temple, Item 16 on the Call.
 - (c) The application for charter of Al Shamal, Shaddai and Beja Temples, Items 17, 18 and 18 on the Call.
 - (d) The application for dispensation of Acacia Temple, Item 20 on the Call.
 - (e) The request of Nobles in the Philippines for an extension to July 15, 1987, Item 21 on the Call.
 - (f) The application for dispensation of a new Temple in Laferia, Texas, Item 22 on the Call.
 4. To the Jurisdictional Lines Committee:
 - (a) The proposals for changes in jurisdictional lines, Items 8, 9, 10 and 11 on the Call.
 - (b) The resolution to limit exclusive jurisdiction of Temples, Item 14 on the Call.
 - (c) The request for Shrine Club jurisdiction pursuant to Article 37, Section 337.5(d), Item 15 on the Call.
 - (d) The request of Nobles of Baton Rouge, Louisiana, for dispensation for Acacia Temple, Item 20 on the Call.
 5. To the Finance and Accounts Committee:
 - (a) The following proposals to amend the By-Laws, Items 3 and 6 on the Call.
 - (b) The resolution to form a Special Committee to study the matter of a credit card program, Item 5 on the Call.
 6. To the Insurance Committee:
 - (a) The resolutions relating to insurance indemnity, Items 12 and 23 on the Call.
 - (b) The resolutions relating to liability protection for property and personnel of the Iowa and Colorado Corporations, Items 13 and 24 on the Call.
 - (c) The resolutions to authorize investigation of alternate methods of providing adequate liability protection for property and personnel of the Colorado Corporation, Item 25 on the Call.
 7. To the Time and Place Committee:
 - (a) All invitations from Temples desiring to be hosts for future Annual Sessions.
 8. To the Mileage and Per Diem Committee:
 - (a) All matters concerning the mileage and per diem expenses to be paid at this Session.
- IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: May I now call upon a man who has not represented the Southern Jurisdiction of the Scottish Rite before because he has just been elected to that office. I refer to the Illustrious C. Fred Kleinknecht, Sovereign Grand Commander, Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite, Southern Jurisdiction, for a word of greeting.
- Honorable Sir, will you please do that for us?

ILLUSTRIOUS C. FRED KLEINKNECHT [Sovereign Grand Commander, Scottish Rite, Southern Jurisdiction]: Imperial Sir and Imperial Sirs, it is a distinct pleasure for me to be with you here representing the Supreme Council of the Southern Jurisdiction and to greet you at this One Hundred Twelfth Imperial Council Session.

First off, I would like to say that the Supreme Council has a Special Meritorious Service Award which I am going to present to Walker Kisselburgh for his outstanding efforts in behalf of Freemasonry and Shrinedom and the Crippled Childrens Hospitals.

As I said, this is a special award. Now, Walker, I was not able to bring it with me but I will certainly see that you receive it. I might add that this is a special award, one not given to very many individuals by our Supreme Council and Walker, you will receive this within the next ten days. (Applause)

You know, true charity involves both the heart and the hand. It is not enough just to feel charitable. Action must accompany the sentiment. How well the Shriners prove this is true for you not only care about children, you do something for their cause and that something is magnificent.

Consider your Shrine Hospitals—no fewer than twenty-two—and three of these especially for victims of burns. What great accomplishment these represent. Because of Shriner efforts, thousands upon thousands of crippled children have been helped to live normal, productive lives. Because of Shriners' compassion, children terribly disfigured by burns have been restored to health and happiness.

And what have you gained? What is the "bottom line" of your profit? In dollars and cents, of course, nothing. However, each Shriner here has benefitted in a far more important way. By extending himself to these innocent children, he has brought his own humanity, his sense of what it means to be a sharing, caring human being—no small accomplishment in this hustling, bustling, dog-eat-dog world. No Shriner can help a child without becoming himself a better, happier person.

Once wealth was counted by children. The more children a man had, the richer he was. They would work his land and increase his crop. Today's Shriner is truly a rich man. His children are legion. His inheritance is their gratitude and the benefit that they will, as adults, bring to others.

The children assisted by the Shrine will always know that they are what they are only because the Shrine cared, and they will repay this debt many times in acts of charity to others.

In helping these children, every Shriner brings an arc of human concern that goes well beyond his personal involvement and reaches to others he will never know.

Speaking for all the Brethren of the Scottish Rite, Mother Jurisdiction of the World, I congratulate you on this great philanthropy. We are proud of your achievements. We encourage you to continue this noble work for in it is expressed Freemasonry's essential message—that all our fellow beings are the children of one loving Creator and that in serving them, we serve Him.

Thank you and God bless you.

... Rising applause ensued ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Thank you and please take to all of the members of the Scottish Rite of your Jurisdiction our warm greetings.

I will now recognize the Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, Past Potentate Walter Pettit, of Abou Ben Adhem Temple, to present to you and explain the procedure that will be used during this Session.

NOBLE WALTER PETTIT: Thank you, Imperial Sir.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and Representatives: I would just like to take a moment to discuss with you the procedures which we will take into consideration, items of legislation and other matters before this One Hundred Twelfth Imperial Council Session.

The Jurisprudence and Laws Committee will again, as it has in the past Annual Sessions and meetings, report to you on the form of each proposed amendment to the By-Laws and upon the proposals and their consistency with other provisions of the By-Laws and Articles of Incorporation of the Iowa Corporation or of the Colorado Corporation, as the case may be.

Likewise, we will report to you and our reports are not meant to indicate that the committee as such is either in favor of or in opposition to any of the proposals. In their capacity of Representatives, the members of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, while presenting their report, may have strong feelings one way or another with respect to the legislation and they may wish to speak to you as an individual Representative. If that individual does so, he will make sure that you understand that it is in his capacity as an individual Representative and not as a member of the committee.

Again this year, your committee will make a report to you and when it does, it will, at the commencement of the report, refer to the appropriate page on the Call where the proposal appears so that you can identify it.

I am confident that most of you have studied the proposals and are prepared to consider them but I would urge you, if you have not done so, to do so quickly.

You have a heavy schedule of legislation, you have a difficult schedule of other matters and you are Representatives to this Imperial Council but please bring your Call with you. It will help you and you will need it. It is essentially important when there is so much legislation to consider.

Now, in most cases, the pending proposals, resolutions and requests will be considered in the following order.

First, the report of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws. Secondly, the report of any other committee to which the matter has been referred. Thirdly, recognition of the sponsor for his motion to adopt the resolution and to make an explanation of the proposal if worthwhile and, fourthly, your consideration, debate and action.

Now, there are, as you know from looking at the Call, several matters concerning the presentation of new Temples for dispensations and for Charters for new Temples, and different procedures will be followed regarding these matters. I will make a separate explanation at that point in time and, likewise, we will do them altogether so they are easier to consider in that fashion.

As you have also noticed from your Call, there are several matters for you separately to consider that are of similar nature but separate, in fact, from the Iowa Corporation and the Colorado Corporation. We will make every effort to group those so that the discussions on one may relate to discussions on the other so that we may act upon those with considered judgment and do them together.

I once again would solicit your courtesy that you have historically shown to your fellow Nobles when it is their turn to speak on matters under consideration.

In order to speak, first please obtain recognition from the Chair. Once you are recognized, move forward to the microphones which are provided so that all in the hall may hear you. Also, at the time you are recognized, please identify yourself and make known to the whole assembly those matters for which you rise. We have too much to accomplish to do this in any other fashion and I am sure you will agree with that.

Finally, I would hope that you would understand that the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee is here to serve you as Representatives of the Imperial Council. The committee is prepared to answer any questions concerning the legal effects of any proposal and to answer any other appropriate questions in our particular area of expertise.

Also, we will try again, as we have for the past couple of years, and I think you will agree with this, the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, to continue the procedure to coordinate its efforts with the other committees so that it will be necessary to read into the record that proposal and that legislation only one time.

Now, if there are no questions or other matters to be asked of your Chairman, then, Imperial Sir, I thank you for the opportunity to comment on procedures.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: I would like to make a couple of announcements at this point.

First of all, make sure you bring your Call with you. You have had one furnished you and you should not have to be borrowing it from your neighbor and bothering him. Bring your Call.

Also, have in your possession your ballot at all times. Put your ballot in your pocket. That is the important thing.

Also, some 834 Representatives, as I understand, have registered and I would urge your presence at all sessions. Especially tomorrow, you had better be here, because we are going to draw at random a Temple's name out of the hat and then we will have a roll call of the Representatives of that Temple and if you are not here you will jeopardize your mileage and per diem check.

... Laughter and applause ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: I will give you a demonstration at this time to show you how it will work. I will call on Everett Evans to pull a name from that hat here.

The name of the Temple pulled from the hat is Tangier Temple. We will now read the names of the Tangier Representatives and as your name is called will you please say "here" and stand up.

... Whereupon, the Temple Representatives' names were read and being indicated that, in this case, the Potentate of the Temple was not present ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: At any rate, fellows, that is the way we are going to do it and this can happen at any time. I just do not think it is fair to the Representatives who are here industriously representing their respective Temples to not have the same procedure followed by the other Representatives. (Applause)

I will now call upon the Chief Teller of the Election Tellers Committee, Joe C. Howell, to explain the election procedures.

NOBLE JOE C. HOWELL: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: This is a reminder that when you registered you received a packet and in that packet was a ballot book. Be sure and keep the ballot book with you at all times.

When balloting is required, the Imperial Sir will select a number. No other number will do. Be sure and use that particular number.

Also, when you tear the particular ticket out of the book to be used, be sure and watch so that you do not tear out two of them. Every year we have several ballots like that.

That is all I have to say, Imperial Sir.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Are there any questions about that?

At this point, I will call upon our Imperial Recorder, Jack Jones, for the presentation of a resolution.

IMPERIAL SIR JACK JONES: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: Section 206.2(a) of the Imperial By-Laws provides that the election of the Imperial Potentate shall be the last order of business on the first day of the Session unless otherwise ordered by the Imperial Council.

Imperial Sir, I move that the Imperial Council, all of the officers except for the Imperial Outer Guard, be elected today so that we can commence the next day's business with the election of the Imperial Outer Guard.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Do you all understand the motion? It has been seconded.

All in favor say aye; opposed. It is carried and so ordered.

I would now like to call upon Imperial Sir "Sid" Morris, Potentate of El Kahir Temple, for a nomination for Imperial Potentate.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR "SID" MORRIS [Potentate, El Kahir Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and Fellow Delegates and Nobles All: It is a great honor for me, as Potentate of El Kahir Temple, at Cedar Rapids, Iowa, to place in nomination the name of a man who has devoted much of his life to the Shrine for North America, has worked hard for many, many years. You all know him well—a man who will keep that enthusiasm that you just heard exhibited by your present Imperial Sir, moving in 1986–1987.

Therefore, I would like to place in nomination the name of Dr. Russell Anthony, D.V.M., of Cedar Rapids, Iowa, a member of El Kahir Temple, for the Office of Imperial Potentate for 1986–1987.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Are there any further nominations? Are there any further nominations? Are there any further nominations?

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR MORRIS: Imperial Sir, I move that nominations cease, the rules be

suspended and the Imperial Recorder be directed to cast a unanimous ballot for Dr. Russell H. Anthony for the Office of Imperial Potentate.

... The motion was severally seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: You have heard the nomination, are you ready for the question?

... The question was severally called for ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: All in favor please say aye; opposed. You have elected a new Imperial Potentate. Thank you.

... Rising applause ensued ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: I am now required to ask what appears to be a silly question—Imperial Sir Russ, do you accept? (Laughter)

IMPERIAL SIR ANTHONY: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, My Fellow Representatives and, of course, my very good friends, the Grand Masters: I want to tell you and assure all of you that I do accept with all humility and I also want to tell you that I will do my very best to make you proud of me as your leader.

I promise you that we will go out, despite all of the adversity that has been coming before us, and come out representing this organization as a credit to each and every one of us, some 800,000 strong.

Thank you very, very much. (Laughter)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: You know, I just asked him for the time and he built a watch. (Laughter)

I will now ask our Imperial Recorder to cast the unanimous ballot for the election of Dr. Anthony as Imperial Potentate for the ensuing year.

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: It gives me a great deal of pleasure to cast a unanimous ballot for the election of Imperial Sir Dr. Russell Anthony to serve in the Office of Imperial Potentate for the ensuing year.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: I will now call upon Noble Milton Frazier, Recorder of Habibi Temple, for a nomination for the Office of Deputy Imperial Potentate.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR MILTON FRAZIER [Habibi Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Most Worshipful Grand Masters and Fellow Representatives: It is indeed a pleasure to have the opportunity to nominate Habibi Temple's number one Noble. He has served you well on all committees.

It is therefore indeed an honor to place in nomination, for the Office of Deputy Imperial Potentate of the Shrine for North America, Imperial Sir Voris King.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Are there further nominations? Are there further nominations? Are there further nominations?

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR FRAZIER: Imperial Sir, as there are no other nominations, I move you, Imperial Sir, that the rules be suspended, that the Imperial Recorder, Imperial Sir Jack Jones, be instructed to cast a unanimous ballot for Imperial Sir Voris King to serve in the Office of Deputy Imperial Potentate for the Shrine for North America for the ensuing year.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Thank you, sir.

All those in favor say aye; opposed. It is unanimous and so ordered.

IMPERIAL SIR JACK JONES: Imperial Sir, it is certainly a pleasure for me to cast the unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council for the election of Imperial Sir Voris King to the Office of Deputy Imperial Potentate for the ensuing year.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Thank you, Illustrious Sir.

Imperial Sir Voris King, do you accept?

IMPERIAL SIR VORIS KING: Imperial Sir, I accept this tremendous honor with deep humility and hope that I can serve you well during the coming year. Thank you. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: I will now recognize Illustrious Sir Harry Alger, Past Potentate of Al Azhar Temple, for the nomination of a candidate for the Office of Imperial Chief Rabban.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR HARRY ALGER [Past Potentate, Al Azhar Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, Fellow Representatives and Nobles All: I stand before you today to put in nomination for the Office of Imperial Chief Rabban the name of Edward G. McMullan, Past Potentate of Al Azhar Temple of Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

Imperial Sir, Ed has served us well for the past eight years and we are looking forward to his serving a further two years in a very energetic manner.

If there be no further nominations, Imperial Sir, I move that nominations cease and the Imperial Recorder be instructed to cast a single unanimous ballot in favor of Edward G. McMullan for the Office of Imperial Chief Rabban of the Imperial Council.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Are there any further nominations? Are there any further nominations? Are there any further nominations?

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR HARRY ALGER: Again, Imperial Sir, I move that nominations cease.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: That is a new way of doing it. (Laughter)

All in favor please say aye; opposed. It is unanimously carried and so ordered.

Would you cast a unanimous ballot, please, Imperial Sir Jack Jones?

IMPERIAL SIR JACK JONES: Imperial Sir, it is certainly a pleasure for me to cast the unanimous ballot of this august body for the election of Edward G. McMullan to serve in the Office of Imperial Chief Rabban for the ensuing year.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Thank you very much. Imperial Sir Ed, do you accept?

IMPERIAL SIR McMULLAN: Thank you.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, Most Worshipful Grand Masters and Fellow Members and Nobility All: I accept this great office with honor and humility and I will certainly do my utmost to carry on in the tradition of those who have gone on before me.

I know, for example, that Walker this year has set a great example and I also know that Russ will do likewise. Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: I would like to remind you that all officers who are being elected will be subject to installation at a later date, which is Friday.

I would now like to call upon Illustrious Sir Don Carnes for a nomination for the Office of Imperial Assistant Rabban.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR DONALD CARNES [Crescent Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Most Worshipful Grand Masters and My Fellow Representatives All: It is my distinct privilege to present in nomination for the Office of Imperial Assistant Rabban, one whom I have known for twenty-five years, one that originally approached me even before considering entering the Line of Crescent Temple.

As a Past Potentate of Crescent Temple and an Imperial Sir who has served this Council well, I wish to place in nomination the name of Imperial Sir George W. Powell for the Office of Imperial Assistant Rabban for the ensuing year.

If there be no objection from the Nobility, I move that nominations be closed, the rules suspended and that the Imperial Recorder, Imperial Sir Jack Jones, cast a unanimous ballot for George Washington Powell for the Office of Imperial Assistant Rabban.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Are there any further nominations? Are there any further nominations? Are there any further nominations?

All in favor of the motion indicate by saying aye; opposed. It is unanimously carried.

I will recognize the Imperial Recorder.

IMPERIAL SIR JACK JONES: It is a pleasure for me to cast the unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council for Imperial Sir George W. Powell to serve in the Office of Imperial Assistant Rabban for the ensuing year.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Imperial Sir George, do you accept?

IMPERIAL SIR POWELL: To the Nobility, I say, of course I do and I also say thanks.

I asked for this job and you gave it to me and I will continue to do my best to serve you and not me. Thank you. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: I will now call upon Illustrious Sir Ray Palanage, Potentate of Islam Temple, for a nomination concerning the Office of Imperial High Priest and Prophet.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR RAY PALANAGE [Islam Temple]: Imperial Sir, I would like to yield to Illustrious Sir William Barrineau, Past Potentate of Al Sihah Temple and also a Past Grand Master from the State of Georgia. May I yield?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Certainly.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR BARRINEAU [Past Potentate, Al Sihah Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial

Sirs, Worshipful Sirs and My Fellow Representatives: It is again a pleasure for me to come before you to make a nomination.

As you will recall, those of you who were present at Atlanta last year, I stood before you and asked you to elect a man in absentia, Joseph P. Padgett, who was, at that time, recovering from some serious heart surgery. Today Joe is on this stage and is with us in all of his vigor and vitality.

I now ask that you elevate him one station, to that of Imperial High Priest and Prophet for the ensuing year. It is my genuine pleasure to place in nomination the name of Joseph P. Padgett for the position of Imperial High Priest and Prophet for the ensuing year.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Thank you.

Are there further nominations? Are there further nominations? Are there further nominations?

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR BARRINEAU: If there are no further nominations, Imperial Sir, I would move that nominations be closed and that the Imperial Recorder cast a unanimous ballot for Joseph P. Padgett for the Office of Imperial High Priest and Prophet for the ensuing year.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: All in favor of the motion say aye; opposed. It is unanimously carried.

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Imperial Sir, it is a pleasure for me to cast the unanimous ballot of this assembly of the Imperial Council for Imperial Sir Joseph P. Padgett for the Office of Imperial High Priest and Prophet for the ensuing year.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Thank you.

Imperial Sir Joe, do you accept?

IMPERIAL SIR PADGETT: Thank you, Imperial Sir.

Indeed I do accept. Also, Nobles and Representatives, I promise to do the very best I can and I appreciate this nomination to the Office of Imperial High Priest and Prophet. I am back in good physical condition. I will work doubly hard from this time on to represent you in a manner which you deserve.

Thank you all so very, very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: I will now call upon Illustrious Sir George Burg to present a nomination for the Office of Imperial Oriental Guide.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR GEORGE BURG [Potentate, Lu Lu Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Most Worshipful and Right Worshipful Grand Masters and Representatives All: It gives me a great deal of pleasure and a great honor to place in nomination the name of John W. Dean for the Office of Imperial Oriental Guide for the Shrine for North America for the ensuing year.

Imperial Sir, hearing no further nominations, I request that the Imperial Recorder cast a unanimous ballot for the election of John Wesley Dean for the Office of Imperial Oriental Guide for the Shrine for North America for the ensuing year.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: That was a short introduction but then you do not have too much to work with, do you? (Laughter)

Are there any further nominations? Are there any further nominations? Are there any further nominations?

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR BURG: Imperial Sir, I now move that nominations be closed and that the Imperial Recorder cast a unanimous ballot for the election of John W. Dean, III, for the Office of Imperial Oriental Guide of the Shrine for North America.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: All in favor say aye; opposed. It is unanimously carried. I will recognize our Imperial Recorder.

IMPERIAL SIR JACK JONES: Imperial Sir, it is a pleasure for me to cast the unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council for the election of Imperial Sir John W. Dean to the Office of Imperial Oriental Guide for the ensuing term.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Let me ask you, Jack, do you accept?

IMPERIAL SIR DEAN: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Right Worshipful and Most Worshipful Grand Masters and My Fellow Representatives: You know, if I am able to get out of California and we get rid of all of the fruits and nuts without my ending up being a total flake like our current Imperial Potentate (laughter), I will endeavor to do the best job I can for you. God bless you all.

. . . Laughter and applause ensued . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Thank you. The Chair has been challenged. (Laughter) The Chair has been challenged as to whether that unanimous vote was for or against. (Laughter)

I will now recognize Illustrious Potentate Dick Koessel, Potentate of Al Kader Temple, for the purpose of making a nomination for the Office of Imperial Treasurer.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR RICHARD KOESSEL [Al Kader Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Most Worshipful Grand Masters and Representatives All: As Potentate of Al Kader Temple and a Representative here, it is my pleasure to place the name of Webber C. Harrington for continuation in the Office of Imperial Treasurer for the ensuing year. He, as you all know, is a Noble dedicated to our Shrine and our Shriners Hospitals.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Are there further nominations? Are there further nominations? Are there further nominations?

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR RICHARD KOESSEL: Imperial Sir, I move that the rules be suspended and that the Imperial Recorder be instructed to cast a unanimous ballot for the reelection of Webber C. Harrington to the Office of Imperial Treasurer of the Shrine for North America for the ensuing year.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: All in favor say aye; opposed. It is unanimously carried.

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: It is a pleasure for me to cast the unanimous ballot of the Imperial Council for the election of Webber C. Harrington to serve in the Office of Imperial Treasurer for the ensuing year.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Thank you very much.

Imperial Sir Webb, do you accept?

IMPERIAL SIR HARRINGTON: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, My Fellow Representatives: In all humility, I do accept.

I pledge to you that I shall continue the operation of the Office of Imperial Treasurer in the same way that it has been conducted during the past five years and I also believe that this vote is a vote of confidence in that method of operation. Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: You know, I have never seen such humility in all of my life. (Laughter)

I would next like to call on Recorder Glen Aiken for a nomination for Imperial Recorder.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR GLEN AIKEN: Thank you, Imperial Sir.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and Fellow Representatives: It is my distinct pleasure and honor to again this year have the opportunity to place in nomination for the Office of Imperial Recorder, our present Imperial Recorder, Imperial Sir Jack Jones.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Are there further nominations? Are there further nominations? Are there further nominations?

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR AIKEN: Imperial Sir, hearing no further nominations, I move that the rules be suspended and the Imperial Treasurer, Imperial Sir Webber Harrington, cast the unanimous ballot of this convention for Jack H. Jones to succeed himself.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: All in favor please say aye; opposed. It is unanimously carried.

IMPERIAL SIR HARRINGTON: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: It is a great pleasure for me to cast the unanimous ballot for a man whom I initiated into the Shrine for North America in 1968, into Al Kader Temple and who then transferred to Egypt Temple when he moved to Florida, Imperial Sir Jack Jones, for the Office of Imperial Recorder. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Thank you very much. Jack, do you accept?

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Imperial Sir and Imperial Sirs: I certainly do accept and thank you for this confidence in me and I appreciate your vote. Thank you very much. I do accept. (Laughter)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: You know, it is quite obvious that nobody is going to turn the darn thing down and that is for sure.

I will now recognize Illustrious Sir Julian Fiegel, Potentate of Sharon Temple, for the purpose of making a nomination for the Office of Imperial First Ceremonial Master.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR JULIAN FIEGEL [Potentate, Sharon Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs,

Most Worshipful Grand Masters, Representatives and Nobles: It is indeed a great pleasure and a high honor for me to place in nomination the name of a friend, that of Imperial Sir Everett M. Evans of Sharon Temple, for the Office of Imperial First Ceremonial Master.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Are there further nominations? Are there further nominations? Are there further nominations?

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR FIEGEL: Imperial Sir, hearing no other nominations, I move that the rules be suspended and that the Imperial Recorder be instructed to cast a unanimous ballot for the election of Imperial Sir Everett Evans to the Office of Imperial First Ceremonial Master for the ensuing year.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Thank you.

All in favor say aye; opposed. It is unanimously carried.

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: It is a pleasure for me to cast the unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council for Imperial Sir Everett M. Evans to serve in the Office of Imperial First Ceremonial Master for the ensuing year.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Imperial Sir Evans, do you accept?

IMPERIAL SIR EVANS: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Grand Masters, Representatives and Nobles All: I do accept.

Being your Public Relations Chairman for the last couple of days has not exactly been a slow job and I was not sure that I was going to be present here to have this opportunity of accepting. Nevertheless, I do accept.

Also, if I may be permitted a point of privilege at this particular time, I would like to thank your Public Relations staff which has worked so diligently for you, Mike Andrews and his staff. They have fielded hundreds of calls in your behalf and I as Chairman would normally receive the credit but they are entitled to it perhaps more so than I am.

Also, I would like to thank Bob Turley for the work he has done concerning the issue that has been before us for the past few days. In concluding, again, let me assure you I do accept and I will do my utmost for all of you during the coming year. Thank you all so very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: I will now call on Potentate Don Jones, Potentate of Sabbar Temple, for the purpose of making a nomination for the Office of Imperial Second Ceremonial Master.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR DON JONES [Potentate, Sabbar Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Most Worshipful and Right Worshipful Grand Masters and Fellow Representatives: I would like to place in nomination Sabbar Temple's great leader, Richard L. Bukey for the position of Imperial Second Ceremonial Master for the ensuing year.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Are there further nominations? Are there further nominations? Are there further nominations?

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR JONES: Imperial Sir, if there are no other nominations, I move you that the rules be suspended and that the Imperial Recorder be instructed to cast a unanimous ballot for Imperial Sir Richard L. Bukey for the Office of Imperial Second Ceremonial Master for the ensuing year.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: All in favor say aye; opposed. It is unanimously carried.

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Imperial Sir, it is a pleasure for me to cast the unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council for Imperial Sir Richard L. Bukey to serve in the Office of Imperial Ceremonial Master for the ensuing year.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Imperial Sir Tony Bukey, do you accept?

IMPERIAL SIR BUKEY: Thank you, Representatives.

Imperial Sir and Imperial Sirs, I do accept and I do renew my vow to you I made when I was first elected to the Imperial Line, to work in your behalf and work diligently and I stand before you today to renew that commitment to this great organization, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and the Shrine for North America.

Thank you all so very much for your confidence in me. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: I will now call on Illustrious Sir Joe Nealey, Potentate of Sahara Temple, for the purpose of making a nomination for the Office of Imperial Marshal.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR JOE NEALEY [Potentate, Sahara Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Most Worshipful and Right Worshipful Grand Masters, Representatives and Nobles All: It is indeed a pleasure for me and likewise a great privilege to place in nomination the name of Burton E. Ravellette, Jr., Past Potentate of Sahara Temple, who has served this Fraternity faithfully during this past year, for elevation to the Office of Imperial Marshal.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Are there other nominations? Are there other nominations? Are there other nominations?

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR NEALEY: Imperial Sir, hearing no other nominations, I move that the rules be suspended and that the Imperial Recorder cast the unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council for the election of Imperial Sir Burton E. Ravellette, Jr., to the Office of Imperial Marshal of the Shrine for North America for the ensuing year.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: All in favor say aye; opposed. It is unanimously carried.

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: I consider it a pleasure for me to cast the unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council for the election of Imperial Sir Burton E. Ravellette, Jr., to the Office of Imperial Marshal for the ensuing year.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Thank you, Jack.

Imperial Sir Burt, do you accept?

IMPERIAL SIR RAVELLETTE: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, My Fellow Colleagues, Right Worshipful and Most Worshipful Grand Masters, Illustrious Sirs and Fellow Representatives and Nobles All: It is certainly my pleasure to serve you in the Shrine for North America.

I further pledge to you that I do accept this new responsibility and that I will faithfully discharge the duties of the office to which you have elected me to the best of my ability. Thank you all so very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: And now I call upon Past Potentate A. C. "Sonny" Gossett for the purpose of making a nomination for the Office of Imperial Captain of the Guard.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR GOSSETT: It is a distinct pleasure for me to come up here again.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, Most Worshipful and Right Worshipful Grand Masters, Fellow Representatives and Nobles All: Once again, my name is "Sonny" Gossett and I am a Past Potentate and Representative to the Imperial Council from Hejaz Temple of Greenville.

It is my privilege and distinct pleasure to place in nomination for the position of Imperial Captain of the Guard the name of Imperial Sir Robert B. Bailey, a Past Potentate of Orak Temple and presently the Imperial Outer Guard.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Are there any further nominations? Are there any further nominations? Are there any further nominations?

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR GOSSETT: Imperial Sir, there being no other nominations, I move that the rules be suspended and that the Imperial Recorder be instructed to cast a unanimous ballot for Robert B. Bailey for the Office of Imperial Captain of the Guard.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: All those in favor please say aye; opposed. It is unanimously carried.

"Sonny," would you take off your Fez for just a moment? What a difference it makes. (Laughter)

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR GOSSETT: Imperial Sir, can I say one thing as a point of personal privilege?

I am very proud of this Fez and in view of what has been going on with the media, etc., I would like to pass along one thought that I heard expressed through the radio of my pick-up truck when coming down to the Southeastern last year. It is a quotation that came from somebody whose name I do not remember but it went something like this:

"It would be a shame to die until you have done something good for humanity."

I think that this applies to the Shrine for North America. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Thank you very much.

I will recognize our Imperial Recorder.

IMPERIAL SIR JACK JONES: Imperial Sir, it is a pleasure for me to cast a unanimous ballot

of this Imperial Council for Imperial Sir Robert B. Bailey for election to the Office of Imperial Captain of the Guard for the ensuing year.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Thank you very much.

Imperial Sir Bob, do you accept?

IMPERIAL SIR BAILEY: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Most Worshipful and Right Worshipful Grand Masters and My Fellow Representatives: For a moment, you know, I thought it was going to be as tough as last year. (Laughter)

However, thank you. We have tried to keep the faith. I appreciate this further opportunity and am grateful for the opportunity to continue to keep the faith with you and the Fraternity.

I do accept. Thank you so very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: I will now call on our Imperial Recorder for the Purpose of making a few announcements.

. . . Announcements by Imperial Sir Jones then ensued . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Our Imperial Marshal, Tony Bukey, finds it necessary to make an apology and I will now call upon Imperial Sir Tony Bukey.

IMPERIAL SIR BUKEY: Thank you, Imperial Sir.

I direct my apologies to the Most Worshipful and Right Worshipful Grand Masters who are at the Imperial Council Session and have been invited as our guests to this Imperial Council Session.

I beseech you to accept my profound apologies for deficiencies in our planning which resulted in hardships to you in relation to today's parade. I can assure you that the problems have been corrected. We pray for your forgiveness.

If you desire to participate in the parade on Thursday evening, and we hope that you do, our planning and arrangements will not cause any inconvenience to you. Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Thank you very much.

At this point I have one more special announcement.

It has been brought to the attention of the Chair that the media from different areas report that some Temples that have been contacted are saying "We have been instructed against talking to you."

We suggest that you tell that Temple, tell your officers, if contacted, that the Temple Officers are in Los Angeles and will be back next week and they will be happy to get back to those people at that time. That is better than saying "We have been instructed not to talk to you." Will you pass along that word to the officers of your various Temples.

With that, I will now declare this Imperial Council Session in recess until the Pageant Ceremonies scheduled for tomorrow morning at nine o'clock a.m.

. . . The One Hundred Twelfth Annual Session of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., recessed at five o'clock p.m., to reconvene following the conclusion of the Pageant for the incoming Imperial Potentate on the following morning . . .

MORNING SESSION
WEDNESDAY, JULY 2, 1986
NINE O'CLOCK A.M.

The Pageant honoring Imperial Potentate-Elect Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M. convened in the Grand Ball Room of the Westin Bonaventure Hotel, Los Angeles, California, at nine o'clock a.m., Illustrious Sir Richard Land, Past Potentate, Zelzah Temple, presiding.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR LAND: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, Nobles and Ladies: Good morning and welcome to the pageantry for Imperial Sir Elect, Dr. Russell H. Anthony.

My name is Richard Land, Zelzah Temple, and I will be the Director General for the One Hundred Thirteenth Imperial Council Session to be held in Las Vegas, Nevada, another Los Angeles suburb.

I would now like to call upon the El Kahir Color Guard under the direction of Captain Dean Roberts, to present the Colors, followed by the Shrine Pledge of Allegiance led by Jerry Nixon, El Kahir Imperial Chief Aide, then our three National Anthems sung by Wayne

Dunlevy, El Kahir Temple and played by Al Malaikah's Million Dollar Band and then the Invocation by Dr. Arnold Herbst, Abu Bekr Temple, the Imperial Chaplain designate.

Would you all please rise.

... There then followed the posting of the Colors by the El Kahir Temple Color Guard, the rendering of the Shrine Pledge of Allegiance, the singing of the three National Anthems, followed by Dr. Arnold Herbst of Abu Bekr Temple, presenting himself at the podium at this point ...

DR. ARNOLD HERBST: Permit me just a moment to set the context for the Invocation this morning.

For eleven and a half years at Country Club Parkway, Cedar Rapids, Iowa, we lived across the street from the Anthony family.

In the summer, I watched them mow their lawn and they watched me mow ours. In the wintertime, I watched them clear the snow from their driveway and they watched me clear the snow from ours.

During this period of time, we observed the growth of their lovely daughter, Donna, and sons, Mark and Ross, grow from youth into young womanhood and young manhood and they watched our son, John Allen do the same.

Never in my wildest imagination did I ever dream that on a day like this we would be here in Los Angeles, California, participating in this tremendously significant event in the lives of the Anthony family. It is thus, as we come to this moment, we do so with a tremendous amount of emotion.

Let us pray.

O, God, who are the creator of all ages, thou who does love us, your children, more than we can ever understand, we pause to thank you for the gift of life which you have entrusted to each one of us and, with the gift of life, certain abilities—abilities which you discover early in life, nurture and then use—use for the support of ourselves and our families and use to make this world in which we live a better place for us and for those yet to come.

Today we are met to celebrate this discovery early in his life; who discovered that he had the talent of leadership and has used that talent so generously in so many areas of life—with his family, his neighbors, his church, his community and, indeed, wherever he has been, he has touched the lives of so many because of his unique ability to lead and to inspire.

So, Heavenly Father, we meet to thank you that you gave him that ability. We thank you that he has discovered it and we thank you that we have been and are and will continue to be blessed by it.

To this end we celebrate this day and significant moment. Amen.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR LAND: Thank you, and please be seated and remain uncovered so the people around you will be able to see all right.

I would now like to introduce the Past Potentates and their ladies from El Kahir Temple. Will you please hold your applause until we have introduced them all.

1964, Illustrious Sir Hugh DeWees.

1967, Illustrious Sir George Clifford and his wife, Lillian.

The widow of Robert Cherry, Potentate in 1977, his wife, Fern.

The widow of Clifford Underdahl, Potentate in 1978, his wife, Lois.

1979, Illustrious Sir Jack Roland and his wife, Jackie.

1983, Illustrious Sir Max Steege, Sr.

1984, Illustrious Sir Warren Davis and his wife, Jane.

1985, Illustrious Sir James Barnes and his wife, Susanne.

Let us give them a nice round of applause.

... Applause ensued as these Past Potentates and their wives retired from the stage ...

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR LAND: I would now like to introduce to you Illustrious Sir Sid Morris, Potentate of El Kahir Temple, who will introduce his Divan, their ladies and the Grand Master of Masons for the State of Iowa.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR VILAS "SID" MORRIS [Potentate, El Kahir Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, Most Worshipful Grand Masters, Representatives, Nobles, Ladies and Friends of the Shrine: It is with a great deal of pleasure that I, as the Potentate of El Kahir Temple, introduce to you a very fine Divan from El Kahir Temple in Cedar Rapids.

Iowa, and at this time I would like to ask the Divan and their ladies to please come to the stage.

I would first like to introduce to you our Recorder, Dr. Gordon N. Freeburg and his lady, Rosanne.

Our Treasurer, George A. Chmelick and his lady, Marilyn.

Our Oriental Guide, Shannon Murchison and his lady, Wanda.

Our High Priest and Prophet, George E. Little and his lady, Lavonne.

Our Assistant Rabban, Frank E. Mead and his lady, Greta.

Our Chief Rabban, John R. Ketelsen and his lady, Marjorie.

And, last but not least, my lady, Alvira.

. . . Applause then ensued with these individuals then likewise leaving the stage and resuming their places in the audience . . .

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR MORRIS: Now, Nobles and Ladies, it gives me a great deal of pleasure as the Potentate of El Kahir Temple, to introduce to you Most Worshipful Brother, Harold Paschal, Grand Master of Masons in Iowa and his lady, Leona. Please welcome them. (Applause)

Most Worshipful Sir, we are very happy that you are here.

Now, I have been given just a moment to speak for the Representatives, as a Representative of the other three Temples in Iowa—Illustrious Sir Tom Gerkin, Potentate, Abu Bekr Temple; Illustrious Sir Jack M. Stamm, Potentate of Kaaba Temple and Illustrious Sir Billy Joe Handsacker, Potentate of Za-Ga-Gig Temple and, of course, for myself as Potentate of El Kahir Temple.

We have a message to Dr. Anthony. We want you to know that we are very proud as Iowans, as Nobility in Iowa, that you are being honored today and that you are going to be serving as our Imperial Potentate for 1986–1987. We are extremely proud and I know that those Illustrious Sirs would want me to convey to you that their support and help and their congratulations are all due to you.

Also, as the Representative of El Kahir Temple, let me say that our 4,000 members of El Kahir Temple are all honored and truly proud that you are to be the Imperial Potentate of the Shrine for North America. We congratulate you and we offer our Temple and our support and our help to you, Imperial Sir. Thank you very kindly. (Applause)

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR LAND: Thank you, Illustrious Sir.

And now, on the big screen we are going to present to you a film entitled "A Gentle Doctor and Shrine Mason."

. . . The film presentation entitled "A Gentle Doctor and Shrine Mason" portraying the life and accomplishments of Dr. Anthony ensued . . . (Applause)

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR LAND: And now, moving right along, it is my pleasure to present to you a Las Vegas spectacular from the Bally Hotel and the Las Vegas Convention and Visitors' Authority, and as soon as we can get this podium properly adjusted, we will move right on with this spectacular.

. . . The presentation of the Las Vegas spectacular then ensued . . . (Applause)

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR LAND: Did you enjoy that entertainment? (Applause)

And now we will introduce to you the Imperial Potentate-Elect, Dr. Russell Anthony and his lady, Shirley.

. . . Whereupon, Dr. Anthony and his lady, Shirley, were escorted to the stage amid rising cheers and applause . . .

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR LAND: And now, Imperial Sir Russ, would you like to take the microphone?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE-ELECT ANTHONY: First of all, I would like to thank all of my very, very dear friends for attending this Pageant today.

As you might surmise, and there is no doubt about it, this is probably the most important time in both Shirley's and my life.

Now, also, I realize we are running a little bit late and I promise you that we are going to go right on time.

Now, if you will bear with me, I would like to have my family stand and be introduced and I will ask that you hold your applause until they have been introduced.

... At this point, Dr. Anthony began his family introductions with the introduction of his mother-in-law, continuing with the introduction of various in-law members of the family and then continuing as follows ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE-ELECT ANTHONY: And now, of course, I come to a most important time in my life and I would like to have my family please come up on the stage here with me.

First let me say that my older son who you saw by the airplane in the picture was unable to be with us today. His ship was docked somewhere and so he could not get here. However, I would like to continue with the introduction of my daughter, Donna, and her husband, Mike. (Applause)

Then my son, Ross and his lovely wife, Laurie. (Applause)

Then my daughter-in-law, Marjorie and grandson, Mark. (Applause)

And, of course, last but not least, my First Lady for the coming year and I am sure also your First Lady, my wife, Shirley. (Applause)

You know, a bit earlier a statement was made to the effect that this is what the Shrine is all about and I am sure you will all agree with me.

Now, I wonder if my son, Ross, would please come forward and my son-in-law, Mike. They have a duty to perform.

... Whereupon, at this point, Dr. Anthony was presented with the Imperial Potentate's Fez by his sons ... (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE-ELECT ANTHONY: Thank you both very much and I believe there is another little Fez in there if you can find it in that box. I wonder if my grandson Mark would come forward.

... At this point, grandson Mark was presented with a Fez saying "My Grandpa Is A Shriner" ... (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE-ELECT ANTHONY: And now I guess we will proceed. However, I guess I had better get a program and see where we are going to proceed to.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR LAND: I think we will have some presentations now and, first of all, I would like to invite Imperial Sir Jack Jones to the podium, please.

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Distinguished Masonic Guests, Illustrious Sirs, Representatives and Ladies and Nobles All: It certainly is an honor for me to be able to perform this duty this morning, replacing a great Shriner who has done this for many, many years. We regret that Imperial Sir George M. Saunders, Imperial Recorder Emeritus, could not be with us for this Session. I believe this is the first Session he has missed in more than sixty years. His health is fine and he sends all of you his warmest regards.

Imperial Sir Russ, it gives me a great pleasure to present to you, in behalf of the Imperial Council of the Shrine for North America, your Imperial Potentate's Flag, bearing the Official Seal and Title, along with your name.

May this flag, with our three National Flags, stand as a symbol of your authority and of the importance of your high office.

As you lead the Shrine Masons of this great Fraternity, may it ever be mindful of our dedication to Freemasonry and our devotion of service to mankind through our world's greatest philanthropy, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Imperial Sir, representing all of the Nobles assembled here today and all Shriners everywhere, I present to you this Fraternal Flag with love, respect and best wishes for a grand and glorious year as Imperial Potentate of the Shrine for North America and, Imperial Sir, thank you for allowing me this privilege.

Presentation of Shrine Flag to Dr. Anthony and applause ensued at this point ...

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR LAND: And now, we will have John Plum, President of Al Malaikah's Caravan Patrol and Nick Thomas, Commandant of Units, recognized for the purpose of making another presentation.

NOBLE NICK THOMAS: Imperial Sir Russ, in keeping with the tradition of Al Malaikah Temple, which was started in 1950, when we presented our first Imperial Swagger Stick to then Imperial Potentate Harold Lloyd, at this time I likewise would like to present to you, in behalf of our Caravan Patrol, your swagger stick which is emblematic of your Masonic and Shrine career. I hope you will carry it with dignity, honor and pride during your term in office. Thank you very much.

... Presentation of swagger stick and applause ensued ...

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR LAND: Is Tom Fjelde, Chief Rabban of Zurah Temple, present?

NOBLE E. T. "TOM" FJELDE [Chief Rabban, Zuhrah Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Fellow Representatives and Guests: The Midwest Shrine Association has, for 1987, had a special pin cast. It is made out of Black Hills Gold and we felt, Russ, because of your work, especially in relation to membership, we wanted to take this opportunity to present to you a pin like ours but with the five Imperial Stars and the years 1986-1987 on it.

Thank you so very much for being a part of this year and we are looking forward to your work during the next year. Thank you very much.

... Presentation of pin and applause ensued ...

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR LAND: I would now like to introduce, for a presentation, John T. Webb, Potentate of Aloha Temple, and his wife, Joellen, for the purpose of making a presentation.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR WEBB [Potentate, Aloha Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Most Worshipful Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, Nobles, Ladies and Guests: It is a tradition in Hawaii that nobility and royalty are privileged to wear the maile lei. It is reserved for royalty and I feel it is most fitting that our Imperial Potentate-Elect and his Lady, Shirley, are considered royalty. They are Shrine royalty and, therefore, it is my pleasure, in behalf of the State of Hawaii and Aloha Temple, to present you with the maile lei.

... Whereupon, the presentation of the maile lei to Dr. Anthony and his Lady Shirley ensued ... (Applause)

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR LAND: I would now like to recognize Imperial Sir Edward McMullan.

IMPERIAL SIR MCMULLAN: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, Lovely Ladies and Guests: It is my pleasure as an Imperial Officer and, not only that, but as a Canadian, to introduce to you the Officers, Potentates of the Canadian Temples.

We now have twelve Temples whereas, when we started this in 1980, we only had ten Temples.

I might say, before I introduce these Nobles, that the Canadian Temples this year will receive three of the trophies for membership out of the entire Nobility of seven trophies being issued throughout North America. (Applause)

Also, because of the adverse publicity going out through the newspapers, I thought you would like to know that of the less than three percent of the Nobility in Canada with under 27,000 members, that last year we donated \$2.3 million to the hospitals from Canada. (Applause) We also donated an additional \$1.2 million to the corporation.

I would now like to take this opportunity to introduce the Potentates representing the Temples in Canada.

Starting on my left, from the beautiful country of British Columbia and Vancouver, where they are now holding the 1986 Exposition, we have Illustrious Sir W. Derek Whiles from Gizeh Temple.

From Calgary, Alberta, in the foothills of the Rocky Mountains, home of the 1988 Winter Olympics, I would like to introduce to you Illustrious Sir W. V. "Wally" Dowhaniuk, Potentate of Al Azhar Temple, in the beautiful town of Banff. (Applause)

The baby Temple of the Canadian Temples, Al Shamal, represented by Illustrious Sir John L. Pedden, Potentate. I might say that we are very pleased because this Temple is U.D. and they should receive their Charter at this Session. (Applause)

Then, from Wa-Wa Temple, which is headquartered in Regina, Saskatchewan, has as its Potentate, Illustrious Sir Bruce M. Smith. (Applause)

From Khartum Temple in Winnipeg, Manitoba, I present to you its Potentate, Illustrious Sir D'Arcy L. Pagan. (Applause)

From Mocha Temple, located in London, Ontario, I am happy to present Illustrious Sir Raymond M. Watson, Potentate, who resides in St. Thomas, Ontario. (Applause)

From Rameses Temple, Toronto, Ontario, where we will be holding the 1989 Imperial Council Session, we have with us Potentate Peter E. Rhodes. (Applause)

From Tunis Temple, Ottawa, Ontario, we have with us Potentate Walter J. Grabiec. (Applause)

From Karnak Temple, Montreal, Quebec, the home of the Montreal Unit, I would like to present Illustrious Sir James F. Mahaffey, Potentate. (Applause)

From Luxor Temple, Saint John, New Brunswick, we have Illustrious Sir Ronald G. Cornell, their Potentate. (Applause)

From Philae Temple, Halifax, Nova Scotia, we have with us their Potentate, Illustrious Sir David W. Quinn. (Applause)

From Mazol Temple, St. John's Newfoundland, we have with us their Potentate, Illustrious Sir Gerald M. W. Hewitt. (Applause)

This is the smallest Temple in Canada, in North America, even smaller than Mexico by a few feet.

Now, if you want to take a look from coast to coast and beyond, it is smaller by a third from St. John's Newfoundland to the British Isles than from St. John's Newfoundland to British Columbia. Figure that out.

Now, Imperial Sir, we have a presentation for you.

... Whereupon, at this point, the Potentates of Khartum and Rameses Temples unfurled the Canadian Flag . . . (Applause)

IMPERIAL SIR MCMULLAN: Imperial Sir, in behalf of the Canadian Temples, it gives me great pleasure to present to you our Canadian Flag. (Applause)

Also, Imperial Sir Russ Anthony, each year since I was Imperial Marshal and we instituted this great honor, we have given the Imperial Potentate a tray which depicts each Temple in Canada from sea to sea and now we have grown larger and the trays have become more beautiful because we have been able to collect more money from each of the Temples. (Laughter)

I would like to say, in behalf of the Canadian Temples, that they will support you in your year as they have other Past Imperial Potentates. However, we would like to present this to you, Russ, with our compliments and love.

... Presentation of tray and applause ensued . . .

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR LAND: In the interest of time, we are going to skip over the musical overture scheduled to be played by the orchestra of Imperial Sir Dr. Anthony's favorite tunes.

However, we have found out, really within the last month or so, that he is really a ham singer but we are now going to conclude this and, I think, with a little applause, you can convince him to sing for us a little song in order to close this session.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE-ELECT ANTHONY: Seriously, I would like to end this ceremony here on a high note and ask you all to stand and sing along with me, "He's Got The Whole World In His Hands."

... Whereupon, the session was concluded on a very high note with Dr. Anthony leading the assembly in the singing of "He's Got The Whole World In His Hands" . . .

MORNING SESSION WEDNESDAY, JULY 2, 1986 ELEVEN-FORTY-FIVE O'CLOCK A.M.

The One Hundred Twelfth Session of the Imperial Council reconvened at the Westin Bonaventure Hotel, Los Angeles, California, at eleven forty-five o'clock a.m., Imperial Potentate Walker S. Kisselburgh presiding.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: May we now reconvene.

I would now like to call upon our Imperial Chaplain, J. Whitcomb Brougher, to give the Invocation. Please give him your attention.

REVEREND DR. BROUGHER: Gracious Heavenly Father, you have all time in your hands. We feel hurried. Bless us quickly and may we do our work well and get it done with speed.

We pray all of this in thy Name. Amen.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Is everyone satisfied that the room is properly in order?

... Cries of "yes" . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: One more time. Will all of those who are not Representatives or those not entitled to be here please leave the room.

I am informed that the stage crew will have to keep working. They will not interrupt their work.

I would now, as Imperial Potentate, like to declare this Session open again.

I would now like to have Illustrious Sir Fred H. Wackerhagen come forth to the podium.

... Cheers and applause ensued as Illustrious Sir Wackerhagen approached the podium

... IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: I am sure many of you will notice how slowly he approached down the middle aisle. (Laughter) Would you come up on the stage, sir, so that everybody can see how young you are. (Laughter)

Illustrious Sir, I have a letter here signed by all of the Potentates of the Central States Shrine Association.

It is addressed to me, Imperial Sir Walker S. Kisselburgh, Imperial Potentate of the Shrine for North America and it is from the Potentates of the Central States Shrine Association. It reads as follows:

"In light of the fact that our colleague, Illustrious Sir Fred Wackerhagen, Potentate of Tangier Temple, was detained in the mens room as a result of a serious medical problem (laughter) we, the undersigned request that you excuse him from the untimely roll call you imposed upon him during yesterday's session. We are not certain what he was trying to pass but we know him to be highly honest." (Laughter)

That is signed by all of the Potentates. I leave it to you Representatives.

All in favor of giving him a second chance please say aye; opposed. (Laughter) It is carried.

Now, Illustrious Sir Fred, in light of the problems that I understand you have, I would like to have you receive this gift from the Imperial Potentate and ask you to open it in front of your peers.

... Whereupon, Illustrious Sir Wackerhagen opened the gift which turned out to be a box of All-Bran ... (Laughter)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Now, are the nominators for the two candidates for the Imperial Outer Guard standing by?

I now declare nominations open for the Office of Imperial Outer Guard. I now will also determine who is going to be the first and second nominator. It will be between Illustrious Sir Earl Brown and Everett W. Larson.

... Whereupon, a drawing for nominating position then ensued ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: The result of the drawing indicates that the first one to be nominated is Illustrious Sir Oakes and his nominator is Earl Brown, Past Potentate, Medinah Temple.

I will now recognize Illustrious Sir Earl Brown.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR EARL BROWN [Past Potentate, Medinah Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Most Worshipful and Right Worshipful Grand Masters, Illustrious Sirs, Representatives to this Great Imperial Council and My Fellow Nobles: My name is Earl P. Brown, Past Potentate and Representative of Medinah Temple in Chicago, Illinois.

It is my privilege, on behalf of the Nobility of Egypt Temple, to place in nomination for the Office of Imperial Outer Guard, Charles A. "Chuck" Oakes, Past Potentate of Egypt Temple, Tampa, Florida.

A year ago, when Chuck Oakes was nominated for this high office, he received very strong support and a large number of votes. Because of this endorsement, the persuasion of many Temples and Nobles, and his dedication to Masonry, Chuck was encouraged to continue to offer himself in service to Shrinedom and the crippled and burned children we serve so well.

During the past year, since our meeting in Atlanta, Chuck has traveled thousands of miles in an effort to meet us, to know our needs and to share in our fellowship. He has visited many Shrine Associations and Temples and participated in special programs all across North America. He could not get everywhere, but he certainly tried.

Since committing himself to our craft twenty-four years ago, Chuck has frequently demonstrated his ability to step into a leadership position. He has shown boundless enthusiasm for our common goals and a willingness to perform any task to achieve them.

His many accomplishments include the Honorary DeMolay Legion of Honor Degree. He currently serves on the Board of Governors and is Chairman of the Planning and Facilities Committee of our newly constructed Tampa Hospital. All of these have resulted from his dedication and overwhelming desire to succeed.

Chuck has proven that he can adapt to change and continue progress toward our ultimate goals—a strong membership, financially sound Temple and helping our crippled and burned children.

He is forty-six years young and brings experience with youth; enthusiasm with a team work of attitude; and a capacity to continue to develop and utilize his leadership attributed over the next ten years and beyond.

In casting your ballot, you must choose a man who will join a very select group of men; a man who has demonstrated not only commitment and dedication, but who also has the vitality and determination to assume greater obligations.

Chuck's untiring efforts and achievement in his own Temple have given him the wisdom and foresight to confront the critical challenges facing all of us, strengthening our membership base and achieving financial stability for all Shrine Temples.

Nobles, I urge you to elect this man, whose experience and qualifications give him the strength and courage to reach our goals.

Now, it is with great personal pride and pleasure that I place in nomination for the position of Imperial Outer Guard, Illustrious Sir Charles A. "Chuck" Oakes of Egypt Temple, Tampa, Florida. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Thank you.

I will now call on Everett Larson, Chief Rabban of Sesostri Temple, for another nomination.

NOBLE EVERETT W. LARSON [Sesostri Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, Most Worshipful and Right Worshipful Grand Masters, Distinguished Guests and Fellow Nobles All: As Chief Rabban of Sesostri Temple in Lincoln, Nebraska, it is my honor to represent our Nobility in nominating John D. VerMaas for election to the Office of Imperial Outer Guard. We, the Nobility, wish to thank John D. for allowing us this privilege.

Once in a great while, a very special person comes down the road, offering to help us. John D. VerMaas is one of those very special people.

John has been very active in the leadership of our community, not only from a business and political standpoint, but also through a great deal of personal involvement and self-sacrifice. He believes that we must put back into our communities more than we take out. John certainly has done that.

John's Masonic history is well known. He has been Master of his Lodge twice, a member of the York Rite, the Scottish Rite Thirty-Third Honorary, active Shrine Motor Corps member, a Past Potentate of Sesostri Temple, a member of the Board of Governors for the Twin Cities Hospital. His dedication to our entire Fraternity is beyond question.

John's record in business again proves his ability to manage not only a business and its finances, but most importantly, people. The greatest and most effective way to manage is by example and John has set an example for all of us to follow.

He has a sincerity and a sense of fairness and compassion that makes other people want to follow his lead. There is nothing phony about John D. VerMaas. He says what he means and means what he says.

Let me mention another important factor.

John's wife, Jan, who I am sure most of you have met, has been and will continue to be a tremendous source of encouragement, support and help.

All of us know what that means to a man in a leadership role and those that know Jan, know that she has the ability and the desire to be that much needed support.

Most all of us recognize membership as one of our major concerns. John has made membership an important part of his Masonic and Shrine commitment. He personally has introduced over fifty men into our ranks and almost all of those men are still active members. John will do more than just talk about membership.

The Shrine has two basic purposes. The founding purpose of our Order was fun. John feels that we must put more fun back into the Shrine in order to provide an additional

attraction to new members. As a member of our Motor Corps, as a Divan member and as our Potentate, John was able to bring fun to the people around him, and, more importantly, it was the type of fun that we could all be proud of.

Our second purpose and now our most important purpose is our philanthropy. We have helped hundreds of thousands of kids who needed us.

We must also make a commitment to help even more kids in the future. In order to do this, we must have the type of leader who can mix the fun and the philanthropy in such a way that we build a stronger group of Nobles each and every year.

This is not something that we should do, this is something which we have to do. We must take the time-honored principles of our Order and use them creatively to further our cause.

Our Shrine and our philanthropy need this type of leadership and we need it now. John VerMaas will provide it for us as Imperial Outer Guard. We ask only that you use your ballot wisely and "Follow John." (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Thank you.

Are there any other nominations for the Office of Imperial Outer Guard?

Do you want the candidates to stand up?

. . . Cries of "yes" . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Will you, Illustrious Sirs, please stand?

On the left, which will be your right, you have Charles Oakes, Past Potentate of Egypt Temple. On your left is Illustrious Sir John VerMaas, Past Potentate of Sesostri Temple. Thank you very much.

Now, I want this to be clearly understood.

Of course, I realize that it is almost lunch time and I want to give these two candidates the fairest vote that we possibly can give them. I am going to hold you in this room until you have voted and have passed your ballot to the proper Tellers. I hope you will appreciate that and I hope that the candidates will thank you for having received a fair vote and that we have not rushed this election.

I now will call upon Illustrious Joe Howell, Chairman of the Tellers Committee, to give you the necessary instructions.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR JOE HOWELL: Imperial Sir and Fellow Representatives: We will use ballot number one. No other ballot will do but ballot number one.

Also, please do not fold your ballots. It will fit right into the ballot box unfolded and, in turn, help us a whole lot in trying to properly count them. By you complying with this request, we will not be having to unfold these ballots.

Now, if there is anybody sitting on the right or left of these (indicating) three sections, you will have to come into those sections. We only set up for three sections. Thank you.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Ballot number one. Are there any questions about that? It is a white ballot, ballot number one.

. . . Whereupon, balloting and collection of ballots then ensued . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: The Tellers are now going around the room and as soon as I am satisfied everybody has placed their ballot in the proper ballot box, I will excuse you for lunch and we will be back here, and I mean this, at exactly one-thirty. We have a lot of business to conduct.

Do not leave, Nobles; I mean it, please do not leave. I want to be sure everything is in order. I do not want to short change these candidates.

We have, I believe, 834 Representatives that are registered and there are just 700 ballots cast or 750. So let us give the Tellers an opportunity to collect these ballots. It will only take a moment.

In the meantime, we have some very important announcements and I would ask you to please listen to the Imperial Recorder.

. . . Various announcements by Imperial Sir Jones then ensued . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: I have one more announcement for you and I would like to have you listen to it because it is very, very important.

I have appointed, as Parliamentarian for this One Hundred Twelfth Session, Illustrious Sir Judge Sewell Lamdin, Past Potentate of Boumi Temple and he has an announcement to make and so please give him your attention.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR LAMDIN: Imperial Sir and Fellow Members, in all seriousness, under Robert's Rules of Order, you cannot interrupt an election with any business that requires a vote and, therefore, I move you sir, that your vote taken in relation to the Potentate of Tangier Temple was out of order. (Laughter)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Well, enjoy the All-Bran anyway, Illustrious Sir Fred. (Laughter)

Has everybody voted that desires to vote? Are there any who have not voted? Hold up your hands if you still have a ballot.

Seeing no hands raised, I now declare the ballot closed and I thank you for your cooperation and, again, please be back here at one-thirty and we will proceed with the business.

. . . The One Hundred Twelfth Annual Session of the A.A.O.N.M.S. recessed at twelve o'clock p.m. . . .

AFTERNOON SESSION
WEDNESDAY, JULY 2, 1986
ONE-THIRTY O'CLOCK P.M.

The One Hundred Twelfth Annual Session of the Imperial Council reconvened at the Westin Bonaventure Hotel, Los Angeles, California, at one-thirty o'clock p.m., Imperial Potentate Walker S. Kisselburgh presiding.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Representatives, please take your seats so that we can commence our meeting.

I will now call upon the Chairman of Election Tellers, Illustrious Sir Joe Howell.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR JOE HOWELL: Imperial Sir and Representatives: It is with a great deal of pleasure that I give you the results of ballot one for the Office of Imperial Outer Guard.

There were a possible 834 votes; 803 actually voted. There were three spoiled ballots. Necessary for choice was 402. The votes were distributed as follows: Oakes 337; VerMaas 463.

. . . Cheers and applause ensued . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: I hereby declare Illustrious Sir John VerMaas of Sesostri Temple elected to the Office of Imperial Outer Guard. John VerMaas, would you come up and accept, if you wish?

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR OAKES: Imperial Sir, I would like to move that we cast a unanimous ballot for John VerMaas. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Thank you, that is very nice.

I will ask our Imperial Recorder to cast a unanimous ballot for Illustrious Sir John VerMaas.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR JONES: Imperial Sir, it is a pleasure for me to cast the unanimous ballot for the election of John D. VerMaas, elected to serve in the Office of Imperial Outer Guard for the ensuing year.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Let me ask you, John VerMaas, do you accept?

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR VERMAAS: Imperial Sir, I do accept and I would like to thank everybody across the country who supported me. I will continue to represent Masonry and the Shrine as you would like to have it represented and I thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Let me inform you, John, you are invited to a seat on the platform up here if you so desire.

. . . Business was conducted in the Colorado Corporation at this time . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: It is a great pleasure for me to introduce to you for a brief word of welcome, Donald Smith, Grand Master of the Grand Encampment of Knights Templar from Richmond, Kentucky.

GRAND MASTER DONALD SMITH [Grand Encampment of Knights Templar]: Imperial Sir Walker, Imperial Sirs, Distinguished Guests, Illustrious Sirs, Representatives and My Brothers All: I bring you sincere Fraternal greetings of the Grand Encampment of Knights Templar of the United States of America and all the Sir Knights who are present here today from almost every state of this great nation and from eight countries.

We wish you the very best in your deliberations.

I want to thank you for all of your courtesies and friendships. Imperial Sir Walker, thanks for inviting us.

As a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, I do not forget why I joined this great organization—because Shriners, in reality, are givers and not takers, workers not watchers and builders and not destroyers.

Thank you and God bless you all. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: I will now call upon Imperial Sir Jack Jones to give us the report on Masonic Relations and Membership Development.

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Thank you.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Distinguished Masonic Guests, Illustrious Sirs and My Fellow Representatives: As General Chairman of Masonic, DeMolay and Shrine Development, I am pleased to provide this Imperial Council with a highlight of information relative to those areas. More detailed information can be found in the Imperial Recorder's Report, pages 2 through 15, of the 1985 Book of Reports which was sent to all Representatives just prior to this Session. Each of you has probably reviewed this report so I would just like to take a very few minutes to comment on two or three special items.

First, let me refer to the membership of the principal bodies of Masonry on page 15. This chart provides the membership and net gain or loss of Grand Lodges, Grand Commanderies, Scottish Rite and Shrine by states, provinces and country. The Grand Lodge figures in the first two columns are for 1984 because the 1985 figures are not yet available.

On June 19th, I telephone Stu Pollard, Executive Secretary of the Masonic Service Association, who informed me that the Grand Lodge membership reports for 1985 would not be available until sometime in August. Considering those he had already received, I asked if he had an idea of what the net loss figure might be. He estimates that it will be roughly 60,000 which would be less than the total net loss for 1984. He feels that the pendulum has begun to swing the other way and that the total net loss will continue to decline.

Brother Pollard stated that, during his frequent visits to various Grand Lodge communications, he was extremely impressed with the togetherness and cooperative efforts between Grand Lodges and the Shrine Temples. This type of relationship will certainly enhance our Masonic ties and help to promote the growth of our entire Masonic family.

Now, to continue with the other principal bodies of Masonry, the report shows that the Grand Commanderies in North America had a net loss of 6,557 and that the Scottish Rite had a net loss of 19,445, and as you know, our net loss in the Shrine was 16,598.

Imperial Sir Burt Ravellette will give you a more detailed report on Shrine membership later in this session.

At this point, I would like to make a few remarks about the Order of DeMolay, an outstanding Masonic youth group for young men between the ages of thirteen and twenty-one. Few organizations enjoy the dignity that DeMolay imparts to its members. Their teachings, which are based on the seven precepts—Love of Parents; Reverence for Sacred Things; Cleanliness of Mind, Word and Deed; Courtesy; Comradeship; Fidelity and Patriotism—make these young men the best source of raw material for future Shrine Masons.

Last April I had the pleasure of attending the DeMolay International Supreme Council Session in Jackson, Mississippi, and I am pleased to report that they had a very productive Session. They have established new goals and directions that hopefully will reverse their declining trend within the immediate future. Their "Twice As Great By '88" program was designed to double their number of initiates by 1988 and they are working hard to accomplish that goal.

While at the Supreme Council Session, numerous Executive Officers lavishly praised many Shrine Temples for various types of assistance they have provided to the Order of DeMolay. One of the Executive Officers that I spoke with was Tom Boles, who also happens to be the Director General of this convention. Tom informed me that, within the Southern Jurisdiction of California, there were at least ten Shrine Clubs that totally sponsored DeMolay Chapters and provide the adult leadership so badly needed to run these Chapters.

One of the greatest problems facing DeMolay today is the lack of adult leadership to fill the positions on their Advisory Council.

Last May, the Imperial Potentate sent a letter to all Temple Potentates strongly urging their support of DeMolay activities in their areas and urging them to encourage their Shrine Clubs to get involved with DeMolay Chapters in their respective communities.

Last May, the Imperial Potentate sent a letter to all Temple Potentates strongly urging their support of DeMolay activities in their areas and urging them to encourage their Shrine Clubs to get involved with DeMolay Chapters in their respective communities.

The letter also stated that if a club is interested in sponsoring a Chapter, they should contact their local DeMolay officials or the state or province Executive Officer and inform him of their interest.

I would like to conclude this report by commending all thirty-five Temples that reported net gains in membership for 1985. I would also like to praise those who are working so diligently to reverse the net loss trend and all of you are to be commended for your accomplishments in the area of Masonic relations. The proof of the pudding is the fact that we have forty-six Grand Masters in attendance at this Session, thus allowing them to see first-hand how the Shrine for North America operates. We are certainly pleased and honored to have them here.

Imperial Sir, that concludes my report and I move for its acceptance.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: We have a motion for the acceptance of this report. Is there a second?

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: All in favor of acceptance say aye; opposed. It is declared to be accepted.

Imperial Sir Jack, thank you from the Chair for doing a magnificent job. It is too bad we have to produce some minus figures but we just have to keep pecking away on it and working harder and harder.

While we are on this subject, let me give you a little story while it is fresh in my mind.

I made a visit to Kalurah Temple at Binghamton, New York, and they had about seven or eight of the visiting Potentates from the Northeast and among those seven or eight Potentates was one of the Potentates that had reached the top seven, that went over the quota set by the Imperial last year of five percent. That Temple was Ismailia Temple of Buffalo, New York.

It is in the Rust Belt.

Sixty miles away from Erie, Zem Zem Temple is one of the seven Temples. Why in that area that is supposed to be depressed and people vacating it to go to the Sun Belt, do they show a gain?

Well, of course, I can understand Zem Zem—because they have a new Mosque and so they had an incentive to get new candidates to show off their new Mosque.

However, I asked the Potentate of Ismailia Temple, "How did you do it, sir, in Buffalo? You do not have a new Temple."

He stood up and said, "Imperial Sir, we worked out butts off." (Laughter)

Well, it seems to me that is the answer. Sure, these candidates are tough to get and it is getting tougher to get them all the time but that means that we have to work a little bit harder.

I understand that the Most Worshipful Grand Master of Kentucky has just arrived and I would like to have you pay honor and respect to him. Will you stand, Most Worshipful Sir, Brother Joseph R. Conway, for proper recognition. (Applause) Thank you for coming.

Now, because I mentioned Binghamton, New York, and Kalurah Temple, I would now like to present to you to bring greetings from the Northern Jurisdiction of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite, Illustrious Francis G. Paul, Sovereign Grand Commander. May we, sir, have a few words of wisdom from you at this time?

ILLUSTRIOUS FRANCIS G. PAUL [Sovereign Grand Commander, Northern Jurisdiction, Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite]: Illustrious Sirs, Grand Masters, All Imperial Officers and Fellow Representatives: Let me first say that I am a Representative today and very

proud to be a Representative as well as to bring you the greetings of the Scottish Rite of the Northern Jurisdiction, some 465,000 of us in fifteen states east of the Mississippi and north of the Mason-Dixon Line.

I am also proud that the Imperial Potentate was talking about Kalurah Temple. I do not think that I will ever forget Kalurah Temple at Binghamton—the place where the grass is green and sometimes grows.

Walker, you are terrific. I must also say that we had a wonderful two days. We did have ten of the Potentates from New York State come down and join us at our party when Walker joined us and when this Potentate of that great Temple out there in Buffalo said he was going to exceed his quota, we were all very proud and those of us in New York took our Fez off to him. However, we are going to try to work hard and catch him, at least this year and I am sure the rest of you are also going to do that.

I have been in this new job of mine—well, I was elected last September, enjoying, as Walker has, getting out into the field, getting out and meeting with our Valleys and our Grand Lodges.

I have been at reunions for at least seven or eight weekends, at least it seems to me, in Illinois, Chicago, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Maine, Connecticut and other places.

Three or four of those states, including my own state, which happens to be New York, I will tell you, we can be very proud of the Masons in those areas because they are working and they are active, they are Masons and they are good Masons and I just know that with the feeling of cooperation I feel here with our Grand Masters and all of us that are active in Masonry, we will turn it around and, as Walker said, by working out butts off, we will turn it around.

Really, there are a lot of things going on. We are doing a public relations job internally to get out men motivated and we are doing a public relations job externally and we are going to do more.

I am very enthusiastic, very positive about Masonry and I hope it comes through.

I feel that after you are here a couple of days, you really have to take after Walker. He is positive, he is working hard. I have been privileged to know leaders of the Shrine in the last two years and we are very, very lucky to have had the kind of leaders we have had in the past and also know the one coming up.

Our former Sovereign Grand Commander said this, and I would like to leave you with this admonition—he said, “The best is yet to be.” I said last year in Detroit, when I happened to be elected to take his place, “The best is yet to be.”

We have men of vision in our organization, have had them for over hundreds of years, and we did not get here because we had guys who were not willing to do the job but men who were men of vision and willing to work and I think that if we can remember that, that we essentially all got to this point because of their hard work, then I am sure, with appropriate stimulation, we can keep this going.

I have been so very, very proud to have been a Mason. I am also proud to be a York Rite Mason. I am proud to be a Scottish Rite Mason and certainly proud to be a Shrine Mason.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: I will next call upon, for the purpose of bringing greetings, Bernard Mandlebaum, General Grand Master of the General Grand Council of Cryptic Masons from Lawrenceville, Oklahoma, and member of Akdar Temple. Would you please extend your greetings to us, sir?

ILLUSTRIOUS BERNARD MANDLEBAUM [General Grand Master, Council of Cryptic Masons]: Imperial Sir, thank you very much for allowing me to approach the microphone.

You know, some men go to conventions and talk about their wives. That is like going game hunting with the warden. (Laughter)

Some of you go to conventions and buy your wife a present—others have nothing to hide. (Laughter)

Your Imperial Potentate looked at me and said I was not a member of the Shrine. However, Nobles, I would like to correct that impression by saying that I am a member and I might say to you, Walker, that I had to appoint some fourteen General Grand Officers in the

General Grand Council and everyone appointed was a member of the Shrine, was a Past Potentate and six or seven of these fourteen or so showed activities in various Units in their respective Shrine Temples. We are working for Masonry in the same way.

I would like to say this—that this is the first time in some twenty-five or more years that a General Grand Master has appeared before the Shrine of North America and so in behalf of our 240,000 members, thank you very much for allowing me the privilege of this microphone. As I say, this has been the first time in twenty-five years that this has happened and, of course, I am also glad that it was during my term of office. Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Thank you.

Now, would the members of the Emeriti Committee who have nominees to present please come up to the stage.

I would now like to call on Imperial Sir Peter Val Preda, Past Imperial Potentate, to handle the subject of Emeriti Members.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE VAL PRED: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Nobles and Representatives: It is a distinct pleasure for me today to present those who are going to receive their Emeritus certificates here today.

I stand before you here today as Chairman of the Committee of Emeriti Members and standing with me up here are members of my committee. I will now ask all of those Representatives who have been notified of their eligibility for Emeritus membership to please come forward.

While they are coming up here, let me also remind you that in prior years, you Representatives have requested that the biographical data submitted on each one of these outstanding Representatives not be read but, rather, placed into the record.

If that is your desire, your committee will honor your request. Is that your desire?

... Cries of "yes" ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Let us vote on it.

All in favor of this procedure please say aye; those in opposition no. It is carried and so ordered.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE VAL PRED: As you know, Imperial Council Law, Section 203.4, reads as follows:

"Emeriti Representative: Upon the recommendation of the Committee on Emeriti Representatives and by a majority vote of the Representatives registered at any Session, the Imperial Council may elect as an Emeritus Representative any Noble who is a Representative to that Session and who has been a Representative for at least fifteen years, including that Session."

I will now call on the individual members of my committee to place in nomination the name of one or more Representatives for Emeritus status.

... At this point, the following individuals were placed in nomination for Emeriti membership by various members of the committee ...

Billy Dean Clark, Cahaba Temple
 Winner F. Delp, Lu Lu Temple
 Howard O. Jornod, Mizpah Temple
 Gerald W. Groat, Jr., Moslem Temple
 Imperial Potentate Walker S. Kisselburgh, Al
 Malaikah Temple

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE VAL PRED: Those are the nominees. I understand that because there is presently a ballot in the process of being counted, that we cannot proceed with any further action concerning the election of these individuals until that ballot has been announced. Therefore, I will turn it back to the Imperial Potentate at this point.

Also, being as the Imperial Sir is one of the nominees for Emeriti membership, I would suggest, that when the action is finally taken, that the Imperial Potentate-Elect take the ballot and present these nominees with their certificates.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: While we are waiting, I would like to call upon Dr.

Walter Winchester, General Grand High Priest, Royal Arch Masons. Doctor, will you please come forward and bring us your greetings, please.

COMPANION WALTER L. WINCHESTER [General High Priest, Royal Arch Mason]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Most and Right Worshipful Grand Masters, Distinguished Nobles and Brethren, Past, Present and Future: I bring you greetings and say it is a joy to be back with you again.

I had the privilege of being with you at your Session at Atlanta last year.

It is great to be with active Masons and, on this occasion, let me bring you the greetings of the Royal Arch Masons of North America, from Latin America, from South America, and from the Far East, where we also have Chapters.

I would like to again salute you for having had great Shrine leadership during the past year and such a great spokesman for all of Freemasonry.

You have, of course, been visible and we do need visibility. Also, you are doing a superb job and I salute you for it and I also salute you for the great work that the hospitals are doing.

I have a little ulterior motive in being a physician because I can appreciate what is going on among the hospital Units and that is something which keeps our light burning before the American public.

Also, there is one other thing that I noticed and that is your Imperial Sir, who is to be "dislocated" (laughter) into a situation of enforced retirement, is not a temporary, casual worker in the vineyards but he is a man who works twenty-four hours a day and those of you who work in that same manner, twenty-four hours a day, can help this great Fraternity of ours prosper and go forward with positive gains instead of subtractions.

I salute you for having such a great leader and active program. Thank you so very, very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Thank you very much, sir, for those very intelligent remarks. Thank you very much. (Applause)

I would next like to call on Illustrious Bill Vaughan, who will give us a report on Shrine Rooms East and while he is coming up here, I should like to announce that bus service tonight for our grand affair at Al Malaikah Temple will begin at six-thirty and they will be shuttling back and forth. Also, I would advise you, because this is going to be such a spectacular event, and there are so many of you going down there, that you make plans to take other means of transportation. Also, we have some 134 Oldsmobiles and they should be used for transportation back and forth also.

We also have a tram called "Maid of the Mist" and then, also, from Rameses Temple, we have a cable car and, really, that is a fantastic event. Did you realize, for example, that they left Rameses Temple a week ahead of time to drive these vehicles, one all the way from Toronto and the other from Buck County in Pennsylvania, from Lu Lu Temple? Can you imagine passing one of these things on the highway? (Laughter) They have to give up drinking, there is no doubt about it. (Laughter)

Thank you, Illustrious Sir Pete Rhodes and Illustrious Sir George Berg. It is absolutely fantastic. That is what makes the Shrine.

Here is another man that makes the Shrine so noticeable, Bill Vaughan, who has been working in the vineyards for many, many a year and who is going to give a report on Shrine Rooms, East.

NOBLE WILLIAM VAUGHAN: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Most Worshipful Grand Masters, Illustrious Potentates and Nobles All: I am not going to give the whole report. I will turn it in to the office because I feel there is so much important business before you. Now, I do not mean that our activities are not important but it will be in the report.

However, let me take this opportunity to say that we have at Shrine Rooms, East, a great amount of Masonic history and a display of our real purpose, our hospitals, pictures of our Past Imperial Potentates, etc., all of this being located on the George Washington National Masonic Memorial.

Now, in the event that some of you do get an opportunity to come to Washington, we would like to invite you to take time and come over to Alexandria, where it all started, and see and view and be a part of our heritage and history. Take a part in what our forefathers put forth and gave to us.

I especially call your attention to our first President, George Washington, who was initiated in Fredericksburg Lodge No. 4. He was Master of Alexandria-Washington Lodge and, when there, you may also be able to arrange to sit in the Chair that he used as Master. I would urge, if possible that you do bring a group of your Nobles to the Washington Memorial and view the great history and what we have there.

I am sure that our Nobles who are the custodians there will do a great job of entertaining you and I am sure that we at the Temple in the area there, should you decide to come, will be happy to work out any arrangements with you. You know, I think that we have so much history there in Washington and Virginia that it is a shame that more Shriners do not take the opportunity to come and see what we have to offer them.

Thank you for your kindness in permitting these few remarks.

REPORT OF THE SHRINE ROOMS-EAST COMMITTEE LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA JULY 1986

TO THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE, IMPERIAL DIVAN AND IMPERIAL REPRESENTATIVES TO THE 112TH IMPERIAL COUNCIL SESSION, A.A.O.N.M.S.

Your Committee is pleased to submit its report on the administration of Shrine Rooms-East, located in the George Washington Masonic National Memorial for the year June 1, 1985, through May 31, 1986.

The Committee met twice during the year, October 21, 1985, and May 19, 1986. Both meetings were held in the Board Room of the Memorial. Both meetings were well attended, all business was properly discussed and appropriate action taken. Items notable of reporting are as follows:

A complete inventory of items both on display and in storage along with his annual report was forwarded to Shrine Headquarters by Chief Custodian Frank L. Dority on June 1, 1986. All displays and memorabilia are in excellent condition with several exceptions as herein detailed.

Fezzes from the three Temples under dispensation, Al Shamal, Shaddai and Beja have been added to the Fez Case, bringing the total up to 188. The topographic map has been updated to include these three Temples as well as the hospital unit in Tampa.

For many years seventeen items of Past Imperial Potentate Freeland Kendrick's memorabilia were displayed in a niche in a wall at the Philadelphia Unit, Shriners Hospital. Very few people viewed this display. At the recommendation of Committee Vice-Chairman Edward Buckley and with the approval of the Board of Governors, Philadelphia Unit, the legal office in Tampa, the Chairman of the National Board of Trustees and the Imperial Potentate, these items were transferred to the Shrine Rooms-East. An appropriate walnut display case is now being built which will be mounted on the wall beneath the portrait of Imperial Sir Kendrick in the Hospital Room. This display will be tied into the security system that now protects the many valuable artifacts in the Imperial Room. In the meantime the seventeen items of memorabilia are stored in the vault of the Memorial. It is expected this new display will be ready by late summer.

In our report to the Imperial Council last year, it was noted that the Shrine Rooms-East, after some forty years, had finally obtained a photostat of the first Imperial Treasurer. Using this picture as a model, a charcoal drawing was made of Imperial Sir Aaron L. Northrop by an artist employed at the Capitol of the United States. The portraits of the other early Imperial Treasurers appear to be charcoal. All who have seen the drawing of Imperial Sir Northrop, including the present Imperial Potentate, are very satisfied with the rendition. The gallery of the past seven Past Imperial Treasurers is now complete.

During recent months the mechanical Shrine Parade has been cleaned and refurbished. This work was done by a Restoration Expert from the Smithsonian Institute in Washington. The Committee is quite pleased with the results. This was the first time the seable parts of the parade had been touched since the entire production was disassembled and returned to

the factory for complete overhaul in 1975. Naturally the non-seeable parts need mechanical maintenance periodically which is usually done by a member of Kena Temple at no charge.

Last year we reported a change in administration of the George Washington Masonic National Memorial. Our rapport with the new administrator has been exceptionally good and the new President of the Association has ordered several changes very much to our advantage.

At the meeting of the Committee on October 21, we were honored to have Imperial Potentate Walker Kisselburgh in attendance. He expressed his satisfaction with the Rooms and conveyed his appreciation to both the Custodial Staff and the Shrine Rooms-East Committee. Several days later we were further honored by a visit from Imperial Treasurer, Webber Harrington. He likewise expressed favorable comments.

The Grand Masters Conference was held in Northern Virginia in February 1986. The opening session took place in the Memorial. The Imperial Potentate, most of the Imperial Divan and the Executive Director were present. All spent some time in the Shrine Rooms. These visits by the Imperial Officers are most helpful to all concerned.

During the past year we were pleased to receive caravans from Syrian, Melha, Zem Zem, Abu Bekr and Islam Temples. We feel the fact sheets sent out from the Public Relations Office in Tampa have done much to encourage these pilgrimages. We trust further efforts will be made in this area. A total of 43,239 people signed our visitors register during the period of this report.

Expenditures, now reported on a calendar year basis were \$39,129 for 1985 which was \$871 under budget. The only unusual expense anticipated through the year 1987 is herein detailed.

The slide projector in the Hospital Room continues to be bothersome. This unit shows the crippled and burned story to the visitor. It is in use seven days a week and constantly requires repair. It needs to be replaced and we will be recommending a replacement to Tampa in the very near future.

The dioramas of the Orthopaedic Hospitals are in bad shape. However, since some of the facilities they portray have been replaced or remodeled and others will be as the program continues, it is thought best to defer updating this area for the present.

Due to health problems it was necessary to replace Noble Harry Shaffer, a member of the Custodial Staff for the past twelve years. In appreciation of his dedicated service over these years Noble Shaffer was presented a beautiful plaque from the Imperial Council and a letter from the Imperial Potentate. His replacement was illustrious Jack Callahan, a member of Kena Temple. This change was made April 14, 1986.

We the Committee conclude this report by conveying to the Custodial Staff our thanks for the pleasing and efficient manner they present the Shrine Rooms-East to the public and by expressing to the Imperial Potentate our appreciation for permitting us to serve in this capacity.

Respectfully submitted,
SHRINE ROOMS-EAST COMMITTEE
William C. Vaughan, Chairman
Edward E. Buckley, Vice Chairman
William L. Peele, Vice Chairman
Jack Callahan, Secretary
L. Aubrey Stratton
William P. Jacobs, Jr.
H. Ray Whitehead
Edmund D. Bowman
Robert D. Monell

INTERNATIONAL SHRINE ROOMS WEST

The following is a report of the International Shrine Rooms West Museum Committee for the Shrine year 1985-1986 for inclusion in the Imperial Council Sessions.

The Museum continues to grow each year. The items were donated by Shrine Temples,

the Nobility, Potentates and Past Imperial Potentates. A good number of the Shrine artifacts were donated by relatives of Nobles now deceased.

Besides having a display of the Fezzes of the 188 Temples in North America, we display jeweled Fezzes which were once the property of Nobles of the various Temples. These are displayed around the perimeter of the East Room. Our lighted map (by the tip of the switch) shows the location of the Eastern Temples, the Central Temples, the Western Temples, the Spinal Unit, the Burns Institutes and the Orthopedic Hospitals.

There are so many items on display it would be difficult to list them in this report. My suggestion would be for each one of you to visit our Museum and see for yourself the accomplishment made in the last few years. You could spend an hour or a day and you could come back and do it all over again. We would call your attention to our model train donated to the Museum in 1972. It was built in a private home in 1951. It is a drawing card for all the train enthusiasts and for the children in our Shriners Hospital.

We appreciate the support of the Imperial Officers. It has been a pleasure to serve our Shrine. Incidentally, for 12½ years someone was in attendance in the Museum each work day.

Respectfully submitted for the Committee,
 Thomas A. Davis, Chairman
 COMMITTEE MEMBERS
 Charles C. Propp, P.P.—Aahmes Temple
 Alvin T. Sonntag, Past Recorder—Aahmes Temple
 William W. Durham—Ben Ali Temple
 Nat A. Cohn, Curator—Islam Temple
 Russell M. Johnston, P.P.—Islam Temple
 Ford E. Long, Recorder—Islam Temple
 Fred A. Waterman—Islam Temple
 Jack C. West, Past Recorder—Islam Temple

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Thank you, Illustrious Sir, for a fine report.

... Business was transacted in the Colorado Corporation at this time ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: I will now call on Imperial Sir Peter Val Preda to close his report so that we can ballot on those very important names.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE VAL PREDa: Imperial Sir, do you want to handle the podium while they are also voting on you?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: I would like to turn it over to the Imperial Potentate-Elect to see how well he handles the podium. (Applause)

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE VAL PREDa: Imperial Sirs, it is now my pleasure to place those names in nomination and I will read them all to you again. They are as follows:

Billy D. Clark, Cahaba Temple

Winner F. Delp, Lu Lu Temple

Walker S. Kisselburgh, Al Malaikah Temple

Howard O. Jornod, Mizpah Temple

Gerald W. Groat, Jr., Moslem Temple

I will ask that these people now come forward and receive their certificates.

First of all, I would move you, Imperial Sir, that they all be elected Emeritus members of this Council.

IMPERIAL SIR ANTHONY: Is there a second to the motion?

... The motion was then duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL SIR ANTHONY: It has been moved and seconded that these distinguished Nobles be elected Emeritus members of this distinguished Council.

All those in favor signify by saying aye; those opposed. The motion is unanimously carried.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE VAL PREDa: It is therefore with great pleasure I present this certificate to our Imperial Potentate, Walker S. Kisselburgh.

... Presentation of certificate and applause ensued ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Thank you, Peter. Thank you very much and, of course, I accept this with great gratitude and a lot of hard work. Thank you very much. (Applause)

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE VAL PREDA: And to you, Gerald Groat, it is also my pleasure to present this certificate to you. I know that you have given our membership good service over the years.

... Presentation of certificate and applause ensued ...

NOBLE GROAT: Thank you, Peter. It has been a real thrill for me to work with such an august Board for the last fifteen years.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE VAL PREDA: And to you, Winner Delp, it is likewise a great pleasure for me to present you with your certificate.

... Presentation of certificate and applause ensued ...

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR DELP: Thank you, Peter. It is indeed an honor to accept this certificate on behalf of all of the Representatives.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: And may I also congratulate you, Winner.

You know, I did not know that Winner drank until I saw him sober one day. (Laughter)

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE VAL PREDA: And to you, Howard, it is also a pleasure for me to present you this certificate and I hope I pronounced your name correctly. Congratulations.

... Presentation of certificate and applause ensued ...

NOBLE HOWARD JORNOD: Thank you, Imperial Sir. It is a joy for me to be here and to receive this.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE VAL PREDA: Will Billy Clark please come forward.

Congratulations also to you, Billy, for fifteen years of hard work. It is now my pleasure to likewise present you with this certificate.

... Presentation of certificate and applause ensued ...

NOBLE CLARK: Thank you, Imperial Sir. I appreciate this tremendously. (Applause)

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE VAL PREDA: Again, our congratulations to all of you. You all well deserve these certificates.

EMERITI MEMBERS CLASS OF 1985

Robert J. Saarinen

Born November 25, 1931; married; four children. Occupation: Chief, Community Services Division—Panama Canal Commission. Military: Served two years and achieved rank of Corporal.

Masonic: Holds life memberships in Ancon Lodge, AF & AM; York Rite—Panama Canal; Scottish Rite—Panama Canal.

Shrine: Abou Saad Temple, Balboa, Panama; initiated November 26, 1966. Recorder since first elected on January 9, 1971; Panama Canal Court No. 18—Royal Order of Jesters (Past Director and current Impresario).

Gene B. Lock

Born January 21, 1917; married; two children. Occupation: Retired. Military: Served U.S. Army 1941–1945.

Masonic: Mt. Adams Lodge No. 227; Scottish Rite—Valley of Yakima, Washington.

Shrine: Afifi Temple, Tacoma, Washington; initiated December 1949. Potentate, 1972; Member of Finance and Accounts Committee; Board of Directors, Spokane Unit, Shriners Hospital for Crippled Children, 1959–1965.

William Leroy Barrineau, Jr.

Born December 10, 1925; married; two children. Occupation: Secretary, Scottish Rite Bodies, Macon, Georgia. Military: U.S. Navy, 2½ years, World War II.

Civic: Past Director, Macon Exchange Club; Director, Macon Metropolitan Dinner Club; Chairman, Finance Committee, Centenary United Methodist Church; Past President, Family Counseling Service (United Way).

Masonic: Macon Lodge No. 5; York Rite—St. Omer Commandery No. 2; Scottish Rite—

Macon Consistory. Constantine Chapter #4, Royal Arch Masons; Washington Council No. 6, Royal & Select Masters; New Covenant Conclave Red Cross of Constantine; Nocam Grotto; Honorary Member of numerous Masonic Lodges. Past Master Macon Lodge No. 5, presently Trustee; served as Chairman, Finance Committee, Grand Lodge of Georgia and Chairman, Properties and Investments Committee, Grand Lodge of Georgia; presently serving as Grand Treasurer of Grand Lodge of Georgia; Treasurer and Trustee, Masonic Home of Georgia; Treasurer Scottish Rite Foundation in Georgia. Shrine: Al Sihah Temple, Macon, Georgia; initiated December 5, 1956. Potentate, 1971; Temple Chaplain numerous times; served on Temple Corporation of Al Sihah. Macon Court No. 146, R.O.J. since 1963; served as Director 1978; Impresario for ten years. Served on Imperial Regalia Committee and Imperial Membership Committee; presently serving on Imperial Necrology Committee and Imperial Dispensations and Charters Committee (fifth year).

Robert Wesley Beachler

Born September 22, 1921; married, two children. Occupation: Real Estate Investment. Military: World War II, Army (Coast Guard). Civic: Honorary Deputy Sheriff; honorary Chief of Police; Fraternal Order of Police. Masonic: John Cissna (Charter) Lodge No. 744; Scottish Rite—Lodge Council Chapter Consistory, Valley of Dayton. Shrine: Antioch Temple, Dayton, Ohio; initiated June 1948. Director, Director's Staff (7 years); Potentate, 1972. Started 1972, Pipers, Past Masters, Directors & Past Directors Association. Honorary Member, Pipers, Potes Little Symphony, Greeters, Chanters, Past Masters, Oriental Band.

Lucian D. McCulloch

Born October 18, 1927; married; two children. Occupation: Self employed, appliance sales and service. Military: U.S. Army, 3rd Military Railway Service. Masonic: Rising Sun Lodge No. 29; York Rite—DeMolay Commandery No. 14; Scottish Rite—Huntsville Consistory; Royal Arch Chapter #38. Past High Priest, Royal Arch Chapter #38; Past Commander, DeMolay Commandery #14. Shrine: Cahaba Temple, Huntsville, Alabama; initiated July 1, 1956. Past Potentate, Cahaba Temple; Past President, Dixie Shrine Association.

James Alonzo Skelton

Born April 14, 1920; married, two children. Occupation: Finance Executive. Military: U.S. Army, World War II. Civic: Past President, Navy League; Past Commander; American Legion; Past Commander, VFW; Chairman, Mississippi Parks Commission; President, Jimmie Rodgers Memorial Festival (14 years). Masonic: Sts. John Lodge 618, Meridian, MS; York Rite—Cyrene Commandery No. 9 K.T.; Scottish Rite—Meridian Consistory. Knights Templar Eye Foundation, Inc., 100 Million Dollar Club; Grand Lodge of Mississippi Merit Award. Shrine: Hamasa Temple, Meridian, Mississippi; initiated December 4, 1958. Potentate; Interim Recorder; Chairman, Hospital Day Program; Chairman, Hamasa Renovation Fund Committee; Chairman, Hamasa Special Activities; President, Meridian Shrine Club; President, Hamasa Uniformed Bodies Association.

Robert Campbell Lake, Jr.

Born December 27, 1925; married; two children. Occupation: Attorney at Law. Military: U.S. Army, World War II (two years). Civic: President, Whitmire Junior Chamber of Commerce; Chairman, Newberry County Development Board (3 years); Lions Club; Elks Club, Union, South Carolina; Moose Club, Newberry, South Carolina. Masonic: Roseboro Lodge No. 195; York Rite—Newberry Commandery No. 6 K.T.; Scottish Rite of Freemasonry, Greenville, South Carolina. Shrine: Hejaz Temple, Greenville, South Carolina; initiated June 22, 1952. Potentate, 1972. Honorary Member, all Shrine Temples in North America, 1972. Member; Jurispru-

dence and Laws Committee of Imperial Council; Member, Grievance and Appeals Committee of Imperial Council.

John Milton Terry

Born April 19, 1924; married; four children. Occupation: Retail Pharmacist; Real Estate Broker (self employed). Military: U.S. Army Air Force, World War II.

Civic: President, Columbia Touchdown Club; President, Columbia Tipoff Club; Rotary Club; Sertoma Club; Jr. Chamber of Commerce; Downtown Council Executive Committee; Board of Trustees, Richland Memorial Hospital.

Masonic: Acacia Lodge No. 97; York Rite—Columbia Commandery; Scottish Rite—Columbia Consistory K.C.C.H.

Shrine: Jamil Temple, Columbia, South Carolina; initiated November 1946. Potentate, Omar Temple; Potentate, Jamil Temple; Recorder; Jamil Temple; Recorder Emeritus, Jamil Temple. Director, R.O.J. Court 113, Charleston, South Carolina; Director, R.O.J. Court 177, Columbia, South Carolina; Impresario Court 177; Impresario Emeritus Court 177; President, Southeastern Shrine Association. Imperial Potentate Citation; President, Columbia Shrine Club; Walt Disney Shrine Bowl Award (3 years); Board of Governors; Greenville Unit Shriners Hospital; Imperial Dispensation and Charters Committee.

L. Glenn McMennamy

Born August 13, 1933; married; three children. Occupation: Electrical Contractor; Ranching. Military: U.S. Navy (two years).

Masonic: Amarillo Lodge No. 731; York Rite—Amarillo Commandery No. 048; Scottish Rite—Lubbock, 32° KCCH.

Shrine: Khiva Temple, Amarillo, Texas; initiated October 1963. Potentate, 1974; President, Directors Staff, 1968; various appointed offices. Member, Houston Shrine Hospital Board (6 years); E.W.G. Committee, Emeritus Member; Imperial Marshal's Aide; Imperial Captain of the Guard Aide; presently serving on Jurisdictional Lines Committee of Imperial Council.

Palmer Donald Burde, D.M.D.

Born February 16, 1919; married; three children. Occupation: Dental Surgeon. Military: Captain, U.S. Army, World War II.

Civic: Board of Education, Member (6 years), President (2 years); Deputy Mayor, Town of Belleville (8 years); Charter Trustee, United Fund; Dental Inspector for public schools and Board of Health.

Masonic: Belleville, New Jersey, Lodge No. 108; York Rite—Bethlehem Commandery No. 27; Scottish Rite—Valley of Northern New Jersey. Royal Director, Royal Order of Jesters; National Sojourners; Red Cross of Constantine; 33° Mason, Northern Masonic Jurisdiction; Royal Director, R.O.J., 1982–1983; Sovereign St. Pauls Conclave, Red Cross of Constantine; Dad Advisor, DeMolay; Member, Board of Governors, Boston Burns Institute (6½ years); Member, Board of Governors, Philadelphia Unit (5 years); DeMolay Legion of Honor.

Shrine: Salaam Temple, Livingston, New Jersey; initiated June 1954. Potentate, 1966; Chairman, Board of Trustees; Chairman, DeMolay Committee; President, Salaam Temple Units; President, Mid-Atlantic Shrine Association, 1972; Member, Supreme Council, Order of DeMolay; Colonel, Provost Guard, Mid-Atlantic Shrine; Past Director, Newark Court #37, Royal Order of Jesters. Imperial Representative (15 years); Member, Imperial DeMolay (15 years), Chairman, 1979–1980; Member, Imperial Registration Committee (16 years), Chairman, 1986; Member, Finance and Accounts Committee (5 years).

Gerald L. Davis

Born October 10, 1931; married; three children. Occupation: Attorney.

Civic: Member, St. Paul's Episcopal Church; Kentucky Colonel; Past President, Fairlawn Country Club.

Masonic: Henry Perkins F&AM Lodge No. 611; York Rite—Akron Chapter RAM #209 Commandery No. KT #25; Scottish Rite—Valley of Akron Scottish Rite. Yusef Khan Grotto; Legion of Honor, DeMolay, 1985.

Shrine: Tadmor Temple, Akron, Ohio; initiated 1964. Potentate, 1973; Chairman, Building Fund, 1976-1977. Charter Member of Akron High 12; Royal Order of Jesters (since 1967). President, Great Lakes Shrine Association, 1981; Member, Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, 1984-1985; 1985-1986.

Gene Bracewell

Born October 8, 1934; married; three children. Occupation: President, National Chemical Co.

Civic: Honorary Doctorate in Humane Letters.

Masonic: Peachtree Lodge No. 715; York Rite—Chapter 56, Commandery No. 27; Scottish Rite—Valley of Atlanta, Orient of Georgia. Honorary Member, Supreme Council, Order of DeMolay. 33rd Degree; Past Sovereign, Red Cross of Constantine, Atlanta, Georgia, St. Ambrose Conclave.

Shrine: Yaarab Temple, Atlanta, Georgia; initiated December 1960. Treasurer, Past Potentate. Jester, Court 91; Captain of the Guard, International Cabiri. Imperial Potentate, 1984-1985; Member, Special Purpose Funds Committee; Past Chairman, Imperial Public Relations Committee; Member, Salary Committee; Chairman, Buildings and Equipment Committee.

Oscar Oehmler

Born August 21, 1925; widowed; one child. Occupation: Cadillac Car Salesman. Military: Marines.

Masonic: Collingwood Lodge No. 457; York Rite—Toledo Commandery No. 7; Scottish Rite—Valley of Toledo.

Shrine: Zenobia Temple, Toledo, Ohio; initiated November 15, 1957. Potentate, 1971; Chairman, G.L.S.A., Toledo, Ohio, 1982; Chairman, 100 Million Dollar Club (5 years); Chairman, Crippled and Burns Hospitals of Zenobia Temple (9 years). Member, Arab Patrol unit (since 1958). Imperial Outer Guard (2 years); Imperial Marshal (1 year).

EMERITI MEMBERS CLASS OF 1986

Walker S. Kisselburgh

Born May 17, 1923; married; three children. Occupation: Retired as President, Kaman Aircraft Bearing Corp.

Masonic: William D. Stephens Lodge No. 698; York Rite—Los Angeles Commandery No. 43; Scottish Rite—Pasadena. Royal Order of Scotland; Red Cross of Constantine; Order of DeMolay. Honorary Legion of Honor Degree; Former Grand Orator, Grand Lodge of Masons for California and Hawaii; Past Master, William D. Stephens Lodge, F&AM, California; 33rd Degree.

Shrine: Al Malaikah Temple, Los Angeles, California; initiated March 14, 1953. Past Potentate. Royal Order of Jesters, Los Angeles Court #84. Imperial Potentate, 1985-1986; Chairman, Endowments, Wills & Gifts Committee (1978-1984).

Billy Dean Clark

Born June 10, 1936; married; two sons. Occupation: NASA—Civil Service. Military: U.S. Army.

Civic: Marshall County Park Board.

Masonic: Duke Lodge No. 574; Scottish Rite—Huntsville Consistory. Royal Order of Scotland; Knight Commander Coat of Honor; 33° Honorary. Past Worshipful Master; Past Venerable Master; Past Master of Consistory.

Shrine: Cahaba Temple, Huntsville, Alabama; initiated May 1966. Past Potentate; Chairman, Building Committee; Chairman, Membership Committee; Chairman, Fundraising; Second Vice President, Southeastern Shrine Association; Chairman, DeMolay for Southeastern Shrine Association (5 years). Royal Order of Jesters Court #175, Past Director; Member of Kachina; Member of Cabria. Imperial Marshal's Aide (2 years); Imperial Outer Guard Aide (2 years); Imperial Captain of the Guard Aide (2 years); presently serving as Member of Dispensations and Charters Committee of Imperial Council.

Winner F. Delp

Born August 26, 1919; married; five children. Occupation: Retired. Military: Air Force. Masonic: Henry M. Teller Lodge No. 144; York Rite—Frankford Commandery LM No. 92; Scottish Rite—Valley of Philadelphia. LM, Royal Arch Chapter #226; Honorary Member, Trenton Lodge #5. Shrine: Lu Lu Temple, Plymouth Meeting, Pennsylvania. Potentate, 1969. Royal Order of Jesters, Past Royal Director. National Trustee of the Colorado Corporation.

Howard O. Jornod

Born February 15, 1918; married; four daughters. Occupation: Transportation Executive. Military: Captain, Army Air Corps, World War II. Masonic: Maumee Lodge No. 725; York Rite—Chapter 19 Commandery No. 4; Scottish Rite—Fort Wayne Scottish Rite, 32. Past Master, Maumee Lodge 725, 1959. Shrine: Mizpah Temple, Fort Wayne, Indiana; initiated November 20, 1951. Recorder, 1971–present.

Gerald W. Groat, Jr.

Born October 25, 1928; married; two children. Occupation: Deputy Chief, Assistant Prosecuting Attorney, County of Wayne. Military: U.S.M.C.R., 1947–1952. Civic: Past President, Michigan Court Clerks Association; Past President, Old Newsboys Goodfellow Fund. Masonic: City of the Straits Lodge No. 452; York Rite—Detroit Commandery No. 1; Scottish Rite—Valley of Detroit. King Cyrus Chapter #133 R.A.M.; Jeremiah Council #88 R.I.S.M.; Detroit York Rite College #1; Allied Masonic Degrees Crusader Council #14; Commandery "Old Guard." Past Sovereign Master, Allied Masonic Degrees, Crusader Council #142; Board Member, Michigan DeMolay Foundation. Shrine: Moslem Temple, Detroit, Michigan; initiated May 27, 1958. Past Potentate, 1973; Member, Finance Committee (present); Imperial Representative. Past President, Great Lakes Shrine Association, 1980; 1985 Director General G.L.S.A. Ceremonial Session; Past Emir, El Hajj Caravanser #8; Past Director, Court #28, Royal Order of Jesters (1981); National Virtuous Grand Inquisitor, El Hajj. Imperial Grievances and Appeal Committee, Emeritus Member; Order of DeMolay Legion of Honor, Active.

That completes my task, Imperial Sir.

... Business was transacted in the Colorado Corporation at this time ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: We are now going to go into the presentation of trophies to the seven Temples that have exceeded the quota set by the Imperial for membership.

The first Temple, the number one Temple, the champion of all Temples of 188 Temples for 1985, was Alee Temple of Savannah, Georgia, with a percentage of 7.2 percent increase over their total members. Give them a big hand. (Applause)

I will ask Illustrious Sir Tom E. Newsome to please come forward.

This, Illustrious Sir, is the magnificent trophy you are going to receive. We have one just like this one that we are shipping to you.

Nobles, this is what these Temples will receive.

Now, Illustrious Sir, I wonder if you have any words of wisdom to us as to how you did such a marvelous job. If you do, will you kindly state them to us?

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR NEWSOME [Potentate, Alee Temple]: We have had a very dedicated Noble in our Temple who is a Past Master of his Lodge. He worked for two years. He visited all the Blue Lodges and he carried with him the film, "A Special Place." He would first show the film and then give a little talk at the various Blue Lodges in our areas.

He is the man that is responsible for the winning of this trophy.

His name is Del Smith and he is critically ill at this time.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: I am sorry to hear that. However, let me ask you, Illustrious Sir, has he been your Membership Chairman for just this past year or for quite awhile?

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR NEWSOME: For two years.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: So he had two years to work at the job and did such a fine job that you took first place. Thank you very much.

How many candidates did you have for the year?

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR NEWSOME: We had 247.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Excellent.

Again, give Illustrious Sir Tom Newsome and his Temple a big hand. (Applause)

The second place Temple was Mazol Temple of St. John's, Newfoundland. I would ask the Potentate, Dr. Gerald Hewitt, to come up and if your Divan is with you, please ask them to come up also.

Let me say, Nobles, this is a brand new Temple at St. John's, Newfoundland, and they really worked at it this year and had a 7.22 percent gain.

Let me ask you, Illustrious Sir, do you have any words of wisdom to give us in relation to your accomplishment?

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR G. M. HEWITT [Potentate, Mazol Temple]: Imperial Sir, let me just say that our Nobles all worked together. We had a Ceremonial this last weekend and also presently have some sixteen more waiting and so if the trophy is still available next year, I will be back for that one. (Laughter)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Very nice. Well, you may not all have heard what he said but he indicated that they were doing just as much this year as they were doing last year and he expects to win the trophy again next year, is that right?

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR HEWITT: That is correct.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: I am happy to hear that and congratulations to you. (Applause)

The next winner was another Canadian Temple, Luxor Temple of Saint John, New Brunswick. The Potentate is Illustrious Sir Ronald Cornell. I would like to have you come to the podium, Illustrious Sir, together with any of your Divan members and Past Potentates.

You know, this is also a proud moment for Luxor Temple. They are also from a city by the name of Saint John but they are at New Brunswick. They had a total gain of 5.9 percent. Do you have any words of wisdom for us as to how it was done in your case?

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR CORNELL [Potentate, Luxor Temple]: Imperial Sir and Representatives, we had a terrific Membership Chairman, an individual who has been working for two years and we also have a very active Past Masters Unit and that is our key and, also, we are going to win the trophy again next year. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Give them a big hand. (Applause)

We next come to Zem Zem Temple of Erie, Pennsylvania, Illustrious Sir Robert A. Detzel, Potentate. Will you, Illustrious Sir, approach the podium together with any of your Divan members or Past Potentates.

For the record, they had a 5.4 percent increase. My congratulations to you.

As I understand it, Past Potentate John Lasher, you are responsible for the results this particular year. Do you have any words of wisdom as to what happened? In other words, was this something unusual that took place or did you just work as hard as you could?

NOBLE JOHN LASHER [Past Potentate, Zem Zem Temple]: Imperial Sir, I made a commitment to attempt to get this trophy and our Membership Committee was made up of our complete membership. They all worked their tails off and we are, of course, exceedingly happy to receive this.

We also would like to add that we will win it again next year. If we do, I wonder if we can have a plate put on it because it is quite a big thing and we have a new Temple and do not want to clutter it up. (Laughter)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Illustrious Sir, would you come over here for just a moment? Can you tell us what you did this year?

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR DETZEL [Potentate, Zem Zem Temple]: We were right on target. I do not know if we are going to beat it but we are going to match it this year. We, throughout the whole Jurisdiction, all have been working hard. We had a nice class this year and we will have a big Ceremonial coming up in August and we are going to be back here next year again. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Let me ask you, what is the average age of your candidates? In other words, are you seeing younger candidates in your classes now?

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR DETZEL: Certainly, yes, but then we attribute that to our new Temple. There is a great deal of interest. We are now the showplace of the area and, as a result, we are getting all kinds of membership applications.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: I believe you had a fire and your Temple burned down. What money did you use for the construction of your new Temple—was it insurance money or did you have a nest egg?

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR DETZEL: Unfortunately, we took the insurance money and tried to open the old Temple. We then went out and raised \$2.5 million. We have just put in two more heating and air-conditioning units and have three more to go. Other than that we are paid for.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Congratulations, Illustrious Sir. (Applause)

Again, let us give Zem Zem Temple a big hand. (Applause)

Now, the next one is Ismailia Temple, Buffalo, New York, Illustrious Sir Daniel J. McGilvray, Potentate.

Will you please approach the podium, Illustrious Sir, and bring any of your other officers with you.

Representatives, this is the man that I was previously telling you about. He worked his tail off. As he walks up these stairs up front here, let me know what you think. (Laughter)

I believe, Illustrious Sir John Bauer, you were responsible for this figure. Tell us what you did in regard to Ismailia Temple, which is right in the heart of the Rust Belt and the Snow Capital of the United States.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR JOHN BAUER [Past Potentate, Ismailia Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, Representatives and Nobles All: I will tell you how we did it. We put together a committee of one man from each club and unit in our Temple, which totals forty-four and formed an altogether brand new Membership Committee. We then went to the Masonic Service Bureau and gathered, from their records, the names of Third Degree Masons who had not gone any further and found out that within our Jurisdiction there were some 6,000 Masons who were only Third Degree Masons and had never gone one step further. From that, we went to work.

Also, we did something that has only been done twice in Ismailia Temple's history. This was the second largest year in the Temple's history, the first being right after World War II when Nobles joined the Temple without an initiation fee.

We are quite proud and do thank all of the officers and people that made this possible for us. I would like to say, and maybe it does not look that way, that I did work my tail off. (Laughter) However, the officers and the other members of this committee certainly did a marvelous job for us and, in our case, we believe this was a different approach but that it worked.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Thank you, Illustrious Sir John, Past Potentate.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR BAUER: One more thing, Imperial Sir.

I would like to say that in our class of new candidates, I am proud to tell you that we took in Congressman Jack Kemp into our Temple. I just talked to him two weeks ago and he said, "Be sure and give my regards to all of my new Brothers."

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Thank you very much, I appreciate that.

Now, Illustrious Sir McGilvray, would you like to take the microphone and say something? (Laughter)

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR MCGILVRAY [Potentate, Ismailia Temple]: Imperial Sir, I really have nothing to add. I think you have heard from John how it was done in our case.

We have the Temple, an Oasis out there which we are very proud of and, to my knowledge, I do not know whether you have visited us out there, Imperial Sir, but I extend to you, before the year is over, an invitation to visit Ismailia Temple.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Thank you. I have been to your Temple and I know it is a beautiful Temple. When I campaigned eleven years ago, I came to your Temple and it did not make a hill of beans by way of difference. (Laughter) However, I will be back. Thank you very much. (Applause)

... Business was conducted in the Colorado Corporation at this time ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: The next Temple we have is Amara Temple, Palm Beach Gardens, Florida.

I would like to have the Potentate, Illustrious Sir James A. Dungan approach the podium and if you have any Divan members with you, kindly bring them up here also.

Let me first ask you, Illustrious Sir, for some words of wisdom. In other words, how did you do it?

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR DUNGAN [Potentate, Amara Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, Fellow Representatives and Most Worshipful Grand Masters: Let me say it is with pride that we representing Amara Temple come up here to receive this award.

I think basically the way we accomplished this is through the efforts of all the Nobility of our Temple. We really did it in effect through our great hospital program that we have. I think that was a great influence in enabling us to do the job that we have done this year. Thank you very much.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Thank you very much, Illustrious Sir. Let us give them a round of applause. (Applause)

Our last Temple, I believe, is Khartum Temple of Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada.

The Potentate is Illustrious Sir D'Arcy Pagan. Will you please approach the podium and if you have with you Tom Sidebottom, will you please bring him along with you, as well as members of your Divan.

They had a five percent increase. Can you tell us, Illustrious Sir, what happened last year?

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR PAGAN [Potentate, Khartum Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Most Worshipful Grand Masters and Fellow Representatives: As Imperial Sir Walker indicated previously, we had one whale of a committee chaired by a Past Master of a Lodge and, as indicated before, he likewise worked very, very hard.

We had an expanded committee this year which included the immediate past top officers of all of our bodies, the Scottish Rite, the York Rite and the Immediate Past Grand Master. These were all members of the committee.

We hope to duplicate if not surpass what we accomplished this year.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Thank you, Illustrious Sir. Let us give Khartum Temple a big hand. (Applause)

... Business was transacted in the Colorado Corporation at this time ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Now, for a report from the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, I would now like to call on Judge Cooper.

NOBLE ROBERT E. COOPER [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

The Imperial Recorder's list of all new and amended Temple Bylaws which were approved by the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee and the Imperial Potentate since the last Annual Session was submitted pursuant to Section 331.4 (a) of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council, an Iowa Corporation. Summaries of the list were included in the registration envelopes given to all Representatives at the time they registered for their Annual Session. The matter has been referred to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee by your adoption of the report of the Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers.

Your committee reports that the approvals were lawfully issued and in all respects are consistent with the Articles of Incorporation and Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation and also that there have been no objections to or appeals from any of such approvals.

Your committee further reports that the Imperial Recorder's list is in proper and legal form and that it was submitted in compliance with the Bylaws of the Imperial Council. It, therefore, recommends the approval thereof.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND
LAWS

Walter Pettit, Chairman
William A. Buckaway, Jr.
R. E. Cooper
Theodore Corsones
Gerald L. Davis
Robert C. Lake
J. M. Tingle

Imperial Sir, I move that the Imperial Recorder's list of all new or amended Bylaws which were approved, and the action of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee and the Imperial Potentate in approving them be now approved by the Imperial Council, and I recommend that you allow Deputy Imperial Potentate Russell H. Anthony to conduct the vote as this motion involves your orders.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Inasmuch as Imperial Sir Anthony is not here, I will ask Imperial Sir Ed McMullan to conduct the vote.

IMPERIAL SIR McMULLAN: Is there a second to the motion?

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL SIR McMULLAN: All in favor please say aye; opposed. It is unanimously carried.

NEW AND AMENDED TEMPLE BYLAWS APPROVED
Series 1985-86

<i>Number</i>	<i>Explanation</i>	<i>Temple</i>
1	Temple Adoption: May 28, 1985 Imperial Approval: July 29, 1985 Amendments: Art. II, §1 Art. V, §4, 5, 6 Art. VII, §3 Art. VIII, §1, 4	Acca
2	Temple Adoption: May 21, 1985 Imperial Approval: August 22, 1985 Amendments: Art. XV, §1 Art. III, §1 Art. XI, §8	Indian
3	Temple Adoption: May 20, 1985 Imperial Approval: July 29, 1985 Amendments: Art. 10.5(a)	Araba
4	Temple Adoption: May 15, 1985 Imperial Approval: July 29, 1985 Amendments: Art. VI, §1(b) Art. VII, §1, 2, 5	Mirza
5	Temple Adoption: May 10, 1985 Imperial Approval: July 29, 1985 Amendments: Art. I, §4 Art. V, §3 Art. VI, §5, 6, 7	Ben Hur
6	Temple Adoption: May 17, 1985 Imperial Approval: July 29, 1985 Amendments: Sec. 9.2	Tehama
7	Temple Adoption: June 15, 1985 Imperial Approval: August 1, 1985 Amendments: Art. 6 Add 6-a, 1-8	Philae
8	Temple Adoption: July 25, 1985 Imperial Approval: August 22, 1985 Amendments: Art. IV, Add Sec. 14	Ainad

- | | | |
|----|--|------------|
| 9 | Temple Adoption: February 18, 1985
Imperial Approval: September 23, 1985
Revision and adoption of Temple bylaws in full. | Al Koran |
| 18 | Temple Adoption: September 24, 1985
Imperial Approval: November 4, 1985
Amendments:
Art. IX and XI, §9.02 and 11.01 | Hadi |
| 19 | Temple Adoption: September 24, 1985
Imperial Approval: November 21, 1985
Amendments:
Art. VI, §6.01(c)
Art. VIII, §8.02(b)
Art. X, §10.07 (a) and (b) | Hadi |
| 20 | Temple Adoption: October 15, 1985
Imperial Approval: December 2, 1985
Amendments:
Art. 10, §10-2(a) | El Maida |
| 21 | Temple Adoption: April 10, 1985
Imperial Approval: December 2, 1985
Amendments:
Art. VI, §6 | Al Chymia |
| 22 | Temple Adoption: October 9, 1985
Imperial Approval: October 29, 1985
Amendments:
Art. 10, §10.2(a) | Morocco |
| 23 | Temple Adoption: September 18, 1985
Imperial Approval: October 29, 1985
Amendments:
Art. V | Irem |
| 24 | Temple Adoption: October 25, 1985
Imperial Approval: December 16, 1985
Amendments:
Art. XII, Subsection 12-1 | Kora |
| 25 | Temple Adoption: January 8, 1985
Imperial Approval: December 16, 1985
Amendments:
Art. VI, §4(a) | Syrian |
| 26 | Temple Adoption: November 8, 1985
Imperial Approval: December 16, 1985
Amendments:
Art. XIII (2) and (3) | Ben Hur |
| 27 | Temple Adoption: November 13, 1985
Imperial Approval: as amended 12-3-85
Provisions of restatement and adoption of new Temple bylaws. | Naja |
| 36 | Temple Adoption: January 21, 1986
Imperial Approval: February 13, 1986
Amendments:
Section 1000.2 | El Karubah |
| 37 | Temple Adoption: March 14, 1986
Imperial Approval: March 28, 1986
Amendments:
Art. 4, §4-1(c) (deleted) | Boumi |
| 38 | Temple Adoption: March 17, 1986
Imperial Approval: March 28, 1986
Amendments:
Art. II, §5 | Suez |

- | | | |
|----|--|--------------|
| 39 | Temple Adoption: April 9, 1986
Imperial Approval: April 10, 1986
Amendments:
Art. II, §1-9
Art. IV, §3-6
Art. VI, §1, 2
Art. V | El Korah |
| 40 | Temple Adoption: February 19, 1986
Imperial Approval: April 23, 1986
Amendments:
Chapter VII, §2 | Zem Zem |
| 41 | Temple Adoption: April 16, 1986
Imperial Approval: April 28, 1986
Amendments:
Art. II, §15
Art. IV, §3 | Melha |
| 42 | Temple Adoption: March 14, 1986
Imperial Approval: May 5, 1986
Amendments:
Art. V, §1
Art. VII, §1(a), 2(a)
Art. VI, §1 | Ballut Abyad |
| 43 | Temple Adoption: April 11, 1986
Imperial Approval: May 15, 1986
Amendments:
Art. 6, §3 | Tadmor |
| 44 | Temple Adoption: April 4, 1986
Imperial Approval: May 22, 1986
Amendments:
§4.1
§4.3 (a)
§4.5
§7.4
§7.5
§12.4 (g) | Zembo |

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: I will now recognize Illustrious Sir William Buckaway for another report of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

NOBLE BUCKAWAY [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: The Imperial Recorder's list of all Temple Bylaws or amendments rejected by the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee and the Imperial Potentate since the last Annual Session was submitted pursuant to Section 331.4 (b) of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council, an Iowa Corporation. Summaries of the list were included in the registration envelopes given to all Representatives at the time they registered for their Annual Session. The matter has been referred to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee by your adoption of the report of the Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers.

Your committee reports that the rejections were lawfully issued and reasons therefor given and that the rejections are in all respects consistent with the Articles of Incorporation and Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation and also that there have been no objections to or appeals from any such rejections.

Your committee further reports that the Imperial Recorder's list is in proper and legal form and that it was submitted in compliance with the Bylaws of the Imperial Council. It, therefore, recommends the approval thereof.

Respectfully submitted,
 COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND
 LAWS

Walter Pettit, Chairman
 William A. Buckaway, Jr.
 R. E. Cooper
 Theodore Corsones
 Gerald L. Davis
 Robert C. Lake
 J. M. Tingle

Imperial Sir, I move that the Imperial Recorder's list of Temple Bylaws or amendments rejected, and the action of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee and the Imperial Potentate in rejecting them, be now approved by the Imperial Council, and I recommend that you allow a member of the Imperial Divan to conduct the vote as this motion involves your Orders.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: I will ask Imperial Sir Jack Dean to take the vote on this.

IMPERIAL SIR DEAN: You have the motion before you. Is there a second?

. . . The motion was duly seconded . . .

IMPERIAL SIR DEAN: All in favor indicate by saying aye; opposed no. The motion is unanimously carried. Thank you:

NEW AND AMENDED TEMPLE BYLAWS DISAPPROVED

Series 1985-86

<i>Number</i>	<i>Explanation</i>	<i>Temple</i>
1	Rejected: July 17, 1985 Proposed Bylaws rejected for failure to comply with Sec. 331.2	Al Koran
2	Rejected: November 20, 1985 Amendment rejected as inconsistent with Sec. 325.7 of Imperial bylaws and failure to comply with Sec. 331.2	Algeria
3	Rejected: November 20, 1985 Amendment rejected for failure to comply with Sec. 331.2(d)1 and proper notice not included	El Bekal
4	Rejected: December 2, 1985 Amendment rejected as containing inconsistencies and conflict with Sec. 327.5 of Imperial bylaws	Bekdash

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: I will now call on Illustrious Ted Corsones of the J and L Committee to read the report concerning the General Orders issued during 1985-1986.

NOBLE TED CORSONES [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: The Imperial Potentate's General Orders (Series of 1985-86) were issued pursuant to Section 206.5(a)(4) of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council, an Iowa Corporation. Copies thereof were mailed to all Representatives upon their issuance. They have been referred to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee by your adoption of the report of the Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers.

Your committee reports that such General Orders were lawfully issued and in all respects are consistent with the Articles of Incorporation and Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation and also that there have been no objections to or appeals from any of such General Orders.

Your committee further reports that the Imperial Potentate's report is in proper and legal form and that it was submitted in compliance with the Bylaws of the Imperial Council. It, therefore, recommends the approval thereof.

Respectfully submitted,
 COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND
 LAWS
 Walter Pettit, Chairman
 William A. Buckaway, Jr.
 R. E. Cooper

Theodore Corsones
Gerald L. Davis
Robert C. Lake
J. M. Tingle

Imperial Sir, I move that the Imperial Potentate's General Orders (Series of 1985-86) be approved and I recommend that you allow Imperial Sir Jack Jones to conduct the vote as the motion involves your Orders.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: I will recognize our Imperial Recorder, Jack Jones.

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Is there a second to the motion made?

. . . The motion was duly seconded . . .

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: All those in favor signify by saying aye; opposed by like sign. It is unanimously carried.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: I will now call upon Illustrious Sir Robert Lake for the presentation of a report concerning the Imperial Potentate's Orders (Series 1985-1986).

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

of the

Ancient Arabic Order of the

Nobles of the Mystic Shrine

for North America

(An Iowa Corporation)



GENERAL ORDER No. 1
SERIES OF 1985-1986

OFFICE OF THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE
SEPT. 4, 1985, TAMPA, FLORIDA

*To the Representatives of the Imperial Council, Potentates, elected Officers
of the Subordinate Temples, and the Nobility of the Order:*

"ES SELAMU ALEIKUM"

BOARD OF DIRECTORS
1985-1986

WALKER S. KISSELBURGH	President
RUSSELL H. ANTHONY, D.V.M.	1st Vice President
VORIS KING	2nd Vice President
WEBBER C. HARRINGTON	Treasurer
JACK H. JONES	Secretary
EDWARD G. McMULLAN, C.D.	Member
GEORGE W. POWELL	Member
JOSEPH P. PADGETT	Member
JOHN W. DEAN, III	Member
EVERETT M. EVANS	Member
RICHARD L. BUKEY	Member
BURTON E. RAVELLETTE, JR.	Member
ROBERT B. BAILEY	Member
GENE BRACEWELL	Junior Past Imperial Potentate—Member

IMPERIAL DIVAN OFFICERS FOR 1985-86

WALKER S. KISSELBURGH	Imperial Potentate
Area Code 213, 378-1303	Al Malaikah Temple
Res: 4505 Paseo de las Tortugas, Torrance, California 90505	

- RUSSELL H. ANTHONY, D.V.M.** Deputy Imperial Potentate
 Area Code 319, 366-1594; Res: 363-3696 El Kahir Temple
 801 A Avenue, N.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52402
 Res: 2123 Country Club Parkway, S.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52403
- VORIS KING** Imperial Chief Rabban
 Area Code 318, 436-8384 (Pers.); 436-8254; Res: 477-1309 Habibi Temple
 P. O. Box 28, Lake Charles, Louisiana 70602
- EDWARD G. McMULLAN, C.D.** Imperial Assistant Rabban
 Area Code 403, Res: 238-0501 Al Azhar Temple
 Res: 13-68 Baycrest Place, S.W., Calgary, Alberta T2V 0K6
- GEORGE W. POWELL** Imperial High Priest & Prophet
 Area Code 609, 665-8733; Res: 399-9051 Crescent Temple
 917 Northwood Avenue, Cherry Hill, N. J. 08002
 Res: 56 Arkansas Avenue, Ocean City, N. J. 08226
- JOSEPH P. PADGETT** Imperial Oriental Guide
 Area Code 408, 727-2473; Res: 379-6343; 973-1574 Islam Temple
 Res: 106 Plazoleta, Los Gatos, California 95030
- WEBBER C. HARRINGTON** Imperial Treasurer
 Area Code 503, 227-8600; Res: 297-2127 Al Kader Temple
 2700 First Interstate Tower, Portland, Oregon 97201
- JACK H. JONES** Imperial Recorder
 Area Code 813, 885-2575; Res: 968-6160 Egypt Temple
 P. O. Box 25356, Tampa, Florida 33622
 13526 Avista Drive, Tampa, FL 33624
- JOHN W. DEAN** Imperial First Ceremonial Master
 Area Code 215, 884-2857 Lu Lu Temple
 Beaver Hill, North, #615, Jenkintown, Pennsylvania 19046
- EVERETT M. EVANS** Imperial Second Ceremonial Master
 Area Code 214, 593-1653; Res: 561-7331 Sharon Temple
 P. O. Box 1396, Tyler, Texas 75710
 Res: 3918 Fry, Tyler, Texas 75701
- RICHARD L. BUKEY** Imperial Marshal
 Area Code 602, 622-8058; Res: 742-4798 Sabbar Temple
 109 West Ventura, Tucson, Arizona 85705
 Res: 1413 West Sendero Uno, Tucson, Arizona 85704
- BURTON E. RAVELLETTE, JR.** Imperial Captain of the Guard
 Area Code 501, 535-6311; Res: 536-6391 Sahara Temple
 1706 West 34th Avenue, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71603
- ROBERT B. BAILEY** Imperial Outer Guard
 Area Code 219, 886-9216; Res: 762-1090 Orak Temple
 132 Shore Dr., Ogden Dunes, Portage, Indiana 46368
-
- DR. J. WHITCOMB BROUGHER, JR.** Imperial Chaplain
 Area Code 213, 245-3844 (Bus.); 818, 242-2113 (Bus.) Al Malaikah Temple
 209 North Louise Street, Glendale, California 91206
-

Imperial Chaplain

Dr. J. Whitcomb Brougher, Jr., Al Malaikah Temple

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

Imperial Auditor

James W. Hendrix, Hella Temple
717 N. Harwood, Suite 1000, Dallas, Texas 75201
Area Code 214, 748-7436

General Counsel

Theodore Corsones, Cairo Temple
1 Nickwackett Street, Rutland, Vermont 05701
Area Code 802, 775-0125

Executive Director

Charles G. Cumpstone, Jr., Medinah Temple
P. O. Box 25356, Tampa, FL 33622
Area Code 813, 885-2575

1985-1986 COMMITTEE LIST

APPOINTMENTS MADE BY IMPERIAL POTENTATE
WALKER S. KISSELBURGH

(The list of committee appointments is not complete nor final at this time. Additional appointments will be made later on.)

Audit

Richard L. "Tony" Bukey, Sabbar Temple, Chairman
109 West Ventura, Tucson, AR 85705
Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M., El Kahir Temple D. Sam Erickson, Osman Temple
Robert B. Bailey, Orak Temple Burton Ravellette, Jr., Sahara Temple

Automobiles

Robert B. Jarboe, Elf Khurafeh Temple, Chairman
Market Staff, Oldsmobile Division, General Motors Corp., Lansing, MI 48921
Donald E. Winter, Elf Khurafeh Temple

Budget

Webber C. Harrington, Al Kader Temple, Chairman
2700 1st Interstate Tower, Portland, OR 97201
Edward G. McMullan, C.D., Al Azhar Temple Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M., El Kahir Temple
George W. Powell, Crescent Temple Voris King, Habibi Temple

Circus Committee

Edward G. McMullan, C.D., Al Azhar Temple, Chairman
13-68 Baycrest Place, S.W., Calgary, Alberta, Canada T2V 0K6
Jack H. Jones, Egypt Temple Rodney Pinkham, Anah Temple
Co-Chairman Norrace Todd, Egypt Temple
Burton Ravellette, Sahara Temple Joe Polakoff, Khartum Temple
Vice-Chairman Robert D. Monell, Khedive Temple
Cecil M. Byrne, Murat Temple C. Dwight Hall, Moila Temple
Vice-Chairman Boyle O. Rhodes, Jr., Moolah Temple
T. W. Phillips, Aladdin Temple Peter E. Rhodes, Rameses Temple
Barry J. McDonald, Al Azhar Temple Jack Chapman, Tripoli Temple
Virgil H. Wilder, Al Chymia Temple

Copyright

Kenneth D. Siegfried, Zuhrah Temple, Chairman
8267 Westwood Hills Curve, Minneapolis, MN 55416
Robert H. Bailey, Kerbela Temple Theodore Corsones, Cairo Temple

Credentials

Roger E. Murdock, Al Malaikah Temple, Chairman
1836 Pelham Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90025
Thomas E. Lucas, Al Chymia Temple Kenneth W. Smith, Gizeh Temple
William V. Tyson, Jr., Alea Temple Robert W. Leonard, Moslah Temple
Clayton P. Shinn, Ballut Abyad Temple Walter G. Eichner, Pyramid Temple
J. Dick Sisemore, El Bekal Temple T. Bruce Boyette, Sudan Temple

Dispensations and Charters

Graves H. Trumbo, Beni Kedem Temple
1025 Cleveland Ave., Charleston, WV 25302
W. L. Barrineau, Jr., Al Sihah Temple *Emeriti*
B. D. Clark, Cahaba Temple Roland E. St. John, Antioch Temple,
George H. Follett, Calam Temple Chairman Emeritus
R. S. Lang, Egypt Temple James C. Hathaway, Mahi Temple
Walter L. Emerson, Jr., Kora Temple Roy T. Reynolds, El Bekal Temple
Earl P. Brown, Medinah Temple

Election Tellers

Joe C. Howell, Hasan Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 1885, Albany, GA 31702
James C. Hathaway, Mahi Temple, Rufus C. Johnson, Hasan Temple
Vice-Chairman Doug Jolley, Isis Temple
Johnson C. Moss, Acca Temple Don H. Janes, Karem Temple
Phil Johnson, Al Bahr Temple W. A. "Pete" Spoons, Maskat Temple
Harvey J. Waugh, Aleppo Temple Les Deam, Sahara Temple
David D. Miller, Ali Ghan Temple Tom Dooley, Scimitar Temple
Glen W. Aiken, Al Menah Temple A. D. Montgomery, Wahabi Temple
John E. Warren, Araba Temple
R. L. "Bob" Barta, Ben Ali Temple
Orville Bonacker, El Riad Temple
Carl A. Brewton, Hadji Temple
Fred F. Bean, Hamasa Temple
T. K. "Pete" Griffiths, Hamasa Temple *Emeriti*
Harold M. Long, Al Bahr Temple
J. T. Browning, Ben Hur Temple
Martin L. Gunn, Hamasa Temple
Monty Barber, Kerak Temple

Finance and Accounts

D. Sam Erickson, Osman Temple, Chairman
Box 203, Lake Frances, Elysian, Minnesota 56028
Gene B. Lock, Afifi Temple *Emeriti*
Edward C. Brohl, Al Koran Temple B. W. Vetter, Akdar Temple
Thomas M. Boles, Al Malaikah Temple Chairman Emeritus
Rolan C. Simpson, Khiva Temple Robert G. Evans, Sr., Tigris Temple
Lewis B. Brantley, Morocco Temple
Palmer D. Burde, Salaam Temple

Grievances and Appeals

I. Sewell Lamdin, Boumi Temple, Chairman
2 West Lake Avenue, Baltimore, MD 21210
E. Gale Robinson, Al Menah Temple William Christison, Mohammed Temple
Warren Upton, Beni Kedem Temple
Jack Streight, Q.C., Gizeh Temple
J. B. Hopkins, Hadji Temple *Emeritus*
Gerald Groat, Moslem Temple James T. Singley, Hamasa Temple

Imperial Captain of the Guard Aides

Burton E. Ravellette, Jr., Sahara Temple, Chairman
1706 West 34th Avenue, Pine Bluff, AR 71603

Floyd Buckley, Aad Temple
T. A. "Art" Hughes, Aahmes Temple
Lewis G. Berry, Abdallah Temple
Merv Laman, Abdallah Temple
Jack Spies, Abu Bekr Temple
Bruce Fortney, Akdar Temple
Raymond L. Beaver, Al Aska Temple
Robert W. Rector, Algeria Temple
Edwin R. Ebersole, Ali Ghan Temple
James M. Wentworth, Anah Temple
Angelo E. Rossi, Araba Temple
E. T. "Gene" Stewart, Arabia Temple
Larry E. Davis, Ararat Temple
Marvin O. Ramsey, Barak Temple
Bill Nigh, Bedouin Temple
Gifford "Gif" Colburn, Bektash
C. C. "Buddy" Nelle, Ben Hur Temple
Charles W. Thomas, Boumi Temple
Norman Hovey, Calam Temple
Blaine H. Simons, El Kalah Temple
Harold Shoppach, El Maida Temple
Houston Haugo, El Riad Temple
Leslie Schmidt, El Zagal Temple
Barney S. Foreman, Habibi Temple
R. Wayne Buttram, Hadi Temple
William D. Nelson, Hadji Temple
Olin F. Thompson, Hasan Temple
H. Jim Lemmon, Hella Temple
Don R. Wallace, India Temple
James O. Brokenshire, Irem Temple
W. R. "Bill" Rindahl, Isis Temple
Nelson L. Phillips, Jamil Temple
Robert H. Simmons, Joppa Temple
Francis G. Paul, Kalurah Temple
Gilles Dubé, Karnak Temple
Joseph R. Morton, Kazimi Temple
D'Arcy L. Pagan, Khartum Temple

Kenneth E. Burnham, Kem Temple
Herbert D. Smith, Khedive Temple
R. A. "Bob" Rhinehart, Khiva Temple
George J. Burg, Lu Lu Temple
Keith R. Beyea, Luxor Temple
Wallace O. Marley, Maskat Temple
George W. VonHoltz, Media Temple
Burt A. Polk, Medinah Temple
Donald J. Lohnes, Melha Temple
Ralph W. Semb, Melha Temple
Robert White, Mirza Temple
Jim Griner, Mohammed Temple
Ronald D. Green, Moila Temple
J. E. "Jim" Harris, Moslah Temple
Wesley G. Kidwell, Murat Temple
Tommy I. Arakas, Oasis Temple
William R. Caswell, Oleika Temple
Raymond E. Bailey, Oriental Temple
Henry J. Ciechowski, Osiris Temple
Albert Skorupa, Palestine Temple
Arthur C. Peck, Pyramid Temple
George A. Everette, Rizpah Temple
N. Wake Sexton, Rizpah Temple
Henry S. Hart, Sahara Temple
Joe E. Nealey, Sahara Temple
Burton E. Ravellette, Sahara Temple
Emmett Buffington, Sahara Temple
Jimmie C. Hayes, Sahara Temple
Henry Pearce, Salaam Temple
William "Bill" Allen, Scimitar Temple
W. R. "Bill" Butler, Scimitar Temple
William H. Rackle, Sphinx Temple
Walter Grabiec, Tunis Temple
James M. Blackwood, Wahabi Temple
B. J. "Bill" Handsaker, Za-Ga-Zig Temple
Jim Morton, Zamora Temple
Anthony J. Zahhos, Zuhrah Temple

Imperial Marshal's Aides

Richard L. "Tony" Bukey, Sabbar Temple
109 West Ventura, Tuscon, AZ 85705

John A. Walter, Chairman, Rajah Temple
Jack Denton, Abdallah Temple
Vice Chairman
John Nobles, El Maida Temple
Vice Chairman
William R. Wilson, Al Aska Temple
Harry E. Alger, Al Azhar Temple
Neil Morrison, Al Azhar Temple
William E. Rife, Al Bahr Temple
Arch L. Smithson, Alcazar Temple
Thomas E. Newsome, Alee Temple
Paul E. Arnold, Al Kader Temple
Robert A. Boylan, Al Koran Temple
William E. Dearth, Al Koran Temple
Arthur Burgan, Al Malaikah Temple
Derrick Paine Jr., Al Malaikah Temple
Clement Keliikipi, Aloha Temple

Herbert R. Johnston, Al Sihah Temple
Terrance McGuire, Alzafar Temple
LeRoy M. Baker, Antioch Temple
David R. Buckley, Antioch Temple
John M. Roach, Antioch Temple
E. T. Gene Stewart, Arabia Temple
Marvin O. Ramsey, Barak Temple
W. H. Lambert, Bedouin Temple
Myles Brown, Cairo Temple
Christian Hansen Jr., Cairo Temple
John Kastner, Egypt Temple
C. J. Keel, Jr., Egypt Temple
Warren A. Davis, El Kahir Temple
Jack F. Roland, El Kahir Temple
Lester Earls, El Korah Temple
Johnie O. Hendricks, El Mina Temple
Roy E. Kirkpatrick, El Mina Temple

A. Marshall Austin, El Zaribah Temple
 Lewis Faciane, Habibi Temple
 Burtis W. Cloud, Hadi Temple
 Fred A. Hurd, Hadji Temple
 Louis Leitenberger, III, Hadji Temple
 Robert Huggins, Hasan Temple
 DeWayne Hartman, Islam Temple
 Raymond W. Haun, Islam Temple
 Donald W. Johnson, Islam Temple
 William E. Hewitt, Ismailia Temple
 Geralto "Joe" Vita, Jerusalem Temple
 Jack M. Stamm, Kaaba Temple
 H. B. Springer, Kerak Temple
 Bart O. Iddins, Kerbela Temple
 Major M. Meador, Kerbela Temple
 Leonard W. Smith, Kerbela Temple
 R. A. "Bob" Reinhart, Khiva Temple
 Walter L. Emerson, Kora Temple
 William A. Buckaway, Jr., Kosair Temple
 Harlie Sadler, Kosair Temple
 James H. Shacklett, Lu Lu Temple
 Keith R. Beyea, Luxor Temple
 Tom Darling, Maskat Temple
 Earl P. Brown, Medinah Temple
 Stanley R. Fishman, Moila Temple
 Mahlon L. Fauss, Nemesis Temple
 Ronald Dale Warfield, Nemesis Temple
 Robert A. Stephens, Nile Temple
 Ed Condon, Omar Temple

Fred S. Gamiel, Nur Temple
 Charles F. Allspach, Palestine Temple
 Walter H. Cressman, Rajah Temple
 Fred G. Lock, Rameses Temple
 William H. Alward, Rizpah Temple
 George A. Everette, Rizpah Temple
 Seneca Erman, Sabbar Temple
 Don D. Jones, Sabbar Temple
 Martin Lofersky, Sabbar Temple
 C. Joy Emry, Sesostri Temple
 Jack L. Clayton, Sharon Temple
 Julian M. Fiegel, Sharon Temple
 Kenneth Hittle, Syria Temple
 Virgil D. Markley, Tadmor Temple
 Ronald W. Weiner, Tehran Temple
 Naif A. J. Beauchamp, Tunis Temple
 M. R. "Jack" Emery, Yaarab Temple
 Aubrey Morse, Yaarab Temple
 Dick K. Risberg, Zor Temple
 James R. Daugherty, Zorah Temple
 Donald Struble, Zorah Temple
 E. "Tom" Fjelde, Zuhrah Temple
Emeriti
 Walter Castro, Islam Temple
 Chairman Emeritus
 Edward E. Buckley, Kena Temple
 Chairman Emeritus
 C. W. Lantz, Murat Temple
 Alfred F. Porter, Syrian Temple

Imperial Outer Guard Aides

Robert B. Bailey, Orak Temple, Chairman

132 Shore Drive, Ogden Dunes, Portage, Indiana 46368

Elmore N. Blake, Abba Temple
 B. J. "Bill" Edwards, Abou Ben Adhem Temple
 Edsel Waishkey, Abou Saad Temple
 N. Eugene Carpenter, Acca Temple
 Joe R. Devish, Afifi Temple
 John R. Juntti, Jr., Ahmed Temple
 Raymond R. Burton, Ainad Temple
 Robert W. Sorensen, Aladdin Temple
 John Duke Bowman, Al Amin Temple
 W. V. "Wally" Dowhaniuk, Al Azhar Temple
 W. L. "Bill" Lauritzen, Al Bahr Temple
 Gerald Christensen, Al Bedoo Temple
 Malcolm D. "Mutt" Herring, Jr., Alcazar Temple
 Edward D. Morrison, Al Chymia Temple
 David L. Esancy, Aleppo Temple
 Everett G. Bullock, Alhambra Temple
 H. Richard Koessel, Al Kader Temple
 Robert R. Sutter, Al Kaly Temple
 Joseph H. Snayd, Al Koran Temple
 Anthony E. D. Parisian, Al Malaikah Temple
 Charles S. Iverson, Almas Temple
 Jack C. Phelps, Al Menah Temple
 Frederick H. Overstreet, Aloha Temple
 William H. "Bill" Jackson, Amara Temple

Leon G. Westbrook, Amran Temple
 R. W. Deffenbaugh, Ansar Temple
 Cap Glover, Arab Temple
 Thomas W. Rooney, Azan Temple
 Robert G. Vert, Bagdad Temple
 George Mason, Bahia Temple
 Richard Driskill, Ballut Abyad Temple
 E. J. "Tad" Crofoot, Ben Ali Temple
 Chester V. "Ted" Roberts, Beni Kedem Temple
 Wm. G. Coates, Beni Kedem Temple
 B. D. Clark, Cahaba Temple
 Frank E. Churchill, Cairo Temple
 Ross V. N. Bayer, Crescent Temple
 Fred B. Hill, Jr., Cyprus Temple
 Robert L. Anderson, Damascus Temple
 S. K. "Stu" Rothschild, El Bekal Temple
 Royce A. Ward, Elf Khurafeh Temple
 John Avila, El Hasa Temple
 Claire H. Cusick, El Jebel Temple
 Vilas "Sid" Morris, El Kahir Temple
 E. D. Clark, El Karubah Temple
 Albert J. Domini, El Katif Temple
 James R. Dakan, El Korah Temple
 Elder Thomas, El Mina Temple
 Don Stiner, El Zaribah Temple
 W. Derek Whiles, Gizeh Temple
 James A. Skelton, Hamasa Temple
 Bennie H. Taylor, Hejaz Temple

Charles J. "Jack" Hanel, Hillah Temple
 Keith J. Sheetz, Ismailia Temple
 John D. Faulds, Jaffa Temple
 Charles E. Hodge, Jericho Temple
 Richard J. Dorbeck, Kaaba Temple
 Paul J. Kawulok, Kalif Temple
 Don H. Janes, Karem Temple
 Robert N. "Tex" Vandiver, Kena Temple
 James E. Dodrill, Kerak Temple
 William Lowry Grigsby, Kerbela Temple
 Elwood N. Stein, Khiva Temple
 Ernest Grandinetti, Kismet Temple
 William J. Roshek, Korein Temple
 Rudy Pohl, Kosair Temple
 Harley L. Davis, Mahi Temple
 Douglas Waterfield, Mazol Temple
 Michael S. Figluizzi, Mecca Temple
 Gene W. Strutz, Medinah Temple
 Don Augden, Midian Temple
 Theodore G. Hill, Mizpah Temple
 Norman S. Amos, Mocha Temple
 Boyle O. Rodes, Jr., Moolah Temple
 Louis O. Frost, Jr., Morocco Temple
 Leroy R. Hocking, Moslem Temple
 John H. Shepard, Naja Temple
 Paul S. Embry, Nemesis Temple
 Frederick H. Sethmann, Nile Temple
 Edward S. Morente, Nur Temple
 Charles H. Tuttle, Oleika Temple

Joseph C. Valder, Omar Temple
 Richard M. Parbst, Orak Temple
 Raymond E. Bailey, Oriental Temple
 Michael D. Wilk, Osman Temple
 David Quinn, Philae Temple
 Paul R. Riffle, Rajah Temple
 Don D. Jones, Sabbar Temple
 Tom L. Bing, Sahib Temple
 Robert R. Wagner, Saladin Temple
 L. A. "Pete" Peters, Sharon Temple
 Layton D. Rhew, Sudan Temple
 Bill D. Tomlinson, Suez Temple
 H. J. "Bud" Mazur, Syria Temple
 Richard Jones, Syrian Temple
 Wayne Dameworth, Tadmor Temple
 Richard A. Petersen, Tangier Temple
 Richard C. Larkin, Tebala Temple
 Edward J. Tinklepaugh, Tigris Temple
 Douglas L. Warner, Tripoli Temple
 Hugh J. Ferguson, Tunis Temple
 Dr. Bordon Bachynski, Wa-Wa Temple
 Lyman R. Wookey, Yelduz Temple
 Kenneth F. Snyder, Zembo Temple
 Richard G. Freyermuth, Zem Zem Temple
 David L. Walker, Zenobia Temple
 Frederick W. Laver, Ziyara Temple
 Roy C. Eisenmann, Zor Temple
 Ronald K. Smith, Zorah Temple

Imperial Potentate's Aides

W. G. "Buddy" Pettey, Jr., Zamora Temple, Chairman
 P. O. Box 667, Bessemer, AL 35020

Lewis J. Ort, Ali Ghan Temple
 Norman A. Barakat, Al Malaikah Temple
 Arthur Burgan, Al Malaikah Temple
 Lloyd L. Cooper, Al Malaikah Temple
 Albert B. Kisselburgh, Al Malaikah Temple
 David A. Kisselburgh, Al Malaikah Temple

Charles R. Tondro, Al Malaikah Temple
 LeRoy Baker, Antioch Temple
 Alexander J. Kisselburgh, El Maida Temple
 Fred Hurd, Hadji Temple
 Oskar Huber, Lu Lu Temple
 Earl P. Brown, Medinah Temple
 J. P. Hall, Morocco Temple

Imperial Potentate's Special Aides

Mark H. Anthony, El Kahir Temple
 Ross D. Anthony, El Kahir Temple
 Charles Stirling King, Habibi Temple
 William Voris King, Habibi Temple
 Alvin Bardine King, Habibi Temple
 Richard B. Olfene, Jr., Kora Temple
 Todd P. Olfene, Kora Temple
 Warren J. Dean, III, Lu Lu Temple
 David D. Delp, Lu Lu Temple
 John K. Delp, Lu Lu Temple

Robert A. Delp, Lu Lu Temple
 Winner F. Delp, Lu Lu Temple
 Robert D. Mervine, Jr., Lu Lu Temple
 James T. Bailey, Orak Temple
 John R. Bailey, Orak Temple
 William S. Bailey, Orak Temple
 Burton E. Ravellette, Sahara Temple
 Shelby D. Ravellette, Sahara Temple
 Lonny Uzzell, Sharon Temple
 Rick Bracewell, Yaarab Temple

Insurance

Burton E. Ravellette, Jr., Sahara Temple, Chairman
 1706 West 34th Avenue, Pine Bluff, AR 71603
 James E. Halkett, Anah Temple
 Theodore Corsones, Cairo Temple

Voris King, Habibi Temple
 Claude W. Lyon, Jr., Hella Temple

Jurisdictional Lines

R. A. Posey, D.D.S., Hamasa Temple, Chairman
420 Church Ave., Philadelphia, MS 39350

Aurie J. Thompson, Nile Temple,
Vice-Chairman

Thomas E. Lucas, Al Chymia Temple
Robert A. Boylan, Al Koran Temple
Joseph I. Morris, Bagdad Temple
Glenn McMennamy, Khiva Temple
Howard E. Smith, M.D., Zenobia Temple

Emeriti

J. D. Hill, Bahia Temple
Cecil B. Walrath, Afifi Temple
Dewey E. S. Kuhns, Beni Kedem Temple
Arthur E. Armitage, Jr., Crescent Temple

Jurispudence and Laws

Walter S. Pettit, Jr., Abou Ben Adhem Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 148, Aurora, MO 65605

Robert E. Cooper, Alhambra Temple
Theodore Corsones, Cairo Temple
Robert C. Lake, Jr., Hejaz Temple
Gerald L. Davis, Tadmor Temple
J. M. Tingle, Zamora Temple
Kenneth D. Siegfried, Zuhrah Temple

Emeriti

Robert J. Turley, Oleika Temple,
Chairman Emeritus
Walter S. Jeffries, Crescent Temple
Warren L. Jones, Morocco Temple
William H. Knowlton, Tadmor Temple
Edward G. Maag, Ainad Temple
Robert W. Morrison, Islam Temple

Masonic, DeMolay, and Shrine Development

Jack H. Jones, Egypt Temple, General Chairman
P. O. Box 25356, Tampa, FL 33622

Voris King, Habibi Temple

Joseph P. Padgett, Islam Temple

Burton E. Ravellette, Jr., Sahara Temple

DeMolay

Jack H. Jones, Egypt Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 25356, Tampa, Florida 33622

Joseph P. Padgett, Islam Temple,
Vice-Chairman
Edward G. McMullan, C.D., Al Azhar
Temple, Vice-Chairman
George W. Powell, Crescent Temple,
Vice-Chairman
John B. Branstrom, Aad Temple
James B. Bratton, Abdallah Temple
John N. Coats, Al Kader Temple
L. Manuel Nash, Alhambra Temple
William Smith, Al Menah Temple
Reese L. Harrison, Alzafar Temple
Graves Trumbo, Beni Kedem Temple

Walter J. Miller, El Kalah Temple
E. D. Clark, El Karubah Temple
A. J. Tullos, Hamasa Temple
Frank M. Smallwood, Islam Temple
Stanley B. Cassidy, Luxor Temple
G. Lawrence Hunt, Mahi Temple
Chuck Southern, Murat Temple
Robert A. Stephens, Nile Temple
Edward Smith, Sabbar Temple
Samuel C. Williamson, Syria Temple
Charles S. Settle, Syrian Temple
Walter Miller, Tangier Temple
William N. Martin, Yaarab Temple

Masonic Relations

Voris King, Habibi Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 28, Lake Charles, LA 70602

Edward G. McMullan, C.D., Al Azhar
Temple, Vice-Chairman
George W. Powell, Crescent Temple
Stanley Maxwell, Aleppo Temple
Harry Maynard, Al Malaikah Temple
William Jacobs, Almas Temple
Harold Chute, Anah Temple
G. Wilbur Bell, Ansar Temple
Norman R. Buecker, Ansar Temple
J. D. "Buddy" Baccus, Arabia Temple
Blaine M. Simons, El Kalah Temple
Arnold L. Ellingson, El Zagal Temple
D. Walter Jessen, Habibi Temple

T. K. Griffis, Hamasa Temple
Henry C. Clausen, Islam Temple
J. J. Price, Jericho Temple
Francis G. Paul, Kalurah Temple
William C. Vaughan, Kazin Temple
William Carpenter, Lu Lu Temple
Raymond H. Bachman, Medinah Temple
Roy T. Lord, Morocco Temple
Kenneth C. Johnson, Sahara Temple
Thomas C. Yantis, Suez Temple
Thomas Perry, Yaarab Temple
Arthur J. Kurtz, Zembo Temple

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

Membership

Burton E. Ravellette, Jr., Sahara Temple, Chairman
 1706 West 34th Avenue, Pine Bluff, AR 71603
 J. D. "Buddy" Baccus, Arabia Temple Donald Hinlea Smith, Oleika Temple
 Francis G. Paul, Kalurah Temple Reginald L. Harrison, Omar Temple

Regional Directors

- | | |
|------------------------------------|---|
| 1. Allen G. Zippin, Melha Temple | 10. Darrell L. Aldridge, Barak Temple |
| 2. Charles Emmett, Rameses Temple | 11. Anthony J. Zahhos, Zuhrah Temple |
| 3. Arthur J. Kurtz, Zembo Temple | 12. Vilas "Sid" Morris, El Kahir Temple |
| 4. Fred S. Gamiel, Nur Temple | 13. Howard R. McHenry, Ararat Temple |
| 5. Willis D. Brown, Sudan Temple | 14. Joseph M. Clark, Alzafar Temple |
| 6. Owen Reuterwall, Egypt Temple | 15. Neil H. Morrison, Al Azhar Temple |
| 7. Howard O. Jornod, Mizpah Temple | 16. Martin Lofersky, Sabbar Temple |
| 8. R. Wayne Buttram, Hadi Temple | 17. Robert A. Stephens, Nile Temple |
| 9. James M. Carter, Joppa Temple | 18. Knap Tomberlin, Islam Temple |

Mileage and Per Diem

Edward G. McMullan, C.D., Al Azhar Temple, Chairman
 13-68 Baycrest Place, S.W., Calgary, Alberta, Canada T2V 0K6
 Webber C. Harrington, Al Kader Temple Robert B. Bailey, Orak Temple
 Richard L. "Tony" Bukey, Sabbar Temple

Necrology

Roy T. Lord, Morocco Temple, Chairman
 1354 San Mateo Avenue, Jacksonville, FL 32207
 O. Carlyle Brock, Zem Zem Temple W. L. Barrineau, Jr., Al Sihah Temple
 Chairman Emeritus Thomas C. Yantis, Suez Temple
 Dr. J. Whitcomb Brougher, Jr., Al William H. Wood, Morocco Temple
 Malaikah Temple

Nomination of Emeriti Members

Peter Val Preda, Cairo Temple, Chairman
 700 Airport Parkway, South Burlington, VT 05401
 J. Curtis Lewis, Alec Temple Walter L. Emerson, Jr., Kora Temple
 Harvey B. Leggee, Aleppo Temple Vernon Bell, Nile Temple
 G. Wilbur Bell, Ansar Temple J. Harry Leggett, Sr., Scimitar Temple
 Dewey E. S. Kuhns, Beni Kedem Temple Allan C. Mallquist, Tebala Temple

Photography

Gene Williams, Yaarab Temple, Chairman
 323 Plantation Circle, Riverdale, GA 30296
 John Sturmer, Mahi Temple, Joe Tull, Morocco Temple
 Vice-Chairman W. Calvin Gaddy, Oasis Temple
 Steve Brussa, Al Malaikah Temple Hugo V. Fuller, Oleika Temple
 Simon Rose, Egypt Temple Robert Bass, Sudan Temple
 Tom Rousseau, El Katif Temple Fletcher Nelson, El Riad Temple
 Earl W. Henslee, Hadji Temple Francis F. Blake, Khedive Temple
 Cecil Kersh, Jerusa^lem Temple

Protocol

Joseph P. Padgett, Islam Temple, Chairman
 106 Plazoleta, Los Gatos, CA 95030
 Edward G. McMullan, C.D., Al Azhar Temple Jack H. Jones, Egypt Temple
 Temple Robert B. Bailey, Orak Temple

Public Relations

Everett M. Evans, Sharon Temple, Chairman	
P. O. Box 1396, Tyler, TX 75710	
Robert F. Voss, Mohammed Temple,	Bennie Williams, El Kalah Temple
Vice-Chairman	E. Al Curtis, Jr., Kerbela Temple
John W. Dean, Lu Lu Temple	Vance Reed, Khiva Temple
Paul Werth, Aladdin Temple	Russell J. Dellen, Murat Temple
Harold W. Foley, Aleppo Temple	C. Douglas Mayes, Oasis Temple
Rolf Glerum, Al Kader Temple	Harry Barfield, Oleika Temple
Glenn W. Aiken, Al Menah Temple	

Regalia and Emblems

Robert B. Bailey, Orak Temple, Chairman	
132 Shore Drive, Ogden Dunes, Portage, Indiana 46368	
Edward G. McMullan, C.D., Al Azhar Temple	Jack H. Jones, Egypt Temple

Representatives Registration

Palmer D. Burde, D.M.D., Salaam Temple, Chairman	
490 Union Avenue, Belleville, NJ 07109	
Glen M. Severs, Arabia Temple	Richard Wilson, Rameses Temple
Charles P. Mason, Cairo Temple	
Milton Frazier, Habibi Temple	<i>Emeriti</i>
J. B. Hopkins, Hadji Temple	Arthur P. Wischmann, Egypt Temple,
Clarke Petet, Hella Temple	Chairman Emeritus
James H. Boyles, Jr., Khedive Temple	Charles Carter, Rameses Temple
Donald R. McCron, Rameses Temple	V. Leon Graham, Sharon Temple

Resolutions

Jack M. Streight, Q.C., Gizeh Temple, Chairman	
P. O. Box 920, New Westminster, BC V3L 5A5	
Richard L. "Tony" Bukey, Sabbar Temple	Thomas M. Boles, Al Malaikah Temple
Robert B. Bailey, Orak Temple	Dale R. Bacon, Al Malaikah Temple

Salary

Voris King, Habibi Temple, Chairman	
P. O. Box 28, Lake Charles, LA 70602	
John W. Dean, Lu Lu Temple	Robert J. Turley, Oleika Temple
Joseph P. Padgett, Islam Temple	Gene Bracewell, Yaarab Temple

Second Section Study Committee

John W. Dean, Lu Lu Temple, Chairman	
Beaver Hill North, #615, Jenkintown, PA 19046	
William Hooper, Egypt Temple	Burton E. Ravellette, Jr., Sahara Temple

Shrine Rooms—East

William C. Vaughan, Kazim Temple, Chairman	
P. O. Box 1078, Lynchburg, VA 24501	
Edward E. Buckley, Kena Temple,	L. Aubrey Stratton, Acca Temple
Vice-Chairman	William P. Jacobs, Almas Temple
William Peele, Kena Temple,	H. Ray Whitehead, Boumi Temple
Vice-Chairman	Edmund D. Bowman, Crescent Temple
Jack Callahan, Kena Temple, Secretary	Robert D. Monell, Khedive Temple

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

Shrine Rooms—West

Thomas A. Davis, Islam Temple, Chairman
1651 19th Ave., San Francisco, CA 94122

Charles C. Propp, Aahmes Temple	Russell M. Johnston, Islam Temple
Alvin T. Sonntag, Aahmes Temple	Ford E. Long, Islam Temple
William W. Durham, Ben Ali Temple	Fred W. Waterman, Islam Temple
Nat A. Cohn, Islam Temple	Jack West, Islam Temple

Special Purpose Funds

George W. Powell, Crescent Temple, Chairman
917 Northwood Ave., Cherry Hill, NJ 08002

William E. Mattison, Arabia Temple	Burton E. Ravellette, Jr., Sahara Temple
------------------------------------	--

Time and Place

Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M., El Kahir Temple, Chairman
801 A Avenue, N.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52402

Voris King, Habibi Temple	John W. Dean, Lu Lu Temple
Edward G. McMullan, C.D., Al Azhar Temple	Everett M. Evans, Sharon Temple
George W. Powell, Crescent Temple	Richard "Tony" Bukey, Sabbar Temple
Joseph P. Padgett, Islam Temple	Burton E. Ravellette, Jr., Sahara Temple
	Robert B. Bailey, Orak Temple

Transactions of Imperial Officers

Peter Val Preda, Cairo Temple, Chairman
700 Airport Parkway, South Burlington, VT 05401

Thomas W. Melham, Tripoli Temple, Chairman Emeritus	W. W. Bennett, Ararat Temple
O. Carlyle Brock, Zem Zem Temple	Warren F. Weck, Zuhrah Temple
Orville F. Rush, Kena Temple	F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D., Abou Ben Adhem Temple
Thomas F. Seay, Medinah Temple	Randolph R. Thomas, Morocco Temple
Chester A. Hogan, Afifi Temple	Daniel E. Bowers, M.D., Mohammed Temple
Aubrey G. Graham, Khedive Temple	Richard B. Olfene, Kora Temple
C. Victor Thornton, Moslah Temple	Gene Bracewell, Yaarab Temple
Jacob A. Wingerter, Salaam Temple	
Jack M. Streight, Q.C., Gizeh Temple	

ATTENTION IS CALLED TO THE AMENDMENTS TO THE BYLAWS AND RESOLUTIONS OF THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL (IOWA CORPORATION) THAT WERE ADOPTED AT THE ATLANTA SESSION.

ARTICLE 1**General Provisions****§ 101.9 Offenses and Discipline of Nobles.**

(a) For violation of Shrine law or for conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, a Noble may be suspended for a definite period of time or indefinitely, or he may be expelled as provided in § 206.5 (a) (11) and in Article 30 of Part III. Such discipline of a Noble by the Imperial Potentate does not preclude discipline by his temple for other offenses.

(b) Any such action against a Noble must be initiated within two years of the date of the incident, within two years from the date the incident is or reasonably should have been discovered, or within one year from a final conviction for a criminal offense involving moral turpitude, whichever occurs later.

ARTICLE 8

Committees

§ 208.9 Proceedings before the Grievances and Appeals Committee.

(a) Disciplinary Appeal.

(1) Time for Appeal.

...

[(b)] (2) Notice of Appeal.

...

[(c)] (3) Statement of Charges.

...

[(d)] (4) Answer.

...

[(e)] (5) Hearing.

...

[(f)] (6) Stay of Suspension.

...

[(g)] (7) Decision.

...

...

[(h)] (8) Expenses.

...

[(i)] (9) Final Decision.

...

[(j)] (b) Waiver Appeals.

(1) Failure to Grant Waiver To Initiate. A Temple which is denied a waiver from another Temple to act upon a petition for initiation of a candidate under § 328.4 may appeal the denial to the Grievances and Appeals Committee. In such event, each Temple involved may submit the facts and pertinent information concerning the application for waiver and the denial, and any other information requested by the committee, in writing to the committee. The committee shall then determine the issue solely on the submitted information. If it determines that good cause exists for the granting of the application for waiver it shall issue its decision accordingly and such decision shall have the force and effect of a waiver.

(2) Failure to Grant Waiver to Affiliate. A Noble who is denied a waiver by a Temple to affiliate with another Temple under § 328.8 may have his denial appealed to the Grievances and Appeals Committee by the Temple to which he seeks to affiliate. In such event, each Temple involved may submit the facts and pertinent information concerning the request for consent or application for waiver and the denial, and any other information requested by the committee, in writing to the committee. The committee shall then determine the issue solely on the submitted information. If it determines that good cause exists for the granting of the application for waiver it shall issue its decision accordingly and such decision shall have the force and effect of a waiver.

(3) The appeal under (1) and (2) shall be made within 30 days, and there shall be no appeal therefrom.

(c) Procedure For Other Appeals. On all appeals coming before or assigned to the Grievances and Appeals Committee, the procedure set forth [in this section] for disciplinary appeals shall be followed insofar as applicable.

ARTICLE 8

Committees

§ 208.9 Proceedings Before the Grievances and Appeals Committee.

...

[(i)] (9) The final decision of any appeal rests with the Imperial Council, acting on an appropriate motion, but presentation of the appeal to the Imperial Council shall be limited to the disciplinary order and statement of the Imperial Potentate, the answer of the disciplined party, the report of the Grievances and Appeals Committee, any record of the oral or documentary evidence heard or received by the committee, and the argument thereon but not exceeding 20 minutes on either side. Upon the conclusion of such argument the report shall be subject to discussion from the floor. The decision of the Imperial Council shall be final and no further Shrine proceedings may be had on the subject matter unless authorized by the decision of the Imperial Council.

ARTICLE 11

Budget and Revenues

§ 211.5 Per Capita Tax

...

(c) Payment. The annual per capita tax shall be paid to the Imperial Council as follows:

- (1) Not later than March 31, 50%;
- (2) Not later than June 1, 35%; and
- (3) Not later than October 1, the remaining 15%.

Any Temple failing to remit per capita tax on dates herein shall pay an additional 7% penalty for such late payment in each instance of late payment unless such penalty is waived by the Imperial Potentate for good cause shown upon the written request of the Temple.

ARTICLE 14

Fiscal and Legal

§ 214.3 Imprest Accounts

- (a) \$50,000, for the prompt payment of budgeted expenses; and

...

ARTICLE 29

Dispensation for New Temple

§ 329.1 Petition for Dispensation. Dispensation for a new Temple may only be granted by the Imperial Council after a petition is filed with the Imperial Recorder. The petition must be signed by Nobles who are in good standing in the Order at the time the petition is filed with the Imperial Recorder and who reside in the proposed territory of the new Temple.

ARTICLE 30

Discipline by Temple

§ 330.1 Jurisdiction. A Noble is subject to discipline by the Temple of which he is a member, or by the Temple within whose jurisdiction he resides, for conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine or for violation of Shrine Law.

§ 330.2 Fair Play and Substantial Justice. This Article is intended to provide the guidelines for the determination of whether an accused Noble should be disciplined, the extent of such discipline if appropriate and to assure fair play and substantial justice as these concepts are understood and practiced in North America. To this end the Temple and its officers shall cooperate fully with the complaining Noble, the accused Noble, the grievance committee and the trial

committee. All Temple records concerning the complaint or charges shall be made available to the foregoing for copying.

§ 330.3 Definitions. In addition to the definitions set forth in § 101.3, the following terms are defined for the purposes of this Article.

(a) "Complaining Noble" is the Noble or Nobles who file a complaint with the Potentate of a Temple pursuant to this Article.

(b) "Complaint" is the written, signed and dated statement of the acts or conduct of an accused Noble, which the complaining Noble asserts is a violation of Shrine law or constitutes conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine.

(c) "Accused Noble" is the Noble or Nobles against whom a complaint is filed.

(d) "Grievance Committee" is a committee of five (5) impartial Nobles appointed by the Potentate and charged with the duty of thoroughly investigating a complaint.

(e) "Trial Panel" is the panel of nine (9) impartial Nobles appointed by the potentate from which the trial committee is selected.

(f) "Trial Committee" consists of the five (5) members of a trial panel who are selected to try the charges brought against the accused Noble.

(g) "Charges" is a written, signed and dated statement apprising the accused Noble of the nature and character of the offense or offenses being brought by and on behalf of the Temple.

(h) "Prosecutor" is the Noble representing the Temple in the trial of the accused Noble.

(i) "Impartial" is having no direct knowledge of the acts or conduct set forth in the complaint or charges; not having formed an opinion as to the merits of the complaint or charges; not being related by blood or marriage, nor being so closely associated with the complaining Noble, the accused Noble or any material witness as to be likely to affect the Noble's judgment.

(j) "Notice notify, provide, deliver or file" means to mail, first class, postage prepaid, a copy of the document in question to the last known address of the Noble involved or to deliver the document to the Noble in person. Unless a greater time is specifically allowed, this should be done immediately. No notice of proceedings hereunder is required to be given Temple membership.

(k) "Witness" is a person, male or female, Shriner or non-Shriner, called to give testimony.

§ 330.4 Procedure. Proceedings for the discipline of any Noble by a Temple are as follows:

(a) Before trial.

(1) Any Noble complaining against another Noble of conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine or for violation of Shrine Law, must state the nature and character thereof in writing, sign and date the complaint, and deliver it to the Potentate of the Temple. The Complaint must be filed within the time period provided in § 101.9(b).

(2) Immediately upon the receipt of a complaint it is the duty of the Potentate to notify the Imperial Potentate and to deliver a copy of the complaint to the accused Noble and to appoint a grievance committee of 5 impartial members of the Temple, giving preference to Past Potentates, whose duty it is to thoroughly investigate the complaint. The complaining Noble and the accused Noble shall be afforded an opportunity to be heard before the grievance committee. The complaining Noble may withdraw the complaint anytime prior to the determination of the existence of probable cause by the grievance committee and, in such event, the grievance committee is discharged from further consideration of the matter and the complaint is dismissed. If the complaint is not withdrawn, the grievance committee by majority vote, must determine whether there is probable cause for believing an offense has been committed by the accused Noble, and shall report to the Potentate. The report must be made within 60 days after appointment of the committee, be

in writing, and signed by those voting in the majority, and copies shall be delivered to the complaining Noble and the accused Noble. If no probable cause is found, the proceedings shall terminate, subject only to the rights of the complaining Noble to appeal as provided by § 330.4 (c) (2).

(3) Immediately upon the receipt of a report from the grievance committee finding probable cause, it is the duty of the Potentate to refer the matter to the Assistant Rabban, or, if he is disqualified from acting, to an impartial Noble of the Temple designated by the Potentate to serve as alternate, and it is the duty of the Assistant Rabban, or of the alternate, to cause formal written charges to be preferred in the name of the Temple against the accused Noble. The charges, in plain and concise language, must apprise the accused Noble of the offense charged, and when signed by the Assistant Rabban, or the alternate, shall be filed with the Recorder of the Temple, and a copy shall be delivered to the Potentate, the complaining Noble and the accused Noble.

(4) Immediately upon the filing of the charges, it is the duty of the Potentate to appoint a trial panel of 9 impartial Nobles of the Temple, and to designate a date for the trial, which shall be not less than 15 nor more than 30 days from the date of the selection of the trial panel. The Potentate may for good cause postpone the trial to a subsequent date not later than 60 days from the date of the selection of the trial panel. The names of the trial panel shall be provided to the complaining Noble, the accused Noble and the Temple. Neither the complaining Noble, the accused Noble, the Temple nor anyone representing them shall have any contact whatsoever with the trial panel or vice versa regarding the case.

(5) If any officer named in this section is the complaining Noble, is the accused Noble or is not impartial as the term is defined in § 330.3(i), he shall be disqualified to act. If a member of the grievance committee or the trial panel is disqualified, it is the duty of the Potentate to fill the vacancy with an impartial Noble.

(6) Unless an officer or a Noble is disqualified under the provisions of (5), or excused by the Potentate, he is required to serve. Any Noble who willfully violates any provision of Article 30 is subject to discipline under the Article.

(7) In the event the Potentate is disqualified under (5), or for good cause disqualifies himself, the Chief Rabban acts in his stead; if both are disqualified, the Potentate shall appoint the highest ranking qualified officer to act. And, if all officers are disqualified, the Potentate shall appoint an impartial Noble to act in his stead.

(8) It is the duty of the Recorder of the Temple to cause to be served upon the accused Noble a certified copy of the charges, together with a notice apprising the accused Noble of the time and place of the trial. Service shall be in person by a Noble, or by certified mail, addressed to the last known address of the accused Noble. The affidavit of the Noble making service, or of the Recorder of the mailing is prima facie evidence of the service of the notice and charges upon the accused Noble.

(9) It is the duty of the Assistant Rabban or the alternate, in the name of the Temple, to prosecute the charges, and the Temple may have the assistance of counsel in the presentation of the charges, provided the counsel is a Noble. The accused Noble also shall have the right of counsel, provided the counsel is a Noble.

(10) The accused Noble may file written answer to the charges at least five days prior to the time set for the trial.

(b) Trial.

(1) Upon the date set for trial, the prosecutor may excuse 2 of the trial panel chosen by the Potentate, and the accused Noble has the right to excuse 2 of the trial panel, leaving a trial committee of 5. If the accused Noble or the Prosecutor fails or refuses to exercise his challenges, then the trial committee of 5 shall be chosen by lot. Prior to exercising their challenges, both the accused Noble and the prosecutor shall have the right to inquire of the

trial panel and to challenge any Noble for cause. Cause shall consist of showing that the Noble in question is not impartial. The Potentate shall rule on all challenges. The Potentate shall immediately appoint a substitute impartial trial panel member for any Noble excused for cause.

(2) The trial committee selects one of its members as chairman. The Chairman has charge of the conduct of the trial and may have an attorney who is a Noble present during the trial for the purpose of advising the trial committee concerning procedural and legal issues. Such attorney shall serve at the expense of the Temple. The Chairman administers the oath to all witnesses who are Nobles upon their honor as Nobles. All witnesses who are not Nobles shall be sworn by any officer qualified to administer oaths.

(3) Both the Temple and the accused Noble have the right to summon witnesses, and disobedience of a summons subjects an offending Noble to discipline under Article 30. Request for the issuance of a summons to a witness shall be made of the Recorder, who shall issue, sign and deliver the summons at least five days prior to trial.

(4) The testimony of all witnesses shall be taken by a competent stenographer, male or female, so that it may be preserved as are transcripts in a court proceeding.

(5) Either the Temple or the accused Noble may take depositions of witnesses who cannot attend the trial, provided reasonable notice of the time and place of the taking thereof is given the opposite party. The accused Noble and the Temple shall provide each other with copies of all known documents that are to be used at the trial at least five (5) days prior to the trial.

(6) Any Noble of the Temple is permitted to attend the trial; however, notice of the trial date to Temple membership is not required. The deliberations of the committee upon guilt or innocence and fixing of punishment are secret. All deliberations must be in person and in the presence of each member of the trial committee.

(7) The trial committee hears the evidence adduced on behalf of the Temple and the accused Noble, and shall conduct the trial in an informal manner not being bound by the technical rules of evidence except for those relating to privileged communications. The trial committee hears the arguments of counsel, including appropriate arguments regarding punishment in the event guilt may be found, and then proceeds with its deliberations, and ascertains the guilt or innocence of the accused Noble. If the committee finds the accused Noble guilty, it shall fix the punishment, which may be either reprimand, expulsion, suspension for an indefinite period, or suspension for a definite period.

(8) A majority vote of the committee upon the question of guilt and upon the fixing of punishment shall be required. The report of the trial committee must be signed by those voting with the majority. The report is then immediately sealed to be opened by the Potentate at the next stated meeting.

(9) At the next stated meeting of the Temple after the trial, the report shall be unsealed by the Potentate and read to the Temple. This reading of the report is the pronouncement of judgment. The judgment dates from the time of the pronouncement of judgment by the Potentate, and from that date is final, unless the same is reversed or modified on an appeal therefrom to the Imperial Council. Any Noble revealing the contents of the report before the pronouncement of the judgment is subject to discipline.

(c) Appeal.

(1) Either the Temple or the accused Noble has the right within 30 days to appeal to the Imperial Council from any judgment rendered.

(2) The complaining Noble has the right within 30 days to appeal to the Imperial Council from the decision of the grievance committee finding no probable cause.

(There are no changes to be made in the remainder of Article 30.)

ARTICLE 49**California****§ 449.6 Islam Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction in San Francisco, San Mateo, Marin, Santa Clara, Monterey, Santa Cruz and San Benito Counties.

DISPENSATION WAS AWARDED TO THE FOLLOWING NEW TEMPLE:**SHADDAI TEMPLE, U.D. (187)**

P. O. Box 15671

Panama City, FL 32406

William C. Hales, Potentate

Recorder, James E. Stone

ARTICLE 54**Florida****§ 454.6 Hadji Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Escambia, Okaloosa, Santa Rosa and Walton in the state of Florida.

§ 454.10 Shaddai Temple, U.D.

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Bay, Calhoun, Franklin, Gulf, Holmes, Jackson, Liberty and Washington in the state of Florida.

ARTICLE 73**Nevada****§ 473.1 Kerak Temple**

Has:

A. Exclusive jurisdiction over the State of Nevada except Clark County.

B. Exclusive jurisdiction in Inyo County and Mono County, California.

ARTICLE 85**South Carolina****§ 485.2 Omar Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Dillon, Marion, Horry, Darlington, Florence, Williamsburg, Georgetown, Berkeley, Dorchester, Charleston, Colleton, Bamberg, Allendale, Hampton, Jasper, Barnwell, Orangeburg, Clarendon, Lee, Marlboro and Beaufort Counties.

§ 485.3 Jamil Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over McCormick, Edgefield, Aiken, Lexington, Richland, Kershaw, Chesterfield, Calhoun, Fairfield and Sumter Counties.

ARTICLE 88

Texas

§ 488.1 Alzafar Temple has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Atascosa, Bandera, Bexar, Comal, DeWitt, Dimmit, Frio, south ½ of Gonzales, Guadalupe, Karnes, Kendall, Kinney, Kerr, LaSalle, Maverick, McMullen, Medina, Real, Uvalde, Webb, Wilson, Zapata and Zavala in the state of Texas.

§ 488.12 Suez Temple has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Borden, Brown, Coke, Coleman, Concho, Crane, Crockett, Dawson, Edwards, Fisher, Garza, Glasscock, Howard, Irion, Kent, Kimball, McCullough, Menard, Midland, Mitchell, Nolen, Reagan, Runnels, Schleicher, Scurry, Sterling, Sutton, Taylor, Tom Green, Upton and Val Verde counties in the state of Texas (except, by agreement ratified July 16, 1953, Suez Temple will give waivers to Moslah Temple on residents of Brown County).

DISPENSATION WAS AWARDED TO THE FOLLOWING NEW TEMPLE:

BEJA TEMPLE, U.D. (188)

525 North Taylor St.

Green Bay, WI 54303

Floyd L. Meyer, Potentate
Recorder, Oscar Koth

ARTICLE 94

Wisconsin

§ 494.1 Beja Temple, U.D.

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Brown County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining counties of the state of Wisconsin except for those counties over which another Temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Aad Temple in the counties of Ashland, Bayfield and Douglas in the state of Wisconsin.

§ 494.2 Tripoli Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Milwaukee County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining counties in the state of Wisconsin except for those counties over which another Temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Aad Temple in the counties of Ashland, Bayfield and Douglas in the state of Wisconsin.

§494.3 Zor Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Dane County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining counties of the state of Wisconsin except for those counties over which another Temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Aad Temple in the counties of Ashland, Bayfield and Douglas in the state of Wisconsin.

Further, that § 468.1(b) concerning Aad Temple would be amended to read:

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Beja Temple, U.D., Tripoli Temple and Zor Temple in the counties of Ashland, Bayfield and Douglas in the state of Wisconsin.

DISPENSATION WAS AWARDED TO THE FOLLOWING NEW TEMPLE:

AL SHAMAL TEMPLE, U.D. (186)
 Box 594
 Edmonton, Alberta, Canada T5J 2K8
 John L. Pedden, Potentate
 Recorder, M. C. McCuaig

ARTICLE 96**Canada****§ 496.1 Al Azhar Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the province of Alberta which lies south of Base Line 11.

§ 496.2 Al Shamal Temple, U.D.

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the province of Alberta which lies north of Base Line 11.

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, Zamora Temple has requested that its location be changed from Birmingham, Alabama, to an unincorporated section of Jefferson County; and

WHEREAS, it appears that Zamora Temple has complied with §322.5 of Imperial Bylaws; and

WHEREAS, it appears to the Imperial Council that the move would be in the best interests of the Order;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the proposal to move Zamora Temple from Birmingham, Alabama, to an unincorporated section of Jefferson County, is hereby approved and that the Charter of Zamora Temple be accordingly amended.

REPORT OF TIME AND PLACE COMMITTEE

June 30-July 4	1986	Los Angeles, California
June 22-26	1987	Las Vegas, Nevada
June 27-July 1	1988	New Orleans, Louisiana
July 2-7	1989	Toronto, Ont., Canada
July 2-6	1990	Chicago, Illinois

CORRESPONDENCE TO IMPERIAL POTENTATE

The Imperial Potentate's schedule is such as to keep him away from his home and office for weeks at a time. For this reason, it is requested that **COPIES OF ALL CORRESPONDENCE SENT DIRECTLY TO HIM BY TEMPLES AND REPRESENTATIVES BE SENT TO THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR AT THE GENERAL OFFICES IN TAMPA, FLORIDA.**

This practice will assure an expeditious handling of all such correspondence.

Temples are reminded that complaints or correspondence from individual Nobles on Imperial Council or Temple matters must be handled in accordance with Article 38 of Imperial Council Law.

SOLICITATION OF DEMITS

It appearing to the Imperial Potentate that the interests of the Order would be well served by the issuance and observance of the following, IT IS ORDERED:

That the proselytization of members of other Temples by soliciting them to demit from the Temples to which they belong and affiliate with Temples across state lines pursuant to § 328.6(e) is prohibited; and

It shall be the responsibility of the Potentate and the Recorder of any Temple to which such a petition for affiliation is presented to ascertain that the petitioner was not solicited.

CORPORATIONS

The Recorder of each Temple shall send to the General Offices at the close of each calendar year a copy of the audit report (preferably by a C.P.A.) and a copy of the budget report of the succeeding administration of the Temple. This also should be supplied for each and every Corporation under the Temple's control. This includes all the following types of corporations:

1. Temple Corporations and/or Temple Holding Corporations;
2. Shrine Club Corporations and/or Shrine Club Holding Corporations;
3. Any other appendant or affiliated Corporations of his Temple.

ENDOWMENTS—WILLS AND GIFTS

It appearing that the interests of all Temples, the Nobility, and Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children would be well served by the issuance and observance of the following in connection with Shrine Hospital benefits and gifts, it is ORDERED:

Potentates and Recorders of Temples are directed to immediately notify and send full particulars to the General Counsel's Office in Tampa of all bequests and gifts of which they may obtain knowledge and which have been made to or for the benefit of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, or designate in some manner crippled children or similar charitable purpose.

Potentates of Temples are further directed to inform all Shrine Clubs to follow this same procedure should the Shrine Club itself be designated in some manner as a conduit for the legacy or gift to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. Such information is necessary in order that full and complete records may be maintained and so that the General Counsel may take proper steps to protect the interests of our philanthropy.

All Temples and Shrine Clubs should be aware that the only persons with authority to act for Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children are the officers of that corporation or its duly authorized representatives. Any acceptance of a distribution from an estate or trust in the form of cash or securities and the signing of a Court Receipt by a representative of the Temple or Shrine Club (which is required in each instance) may prejudice the interests of our charitable organization, as such signing constitutes a written release to the executor or trustee. Such Court Receipts, where our charity is referred to in any manner, should only be executed by authorized officers of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Potentates and Recorders of Temples are further directed to see that their Temple counsel reviews for accuracy the subject matter of all articles scheduled to appear in Temple publications relating to ways of making charitable gifts to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

1986 IMPERIAL COUNCIL SESSION SPECIAL CONVENTION NOTICE

The 1986 Session of the Imperial Council and the annual meeting of the members of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children will be held in the City of Los Angeles, California, the week of June 30, 1986. The Director General is Thomas M. Boles, 1761 E. Woodcrest Avenue, LaHabra, CA 90631; telephone (213) 748-0173.

Chief Rabbans of Temples have full authority to make plans for attending this Session with the Units of their Temples, and this includes the authority for making contracts for rooms in the Los Angeles area with the Housing Chairman as well as making contracts for transportation incident to this Pilgrimage, provided, however, that such plans have been approved by a vote of the membership of the Temple in accordance with the Temple's bylaws.

The Imperial Potentate desires to bring to the attention of all Temple Officers the following:

HOUSING—Imperial Council Session in Los Angeles, California, in accordance with past and present instructions, to enable the Housing Committee of future Imperial Council Sessions to properly negotiate with hotel authorities of the city in which an Imperial Council Session will be held, instructs all Potentates, Recorders, Shrine Associations, and Nobles, to refrain from making housing arrangements for their units through anyone except the Convention Housing Committee — **CONTACT WITH THE CONVENTION HOUSING COMMITTEE MUST NOT BE MADE THROUGH A TRAVEL AGENCY** — and then only after an official announcement by the Imperial Potentate naming the city in which the next Imperial Council Session will be held, with the further direction that any Temple having made arrangements for housing its units in violation of this order is hereby directed to cancel same forthwith. The following order in compliance with the previous directive and expressly confirming the same, is now issued relating to the 1986 Session in Los Angeles, California.

Potentates, Recorders, and all other Nobles, are reminded that an Imperial Session must house (1) Official Imperial Representatives; (2) Uniformed Units; (3) the General Nobility; and (4) the general public—in that order of precedence. The official Representatives are annually paid mileage and per diem to transact the business of the Imperial Session; the Uniformed Units are present to assure the pageantry, music and color so characteristic of the Shrine. Their housing requirements are paramount. Without the Representatives there would be no business transacted to justify the Imperial Session; without the Uniformed Units there would be no parade.

Hotel room assignments at Los Angeles are to be obtained through the Housing Chairman. The Chairman of the Housing Committee in Los Angeles is Lynn Whitesides, 2424 Sunnyside Ridge Road, Rancho Palos Verdes, CA 90274; telephone (213) 831-3773.

The Executive Director will handle the assignment of all public meeting space in the Headquarters Hotel, along with the sleeping room assignments for the Representatives and other Temple Officers who are not Representatives, the distinguished guests, and vendors.

The Director General is requested to report to the Imperial Potentate any violations of the above directive. It is hoped that no disciplinary action will be found necessary in the case of any Potentate, Temple or any Noble violating either the spirit or the letter of this Order.

RESPONSIBILITY OF POTENTATES

The Potentate of each Temple is reminded of his individual official responsibility for the operation of his Temple in accordance with the Bylaws of the Imperial Council.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE VISITATIONS

It will be the desire of your Imperial Potentate to make as many official visitations as are possible. It will also be his desire to fully co-operate with all Temples requesting visitations. The Temples will understand that it is physically impossible to make every official visitation on the requested date, but every effort will be made to accommodate.

The Imperial Potentate wants you to use his official visit for the best interests of your Temple and Shrinedom. He would like to have a short meeting with the Temple Divan and Representatives who are not members of the Divan.

In preparing a program for the official visit of the Imperial Potentate, it is requested that a complete resumé of your Temple program and what you desire the Imperial Potentate to do, be sent to him (copy to the Executive Director) as far in advance as possible. He should be informed at what function you want him to speak and the type of audience he will have: that is, whether Shriners only, Shriners and their ladies, Shriners and Masons and their ladies, or whether he is to talk to the public. This will acquaint him with your plans and also give him the opportunity to advise you on your program.

REQUESTS FOR DISPENSATIONS

IN REQUESTING DISPENSATION FOR CHANGE IN DATE OF STATED MEETINGS OR THE HOLDING OF A CEREMONIAL IN CONCURRENT JURISDICTION, YOUR LETTER SHOULD BE ADDRESSED TO THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE WITH COPY TO THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR AND BOTH LETTER AND COPY WITH ANY WAIVERS INVOLVED SHOULD BE SENT TO THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR.

PROPER DISPLAY OF 3 NATIONAL FLAGS

Each Temple of the Order is instructed to provide and display at all Shrine parades and Shrine functions the three National flags under which Shrine Temples chartered by the Imperial Council operate (i.e., United States, Canada and Mexico).

These three National flags should also be properly displayed at all Shrine meetings.

A SPECIAL NOTE FOR COLOR SQUADS

IMPORTANT

It is noted that some Color Squads dip the Canadian and Mexican flags in salute at the reviewing stand. **THIS IS NOT PROPER.** No National flag is to be dipped at the reviewing stand. Please inform your flag bearers so this disrespect to National flags will be eliminated. All flags, other than National flags, may be dipped.

NATIONAL FLAGS SHOULD NEVER BE DIPPED AT ANY TIME.

Information concerning the proper display of these national flags may be obtained from the Office of the Executive Director.

SHRINE PROTOCOL

All Temples are urged to use the provisions of this section of Shrine Law which will be found in the forward pages of your Imperial Council Directory. This is a guide which should be used at all times. It will bring order out of chaos in setting up any Shrine activity, be it parade—meeting—banquet—seating arrangement; or program of any kind. It explains the rank and proper position of officers, organizations, dignitaries, visitors, etc. Please use it and eliminate confusion and embarrassment and hesitation. You can be positive if you study, understand and use this system of protocol adopted by the Imperial Council. If you have any questions, please contact the Executive Director at the General Offices. At Shrine activities, Masonic dignitaries are guests. Therefore, protocol requires that the highest ranking Shrine Officer speak last.

IMPORTANT

In order to eliminate problems it is suggested that Chief Rabbans submit their plans and information on their proposed fund-raising and other activities including tours or cruises for their administration to the Temple membership at a stated meeting and proceed in accordance with the vote of the membership.

CEREMONIAL SECOND SECTIONS

§ 335.1 of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council states that Shriners shall not "promote or take part in any engagement or enterprise prohibited by the law of the land."

A number of states or provinces have laws commonly referred to as "anti-hazing" laws.

This matter came on regularly for consideration by the Board of Directors at their recent quarterly meeting. The Board unanimously acknowledged that the laws of the land must, at all times, be observed and obeyed.

Therefore, it is hereby ordered that all Temples, Officers, and Nobles scrupulously abide by the laws of their respective jurisdictions. It is possible that these laws might require modification of the "Second Section" of your Temple's ceremonials, and if so, these modifications must be implemented forthwith.

Further, if any Temple, Officer, or Noble has any concern or question concerning the applicability of this Order, that the Potentate or Temple attorney immediately communicate with the General Counsel of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

TOURS AND CRUISES INSTRUCTION

1. The Potentate of any Temple which intends to sponsor a tour, shall give notice in writing to the Executive Director of such intent; and the notice shall include the proposed dates and itinerary of such tour. This provision shall not apply to those pilgrimages which are limited to Shrine Association Meetings and Imperial Council Sessions, and return.

2. No tour, the itinerary of which includes any point outside the continental United States, Canada, or Mexico, shall be scheduled for dates which will conflict with the dates of either the Imperial Council Session or the Imperial Potentate's tours and cruises.

3. The Potentate of any Temple which intends to sponsor a tour, the itinerary of which includes any point outside the continental United States, Canada, or Mexico, shall be responsible for seeing that such tour is made in strict compliance with all public laws and governmental regulations, including the regulations of the Civil Aeronautics Board.

4. The Potentate of any Temple which intends to sponsor a tour, the itinerary of which includes any point within or without the continental United States, shall be responsible for seeing that the promotional material for tours shall clearly state the limits of liability of the carrier and/or its insurer for injury to and loss of life of each passenger, the total for each occurrence, and for damage to or loss of personal property. It is recommended that any disclaimers of liability by the travel agent and/or carrier in the promotional material provided to the public also include (in close proximity) the name of the Temple, Shrine Club or Unit, if applicable.

5. All pilgrimage tours and cruises when sponsored by a Temple or otherwise identified with the Order are "public appearances." Such appearances are not permitted in any place until notice of such appearance has been given to the Potentate of the Temple having jurisdiction of the territory where such public appearance is to be made. The notice hereby required shall be given at least ten days in advance of each public appearance.

6. The Potentate of any Temple which intends to sponsor a tour or cruise shall himself have the responsibility to see that the attorney for the Temple is consulted as to the legality and sufficiency of all contracts and other documents required to be executed with respect to such tour or cruise.

7. The Potentate of any Temple which intends to sponsor a tour or cruise shall himself have the responsibility to see the fiscal responsibility of the tour agent handling the tour or cruise; and he may satisfy this requirement by either (1) requiring a performance bond of the tour agent if such agent has exclusive control over withdrawals of the tour account or of tour receipts entrusted to his exclusive

care, or (2) making provision for the deposit and withdrawal of tour receipts in an escrow account of which he himself has at least partial control.

8. No tour or cruise may be sponsored by any Temple unless the proposal therefor has been first approved by the members of the Temple at a stated meeting after a full and fair disclosure of all terms of the proposal, including the nature and amount of any personal profit or gain to be realized or enjoyed by any member of the Temple. For the purposes of this paragraph, complimentary or reduced fares, hotel accommodations, or other benefits for himself or any member of his family shall be considered to be profit or gain.

9. The Potentate of any Temple which intends to sponsor a tour or cruise shall himself have the responsibility to see that a full and fair accounting of all receipts, disbursements, and profits or losses realized from such tour or cruise be made to his Temple no later than its second slated session next following the conclusion of the tour or cruise; and a copy of such accounting shall be furnished at the same time to the Executive Director.

10. Tours and cruises sponsored by Shrine Clubs, Units, or other organizations affiliated with or appendant to any Temple shall be considered as having been sponsored by such Temple and shall be subject to all of the terms and provisions of this General Order.

11. Tours and cruises sponsored by Associations of Temples, national or international Associations of Units, and other organizations not affiliated with or appendant to any Temple shall be subject to all of the terms and provisions of this General Order in the same manner as if they themselves were Temples; and the President or other chief executive officer of any such group which intends to sponsor a tour or cruise shall have the same responsibilities as those of the Potentate of a Temple which intends to sponsor a tour or cruise.

INSURANCE

In order to assure compliance by all Temples with the provisions of Section 334.2 of Article 34 of the Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation, and it appearing that the interests of the ORDER and the Nobility would be well served by the issuance and observance of the following, it is ORDERED:

1. Insurance Advisory Committee

That each Temple shall appoint an "Insurance Advisory Committee" which shall consist of at least four members, three of whom shall be skilled and knowledgeable in Property and Casualty insurance matters, and the fourth member shall be the Temple Legal Counsel.

2. Duties and Responsibilities

The Insurance Advisory Committee shall have the following duties and responsibilities:

A. Review all Temple, Shrine Club and Unit operations and activities, including fund-raising events of any kind or nature.

B. Review, analyze and, where appropriate, appraise all Temple properties, whether real, personal, or combinations thereof (including properties held by any holding corporations or affiliated corporations operated in conjunction with the Temple), as well as Shrine and/or Unit properties.

C. Review and analyze the current Temple insurance program and all insurance policies owned by the Temple, its Shrine Clubs, Units, and any holding or affiliated corporations, in order to determine the adequacy and the extent of the coverages afforded compared to the evaluation of the operations, activities and values determined necessary by the Committee in the light of the suggested minimum liability limits and recommended coverages as outlined.

D. Annually prepare a written report to the Potentate and Officers of the Temple setting forth their findings with regard to the sufficiency of limits and adequacy of

coverage in the insurance program for the Temple activities and exposures known at that time. The report should also include recommendations with regard to insurance coverages or policies necessary to comply with the suggestions outlined in this General Order and to assure adequate protection of the assets of the Temple, its Shrine Clubs and Units, and should also include the best estimates available of the annual cost of the entire insurance program that is recommended.

This Annual report of the Insurance Advisory Committee shall be completed and submitted to the Potentate, and other elected Temple Officers, in sufficient time for it to be used by the Chief Rabban in preparation of the proposed Temple budget for the following year.

Supplements to this report shall be made in writing during the year as events, activities or exposures change, which may require adjustments in insurance coverage to insure proper protection.

A copy of the Annual Insurance Committee report and any supplements thereto shall be sent by the Temple Recorder to the Executive Director by March 1, of each year.

3. Named Insureds

In all Casualty and Liability insurance policies written for the Temple and its appendant bodies, the following SHALL be included as additional named insureds, only as respects to the operations and activities covered under its policies: "The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., an Iowa Corporation, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation and all its affiliated Corporations."

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the Potentate of each Temple is charged with the duty and responsibility of personally seeing to compliance with this General Order; and he shall cause to be sent to the Executive Director in our Tampa office Certificates of Insurance on all Workers' Compensation and Liability coverages evidencing compliance with this General Order each time such policies of cancellation or material change to the certificateholder.

THE FOLLOWING, WHILE NOT MANDATORY, ARE INCLUDED AS SUGGESTIONS FOR TEMPLE INSURANCE COVERAGES

The Insurance Advisory Committee shall in their ongoing review and analysis of the current and proposed insurance program for the Temple (including Shrine Clubs, Units, holding corporations, appendant or affiliated corporations) consider all Temple and affiliated bodies related activities, operations, and fund-raising events. The Committee shall evaluate the Temple and affiliated bodies Insurance Program under the following suggested insurance guidelines:

Note: A voluntary mass-marketed Property and Casualty insurance program is now available to each Temple and Association. The broad liability coverages (similar to Umbrella coverages) are specifically designed for fraternities such as ours. The requirements of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S. are automatically included, and in most cases the premiums are lower because of the bulk discounts for Liability and Property insurance that are applied. Contact the Executive Director or the Chairman of the Insurance Committee for further details.

Minimum Liability Limits and Recommended Coverages

A. Comprehensive General Liability insurance, including medical payments for guests and/or members, covering all activities of the Temple, Shrine Clubs, Units, holding corporations, appendant or affiliated corporations and organizations should be purchased with *suggested minimum* Primary limits of \$500,000 per occurrence. Consideration should be given to providing the following coverages:

Liquor Law liability and Host liquor liability insurance covering potential liability related to the sale, consumption, use or dispensing of alcoholic beverages; fire legal liability, including explosion, for real or personal property whether owned or leased; products liability and/or completed

operations coverage; blanket contractual liability for all written (oral, if available) agreements; parade and/or spectators liability; carnival show or athletic event liability; etc. Separate policies may also be required for some portions of owned and non-owned watercraft and owned and non-owned aircraft liabilities, and for physical damage insurance on owned items.

B. Comprehensive Automobile liability insurance covering all Shrine activities of the Temple and its Shrine Clubs, Units, holding corporations, appendant or affiliated corporations and organizations should be purchased by the Temple and with *suggested* minimum limits of \$500,000 per occurrence. Coverage should include all Temple exposures for owned vehicles, hired cars or trucks and non-owned vehicles. Physical damage insurance for owned vehicles in order to protect these assets and medical payment coverages should also be considered for purchase.

It is recommended that where Temple Units and Shrine Clubs include Member-owned vehicles used in Temple activities, that certificates of the owner's current liability insurance coverage be permanently on file at the Temple. The decision regarding the minimum amounts of insurance protection required for these Member-owned vehicles rests with the Potentate and/or the Temple, but it is recommended that the highest limits available and economically feasible, up to the Temple's non-owned insurance limit, be secured.

Note: Liability limits in excess of the suggested minimum \$500,000 are recommended in most instances and wherever feasible consideration should be given to the purchase of "Umbrella" or similar coverages for general and automobile liability, etc., protection.

C. Workers' Compensation insurance, as mandated by your state law, including coverage for both paid employees and "volunteer" workers, is required.

D. "Named peril" (Fire, E.C.E., Theft, etc.) or "All-Risk" property insurance should be purchased on either an "actual cash value" or a "replacement cost" basis to protect the physical assets (building, contents, uniforms, etc.) of the Temple, Shrine Club(s) and Units.

E. Fidelity insurance for those persons holding Temple funds or property in trust (including Shrine Clubs and Units) must be purchased in amounts sufficient to cover the immediate and long-term exposures where applicable. Fidelity insurance for others, payable in your favor, should always be considered necessary when those outside the Shrine have access to funds for which you are or could be held accountable.

F. Boiler and Machinery coverage, both for physical damage and legal liability, should be purchased if any exposures exist.

G. Any other insurance coverages warranted by the operations and activities of the Temple, Shrine Clubs and its Units, should be considered for purchase (i.e., medical expense reimbursement insurance for participants, livestock mortality coverages, etc.).

H. Any Temple sponsoring Football Games and other Athletic or Fund raising Event should consider any potential exposure athletes and other participants may have to injury, during events. Proper Medical/Accident Insurance Coverage should be purchased providing sufficient limits of protection for all such participants.

SPECIAL PURPOSE FUNDS

Inasmuch as Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children are the primary charitable concern of the Order, it is necessary that the Imperial Council exert every effort to insure that Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children are financially stable and have adequate funding for operational needs. The reports of the Special Purpose Funds Committee have indicated to the Imperial Potentate and the Board of Directors that some Temples, either directly or through special purpose funds, have accumulated funds and assets which are in excess of amounts reasonably needed for transportation of patients and could be better utilized for our orthopaedic hospitals and burns

institutes if they were administered together with other endowment funds and accounts of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

It therefore appearing that the interests of the Order would be well served by the issuance and observance of the following. IT IS ORDERED:

1. Neither the Temples nor their Shrine Clubs, nor their Units, nor their membership shall solicit charitable gifts or bequests for any purposes, organizations, or charities other than Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children; except only that, with the prior written consent of the Board of Directors of the Iowa Corporation, a Temple may maintain a fund for transportation of patients, purchase of braces and prostheses, or like purposes, subject to the following provisions of this General Order.
2. All receipts, disbursements, funds and assets related to charitable activities shall be clearly designated and classified as such in the books of account of all Temples, Temple affiliated corporations, Shrine Clubs, Uniformed Units, committees, boards, or other entities subject to the supervision or control of any Temple; and such books of accounts shall be audited annually in a manner consistent with the requirements of Section 334.5 of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council.
3. The custody and administration of all charitable funds and assets under the control of any Temple, including those of Temple-affiliated corporations, Shrine Clubs, Uniformed Units, committees, boards and other entities subject to the supervision or control of any Temple, shall be the responsibility of the same Temple Officers, committees, or boards who are charged with the custody and administration of the general funds of the Temple.
4. Any Temple may be required by the Imperial Potentate to show cause why any part of its charitable funds or assets not reasonably needed for purposes permitted under Paragraph 1 hereof should not be transferred to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children; and the Board of Directors of the Iowa Corporation shall have the power to require the transfer to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children of any such charitable funds or assets not reasonably needed for the purposes permitted under Paragraph 1 hereof after the Temple has been given a reasonable opportunity to be heard by the Board of Directors or by a committee thereof with respect to the matter.
5. Upon written request to and written authorization by the Imperial Potentate and the Chairman of the Board of Trustees of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, up to one-half ($\frac{1}{2}$) of the net profits of a designated fund-raising activity may be held by a Temple to be used exclusively for transportation, food, lodging or other related expenses directly involving the transportation of a patient and/or parent or guardian to or from a Shriners Hospital for crippled or burned children sponsored by the Temple or one of its members. Such retained funds shall be maintained in a separate account designated as the "Hospital Transportation Fund." The aggregate amount of the "Hospital Transportation Fund" shall not exceed twice the amount of the expenditures made from such fund during the preceding year; and any sums in excess of that shall be turned over to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. If for any reason the "Hospital Transportation Fund" should terminate, any and all balances in the Fund revert to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.
6. In the event a Temple is experiencing an undue hardship in meeting the expenses enumerated in paragraph 5, its written request should so specify. When such a request is received, the Imperial Potentate and the Chairman of the Board of Trustees may refer the request to the Special Purpose Funds Committee for review and appropriate action, if any. After review and examination of all the circumstances, this committee shall, when it makes a finding of undue hardship, refer the matter to the Board of Directors. The Board, if it deems it appropriate, may authorize the Temple to retain a percentage in excess of 50% of the net profits of a designated fund-raising activity, solely for the uses enumerated in paragraph 5. This authorization shall apply only to a specific fund-raising event or activity, and that event or activity can have a duration of no longer than one year.

7. Prior to the granting of authorization to retain funds from fund-raising events, as outlined under paragraph 5 hereof, the Temple must submit its request therefor in writing and must attach to the request:
 - a. Audited statements of its transportation fund for the past three (3) years, such statements to include a statement of receipts and disbursements and balance sheet as of the date of the last audit.
 - b. A statement of all income and disbursements since the last audited statement and a current balance sheet.
8. No permission will be given for the retention of funds or for the use of the name Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children or any fund-raising event if any activity report for a previous fund-raising event authorized to be held by the Temple or any of its Shrine Clubs or Units is remaining outstanding for more than 120 days after the event was held at the time the request is made.

FINANCIAL REPORTING ON CHARITABLE FUNDS AND ACTIVITIES

Within thirty (30) days after the date of this General Order, if you have not already done so, a statement of the financial condition of every charitable fund, § 501(c)(3) corporation; and charitable fund-raising activity sponsored by or related to each Temple shall be furnished to the Imperial Recorder by the Potentate.

The statement shall show all assets, liabilities, and the net worth or fund balance as of December 31, 1984, and shall be accompanied by a statement of operations showing all receipts and disbursements for the calendar year 1984.

The statement or statements of each Temple shall be accompanied by a certificate of the Potentate to the effect that: (1) each of the statements is true and correct; (2) the Temple exercises control over each of such funds, corporations, and other activities; and (3) there are no charitable funds, corporations, or activities sponsored by or related to the Temple other than those for which statements are submitted.

Given under our hands and the seal of the Imperial Council this First day of September, A.D., 1985, and of the Order A.H. 1405.



ATTEST:

JACK H. JONES
Imperial Recorder

WALKER S. KISSELBURGH
Imperial Potentate

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

(A Colorado Corporation)



OFFICERS

1985-1986

WALKER S. KISSELBURGH	Chairman of the Board
RICHARD B. OLFENE	President
RUSSELL H. ANTHONY, D.V.M.	1st Vice President
VORIS KING	2nd Vice President
WEBBER C. HARRINGTON	Treasurer
EDWARD G. McMULLAN, C.D.	Secretary
GEORGE W. POWELL	Asst. Secretary

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

1985-1986

WALKER S. KISSELBURGH	Chairman of the Board
RICHARD B. OLFENE	Member
RUSSELL H. ANTHONY, D.V.M.	Member
VORIS KING	Member
WEBBER C. HARRINGTON	Member
EDWARD G. McMULLAN, C.D.	Member
GEORGE W. POWELL	Member
JACK H. JONES	Member
JOSEPH P. PADGETT	Member
JOHN W. DEAN, III	Member
EVERETT M. EVANS	Member
RICHARD L. BUKEY	Member
BURTON E. RAVELLETTE, JR.	Member
ROBERT B. BAILEY	Member
GENE BRACEWELL	Member

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

Board of Trustees

RICHARD B. OLFENE, Chairman (1988)	Kora Temple
Area Code 207, 786-2341; Res: 782-6380	
P. O. Box 1480, Auburn, Maine 04210	
Res: Beech Hill Road, Rt. 4, Box 457, Auburn, Maine 04210	

- RUSSELL H. ANTHONY, D.V.M., Vice-Chairman, Deputy Imperial Potentate (1986)
 Area Code 319,366-1594; Res: 363-3696 El Kahir Temple
 801 A Avenue, N.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52402
 Res: 2123 Country Club Parkway, S.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52403
- WINNER F. DELP, Trustee (1987).....Lu Lu Temple
 Area Code 305, 367-3100
 38 West Snapper Point Drive, Key Largo, Florida 33037
- WILLIAM E. MATTISON, Trustee (1986).....Arabia Temple
 Area Code 713, 526-2916
 P. O. Box 66009, Houston, Texas 77266
- C. HOWARD BOZEMAN, Trustee (1987).....Kerbela Temple
 Area Code 615, 522-7010
 P. O. Box 2746, Knoxville, Tenn. 37901
- MAHLON W. HESSEY, Trustee (1988).....Boumi Temple
 Area Code 301, 539-3300
 1311 Fidelity Building, Baltimore, Md. 21201
- ROBERT J. TURLEY, Trustee (1987).....Oleika Temple
 Area Code 606, 252-1705
 134 North Limestone, Lexington, KY 40507
- RANDOLPH R. THOMAS, Trustee (1986).....Morocco Temple
 Area Code 904, 285-5774; Res: 285-2955
 Res: P. O. Box 1486, Ponte Vedra Beach, Florida 32082
- WALKER S. KISSELBURGH, (1986)Imperial Potentate
 Area Code 213, 378-1303 Al Malaikah Temple
 Res: 4505 Paseo de las Tortugas, Torrance, Calif. 90505
- VORIS KING, (1986)Imperial Chief Rabban
 Area Code 318, 436-8384; Res: 477-1309 Habibi Temple
 P. O. Box 28, Lake Charles, Louisiana 70602
- WEBBER C. HARRINGTON, Treasurer (1986)Al Kader Temple
 Area Code 503, 227-8600; Res: 297-2127
 2700 First Interstate Tower, Portland, Oregon 97201
- GENE BRACEWELLJunior Past Imperial Potentate (1986)
 Area Code 404, 691-9292; Res: 636-5262 Yaarab Temple
 P. O. Box 43106, Atlanta, Georgia 30378
 Res: 2712 Riderwood Drive, Decatur, Ga. 30033
- CHESTER A. HOGAN, Trustee Emeritus.....Afifi Temple
 Area Code 206, 845-1782
 P. O. Box 597, 2708 E. Main Street, Puyallup, Wash. 98371
- THOMAS W. MELHAM, Trustee Emeritus.....Tripoli Temple
 Area Code 516, 261-6619
 128 Fort Salonga Road, Northport, L. I. New York 11768
- C. VICTOR THORNTON, Trustee Emeritus.....Moslah Temple
 (Chairman Emeritus)
 Area Code 817, 731-1136
 Suite 919, Ridglea Bank Building, Fort Worth, Texas 76116
- W. W. BENNETT, Trustee Emeritus.....Ararat Temple
 (Chairman Emeritus)
 Area Code 816, 756-1750
 3252 Roanoke Road, Kansas City, Missouri 64111-3787

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

LEWIS K. MOLNAR, Secretary (ex-officio).....Egypt Temple
 Area Code 813, 885-2575
 P. O. Box 25356, Tampa, Florida 33622

Imperial Auditor

James W. Hendrix, Hella Temple
 717 N. Harwood, Suite 1000, Dallas, Texas 75201
 Area Code 214, 748-7436

General Counsel

Theodore Corsones, Cairo Temple
 1 Nickwackett Street
 Rutland, Vermont 05701
 Area Code 802, 775-0125

Executive Vice President

Lewis K. Molnar, Egypt Temple
 P. O. Box 25356, Tampa, FL 33622
 Area Code 813, 885-2575

1985-1986 COMMITTEE LIST**APPOINTED BY IMPERIAL POTENTATE WALKER S. KISSELBURGH,
CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS****Athletic**

Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M., El Kahir Temple, Chairman	
801 A Avenue, N.E., Cedar Rapids, IA 52402	
Joseph P. Padgett, Islam Temple	Jack Elway, Islam Temple
John W. Dean, III, Lu Lu Temple	Fred R. Morrison, Jr., Moslem Temple
Hugh D. Hindman, Jr., Aladdin Temple	Robert J. Hepler, Orak Temple
Dee Andros, Al Kader Temple	J. Kenneth Binning, Sesostri Temple
Robert Marcum, Jamil Temple	Bart Starr, Tripoli Temple
Jackie Sherrill, Arabia Temple	John McClintock, Za-Ga-Zig Temple
Emerson Clark, Islam Temple	

Audit

Richard L. "Tony" Bukey, Sabbar Temple, Chairman	
109 West Ventura, Tucson, Arizona 85705	
Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M., El Kahir Temple	Burton E. Ravellette, Jr. Sahara Temple
D. Sam Erickson, Osman Temple	Robert B. Bailey, Orak Temple

ENDOWMENTS—WILLS AND GIFTS

John W. Dean, III, Lu Lu Temple, Chairman
 Beaver Hill North, #615, Jenkintown, PA 19046
 Area Code 215, 884-2857
 John E. Troxel, P.P., Islam Temple, Secretary
 P. O. Box 27398, San Francisco, CA 94127-0398
 Area Code 415, 759-8161
 Everett M. Evans, Sharon Temple—Member

Richard "Tony" Bukey, Sabbar Temple—Member
 Lewis J. Ort, Ali Ghan Temple—Member
 Thomas M. Boles, Al Malaikah Temple—Member
 James Bracewell, Yaarab Temple—Member

Regional and Deputy Directors:

1. Paul Amundsen, P.P., Medinah Temple
2. T. Bruce Boyette, P.P., Sudan Temple
2. George T. McDonald, P.P., Oasis Temple, Deputy
2. Robert H. Foxwell, Jr., P.P., Khedive Temple, Deputy
2. John P. Ashmore, Jr., P.P., Hejaz Temple, Deputy
3. Guernsey Curran, III, Aloha Temple
4. Blaine H. Simons, El Kalah Temple
5. Bob L. Bonds, P.P., Hadi Temple
6. Thomas M. Boles, Al Malaikah Temple
6. Phillip A. Johnson, Al Bahr Temple, Deputy
6. Clinton E. "Gene" Hamilton, P.P., Sabbar Temple, Deputy
6. Joe A. Dines, Al Malaikah Temple, Deputy
7. Lawrence M. Murphy, Anezeh Temple
8. Nathan J. Rubin, P.P., Luxor Temple
8. Vernon Toole, P.P., Philae Temple, Deputy
9. Vacant
9. Robert E. Boakes, P.P., Crescent Temple, Deputy
10. Jarvis B. Black, Al Kader Temple
11. Eldon Turnbull, P.P., Moolah Temple
11. Loren Willhoft, P.P., Moolah Temple, Deputy
12. John E. Troxel, P.P., Islam Temple
12. Elwyn L. Simard, P.P., Ben Ali Temple, Deputy
13. Vacant
13. Donald E. Logan, P.P., Barak Temple, Deputy
13. William V. King, Habibi Temple, Deputy
14. Kenneth E. Anderson, P.P., Calam Temple
15. Clifford C. Foster, Media Temple
15. Frederick Laver, Ziyara Temple, Deputy
16. Ellis Monk, P.P., Za-Ga-Zig Temple
16. Donald J. Soberg, P.P., Zor Temple, Deputy
16. Arnold Ellingson, El Zagal Temple, Deputy
17. Thomas W. Sidebottom, Khartum Temple
18. Earl J. Porter, Jr., Al Menah Temple
18. John S. Stein, Zamora Temple, Deputy
19. Earl L. Story, Jr., P.P., Sharon Temple
19. J. Duke Bowman, Al Amin Temple, Deputy
19. Jack E. Williams, Hella Temple, Deputy
19. Irvin Skibell, P.P., Khiva Temple, Deputy
20. William E. Hewitt, P.P., Ismailia Temple
20. Albert J. Blair, M.D., Syria Temple, Deputy
21. C. J. Keel, Jr., P.P., Egypt Temple
21. Roland S. Kennedy, P.P., Morocco Temple, Deputy
21. J. B. Hopkins, P.P., Hadji Temple, Deputy
21. Robert E. Hughes, P.P., Hasan Temple, Deputy
22. Thomas J. Reese, P.P., Irem Temple
22. Ralph H. Kline, P.P., Zembo Temple, Deputy
23. Donald R. Parrish, Sr., P.P., Mizpah Temple
23. Irwin F. Haufe, P.P., Elf Khurafeh Temple, Deputy
24. Charles F. Allspach, Palestine Temple
24. Bertram S. Walls, P.P., Pyramid Temple, Deputy
24. Francis W. "Curt" McCurtain, Kora Temple, Deputy
25. C. D. "Sam" Lewis, P.P., Arab Temple

Emeriti Members:

Allan C. Mallquist, P.P., Tebala Temple, Secretary Emeritus	
1418 20th St., Rockford, IL 61108—(815) 229-2022	
Ted Cutler, Za-Ga-Zig Temple	David W. Reynolds, El Kalah Temple
William W. Durham, Ben Ali Temple	Robert R. Scales, Jr., Hejaz Temple
Harold Long, Al Bahr Temple	Robert W. Inman, Ziyara Temple
David Milsten, Akdar Temple	Louis G. Seebach, Nur Temple
Jess W. Bishop, El Zaribah Temple	Robert P. Spear, Khartum Temple
Clarence D. Phillips, Al Kader Temple	

Honorary Member:

J. H. Deffner, Moslah Temple

Finance and Accounts

D. Sam Erickson, Osman Temple, Chairman	
Box 203, Lake Francis, Elysian, Minnesota 56028	
Gene B. Lock, Afifi Temple	
Edward C. Brohl, Al Koran Temple	
Rolan C. Simpson, Khiva Temple	<i>Emeriti</i>
Lewis B. Brantley, Morocco Temple	B. W. Vetter, Chairman Emeritus,
Thomas M. Boles, Al Malaikah Temple	Akdar Temple
Palmer D. Burde, Salaam Temple	Robert G. Evans, Sr., Tigris Temple

Insurance

Burton E. Ravellette, Jr., Sahara Temple, Chairman	
1706 West 34th Avenue, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71603	
James E. Halkett, Anah Temple	Voris King, Habibi Temple
Theodore Corsones, Cairo Temple	Claude W. Lyon, Jr., Hella Temple

Investments

Randolph R. Thomas, Morocco Temple, Chairman	
P. O. Box 6898, Jacksonville, FL 32236	
George W. Powell, Crescent Temple	Webber C. Harrington, Al Kader Temple,
Voris King, Habibi Temple	Ex Officio
Stuart Murdock, Ararat Temple	
Earl B. Austin, Jr., Kora Temple	
Robert J. Turley, Oleika Temple	<i>Emeriti</i>
Thomas S. Perry, Yaarab Temple	
Edward G. McMullan, C.D., Al Azhar	William H. Latimer, Jr., Syria Temple
Temple, Ex Officio	R. S. Lang, Egypt Temple

Mineral Interests Advisor

Martin G. Browne, Suez Temple, Chairman
 3817 Princess Lane, Dallas, TX 75229
 Voris King, Habibi Temple

Special Administrative Committee

Randolph R. Thomas, Morocco Temple, Chairman	
P. O. Box 6898, Jacksonville, FL 32236	
Lewis K. Molnar, Egypt Temple	Paul E. Ibach, Egypt Temple

Jurisprudence and Laws

Walter S. Pettit, Jr., Abou Ben Adhem Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 148, Aurora, MO 65605

Robert E. Cooper, Alhambra Temple
Theodore Corsones, Cairo Temple
Robert C. Lake, Jr., Hejaz Temple
Gerald L. Davis, Tadmor Temple
J. M. Tingle, Zamora Temple
Kenneth D. Siegfried, Zuhrah Temple

Emeriti

Robert J. Turley, Oleika Temple,
Chairman Emeritus
Walter S. Jeffries, Crescent Temple
Warren L. Jones, Morocco Temple
William H. Knowlton, Tadmor Temple
Edward G. Maag, Ainad Temple
Robert W. Morrison, Islam Temple

**APPOINTED BY CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS
WALKER S. KISSELBURGH, AND CHAIRMAN OF THE
BOARD OF TRUSTEES, RICHARD B. OLFENE**

Buildings and Equipment

Gene Bracewell, Yaarab Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 43106, Atlanta, Georgia 30378

Winner F. Delp, Lu Lu Temple,
Vice-Chairman
W. W. Bennett, Ararat Temple
William E. Mattison, Arabia Temple

George W. Powell, Crescent Temple
Edward G. McMullan, C.D., Al Azhar
Temple
Richard "Tony" Bukey, Sabbar Temple

Intellectual Properties

Mahlon W. Hessey, Boumi Temple, Chairman
1311 Fidelity Building, Baltimore, MD 21201

Robert J. Turley, Oleika Temple
George Martin, Ph.D.

Planning

Robert J. Turley, Oleika Temple, Chairman
134 N. Limestone, Lexington, KY 40507

Voris King, Habibi Temple
Webber C. Harrington, Al Kader Temple
Burton E. Ravellette, Jr., Sahara Temple
C. Howard Bozeman, Kerbela Temple
Randolph R. Thomas, Morocco Temple
Everett M. Evans, Sharon Temple

Emeriti

F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D., Abou Ben
Adhem Temple
Jack M. Streight, Q.C., Gizeh Temple
C. Victor Thornton, Moslah Temple

Research

Joseph P. Padgett, Islam Temple, Chairman
106 Plazoleta, Los Gatos, CA 95030

Robert B. Bailey, Orak Temple
Edward G. McMullan, C.D., Al Azhar
Temple
William E. Mattison, Arabia Temple

C. Howard Bozeman, Kerbela Temple
Richard L. "Tony" Bukey, Sabbar
Temple

Salaries, Personnel, and Retirement

Voris King, Habibi Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 28, Lake Charles, LA 70602

John W. Dean, III, Lu Lu Temple
Joseph P. Padgett, Islam Temple

Gene Bracewell, Yaarab Temple
Robert J. Turley, Oleika Temple

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

Special Purpose Funds

George W. Powell, Crescent Temple, Chairman
 917 Northwood Ave., Cherry Hill, NJ 08002
 William E. Mattison, Arabia Temple Burton E. Ravellette, Jr., Sahara Temple

Special Committee

Outside Hospitals Third Party Pay
 John W. Dean, Lu Lu Temple, Chairman
 Beaver Hill North, #615, Jenkintown, PA 19046
 Mahlon W. Hessey, Boumi Temple C. Howard Bozeman, Kerbela Temple

SPECIAL LIAISON COMMITTEES**1985-1986****Chicago Unit**

Voris King, Chairman
 George W. Powell

Erie Unit

Winner F. Delp, Chairman
 Jack H. Jones

Greenville Unit

John W. Dean, Chairman
 William E. Mattison

Honolulu Unit

Webber C. Harrington, Chairman
 Joseph P. Padgett

Houston Unit

Burton Ravellette, Jr., Chairman
 Webber C. Harrington

Intermountain Unit

Randolph R. Thomas, Chairman
 William E. Mattison

Lexington Unit

Everett M. Evans, Chairman
 Randolph R. Thomas
 Robert B. Bailey

Los Angeles Unit

Richard L. Bukey, Chairman
 Everett M. Evans
 C. Howard Bozeman

Mexico Unit

William E. Mattison, Chairman
 Voris King
 Richard L. Bukey

Montreal Unit

C. Howard Bozeman, Chairman
 Edward G. McMullan
 Gene Bracewell

Philadelphia Unit

Webber C. Harrington, Chairman
 Burton Ravellette, Jr.
 Jack H. Jones

Portland Unit

Edward G. McMullan, Chairman
 Joseph P. Padgett
 C. Howard Bozeman

St. Louis Unit

Joseph P. Padgett, Chairman
 Robert J. Turley

San Francisco Unit

Robert B. Bailey, Chairman
 Winner F. Delp

Shreveport Unit

George W. Powell, Chairman
 Mahlon W. Hessey

Spokane Unit

Mahlon W. Hessey, Chairman
 Edward G. McMullan
 John W. Dean

Springfield Unit

Robert J. Turley, Chairman
 Everett M. Evans
 Randolph R. Thomas

Tampa Unit

Robert J. Turley, Chairman
 Gene Bracewell
 Burton Ravellette, Jr.

Twin Cities Unit

C. Howard Bozeman, Chairman
 Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M.
 Robert J. Turley

Boston Unit

Randolph R. Thomas, Chairman
Mahlon W. Hessey
John W. Dean

Cincinnati Unit

Everett M. Evans, Chairman
Voris King
Webber C. Harrington

Galveston Unit

Mahlon W. Hessey, Chairman
Richard L. Bukey
Robert B. Bailey

Puerto Rico Clinic

Gene Bracewell, Chairman
Winner F. Delp
George W. Powell

**APPOINTED BY RICHARD B. OLFENE
PRESIDENT OF THE COLORADO CORPORATION**

Budget

Mahlon W. Hessey, Boumi Temple, Chairman
1311 Fidelity Building, Baltimore, MD 21201
Webber C. Harrington, Al Kader Temple Richard L. Bukey, Sabbar Temple
C. Howard Bozeman, Kerbela Temple Everett M. Evans, Sharon Temple

Evaluation

C. Howard Bozeman, Kerbela Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 2746, Knoxville, TN 37901
Mahlon W. Hessey, Boumi Temple Joseph P. Padgett, Islam Temple

Hospital Regulations

Mahlon W. Hessey, Boumi Temple, Chairman
1311 Fidelity Building, Baltimore, MD 21201
Robert B. Bailey, Orak Temple Winner F. Delp, Lu Lu Temple

**ATTENTION IS CALLED TO THE AMENDMENTS TO THE BYLAWS
OF THE COLORADO CORPORATION THAT WERE ADOPTED
AT THE ATLANTA SESSION.**

ARTICLE 3

Powers

§ 503.5 Memorializing of Individuals.

The use of the individual name of any person living or dead on or about any building owned by this corporation or any of its affiliated corporations for the purpose of memorializing such individual, or his connection or assistance with the construction, establishment or operation of any such building may be allowed in an interior section of such building as provided in the Hospital Regulations.

ARTICLE 8

Board of Trustees

§ 508.8 Trustee Emeritus

(a) Except as to those serving as a Trustee on July 1, 1964, a member shall not be eligible for election who has passed his 72nd birthday. A Noble shall not

be eligible for appointment to fill a vacancy in the Board of Trustees, resulting from death, resignation or otherwise, who has passed his 72nd birthday. A Trustee who is retired by reason of his age, or who after having passed his 72nd birthday voluntarily retires, shall be elevated to the position of Trustee Emeritus if he has served as Trustee for not less than nine years. A Trustee Emeritus receives all notices of meetings and may participate in discussions but he may not vote. This section shall not apply to those officers listed in §508.2(a).

ARTICLE 11

Fiscal and Legal

511.3 Imprest Account. The Board of Directors may establish a special account, not exceeding \$50,000.00, for the prompt payment of expenses and obligations employing the imprest system, and authorize checks to be drawn thereon upon either the signature of any officer or the signatures of any two of such other persons as may be designated by the Board.

USE OF NAME "SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN"

THE NAME "SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN" CAN NOT BE USED IN ANY PROMOTION WITHOUT THE PERMISSION OF IMPERIAL POTENTATE WALKER S. KISSELBURGH, AND PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE RICHARD B. OLFENE, CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES, SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN.

You may address them in care of the Office of the Executive Vice President—Shriners Hospitals.

Given under our hands and the seal of the Imperial Council this First day of September, A.D., 1985 and of the Order A. H. 1405.



E. G. McMullan

EDWARD G. McMULLAN, C.D.
Secretary

Walker S. Kisselburgh

WALKER S. KISSELBURGH
Chairman, Board of Directors

SUMMARY GENERAL ORDER NO. 1

This General Order contains a list of the newly elected Imperial Divan officers, committee appointments made to date, members of the Board of Trustees, miscellaneous instructions to Temple officers and Nobles, amendments to laws adopted at the Imperial Council Session, suggestions regarding the Imperial Potentate's visitations, and other information of value to Temple officers and Nobles.

The complete details of all General Orders are to be kept on file in the Recorder's office and will be made available to any Noble for review.

SUMMARY TO BE READ

It is directed that the Summary of this General Order No. 1 be read to the Nobility of each Temple at the first Session following its receipt, and record of the entire General Order be made upon the minutes of the Session at which the Summary is read.

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL*of the***Ancient Arabic Order of the****Nobles of the Mystic Shrine****for North America****(An Iowa Corporation)**

GENERAL ORDER No. 2
SERIES OF 1985-1986

OFFICE OF THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE
MAY 30, 1986, TAMPA, FLORIDA

CALL FOR THE ANNUAL SESSION OF 1986

*To the Representatives of the Imperial Council, Potentates, elected Officers
of the Subordinate Temples, and the Nobility of the Order:*

"ES SELAMU ALEIKUM"

You and each of you are hereby notified that the One Hundred Twelfth Annual Session of the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America will be held in Los Angeles, California over the dates of July 1, 2, 3, & 4, 1986. The PUBLIC OPENING Session will be held in the CALIFORNIA BALLROOM of the WESTIN BONAVENTURE HOTEL at 3:00 P.M. on Monday, June 30, 1986. The OFFICIAL OPENING Session will be held in the CALIFORNIA BALLROOM of the WESTIN BONAVENTURE HOTEL at 3:00 P.M. on Tuesday, July 1, 1986. After opening day, the meeting schedule will be determined each day by the Imperial Potentate or the Imperial Council. The Imperial Potentate is calling this session as a four-day session, and each Representative attending will receive per diem for four days (i.e., Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday and Friday).

REPRESENTATIVES HEADQUARTERS HOTEL

The Representatives headquarters hotel is the WESTIN BONAVENTURE HOTEL. The Imperial Council Sessions will be held in the CALIFORNIA BALLROOM of the WESTIN BONAVENTURE HOTEL and all Imperial Council Committee meetings will be held in the WESTIN BONAVENTURE HOTEL as detailed in this General Order.

THE OFFICES OF THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR FOR FRATERNAL AFFAIRS AND THE EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT-SHRINERS HOSPITALS will be in the SAN PEDRO ROOM, which is located on the Lobby Level of the WESTIN BONAVENTURE HOTEL, and the Office of the GENERAL COUNSEL will be in the LA CIENEGA which is on the same floor of the same hotel.

REGISTRATION

Registration for the REPRESENTATIVES will be in the Foyer of the CALIFORNIA BALLROOM which is located on the 2nd floor of the WESTIN BONAVENTURE HOTEL starting on Saturday, June 28th through Tuesday, July 1st at Noon—the hours will be as follows:

Saturday, June 28	9:00 a.m.-5:00 p.m.
Sunday, June 29	9:00 a.m.-5:00 p.m.
Monday, June 30	9:00 a.m.-5:00 p.m.
Tuesday, July 1	7:00 a.m.-Noon

It is suggested that it would simplify the details of registration if the Representatives of the various Temples would arrange to register at the same time, if this can be done conveniently.

Attention is called to the fact that each Representative in coming to the Imperial Council Session should not overlook his CREDENTIAL CARD, his CURRENT DUES CARD, and his HOTEL CONFIRMATION. If he contemplates using his Directory at the meeting, he should not neglect to bring his individual copy.

IMPORTANT: In order to register for the 1986 Imperial Council Session and receive your Mileage and Per Diem payments, you must bring your completed "mileage reimbursement payment form" and your ORIGINAL return airline tickets and present them to the SPECIAL REGISTRARS who will be working the above hours, and in the same place. After you have completed your work with the SPECIAL REGISTRARS, you may proceed to the regular registration desk for your badge and registration packet. PLEASE NOTE—YOUR RECORDER CANNOT REGISTER FOR YOU. EACH REPRESENTATIVE MUST REGISTER IN PERSON IN ORDER TO RECEIVE MILEAGE AND PER DIEM.

NOTE: Each Representative will receive a ticket book including, among others, Exchange Coupons for the Imperial Potentate's Extravaganza and the Representatives' Ladies Luncheon. These coupons must be EXCHANGED for actual tickets to the two events at the Exchange Desk which will be located in the REGISTRATION AREA in the PRE-FUNCTION LOBBY of the CALIFORNIA BALLROOM on the 2nd level of the WESTIN BONAVENTURE HOTEL. The tickets will be numbered and will be assigned on a first-come, first-serve basis. If you want all of the Representatives from your Temple sitting together, you will have to exchange your tickets all at one time. THE DEADLINE FOR EXCHANGING COUPONS FOR THE IMPERIAL SIR'S EXTRAVAGANZA AND THE LADIES LUNCHEON WILL BE BY NOON ON TUESDAY, JULY 1st. THE SOUVENIR EXCHANGE WILL BE LOCATED IN THE SAME AREA DURING THE SAME HOURS.

CHURCH SERVICE

The Church Service will be held on Sunday, June 29, 1986, at 1:30 P.M. at the Shrine Auditorium in Al Malaikah Temple, located at 665 West Jefferson Boulevard.

1986 IMPERIAL COUNCIL SESSION HEADQUARTERS

The Office of Director General Tom Boles is located at 15107 S. Main Street in Gardena, California 90248, area code (213) 321-0404. On Monday, June 23rd, an office will be opened for the Director General in the SAN BERNARDINO ROOM, located on the Lobby Level of the WESTIN BONAVENTURE HOTEL for the duration of the convention.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE'S EXTRAVAGANZA

The Imperial Potentate's Extravaganza for the Representatives and their Ladies will be held on WEDNESDAY, JULY 2, 1986 in the SHRINE AUDITORIUM of the AL MALAIKAH TEMPLE. A delightful evening has been planned. The Entertainment will start at 8:00 P.M. in the Shrine Auditorium, 665 West Jefferson Boule-

vard. You are requested to be in your seats by 7:45 P.M. Admission to the show will be by ticket only. Each Representative's packet will contain two exchange coupons that must be exchanged for assigned seats at the EXCHANGE DESK, no later than Noon on Tuesday, July 1st. Dress for the evening will be cocktail dresses for the ladies and suits for the gentlemen.

REPRESENTATIVES' LADIES LUNCHEON

The Representatives' Ladies Luncheon will be held in the BILTMORE BALLROOM of the BILTMORE HOTEL, 515 South Olive Street, Los Angeles, California on Thursday, July 3, 1986 at 12:00 NOON. Admission will be by ticket only. Each Representative's packet will contain one exchange coupon to be exchanged for a table assigned ticket. This coupon must be exchanged no later than Noon on Tuesday, July 1st. Since the Biltmore Hotel is only two blocks from the Headquarter's Hotels, the ladies will have to provide their own transportation to the luncheon and back.

SHRINE MARKET PLACE

Do not fail to visit the "SHRINE MARKET PLACE" located in the EXPOSITION HALL in the Lower Level of the WESTIN BONAVENTURE HOTEL. The Market Place will open on Tuesday, July 1st at 9:00 a.m. and will close at Noon on Saturday, July 5th.

SPECIAL NOTICE—CABIRI MEMBERS

The officers of the International Cabiri have decided that due to the time constraints placed on the annual Cabiri Breakfast, a separate business meeting is advisable. They are therefore calling the following meetings in Los Angeles:

Business Meeting—Sunday, June 29, 5:30 p.m.
Avalon Room, 3rd Floor, Westin Bonaventure
Annual Breakfast and Installation of Officers
Wednesday, July 2, 7:00 a.m.
Catalina Ballroom, 3rd Floor, Westin Bonaventure

SPECIAL NOTICE TO RECORDERS

In order that proper tribute may be paid to our departed Nobility, Recorders of Subordinate Temples are requested to immediately send direct to the Chairman of the Necrology Committee, c/o The Executive Director, P. O. Box 25356, Tampa, Florida 33622, memoranda relative to the distinguished Nobles of their membership who have died since the last session of the Imperial Council. The Committee on Necrology is dependent on the cooperation of the Recorders for this information.

ARTICLE 3, SECTION 203.4 EMERITI REPRESENTATIVES

"Upon the recommendation of the Committee on Emeriti Representatives and by a majority vote of the Representatives registered at any session, the Imperial Council may elect as an Emeritus Representative any Noble who is a Representative to that session and who has been a Representative for at least 15 years, including that session."

The Executive Director shall be notified of any Representative who qualifies, not later than June 6, 1986.

NOTICE TO POTENTATES AND RECORDERS

In order to expedite the preparation of the necessary reports to the Imperial Council, it would be a great accommodation if the Potentates and Recorders would forward any changes in Representatives so as to reach the Tampa Office on or before June 6, 1986.

With reference to the matter of appointing Representatives, PLEASE NOTE THAT SECTION 325.14 OF ARTICLE 25 STATES "IF THE VACANCY IS IN THE OFFICE OF AN ELECTED REPRESENTATIVE, AND TIME IS NOT SUFFICIENT TO CALL A SPECIAL ELECTION, THE POTENTATE SHALL APPOINT A REPRESENTATIVE, AND NOTICE OF THAT APPOINTMENT, BY LETTER OR TELEGRAM, MUST REACH THE IMPERIAL RECORDER'S OFFICE BEFORE 9:00 A.M. ON THE 5TH DAY PRECEDING THE NEXT OPENING SESSION OF THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL, IN ORDER TO QUALIFY THE REPRESENTATIVE. THIS MEANS THAT SUCH APPOINTMENT MUST BE RECEIVED BY THE IMPERIAL RECORDER ON OR BEFORE 9:00 A.M. ON THURSDAY, JUNE 26, 1986.

PAGEANT FOR NEWLY ELECTED IMPERIAL POTENTATE

The Pageant for the newly elected Imperial Potentate will take place in the CALIFORNIA BALLROOM of the WESTIN BONAVENTURE HOTEL on Wednesday, July 2nd at 9:00 a.m. All Nobles, their ladies, and friends are invited to attend and honor our newly elected Imperial Potentate.

ROLL CALL

The Imperial Potentate advises there MAY be a roll call of Representatives at any time during the session of the Imperial Council.

Section 205.2 of Shrine law states "Each Representative who attends a Session of the Imperial Council shall be paid per diem...."

Please take due notice and maintain constant attendance at all business sessions of the Imperial Council. Mileage and Per Diem are paid for this purpose.

SPECIAL NOTICE

BE SURE TO CARRY YOUR BALLOT BOOK AT ALL TIMES

COMMITTEE REPORTS

There have been occasions when members of Committees of the Imperial Council have informed interested Nobles of the results or probable results of a committee's consideration of a particular meeting. Embarrassing situations have resulted.

I refer you to Section 208.8 of the Imperial Council by-laws which states "All Committee reports shall be made in writing to the Imperial Council or to the Imperial Potentate as may be appropriate under the circumstances. Probable committee action or recommendations with respect to pending matters may not be disclosed to or discussed with persons not members of the Committee, except with express permission of the committee."

The strict observance of this request will make for more efficient functioning by the Committees with respect to the matters referred to them in the carrying out of their important assignments.

OFFICERS AND MEMBERS BOARD OF DIRECTORS IOWA CORPORATION 1985-1986

WALKER S. KISSELBURGH	President
RUSSELL H. ANTHONY, D.V.M.	1st Vice President
VORIS KING	2nd Vice President
WEBBER C. HARRINGTON	Treasurer
JACK H. JONES	Secretary
EDWARD G. McMULLAN, C.D.	Member

GEORGE W. POWELL	Member
JOSEPH P. PADGETT	Member
JOHN W. DEAN, III	Member
EVERETT M. EVANS	Member
RICHARD L. BUKEY	Member
BURTON E. RAVELLETT, JR.	Member
ROBERT B. BAILEY	Member
GENE BRACEWELL	Junior Past Imperial Potentate—Member

IMPERIAL DIVAN OFFICERS FOR 1985-86

WALKER S. KISSELBURGH (Neita)	Imperial Potentate
Area Code 213, 378-1303	Al Malaikah Temple
Res: 4505 Paseo de las Tortugas, Torrance, California 90505	
RUSSELL H. ANTHONY, D.V.M. (Shirley)	Deputy Imperial Potentate
Area Code 319, 366-1594; Res: 363-3696	El Kahir Temple
801 A Avenue, N.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52402	
Res: 2123 Country Club Parkway, S.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52403	
VORIS KING	Imperial Chief Rabban
Area Code 318, 436-8384; Pers: 436-8254; Res: 477-1309	Habibi Temple
P. O. Box 28, Lake Charles, Louisiana 70602	
EDWARD G. McMULLAN, C.D. (Audrey)	Imperial Assistant Rabban
Area Code 403, Res: 238-0501	Al Azhar Temple
Res: 13-68 Baycrest Place, S.W., Calgary, Alberta T2V 0K6	
GEORGE W. POWELL (Mildred)	Imperial High Priest & Prophet
Area Code 609, 665-8733; Res: 399-9051	Crescent Temple
917 Northwood Avenue, Cherry Hill, N. J. 08002	
Res: 56 Arkansas Avenue, Ocean City, N. J. 08226	
JOSEPH P. PADGETT (Marci)	Imperial Oriental Guide
Area Code 408, 727-2473; Res: 973-1574; 379-6343	Islam Temple
355 Reed St., Santa Clara, California 95050	
Res: 106 Plazoleta, Los Gatos, California 95030	
WEBBER C. HARRINGTON (Lois)	Imperial Treasurer
Area Code 503, 227-8600; Res: 297-2127	Al Kader Temple
2700 First Interstate Tower, Portland, Oregon 97201	
JACK H. JONES (Clara)	Imperial Recorder
Area Code 813, 885-2575; Res: 968-6160	Egypt Temple
P. O. Box 25356, Tampa, Florida 33622	
Res: 13526 Avista Drive, Tampa, Florida 33624	
JOHN W. DEAN, III (Kay)	Imperial First Ceremonial Master
Area Code 215, 884-2857	Lu Lu Temple
Beaver Hill, North, #615, Jenkintown, Pennsylvania 19046	
EVERETT M. EVANS (Maxine)	Imperial Second Ceremonial Master
Area Code 214, 593-1653; Res: 561-7331	Sharon Temple
P. O. Box 1396, Tyler, Texas 75710	
Res: 3918 Fry, Tyler, Texas 75701	
RICHARD L. BUKEY (Juanita)	Imperial Marshal
Area Code 602, 622-8058; Res: 795-6757	Sabbar Temple
109 West Ventura, Tucson, Arizona 85705	
Res: 3252 East Broadway, Tucson, Arizona 85716	
BURTON E. RAVELLETT, JR. (Joyce)	Imperial Captain of the Guard
Area Code 501, 535-6311; Res: 536-6391	Sahara Temple
1706 West 34th Avenue, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71603	
ROBERT B. BAILEY (Sarah)	Imperial Outer Guard
Area Code 219, 886-9216; Res: 762-1090	Orak Temple
132 Shore Dr., Ogden Dunes, Portage, Indiana 46368	
DR. J. WHITCOMB BROUGHER, JR. (Helen)	Imperial Chaplain
Area Code 213, 245-3844 (Bus.); 818, 242-2113 (Bus.)	Al Malaikah Temple
209 North Louise Street, Glendale, California 91206	

Imperial Auditor

James W. Hendrix, Hella Temple
KMG Main Hurdman
Park Avenue Plaza
55 E. 52nd Street, New York, NY 10055
Area Code 212, 909-5000

General Counsel

Theodore Corsones, Cairo Temple
1 Nickwackett Street, Rutland, Vermont 05701
Area Code 802, 775-0125

Executive Director

Charles G. Cumpstone, Jr., Medinah Temple
P. O. Box 25356, Tampa, FL 33622
Area Code 813, 885-2575

1985-1986 COMMITTEE LIST

APPOINTMENTS MADE BY IMPERIAL POTENTATE
WALKER S. KISSELBURGH

Audit

Richard L. "Tony" Bukey, Sabbar Temple, Chairman
109 West Ventura, Tucson, AR 85705
Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M., El Kahir D. Sam Erickson, Osman Temple
Temple Burton Ravellette, Jr., Sahara Temple
Robert B. Bailey, Orak Temple

Automobiles

Robert B. Jarboe, Elf Khurafeh Temple, Chairman
Market Staff, Oldsmobile Division, General Motors Corp., Lansing, MI 48921
Donald E. Winter, Elf Khurafeh Temple

Budget

Webber C. Harrington, Al Kader Temple, Chairman
2700 1st Interstate Tower, Portland, OR 97201
Edward G. McMullan, C.D., Al Azhar Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M., El Kahir
Temple Temple
George W. Powell, Crescent Temple Voris King, Habibi Temple

Circus Committee

Edward G. McMullan, C.D., Al Azhar Temple, Chairman
13-68 Baycrest Place, S.W., Calgary, Alberta, Canada T2V 0K6
Jack H. Jones, Egypt Temple Rodney Pinkham, Anah Temple
Co-Chairman Clayton P. Shinn, Ballut Abyad Temple
Burton Ravellette, Sahara Temple Norrace Todd, Egypt Temple
Vice-Chairman Joe Polakoff, Khartum Temple
Cecil M. Byrne, Murat Temple Robert D. Monell, Khedive Temple
Vice-Chairman C. Dwight Hall, Moila Temple
T. W. Phillips, Aladdin Temple Boyle O. Rodes, Jr., Moolah Temple
Barry J. McDonald, Al Azhar Temple Peter E. Rhodes, Rameses Temple
Virgil H. Wilder, Al Chymia Temple Jack Chapman, Tripoli Temple

Copyright

Chairman—TBA
Robert H. Bailey, Kerbela Temple Theodore Corsones, Cairo Temple

Credentials

Roger E. Murdock, Al Malaikah Temple, Chairman
 1836 Pelham Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90025

William V. Tyson, Jr., Allee Temple	Robert W. Leonard, Moslah Temple
Clayton P. Shinn, Ballut Abyad Temple	Walter G. Eichner, Pyramid Temple
J. Dick Sisemore, El Bekal Temple	T. Bruce Boyette, Sudan Temple
Kenneth W. Smith, Gizeh Temple	

Dispensations and Charters

Graves H. Trumbo, Beni Kedem Temple
 1025 Cleveland Ave., Charleston, WV 25302

W. L. Barrineau, Jr., Al Sihah Temple	<i>Emeriti</i>
B. D. Clark, Cahaba Temple	Roland E. St. John, Antioch Temple,
George H. Follett, Calam Temple	Chairman Emeritus
R. S. Lang, Egypt Temple	James C. Hathaway, Mahi Temple
Walter L. Emerson, Jr., Kora Temple	Roy T. Reynolds, El Bekal Temple
Earl P. Brown, Medinah Temple	

Election Tellers

Joe C. Howell, Hasan Temple, Chairman
 P. O. Box 1885, Albany, GA 31702

James C. Hathaway, Mahi Temple,	T. K. "Pete" Griffis, Hamasa Temple
Vice-Chairman	Rufus C. Johnson, Hasan Temple
Johnson C. Moss, Acca Temple	Doug Jolley, Isis Temple
Phil Johnson, Al Bahr Temple	Don H. Janes, Karem Temple
Harvey J. Waugh, Aleppo Temple	W. A. "Pete" Spoons, Maskat Temple
David D. Miller, Ali Ghan Temple	Les Deam, Sahara Temple
Glen W. Aiken, Al Menah Temple	Tom Dooley, Scimitar Temple
Bob J. Stamm, Amara Temple	A. D. Montgomery, Wahabi Temple
John E. Warren, Araba Temple	
R. L. "Bob" Barta, Ben Ali Temple	<i>Emeriti</i>
Orville Bonacker, El Riad Temple	Harold M. Long, Al Bahr Temple
Robert H. Hertzberger, Hadi Temple	J. T. Browning, Ben Hur Temple
Carl A. Brewton, Hadji Temple	Martin L. Gunn, Hamasa Temple
Fred F. Bean, Hamasa Temple	

Finance and Accounts

D. Sam Erickson, Osman Temple, Chairman
 Box 203, Lake Frances, Elysian, Minnesota 56028

Gene B. Lock, Afifi Temple	<i>Emeriti</i>
Edward C. Brohl, Al Koran Temple	B. W. Vetter, Akdar Temple
Thomas M. Boles, Al Malaikah Temple	Chairman Emeritus
Rolan C. Simpson, Khiva Temple	Robert G. Evans, Sr., Tigris Temple
Lewis B. Brantley, Morocco Temple	
Palmer D. Burde, Salaam Temple	

Grievances and Appeals

I. Sewell Lamdin, Boumi Temple, Chairman
 2 West Lake Avenue, Baltimore, MD 21210

E. Gale Robinson, Al Menah Temple	William Christison, Mohammed Temple
Warren Upton, Beni Kedem Temple	
Jack Streight, Q.C., Gizeh Temple	<i>Emeritus</i>
J. B. Hopkins, Hadji Temple	James T. Singley, Hamasa Temple
Gerald Groat, Moslem Temple	

Imperial Captain of the Guard Aides

Burton E. Ravellette, Jr., Sahara Temple, Chairman
1706 West 34th Avenue, Pine Bluff, AR 71603

Floyd Buckley, Aad Temple
T. A. "Art" Hughes, Aahmes Temple
Olen A. Lambert, Sr., Abba Temple
Lewis G. Berry, Abdallah Temple
Merv Laman, Abdallah Temple
Jack Spies, Abu Bekr Temple
Bruce Fortney, Akdar Temple
Raymond L. Beaver, Al Aska Temple
Robert W. Rector, Algeria Temple
Edwin R. Ebersole, Ali Ghan Temple
James M. Wentworth, Anah Temple
Angelo E. Rossi, Araba Temple
E. T. "Gene" Stewart, Arabia Temple
Larry E. Davis, Ararat Temple
Marvin O. Ramsey, Barak Temple
Bill Nigh, Bedouin Temple
Gifford "Gif" Colburn, Bektash Temple
C. C. "Buddy" Nelle, Ben Hur Temple
Charles W. Thomas, Boumi Temple
Norman Hovey, Calam Temple
Blaine H. Simons, El Kalah Temple
Harold Shoppach, El Maida Temple
Houston Haugo, El Riad Temple
Leslie Schmidt, El Zagal Temple
Barney S. Foreman, Habibi Temple
R. Wayne Buttram, Hadi Temple
William D. Nelson, Hadji Temple
Olin F. Thompson, Hasan Temple
H. Jim Lemmon, Hella Temple
Don R. Wallace, India Temple
James O. Brokenshire, Irem Temple
W. R. "Bill" Rindahl, Isis Temple
Nelson L. Phillips, Jamil Temple
Robert H. Simmons, Joppa Temple
Francis G. Paul, Kalurah Temple
Alfred "A. C." Johnson, Karem Temple
Gilles Dubé, Karnak Temple
Joseph R. Morton, Kazim Temple

D'Arcy L. Pagan, Khartum Temple
Kenneth E. Burnham, Kem Temple
Herbert D. Smith, Khedive Temple
R. A. "Bob" Rhinehart, Khiva Temple
George J. Burg, Lu Lu Temple
Keith R. Beyea, Luxor Temple
Wallace O. Marley, Maskat Temple
George W. VonHoltz, Media Temple
Burt A. Polk, Medinah Temple
Donald J. Lohnes, Melha Temple
Ralph W. Semb, Melha Temple
Robert White, Mirza Temple
Jim Griner, Mohammed Temple
Ronald D. Green, Moila Temple
J. E. "Jim" Harris, Moslah Temple
Wesley G. Kidwell, Murat Temple
Tommy I. Arakas, Oasis Temple
William R. Caswell, Oleika Temple
Raymond E. Bailey, Oriental Temple
Henry J. Ciechowski, Osiris Temple
Albert Skorupa, Palestine Temple
Arthur C. Peck, Pyramid Temple
George A. Everette, Rizpah Temple
N. Wake Sexton, Rizpah Temple
Henry S. Hart, Sahara Temple
Joe E. Nealey, Sahara Temple
Burton E. Ravellette, Sahara Temple
Emmett Buffington, Sahara Temple
Jimmie C. Hayes, Sahara Temple
Henry Pearce, Salaam Temple
William "Bill" Allen, Scimitar Temple
W. R. "Bill" Butler, Scimitar Temple
William H. Rackle, Sphinx Temple
Walter Grabiec, Tunis Temple
James M. Blackwood, Wahabi Temple
B. J. "Bill" Handsaker, Za-Ga-Zig Temple
Jim Morton, Zamora Temple
Anthony J. Zahhos, Zuhrah Temple

Imperial Marshal's Aides

Richard L. "Tony" Bukey, Sabbar Temple
109 West Ventura, Tuscon, AZ 85705

John A. Walter, Chairman, Rajah Temple
Jack Denton, Abdallah Temple
Vice Chairman
John Nobles, El Maida Temple
Vice Chairman
William R. Wilson, Al Aska Temple
Harry E. Alger, Al Azhar Temple
Neil Morrison, Al Azhar Temple
William E. Rife, Al Bahr Temple
Arch L. Smithson, Alcazar Temple
Thomas E. Newsome, Alee Temple
Paul E. Arnold, Al Kader Temple
Robert A. Boylan, Al Koran Temple
William E. Dearth, Al Koran Temple
Derrick Paine Jr., Al Malaikah Temple
Clement Keliikipi, Aloha Temple

Herbert R. Johnston, Al Sihah Temple
Terrance McGuire, Alzaraf Temple
LeRoy M. Baker, Antioch Temple
David R. Buckley, Antioch Temple
John M. Roach, Antioch Temple
E. T. "Gene" Stewart, Arabia Temple
Marvin O. Ramsey, Barak Temple
W. H. Lambert, Bedouin Temple
Myles Brown, Cairo Temple
Christian Hansen Jr., Cairo Temple
William Hooper, Egypt Temple
John Kastner, Egypt Temple
C. J. Keel, Jr., Egypt Temple
Warren A. Davis, El Kahir Temple
Jack F. Roland, El Kahir Temple
Lester Earls, El Korah Temple

Johnnie O. Hendricks, El Mina Temple
 Roy E. Kirkpatrick, El Mina Temple
 A. Marshall Austin, El Zaribah Temple
 Lewis Faciane, Habibi Temple
 Burtis W. Cloud, Hadi Temple
 Fred A. Hurd, Hadji Temple
 Louis Leitenberger, III, Hadji Temple
 Robert Huggins, Hasan Temple
 DeWayne Hartman, Islam Temple
 Raymond W. Haun, Islam Temple
 Donald W. Johnson, Islam Temple
 William E. Hewitt, Ismailia Temple
 Geralto "Joe" Vita, Jerusalem Temple
 Jack M. Stamm, Kaaba Temple
 H. B. Springer, Kerak Temple
 Bart O. Iddins, Kerbela Temple
 Major M. Meador, Kerbela Temple
 Leonard W. Smith, Kerbela Temple
 R. A. "Bob" Reinhart, Khiva Temple
 Walter L. Emerson, Kora Temple
 William A. Buckaway, Jr., Kosair Temple
 Harlie Sadler, Kosair Temple
 James H. Shacklett, Lu Lu Temple
 Keith R. Beyea, Luxor Temple
 Tom Darling, Maskat Temple
 Manning F. Stires, Maskat Temple
 Earl P. Brown, Medinah Temple
 Stanley R. Fishman, Moila Temple
 Mahlon L. Fauss, Nemesis Temple
 Ronald Dale Warfield, Nemesis Temple
 Robert A. Stephens, Nile Temple
 Ed Condon, Omar Temple
 Fred S. Gamiel, Nur Temple

William S. Bailey, Orak Temple
 Charles F. Allspach, Palestine Temple
 Fred G. Lock, Rameses Temple
 William H. Alward, Rizpah Temple
 George Abalan, Sabbar Temple
 Seneca Erman, Sabbar Temple
 John G. James, Sabbar Temple
 Don D. Jones, Sabbar Temple
 Martin Lofersky, Sabbar Temple
 C. Joy Emry, Sesostri Temple
 Jack L. Clayton, Sharon Temple
 Julian M. Fiegel, Sharon Temple
 Kenneth Hittle, Syria Temple
 Virgil D. Markley, Tadmor Temple
 Ronald W. Weiner, Tehran Temple
 Naif A. J. Beauchamp, Tunis Temple
 M. R. "Jack" Emery, Yaarab Temple
 Aubrey Morse, Yaarab Temple
 W. G. "Buddy" Pettay, Jr., Zamora Temple
 Dick K. Risberg, Zor Temple
 James R. Daugherty, Zorah Temple
 Donald Struble, Zorah Temple
 E. "Tom" Fjelde, Zuhrah Temple
 Anthony J. Zahhos, Zuhrah Temple
Emeriti
 Walter Castro, Islam Temple
 Chairman Emeritus
 Edward E. Buckley, Kena Temple
 Chairman Emeritus
 Arthur Burgan, Al Malaikah Temple
 C. W. Lantz, Murat Temple
 Alfred F. Porter, Syrian Temple

Imperial Outer Guard Aides

Robert B. Bailey, Orak Temple, Chairman
 132 Shore Drive, Ogden Dunes, Portage, Indiana 46368
 Elmore N. Blake, Abba Temple
 B. J. "Bill" Edwards, Abou Ben Adhem Temple
 Edsel Waishkey, Abou Saad Temple
 N. Eugene Carpenter, Acca Temple
 Joe R. Devish, Afifi Temple
 John R. Juntti, Jr., Ahmed Temple
 Raymond R. Burton, Ainad Temple
 Robert W. Sorensen, Aladdin Temple
 John Duke Bowenman, Al Amin Temple
 W. V. "Wally" Dowhaniuk, Al Azhar Temple
 W. L. "Bill" Lauritzen, Al Bahr Temple
 Gerald Christensen, Al Bedoo Temple
 Malcolm D. "Mutt" Herring, Jr., Alcazar Temple
 Edward D. Morrison, Al Chymia Temple
 David L. Esancy, Aleppo Temple
 Everett G. Bullock, Alhambra Temple
 H. Richard Koessel, Al Kader Temple
 Robert R. Sutter, Al Kaly Temple
 Joseph H. Snayd, Al Koran Temple
 Anthony E. D. Parisian, Al Malaikah Temple
 Charles S. Iverson, Almas Temple
 Jack C. Phelps, Al Menah Temple
 Frederick H. Overstreet, Aloha Temple
 William H. "Bill" Jackson, Amara Temple
 Leon G. Westbrook, Amran Temple
 R. W. Deffenbaugh, Ansar Temple
 Cap Glover, Arab Temple
 Thomas W. Rooney, Azan Temple
 Robert G. Vert, Bagdad Temple
 George Mason, Bahia Temple
 Richard Driskill, Ballut Abyad Temple
 E. J. "Tad" Crofoot, Ben Ali Temple
 Chester V. "Ted" Roberts, Beni Kedem Temple
 Wm. G. Coates, Beni Kedem Temple
 B. D. Clark, Cahaba Temple
 Frank F. Churchill, Cairo Temple
 Lutner D. Arnold, Crescent Temple
 Ross V. N. Bayer, Crescent Temple
 Mardiros H. Serpos, Crescent Temple
 Fred B. Hill, Jr., Cyprus Temple
 Robert L. Anderson, Damascus Temple
 S. K. "Stu" Rothschild, El Bekal Temple
 Royce A. Ward, Elf Khurafeh Temple
 John Avila, El Hasa Temple

Claire H. Cusick, El Jebel Temple
 Vilas "Sid" Morris, El Kahir Temple
 E. D. Clark, El Karubah Temple
 Albert J. Domini, El Katif Temple
 James R. Dakan, El Korah Temple
 Elder Thomas, El Mina Temple
 Don Stiner, El Zaribah Temple
 W. Derek Whiles, Gizeh Temple
 James A. Skelton, Hamasa Temple
 Bennie H. Taylor, Hejaz Temple
 Charles J. "Jack" Hanel, Hillah Temple
 Keith J. Sheetz, Ismailia Temple
 John D. Faulds, Jaffa Temple
 Charles E. Hodge, Jericho Temple
 Richard J. Dorbeck, Kaaba Temple
 Paul J. Kawulok, Kalif Temple
 Don H. Janes, Karem Temple
 Robert N. "Tex" Vandiver, Kena Temple
 James E. Dodrill, Kerak Temple
 William Lowry Grigsby, Kerbela Temple
 Elwood N. Stein, Khiva Temple
 Ernest Grandinetti, Kismet Temple
 William J. Roshek, Korein Temple
 Rudy Pohl, Kosair Temple
 Harley L. Davis, Mahi Temple
 Douglas Waterfield, Mazol Temple
 Michael S. Figluizzi, Mecca Temple
 Gene W. Strutz, Medinah Temple
 Don Augden, Midian Temple
 Theodore G. Hill, Mizpah Temple
 Norman S. Amos, Mocha Temple
 Boyle O. Rodes, Jr., Moolah Temple
 Louis O. Frost, Jr., Morocco Temple
 Leroy R. Hocking, Moslem Temple

John H. Shepard, Naja Temple
 Paul S. Embry, Nemesis Temple
 Frederick H. Sethmann, Nile Temple
 Edward S. Morente, Nur Temple
 Charles H. Tuttle, Oleika Temple
 Joseph C. Valder, Omar Temple
 Richard M. Parbst, Orak Temple
 Raymond E. Bailey, Oriental Temple
 Michael D. Wilk, Osman Temple
 David Quinn, Philae Temple
 Paul R. Riffle, Rajah Temple
 Don D. Jones, Sabbar Temple
 Tom L. Bing, Sahib Temple
 Robert R. Wagner, Saladin Temple
 L. A. "Pete" Peters, Sharon Temple
 Layton D. Rhew, Sudan Temple
 Bill D. Tomlinson, Suez Temple
 H. J. "Bud" Mazur, Syria Temple
 Richard Jones, Syrian Temple
 Wayne Dameworth, Tadmor Temple
 Richard A. Petersen, Tangier Temple
 Richard C. Larkin, Tebala Temple
 Edward J. Tinklepaugh, Tigris Temple
 Douglas L. Warner, Tripoli Temple
 Hugh J. Ferguson, Tunis Temple
 Dr. Bordon Bachynski, Wa-Wa Temple
 Lyman R. Wooksey, Yelduz Temple
 Kenneth F. Snyder, Zembo Temple
 Richard G. Freyeremuth, Zem Zem Temple
 David L. Walker, Zenobia Temple
 Frederick W. Laver, Ziyara Temple
 Roy C. Eisenmann, Zor Temple
 Ronald K. Smith, Zorah Temple

Imperial Potentate's Aides

W. G. "Buddy" Pettey, Jr., Zamora Temple, Chairman
 P. O. Box 667, Bessemer, AL 35020

Lewis J. Ort, Ali Ghan Temple
 Norman A. Barakat, Al Malaikah Temple
 Arthur Borgan, Al Malaikah Temple
 Lloyd L. Cooper, Al Malaikah Temple
 Albert B. Kisselburgh, Al Malaikah Temple
 David A. Kisselburgh, Al Malaikah Temple

Charles R. Tondro, Al Malaikah Temple
 LeRoy Baker, Antioch Temple
 Alexander J. Kisselburgh, El Maida Temple
 Fred Hurd, Hadji Temple
 Oskar Huber, Lu Lu Temple
 Earl P. Brown, Medinah Temple
 J. P. Hall, Morocco Temple

Imperial Potentate's Special Aides

Mark H. Anthony, El Kahir Temple
 Ross D. Anthony, El Kahir Temple
 Charles Stirling King, Habibi Temple
 William Voris King, Habibi Temple
 Alvin Bardine King, Habibi Temple
 Richard B. Olfene, Jr., Kora Temple
 Todd P. Olfene, Kora Temple
 Warren J. Dean, III, Lu Lu Temple
 David D. Delp, Lu Lu Temple
 John K. Delp, Lu Lu Temple

Robert A. Delp, Lu Lu Temple
 Winner F. Delp, Lu Lu Temple
 Robert D. Mervine, Jr., Lu Lu Temple
 James T. Bailey, Orak Temple
 John R. Bailey, Orak Temple
 William S. Bailey, Orak Temple
 Burton E. Ravellette, Sahara Temple
 Shelby D. Ravellette, Sahara Temple
 Lonny Uzzell, Sharon Temple
 Rick Bracewell, Yaarab Temple

Insurance

Burton E. Ravellette, Jr., Sahara Temple, Chairman
 1706 West 34th Avenue, Pine Bluff, AR 71603

James E. Halkett, Anah Temple
 Theodore Corsones, Cairo Temple

Voris King, Habibi Temple
 Claude W. Lyon, Jr., Hella Temple

Jurisdictional Lines

R. A. Posey, D.D.S., Hamasa Temple, Chairman
420 Church Ave., Philadelphia, MS 39350

Aurie J. Thompson, Nile Temple,
Vice-Chairman

Robert A. Boylan, Al Koran Temple
Joseph I. Morris, Bagdad Temple
Glenn McMennamy, Khiva Temple
C. Douglas Mayes, Oasis Temple
Howard E. Smith, M.D., Zenobia Temple

Emeriti

J. D. Hill, Bahía Temple
Cecil B. Walrath, Afifi Temple
Dewey E. S. Kuhns, Beni Kedem Temple
Arthur E. Armitage, Jr., Crescent Temple

Jurisprudence and Laws

Walter S. Pettit, Jr., Abou Ben Adhem Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 148, Aurora, MO 65605

Robert E. Cooper, Alhambra Temple
Theodore Corsones, Cairo Temple
Robert C. Lake, Jr., Hejaz Temple
William A. Buckaway, Jr., Kosair Temple
Gerald L. Davis, Tadmor Temple
J. M. Tingle, Zamora Temple

Emeriti

Robert J. Turley, Oleika Temple,
Chairman Emeritus
Walter S. Jeffries, Crescent Temple
Warren L. Jones, Morocco Temple
William H. Knowlton, Tadmor Temple
Edward G. Maag, Ainad Temple

Masonic, DeMolay, and Shrine Development

Jack H. Jones, Egypt Temple, General Chairman
P. O. Box 25356, Tampa, FL 33622

Voris King, Habibi Temple

Joseph P. Padgett, Islam Temple

Burton E. Ravellette, Jr., Sahara Temple

DeMolay

Jack H. Jones, Egypt Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 25356, Tampa, Florida 33622

Joseph P. Padgett, Islam Temple,
Vice-Chairman
Edward G. McMullan, C.D., Al Azhar
Temple, Vice-Chairman
George W. Powell, Crescent Temple,
Vice-Chairman
John B. Branstrom, Aad Temple
James B. Bratton, Abdallah Temple
John C. Gilpin, Al Bedoo Temple
John N. Coats, Al Kader Temple
L. Manuel Nash, Alhambra Temple
William Smith, Al Menah Temple
Reese L. Harrison, Alzafar Temple
Graves Trumbo, Beni Kedem Temple

Walter J. Miller, El Kalah Temple
E. D. Clark, El Karubah Temple
A. J. Tullos, Hamasa Temple
Frank M. Smallwood, Islam Temple
Stanley B. Cassidy, Luxor Temple
G. Lawrence Hunt, Mahi Temple
Chuck Southern, Murat Temple
Robert A. Stephens, Nile Temple
Don W. Wright, Nile Temple
Edward Smith, Sabbar Temple
Samuel C. Williamson, Syria Temple
Charles S. Settle, Syrian Temple
Walter Miller, Tangier Temple
William N. Martin, Yaarab Temple

Masonic Relations

Voris King, Habibi Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 28, Lake Charles, LA 70602

Edward G. McMullan, C.D., Al Azhar
Temple, Vice-Chairman
George W. Powell, Crescent Temple
Stanley Maxwell, Aleppo Temple
Harry Maynard, Al Malaikah Temple
William Jacobs, Almas Temple
Harold Chute, Anah Temple
G. Wilbur Bell, Ansar Temple
Norman R. Buecker, Ansar Temple
J. D. "Buddy" Baccus, Arabia Temple
Fred Kleinknecht, Boumi Temple
Blaine M. Simons, El Kalah Temple
Arnold L. Ellingson, El Zagal Temple
D. Walter Jessen, Habibi Temple

T. K. Griffiths, Hamasa Temple
Henry C. Clausen, Islam Temple
J. J. Price, Jericho Temple
Francis G. Paul, Kalurah Temple
William C. Vaughan, Kazim Temple
Elwood N. Stein, Khiva Temple
William Carpenter, Lu Lu Temple
Raymond H. Bachman, Medinah Temple
Roy T. Lord, Morocco Temple
Kenneth C. Johnson, Sahara Temple
Thomas C. Yantis, Suez Temple
Thomas Perry, Yaarab Temple
Arthur J. Kurtz, Zembo Temple

Membership

Burton E. Ravellette, Jr., Sahara Temple, Chairman
1706 West 34th Avenue, Pine Bluff, AR 71603

J. D. "Buddy" Baccus, Arabia Temple Donald Hinlea Smith, Oleika Temple
Francis G. Paul, Kalurah Temple Reginald L. Harrison, Omar Temple

Regional Directors

- | | |
|------------------------------------|---|
| 1. Allen G. Zippin, Melha Temple | 10. Darrell L. Aldridge, Barak Temple |
| 2. Charles Emmett, Rameses Temple | 11. Anthony J. Zahhos, Zuhrah Temple |
| 3. Arthur J. Kurtz, Zembo Temple | 12. Vilas "Sid" Morris, El Kahir Temple |
| 4. Fred S. Gamiel, Nur Temple | 13. Howard R. McHenry, Ararat Temple |
| 5. Willis D. Brown, Sudan Temple | 14. Joseph M. Clark, Alzafar Temple |
| 6. Owen Reuterwall, Egypt Temple | 15. Neil H. Morrison, Al Azhar Temple |
| 7. Howard O. Jornod, Mizpah Temple | 16. Martin Lofersky, Sabbar Temple |
| 8. R. Wayne Buttram, Hadi Temple | 17. Robert A. Stephens, Nile Temple |
| 9. James M. Carter, Joppa Temple | 18. Knap Tomberlin, Islam Temple |

Mileage and Per Diem

Edward G. McMullan, C.D., Al Azhar Temple, Chairman
13-68 Baycrest Place, S.W., Calgary, Alberta, Canada T2V 0K6

Webber C. Harrington, Al Kader Temple Robert B. Bailey, Orak Temple
Richard L. "Tony" Bukey, Sabbar Temple

Necrology

Roy T. Lord, Morocco Temple, Chairman
1354 San Mateo Avenue, Jacksonville, FL 32207

O. Carlyle Brock, Zem Zem Temple W. L. Barrineau, Jr., Al Sihah Temple
Chairman Emeritus Thomas C. Yantis, Suez Temple
Dr. J. Whitcomb Brougher, Jr., Al William H. Wood, Morocco Temple
Malaikah Temple

Nomination of Emeriti Members

Peter Val Preda, Cairo Temple, Chairman
700 Airport Parkway, South Burlington, VT 05401

J. Curtis Lewis, Alee Temple Walter L. Emerson, Jr., Kora Temple
Harvey B. Leggee, Aleppo Temple Vernon Bell, Nile Temple
G. Wilbur Bell, Ansar Temple J. Harry Leggett, Sr., Scimitar Temple
Dewey E. S. Kuhns, Beni Kedem Temple Allan C. Mallquist, Tebala Temple

Photography

Gene Williams, Yaarab Temple, Chairman
323 Plantation Circle, Riverdale, GA 30296

John Sturmer, Mahi Temple, Joe Tull, Morocco Temple
Vice-Chairman W. Calvin Gaddy, Oasis Temple
William G. Coates, Beni Kedem Temple Hugo V. Fuller, Oleika Temple
Simon Rose, Egypt Temple Robert Bass, Sudan Temple
Tom Rousseau, El Katif Temple Fletcher Nelson, El Riad Temple
Earl W. Henslee, Hadji Temple Francis F. Blake, Khedive Temple
Cecil Kersh, Jerusalem Temple

Protocol

Joseph P. Padgett, Islam Temple, Chairman
106 Plazoleta, Los Gatos, CA 95030

Edward G. McMullan, C.D., Al Azhar Temple Jack H. Jones, Egypt Temple
Robert B. Bailey, Orak Temple

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

Public Relations

Everett M. Evans, Sharon Temple, Chairman

P. O. Box 1396, Tyler, TX 75710

Robert F. Voss, Mohammed Temple,
Vice-Chairman

John W. Dean, Lu Lu Temple

Paul Werth, Aladdin Temple

Harold W. Foley, Aleppo Temple

Rolf Glerum, Al Kader Temple

Glenn W. Aiken, Al Menah Temple

Bennie Williams, El Kalah Temple

E. Al Curtis, Jr., Kerbela Temple

Vance Reed, Khiva Temple

Bob Conradi, Moolah Temple

Russell J. Dellen, Murat Temple

C. Douglas Mayes, Oasis Temple

Harry Barfield, Oleika Temple

Regalia and Emblems

Robert B. Bailey, Orak Temple, Chairman

132 Shore Drive, Ogden Dunes, Portage, Indiana 46368

Edward G. McMullan, C.D., Al Azhar
Temple

Jack H. Jones, Egypt Temple

Representatives Registration

Palmer D. Burde, D.M.D., Salaam Temple, Chairman

490 Union Avenue, Belleville, NJ 07109

Glen M. Severs, Arabia Temple

Charles P. Mason, Cairo Temple

Milton Frazier, Habibi Temple

J. B. Hopkins, Hadji Temple

Clarke Petet, Hella Temple

James H. Boyles, Jr., Khedive Temple

Walter G. Eichner, Jr., Pyramid Temple

Donald R. McCron, Rameses Temple

Richard Wilson, Rameses Temple

V. Leon Graham, Sharon Temple

Emeriti

Arthur P. Wischmann, Egypt Temple,

Chairman Emeritus

Charles Carter, Rameses Temple

Resolutions

Jack M. Streight, Q.C., Gizeh Temple, Chairman

P. O. Box 920, New Westminster, BC V3L 5A5

Richard L. "Tony" Bukey, Sabbar
Temple

Thomas M. Boles, Al Malaikah Temple

Dale R. Bacon, Al Malaikah Temple

Robert B. Bailey, Orak Temple

Salary

Voris King, Habibi Temple, Chairman

P. O. Box 28, Lake Charles, LA 70602

John W. Dean, Lu Lu Temple

Joseph P. Padgett, Islam Temple

Robert J. Turley, Oleika Temple

Gene Bracewell, Yaarab Temple

Second Section Study Committee

John W. Dean, Lu Lu Temple, Chairman

Beaver Hill North, #615, Jenkintown, PA 19046

William Hooper, Egypt Temple

Burton E. Ravellette, Jr., Sahara Temple

Shrine Rooms—East

William C. Vaughan, Kazim Temple, Chairman

P. O. Box 1078, Lynchburg, VA 24501

Edward E. Buckley, Kena Temple,
Vice-Chairman

William Peele, Kena Temple,
Vice-Chairman

Jack Callahan, Kena Temple, Secretary

L. Aubrey Stratton, Acca Temple

William P. Jacobs, Almas Temple

H. Ray Whitehead, Boumi Temple

Edmund D. Bowman, Crescent Temple

Robert D. Monell, Khedive Temple

Shrine Rooms—West

Thomas A. Davis, Islam Temple, Chairman	
1651 19th Ave., San Francisco, CA 94122	
Charles C. Propp, Aahmes Temple	Russell M. Johnston, Islam Temple
Alvin T. Sonntag, Aahmes Temple	Ford E. Long, Islam Temple
William W. Durham, Ben Ali Temple	Fred W. Waterman, Islam Temple
Nat A. Cohn, Islam Temple	Jack West, Islam Temple

Special Purpose Funds

George W. Powell, Crescent Temple, Chairman	
917 Northwood Ave., Cherry Hill, NJ 08002	
William E. Mattison, Arabia Temple	Burton E. Ravellette, Jr., Sahara Temple

Time and Place

Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M., El Kahir Temple, Chairman	
801 A Avenue, N.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52402	
Voris King, Habibi Temple	John W. Dean, Lu Lu Temple
Edward G. McMullan, C.D., Al Azhar Temple	Everett M. Evans, Sharon Temple
	Richard "Tony" Bukey, Sabbar Temple
George W. Powell, Crescent Temple	Burton E. Ravellette, Jr., Sahara Temple
Joseph P. Padgett, Islam Temple	Robert B. Bailey, Orak Temple

Transactions of Imperial Officers

Peter Val Preda, Cairo Temple, Chairman	
700 Airport Parkway, South Burlington, VT 05401	
Thomas W. Melham, Tripoli Temple, Chairman Emeritus	W. W. Bennett, Ararat Temple
O. Carlyle Brock, Zem Zem Temple	Warren F. Weck, Zuhrah Temple
Orville F. Rush, Kena Temple	F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D., Abou Ben Adhem Temple
Thomas F. Seay, Medinah Temple	Randolph R. Thomas, Morocco Temple
Chester A. Hogan, Afifi Temple	Daniel E. Bowers, M.D., Mohammed Temple
Aubrey G. Graham, Khedive Temple	Richard B. Olfene, Kora Temple
C. Victor Thornton, Moslah Temple	Gene Bracewell, Yaarab Temple
Jacob A. Wingerter, Salaam Temple	
Jack M. Streight, Q.C., Gizeh Temple	

PROPOSED AMENDMENTS, RESOLUTIONS AND REQUESTS

Theodore Corsones, Past Potentate and Representative Emeritus of Cairo Temple, proposes the following:

Amend subsection (f) of §101.5 of Article 1 of the bylaws of the Iowa corporation by adding certain language so that such subsection, as amended, will read as follows, with new language italicized:

ARTICLE 1
General Provisions

§101.5 Amendments

...

(f) No motion, which, if adopted, would have the effect of stopping debate upon a motion to amend these bylaws, shall be in order until at least *2 proponents and 2 opponents*, if there be that many, have had at least 5 minutes, if they desire that much time, to speak in *favor of, or in opposition to*, the motion to amend these bylaws.

William H. Wood, Past Potentate and Representative of Morocco Temple, proposes the following:

Amend §329.3 of Article 29 of the bylaws of the Iowa Corporation by adding to subsection (b) Exception, a new subparagraph (4) which will read as follows, with new language italicized:

ARTICLE 29
Dispensation and Charter for New Temple

§329.3 Required Signatures and Effect on Other Temples

(b) Exceptions

...

(4) *In any state in which the petition is approved and supported by all other Temples in the state, and its location is the capitol city of that state, upon a petition signed by 750 Nobles.*

Dr. Richard A. Petersen, Chief Rabban and Representative of Tangier Temple proposes the following:

Amend §332.1 of Article 32 of the bylaws of the Iowa Corporation by adding certain language so that the Section, as amended, will read as follows, with the new language italicized and deleted language bracketed:

ARTICLE 32
Initiation Fee; Dues; Hospital Levy; Assessments

§332.1 Initiation Fee.

(a) ...

(b) ...

(c) *A Temple may provide a variable rate of initiation fee based upon the age of its initiates, provided no such fee is less than \$100.00.*

[c] (d) A Temple may provide a higher rate of initiation fee according to the proximity of the candidate's residence to the location of the Temple.

[d] (e) ...

[e] (f) ...

(f) (g) ...

Walter S. Pettit, Jr., Past Potentate and Representative of Abou Ben Adhem Temple, proposes the following:

Amend Article 34 of the bylaws of the Iowa corporation by adding a new §334.8, amending and renumbering the present §334.8 as §334.9, and renumbering the present §334.9 as §334.10, so that such sections, as amended, will read as follows, with new language italicized and deleted language bracketed:

ARTICLE 34

Temple Business Affairs And Fiscal Regulations

§334.8 SALE OF TEMPLE ASSETS. Any temple, or any of its affiliates, contemplating the sale, lease, exchange, mortgage, pledge or other disposition of all or substantially all of its property and assets, may only do so upon such terms and conditions and for such consideration as shall be first authorized by a vote of the temple at a stated meeting, or at a special meeting which sets forth in the notice of the meeting the specific nature of the business to be transacted.

[§334.8] §334.9 INCORPORATION OF TEMPLES OR AFFILIATES

(a) Any temple now incorporated pursuant to a state statute which authorizes the formation of a fraternal corporation, not for profit, deriving its rights and powers from a Grand or Imperial body, and any affiliated organization incorporated pursuant to a not-for-profit statute, may continue its corporate existence so long as its charter or bylaws contain provisions that the corporation (1) yields obedience to Shrine law; (2) exists solely as a nonprofit corporation having no purpose other than that of acquiring, owning, selling or otherwise disposing of, and mortgaging real estate, and the erection, maintenance and operation of buildings thereon, for its own use; (3) no part of its assets or funds shall inure to the benefit of individuals personally except in payment for services actually rendered or performed; and (4) in the event of dissolution, the assets and funds remaining after the payment of all debts of the corporation shall be conveyed to the temple or Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

(b) New corporations organized by temples are prohibited unless:

(1) An application is presented to the Imperial Potentate stating the reasons why a corporation is necessary.

(2) A draft of the proposed articles of incorporation or association is attached to the application.

(3) The articles of incorporation or association include provisions that (i) it exists solely as a non-profit corporation having no purpose other than that of acquiring, owning, selling or otherwise disposing of, and mortgaging real estate, and the erection, maintenance and operation of buildings thereon, for its own use; (ii) it is subject to control by the temple at all times; (iii) the directors and managing officers shall be members in good standing in the temple; (iv) no part of the assets or funds may inure to the benefit of individuals personally except in payment for services actually rendered or performed; (v) in the event of dissolution the assets and funds remaining after the payment of all debts of the corporation shall be conveyed to the temples or the Hospitals; (vi) *no amendment of the articles shall be effective unless first approved by the chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, General Counsel and the Imperial Potentate; and (vii) when a change is made by the Imperial Council affecting Shrine law, and the change affects the articles of incorporation or bylaws of this*

corporation, the articles of incorporation and the bylaws of this corporation, unless prohibited by state law, are thereupon changed to conform with those of the Imperial Council and appropriate action shall be taken by the corporation to evidence the same.

(4) The chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, General Counsel and the Imperial Potentate approve the application.

(c) A corporation organized by a temple is required to maintain its records in accordance with the Uniform Chart of Accounts prescribed by the Imperial Council.

(d) The corporation is required to file annually with the Imperial Recorder an operating statement for the previous year showing all income and expenditures and a balance sheet showing the financial conditions of the corporation at the end of the previous year.

(e) The sale, lease, exchange, mortgage, pledge or other disposition of all, or substantially all, the property and assets of the corporation, may only be upon such terms and conditions and for such consideration as shall first be authorized by a vote of the temple at a stated meeting of the temple, or at a special meeting which sets forth in the notice of the meeting the specific nature of the business to be transacted.

[334.9] **§334.10 CORPORATE DOCUMENT FILED WITH IMPERIAL RECORDER.** Copies of the articles of incorporation or association and the bylaws of every temple corporation and affiliated or appendant corporation must be filed with the Imperial Recorder.

M. E. "Gene" Morrison, Potentate and Representative of Oasis Temple, proposes the following Resolution:

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, some Temples desire to sponsor a credit card program which would provide badly needed additional revenue to those Temples; and

WHEREAS, §335.6(a) of the Imperial Bylaws prohibits the furnishing of the names of members of Temples for business purposes and such would be an essential requirement for a successful program; and

WHEREAS, it is apparent from previous rulings of Imperial Council sessions that the furnishing of names of members of Temples for such programs is not allowed under the present Imperial Bylaws;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the Imperial Potentate appoint a Special Committee to study the matter concerning the sale of credit card programs by Temples, its feasibility and possible mechanics for its use;

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that such Special Committee report to the 1987 Annual Session and make such recommendations as it deems appropriate and present such proposals for amendments to the bylaws to the Imperial Council, if any, as it deems would be in the best interest of the Imperial Council and the subordinate Temples.

M. E. "Gene" Morrison, Potentate and Representative of Oasis Temple, proposes the following:

Amend Section 335.6(a) of Article 35 of the bylaws of the Iowa Corporation by adding certain language so that the section as amended will read as follows, with new language italicized.

ARTICLE 35

Prohibited Practices

§335.6 (a) Furnishing List of Names

(a) A Temple or Noble must not furnish a list of the names of the members of the Temple to anyone to be used to circularize or solicit the members for business purposes. *However, a Temple may circulate offerings to its Nobility from an approved credit card company.*

Walter S. Pettit, Jr., Past Potentate and Representative of Abou Ben Adhem Temple proposes the following:

Amend subsection (c) of §337.7 of Article 37 of the bylaws of the Iowa Corporation by adding certain language so that such subsection, as amended, will read as follows, with new language italicized:

ARTICLE 37

Shrine Clubs

§337.7 Incorporation of Shrine club holding company

(c) The articles of incorporation or association must include the following provisions:

(1) It must be a non-profit corporation or association and for the sole purpose of holding title to real or personal property other than cash and securities owned by the club.

(2) The trustees and managing officers of the corporation or association shall be members in good standing in the club and remain subject to the bylaws of the authorizing Temple and the control of the Potentate.

(3) The potentate shall have power to remove from office in the corporation or association any trustee or managing officer for disobedience of his orders or for any violation of Temple bylaws with respect to the conduct of the affairs of the corporation or association.

(4) *The sale, lease, exchange, mortgage, pledge or other disposition of all, or substantially all, the property and assets of the corporation, may only be upon such terms and conditions and for such consideration as shall first be authorized by a vote of the temple having jurisdiction of the Shrine club at a stated meeting of the temple, or at a special meeting which sets forth in the notice of the meeting the specific nature of the business to be transacted.*

(5) *When a change is made by the Imperial Council affecting Shrine law, and the change affects the articles of incorporation or bylaws of this corporation, the articles of incorporation and the bylaws of this corporation, unless prohibited by state law, are thereupon changed to conform with those of the Imperial Council and appropriate action shall be taken by the corporation to evidence the same.*

(6) *No amendment of the articles of incorporation shall be effective unless first approved by the Temple Potentate, the chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, General Counsel, and the Imperial Potentate.*

(7) In the event of dissolution, the assets and funds remaining after payment in full of all debts of the corporation or association shall be conveyed to the Temple or Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. No part of the assets or funds may inure to the benefit of any member of the corporation or association, nor revert to any officer or trustee thereof.

Gordon B. Anderson, Assistant Rabban and Representative of Nile Temple, proposes the following:

Amend Article 46 and Section 492.3 of Article 92 of the Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation by adding and deleting certain language so that the articles and sections, as amended, will read as follows, with new language italicized and deleted language bracketed:

ARTICLE 46

Alaska

§446.1 Al Aska Temple

Has [:]

[(a)] exclusive jurisdiction in that part of Alaska north of the most northerly point of Cape Fairweather.

[(b)] Concurrent jurisdiction with Nile Temple in that part of Alaska south of the most northerly point of Cape Fairweather.]

§446.2 Nile Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in that part of Alaska south of the most northerly point of Cape Fairweather.

ARTICLE 92

Washington

§492.3 Nile Temple

Has:

(a) Jurisdiction over that portion of the State of Washington north of a line running due East and West equal distances from Seattle and Tacoma, and West of the 121st degree of longitude.

(b) [Concurrent] *Exclusive jurisdiction* [with Al Aska Temple,] in that part of Alaska south of the most northerly point of Cape Fairweather.

Layton D. Rhew, Potentate and Representative of Sudan Temple, and Robert A. Jones, Sr., Potentate and Representative of Amran Temple, propose the following:

Amend Article 78 of the bylaws of the Iowa Corporation, Sections 478.1, 478.2, and 478.3, by adding and deleting certain language so that those sections, as amended, will read as follows, with new language italicized and deleted language bracketed:

ARTICLE 78

North Carolina

§478.1 Oasis Temple

Has:

(a) [Concurrent] *Exclusive jurisdiction in Mecklinberg County in which Oasis Temple is located.* [with Sudan Temple in Hoke and Robeson Counties.]

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Amran [Temple in Stokes and Rockingham Counties] *and Sudan Temples throughout the State of North Carolina except in those counties in which Amran and Sudan Temples are located.*

(c) [Exclusive jurisdiction in Surry, Yadkin, Forsyth, Guilford, Randolph, Moore, Richmond, Scotland and all Counties west and south thereof.] *Jurisdiction*

over all Shrine Clubs and Units operating under the jurisdiction of Oasis Temple as of July 4, 1986.

§478.2 Sudan Temple

Has:

(a) [Concurrent] *Exclusive* jurisdiction [with Oasis Temple in Hoke and Robeson Counties] *in Craver County in which Sudan Temple is located.*

(b) [Exclusive] *Concurrent* jurisdiction [in Warren, Franklin, Nash, Johnston, Harnett, Cumberland, Bladen, Columbus and all counties south and east thereof] *with Oasis and Amran Temples throughout the State of North Carolina except in those counties in which Oasis and Amran Temples are located.*

(c) *Jurisdiction over all Shrine Clubs and Units operating under the jurisdiction of Sudan Temple as of July 4, 1986.*

§478.3 Amran Temple

Has:

(a) [Concurrent] *Exclusive* jurisdiction [with Oasis Temple in Stokes and Rockingham Counties] *in Wake County in which Amran Temple is located.*

(b) [Exclusive] *Concurrent* jurisdiction [in Granville, Durham, Person, Vance, Caswell, Orange, Alamance, Chatham, Wake and Lee Counties] *with Oasis and Sudan Temples throughout the State of North Carolina except in those counties in which Oasis and Sudan Temples are located.*

(c) *Jurisdiction over all Shrine Clubs and Units operating under the jurisdiction of Amran Temple as of July 4, 1986.*

Paul Jaworowski, Potentate and Representative of Sahib Temple, and all the elected Representatives of Sahib Temple, propose the following:

Amend Sections 454.2 and 454.9 of Article 54 of the bylaws of the Iowa Corporation, by adding and deleting certain language so that those sections, as amended, will read as follows, with new language italicized and deleted language bracketed:

ARTICLE 54

Florida

§454.2 Egypt Temple

Has[.]

[(a)] *exclusive* jurisdiction over the counties of Citrus, Hernando, *Highlands*, Hillsborough, Pasco, Pinellas and Polk.

[(b)] *Concurrent* jurisdiction with Sahib Temple over the counties of Highlands and Manatee.]

§454.9 Sahib Temple

Has[.]

[(a)] *exclusive* jurisdiction over the counties of DeSoto, Hardee, *Manatee*, and Sarasota.

[(b)] *Concurrent* jurisdiction with Egypt Temple over the counties of Highlands and Manatee.]

Nelson L. Phillips, Potentate and Representative of Jamil Temple, proposes the following:

Amend Sections 485.1 and 485.3 of Article 85 of the bylaws of the Iowa Corporation by adding and deleting certain language so that such sections will read as follows, with new language italicized and deleted language bracketed:

ARTICLE 85**South Carolina****§485.1 Hejaz Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over Greenville, Spartanburg, Cherokee, York, [Lancaster, Chester,] Union, Laurens, [Newberry, Saluda,] Greenwood, Abbeville, Anderson, Oconee and Pickens counties.

(b) *Concurrent jurisdiction with Jamil Temple in Lancaster, Chester, Newberry and Saluda Counties.*

§485.3 Jamil Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over McCormick, Edgefield, Aiken, Lexington, Richland, Kershaw, Chesterfield, Calhoun, Fairfield and Sumter counties.

(b) *Concurrent jurisdiction with Hejaz Temple in Lancaster, Chester, Newberry and Saluda counties.*

RESOLUTION

Theodore Corsones, Past Potentate and Emeritus Representative of Cairo Temple, and General Counsel, proposes the following:

BE IT RESOLVED, that the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, an Iowa corporation, has the power to, and hereby does, indemnify and hold harmless its members of the Board of Directors, its officers, the Executive Director of Fraternal Affairs, its Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, its General Counsel, Assistant General Counsel and all Associate Counsel and paralegals, its staff members and advisors to the same extent, as to limits, persons insured and coverage, and under the same terms and conditions as previously provided for them by Aetna Casualty and Surety Company comprehensive general and professional umbrella liability policy number 08XS3305SCA which was in effect on October 30, 1985, (as if it had not been short rated, but had been issued on an annual basis) and as provided for them by International Insurance Company Directors and Officers liability policy number 524-025394-2 in effect April 16, 1985, including, without limitation, the obligations imposed on the persons insured hereunder.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, such personnel must promptly notify General Counsel of any litigation involving them which is covered by this resolution, and, thereafter, the General Counsel shall determine whether such personnel would have been covered under either of said insurance policies, and if so, then this corporation shall provide a defense including an attorney for such individual; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that no settlement of a claim shall be binding upon the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America until it has first been reviewed, considered and ratified by its Board of Directors.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America reserves the right to amend, modify, revoke or terminate this indemnity resolution at any time hereafter without notice, provided, however, that this indemnity shall not be amended, modified, revoked or terminated as to any occurrence which has already taken place.

RESOLUTION

Theodore Corsones, Past Potentate and Emeritus Representative of Cairo Temple, and General Counsel, proposes the following:

WHEREAS, it has been the past practice of The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, an Iowa cor-

poration, to provide insurance coverage for its property, and also for its personnel while they are conducting the business and affairs for the corporation, including professional liability insurance; and

WHEREAS, the historical exposure of The Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America to large liability claims (professional or otherwise) has been much lower than organizations of similar size and function; and

WHEREAS, in recent months full and adequate insurance coverage has been difficult to obtain and, when obtainable, has been extraordinarily expensive; and

WHEREAS, temporary measures have been adopted by your Board of Directors to provide indemnification protection to our personnel in areas previously covered by insurance; and

WHEREAS, it appears in the best interests of the corporation to explore all reasonable methods of providing adequate protection for our property and for our personnel while they are discharging their duties for the corporation.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that:

1. The Board of Directors is hereby authorized to investigate, analyze and review all appropriate and economically feasible methods of providing adequate protection for our property, and for our personnel while they are discharging of their duties to the corporation.

2. The investigation shall include, but shall not be limited to, the formation of a captive insurance company.

3. Upon the completion of its investigation and review, the Board of Directors is authorized to take such action, including the formation of a captive insurance company as the Board of Directors, in its discretion may determine will be in the best interests of the corporation and which will provide adequate and economically feasible protection for our property and for our personnel while they are discharging their duties to the corporation.

RESOLUTION

Houston Haugo, Potentate and a Representative of El Riad Temple, proposes the following resolution:

WHEREAS, the bylaws of the Imperial Council provide for exclusive and concurrent jurisdiction for the subordinate Temples; and

WHEREAS, some states with more than one Temple provide for the Temples to have concurrent jurisdiction in the entire state except for the home county of a Temple; and

WHEREAS, the Imperial Council and subordinate Temples should encourage petitioners to join a Temple where they will become active and dedicated Shriners; and

WHEREAS, the current use of exclusive jurisdiction in more than the home county of a Temple appears to be restricting membership growth; and

WHEREAS, it appears in many instances the limitation placed on concurrent jurisdiction by state lines restricts the freedom of a petitioner to join the Temple of his choice;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the Imperial Potentate direct the Jurisdictional Lines Committee and the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee to draft legislation for consideration by the Imperial Council Session of 1987 which would limit exclusive jurisdiction of Temples to their present home county with concurrent jurisdiction throughout all other areas of the jurisdiction of the Imperial Council without regard to county, province, state, or national borders.

RESOLUTION

Truby Jones, Potentate and Representative of Egypt Temple, proposes the following resolution:

BE IT RESOLVED, that the Imperial Council find, pursuant to §337.5(d) of the bylaws of the Imperial Council, that exceptional or unusual circumstances exist and that it therefore authorizes the formation by Egypt Temple of a Shrine club in Manatee County, Florida, which county is in concurrent jurisdiction territory, and that it assigns the responsibility for control thereof to Egypt Temple.

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, Damascus Temple has requested that its location be changed from Rochester, New York to Webster, New York; and

WHEREAS, it appears that Damascus Temple has complied with §322.5 of Imperial Bylaws; and

WHEREAS, it appears to the Imperial Council that the move would be in the best interests of the Order;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the proposal to move Damascus Temple from Rochester, New York, to Webster, New York, be approved and that the charter of Damascus Temple be accordingly amended.

REQUESTS FOR CHARTER

A request has been received from the Nobles of AL SHAMAL Temple, U.D., in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada, asking that a Charter be granted.

A request has been received from the Nobles of SHADDAL Temple, U.D., in Panama City, Florida, asking that a Charter be granted.

A request has been received from the Nobles of BEJA Temple, U.D., in Green Bay, Wisconsin, asking that a Charter be granted.

REQUESTS FOR PROPOSED NEW TEMPLES

A request has been received from the Nobles of Baton Rouge, Louisiana, for a dispensation to open a new Temple titled ACACIA, in Baton Rouge, Louisiana.

REQUESTS FOR EXTENSION

A request has been received from the Nobles in the Republic of the Philippines for an extension on their Application for Dispensation which will expire August 31, 1986.

A request has been received from the Nobles of LaFeria, Texas, for an extension on their Application for Dispensation which will expire August 17, 1986.

OFFICIAL PARADE ORDER

Much time and thought goes into the preparation of Official Parade Orders for Imperial Council Parades at Imperial Sessions, and in order to insure the very best for all concerned these orders must be strictly observed.

No Temple Officers will be permitted in the parades without their Temple Uniformed Units. No floats will be permitted in the parades unless they are approved by Director General Tom Boles, 15107 S. Main Street, Gardena, CA 90248, area code (213) 321-0404. The attention of all Potentates and heads of Uniformed Units is again specifically directed to the previous General Orders, with reference to explicit parade regulations quoted below.

POTENTATES PLEASE NOTE

The following instructions are to be given to your Temple Marshal, Parade Marshal and Unit Heads:

Parades

The DAY PARADE will start promptly at 9:00 A.M. on Tuesday, July 1st. The route of the parade will be:

The parade will assemble in the parking lot of the Los Angeles Convention Center on Pico Boulevard at Figueroa Street. The Parade will start at Pico Boulevard and Figueroa Street, go south on Figueroa to 32nd Street; west on 32nd Street to Royal; south on Royal to Jefferson Boulevard; east to Figueroa and then south on Figueroa to King Boulevard where it will disperse in the parking lot of the L.A. Sports Arena.

The Reviewing Stand will be on Royal Street to the right of the line of march.

The NIGHT PARADE will start promptly at 6:00 P.M. on Thursday, July 3rd. The route of march will be the same as for the day parade.

SPECIAL MESSAGE RELATING TO SHRINE PARADES

I. The purpose of Shrine Imperial Session "parades" is to offer an opportunity for all participating Temples to display in public much of the pageantry and glamour of the Shrine. To effectuate their full purpose, however, the parades should also afford pleasure for all marching units who make a great display possible.

Especially in recent years, there have been very reasonable grounds for dissatisfied criticism by a growing number of Temples. Splendid marching units, and Temples with special display features, located by numerical precedence early in the parade on the actual line of march, have executed spectacular street drills which in themselves add much to the general picture but **which retard the forward movement of the parade as a whole.**

As a result, many of our newer Temples, located far back in the line of march, have unquestionably taken punishment: (1) The forward movement of the parading column has been repeatedly halted; (2) There have been exasperating delays; (3) Units have been required to stand in line—not for minutes, but for hours—as a result of the cumulative loss of time due to repeated feature specialties and street maneuvers by units "marching" near the head of the line; (4) Due to repeated delays in the line ahead, units marching numerically nearer the end of the parade, have found themselves weary and disgusted, marching down deserted streets.

Suggestions have been made in vain for a correction of the above difficulties. Some have urged rotation in the order of precedence by Temples in future parades; others have demanded abolition of retarding street movements; others have suggested that performing units shall "march" at the end of the column.

Most recently, direct orders forbidding any but "forward marching movements," although complied with by many Temples, have been repeatedly disregarded by others. Dignified efforts by Imperial Marshals to enforce the orders have been brusquely ignored.

The order now issued by your Imperial Potentate, relating to parades in Los Angeles, may prove unpopular or it may approach a reasonable solution; you have his assurance that the decision has been reached only after long and earnest consideration of the problem.

The parades in Los Angeles will be parades throughout, and in no part a pageant. Only so-called "forward marching movement" will be permitted; such a movement may be defined as a marching movement which at no time during the parades causes a following unit, in either the same Temple or any other Temple, to mark time, halt, or cease forward progress. The order is to be complied with not only according to the letter, but also the spirit of the ruling; in other words, units of no Temple are directly or indirectly to violate the order through the subterfuge or expedient of having undue distances between units. Your Imperial Potentate believes that every Potentate, thus notified in advance, and with the order applicable to all, will graciously comply with the above directive. **Units not desiring to comply with this parade regulation are not to form in line for the parades.** The regulation will be rigidly enforced. Units of any Temple violating the parade regulations will be excluded from the parades; the Potentate of each Temple is responsible and accountable for the conduct of each unit of his Temple on parade, and the commander of each parading Temple unit is accountable for his unit. Your Imperial Potentate has every confidence that the loyal cooperation of the Nobility will permit no violation of any regulation which plainly assures fair play for all, and that no disciplinary action will be necessary.

Any question of whether a given street maneuver is a retarding marching movement should be submitted to the Imperial Marshal at least 30 days before the Imperial Session.

II. Motor Vehicles. There has been growing criticism relative to the unreasonable number of motor vehicles in recent Shrine parades. The use of large numbers of cars in smaller local communities for the obvious purpose of padding and bolstering a small parade is quite understandable: Not only do Imperial Session parades require no padding, but the constant interruption of spectacular marching features by the unreasonable use of motor vehicles for visiting officers and Divans, adds unnecessary confusion and danger in the initial parade formation and spoils the pageantry from the spectator's viewpoint. In Los Angeles, only **ONE CAR for the officers of each Temple with uniformed units in the parades of 50 or more will be permitted.** Regulations issued through the office of the Director General will be enforced.

In no event is any Temple to have more than ONE CAR in the parades—the same to be occupied by the Potentate and Divan of the Temples. No more than five Nobles, including the driver, will be permitted in a car.

III. Marching cadence will be 110 steps to the minute.

IV. Intervals of not over 80 feet between Temples, and 40 feet between units, are to be constantly maintained.

V. At the Reviewing Stand, Temple Divans will give hand salute, but not stop to salaam. Temple Potentates will remain with their Units and not mount the Reviewing Stand.

VI. Appropriate markers, easily distinguishable, will be provided before reaching the Reviewing Stand, to designate points for hand salute.

VII. Special attention is called to the fact that the Imperial Marshal and his Deputies are merely enforcing the directive of the Imperial Potentate; courteous and prompt cooperation is expected of the Nobility.

VIII. Attention of all Potentates, with reference to all Shrine parades, is also called to the requirement that no one shall be permitted to participate but members of the Order. No females or female impersonators shall be permitted to participate in parades. Read Paragraphs 335.11, 335.13 and 336.2 of the Imperial Bylaws (Iowa). A Potentate is personally responsible and accountable for knowingly permitting any violation of this regulation. Proper Shrine policing at successive points of any Shrine parade route should certainly guarantee against any violations of the above rule at an official reviewing stand.

PARADE REGULATIONS

It appearing that the interests of the Order would be well-served by the issuance and observance of the following regulations with respect to all Shrine parades, it is ORDERED:

1. The parade reviewing stand shall be at the right of the parade movement.
2. **No national Flag shall be lowered or dipped when passing the reviewing stand or elsewhere.**
3. Neither candy nor other objects shall be thrown or handed to spectators along the parade route.
4. No vehicle shall be equipped with either flashing lights or sirens.
5. Motorcycle and scooter units shall obey local laws regarding use of hard helmets instead of the Fez.
6. Neither Outhouses, stills, bathtubs nor any other item that is considered to be in poor taste will be permitted in any Shrine parade.
7. Members of participating units shall not drink any intoxicating beverages before any parade, and should be circumspect in the use of soft drinks in public places so as not to give the impression that they are drinking intoxicants.
8. Parade marshals shall enforce all Shrine parade regulations, and shall report any violator to the Potentate of his Temple. Failure on the part of the Potentate to cooperate with parade marshals shall be reported in writing to the Imperial Potentate.

Furthermore, with respect to parades at Sessions of the Imperial Council, it is ORDERED:

1. The Potentate of each participating Temple shall designate an officer of his Temple to meet with the Parade Marshal prior to the day parade, plus one person from each motorized unit that they may have participating in the parade.
2. An appropriate number of experienced deputy parade marshals shall be provided with two-way radios and special transportation so that they can patrol the parade route; and they shall have the authority to remove from the parade any unit which is in violation of Shrine parade regulations or which causes a delay of the parade by failing to maintain its proper interval.
3. Except with express permission of the Imperial Potentate, no Temple shall be permitted to participate in a parade unless it has at least 50 Nobles in its parade display.
4. No Temple shall be furnished an official automobile for use of its Potentate in the parade unless it has at least 50 Nobles in its parade display.
5. No Temple shall have more than one official automobile in the parade; and no empty buses, trucks or trailers shall participate in the parade.
6. No late model automobiles other than the official automobile will be allowed in the parade. This does not apply to recognized antique automobiles or to parade units composed entirely of late model automobiles.
7. Drivers shall not wave, shake hands or call to people along the parade route; and passengers should not call out to friends along the parade route, but simply wave to spectators.

UNAUTHORIZED EQUIPMENT ON MOTORIZED VEHICLES

NO CYCLES, CARS, SCOOTERS OR OTHER MOTORIZED VEHICLES SHALL AT ANY TIME BE EQUIPPED WITH ANY SIRENS, FLASHING OR COLORED LIGHTS (EXCEPT TURN INDICATORS AUTHORIZED BY LAW).

LOTTERIES AND RAFFLES

It has come to the attention of the Imperial Potentate that one or more Temples and several Shrine clubs have recently promoted lotteries or raffles. Federal law in the United States prohibits the use of the mails for lotteries or raffles and the practice is also contrary to state law in most states. Attention is invited to § 335.1 of the Imperial Bylaws which makes such a practice contrary to Shrine law as well.

FINANCIAL REPORTING ON CHARITABLE FUNDS AND ACTIVITIES

Within thirty (30) days after the date of this General Order, if you have not already done so, a statement of the financial condition of every charitable fund, § 501(c)(3) corporation, and charitable fund-raising activity sponsored by or related to each Temple shall be furnished to the Imperial Recorder by the Potentate.

The statement shall show all assets, liabilities, and the net worth or fund balance as of December 31, 1985, and shall be accompanied by a statement of operations showing all receipts and disbursements for the calendar year 1985.

The statement or statements of each Temple shall be accompanied by a certificate of the Potentate to the effect that: (1) each of the statements is true and correct, (2) the Temple exercises control over each of such funds, corporations, and other activities, and (3) there are no charitable funds, corporations, or activities sponsored by or related to the Temple other than those for which statements are submitted.

TOURS AND CRUISES INSTRUCTION

1. The Potentate of any Temple which intends to sponsor a tour, shall give notice in writing to the Executive Director, of such intent; and the notice shall include the proposed dates and itinerary of such tour. This provision shall not apply to those pilgrimages which are limited to Shrine Association Meetings and Imperial Council Sessions, and return.

2. No tour, the itinerary of which includes any point outside the continental United States, Canada, or Mexico, shall be scheduled for dates which will conflict with the dates of either the Imperial Council Session or the Imperial Potentate's tours and cruises.

3. The Potentate of any Temple which intends to sponsor a tour, the itinerary of which includes any point outside the continental United States, Canada, or Mexico, shall be responsible for seeing that such tour is made in strict compliance with all public laws and governmental regulations, including the regulations of the Civil Aeronautics Board.

4. The Potentate of any Temple which intends to sponsor a tour, the itinerary of which includes any point within or without the continental United States, shall be responsible for seeing that the promotional material for such tours shall clearly state the limits of liability of the carrier and/or its insurer for injury to and loss of life of each passenger, the total for each occurrence, and for damage to or loss of personal property. It is recommended that any disclaimers of liability by the travel agent and/or carrier in the promotional material provided to the public also include (in close proximity) the name of the Temple, Shrine Club or Unit, if applicable.

5. All pilgrimages, tours and cruises when sponsored by a Temple or otherwise identified with the Order are "public appearances." Such public appearances are not permitted in any place until notice of such appearance has been given to the Potentate of the Temple having jurisdiction of the territory where such public appearance

is to be made. The notice hereby required shall be given at least ten days in advance of each public appearance.

6. The Potentate of any Temple which intends to sponsor a tour or cruise shall himself have the responsibility to see that the attorney for the Temple is consulted as to the legality and sufficiency of all contracts and other documents required to be executed with respect to such tour or cruise.

7. The Potentate of any Temple which intends to sponsor a tour or cruise shall himself have the responsibility to see the fiscal responsibility of the tour agent handling the tour or cruise; and he may satisfy this requirement by either (1) Requiring a performance bond of the tour agent if such agent has exclusive control over withdrawals of the tour account or of tour receipts entrusted to his exclusive care, or (2) making provision for the deposit and withdrawal of tour receipts in an escrow account of which he himself has at least partial control.

8. No tour or cruise may be sponsored by any Temple unless the proposal therefor has been first approved by the members of the Temple at a stated meeting after a full and fair disclosure of all terms of the proposal, including the nature and amount of any personal profit or gain to be realized or enjoyed by any member of the Temple. For the purposes of this paragraph, complimentary or reduced fares, hotel accommodations, or other benefits for himself or any member of his family shall be considered to be profit or gain.

9. The Potentate of any Temple which intends to sponsor a tour or cruise shall himself have the responsibility to see that a full and fair accounting of all receipts, disbursements, and profits or losses realized from such tour or cruise be made to his Temple no later than its second stated session next following the conclusion of the tour or cruise; and a copy of such accounting shall be furnished at the same time to the Executive Director.

10. Tours and cruises sponsored by Shrine Clubs, Units or other organizations affiliated with or appendant to any Temple shall be considered as having been sponsored by such Temple and shall be subject to all of the terms and provisions of this General Order.

11. Tours and cruises sponsored by Associations of Temples, National or International Associations of Units, and other organizations not affiliated with or appendant to any Temple shall be subject to all of the terms and provisions of this General Order in the same manner as if they themselves were Temples; and the President or other chief executive officer of any such group which intends to sponsor a tour or cruise shall have the same responsibilities as those of the Potentate of a Temple which intends to sponsor a tour or cruise.

SHRINE CIRCUS & OTHER SOLICITATION IMPROPER IDENTIFICATION WITH SHRINERS HOSPITALS

Recently, complaints have been received at International Headquarters indicating that some temples may be permitting solicitation groups and material to imply the association of Temple circuses and other activities with Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children where funds are not payable to that charity. An example is publication of letters of governors, mayors or other dignitaries praising the work of Shrine hospitals and/or philanthropies, published in circus programs when the proceeds are locally used.

It is natural to associate the fez with our philanthropy. Therefore, more attention will be required to make certain our hospital image does not suffer by leading contributors to believe their gifts are tax deductible as charitable deductions when such is not the case.

Therefore, it is hereby ordered that all Temple potentates, officers and Nobles responsible in any manner for the promotion and/or operation of Temple circuses and other fund-raising activities meticulously examine all phases of advertising, promotion and solicitation so as to comply completely with §§335.3 and 503.6 of the Imperial and Hospital bylaws.

Further, the foregoing responsible parties shall screen all such advertising, promotions and solicitations so that none shall directly or indirectly use the name of

Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, or refer to them in any manner, expressly or impliedly, without the prior written consent of the Imperial Potentate and the Chairman of the Board of Trustees as provided in the bylaws. Each Temple potentate shall be the officer with the ultimate responsibility for enforcement of this General Order.

NOTE: ENCLOSED WITH THIS GENERAL ORDER NO. 2 IS A CAMERA-READY SHEET CONCERNING SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN. SHOULD YOUR CIRCUS **NOT** BE FOR THE BENEFIT OF SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN AND YOU WISH TO PROVIDE IN YOUR CIRCUS PROGRAM INFORMATION CONCERNING SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN, THE ENCLOSED MUST BE USED IN ITS ENTIRETY. NO OTHER INFORMATION CONCERNING SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN WILL BE PERMITTED IN A PROGRAM OR OTHER ADVERTISEMENT FOR A CIRCUS **NOT** BENEFITTING SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN.

NOTICE

The following Illustrious Nobles, listed alphabetically by Temple name, have served notice that they will be candidates for the Office of Imperial Outer Guard:

CHARLES A. OAKES, Egypt Temple

JOHN D. VerMAAS, Sesostris Temple

The Candidates will have Hospitality Suites in the WESTIN BONAVENTURE HOTEL. The room numbers for these suites will be posted in the Lobby, and in the Registration Area. The suites will be open the following hours:

Sunday, June 29	4:00-8:00 p.m.
Monday, June 30	9:00-2:00 p.m.
Tuesday, July 1	9:00-2:00 p.m.

CORRESPONDENCE TO IMPERIAL POTENTATE

The Imperial Potentate's schedule is such as to keep him away from his home and office for weeks at a time. For this reason, it is requested that *copies of all correspondence sent directly to him by Temples and Representatives be sent to the Executive Director at the General Offices in Tampa, Florida.* This practice will assure an expeditious handling of all such correspondence.

Temples are reminded that complaints or correspondence from individual Nobles on Imperial Council or Temple matters must be handled in accordance with Article 38 of Imperial Council Law.

BOARD AND COMMITTEE MEETINGS

A meeting of the BOARD OF DIRECTORS, IOWA CORPORATION, a meeting of the BOARD OF DIRECTORS, COLORADO CORPORATION, and a meeting of the BOARD OF TRUSTEES, SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN will be held in the SANTA BARBARA "A & B" ROOMS of the WESTIN BONAVENTURE HOTEL, Wednesday, June 25th through Friday, July 4th.

The JURISPRUDENCE & LAWS COMMITTEE will meet in the LA BREA ROOM of the WESTIN BONAVENTURE HOTEL on Friday, June 27, starting at 2:00 P.M.

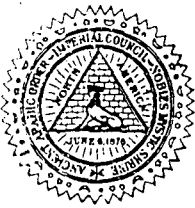
The FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS COMMITTEE will meet in the SANTA ANITA "B" ROOM of the WESTIN BONAVENTURE HOTEL, on the call of the Chairman.

The DISPENSATIONS AND CHARTERS COMMITTEE will meet in the SAN GABRIEL "A" of the WESTIN BONAVENTURE HOTEL, on the call of the Chairman.

The GRIEVANCES AND APPEALS COMMITTEE will meet in the SAN GABRIEL "B" ROOM of the WESTIN BONAVENTURE HOTEL, on the call of the Chairman.

The JURISDICTIONAL LINES COMMITTEE will meet in the SAN GABRIEL "C" ROOM of the WESTIN BONAVENTURE HOTEL, on the call of the Chairman.

Given under our hands and seal of the Imperial Council this 30th day of May, A.D., 1986 and of the Order A.H. 1406.



ATTEST:

Jack H. Jones

JACK H. JONES
Imperial Recorder

Walker S. Kisselburgh

WALKER S. KISSELBURGH
Imperial Potentate

**SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR
CRIPPLED CHILDREN**

(A Colorado Corporation)



NOTICE OF ANNUAL MEETING

**TO ALL MEMBERS OF SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN,
A COLORADO CORPORATION:**

You are hereby notified that the Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children will be held in the CALIFORNIA BALLROOM of the WESTIN BONAVENTURE HOTEL on July 1, 2, 3 and 4, 1986.

**OFFICERS
COLORADO CORPORATION
1985-1986**

WALKER S. KISSELBURGH	Chairman of the Board
RICHARD B. OLFENE	President
RUSSELL H. ANTHONY, D.V.M.	1st Vice President
VORIS KING	2nd Vice President
WEBBER C. HARRINGTON	Treasurer
EDWARD G. McMULLAN, C.D.	Secretary
GEORGE W. POWELL	Assistant Secretary

**MEMBERS
BOARD OF DIRECTORS
COLORADO CORPORATION
1985-1986**

WALKER S. KISSELBURGH	Chairman of the Board
RICHARD B. OLFENE	Member
RUSSELL H. ANTHONY, D.V.M.	Member
VORIS KING	Member
WEBBER C. HARRINGTON	Member
EDWARD G. McMULLAN, C.D.	Member
GEORGE W. POWELL	Member
JACK H. JONES	Member
JOSEPH P. PADGETT	Member
JOHN W. DEAN, III	Member
EVERETT M. EVANS	Member
RICHARD L. BUKEY	Member
BURTON E. RAVELLETTE, JR.	Member
ROBERT B. BAILEY	Member
GENE BRACEWELL	Member

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

Board of Trustees

- RICHARD B. OLFENE, Chairman (1988) Kora Temple
 Area Code 207, 786-2341; Res. 782-6380
 Two Great Falls Plaza, 6th Floor
 P. O. Box 3250, Auburn, Maine 04210
 Res: Beech Hill Road, Rt. 4, Box 457, Auburn, Maine 04210
- RUSSELL H. ANTHONY, D.V.M., Vice-Chairman,
 Deputy Imperial Potentate (1986) El Kahir Temple
 Area Code 319, 366-1594; Res. 363-3696
 801 A Avenue, N.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52402
 Res: 2123 Country Club Parkway, S.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52403
- WINNER F. DELP, Trustee (1987) Lu Lu Temple
 Area Code 305, 367-3100
 38 West Snapper Point Drive, Key Largo, Florida 33037
- WILLIAM E. MATTISON, Trustee (1986) Arabia Temple
 Area Code 713, 526-2917
 P. O. Box 66009, Houston, Texas 77266
- C. HOWARD BOZEMAN, Trustee (1987) Kerbela Temple
 Area Code 615, 522-7010
 P. O. Box 2746, Knoxville, Tenn. 37901
- MAHLON W. HESSEY, Trustee (1988) Boumi Temple
 Area Code 301, 539-3300
 1311 Fidelity Building, Baltimore, Md. 21201
- ROBERT J. TURLEY, Trustee (1987) Oleika Temple
 Area Code 606, 252-1705
 134 North Limestone, Lexington, KY 40507
- RANDOLPH R. THOMAS, Trustee (1986) Morocco Temple
 Area Code 904, 285-5774, Res: 285-2955
 Res: P. O. Box 1486, Ponte Vedra Beach, Florida 32082
- WALKER S. KISSELBURGH, (1986) Imperial Potentate
 Area Code 213, 378-1303 Al Malaikah Temple
 Res: 4505 Paseo de las Tortugas, Torrance, Calif. 90505
- VORIS KING, (1986) Imperial Chief Rabban
 Area Code 318, 436-8384; Pers: 436-8254; Res. 477-1309 Habibi Temple
 P. O. Box 28, Lake Charles, Louisiana 70602
- WEBBER C. HARRINGTON, Imperial Treasurer (1986) Al Kader Temple
 Area Code 503, 227-8600; Res: 297-2127
 2700 First Interstate Tower, Portland, Oregon 97201
- GENE BRACEWELL, Junior Past Imperial Potentate (1986) Yaarab Temple
 Area Code 404, 691-9292; Res: 636-5262
 P. O. Box 43106, Atlanta, Georgia 30378
 Res: 2712 Riderwood Drive, Decatur, Georgia 30033
- CHESTER A. HOGAN, Trustee Emeritus Afifi Temple
 Area Code 206, 845-1782
 P. O. Box 597, 2708 E. Main Street, Puyallup, Wash. 98371
- THOMAS W. MELHAM, Trustee Emeritus Tripoli Temple
 Area Code 516, 261-6619
 128 Fort Salonga Road, Northport, L. I. New York 11768
- C. VICTOR THORNTON, Trustee Emeritus Moslah Temple
 (Chairman Emeritus)
 Area Code 817, 731-1136
 Suite 919, Ridglea Bank Building, Fort Worth, Texas 76116

W. W. BENNETT, Trustee Emeritus Ararat Temple
(Chairman Emeritus)

Area Code 816, 756-1750
3252 Roanoke Road, Kansas City, Missouri 64111-3787

LEWIS K. MOLNAR, Secretary (ex-officio) Egypt Temple
Area Code 813, 885-2575
P. O. Box 25356, Tampa, Florida 33622

Imperial Auditor

James W. Hendrix, Hella Temple
KMG Main Hurdman
Park Avenue Plaza
55 E. 52nd Street, New York, NY 10055
Area Code 212-909-5000

General Counsel

Theodore Corsones, Cairo Temple
1 Nickwackett Street
Rutland, Vermont 05701
Area Code 802, 775-0125

Executive Vice President

Lewis K. Molnar, Egypt Temple
P. O. Box 25356, Tampa, FL 33622
Area Code 813, 885-2575

1985-1986 COMMITTEE LIST

APPOINTED BY IMPERIAL POTENTATE WALKER S. KISSELBURGH, CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Athletic

Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M., El Kahir Temple, Chairman	801 A Avenue, N.E., Cedar Rapids, IA 52402
Joseph P. Padgett, Islam Temple	Emerson Clark, Islam Temple
John W. Dean, III, Lu Lu Temple	Jack Elway, Islam Temple
Hugh D. Hindman, Jr., Aladdin Temple	Fred R. Morrison, Jr., Moslem Temple
D. William Loney, Algeria Temple	Robert J. Hepler, Orak Temple
Dee Andros, Al Kader Temple	J. Kenneth Binning, Sesostri Temple
Myron Christensen, Bahia Temple	Bart Starr, Tripoli Temple
Robert Marcum, Jamil Temple	John McClintock, Za-Ga-Zig Temple
Jackie Sherrill, Arabia Temple	

Audit

Richard L. "Tony" Bukey, Sabbar Temple, Chairman	109 West Ventura, Tucson, Arizona 85705
Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M., El Kahir Temple	D. Sam Erickson, Osman Temple
Robert B. Bailey, Orak Temple	Burton E. Ravellette, Jr., Sahara Temple

ENDOWMENTS--WILLS AND GIFTS

John W. Dean, III, Lu Lu Temple, Chairman
Beaver Hill North, #165, Jenkintown, PA 19046
Area Code 215, 884-2857

John E. Troxel, P.P., Islam Temple, Secretary
 P. O. Box 27398, San Francisco, CA 94127-0398
 Area Code 415, 759-8161
 Everett M. Evans, Sharon Temple—Member
 Lewis J. Ort, Ali Ghan Temple—Member

Regional and Deputy Directors:

1. Paul Amundsen, P.P., Medinah Temple
1. R. Duncan Brown, P.P., Tebala Temple, Deputy
2. T. Bruce Boyette, P.P., Sudan Temple
2. George T. McDonald, P.P., Oasis Temple, Deputy
2. John P. Ashmore, Jr., P.P., Hejaz Temple, Deputy
3. Guernsey Curran, III, Aloha Temple
4. Blaine H. Simons, El Kalah Temple
5. Bob L. Bonds, P.P., Hadi Temple
6. Thomas M. Boles, Al Malaikah Temple
6. Phillip A. Johnson, Al Bahr Temple, Deputy
6. Clinton E. "Gene" Hamilton, P.P., Sabbar Temple, Deputy
6. Joe A. Dines, Al Malaikah Temple, Deputy
7. Lawrence M. Murphy, Anezech Temple
8. Nathan J. Rubin, P.P., Luxor Temple
8. Vernon Toole, P.P., Philae Temple, Deputy
9. **Vacant**
9. Robert E. Boakes, P.P., Crescent Temple, Deputy
10. Jarvis B. Black, Al Kader Temple
11. Eldon Turnbull, P.P., Moolah Temple
11. Loren Willhoft, P.P., Moolah Temple, Deputy
12. John E. Troxel, P.P., Islam Temple
12. Elwyn L. Simard, P.P., Ben Ali Temple, Deputy
12. Donald E. Logan, P.P., Barak Temple
13. William V. King, Habibi Temple, Deputy
14. Robert W. Peters, P.P., El Katif Temple
15. Clifford C. Foster, Media Temple
15. Frederick Laver, Ziyara Temple, Deputy
16. Ellis Monk, P.P., Za-Ga-Zig Temple
16. Donald J. Soberg, P.P., Zor Temple, Deputy
16. Arnold Ellingson, El Zagal Temple, Deputy
17. Thomas W. Sidebottom, Khartum Temple
18. Earl J. Porter, Jr., Al Menah Temple
18. John S. Stein, Zamora Temple, Deputy
19. Earl L. Story, Jr., P.P., Sharon Temple
19. J. Duke Bowman, Al Amin Temple, Deputy
19. Jack E. Williams, Hella Temple, Deputy
19. Irvin Skibell, P.P., Khiva Temple, Deputy
20. William E. Hewitt, P.P., Ismailia Temple
20. Albert J. Blair, M.D., Syria Temple, Deputy
21. C. J. Keel, Jr., P.P., Egypt Temple
21. J. B. Hopkins, P.P., Hadji Temple, Deputy
21. Robert E. Hughes, P.P., Hasan Temple, Deputy
22. **Vacant**
22. Ralph H. Kline, P.P., Zembo Temple, Deputy
22. Donald R. Parrish, Sr., P.P., Mizpah Temple
23. Irwin F. Hauffe, P.P., Elf Khurafeh Temple, Deputy
24. Charles F. Allspach, Palestine Temple
24. Bertram S. Walls, P.P., Pyramid Temple, Deputy
24. Francis W. "Curt" McCurtain, Kora Temple, Deputy
25. C. D. "Sam" Lewis, P.P., Arab Temple

Emeriti Members:

Allan C. Mallquist, P.P., Tebala Temple, Secretary Emeritus 1418 20th St., Rockford, IL 61108—(815) 229-2022	
Ted Cutler, Za-Ga-Zig Temple	David W. Reynolds, El Kalah Temple
William W. Durham, Ben Ali Temple	Robert R. Scales, Jr., Hejaz Temple
Harold Long, Al Bahr Temple	Robert W. Inman, Ziyara Temple
David Milsten, Akdar Temple	Louis G. Seebach, Nur Temple
Jess W. Bishop, El Zaribah Temple	Robert P. Spear, Khartum Temple
Clarence D. Phillips, Al Kader Temple	Kenneth E. Anderson, Calam Temple

Finance and Accounts

D. Sam Erickson, Osman Temple, Chairman Box 203, Lake Francis, Elysian, Minnesota 56028	
Gene B. Lock, Afifi Temple	
Edward C. Brohl, Al Koran Temple	
Rolan C. Simpson, Khiva Temple	<i>Emeriti</i>
Lewis B. Brantley, Morocco Temple	B. W. Vetter, Chairman Emeritus,
Thomas M. Boles, Al Malaikah Temple	Akdar Temple
Palmer D. Burde, Salaam Temple	Robert G. Evans, Sr., Tigris Temple

Insurance

Burton E. Ravellette, Jr., Sahara Temple, Chairman 1706 West 34th Avenue, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71603	
James E. Halkett, Anah Temple	Voris King, Habibi Temple
Theodore Corsones, Cairo Temple	Claude W. Lyon, Jr., Hella Temple

Investments

Randolph R. Thomas, Morocco Temple, Chairman P. O. Box 6898, Jacksonville, FL 32236	
George W. Powell, Crescent Temple	Webber C. Harrington, Al Kader Temple,
Voris King, Habibi Temple	Ex Officio
Stuart Murdock, Ararat Temple	
Earl B. Austin, Jr., Kora Temple	
Robert J. Turley, Oleika Temple	<i>Emeriti</i>
Thomas S. Perry, Yaarab Temple	
Edward G. McMullan, C.D., Al Azhar Temple, Ex Officio	William H. Latimer, Jr., Syria Temple
	R. S. Lang, Egypt Temple

Mineral Interests Advisor

Martin G. Browne, Suez Temple, Chairman
3817 Princess Lane, Dallas, TX 75229

Voris King, Habibi Temple

Special Administrative Committee

Randolph R. Thomas, Morocco Temple, Chairman P. O. Box 6898, Jacksonville, FL 32236	
Lewis K. Molnar, Egypt Temple	Paul E. Ibach, Egypt Temple

Jurisprudence and Laws

Walter S. Pettit, Jr., Abou Ben Adhem Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 148, Aurora, MO 65605

Robert E. Cooper, Alhambra Temple
Theodore Corsones, Cairo Temple
Robert C. Lake, Jr., Hejaz Temple
William A. Buckaway, Jr., Kosair Temple
Gerald L. Davis, Tadmor Temple
J. M. Tingle, Zamora Temple

Emeriti

Robert J. Turley, Oleika Temple,
Chairman Emeritus
Walter S. Jeffries, Crescent Temple
Warren L. Jones, Morocco Temple
William H. Knowlton, Tadmor Temple
Edward G. Maag, Ainad Temple

**APPOINTED BY CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS
WALKER S. KISSELBURGH, AND CHAIRMAN OF THE
BOARD OF TRUSTEES, RICHARD B. OLFENE**

Buildings and Equipment

Gene Bracewell, Yaarab Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 43106, Atlanta, Georgia 30378

Winner F. Delp, Lu Lu Temple,
Vice-Chairman
W. W. Bennett, Ararat Temple
William E. Mattison, Arabia Temple

George W. Powell, Crescent Temple
Edward G. McMullan, C.D., Al Azhar
Temple
Richard "Tony" Bukey, Sabbar Temple

Intellectual Properties

Mahlon W. Hessey, Boumi Temple, Chairman
1311 Fidelity Building, Baltimore, MD 21201

Robert J. Turley, Oleika Temple
George Martin, Ph.D.

Planning

Robert J. Turley, Oleika Temple, Chairman
134 N. Limestone, Lexington, KY 40507

Voris King, Habibi Temple
Webber C. Harrington, Al Kader Temple
Burton E. Ravellette, Jr., Sahara Temple
C. Howard Bozeman, Kerbela Temple
Randolph R. Thomas, Morocco Temple
Everett M. Evans, Sharon Temple

Emeriti

F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D., Abou Ben
Adhem Temple
Jack M. Streight, Q.C., Gizeh Temple
C. Victor Thornton, Moslah Temple

Research

Joseph P. Padgett, Islam Temple, Chairman
106 Plazoleta, Los Gatos, CA 95030

Robert B. Bailey, Orak Temple
Edward G. McMullan, C.D., Al Azhar
Temple
William E. Mattison, Arabia Temple

C. Howard Bozeman, Kerbela Temple
Richard L. "Tony" Bukey, Sabbar
Temple

Salaries, Personnel, and Retirement

Voris King, Habibi Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 28, Lake Charles, LA 70602

John W. Dean, III, Lu Lu Temple
Joseph P. Padgett, Islam Temple
Gene Bracewell, Yaarab Temple
Robert J. Turley, Oleika Temple

Special Purpose Funds

George W. Powell, Crescent Temple, Chairman
917 Northwood Ave., Cherry Hill, NJ 08002

William E. Mattison, Arabia Temple Burton E. Ravellette, Jr., Sahara Temple

Special Committee**Outside Hospitals Third Party Pay**

John W. Dean, Lu Lu Temple, Chairman

Beaver Hill North, #615, Jenkintown, PA 19046

Mahlon W. Hessey, Boumi Temple C. Howard Bozeman, Kerbela Temple

SPECIAL LIAISON COMMITTEES**1985-1986****Chicago Unit**

Voris King, Chairman
George W. Powell

Erie Unit

Winner F. Delp, Chairman
Jack H. Jones

Greenville Unit

John W. Dean, Chairman
William E. Mattison

Honolulu Unit

Webber C. Harrington, Chairman
Joseph P. Padgett

Houston Unit

Burton Ravellette, Jr., Chairman
Webber C. Harrington

Intermountain Unit

Randolph R. Thomas, Chairman
William E. Mattison

Lexington Unit

Everett M. Evans, Chairman
Randolph R. Thomas
Robert B. Bailey

Los Angeles Unit

Richard L. Bukey, Chairman
Everett M. Evans
C. Howard Bozeman

Mexico Unit

William E. Mattison, Chairman
Voris King
Richard L. Bukey

Montreal Unit

C. Howard Bozeman, Chairman
Edward G. McMullan
Gene Bracewell

Philadelphia Unit

Webber C. Harrington, Chairman
Burton Ravellette, Jr.
Jack H. Jones

Portland Unit

Edward G. McMullan, C.D., Chairman
Joseph P. Padgett
C. Howard Bozeman

St. Louis Unit

Joseph P. Padgett, Chairman
Robert J. Turley

San Francisco Unit

Robert B. Bailey, Chairman
Winner F. Delp

Shreveport Unit

George W. Powell, Chairman
Mahlon W. Hessey

Spokane Unit

Mahlon W. Hessey, Chairman
Edward G. McMullan, C.D.
John W. Dean

Springfield Unit

Robert J. Turley, Chairman
Everett M. Evans
Randolph R. Thomas

Tampa Unit

Robert J. Turley, Chairman
Gene Bracewell
Burton Ravellette, Jr.

Twin Cities Unit

C. Howard Bozeman, Chairman
Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M.
Robert J. Turley

Boston Unit

Randolph R. Thomas, Chairman
Mahlon W. Hessey
John W. Dean

Cincinnati Unit

Everett M. Evans, Chairman
Voris King
Webber C. Harrington

Galveston Unit

Mahlon W. Hessey, Chairman
Richard L. Bukey
Robert B. Bailey

Puerto Rico Clinic

Gene Bracewell, Chairman
Winner F. Delp
George W. Powell

**APPOINTED BY RICHARD B. OLFENE
PRESIDENT OF THE COLORADO CORPORATION**

Budget

Mahlon W. Hessey, Boumi Temple, Chairman
1311 Fidelity Building, Baltimore, MD 21201
Webber C. Harrington, Al Kader Temple Richard L. Bukey, Sabbar Temple
C. Howard Bozeman, Kerbela Temple Everett M. Evans, Sharon Temple

Evaluation

C. Howard Bozeman, Kerbela Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 2746, Knoxville, TN 37901
Mahlon W. Hessey, Boumi Temple Joseph P. Padgett, Islam Temple

Hospital Regulations

Mahlon W. Hessey, Boumi Temple, Chairman
1311 Fidelity Building, Baltimore, MD 21201
Robert B. Bailey, Orak Temple Winner F. Delp, Lu Lu Temple

PROPOSED AMENDMENTS AND RESOLUTIONS

3

Theodore Corsones, Past Potentate and Representative Emeritus of Cairo Temple, and a member of the Colorado corporation, proposes the following:

Amend §501.2 of Article 1 of the bylaws of the Colorado corporation by adding subsection (f) thereto which will read as follows, with the new language italicized:

ARTICLE 1

General Provisions

§501.2 AMENDMENTS

(f) No motion, which, if adopted, would have the effect of stopping debate upon a motion to amend these bylaws, shall be in order until at least 2 proponents and 2 opponents, if there be that many, have had at least 5 minutes, if they desire that much time, to speak in favor of, or in opposition to, the motion to amend these bylaws.

4

RESOLUTION

Theodore Corsones, Past Potentate and Emeritus Representative of Cairo Temple, General Counsel and a member of the Colorado corporation, proposes the following:

BE IT RESOLVED, that Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado corporation; The Shriners' Hospital for Crippled Children, a Massachusetts corporation; Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Canadian corporation; Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children (Quebec), Inc. a Quebec corporation and Hospital Shriners Para Ninos Lisiados, A.C., a Mexican Civil Association, have the power to, and hereby do indemnify and hold harmless the personnel of their hospitals to the same extent, as to limits, persons insured and coverage, and under the same terms and conditions as previously provided for them by Aetna Casualty and Surety Company comprehensive general and professional umbrella liability policy number

08XS3305SCA which was in effect on October 30, 1985, (as if it had not been short rated, but had been issued on an annual basis) including, without limitation, the obligations imposed on the persons insured thereunder.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that said corporations and the Mexican Civil Association, have the power to, and hereby do, indemnify and hold harmless their members of the Board of Directors and Trustees, officers, members of the various Boards of Governors, General Counsel, Assistant General Counsel, all Associate Counsel, and paralegals, staff members, committee members, advisors, whether salaried or not, to the same extent, as to limits, persons insured and coverage, and under the same terms and conditions as previously provided for them by the said Aetna Casualty and Surety Company comprehensive general and professional umbrella liability policy number 08XS3305SCA which was in effect on October 30, 1985 (as if it had not been short rated, but had been issued on an annual basis) and as provided for them by International Insurance Company Directors and Officers liability policy number 524-025394-2 in effect April 16, 1985, including without limitation, the obligations imposed on the persons insured thereunder.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, such personnel must promptly notify General Counsel of any litigation involving them which is covered by this resolution, and, thereafter, the General Counsel shall determine whether such personnel would have been covered under the applicable said insurance policies, and if so, then said corporations or association, as applicable, shall provide a defense including an attorney for such individual; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that no settlement of a claim shall be binding upon any of said corporations or association until it has first been reviewed, considered and ratified by such corporation's or association's respective Board of Directors.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that said corporations and association reserve the right to amend, modify, revoke or terminate this indemnity resolution at any time hereafter without notice, provided, however, that this indemnity shall not be amended, modified, revoked or terminated as to any occurrence which has already taken place.

RESOLUTION

Theodore Corsones, Past Potentate and Emeritus Representative of Cairo Temple, General Counsel and a member of the Colorado corporation, proposes the following:

WHEREAS, it has been the past practice of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado corporation, to provide insurance coverage for its property, and also for its personnel while they are conducting the business and affairs of the corporation, including medical and professional liability insurance; and

WHEREAS, the historical exposure of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children to large medical and professional liability claims has been much lower than general hospitals of similar size and function; and

WHEREAS, in recent months full and adequate insurance coverage has been difficult to obtain and, when obtainable, has been extraordinarily expensive; and

WHEREAS, temporary measures have been adopted by your Board of Directors to provide indemnification protection to our personnel in areas previously covered by insurance; and

WHEREAS, it appears in the best interests of the corporation to explore all reasonable methods of providing adequate protection for our property and for our personnel while they are discharging their duties for the corporation.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that:

1. The Board of Directors is hereby authorized to investigate, analyze and review all appropriate and economically feasible methods of providing adequate protection for our property, and for our personnel while they are discharging their duties to the corporation.

2. The investigation shall include, but shall not be limited to, the formation of a captive insurance company.

3. Upon the completion of their investigation and review, the Board of Directors is authorized to take such action, including the formation of a captive insurance company, as the Board of Directors, in its discretion may determine will be in the best interests of the corporation and which will provide adequate and economically feasible protection for our property and for our personnel while they are discharging their duties to the corporation.

NOTICE

The following members of the Colorado corporation, listed alphabetically by Temple name, have served notice that they will be candidates for election or re-election for the two 3-year terms on the Board of Trustees, to be elected at this Session:

F. T. H'DOUBLER, JR., M.D., Abou Ben Adhem Temple
ANDREW W. HIBBERT, JR., M.D., Ben Hur Temple
RANDOLPH R. THOMAS, Morocco Temple
GENE BRACEWELL, Yaarab Temple

SUMMARY TO BE READ

It is directed that the Summary of this General Order No. 2 be read to the Nobility of each Temple at the first Session following its receipt, and record of the entire General Order be made upon the minutes of the Session at which the Summary is read.

Given under our hands and the seal of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children this 30th day of May, A.D., 1986, and of the Order A.H. 1406.

ATTEST:



E. G. McMullan

EDWARD G. McMULLAN, C.D.
Secretary

Walker S. Kisselburgh

WALKER S. KISSELBURGH
Chairman, Board of Directors

SUMMARY OF GENERAL ORDER NO. 2

This General Order contains the Call for the Annual Session of the Imperial Council, Iowa Corporation, and the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, Colorado and Appendant Corporations, a list of committees appointed by the Imperial Potentate, announcements, miscellaneous instructions and information for Temple Officers and Nobles and other items of value to all Nobles, in connection with the work of the Iowa Corporation, Imperial Council, and the Colorado Corporation, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

The complete details of all General Orders are to be kept on file in the Recorder's office and will be made available to any Noble for review.

NOBLE ROBERT LAKE [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: The Imperial Potentate's Special Orders (Series 1985-1986) were issued pursuant to Section 206.5(a)(5) of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council, an Iowa Corporation, and summaries thereof were included in the registration envelopes given to all Representatives at the time they registered for this Annual Session. The report has been referred to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee by your adoption of the report of the Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers.

The Imperial Potentate's report is in proper legal form and it was submitted in compliance with the Bylaws of the Imperial Council. There have been no objections to or appeals from these Special Orders.

Your committee reports that such Special Orders were lawfully issued and are in all respects consistent with the Articles of Incorporation and Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation and recommends approval thereof.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND
LAWS

Walter Pettit, Chairman
William A. Buckaway, Jr.
R. E. Cooper
Theodore Corsones
Gerald L. Davis
Robert C. Lake
J. M. Tingle

Imperial Sir, I move that the Imperial Potentate's Special Orders (Series 1985-1986) be approved, and I recommend that you allow a member of the Imperial Divan to conduct the vote as this motion involves your Orders.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: I will call upon the Imperial Recorder at this time.

IMPERIAL SIR JACK JONES: Is there a second to the motion?

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: All those in favor of the motion as presented please say aye; contrary no. The motion is unanimously carried.

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

Special Order No. 1
(Series of 1985-86)

November 21, 1985

TO: ILLUSTRIOUS SIR LARRY SOWDER

Continuing problems at Syrian Temple have been brought to my attention. I have reviewed the entire record of matters in Syrian Temple concerning controversy between its Potentate and Recorder, namely, you and Past Potentate Settle, respectively.

It would appear to me:

1. That the STAY ORDER, issued by the Imperial Council Committee on Grievances and Appeals on May 23, 1985 may have been violated by you.

2. That the "Agreement" entered into in good faith by all parties following mediation with the Chairman of Grievances and Appeals Committee and dated August 14, 1985 is being violated by you.

3. That the internal harmony of Syrian Temple is being disrupted and the duly elected officers, boards and committees are being compromised in their duties by your actions.

Pursuant to the power vested in me by §206.5(a)(6) of the Imperial Bylaws, you, Illustrious Sir Sowder, are ORDERED to:

A. *Cease and desist* from:

- (1) violation in any form, directly or indirectly of the letter or spirit of the STAY ORDER issued May 23, 1985.
- (2) engaging in any conduct or activity, individually or in consent with others, which may in any fashion be fairly interpreted as creating or promoting dissension or disharmony in Syrian Temple, or among the Nobles thereof.
- (3) interference with the lawful function or directives of the Board of Trustees of Syrian Temple or of the Syrian Temple Holding Corporation.

B. On or before December 9, 1985 *Show Cause* to me, by written answer to the complaint of Charles S. Settle, P.P., Recorder of Syrian Temple dated November 1, 1985 and addressed to I. Sewell Lamdin, Chairman of the Imperial Grievances and Appeals Committee, why you should not be disciplined for violation of the Orders of the Imperial Council and your own "Agreement" of August 14, 1985.

Walker S. Kisselburgh
Imperial Potentate

Attest:

Jack H. Jones
Imperial Recorder

Special Order No. 2
Series 1986-1986

Post Office Box 25356
Tampa Florida 33622
April 9, 1986

TO THE POTENTATE, OFFICERS AND NOBILITY OF TANGIER TEMPLE, A.A.O.N.M.S., ES
SELAMU ALEIKUM:

The matters of the estate of Worth C. Dowling was brought to my attention and to the attention of the board of directors of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children on April 8, 1986, by the Special Purpose Funds Committee. The issues were deliberately and carefully reviewed and full discussion had thereon. It was the considered and unanimous judgment of the board of directors and myself that the monies in this estate are the assets of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children for the use and benefit of the crippled children in its hospitals. Now, therefore, by virtue of the authority in me vested by §206.5(a)(5) of the bylaws of the Imperial Council and with the concurrence of the board of directors, you are hereby ordered and directed:

1. By June 1, 1986, to submit to me, in writing, at the address indicated on this Special Order, a plan for the repayment of the sum of \$69,556.00 to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

2. That until the foregoing money has been received by Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children:

(a) Tangier Temple's share of the proceeds from the Nebraska Shrine Bowl is to be remitted to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children at its Tampa, Florida, office; and

(b) All net proceeds from paper sales and other fund raising activities conducted by Tangier Temple using the name of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children are to be remitted to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children at its Tampa, Florida, office.

I am confident that the full import, significance and authority of this Special Order will not be misunderstood by the Potentate, Officers and Nobility of Tangier Temple.

Walker S. Kisselburgh, Imperial Potentate

Attest:

Jack H. Jones, Imperial Recorder

Special Order No. 3
Series 1985-1986

Post Office Box 25356
Tampa, Florida 33622
April 9, 1986

TO THE POTENTATE, OFFICERS AND NOBILITY OF KISMET TEMPLE, A.A.O.N.M.S., Es
SELAMU ALEIKUM:

The matters of the estate of Ray James Hawkins was brought to my attention and to the attention of the board of directors of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children on April 8, 1986, by the Special Purpose Funds Committee. The issues were deliberately and carefully reviewed and full discussion had thereon. It was the considered and unanimous judgment of the board of directors and myself that the monies in this estate are the assets of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children for the use and benefit of the crippled children in its hospitals. Now, therefore, by virtue of the authority in me vested by §206.5(a)(5) of the bylaws of the Imperial Council and with the concurrence of the board of directors, you are hereby ordered and directed:

1. To forthwith remit to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children at its Tampa, Florida, office all monies heretofore received from the estate, or if not heretofore received from the estate, to remit all monies when received from the estate; and

2. Send a written communication by May 1, 1986, executed by the potentate and recorder, acknowledging that all monies to be received from the estate will be promptly remitted to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children at its Tampa, Florida, office, and your best opinion as to the date by which this will occur.

I am confident that the full import, significance and authority of this Special Order will not be misunderstood by the Potentate, Officers and Nobility of Kismet Temple.

Walker S. Kisselburgh, Imperial Potentate

Attest:

Jack H. Jones, Imperial Recorder

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: I will now recognize Illustrious Sir Pettit for the presentation of a report concerning the Imperial Potentate's report of his rulings and decisions issued during the past year.

NOBLE WALTER PETTIT [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: The Imperial Potentate's report of his rulings and decisions were issued pursuant to Section 206.5(a)(13) of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council, an Iowa Corporation, and summaries thereof were included in the registration envelopes given to all Representatives at the time they registered for this Annual Session. The matter has been referred to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee by your adoption of the report of the Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers.

Your committee reports that it concurs with the Imperial Potentate's rulings and decisions and also that there have been no objections to or appeals from any of such rulings and decisions.

Your committee further reports that the Imperial Potentate's report is in proper and legal form and that it was submitted in compliance with the Bylaws of the Imperial Council. It, therefore, recommends the approval thereof.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND
LAWS

Walter Pettit, Chairman
William A. Buckaway, Jr.
R. E. Cooper
Theodore Corsones
Gerald L. Davis
Robert C. Lake
J. M. Tingle

Imperial Sir, I move that the Imperial Potentate's Rulings and Decisions be approved, and I recommend that you allow a member of Imperial Divan to conduct the vote as this motion involves your Orders.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: I will again recognize our Imperial Recorder.

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Is there a second to the motion?

. . . The motion was duly seconded . . .

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: All those in favor signify by saying aye; opposed by like sign. It is unanimously carried.

RULINGS AND DECISIONS

Series 1985-86

<i>Number</i>	<i>Explanation</i>	<i>Temple</i>
1	September 3, 1985 The edict of an Imperial Potentate, suspending a Temple Potentate from his office does not preclude him, absent some other specific direction, from holding the title of "Past Potentate."	Oleika
2	July 29, 1985 The amendments to the bylaws of FSA, adopted 5-30-85 are not in conflict with Articles of Incorporation or bylaws of Imperial Council and are approved.	Florida Shrine Assn.
3	July 17, 1985 Temple Potentate has absolute control over a Shrine Club's existence. He has the right to suspend all rules and may terminate and/or suspend the club from activities during his term as Potentate.	Bahia
4	July 26, 1985 The application of Moolah Temple of 7-26-85 to incur and secure a long term obligation was submitted pursuant to §334.7 of the bylaws of the Imperial Council, was examined and approved.	Moolah
5	November 15, 1985 The organization of this Assn. and its bylaws are in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provisions of the Art. of Incorp. of the bylaws of the Imperial Council, and authorization therefore is given.	Florida Shrine Assn.
6	July 11, 1985 The application of Oleika Temple of 7-11-85 to incur a secured longterm obligation was submitted pursuant to §334.7 of the bylaws of the Imperial Council, was examined and approved.	Oleika
7	August 26, 1985 Sec. 336.1 provides that Temple Units are "under the control of the Potentate." As with Shrine clubs, Potentate of a Temple may suspend the operation of a Unit for the term of his office, absent clear showing of arbitrary malicious intentions, such action will not be set aside.	Aleppo
8	August 27, 1985 The application of Zora Temple of 8-12-85 to incur a secured longterm obligation was submitted pursuant to §334.7 of the bylaws of the Imperial Council and was examined and approved.	Zora
9	November 15, 1985 The organization of this Assn. and its bylaws were in proper and legal form and will not conflict with the Art. of Incorp. or the bylaws of the Imperial Council and they are approved.	Shrine Treas. Assn.
10	November 15, 1985 The organization of this Shrine Assn. and its bylaws are in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provisions of the Art. of Incorp. or bylaws of the Imperial Council and are approved.	So. Central Shrine Assn. of Legions of Honor
11	November 15, 1985 The organization of this Shrine Assn. and its bylaws are in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provisions of the Art. of Incorp. or bylaws of the Imperial Council and are approved.	International Shrine Aviation Association
12	September 19, 1985 Section 330.4(a)(7) of the newly enacted Imperial bylaws concerning Art. 30 requires	Alcazar

- that in the event of disqualification of the Potentate, "highest ranking qualified officer" shall act. Such ranking is determined by §325.1.
- 13 September 19, 1985 Alhambra
Potentate of the Temple has the clear authority, under §337.3 to reject amendments of Shrine club bylaws even though they may be unanimously approved by its membership.
 - 14 September 19, 1985 Osman
Imperial bylaws do not prohibit a Temple engaging the services of an independent professional solicitation firm for the purpose of selling and promoting its circus and paying a percentage of its net income as consideration. Care needs to be taken, however, that such solicitation neither directly nor indirectly violates Art. 35 of the Imperial bylaws.
 - 15 November 15, 1985 Southeastern Shrine Provost Guard Assn.
The amendments to the bylaws of the Southeastern Shrine Provost Guard Assn. adopted on August 15, 1985, are not in conflict with the Art. of Incorp. or the bylaws of the Imperial Council and are approved.
 - 16 October 22, 1985 Northeast Shrine Circus Assn.
The organization of this Assn. and its bylaws are in proper and legal form and will not conflict with the Art. of Incorp. or the bylaws of the Imperial Council and are approved.
 - 17 October 28, 1985 Morocco
§334.7 of the Imperial bylaws requires all members, directors, etc. of any corporation formed for the purpose of holding Shrine Club property, be Nobles and members of the Shrine Club. All Nobles and Shrine Club Officers are subject to the bylaws of the Imperial Council. Any other such corporation is prohibited.
 - 18 December, 4, 1985 Hejaz
§325.2 of the Imperial bylaws sets forth the qualification for elective Temple office as "members in good standing of that Temple", additional qualifications may only be imposed by appropriate amendments to this Imperial bylaw.
 - 19 December 2, 1985 So. Atlantic Shrine Assn., Inc.
Amendments to the bylaws of the South Atlantic Shrine Assn., Inc., adopted 9-12-85 are not in conflict with the Art. of Incorp. or bylaws of the Imperial Council, and are approved.
 - 20 November 25, 1985 Kalif
The application of Kalif Temple, pursuant to §332.7 requesting permission to present an assessment proposal to the membership of Kalif Temple, reviewed and approved.
 - 21 November 25, 1985 Southeastern Shrine Ass. of Legion of Honor
The amendments to the bylaws of this Assn. adopted August 15, 1985 are not in conflict with the Art. of Incorp. or bylaws of the Imperial Council and are approved.
 - 22 December 2, 1985 Shrine Circus Assn. of North America
The organization of this Assn. and its bylaws are in proper and legal form and will not conflict with the Art. of Incorp. or bylaws of the Imperial Council, are approved.
 - 23 December 13, 1985 Syrian
Ruling of the Imperial Potentate found that the Potentate of Syrian Temple by numerous official actions had failed to adequately and in good faith comply with the orders of the Imperial Council of 1985. Reprimand issued.
 - 24 Central States Shrine Flying Fez Association
Amendments to the bylaws of this Assn. adopted September 6, 1985 and are not in conflict with Art. of Incorp. or bylaws of Imperial Council and are approved.
 - 25 October 28, 1985 Cyprus Temple Holding Corporation
The organization of this Assn. and its bylaws were in proper and legal form and will not conflict with Art. of Inc. or bylaws of Imperial Council. Authorization therefore is given.
 - 26 December 27, 1985 Syria
The dissemination of a pocket business calendar among a large segment of the Nobility containing commercial advertising and also a business card of a commercial

- entrepreneur, bearing the Semitar and Crescent designating the commercial owner as an officer of the Temple violates §335.2 of the Imperial bylaws.
- 27 January 3, 1986 Al Bahr
Sale or lease of Temple property may only be accomplished by authority and direction of membership before the fact or ratification thereafter.
- 28 January 9, 1986 Habibi
The application to organize Southwest Louisiana Shrine Club Holding Corporation was examined and approved.
- 29 January 9, 1986 Lu Lu Temple
Potentate's order to Shrine Club affirmed under authority of §337.3 of Imperial bylaws.
- 30 February 14, 1986 Amara
Temples may not waive requirements of parliamentary procedure as provided by §101.4 absent some provision therefor in its own bylaws.
- 31 April 1, 1986 Alcazar
For violation of §325.10 by a Past Potentate now editor of Shrine Club news letter, suspension until July 4, 1986 only reasonable punishment
- 32 March 4, 1986 Araba
Request of Cape Coral Shrine Club for approval of long-term indebtedness under §334.7 of the Imperial bylaws given approval with specified conditions attached.
- 33 March 4, 1986 Aladdin
The application of Marietta Shrine Club to form Shrine Club Hlding Co. under §337.7 are in proper and legal form, in full compliance and authorization, therefore, is granted.
- 34 Nemesis
The application of Tyler County Shrine Club to form Shrine Club Holding Co. under §337.7 are in proper and legal form, in full compliance and authorization, therefore, is granted.
- 35 April 22, 1986 Florida Shrine
Application for authority to form "Florida Shrine Association Convention Corporation 1987, Inc." is in proper and legal form, not in conflict with the Articles of Incorporation or bylaws of the Imperial Council, and are approved.
- 36 May 15, 1986 Sahib
The application of Sahib Temple to incur and secure a long-term obligation was submitted pursuant to §334.7 of the bylaws of the Imperial Council, was examined and approved.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: I will next call on Illustrious Sir Gerald L. Davis for a report.

NOBLE GERALD DAVIS [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, Item Number 1 on the Call of the Annual Session of 1986, located on page 15 of the Call. It is a proposal to amend Section 101.5 of Article 1 of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council, an Iowa Corporation, so that it will read as follows:

ARTICLE 1 General Provisions

Section 101.5 Amendments

(f) No motion, which, if adopted, would have the effect of stopping debate upon a motion to amend these Bylaws, shall be in order until at least two proponents and two opponents, if there be that many, have had at least five minutes, if they desire that much time, to speak in favor of, or in opposition to, the motion to amend these Bylaws.

The committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

Walter Pettit, Chairman

Gerald L. Davis

William A. Buckaway, Jr.

Robert C. Lake

R. E. Cooper

J. M. Tingle

Theodore Corsones

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments on this report, I recommend that you now call upon proposer, Theodore Corsones, for the appropriate motion.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: I will now call upon the proposer of the proposal.

NOBLE CORSONES: Imperial Sir, I would move the adoption of this proposal.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: It has been moved and seconded that the proposal be adopted. Is there any discussion?

If not, all in favor say aye; opposed. It is unanimously carried.

... Business was transacted in the Colorado Corporation at this time ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: I will now call on Illustrious Sir Gerald Davis for a further report involving dispensations and charters.

NOBLE DAVIS: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, Item Number 16 on Call of the Annual Session of 1986, located on page 23 of the Call. It is a resolution approving change of location of Damascus Temple. Such resolution reads as follows:

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, Damascus Temple has requested that its location be changed from Rochester, New York to Webster, New York; and

WHEREAS, it appears that Damascus Temple has complied with Section 322.5 of the Imperial Bylaws; and

WHEREAS, it appears to the Imperial Council that the move would be in the best interests of the order;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the proposal to move Damascus Temple from Rochester, New York, to Webster, New York be approved and that the Charter of Damascus Temple be accordingly amended.

The committee reports that the resolution is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

Walter Pettit, Chairman

Gerald L. Davis

William A. Buckaway, Jr.

Robert C. Lake

R. E. Cooper

J. M. Tingle

Theodore Corsones

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments on this report, I recommend that you now call upon Illustrious Sir Walter Emerson of the Dispensations and Charters Committee for its report.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: I will now call upon Illustrious Sir Walter Emerson of the Charters and Dispensations Committee for a report.

NOBLE WALTER EMERSON [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: There has been referred to your Committee on Dispensations and Charters Item 16 which appears on page 23 of the Call. It is a proposal to change the location of Damascus Temple, as recited in the report of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws which was just read to you.

A hearing was held before your committee on June 29, 1986, at which time the proponents were present. No person appeared in opposition thereto.

Your committee finds that the Temple followed the proper procedure in adopting the resolution to change its location; that more than two-thirds of the Temple members voting

were in favor of the change; that the result was certified to the Imperial Recorder at least sixty days before this Session of the Imperial Council; that the proposal was published with the notice of the Session; and that the move will be in the best interests of the Order.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON DISPENSATIONS AND CHARTERS

Graves H. Trumbo, Chairman

R. S. Lang

W. L. Barrineau, Jr.

W. L. Emerson

B. D. Clark

Earl P. Brown

George H. Follett

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions concerning this report, I move that the proposal be granted and that the Charter of Damascus Temple be amended changing the location of the Temple to Webster, New York.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Is there a second to the motion?

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Is there discussion?

If not, all those in favor say aye; opposed. It is unanimously carried.

I will now call upon Illustrious Sir Pettit for a resolution involving insurance.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR PETTIT: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives, the next four items, if we have time to get to them, Imperial Sir and Representatives, will be matters concerning the insurance resolutions and review. These are the items I spoke to you about in connection with the procedure for this Session.

The next two items will be items 12 and 24. They are similar and inasmuch as you are sitting as members of both the Colorado and Iowa Corporations, they may be considered together but must be voted upon separately.

First, with respect to item 12, this is the report of your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws relative to this item.

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, Item Number 12 on the Call of the Annual Session of 1986, located on page 21 of the Call. It is a resolution for insurance indemnity. Such resolution reads as follows:

RESOLUTION

BE IT RESOLVED, that the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, an Iowa Corporation, has the power to, and hereby does, indemnify and hold harmless its members of the Board of Directors, its Officers, the Executive Director of Fraternal Affairs, its Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, its General Counsel, Assistant General Counsel and all Associate Counsel and paralegals, its staff members and advisors to the same extent, as to limits, persons insured and coverage, and under the same terms and conditions as previously provided for them by Aetna Casualty and Surety Company comprehensive general and professional umbrella liability policy number 08XS3305SCA which was in effect on October 30, 1985, (as if it had not been short rated, but had been issued on an annual basis) and as provided for them by International Insurance Company Directors and Officers liability policy number 524-025394-2 in effect on April 16, 1985, including, without limitation, the obligations imposed on the persons insured thereunder.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, such personnel must promptly notify General Counsel of any litigation involving them which is covered by this resolution, and, thereafter, the General Counsel shall determine whether such personnel would have been covered under either of said insurance policies, and if so, then this corporation shall provide a defense including an attorney for such individual; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that no settlement of a claim shall be binding upon the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America until it has first been reviewed, considered and ratified by its Board of Directors.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America reserves the right to amend, modify,

revoke or terminate this indemnity resolution at any time hereafter without notice, provided, however, that this indemnity shall not be amended, modified, revoked or terminated as to any occurrence which has already taken place.

The committee reports that the resolution is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

Walter Pettit, Chairman

William A. Buckaway, Jr.

R. E. Cooper

Theodore Corsones

Gerald L. Davis

Robert C. Lake

J. M. Tingle

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments on this report, I recommend that you now call upon Imperial Sir Burton Ravellette, Jr., of the Insurance Committee, for its report.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: The Chair now calls on Imperial Sir Burton Ravellette for his report.

IMPERIAL SIR RAVELLETTE: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: There has been referred to your Insurance Committee item number 12, which appears on page 21 of the Call. It is a resolution of insurance indemnity as recited in the report of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws which has just been read to you.

A hearing on this resolution was held before your committee. No person appeared in opposition to this resolution.

Your committee finds that a crisis does now exist in liability insurance coverage for the Officers, Directors and other persons described in the resolution while performing official duties in behalf of the Imperial Council. Your committee further believes that it is only fair, reasonable and just that such persons be indemnified and held harmless for such official acts in your behalf.

The Insurance Committee recommends the adoption of this resolution.

Respectfully submitted,

INSURANCE COMMITTEE

Burton Ravellette, Chairman

Voris King

Theodore Corsones

James Halkett

Claude W. Lyon, Jr.

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments on this report, I request that you call upon the proponent, Ted Corsones, for an appropriate motion.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: I would now call on our legal counsel, Ted Corsones, for an appropriate motion.

NOBLE CORSONES: Imperial Sir, I would move for the adoption of this resolution.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: It has been moved and seconded that this resolution be adopted. Is there any discussion? I believe our legal counsel wishes to discuss this.

NOBLE CORSONES: Imperial Sir, I am just going to take a minute. It will not be very long.

My remarks will be addressed to all four items so that we will have it out of the way.

I need not tell you, first of all, that there is presently in existence an insurance crisis. I do, however, need to tell you that the insurance crisis did not stop at the doorsteps of individuals and businesses. It entered our Temples, our Associations, our Imperial Council and our Colorado Corporation.

We found that insurance premiums were escalating faster than we could modify our budgets to modify them. Furthermore, when we found enough money to meet the increased premiums, we were often informed that the insurance coverage was no longer available.

At the Imperial level, this crisis was referred to Imperial Sir Burton Ravellette and Imperial Sir Voris King and the Insurance Committee for resolution in association with your

General Counsel. We were directed to take all necessary and appropriate measures to protect our personnel and to make plans for the future.

Items 12 and 24 are for your personnel interim protection and items 13 and 25 grant the Board of Directors authority to study the problem in-depth and to take such action as will be in the best interest of the corporations.

Frankly, we do not know where this study will take us. We do know we have a problem of considerable magnitude. We do know that we have to review the entire area in-depth. This may lead to creative and innovative solutions, all of which will be presented to your Board of Directors.

Only one thing is sure—we cannot afford the luxury of doing nothing.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Thank you. Are there other questions or comments or discussion?

We have before us a motion and a second that this resolution be adopted.

All those in favor of the adoption of this resolution please say aye; opposed no. It is unanimously carried. Thank you.

Again, for the record, item 12 has just been unanimously adopted.

... Business was transacted in the Colorado Corporation at this time ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: I will again call on the Committee for Jurisprudence and Laws for a report concerning item 13 on the Call to be presented by Illustrious Sir Tingle.

NOBLE J. M. TINGLE: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, item number 13 on the Call of the Annual Session of 1986, located on page 21 of the Call. It is a resolution authorizing the Board of Directors to investigate alternate methods to provide adequate liability protection for the property and personnel of the Iowa Corporation. Such resolution reads as follows:

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, it has been the past practice of the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, an Iowa Corporation, to provide insurance coverage for its property, and also for its personnel while they are conducting the business and affairs for the corporation, including professional liability insurance; and

WHEREAS, the historical exposure of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America to large liability claims (professional or otherwise) has been much lower than organizations of similar size and function; and

WHEREAS, in recent months full and adequate insurance coverage has been difficult to obtain and, when obtainable, has been extraordinarily expensive; and

WHEREAS, temporary measures have been adopted by your Board of Directors to provide indemnification protection to our personnel in areas previously covered by insurance; and

WHEREAS, it appears in the best interests of the corporation to explore all reasonable methods of providing adequate protection for our property and for our personnel while they are discharging their duties for the corporation.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that:

1. The Board of Directors is hereby authorized to investigate, analyze and review all appropriate and economically feasible methods of providing adequate protection for our property, and for our personnel while they are discharging their duties to the corporation.

2. The investigation shall include, but shall not be limited to, the formation of a captive insurance company.

3. Upon the completion of its investigation and review, the Board of Directors is authorized to take such action, including the formation of a captive insurance company as the Board of Directors, in its discretion may determine will be in the best interests of the corporation and which will provide adequate and economically feasible protection for our property and for our personnel while they are discharging their duties to the corporation.

The committee reports that the resolution is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

Walter Pettit, Chairman

Gerald L. Davis

William A. Buckaway, Jr.

Robert C. Lake

R. E. Cooper

J. M. Tingle

Theodore Corsones

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments on this report, I recommend that you now call upon Imperial Sir Burton Ravellette of the Insurance Committee for its report.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: I will now call upon Imperial Sir Burton Ravellette.

IMPERIAL SIR RAVELLETTE: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: There has been referred to your Insurance Committee item number 13, which appears on page 21 of the Call. It is a resolution authorizing the Board of Directors to investigate alternative methods of providing adequate liability coverage for the Iowa Corporation.

A hearing on this resolution was held. No person appeared in opposition to this resolution. Your committee found that it is imperative that adequate and economically feasible protection for our property and our personnel be provided and that the adoption of this resolution will afford the Board of Directors another option in their continuing efforts to solve the presently existing insurance crisis.

The Insurance Committee recommends the adoption of this resolution.

Respectfully submitted,

INSURANCE COMMITTEE

Burton Ravellette, Chairman

James Halkett

Voris King

Claude W. Lyon, Jr.

Theodore Corsones

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments on this report, I request that you call upon the proponent, Ted Corsones, for an appropriate motion.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: I will now recognize our legal counsel, Ted Corsones.

NOBLE CORSONES: Imperial Sir, I would move for the adoption of this resolution.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: It has been moved and seconded that this resolution likewise be adopted. Is there any discussion?

NOBLE WILLIAM NIGH [Bedouin Temple]: My name is Bill Nigh and I am the Chief Rabban of Bedouin Temple.

I question in this resolution where it says, "shall include but shall be limited to the formation of a captive insurance company."

Gentlemen, if you form a captive insurance company, you have to go before the Insurance Commission of every State in the Union and you are setting a precedent of losing your non-profit organization because the only thing an insurance company does is collect premiums and what you should do is to become self-insured, which means that you will pay all the damages regardless of what they are, which would be the same as if you owned the insurance company but you would not be in danger with the IRS.

NOBLE CORSONES: Let me answer this and say, as you might surmise, we are aware of the comments that you make. The federal government is considering also captive insurance companies, which could make them national in scope.

In addition, if you will be good enough to look at the resolution, you will find that what you are doing is authorizing an investigation. It says that the Board is authorized to investigate, analyze and review all appropriate and economically feasible methods of providing adequate protection for our property.

Really, the entire purpose of this involves investigation and the investigation must show this is economically feasible for you. It must show it is something that would be in your best interests.

If it turns out, for example, that Bill's remarks prove to hinder us from going forward with

this, we would make a report, of course, to the Board of Directors and the Board of Directors, as it says, has the final say on it, Bill.

NOBLE NIGH: It says that upon the completion of this investigation, the Board of Directors, at its discretion, may form a captive insurance company. So we are authorizing them to investigate and then to do it.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Let me clarify this.

You are authorizing them to investigate. Then it goes to the Board of Directors in between the Imperial Sessions for them to make the determination.

NOBLE NIGH: It says, including, sir, the formation of a captive insurance company.

NOBLE CORSONES: That is what is says. However, we do not know what the investigation will show. If it shows that is one alternative—if it shows that it is in the best interests of the Colorado Corporation and Iowa Corporation to form such a company—if it should turn out to be in your best interests, we would so report to the Board of Directors. However, if it turns out that it is not in your best interest, we would likewise report that.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Is there further discussion?

If not, all those in favor of the motion please say aye; opposed no. I hereby declare that this has passed by the necessary two-thirds majority.

... Business was transacted in the Colorado Corporation at this time ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: I would now like to call upon Walt Pettit for an announcement and then I likewise wish to say something to all of you.

NOBLE PETTIT: I hope I do not steal his thunder away but I do want to congratulate all of you for the manner in which you have conducted yourselves in relation to the business of this organization on this particular day. You have done a splendid job. We have a lot to do and you have made significant impact in that respect to end up on an upbeat note.

In connection with that, let me say that we are fortunate to have a magnificent array of Nobles working for us on our standing committees. They have given every matter assigned to them sound and fair consideration and as a result of the forums which they have provided for the proponents of legislation, many problems from the Representatives have been resolved at that level and before they have reached this floor.

I am proud to announce to you that at this point in time the proponents of four items of legislation have asked we present withdrawals to you and two others have asked for direction in that regard. In the morning, I suspect one of the first items of business will be the withdrawal of from four to six items.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Thank you, Walt.

I will now call upon our Imperial Recorder, Jack Jones, for some announcements.

... Various announcements concerning the status of planned social facilities were then made by Imperial Sir Jones ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: At this point I would like to call upon Imperial Sir Everett Evans. I believe we do have a problem and he will explain it to you.

IMPERIAL SIR EVANS: Imperial Sir and Fellow Representatives: We do not have a problem—we have had a problem.

When you leave here, if you are unfortunate as I have been and most of us up here on the stage have been, you are going to run into these two strangers out there with whom, I am sure by now, you have become familiar. They are right outside the door and they are waiting for somebody to talk to. If you want to talk to them, however, be my guest. However, I am not about to talk to them because I have heard all I wanted. Please be careful when you talk to them because they are waiting for somebody to make a mistake. You have done so well and we are making progress and everything is going good and I thought you ought to have that information. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Thank you for your attention. You have been magnificent. As Walt indicated, we did get a lot of work done today and I know you are going to have an exciting program tonight. I think you are going to be very pleased with it.

We are now in recess until nine o'clock tomorrow morning.

... The One Hundred Twelfth Annual Session of the A.A.O.N.M.S. recessed at five o'clock p.m. ...

MORNING SESSION
THURSDAY, JULY 3, 1986
NINE O'CLOCK A.M.

The One Hundred Twelfth Annual Session of the Imperial Council reconvened at the Westin Bonaventure Hotel, Los Angeles, California, at nine o'clock a.m., Imperial Potentate Kisselburgh presiding.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: May we get started, please. It is nine o'clock.

I would now like to call on our Imperial Chaplain for the Invocation. I will now recognize Dr. J. Whitcomb Brougher, our Imperial Chaplain, to give us the Invocation.

REVEREND DR. J. WHITCOMB BROUGHER [Imperial Chaplain]: Heavenly Father, give us courage and strength and the assurance that right will come out victoriously. We do pray for thy blessings upon our Masonic Shrine throughout all of this country and, likewise, bless now this meeting this morning.

Also, bless our Imperial Potentate as he presides. Bless every person who speaks over the microphone to be heard.

May we listen and think and may we study thy will and do that which thou wouldst have us do and do it gladly. In thy Name we pray. Amen.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Thank you, Reverend Brougher.

Representatives, let me say that we again ask for your cooperation today because we do have a very full day of business. We have a lot of legislation to take place and it can only be done with your cooperation.

Further, I hope you all had a good time last night. I never received so many congratulatory remarks.

... Cheers and applause ensued ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Let me also announce that tomorrow morning at nine o'clock we will have a patriotic program for you, not only in celebration of the birthday of the Statue of Liberty but our independence.

At that time, we are going to give a special Imperial Potentate's Award to all of the members of the Shrine who have been made famous through the Hollywood movie industry. We are also going to have a fine choir to sing for you. We believe you are going to enjoy the program tomorrow morning. It will likewise be open for the ladies. We are going to try to get about 3,000 people packed in this room. Also, the Governor of California is going to be present to give us a message.

At this time, I would like to recognize, for a few remarks, the Grand Master of Masons of California. I would like to request him to bring you greetings as well as to perhaps speak for all of the Grand Masters of all the forty-six Grand Masonic Jurisdictions represented here.

At this time, may I present to you Most Worshipful Brother John Driskell, a very close friend of mine—not too bright but he is the Grand Master anyway.

... Rising applause and laughter ensued ...

WORSHIPFUL BROTHER DRISKELL [Grand Master, California]: He had to start the morning that way, did he not? (Laughter)

At any rate, let me, on behalf of the Grand Masters assembled here, once again welcome you to this great State of California and to this wonderful, wonderful One Hundred Twelfth Imperial Council Session.

I have to tell you a little story first. Some of you people look too serious this morning and so I have to warm you up so that you will be in a good mood.

You know, I went to the doctor's office the other day and as I started to go into the door, an elderly lady came running out screaming. So when I got in there, I said, "Doc, my golly, what did you tell that lady? What did you do to her?" He replied, "Well, I just told her she was pregnant." (Laughter)

I said, "Well, you and I know that is highly improbable in her case." He replied, "Well, yes, you and I know it but it is one hell of a way to cure the hiccups." (Laughter)

You know, I get a lot of kidding. For example, like Walker, I come from a real metropolitan city of ten up in the High Sierras. However, I do want you to know that we have a very, very progressive town and I can tell you this story here because there are no ladies present.

Just recently we had a 400 pound Avon lady move in and that is our heaviest industry. (Laughter)

You know, very often I put my foot in my mouth without thinking. For example, I was telling a story the other day at a function up in Paradise Park, California. This is a Masonic community in relation to which the residents live there on the property, etc.

I was telling the story about the Presbyterians, and, of course, I am one of them.

I said, "You know, you show me four Presbyterians and I will show you a fifth." (Laughter)

But, at any rate, I do want to get serious for a moment.

I would like to say to the other Grand Masters here that I called my office yesterday and found we were getting a great number of telephone calls from irate Masons in California who were asking, "What is the Grand Lodge going to be doing about the articles in the paper indicating the Shrine is collecting money illegally?"

Well, I told them to inform the staff in that office that the first statement they made to anybody over the telephone is that it is not true. I also told them to have their Shrine Temples in their local area available and tell these individuals calling to call back next week and that they, at that time, would have the information available to them.

At any rate, I just wanted to forewarn you in relation to what is transpiring in some of these Grand Lodges and some of these other "Grand" organizations. I have talked to the Grand Masters this morning and find they are also receiving some of these types of calls.

Therefore, when you go back, please be informed and inform your staff that they will be receiving these calls and the first thing you have to do when they call you, because essentially all of them are mad, is to be gentle with them, even though you might like to say something to the effect, "You are an idiot for believing that in the first place."

As a matter of fact, if these people were to look far enough and deep enough, they would have found that the Colorado Corporation, when it was audited some three years ago, that 98.6 percent of every dollar that is collected actually does go directly toward child care. What these reporters have been doing was to intermingle the two corporations and you have already been told all about that. As a matter of fact, that is the thing that sells newspapers. It is unfortunate that this situation has actually happened out there but if we continue to give these people the actual facts, we are going to be in a much stronger position than we were previously. (Applause)

At any rate, I just wanted to bring you that information this morning with the consent of our Imperial Potentate so that you can be prepared when you return to your Temples.

Also, again, I would suggest to all of the Grand Masters present here that you refer them to your Shrine Temples closest to that particular area and let them answer the questions. Once they realize, our people really know that there were false statements made in the papers, we, as American people in this continent, are going to grow and become twice as strong as we were before. I truly believe that.

Thank you much for allowing me this privilege. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Thank you, Most Worshipful Sir. Those are kind words to follow up on what was said previously. However, I also want you to know that our Public Relations Department is feverishly working on a packet for each of you to take back home with you tomorrow. I mean that sincerely. They are working very, very feverishly and we will have that information for you in detail.

Now, yesterday, just as I was coming back to the meeting, I ran into one reporter I had not met and he recognized me because I, at the time, was talking to some ten or twelve members of Divans of various Temples and he thought that I was the Imperial Potentate. He interjected himself in this conversation and asked if he could talk with me.

I said, to him, "I know who you are, I saw you on television yesterday and I want you to know that you look a lot better on television than you do here in person." (Laughter)

Well, with that, let us get out our Call and go to work.

Well, before that, I believe our Imperial Recorder has a couple of announcements he desires to make.

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Yes, Imperial Sir, I do have a couple of announcements that I would like to make at this time, if I may.

. . . Various announcements were made by Imperial Sir Jones . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Thank you, Imperial Sir Jack.

I will now call on Illustrious Sir Walter Pettit, Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, for some information relative to the Call.

NOBLE PETTIT: At this time, I would like to call to your attention some withdrawals of legislation.

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: I have before me a written request to withdraw item 2 which appears on page 15 of the Call for the Annual Session. It reads as follows:

"I hereby request the permission of this Imperial Council Session to withdraw item 2 on the Call for the Annual Session of 1986."

It is signed by William H. Wood, the proponent of the proposal.

Imperial Sir, the request to withdraw requires the unanimous consent of the Representatives. Therefore, I recommend that you ask the Representatives whether or not they grant their unanimous consent to the withdrawal and if they do, I move that the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee and any other committee to which this proposal has been referred be discharged from further report.

Walter S. Pettit, Chairman

JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS COMMITTEE

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Do you all understand what is being requested here? As the Chairman of Jurisprudence and Laws has said, to have this officially withdrawn it must require the unanimous consent of the Representatives.

Are you ready for the question?

All those in favor of withdrawing item 2 please say aye; opposed no. It is unanimously carried and item 2 is therefore withdrawn.

NOBLE PETTIT: Imperial Sir and Representatives, the next item concerns the withdrawal of item 5 in the Call.

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council Session: I have before me a written request to withdraw item 5, which appears on page 17 of the Call for the Annual Session. It reads as follows:

"I hereby request the permission of this Imperial Council Session to withdraw item 5 on the Call for the Annual Session of 1986."

It is signed by Illustrious Sir M. E. Morrision, the proponent.

Imperial Sir, the request to withdraw requires the unanimous consent of the Representatives. Therefore, I recommend that you ask the Representatives whether or not they grant their unanimous consent to the withdrawal and if they do, I move that the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee and any other committee to which this proposal has been referred be discharged from further report.

Walter S. Pettit, Chairman

JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS COMMITTEE

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Again, do you understand what you are going to vote on? Are you ready for the question?

. . . The question was severally called for . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: All in favor indicate by saying aye; opposed no. It is unanimously carried and it is so ordered.

NOBLE PETTIT: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: I have before me a written request to withdraw item 6, which appears on page 17 of the Call for the Annual Session. It reads as follows:

"I hereby request the permission of this Imperial Council Session to withdraw item 6 on the Call for the Annual Session of 1986."

It is signed by Illustrious Sir M. E. Morrision, the proponent.

Imperial Sir, the request to withdraw requires the unanimous consent of the Representa-

tives. Therefore, I recommend that you ask the Representatives whether or not they grant their unanimous consent to the withdrawal and if they do, I move that the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee and any other committee to which this proposal has been referred be discharged from further report.

Walter S. Pettit, Chairman

JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS COMMITTEE

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: You have before you a request to withdraw item 6 in the Call. Is there any discussion on that? Are you ready for the question?

All in favor of withdrawal please say aye; opposed no. It is unanimously carried and so ordered.

NOBLE PETTIT: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: I have before me a written request to withdraw item 8, which appears on page 19 of the Call for the Annual Session. It reads as follows:

"I hereby request the permission of this Imperial Council Session to withdraw item 8 on the Call for the Annual Session of 1986."

It is signed by Illustrious Sir Gordon B. Anderson, the proponent.

Imperial Sir, the request to withdraw requires the unanimous consent of the Representative. Therefore, I recommend that you ask the Representatives whether or not they grant their unanimous consent to the withdrawal and if they do, I move that the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee and any other committee to which this proposal has been referred be discharged from further report.

Walter S. Pettit, Chairman

JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS COMMITTEE

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Are there any questions insofar as the request to withdraw item 8 in the Call is concerned?

If not, all in favor say aye; opposed no. It is unanimously carried and so ordered.

NOBLE PETTIT: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: I have before me a written request to withdraw item 9, which appears on page 19 of the Call for the Annual Session. It reads as follows:

"I hereby request the permission of this Imperial Council Session to withdraw item 9 on the Call for the Annual Session of 1986."

It is signed by Illustrious Sirs Layton Rhew and Robert A. Jones, Sr., the proponents.

Imperial Sir, the request to withdraw requires the unanimous consent of the Representatives. Therefore, I recommend that you ask the Representatives whether or not they grant their unanimous consent to the withdrawal and if they do, I move that the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee and any other committee to which this proposal has been referred be discharged from further report.

Walter S. Pettit, Chairman

JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS COMMITTEE

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: You have before you the request to withdraw item 9. Is there any discussion? If not, I will call for the vote.

All in favor please say aye; opposed no. It is unanimously carried and so ordered.

Let me ask, do we have any legislation left? (Laughter)

I will next call on Illustrious Sir Gerald Davis, a member of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, to present a report concerning item 3 of the Call.

NOBLE DAVIS: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, item number 3 on the Call of the Annual Session of 1986, located on page 15 of the Call. It is a proposal to amend Section 332 of Article 32 of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council, an Iowa Corporation, so that the Section, as amended, will read as follows:

ARTICLE 32

Initiation Fee; Dues; Hospital Levies; Assessments

Section 332.1, Initiation Fee.

(a) no change

(b) no change

A new subparagraph

(c) "A Temple may provide a variable rate of initiation fee based upon the age of its initiates provided no such fee is less than \$100."

(c), (d), (e) and (f) relettered to become subsections (d), (e), (f) and (g).

The committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

Walter Pettit, Chairman

Gerald L. Davis

William A. Buckaway, Jr.

Robert C. Lake

R. E. Cooper

J. M. Tingle

Theodore Corsones

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments on this report, I recommend that you now call upon Illustrious Sir Sam Erickson, Chairman of the Finance and Accounts Committee for its report.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: I will now call upon Illustrious Sir Sam Erickson, the Chairman of the Finance and Accounts Committee.

NOBLE SAM ERICKSON: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: The proposed amendment to Section 332.1 of Article 32 of the Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation has been referred to your Committee on Finance and Accounts for a report to you. It is item 3 on page 15 of the Call.

The committee reports that the proposed amendment has been considered by this committee which finds that the subject matter of the proposed legislation is not in the best interest of the financial well being of our Temples throughout Shrinedom and unanimously recommends against the passage of this amendment.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS

D. Sam Erickson

Rolan C. Simpson

Thomas Boles

Robert G. Evans

Gene B. Lock

Palmer D. Burde

B. W. Vetter

Lewis B. Brantley

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions concerning this report, I recommend that you now call on the proponent, Dr. Richard A. Petersen, for an appropriate motion.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: I will now call upon Dr. Richard A. Petersen, the proponent.

NOBLE RICHARD A. PETERSEN [Tangier Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and Representatives All: I realize that there is some controversy over this amendment. However, there are some Temples that have done this in the past.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Excuse me, sir, would you start off by making a motion and then we will subsequently have the discussion?

NOBLE PETERSEN: Imperial Sir, I would move for the passage of this amendment.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: We are now open for discussion. Go ahead, Dr. Petersen.

NOBLE PETERSEN: Like I was saying, Imperial Sir, there are some Temples in the past that have been doing this for under age thirty and some Temples doing it for individuals over the age of sixty.

We are seeking to increase our membership and some of these young men who are raising families and while they want to also be active in Masonry, they have quite a bit of expense progressing through the Blue Lodge, the York Rite and the Scottish Rite bodies.

I believe this would be in the best interest of some of the Representatives and I do recommend that my fellow Representatives vote favorably upon this amendment.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Thank you very much. Is there any further discussion on the proposal? Is there any further discussion on the proposal, either for or against? The microphones are open in every aisle. Is there any further discussion on the proposal?

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR JAMES A. SKELTON [Hamasa Temple]: Imperial Sir, I am sorry I am a little late but I was having breakfast with Shirley Jones. (Laughter)

There is something that concerns me here and I should like to get it clarified, if I can.

I would like to refer you to Section (c)—“A Temple may provide a variable rate of initiation fee based upon the age of its initiates, provided no such fee is less than \$100.”

Now, suppose that we have some individuals in a Temple who want to charge more than that—perhaps charge \$800. This does not say anything about a limit. How are we going to deal with that, Imperial Sir?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: I will call upon the Chairman of Jurisprudence and Laws for an explanation to the man from Mississippi.

NOBLE PETTIT: The manner in which initiation fees may be established and charged is through your Temple Bylaws.

In order to establish an \$800 initiation fee, for example, or any other fee, for that matter, it would have to be placed before the Nobility of your Temple in connection with proper notice and I suspect they may not say that was advantageous to the Temple. Does that answer the question?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Do you desire an interpretation on that? (Laughter)

I will now recognize Illustrious Sir Henry E. Pearce, Potentate of Salaam Temple.

NOBLE HENRY PEARCE [Potentate, Salaam Temple]: The only comment I would like to make on this is that I recall yesterday when we were giving out awards, that one Temple had one of its largest classes by foregoing the initiation fee on the one Ceremonial. In this, however, that would not be possible.

In addition, as just stated, the Temple Bylaws dictate what is to be done, dictate, for example, what the initiation fee shall be in relation to that particular Temple.

Now, if Tangier Temple, for example, feels that they need a lesser amount in order to bring in younger people, then they should change their Bylaws.

It has been said, under this, that it would not be possible to bring in members without charging them the minimum of \$100. Is that correct?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: That is correct, the figure of \$100. You are speaking in opposition to the resolution?

NOBLE PEARCE: Yes, I am speaking in opposition to the resolution.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Thank you.

NOBLE WILLIAM C. VAUGHAN [Kazim Temple]: I want to point out a question I have in relation to this.

Under paragraph (c), it says that the Temple may provide a higher rate of initiation fee according to the proximity of the candidate's residence to the location of the Temple. Personally, I do not see that where a man lives should have an effect on that. I would go along on the age but where a man lives, I do not go with that.

NOBLE PETTIT: Let me say, Representatives, that paragraph (c) is not a matter for your decision.

(c) has been passed by this body in previous Sessions and is now a part of the Imperial Bylaws, which are not to be changed by this resolution.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Is there further discussion? Are there any further questions?

... The question on the motion was called for ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: The question has been called for.

All in favor of this resolution as presented, indicate by saying aye; those opposed, no. It is not passed.

Now, I have a request to extend a moment to Illustrious Sir Chuck Oakes.

NOBLE OAKES: Imperial Sir and Representatives, there seemed to be a lot of confusion by the time you got out of here yesterday about whether I made the vote unanimous and I want to make sure the record shows I did make it unanimous and I will be back again next year. Thank you.

... Cheers and applause ensued ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Thank you.

I will now call on Illustrious Sir Bill Buckaway to present a report from the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws concerning item 4 in the Call.

NOBLE BUCKAWAY: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, item number 4 on the Call of the Annual Session of 1986, located on page 16 of the Call. It is a proposal to amend Article 34 of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council, an Iowa Corporation, by adding a new Section 334.8, amending and renumbering the present Section 334.8 as Section 334.9, and renumbering the present Section 334.9 as Section 334.10, so that such sections, as amended, will read as follows:

ARTICLE 34

Temple Business Affairs and Fiscal Regulations

Section 334.8 SALE OF TEMPLE ASSETS. Any Temple, or any of its affiliates, contemplating the sale, lease, exchange, mortgage, pledge or other disposition of all or substantially all of its property and assets, may only do so upon such terms and conditions and for such consideration as shall be first authorized by a vote of the Temple at a stated meeting, or at a special meeting which sets forth in the notice of the meeting the specific nature of the business to be transacted.

Section 334.9 INCORPORATION OF TEMPLES OR AFFILIATES

(a) Any Temple now incorporated pursuant to a state statute which authorizes the formation of a fraternal corporation, not for profit, deriving its rights and powers from a Grand or Imperial body, and any affiliated organization incorporated pursuant to a not-for-profit statute, may continue its corporate existence so long as its Charter or Bylaws contain provisions that the corporation (1) yields obedience to Shrine law; (2) exists solely as a non-profit corporation having no purpose other than that of acquiring, owning, selling or otherwise disposing of, and mortgaging real estate and the erection, maintenance and operation of buildings thereon, for its own use; (3) no part of its assets or funds shall inure to the benefit of individuals personally except in payment for services actually rendered or performed; and (4) in the event of dissolution, the assets and funds remaining after the payment of all debts of the corporation shall be conveyed to the Temple or Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

(b) New corporations organized by Temples are prohibited unless:

(1) An application is presented to the Imperial Potentate stating the reasons why a corporation is necessary.

(2) A draft of the proposed Articles of Incorporation or Association is attached to the application.

(3) The Articles of Incorporation or Association include provisions that (i) it exists solely as a non-profit corporation having no purpose other than that of acquiring, owning, selling or otherwise disposing of, and mortgaging real estate, and the erection, maintenance and operation of buildings thereon, for its own use; (ii) it is subject to control by the Temple at all times; (iii) the Directors and Managing Officers shall be members in good standing in the Temple; (iv) no part of the assets or funds may inure to the benefit of individuals personally except in payment of services actually rendered or performed; (v) in the event of dissolution the assets and funds remaining after the payment of all debts of the corporation shall be conveyed to the Temples or the Hospitals; (vi) no amendment of the Articles shall be effective unless first approved by the Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, General Counsel and the Imperial Potentate; and (vii) when a change is made by the Imperial Council affecting Shrine law, and the change affects the Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws of this corporation, the Articles of Incorporation and the Bylaws of this corporation, unless

prohibited by state law, are thereupon changed to conform with those of the Imperial Council and appropriate action shall be taken by the corporation to evidence the same.

(4) The Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, General Counsel and the Imperial Potentate approve the application.

(c) A corporation organized by a Temple is required to maintain its records in accordance with the Uniform Chart of Accounts prescribed by the Imperial Council.

(d) The corporation is required to file annually with the Imperial Recorder an operating statement for the previous year showing all income and expenditures and a balance sheet showing the financial conditions of the corporation at the end of the previous year.

(e) The sale, lease, exchange, mortgage, pledge or other disposition of all, or substantially all, the property and assets of the corporation, may only be upon such terms and conditions and for such consideration as shall first be authorized by a vote of the Temple at a stated meeting of the Temple, or at a special meeting which sets forth in the notice of the meeting the specific nature of the business to be transacted.

Section 334.10 CORPORATE DOCUMENT FILED WITH IMPERIAL RECORDER

Copies of the Articles of Incorporation or Association and the Bylaws of every Temple corporation and affiliated or appendant corporation must be filed with the Imperial Recorder.

The committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

Walter Pettit, Chairman Gerald L. Davis

William A. Buckaway, Jr. Robert C. Lake

R. E. Cooper J. M. Tingle

Theodore Corsones

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments on this report, I recommend that you now call upon the proposer, Walter S. Pettit, Jr., for an appropriate motion.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: I will now call upon Illustrious Sir Walter Pettit.

NOBLE PETTIT: Imperial Sir and Representatives, let me first say that I apologize for the length of that. However, it was required by the Imperial Bylaws.

However, I think when we talk about item 7 in the Call, we will, with your consent, shorten that up a little bit.

Now, let me say that I would move for the adoption of this proposal, if I may.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

NOBLE PETTIT: Also, if I may be permitted to do so, I would like to speak to it.

It is easy to say that this is a housekeeping situation and it is all too complicated for that. Well, it really is not that complicated.

The reason for this legislative proposal and that concerning item 7, is in relation to requests that we have had over the past two years, numerous in number, from different Temples around the country requesting assistance and direction with respect to the sale of assets and properties.

Our feeling was that we could and have given you some positive direction in how that may be done and have covered, at the same time, in this and also Article 7, all of the appendant corporations.

Again, this all relates to the sale of your Temple property, gives you direction as to how that is to be accomplished and accomplishes those directions in your Temple corporation and your Shrine Club corporation.

Therefore, I would urge and ask that you vote in favor of this proposal.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Thank you. The resolution has been moved and seconded. Is there any discussion? Is there any further discussion?

... The question was called for ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: The question has been called for. We are dealing with the adoption of item 4 in the Call.

All in favor will please say aye; opposed no. I will declare it to be unanimously adopted. I would now like to call on Judge Cooper for the presentation of the companion Article, Article 7 in the Call.

NOBLE COOPER: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, item number 7 on the Call of the Annual Session of 1986, located on page 18 of the Call. It is a proposal to amend subsection (c) of Section 337.7 of Article 37 of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council, an Iowa Corporation, so that such subsection, as amended, will read as follows:

ARTICLE 37
Shrine Clubs

Section 337.7 Incorporation of Shrine Club holding company

(c) The Articles of Incorporation or Association must include the following provisions:

(1) It must be a non-profit corporation or association and for the sole purpose of holding title to real or personal property other than cash and securities owned by the Club.

(2) The Trustees and Managing Officers of the corporation or association must be members in good standing in the club and remain subject to the Bylaws of the authorizing Temple and the control of the Potentate.

(3) The Potentate shall have power to remove from office in the corporation or association any Trustee or Managing Officer for disobedience of his orders or for any violation of Temple Bylaws with respect to the conduct of the affairs of the corporation or association.

(4) The sale, lease, exchange, mortgage, pledge or other disposition of all, or substantially all, the property and assets of the corporation, may only be upon such terms and conditions and for such consideration as shall first be authorized by a vote of the Temple having jurisdiction of the Shrine Club at a stated meeting of the Temple, or at a special meeting which sets forth in the notice of the meeting the specific nature of the business to be transacted.

(5) When a change is made by the Imperial Council affecting Shrine law, and the change affects the Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws of this corporation, the Articles of Incorporation and the Bylaws of this corporation, unless prohibited by state law, are thereupon changed to conform with those of the Imperial Council and appropriate action shall be taken by the corporation to evidence the same.

(6) No amendment of the Articles of Incorporation shall be effective unless first approved by the Temple Potentate, the Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, General Counsel, and the Imperial Potentate.

(7) In the event of dissolution, the assets and funds remaining after payment in full of all debts of the corporation or association shall be conveyed to the Temple or Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

No part of the assets or funds may inure to the benefit of any member of the corporation or association, nor revert to any officer or trustee thereof.

The committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

Walter Pettit, Chairman

Gerald L. Davis

William A. Buckaway, Jr.

Robert C. Lake

R. E. Cooper

J. M. Tingle

Theodore Corsones

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments on this report, I recommend that you now call upon the proposer, Walter S. Pettit, Jr., for an appropriate motion.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: I will now recognize Illustrious Sir Walter Pettit.

NOBLE PETTIT: Imperial Sir and Representatives, I would move for the adoption of this proposal.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: You have before you a motion to adopt this Article. Is there any discussion? Is there any discussion?

If not, all in favor please say aye; opposed no. It is unanimously carried and so ordered.

Now we will have a little variation and I will now call upon the Chairman of the Grievances and Appeals Committee. I want you to know this is one of the toughest standing committees there is. This is where all of the unhappiness of the Shrine comes to roost and I also want to indicate to you that the man who is going to present this report to you has been the Chairman of this Committee for many, many years. He is one of the kindest, most intelligent men insofar as law is concerned and has a great deal of compassion.

I now give you Illustrious Sir Judge Sewell Lamdin.

NOBLE LAMDIN: Thank you very much, Imperial Sir.

I would like a point of personal privilege before I present these reports.

I am sure that the Potentate of Ismailia Temple is tickled to death that last year in your wisdom, for the first time, you adopted a limitation on any action that could be brought for conduct unbecoming a Noble for any violation of the Imperial Bylaws.

When that gentleman said that they gave a free initiation, they violated the Bylaws but the statute of limitation covers it and they are in the clear.

This is a hard-working committee and I would like to introduce them before we make the report.

From Meridian, Mississippi, we have a practicing attorney, Jim Singley, over here (indicating).

From down in the panhandle, from Pensacola, Florida, we have J. B. Hopkins.

From Nashville, Tennessee, we have Judge Gale Robinson.

All the way up from British Columbia, we have Past Imperial Potentate, a member of the Queen's Bench, Jack Streight.

From Peoria, we have Bill Christison, a practicing attorney in Peoria and then we likewise have that prosecutor from Detroit, Michigan, who received his Emeriti membership yesterday, Gerald Groat.

Now, Representatives, while you were having fun between sessions, we had referred to us several matters which I would like to present to you.

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: There was referred to your Committee on Grievances and Appeals an appeal filed by Illustrious Sir J. Dan Hogan, Jr., Potentate of Alcazar Temple, appealing the finding of guilty and the penalty of indefinite suspension, returned by the Trial Committee of Alcazar Temple, together with a request for stay of the imposition of any penalty.

The appeal was timely filed and the matter was scheduled for hearing before the Imperial Council Committee on Grievances and Appeal on Friday, November 1, 1985, in the Shrine Headquarters Building, 2900 Rocky Point Drive, Tampa, Florida, beginning at nine-thirty a.m. Due notice of said hearing was given all parties concerned by first-class mail, postage prepaid.

The hearing was held as scheduled and was well attended by members of Alcazar Temple. Both sides were given an opportunity to be heard and to submit evidence, both oral and documentary.

After a thorough and complete discussion of all the evidence submitted, oral arguments and the applicable Imperial Council Bylaw provisions, your Committee on Grievances and Appeals was of the unanimous opinion that the charges were not supported by the evidence and should be dismissed and that the request for a stay of the imposition of any penalty should be granted as of November 1, 1985.

In view of the above, your Committee on Grievances and Appeal recommends that the appeal of Illustrious Sir L. Dan Hogan, Jr., be sustained and the action of your committee in granting the request for a stay be ratified.

Respectfully submitted and signed by all members of the Committee on Grievances and Appeals present and participating in the hearing held on November 1, 1985, in Tampa, Florida.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON GRIEVANCES AND APPEALS

I. Sewell Lamdin, Chairman	Jack Streight, Q.C.
E. Gale Robinson	Gerald Groat
W. Warren Upton	William Christison

Imperial Sir, I would move for the adoption of this report.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: This affects an action of the Imperial Potentate and so I will call upon Imperial Sir Evans to take the vote.

IMPERIAL SIR EVANS: Representatives, you have before you a motion and a second to accept this report. Is there any discussion?

If not, all in favor say aye; opposed no. It is unanimously carried.

NOBLE LAMDIN: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: By your unanimous vote in Atlanta, Georgia, on July 5, 1985, Syrian Temple was directed to conduct a trial of the charges against both Illustrious Sir Larry Sowder and Noble Charles S. Settle, and, that the incoming Imperial Potentate, Walker S. Kisselburgh, appoint a committee to investigate whether or not Illustrious Sir Larry Sowder had violated the Order staying the imposition of any penalty imposed against Noble Charles S. Settle.

Shortly after the Imperial Council Session adjourned, inquiry was made by several Past Potentates and Nobles of Syrian Temple as to the possibility of avoiding these trials and the devastating effect they would have upon the Temple. These inquiries were directed to the Chairman of your Committee on Grievances and Appeals, who agreed to meet with all parties concerned in Cincinnati, Ohio, on August 14, 1985.

The meeting was held as scheduled in the Mosque of Syrian Temple and resulted in a written agreement between the parties effectively resolving the issue in dispute as per copy of said agreement attached hereto and made a part of this report.

In view of the above, your Committee on Grievances and Appeals recommends that the agreement, dated August 14, 1985, between Illustrious Sir Larry Sowder and Noble Charles S. Settle be ratified.

Respectfully submitted by your Committee on Grievances and Appeals and signed by all members.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON GRIEVANCES AND APPEALS

I. Sewell Lamdin, Chairman	Jack Streight, Q.C.
E. Gale Robinson	Gerald Groat
W. Warren Upton	William Christison

AGREEMENT

IN RE: SYRIAN TEMPLE A.A.O.N.M.S. in the matter of charges against Nobles Charles Settle, Recorder and Larry Sowder, Potentate.

WHEREAS, it is believed to be in the best interest of Syrian Temple and Shrinedom that the parties hereto resolve this dispute by agreement;

IT IS THEREFORE AGREED by and between the parties hereto as follows:

1. That both parties hereto agree to withdraw all charges pending against them in Syrian Temple and that no future charges shall be filed against either party hereto or any other Noble of Syrian Temple concerning any of the matters or activities which gave rise to this disciplinary action.

2. Both parties hereto agree that no civil or criminal proceedings shall be filed in any court by or against any Noble or Officer of Syrian Temple, past or present, or the Imperial Council, where such proceedings are predicated on any incident or occurrence which gave rise to this disciplinary proceeding, or arose out of the disciplinary proceeding and matters directly or indirectly connected therewith.

3. The Potentate, Larry Sowder, agrees to place the Lock Box banking procedure on hold, unless or until, the Syrian Temple Bylaws are properly amended.

4. The Recorder's desk will be returned to the Alcove heretofore used by the Recorder as his private office. Temple Officers shall use the Past Potentate's Room when necessary and required.

5. The Recorder's salary shall be based on members in good standing as of December 31 of each calendar year. Good standing means that the member has paid his current dues and all proper assessments.

6. The Recorder shall submit proper vouchers to the Syrian Temple Treasurer and/or the Temple Auditor for any and all proper expenses connected with the carrying out of his duties as Recorder.

7. Syrian Temple shall not be liable for any legal fees incurred by the Recorder relative to this matter.

8. Noble Settle shall be entitled to credit for all clown Jewels found to be due him after an audit to be done by Nobles Thorai Schehr and Donald Beirman. Each Jewel shall be on the basis of the cost in the year in which they were earned subject to a credit due Syrian Temple in the amount of \$3,351.

9. The parties hereto agree that in the event of any dispute as to the terms of this agreement, such dispute shall be submitted to Noble I. Sewell Lamdin, Boumi Temple, for arbitration, prior to the filing of any charges. If dissatisfied with the ruling of the arbitrator, either party may take proper Shrine action.

10. Noble Settle shall be reimbursed for the charges deducted from his salary for transportation in the Syrian Temple hospital van.

11. The Potentate, Larry Sowder, agrees to have all further travel funds channeled through a Noble.

12. Both parties hereto shall be permitted to complete their present term of office in Syrian Temple without any interference from each other and to be candidates for election to any office they so desire in the future in Syrian Temple.

13. The parties hereto agree for themselves and for their officers, agents and employees, that they will not engage in any conduct or activity which will create dissension or disharmony in Syrian Temple, among the Nobles thereof or in Shrinedom in general.

14. The parties hereto agree that this agreement shall be for the sole purpose of resolving and settling all issues arising out of the activities which gave rise to the disciplinary proceedings pending against each other.

15. All parties hereto agree that there shall be no publication in any form of the terms and conditions contained herein. Any violation hereof shall subject such Noble to sanctions and disciplinary action under Article 30 of the Imperial Council Bylaws.

As witness, the hands and seals of the parties hereto this 14th day of August, 1985.

Witness:

(Signed) James E. Applegate
Attorney for Larry Sowder
(Signed) Emil Vale
Attorney for Charles S. Settle

(Signed) Larry Sowder
Potentate
(Signed) Charles S. Settle
Recorder

We, the undersigned members of the Syrian Temple elected Divan for 1985 agree to be bound by the non-disclosure clause of this agreement.

(Signed) Donald W. Franks
Chief Rabban
(Signed) Richard Jones
Assistant Rabban
(Signed) Harry Skiff, Jr.
High Priest and Prophet

(Signed) Thomas McCrary
Oriental Guide
(Signed) Donald Bierman
Treasurer

Imperial Sir, I would move for the adoption of this report.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL SIR EVANS: You have before you the motion and the second, which is to adopt this report. Is there any discussion?

If not, all in favor please say aye; opposed no. It is unanimously carried.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: You know, you can always tell a Texan—not much—but you can always tell a Texan. (Laughter)

NOBLE LAMDIN: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: There was referred to your Committee on Grievances and Appeals an appeal filed on behalf of the Durham Shrine Club, alleging that the action of R. A. Jones, Potentate of Amran Temple in disbanding the Durham Shrine Club was arbitrary and capricious.

The appeal was timely filed and the matter was scheduled for hearing before the Imperial Council Committee on Grievances and Appeals on Monday, June 30, 1986, at two o'clock p.m., in the Westin Bonaventure Hotel, Los Angeles, California. Due notice of said hearing was given all parties concerned by first-class mail, postage prepaid.

The hearing was held as scheduled and was well attended by Nobles from Amran and Sudan Temples. Both sides were given an opportunity to be heard and to submit evidence, both documentary and oral.

After a thorough and complete discussion of all the evidence, oral arguments and the applicable Imperial Council Bylaw provisions, your Committee on Grievances and Appeals was of the unanimous opinion that the action of Illustrious R. A. Jones, Potentate of Amran Temple in disbanding the Durham Shrine Club was authorized under Article 37, Section 337.2 of the Imperial Council Bylaws and was not arbitrary or capricious.

In view of the above, your Committee on Grievances and Appeals recommends that the appeal be denied.

Respectfully submitted and signed by all members of the Committee on Grievances and Appeals.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON GRIEVANCES AND APPEALS

I. Sewell Lamdin, Chairman Jack Streight, Q.C.

E. Gale Robinson Gerald Groat

W. Warren Upton William Christison

Imperial Sir, I would move the adoption of the report and denial of the appeal.

. . . The motion was duly seconded . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Is there any discussion?

If not, all in favor of the adoption of the report, which recommends denial of the appeal, please say aye; opposed no. It is unanimously carried.

NOBLE LAMDIN: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: There was referred to your Committee on Grievances and Appeals, an appeal filed by Noble Raymond E. Beisel of Rajah Temple from the finding of "no probable cause" returned by the Rajah Temple Grievance Committee which investigated the complaint filed by Noble Beisel against Illustrious Sir Howard E. Twyford of Rajah Temple.

The appeal was timely filed and the matter was scheduled for hearing before the Imperial Council Committee on Grievances and Appeals on Sunday, June 29, 1986, in the Westin Bonaventure Hotel, Los Angeles, California, beginning at eleven o'clock a.m. Due notice of said hearing was given all parties concerned by first-class mail, postage prepaid.

The hearing was held as scheduled. Rajah Temple was represented by the Illustrious Sir Walter G. M. Schneider, Potentate and Normal L. Baringer, Chief Rabbah. The appellant, Noble Raymond E. Beisel did not appear, but submitted on the basis of a written brief filed by his attorney, Noble Frederick G. McGavin, Past Potentate of Rajah Temple. Both the Illustrious Sir Walter G. M. Schneider and the Chief Rabbah Norman L. Baringer were heard.

After a thorough and complete discussion of all the evidence submitted, oral arguments and the applicable Imperial Council Bylaw provisions, your Committee on Grievances and Appeals was of the unanimous opinion that the Rajah Temple Grievance Committee was in substantial compliance with the Imperial Council Bylaws.

In view of the above, your Committee on Grievances and Appeals recommends that the appeal filed by Noble Raymond E. Beisel of Rajah Temple be denied.

Respectfully submitted and signed by all members of the Committee on Grievances and Appeals.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON GRIEVANCES AND APPEALS

I. Sewell Lamdin, Chairman	Jack Streight, Q.C.
E. Gale Robinson	Gerald Groat
W. Warren Upton	William Christison

I would move for the adoption of this report.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: You have before you the motion and the second, which is to adopt this report. Is there any discussion?

If not, all in favor indicate by saying aye; opposed no. It is unanimously carried.

NOBLE LAMDIN: The last and final report was one that gave the committee considerable difficulty.

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: There was referred to your Committee on Grievances and Appeals an appeal filed by Noble Charles J. Foster of Syrian Temple, from a finding of "no probable cause" by the Grievance Committee of Syrian Temple in his complaint against Noble D. Winston Franks, Potentate of Syrian Temple.

The appeal was timely filed and the matter was scheduled for hearing on Sunday, June 29, 1986, in the Westin Bonaventure Hotel, Los Angeles, California, at ten o'clock a.m. Due notice of said hearing was given all parties concerned by first-class mail, postage prepaid.

The hearing was held as scheduled. The appellant, Noble Foster, did not appear but submitted on the basis of all the documentary evidence together with a transcript of the proceedings before the Temple Grievance Committee. Nobles D. Winston Franks, Potentate; Harry Skiff, Jr., Assistant Rabban; Charles Settle, Recorder and Curt Landsperger, Trustee, all of Syrian Temple, were present and testified before your committee.

After a thorough and complete discussion of all the evidence submitted by the applicable Imperial Council Bylaw provisions, your Committee on Grievances and Appeals was of the unanimous opinion that the Syrian Temple Grievance Committee, appointed by Past Potentate, Larry Sowder, while in compliance with the Imperial Council Bylaw provisions of Article 30, Sections 330.3(d) and 330.4(a)(2), said committee was so similar in make-up with the two prior Grievance Committees appointed, one by Past Potentate Sowder and the other by Illustrious Sir Franks, as to give the appearance of bias and prejudice which should have been avoided. Further, your committee feels that the conduct of Illustrious Sir Franks during the episode complained of was unbecoming a Noble, although it was not such as would merit severe punishment.

In view of the above, your Committee on Grievances and Appeals recommends that this Imperial Council reprimand both Nobles Larry Sowder and D. Winston Franks for their actions in this matter, and

Your committee further recommends that this Imperial Council urge all Nobles of Syrian Temple to put this unfortunate incident behind them and move forward in the work of not only our Order but also in our great philanthropy. Further, if the Council agrees with this recommendation, the newly elected Imperial Potentate be instructed to transmit your feelings on this matter to the Nobility of Syrian Temple.

Respectfully submitted and signed by all members of the Committee on Grievances and Appeals.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON GRIEVANCES AND APPEALS

I. Sewell Lamdin, Chairman	Jack Streight, Q.C.
E. Gale Robinson	Gerald Groat
W. Warren Upton	William Christison

I would move for the adoption of this report.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: It has been moved and seconded that this report be adopted. Is there any discussion?

I would like to recognize Illustrious Sir Edward G. Maag, Past Potentate of Ainad Temple.

NOBLE EDWARD MAAG [Ainad Temple]: Imperial Sir, I would like a ruling of the Chair as to whether or not the adoption of this motion will constitute a reprimand by this body of either of the Nobles mentioned in that report? I would like to have a ruling of the Chair concerning that.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: I will call upon the Chairman of Jurisprudence and Laws.

NOBLE PETTIT: It is the recommendation of the Imperial Sir that it does so constitute a reprimand from this body.

NOBLE MAAG: Then I would respectfully speak in opposition to the adoption of this motion.

I, for one, will never vote to reprimand another Noble for conduct unbecoming a Noble when I have no knowledge whatever of the nature of the conduct involved.

. . . Cheers and applause ensued . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: The Chair will recognize Sewell Lamdin.

NOBLE LAMDIN: Imperial Sir and Representatives: This could go on and on and on.

As a matter of fact, your Chairman spent an entire day last August, and I want to tell you it was a hot day, attempting to bring harmony out of this situation. The result of that full day was a written agreement signed by both of the participants, and I use the word "participants" rather than "combatants."

In addition, the elected officers of that Temple signed the agreement. Likewise, the attorney representing Illustrious Sir Larry Sowder signed the agreement. Also the attorney representing Illustrious Sir Settle signed the agreement. Your Chairman signed it and then another gentleman who brought this altogether also signed it.

Your committee considered this total situation, particularly this last one.

Now, it was our feeling that we had two ways to go. We could send it back to Syrian Temple and they "try Illustrious Sir Franks on these charges." There was ample in the transcript and in the testimony for the Grievance Committee to come up with a finding of probable cause.

Now, we felt that if we sent it back to Syrian Temple this would just widen the gap that is already there because every time you have one of these situations, all it does is split the Temple because they choose up sides, which is only natural because you are going to be for one or the other. Therefore, we felt that rather than send it back in that fashion, that a reprimand from the Council, and you are the bosses, you run the show, whether you know it or not and all we do is recommend to you—you are the jury, you are the judge and you make the final decision and it is up to you, would be in order.

We believe that sooner or later somebody has to put this situation to bed. Syrian Temple has a problem and so do other Temples. However, Syrian Temple has a problem and until this body says, "Hey, get your act in order, straighten up, put this behind you and go forward," it is going to continue to fester.

Gentlemen, I urge you sincerely that this is the easiest and best way to bring this to an end and to eventually get these two sides and these two factions in Syrian Temple to walk more shoulder to shoulder.

Therefore, I would urge that you please adopt this resolution.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Is there further discussion?

. . . The question was called for . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: The question has been called for.

All in favor of the adoption of this report please say aye; opposed no. It is carried and so ordered.

NOBLE LAMDIN: Imperial Sir, that completes our work.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Thank you for a magnificent job. Let us give this committee one great big hand. (Applause)

I would now like to call upon Imperial Sir Everett Evans to say something for just a moment.

IMPERIAL SIR EVANS: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: My report will probably be given tomorrow. However, I would just like to indicate that we are still in the process of putting together the package that will be given to you tomorrow.

Now, if I may be permitted to do so, I would like to do three things in connection with my report and I would like to do them at this time.

First of all, I would like to have our Imperial Sir step up here to the podium for a moment.

Now, we all know that our Imperial Sir has traveled all over the country. We know how he thinks of himself, which is pretty high sometimes. (Laughter) However, it is utterly ridiculous to have his face put on Mount Rushmore, such as we have indicated in this (indicating) picture we have.

... Whereupon, Imperial Sir Kisselburgh was presented with a picture of the distinguished American leaders now carved on Mount Rushmore, together with the face of Imperial Sir Kisselburgh (Applause) ...

IMPERIAL SIR EVANS: Now, also, our Imperial Sir, Walker Kisselburgh, has been a great Imperial Potentate and still is, at least until he turns over the reins to Russ Anthony on Friday. However, as always, the Public Relations Department tries to come up with pictures of his visits and activities during his year and, as I say, during this past year, our Imperial Sir has been very active and has done a super job and, therefore, it gives me a privilege at this time, Imperial Sir, to present you with your book of pictures.

... Presentation and applause ensued ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: At this time, I would like to recognize Judge Lamdin for a point of personal privilege.

NOBLE LAMDIN: Like you, Imperial Sir, I, too, have been prone to make mistakes. As a matter of fact, that is why we have Appellate Courts in the State of Maryland. However, in introducing the committee, I forgot to introduce one member of the committee, a gentleman from Beni Kedem Temple, a Past Potentate of that Temple and a member of this committee—Warren Upton, a practicing attorney. (Applause)

Also, Imperial Sir, I would like to ask you this question.

Does the roll call apply to the Imperial Divan and Members of the Trustees?

... Laughter and applause ensued ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Do you know what a definition of waste is? It is a busload of lawyers going over a cliff with four empty seats. (Laughter)

Thank you, Judge.

Now, we will have some reports from the Finance and Accounts Committee and the first report will be a report of the Finance and Accounts Committee for the Imperial Council, in relation to the Iowa Corporation.

NOBLE D. SAM ERICKSON: Imperial Potentate Walker Kisselburgh, Imperial Officers and Representatives: Your Committee on Finance and Accounts submits to you for approval, the following reports with respect to income and expenditures for the Imperial Council (Iowa Corporation):

1. Report for the Year 1985.
2. Report for the adjusted budget for the year 1986.
3. Proposed budget for the year 1987.

The report for 1985 has been reported to you in the Book of Reports, which you have already received. No inquiries having been received, your committee recommends ratification and approval of the report as shown in the Book of Reports.

Imperial Sir, I move the approval and adoption of the Report for the Year 1985 as submitted.

Included in your registration package you have a breakdown of the operating expenditures showing amounts appropriated for 1986 including the adjustments made by the Joint Boards and the proposed figures for 1987.

We shall give you a summary of the total figures which will be followed by detail, by classification, of the proposed items of the budget for year 1987 so as to provide funds for the incoming Imperial Potentate. Your proposed budget will be more accurately presented for your approval at the subsequent Imperial Council Session.

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions, I move the ratification, approval and adoption of the adjusted budget for the year 1986 and 1987 proposed budget be approved as submitted.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS

D. Sam Erickson, Chairman

Rolan C. Simpson

Thomas Boles

Robert G. Evans

Gene B. Lock

Palmer D. Burde

B. W. Vetter

Lewis B. Brantley

Imperial Sir, I would first move for the approval and adoption of the Report for the Year 1985 as submitted.

. . . The motion was duly seconded . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Is there any discussion on this motion?

If not, all in favor indicate by saying aye; opposed. It is unanimously carried.

IMPERIAL COUNCIL, A.A.O.N.M.S.
BUDGET STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE

YEARS TO END DECEMBER 31, 1986 AND 1987

	<i>Approved at Atlanta</i>	<i>Adjust- ments</i>	<i>1986 Adjusted Budget</i>	<i>1987 Proposed Budget</i>
<i>Revenues:</i>				
Annual per capita dues	\$2,464,000	\$ (39,000)	\$2,425,000	\$2,425,000
Initiation fees	65,000	(5,000)	60,000	60,000
Interest	345,000	(20,000)	325,000	325,000
Data processing services	110,000	(15,000)	95,000	95,000
Refund of unused per capita tax ..	10,000	0	10,000	10,000
Exchange	(20,000)	0	(20,000)	(20,000)
Other	10,000	0	10,000	10,000
	<u>2,984,000</u>	<u>(79,000)</u>	<u>2,905,000</u>	<u>2,905,000</u>
<i>Expenses:</i>				
Imperial Recorder's office	33,600	0	33,600	33,600
Executive Director—fraternal affairs office	254,000	0	254,000	270,000
Imperial Treasurer's office	5,233	0	5,233	5,233
General Counsel's office	16,000	5,000	21,000	21,000
Data processing department	193,500	(8,000)	185,500	200,000
Temple micro-computer support ..	94,500	43,000	137,500	137,500
Public relations department	240,000	16,000	256,000	260,000
General and Administrative	199,250	39,000	238,250	248,250
Other fraternal expense	138,500	2,000	140,500	187,500
Building operating expense	120,900	8,850	129,750	138,750
Board and committee expense ..	170,000	22,500	192,500	197,500
Imperial Divan	210,000	12,500	222,500	235,000
Imperial Council	21,000	48,000	69,000	35,000
Imperial Council Session	1,754,500	(665,000)	1,089,500	1,697,500
	<u>3,450,983</u>	<u>(476,150)</u>	<u>2,974,833</u>	<u>3,666,833</u>
Excess of (expenses) over revenues	(466,983)	397,150	(69,833)	(761,833)
Fund balance, beginning of year ..	6,344,983		6,344,983	6,275,150
Fund balance, end of year	<u>5,878,000</u>		<u>6,275,150</u>	<u>5,513,317</u>

IMPERIAL COUNCIL, A.A.O.N.M.S.
EXPENSE DETAIL
YEARS TO END DECEMBER 31, 1986 AND 1987

	<i>Approved at Atlanta</i>	<i>Adjust- ments</i>	<i>1986 Adjusted Budget</i>	<i>1987 Proposed Budget</i>
<i>Imperial Recorder's office</i>				
Salary	\$ 3,600	\$ 0	\$ 3,600	\$ 3,600
Retirement	30,000	0	30,000	30,000
	<u>33,600</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>33,600</u>	<u>33,600</u>
<i>Executive Director—fraternal affairs office</i>				
Salaries	228,000	0	228,000	244,000
Travel	26,000	0	26,000	26,000
	<u>254,000</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>254,000</u>	<u>270,000</u>
<i>Imperial Treasurer's office</i>				
Salary	2,333	0	2,333	2,333
Office expense and allowance ...	1,400	0	1,400	1,400
Travel	1,500	0	1,500	1,500
	<u>5,233</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>5,233</u>	<u>5,233</u>
<i>General Counsel's office</i>				
General Counsel's fee	10,000	5,000	15,000	15,000
Travel	2,000	0	2,000	2,000
Corporate matters	4,000	0	4,000	4,000
	<u>16,000</u>	<u>5,000</u>	<u>21,000</u>	<u>21,000</u>
<i>Data processing department</i>				
Salaries	125,000	(10,000)	115,000	125,000
Equipment rental	45,500	0	45,500	48,000
Forms and supplies	23,000	2,000	25,000	27,000
	<u>193,500</u>	<u>(8,000)</u>	<u>185,500</u>	<u>200,000</u>
<i>Temple micro-computer support</i>				
Salaries	78,000	15,000	93,000	115,000
Supplies	5,000	5,000	10,000	12,000
Travel	7,500	(2,500)	5,000	6,000
Equipment maintenance	2,500	0	2,500	2,500
Equipment purchases		25,000	25,000	
Miscellaneous	1,500	500	2,000	2,000
	<u>94,500</u>	<u>43,000</u>	<u>137,500</u>	<u>137,500</u>
<i>Public relations department</i>				
Salaries	46,000	10,000	56,000	60,000
Travel	9,000	6,000	15,000	15,000
Supplies and expense	185,000	0	185,000	185,000
	<u>240,000</u>	<u>16,000</u>	<u>256,000</u>	<u>260,000</u>
<i>General and administrative expense</i>				
Accounting allocation	29,000	0	29,000	30,000
Office supplies, printing and expense	85,000	30,000	115,000	120,000
Group life insurance	2,250	0	2,250	2,250
Savings plan		3,000	3,000	3,000
Long term disability	3,000	0	3,000	3,000
Hospitalization insurance	32,000	3,000	35,000	37,000
Social Security taxes	28,000	3,000	31,000	33,000
Unemployment taxes	2,500	0	2,500	2,500
Miscellaneous	5,000	0	5,000	5,000
Audit fee	12,500	0	12,500	12,500
	<u>199,250</u>	<u>39,000</u>	<u>238,250</u>	<u>248,250</u>

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

179

IMPERIAL COUNCIL, A.A.O.N.M.S. EXPENSE DETAIL

YEARS TO END DECEMBER 31, 1986 AND 1987

	<i>Approved at Atlanta</i>	<i>Adjust- ments</i>	<i>1986 Adjusted Budget</i>	<i>1987 Proposed Budget</i>
<i>Other fraternal expense</i>				
Donation to Order of DeMolay .	25,000	0	25,000	25,000
Donation to Order of DeMolay— Canada	5,000	0	5,000	5,000
DeMolay magazine	12,500	0	12,500	12,500
Shrine rooms—East	40,000	0	40,000	40,000
Shrine rooms—West	10,000	0	10,000	10,000
Grand Masters' breakfast	15,000	0	15,000	15,000
Copyright fees	31,000	2,000	33,000	35,000
Seminar school of instruction ..				45,000
	<u>138,500</u>	<u>2,000</u>	<u>140,500</u>	<u>187,500</u>
<i>Building operating expense</i>				
Proration from Shriners Hospi- tals for Crippled Children ...	120,900	8,850	129,750	138,750
	<u>120,900</u>	<u>8,850</u>	<u>129,750</u>	<u>138,750</u>
<i>Board and committee expense</i>				
Board of Directors meetings ...	60,000	0	60,000	65,000
Jurisprudence and Laws	30,000	10,000	40,000	40,000
Membership	40,000	10,000	50,000	50,000
Masonic relations	5,000	2,500	7,500	7,500
Special committees	35,000	0	35,000	35,000
	<u>170,000</u>	<u>22,500</u>	<u>192,500</u>	<u>197,500</u>
<i>Imperial Divan</i>				
Imperial Potentate— contingency fund	40,000	12,500	52,500	65,000
reimbursed travel	80,000	0	80,000	80,000
Imperial Officers'—office expense allowances	18,000	0	18,000	18,000
Travel	72,000	0	72,000	72,000
	<u>210,000</u>	<u>12,500</u>	<u>222,500</u>	<u>235,000</u>
<i>Imperial Council</i>				
Imperial Officers' jewels— repairs and issues	1,000	0	1,000	1,000
Imperial officers' uniforms	18,000	2,000	20,000	20,000
Imperial Potentates' rings		46,000	46,000	12,000
Imperial Potentate flags	2,000	0	2,000	2,000
	<u>21,000</u>	<u>48,000</u>	<u>69,000</u>	<u>35,000</u>
<i>Imperial Council Session</i>				
Mileage and per diem	1,725,000	(670,000)	1,055,000	1,663,000
Reporting	2,500	0	2,500	2,500
Registration committee	3,000	0	3,000	3,000
Marshall staff	15,000	5,000	20,000	20,000
Miscellaneous	4,000	0	4,000	4,000
Headquarters contingencies	5,000	0	5,000	5,000
	<u>1,754,500</u>	<u>(665,000)</u>	<u>1,089,500</u>	<u>1,697,500</u>
TOTAL	<u>3,450,983</u>	<u>(476,150)</u>	<u>2,974,833</u>	<u>3,666,833</u>

NOBLE ERICKSON: Imperial Sir, if I may be permitted to do so, I would like to amplify a little bit concerning some of these figures.

The first page, the first column, shows the figures that were approved at Atlanta, the adjustments made during that period of time and then we have the 1986 adjusted budget. At the bottom of the first page it says, "Excess of (expenses) over revenues."

Under the third column, 1986 adjusted budget, it shows a loss of \$79,833. There will be a subsequent report presented by Imperial Sir McMullan that will change that loss to excess income.

I would like to go through a few of the adjustments, not too many, that begin on page 2 and that show adjustments made to the approved budget at Atlanta.

The last item on page 2 is "Temple Micro-Computer Support." Because of increased use by your Temples of the data processing center at Headquarters, there is a \$43,000 adjustment and that all reflects the Temple use.

In relation to page 3, the adjustments that are reflected here, are not material adjustments and I will bypass those particular adjustments and thus take you to page 4.

The second category on page 4 is "Imperial Divan." There was approved an increase in the contingency fund for the Imperial Potentate of \$12,500 and the other items consist of airline memberships so that it reflects an increase of \$22,000.

The "Imperial Council," which is the third item on page 4, reflects an increase of \$48,000 and \$46,000 of this is for Imperial Potentate's rings.

In relation to the last item under "Imperial Council Session," you approved last year \$1.7 million for the cost of this Session but because of the availability of using the May 1 airline costs, there is a proposed \$670,000 savings and that is the major increase in this budget that was approved at Atlanta.

Now, the only major change between the 1986 and the 1987 budget is on page 4 and, again, the last item of the "Imperial Council," because at this point the Board does not know what the airline fares will be next June and so it is impossible to use the airline fares that are effective at this point.

So the line item for mileage and per diem is showing \$1,663,000. However, we do not know what that figure will be, at least at this point, next year.

With that, Imperial Sir, if there are no questions, I would move the ratification, approval and the adoption of the adjusted budget for the year 1986 and 1987 proposed budget be approved as submitted.

... The motion was severally seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: It has been moved and seconded for the ratification, approval and adoption of the adjusted budget for the year 1986 and 1987 proposed budget be approved as submitted. Is there any discussion?

I will recognize the Illustrious Sir from Oriental Temple.

NOBLE R. E. BAILEY [Potentate, Oriental Temple]: Imperial Sir, I do have a question.

I do note, for example, that the contingency fund for the Imperial Potentate for 1987 has been increased by \$25,000. This represents a little bit over forty percent. I would like to know your reason for this and, secondly, I think this body should have a reasonable answer as to why the Imperial Potentate needs to increase that figure.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: The Chairman of this Committee wishes to make that answer but, in all honesty and sincerely and out of courtesy, the Deputy Imperial Potentate is out of the room having pictures taken and he should be directly answering that question himself. However, may I call on the Chairman of the Finance and Accounts Committee for that answer at this time.

NOBLE ERICKSON: Beginning this month, we have a tax law going before the Joint Committees. One of the changes in the tax law involves the deductibility of entertainment expenses from the 100 percent that we have been using to eighty percent, so that there will be a twenty percent decrease in deductibility of these expenses.

When the budgets are established, there is also provided a travel fund for the Imperial Potentate.

The travel fund, all of those costs, are deducted and submitted for approval by the Tampa Headquarters. However, there are other expenses that are incurred which will not be

allowed through the normal IRS deductions, such as certain types of entertainment expenses.

Also, I feel now that the tax law will pass because both the House and Senate have passed the same portion of that bill disallowing twenty percent.

In addition, several years ago, there was a policy statement prepared by the Imperial Divan, the Board of Directors of the Iowa Corporation and when this was prepared, they established the original contingency fund at \$40,000.

Yes, there is an increase in the contingency fund here but we have had a cost of living increase and the expenses are necessary for the Imperial Potentate's travel and with this new tax law, I feel it is justified for that reason.

I would also like to explain that the Imperial Session does issue to the Imperial Potentate each year a 1097 information return for the contingency fund. It is then up to that individual to account for that contingency on that tax return and reflect it in the expenses for that particular item.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Fellows, I am going to be honest and direct. I am going to defer action on this until the Deputy Imperial Potentate is in the room and I do that so that everybody will be completely satisfied. I think it is only fair to handle it in that fashion. It is also the honest way to do it and so, again, I will defer—I will use the power of the Chair to defer action on this.

May I have unanimous consent to do that?

... It was severally moved and seconded that such be done ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: I have a motion and a second to defer as indicated. Is there discussion?

If not, all in favor indicate by saying aye; opposed no. It is unanimously carried.

... Business was transacted in the Colorado Corporation at this time ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: The Chair will now bring up on the floor the motion which was made and seconded concerning the ratification, approval and adoption of the Iowa budget and the request that came from the floor concerning justification of the twenty-five percent increase in relation to the Imperial Potentate.

I believe that question was brought up by Illustrious Sir Raymond Bailey, the Potentate of Oriental Temple. Would you like to go to the microphone, Illustrious Sir, and restate your question for the Chair, please?

NOBLE R. E. BAILEY [Potentate, Oriental Temple]: Imperial Sir and Fellow Representatives, first I would really like to clarify what my position is here.

I am not here to prevent the Imperial Potentate from performing any of his duties in relation to his term in office but the gentleman from the Finance Committee indicated this involves inflationary costs and so he will have to assure me as to where thirty-eight presents a true inflationary cost in this country.

I also feel, as a voting Representative, we should be aware of any of these hidden increased costs and that the Boards should be made aware of the fact that, as voting Representatives, we are not here to give them power to do what they like.

For example, if they can raise the contingent fund \$25,000 in one year, then what about next year and the year after that. I think you have to look at that and, again, I would like to have some clarification on that.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Thank you. And now I will call on the Deputy Imperial Potentate to answer that.

IMPERIAL SIR ANTHONY: I am prepared to answer the question with regard to my request for an increase in the contingency fund.

I am sure, as you are all aware, the contingency fund is to cover all expenses of the Office of Imperial Potentate other than directly reimbursed travel expenses.

Now, in preparation for my year, I did meet with my accountant on quite a few occasions and together we determined that the estimated expenses that I would incur in carrying out the duties as your Imperial Potentate and the duties of my office, would require an increase of \$25,000.

Representatives, that is my request which I have presented to you and I humbly ask that you support me in it. However, of course, I will abide by any decision you make.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Is there further discussion on that particular point? Are there any questions?

... The question on the motion was then severally called for ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Again, I do not want to cut off debate. However, I believe the question has been called for and it is on the motion for ratification and approval and adoption of the Iowa Corporation budget as presented by the Chairman of the Finance and Accounts Committee. Is that true?

NOBLE ERICKSON: Yes, Imperial Sir.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: I will then put the question.

All in favor of this motion indicate by saying aye; opposed. The motion is carried.

We are now going to get into another part of the business here. Again, we are back in the Iowa Corporation, the Fraternal part of the organization.

By the way, I hope you appreciated that explanation concerning the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. I thought it was a very clear and concise report. (Applause)

Before we continue, I will call on Imperial Sir Jack Jones for a couple of announcements.

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Thank you, Imperial Sir.

... Various announcements were made by Imperial Sir Jones ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Thank you, Jack.

I will now call upon Illustrious Sir Walter Pettit to explain the procedure regarding requests for Charters.

NOBLE PETTIT: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: This is a supplement to my legislative procedures statement made earlier in the Session. We are now going to take up and consider those items in the Call regarding requests for Charters and Dispensations for new Temples. I think we will be able to take up all three of these matters before we break for lunch. So I congratulate you for what you have done legislative-wise up to this point in the Session. You have conducted yourselves very well. Without any doubt, this will be the toughest day that you will face insofar as legislation is concerned.

Now, with regard to the subject at hand, I think it is important for you to realize that for three days preceding this Session, a great deal had been done by the standing committees of your Fraternity and they have gotten this procedure down so that it will be a joy and a pleasure to all of us, I am sure.

The procedure concerning these matters is that there will really only be one vote taken. There will only be one motion. However, there will be three reports on each of the petitions and requests but only one vote.

The procedure that has been established is that, first, the Standing Committee on Dispensations and Charters, having received the applications and met, will present their report to you. If this report is in the affirmative, then the Jurisdictional Lines Committee will have taken a look at the application and will subsequently make their report to you and then refer to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee for the appropriate review and report. The Jurisprudence and Laws Committee will then report to you and make the appropriate motion to the Imperial Sir, at which time the Jurisdiction involved should be prepared to second the motion and then the Chair will call for discussion.

I believe that this procedure will, in general, tend to expedite these matters. Is there any question about the procedure? Let me say that it worked last year and I hope you will appreciate doing it in this fashion again this year. Again, there will be three reports but only one motion presented in connection with each matter.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Thank you, Walt.

Now, please forgive me but I would like to say that I gave one of the Temples notification this would be done the first thing after luncheon and we are moving right along and so I thought we might move into it before the luncheon break. However, that particular Temple is not here at this time and I think that it would be appropriate for them and their Nobility to be here to experience the excitement of all of this.

Now, as it has been explained to you in such depth, I think that you should have had a good luncheon hour in order to digest what Walt has just said to you.

Hold it just a moment, Representatives. This does not mean to say that we go to lunch right now.

I would, at this time, ask that the Potentate of Islam Temple, Illustrious Sir Raymond Palange to please approach the podium.

I would like to ask you to do something for us, Ray.

We have done a very lovely thing here for a man who has devoted many, many years as the Curator of Shrine Rooms West, Noble Thomas A. Davis and this plaque (indicating) is being given to him for his courage to envision a dream and the commitment to making this dream a reality.

"The A.A.O.N.M.S. hereby recognizes Thomas A. Davis, Chairman Emeritus Shrine Rooms West, in grateful recognition for fifteen years of dedicated service in developing and maintaining a most precious monument, the Shrine of North America extends its sincere appreciation, gratitude and respect for his unselfish contribution."

This plaque is signed by myself as Imperial Potentate and Jack Jones as Imperial Recorder.

Illustrious Sir, Ray, I would ask if you would take this to Noble Davis with a big hug from the Imperial Potentate.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR PALANGE [Potentate, Islam Temple]: Imperial Sir, I will be happy to take this plaque to him. Thank you very much.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: At this point, I will declare this meeting in recess until one-thirty p.m.

. . . The One Hundred Twelfth Annual Session of the A.A.O.N.M.S. recessed at twelve o'clock noon to reconvene at one-thirty o'clock p.m. . . .

AFTERNOON SESSION
THURSDAY, JULY 3, 1986
ONE-THIRTY O'CLOCK P.M.

The One Hundred Twelfth Annual Session of the Imperial Council reconvened at the Westin Bonaventure Hotel, Los Angeles, California, at one-thirty o'clock p.m., Imperial Potentate Walker Kisselburgh presiding.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: It is now one-thirty o'clock p.m., and I will ask the Representatives to please take their seats.

We will now have the Invocation by the Imperial Chaplain. Will you please rise.

REVEREND DR. J. WHITCOMB BROUGHER [Imperial Chaplain]: Our Heavenly Father, we do need to be quiet and know that you are God and we are your people.

Bless us, guide us, show us the way and may we walk in it gladly.

This we pray in thy Name. Amen.

. . . Business was transacted in the Colorado Corporation at this time . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: I will now continue from where we left off just before lunch. I would like to call on Walter Pettit to further consider the new Charters. Will you please come up here.

NOBLE PETTIT: I think we are ready, Representatives, to consider the application for new Charters, items 17, 18, 19 and 20 in your Call.

Imperial Sir, I would suggest that you now call on Bill Barrineau for the first report of the Committee on Dispensations and Charters.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: I will now call on Illustrious Sir Bill Barrineau for his report on Dispensations and Charters.

NOBLE W. L. BARRINEAU: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: Your Committee on Dispensations and Charters has before it a petition for a Charter from Al Shamal Temple, U.D., Edmonton, Alberta, Canada, operating as a Shrine Temple under dispensation since the 1985 Annual Imperial Council Session. It is located on page 23 of the Call for the Annual Session of 1986.

Your committee heard from the Provisional Potentate and other Representatives of said Temple, regarding unit and club activities, ceremonial paraphernalia, the place of meetings, membership growth and financial status.

Your committee found that said Temple has complied with and exceeded all necessary prerequisites provided by the Articles of Incorporation for the granting of a Charter by the Imperial Council.

Your committee is of the unanimous opinion that it will be in the best interest of Shrinedom to permanently continue the work of this group and to grant a Charter to Al Shamal Temple.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON DISPENSATIONS AND
CHARTERS

Graves H. Trumbo, Chairman
W. L. Barrineau, Jr.
B. D. Clark
George H. Follett
R. S. Lang
W. L. Emerson
Earl P. Brown

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions concerning this report, I recommend that you call upon the Illustrious Sir Joseph Morris of the Jurisdictional Lines Committee for their report.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: The Chair recognizes Illustrious Sir Joseph Morris.

NOBLE JOSEPH MORRIS: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisdictional Lines, the matter of territory for a new Temple in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada, to be known as Al Shamal Temple.

There being no changes in territory of said Temple while under dispensation, your committee recommends that Article 96 of the Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation remain as it presently exists as to territorial jurisdiction.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISDICTIONAL
LINES

R. A. Posey, Chairman
Aurie J. Thompson
Robert A. Boylan
Joseph I. Morris
Glenn McMenamy
Howard E. Smith, M.D.
C. Douglas Mayes

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions concerning this report, I recommend that you call upon Illustrious Sir Bob Turley for the report of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: The Chair now recognizes Illustrious Sir Robert Turley.

NOBLE ROBERT TURLEY To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: Your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, by virtue of the authority of Section 101.5(a) of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council, an Iowa Corporation, hereby proposes that Section 492.2 of Article 96 of such Bylaws be amended by deleting therefrom the letters "U.D." which presently follow the designation of "Al Shamal Temple."

The committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND
LAWS

Walter Pettit, Chairman
William A. Buckaway, Jr.
R. E. Cooper
Theodore Corsones
Gerald L. Davis
Robert C. Lake
J. M. Tingle

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments on this report, I move the adoption of the amendment and the granting of a Charter to Al Shamal Temple.

. . . The motion was duly seconded . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: You have heard the motion and the second. Is there any discussion?

If not, all those in favor of the motion say aye; opposed no. It is unanimously carried.

I would at this time like to have Illustrious Sir John L. Pedden come to the platform and stay with us until we get the other ones out of the way and we will acknowledge them all at once.

I now again call on Graves Trumbo from the Dispensations and Charters Committee for his report.

NOBLE GRAVES TRUMBO: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: Your Committee on Dispensations and Charters has before it a petition for a Charter for Shaddai Temple, U.D., Panama City, Florida, operating as a Shrine Temple under dispensation since the 1985 Annual Imperial Council Session. It is located on page 23, item number 18 of the Call for the Annual Session of 1986.

Your committee heard from the Provisional Potentate and other Representatives of said Temple, regarding unit and club activities, ceremonial paraphernalia, the place of meetings, membership growth and financial status.

Your committee found that said Temple has complied with and exceeded all necessary prerequisites provided by the Articles of Incorporation for the granting of a Charter by the Imperial Council.

Your committee is of the unanimous opinion that it will be in the best interest of Shrinedom to permanently continue the work of this group and to grant a Charter to Shaddai Temple.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON DISPENSATIONS AND
CHARTERS

Graves H. Trumbo, Chairman
W. L. Barrineau, Jr.
B. D. Clark
George H. Follett
R. S. Lang
W. L. Emerson
Earl P. Brown

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions concerning this report, I recommend that you call upon the Illustrious Sir Rudy Posey of the Jurisdictional Lines Committee for their report.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: I will now call on Illustrious Sir Rudy Posey.

NOBLE POSEY: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisdictional Lines, the matter of territory for a new Temple in Panama City, Florida, to be known as Shaddai Temple.

There being no changes in territory of said Temple while under dispensation, your committee recommends that Article 54 of the Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation remain as it presently exists as to territorial jurisdiction.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISDICTIONAL
LINES

R. A. Posey, Chairman
Aurie J. Thompson
Robert A. Boylan
Joseph I. Morris
Glenn McMennamy
Howard E. Smith, M.D.
C. Douglas Mayes

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions concerning this report, I recommend that you call upon Illustrious Sir Gerald Davis for the report of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: I will now call on Gerald Davis.

NOBLE DAVIS: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: Your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, by virtue of the authority of Section 101.5(a) of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council, an Iowa Corporation, hereby proposes that Section 454.10 of Article 54 of such Bylaws be amended by deleting therefrom the letters "U.D." which presently follow the designation of "Shaddai Temple."

The committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND
LAWS

Walter Pettit, Chairman
William A. Buckaway, Jr.
R. E. Cooper
Theodore Corsones
Gerald L. Davis
Robert C. Lake
J. M. Tingle

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments on this report, I move the adoption of the amendment and the granting of a Charter to Shaddai Temple.

. . . The motion was duly seconded . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: It has been moved and seconded to adopt the amendment granting a Charter to Shaddai Temple. Is there any discussion? If not, I will put the question.

All in favor indicate by saying aye; opposed no. It is unanimously carried.

I would ask that Illustrious Sir W. C. Hales, Potentate of Shaddai Temple, to come up to the podium here for the purpose of receiving his Charter as soon as we handle the next item.

I will now call on Illustrious Sir Earl Brown from the Dispensations and Charters Committee for a report.

NOBLE BROWN: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: Your Committee on Dispensations and Charters has before it a petition for a Charter for Beja Temple, U.D., Green Bay, Wisconsin, operating as a Shrine Temple under dispensation since the 1985 Annual Imperial Council Session. It is located on page 23 of the Call for the Annual Session of 1986.

Your committee heard from the Provisional Potentate and other Representatives of said Temple, regarding unit and club activities, ceremonial paraphernalia, the place of meetings, membership growth and financial status.

Your committee found that said Temple has complied with and exceeded all necessary prerequisites provided by the Articles of Incorporation for the granting of a Charter by the Imperial Council.

Your committee is of the unanimous opinion that it will be in the best interest of Shrinedom to permanently continue the work of this group and to grant a Charter to Beja Temple.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON DISPENSATIONS AND
CHARTERS

Graves H. Trumbo, Chairman
W. L. Barrineau, Jr.
B. D. Clark
George H. Follett
R. S. Lang

W. L. Emerson
Earl P. Brown

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions concerning this report, I recommend that you call upon the Illustrious Sir Arthur Armitage of the Jurisdictional Lines Committee for their report.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: I will now call on Illustrious Sir Arthur Armitage to give his report from Jurisdictional Lines.

NOBLE ARTHUR ARMITAGE: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisdictional Lines, the matter of territory for the Temple in Green Bay, Wisconsin, to be known as Beja Temple.

There being no changes in territory of said Temple while under dispensation, your committee recommends that Article 94 of the Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation remain as it presently exists as to territorial jurisdiction.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISDICTIONAL
LINES
R. A. Posey, Chairman
Aurie J. Thompson
Robert A. Boylan
Joseph I. Morris
Glenn McMennamy
Howard E. Smith, M.D.
C. Douglas Mayes

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions concerning this report, I recommend that you call upon Illustrious Sir Robert Cooper for the report of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: The Chair recognizes Illustrious Sir Robert Cooper.

NOBLE ROBERT COOPER: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: Your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, by virtue of the authority of Section 101.5(a) of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council, an Iowa Corporation, hereby proposes that Section 494.1 of Article 94 of such Bylaws be amended by deleting therefrom the letters "U.D." which presently follow the designation of "Beja Temple."

The committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND
LAWS
Walter Pettit, Chairman
William A. Buckaway, Jr.
R. E. Cooper
Theodore Corsones
Gerald L. Davis
Robert C. Lake
J. M. Tingle

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments on this report, I move the adoption of the amendment and the granting of a Charter to Beja Temple.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: You have before you the motion and the second for adoption of the amendment and the granting of a Charter to Beja Temple located at Green Bay, Wisconsin. Is there any discussion?

If not, all in favor indicate by saying aye; opposed no. It is unanimously carried and so ordered.

I would now like to ask the Potentate of this Temple, Illustrious Sir Floyd Meyer to also come up to the podium here at this time.

We will now present the Charters of these Temples to the respective Potentates and then, as soon as I have time, if you will gather over here with the Divans of your respective Temples in the corner, we will have the appropriate picture taking ceremony of all of the members of the respective Divans with the Imperial Potentate and anybody else what wants to get into the act.

Now, Illustrious Sir John Pedden, Potentate of Al Shamal Temple, it is my distinct pleasure as Imperial Potentate of the Shrine for North America, on this great day in Los Angeles, July 3, 1986, to present you with your Charter as a brand new Temple called Al Shamal in Edmonton, Canada. That is correct, is it not?

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR PEDDEN: That is correct, Imperial Sir.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Again, it is my pleasure to present to you your beautiful Charter. Let us give them a big hand.

. . . Presentation of Charter and cheers and applause ensued . . .

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR PEDDEN: Thank you very much, Imperial Sir. We are deeply grateful for the confidence placed in us and we shall endeavor to be a credit to the Shrine. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Thank you very much.

Next I would like to recognize Illustrious Sir Hales, the Potentate of Shaddai Temple. I know you, Illustrious Sir, and you are going to be Potentate for another time, is that correct, and that is why you formed your Temple? (Laughter)

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR HALES: That is correct, sir.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Well, I am only kidding.

However, it is my pleasure, as the Imperial Potentate of the Shrine for North America, on this great day in Los Angeles, July 3, 1986, to present to you your Charter and tell you that you are now officially a Temple called Shaddai, is that correct?

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR HALES: Yes, Imperial Sir, that is correct.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: What does that mean?

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR HALES: That means "The Mighty One." (Laughter)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: That is a mis-call if I ever heard one. (Laughter)

At any rate, "Mighty One," I present to you your Charter. Congratulations to you, Shaddai Temple.

. . . Presentation of Charter and applause ensued . . .

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR HALES: Imperial Sir, I would like to present to you a medallion of Shaddai Temple.

Also, if you would not mind, Imperial Sir, I would like to have come up here the Past Potentates of Hadji Temple, Illustrious Sir William F. Thompson.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Let me say to you, Bill Thompson, it is sure nice to see you.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR THOMPSON: Imperial Sir, I merely wish to say—God bless you for granting this Temple a Charter. Thank you very much.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR HALES: Again, Imperial Sir, I wish to present you with this medallion.

. . . Presentation of medallion and applause ensued . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Thank you, Illustrious Sir. I shall treasure this and if you believe that, I have some land in Death Valley I want to sell you. (Laughter)

And now I would like to have Illustrious Sir Meyer, the Potentate of Beja Temple, please come forward.

Illustrious Sir, as the Imperial Potentate of the Shrine for North America on this beautiful day in Los Angeles, July 3, 1986, I hereby present you with your Charter for a Temple called Beja. Let me ask you, what does that mean?

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR MEYER: That is a country in Africa, Imperial Sir, a good place in a peace loving nation and we believe it is just a fine country for us to be patterned after.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: It is my pleasure to give you your Charter now and may you have an awful lot of luck in the future.

. . . Presentation of Charter and applause ensued . . .

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR MEYER: Imperial Sir and Representatives, we thank you in behalf of all

of the fine members of Beja Temple in Northern Wisconsin. We are really grateful to have had this Charter granted to us.

We have a song but I will not sing it at this time but it is entitled, "Beja Will Shine Tonight" and, of course, we will really shine tonight. However, we hope to sing it in the future for Shrine Masonry and we are going to do our best to warrant the confidence that you have shown in us and thank you so very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Thank you.

... Business was transacted in the Colorado Corporation at this time ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: We next have a very important subject that will be discussed and I would like to have everybody in the room please take particular note of this and to make sure that you pay attention to it.

I now call upon Imperial Sir Edward McMullan, who will give us the report of the Circus Committee.

IMPERIAL SIR EDWARD McMULLAN: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: You just saw a demonstration involving some fine gentlemen and also a patient who subsequently became a Doctor of Medicine. You see before you now medical doctors sitting in attendance and, of course, you can understand how very important it is to all of us that we protect the Shrine image and our hospitals.

The report that I am going to present to you this afternoon is of the most vital importance to each and every Noble in this room and every Noble outside this room throughout our 188 Shrine Temples in North America.

IMPERIAL SIR McMULLAN: It is my responsibility as your Circus Chairman of the Circus Committee, to address a matter of great importance and I need your undivided attention.

You have heard, for example, that calls have been received at our International Shrine Headquarters in Tampa indicating that some Temples may be using materials permitting solicitation groups to imply a connection between Temple Circuses or other fund raising activities and Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children when the funds are not payable to that charity. This, of course, is a violation of our Bylaws.

Please let me give you an illustration.

[Slide]: This is an ad from a Temple magazine. Even though the words "Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children" do not appear, the public could legitimately conclude that the proceeds are for the benefit of our hospitals. As such, it is misleading and is a violation of our Bylaws.

[Slide]: This is an ad from a Temple magazine and, once again, the public could legitimately conclude that the proceeds are for the benefit of our hospitals.

Nobles, the public, in this case, is receiving good and proper value for its money. There is no need to encourage purchase by an inappropriate statement.

[Slide]: This is an actual exchange coupon for a circus ticket issued by a Temple. As you can see, Nobles, it plainly states "Benefit, Twenty-Two Shrine Orthopedic Hospitals and Burns Institutes." Unfortunately, however, no permission was ever obtained to use the name of our hospitals.

As stated to you earlier, this organization has had a Bylaw in effect for many, many years prohibiting solicitation without permission. As your Circus Committee Chairman, it is obvious to me, as a result of recent newspaper articles, that it is incumbent upon me to review the Bylaw with you.

[Slide]: This is Article 35 concerning prohibited practices regarding use of the name Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. It reads as follows:

"The use of the name Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children or reference to the hospitals in connection with any fund raising activity by a Temple or Noble without the written consent of the Imperial Potentate and the Chairman of the Board of Trustees of the hospitals is prohibited."

Nobles, what could be clearer? Yet, my recent investigation reveals that in 1985, only nine Temples had permission to conduct a circus fund raising activity for the benefit of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. Their solicitation material was reviewed and after certain modifications, was approved. No other Temples had received authorization for circuses.

However, many of them did indeed have circuses and some of them did indeed imply that proceeds would go for our hospitals.

I reported my findings to the Imperial Potentate. With no hesitation whatsoever, he issued a General Order on this subject matter.

[Slide]: This slide indicates that wording of the General Order, which is as follows:

"Recently, complaints have been received at International Headquarters indicating that some Temples may be permitting solicitation groups and material to imply the association of Temple circuses and other activities with Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, where funds are not payable to that charity. An example is publication of letters from Governors, Mayors or other dignitaries praising the work of Shriners Hospitals and/or philanthropies, published in circus programs when the proceeds are locally used.

"It is natural to associate the Fez with our philanthropy. Therefore, more attention will be required to make certain our hospital image does not suffer by leading contributors to believe that their gifts are tax deductible as charitable deductions, when such is not the case.

"Therefore, it is hereby ordered that all Temple Potentates, Officers and Nobles responsible in any manner for the promotion and/or operation of Temple circuses and other fund raising activities, meticulously examine all phases of advertising, promotion and solicitation so as to comply completely with Section 335.3 and Section 503.6 of the Imperial and Hospital Bylaws.

"Further, the foregoing responsible parties shall screen all such advertising, promotion and solicitations, so that none shall directly or indirectly use the name of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, or refer to them in any manner, expressly or impliedly, without the prior written consent of the Imperial Potentate and the Chairman of the Board of Trustees, as provided in the Bylaws. Each Temple Potentate shall be the officer with the ultimate responsibility for enforcement of this General Order."

Nobles, this is perfectly clear. Furthermore, the same General Order contains disclaimer language as follows:

"Should your circus not be for the benefit of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and you wish to provide in your circus program information concerning Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, then the following must be a part of the material."

Now, there is a way you can use hospital information in your promotional material. Beginning on page 28 of the Call for this Session, General Order 2, Series of 1985-1986, there is a section that will explain how this can be done.

[Slide]: Please note, in the case of this particular slide, each page has a disclaimer stating that proceeds from this Shrine Circus benefit Shrine Temple operations only. They do not benefit Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. Now, it is not mandatory, unless you promote or imply otherwise.

Just a moment ago, you saw a circus coupon claiming that proceeds were for the benefit of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, when actually it was not for the benefit of the hospitals. The ticket should not have made any statement about proceeds or imply such.

[Slide]: This slide shows how a ticket or coupon could read by printing the disclaimer across the bottom section. This would absolve the Temple from any inference that the proceeds are for Shriners Hospitals. This is one of the best ways to utilize a disclaimer. The ad copy contract should also have a disclaimer.

Additionally, the gravity of this situation has prompted your Board of Directors and Board of Trustees to, jointly and unanimously, adopt the following resolution:

"1. The Chairmen of the two Boards shall, at the conclusion of this Session, issue censure letters to each Temple which has been identified by the Imperial Recorder and/or Circus Committee as having misrepresented to the public the purpose and use for the funds raised by the circuses.

"2. A copy of the censure letter shall be sent to each of the seven elected Divan Officers of the affected Temples.

"3. The censure letter shall include a paragraph that it shall be read at, and made a part of, the minutes of the next stated meeting of the affected Temples.

"4. That you be notified at this Session that the Board of Directors and the Board of Trustees will not tolerate such conduct by any Temple or Noble.

"5. The Circus Committee is instructed to educate our Temples and Nobles, at its seminars, as to the proper method of fund raising as it relates to our hospitals."

Now, if any Noble still has not gotten the message, you are directed to see General Counsel, Ted Corsones, at your very earliest convenience.

Looking to the future, you have a right to inquire as to what action your Imperial Officers are taking to assist to communicate and educate.

On October 25-26, 1985, your Imperial Circus Committee conducted its Twelfth Annual Meeting at Murat Temple in Indianapolis, Indiana. There were 279 Nobles present, representing ninety-nine Temples and nine circus producers. At the meeting, important workshop seminars and open forums were held.

One of the most important topics discussed was the formation of a Shrine Circus Association.

[Slide]: Shortly after the seminar, interim officers, consisting of a President; First, Second and Third Vice Presidents; and a Secretary-Treasurer were appointed and subsequently met to formulate Bylaws and submit a request to the Board of Directors of the Iowa Corporation to form SCANA—the Shrine Circus Association of North America. The request was approved at the January Board meeting and SCANA thus became a bona fide Association.

[Slide]: One of the primary purposes of the Shrine Circus Association of North America is to properly present and promote circuses to the public. In other words, to avoid practices which would leave the Shrine open to criticism.

The Association will also revise and improve the existing Shrine Circus Manual.

The annual membership fee is \$150. This also includes the Shrine Circus Manual. Presently, eighty Temples have joined the Association. I sincerely hope that every Temple Potentate will direct its Circus Chairman, Director or Committee to join this worthwhile international organization. This is the one organization that can effectively disseminate, communicate and educate our Nobles and Temples concerning the proper presentation of circuses.

The next Shrine Circus Seminar will be held in Toronto, Canada, on October 2-4, 1986. All High Priests and Prophets please try to accompany your Circus Chairman and visit the 1989 housing office at Rameses Temple in order to assist you in your requirements for the 1989 Imperial Session.

This concludes my report, Imperial Sir, and I would move for its acceptance.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: It has been moved and seconded that the report of the Circus Committee be accepted. Is there any discussion? I believe we have some discussion.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR JACK CALLAHAN [Potentate, Kena Temple]: I have a question.

We were asked at the outset to get out paper and pencil and take notes because there was some very good information contained in this report. Now, I would agree, there was conveyed some good information to us concerning this report but then somebody, in all of their wisdom, turned the lights out and we could not see in order to write anything. Also, there was material contained on those slides that we could not read from our seats.

My question is this—can copies of this report be made available to the Temple Potentates so that they may go over it with the lights on and gain the information more easily?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: We will certainly put that in your packet. We will see that it gets in the packet.

IMPERIAL SIR McMULLAN: We will have it ready for you at the seminar. However, do I understand you want it before you get home so that you can read it at your leisure? Is that what you are saying?

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR CALLAHAN: I believe it pertains to more than just a circus. We would not be interested, at least personally, from the circus standpoint, but there are surely other items we can let slip into some ads if we have not been forewarned. We merely wish to be more alerted to it.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Again, it will be in the packet and thank you very much. In the interest of time, it will be in the packet.

Now, a motion has been made and seconded to accept the report of the Circus Committee.

All in favor of accepting the Circus Committee report say aye; opposed. It is carried.

Thank you for your presentation.

... Business was transacted in the Colorado Corporation at this time ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Ed McMullan, can you give your report on mileage and per diem while we are waiting here?

IMPERIAL SIR McMULLAN: To the Imperial Potentate, Officers and Members of the Imperial Council: As provided in Article 5, Sections 205.1 and 205.5 of the Bylaws and Code for the Imperial Council, your Committee on Mileage and Per Diem, in keeping with the law, recommends for those entitled to receive pay, mileage allowance of a round-trip comparable to, but not in excess of, the lowest unrestricted discount air fare or, if such is not available, the lowest coach or most economical air fare, from the departure airport to the destination airport for himself and his spouse, if she accompanied him. If a Representative lives outside the state in which the Temple is located and nearer the place of the Session, the departure airport shall be that airport nearest his place of residence. He shall also be paid per diem expenses of ninety-six dollars (\$96) room rate, plus twenty dollars (\$20) for meals, for each day he attends the Session.

All members of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws shall receive ninety-six dollars (\$96) plus twenty dollars (\$20) per day for four extra days. All members of the Committee on Finance and Accounts shall receive ninety-six dollars (\$96) plus twenty dollars (\$20) per day for two extra days. All members of the Committee on Dispensations and Charters shall receive ninety-six dollars (\$96) plus twenty dollars (\$20) per day for two extra days. All members of the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines shall receive ninety-six dollars (\$96) plus twenty dollars (\$20) per day for two extra days. All members of the Committee on Grievances and Appeals shall receive ninety-six dollars (\$96) plus twenty dollars (\$20) per day for two extra days.

Your committee recommends the adoption of this report and I so move.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON MILEAGE AND PER
DIEM

Edward G. McMullan, C.D., Chairman
Webber C. Harrington
Richard "Tony" Bukey
Robert B. Bailey

PAYROLL & REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON AIRFARE AND PER DIEM
112TH IMPERIAL COUNCIL SESSION HELD AT
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA JULY 1, 2, 3 & 4, 1986

<i>Temple, Location & Representative</i>	<i>Total Airfare</i>	<i>Total Per Diem</i>	<i>Grand Total</i>
ADD TEMPLE, Duluth, MN			
Floyd H. Buckley	476.00	464.00	940.00
Wayne Holmgren	476.00	464.00	940.00
Robert J. Lindberg	476.00	464.00	940.00
Christopher B. Tweed	476.00	464.00	940.00
AAHMES, Oakland CA			
T. A. Hughes, Jr.	236.00	464.00	700.00
William G. MacKay	236.00	464.00	700.00
Kenneth F. McDonnell	236.00	464.00	700.00
Silas W. Ogce	236.00	464.00	700.00
William L. Swegles	236.00	464.00	700.00
ABBA, Mobile, AL			
Otis F. Baxter, Jr.	396.00	464.00	860.00
Elmore N. Blake	396.00	464.00	860.00
Olen A. Lambert, Sr.	396.00	464.00	860.00
John M. Tyson	396.00	464.00	860.00

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

193

ABDALLAH, Kansas City, KS

David G. Allison	436.00	464.00	900.00
Lewis G. Berry	436.00	464.00	900.00
Bill J. McAfee	436.00	464.00	900.00
Gordon Toms	436.00	464.00	900.00

ABOU BEN ADHEM, Springfield, MO

James T. Brown, M.D.	456.00	464.00	920.00
J. L. Cox	396.00	464.00	860.00
Bill Edwards	396.00	464.00	860.00
F. T. Hadoubler, Jr., M.D.	436.00	464.00	900.00
Walter S. Pettit, Jr.	436.00		436.00
M. Lloyd Wright	396.00	464.00	860.00

ABOU SAAD, Panama Canal Zone

Bruce M. Homa	1,174.00	464.00	1,638.00
John D. Nolan	1,174.00	464.00	1,638.00
Robert J. Saarinen	1,174.00	464.00	1,638.00
Edsel Waishkey	1,174.00	464.00	1,638.00
Richard Wharry	1,174.00	464.00	1,638.00

ABU BEKR, Sioux City, IA

Tom Gerkin	396.00	464.00	860.00
Steve Margeas	396.00	464.00	860.00
Bob Porter	396.00	464.00	860.00
Bill Sibley	396.00	464.00	860.00

ACCA, Richmond, VA

N. Eugene Carpenter	856.00	464.00	1,320.00
Herman F. Gallasch	856.00	464.00	1,320.00
Clarence C. Rankin	856.00	464.00	1,278.00
Graham M. Simmons, Jr.	814.00	464.00	1,278.00

AFIFI, Tacoma, WA

Joe Devish	356.00	464.00	820.00
Chester A. Hogan	356.00		356.00
Gene B. Lock	178.00	696.00	874.00
Don H. Nau	336.00	464.00	800.00
Donald M. Nelson	316.00	464.00	780.00
Cecil B. Walrath	178.00	696.00	874.00
E. C. Warner	316.00	464.00	780.00

AHMED, Marquette, MI

Robert L. Bouschor	980.00	464.00	1,444.00
J. Benjamin Houghtaling, Jr.	1,070.00	464.00	1,534.00
Theodore M. Jaasko	1,000.00	464.00	1,464.00
John R. Juntti, Jr.	1,070.00	464.00	1,534.00
William M. Mazzali, Jr.	1,070.00	464.00	1,534.00

AINAD, E. St. Louis, IL

Thomas J. Barschak	222.00	464.00	686.00
Raymond L. Burton	445.00	464.00	909.00
Orville E. Hommert	445.00	464.00	909.00
Edward G. Maag	445.00	928.00	1,373.00
Irvin C. Slate, Jr.	445.00	464.00	909.00

AKDAR, Tulsa, OK

Bruce D. Fortney	436.00	464.00	900.00
Clarence Jones	436.00	464.00	900.00
Charles H. Tawater	436.00	464.00	900.00
Mark Thompson	436.00	464.00	900.00
B. W. Vetter	218.00	696.00	914.00

ALADDIN, Columbus, OH

Charles R. Hulls	516.00	464.00	980.00
C. Howard Johnson	516.00	464.00	980.00
M. H. Reissig	516.00	464.00	980.00
Robert W. Sorensen	516.00	464.00	980.00

AL AMIN, Corpus Christi, TX

John D. Bowman	516.00	464.00	980.00
William C. Galbreath	516.00	464.00	980.00
Sanford Glanz, M.D.	516.00	464.00	980.00
Howard T. Grunwald	392.00	464.00	856.00

AL ASKA, Anchorage, Alaska

Raymond L. Beaver	796.00	464.00	1260.00
S. M. Johnston	398.00	464.00	862.00
W. C. Phalp	796.00	464.00	1,260.00
William L. Sheffield	796.00	464.00	1,260.00

AL AZHAR, Calgary, Alberta

Harry E. Alger	701.00	464.00	1,165.00
W. V. Dowhaniuk	333.00	464.00	797.00
J. A. Dunlop	333.00	464.00	797.00
J. Larry McCook	333.00	464.00	797.00
Edward G. McMullan	350.00		350.00

AL BAHR, San Diego, CA

Grant Callaway	76.00	464.00	540.00
James J. Courtney	76.00	464.00	540.00
Phillip A. Johnson	76.00	464.00	540.00
W. L. Lauritzen	76.00	464.00	540.00

AL BEDOO, Billings, MT

Gerald D. Christensen	436.00	464.00	900.00
John Craig	376.00	464.00	840.00
Vernon A. Griffin	436.00	464.00	900.00
William N. Wrightson	436.00	464.00	900.00

ALCAZAR, Montgomery, AL

Bill D. Johnson	696.00	464.00	1,160.00
Robert D. Mallory	696.00	464.00	1,160.00
C. Alvin Stephens	696.00	464.00	1,160.00
Robert L. Williford	696.00	464.00	1,160.00

AL CHYMIA, Memphis, TN

Rufus E. Craven, M.D.	278.00	464.00	742.00
Phillip M. Emerick	556.00	464.00	1,020.00
Robert F. Henderson	556.00	464.00	1,020.00
Edward D. Morrison	516.00	464.00	980.00
A. B. Williams	556.00	464.00	1,020.00

ALEE, Savannah, GA

William C. Griffin	358.00	464.00	822.00
Thomas E. Newsome	716.00	464.00	1,180.00
Larson C. Strange	716.00	464.00	1,180.00
William V. Tyson, Jr.	676.00	464.00	1,140.00

ALEPPO, Boston, MA

Ralph S. Cohen	640.00	464.00	1,104.00
David L. Esancy	403.00	464.00	867.00
James M. Gaskell	640.00	464.00	1,104.00
Harvey B. Leggee	320.00	464.00	784.00
Harvey J. Waugh	640.00	464.00	1,104.00

ALGERIA, Helena, MT

William A. Allen, Jr.	218.00	464.00	682.00
Thomas M. Battershell	476.00	464.00	940.00
Charles S. Powell	476.00	464.00	940.00
Robert W. Rector	476.00	464.00	940.00

ALHAMBRA, Chattanooga, TN

Everett G. Bullock	636.00	464.00	1,100.00
Judge Robert E. Cooper	636.00	928.00	1,564.00
Rayford J. McLaurin	636.00	464.00	1,100.00
Robert G. Morris	636.00	464.00	1,100.00
James M. Weems	636.00	464.00	1,100.00

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

195

ALI GHAN, Cumberland, MD

Robert L. Cunningham	516.00	464.00	980.00
Edwin R. Ebersole	516.00	464.00	980.00
G. Clifton Luar	836.00	464.00	1,300.00
David D. Miller	836.00	464.00	1,300.00
Ronald L. Rice	516.00	464.00	980.00

AL KADER, Portland, OR

Robert A. Burleson	178.00	464.00	642.00
John N. Coats	356.00	464.00	820.00
Webber C. Harrington	476.00		476.00
Richard Koessel	356.00	464.00	820.00
Leonard Sandness	356.00	464.00	820.00

Al KALY, Pueblo, CO

Dan Neu	276.00	464.00	740.00
William Shawley	276.00	464.00	740.00
William H. Sheard, Jr.	276.00	464.00	740.00
Robert Sutter	276.00	464.00	740.00

AL KORAN, Cleveland, OH

Robert S. Bodenstein, D.D.S.	656.00	464.00	1,120.00
Robert A. Boylan	472.00	696.00	1,168.00
Joseph H. Snayd	656.00	464.00	1,120.00
Roger Zaibek	656.00	464.00	1,120.00
Robert M. Zegarac	676.00	464.00	1,140.00

AL MALAIKAH, Los Angeles, CA

Dale R. Bacon		464.00	464.00
Thomas M. Boles		696.00	696.00
Harvey Malin		464.00	464.00
Roger E. Murdock		464.00	464.00
Anthony E. Parisian		464.00	464.00
Willard Vausbinder		464.00	464.00

ALMAS, Washington, D.C.

Sam Barmack	596.00	464.00	1,060.00
William H. Doblog	298.00	464.00	762.00
Raymond B. Hanna	596.00	464.00	1,060.00
Charles S. Iverson	596.00	464.00	1,060.00
Robert O. Land	596.00	464.00	1,060.00

AL MENAH, Nashville, TN

Glenn W. Aiken	636.00	464.00	1,100.00
William B. Jones, O.D.	636.00	464.00	1,100.00
Jack C. Phelps	318.00	464.00	782.00
E. Gale Robinson	636.00	696.00	1,332.00

ALOHA, Honolulu, HI

Howard K. Lau	796.00	464.00	1,260.00
Frederick H. Overstreet	796.00	464.00	1,260.00
Neil S. Sutherland	682.00	464.00	1,146.00
John T. Webb	776.00	464.00	1,240.00

AL SIHAH, Macon, GA

W. L. Barrineau, Jr.	776.00	696.00	1,472.00
Jack Deason, Jr.	776.00	464.00	1,240.00
Jesse E. Rogers	756.00	464.00	1,220.00
Bobby B. Simmons	776.00	464.00	1,240.00
Bob W. White	776.00	464.00	1,240.00
Joe A. Witherington	716.00	464.00	1,180.00

ALZAFAR, San Antonio, TX

Sidney D. Autry	396.00	464.00	860.00
Ray Fuller	396.00	464.00	860.00
D. M. Hutchison	396.00	464.00	860.00
Terrance E. McGuire	396.00	464.00	860.00

AMARA, Lakeworth, FL

James A. Dungan	638.00	464.00	1,102.00
Douglas B. Gold	638.00	464.00	1,102.00
William H. Jackson	319.00	464.00	783.00
Bob J. Stamm	638.00	464.00	1,102.00

AMRAN, Raleigh, NC

Wayne Crowson	936.00	464.00	1,400.00
Robert A. Jones, Sr.	468.00	464.00	932.00
Robert E. Marshburn	936.00	464.00	1,400.00
Leon G. Westbrook	936.00	464.00	1,400.00

ANAH, Bangor, ME

Jerrold B. Gooch	1,496.00	464.00	1,960.00
James E. Halkett	1,496.00	464.00	1,960.00
Larry L. Hersom	1,496.00	464.00	1,960.00
James M. Wentworth	1,496.00	464.00	1,960.00

ANEZEH, Mexico City, MX

Pieter L. Baay	296.00	464.00	760.00
Elias Zabaneh	634.00	464.00	1,098.00

ANSAR TEMPLE, Springfield, IL

G. Wilbur Bell	271.00	464.00	735.00
Robert W. Deffenbaugh	392.00	464.00	856.00
Frank C. Pickett	392.00	464.00	856.00
James R. Runyen	398.00	464.00	862.00
Marion W. Waddington	398.00	464.00	862.00

ANTIOCH TEMPLE, Dayton, OH

Robert W. Beachler	576.00	464.00	1,040.00
J. Leslie Dunkle	676.00	464.00	1,140.00
Benjamin G. Hardin, Jr.	536.00	464.00	1,000.00
E. C. Pelfrey	516.00	464.00	980.00
John M. Roach	536.00	464.00	1,000.00

ARAB TEMPLE, Topeka, KS

Cap Glover	396.00	464.00	860.00
Albert Jackson, Jr.	396.00	464.00	860.00
Bill Koehn	396.00	464.00	860.00
Forrest Lindsey	396.00	464.00	860.00

ARABA TEMPLE, Ft. Myers, FL

Klaus P. Noack	638.00	464.00	1,102.00
William M. Pfeifer	379.00	464.00	843.00
Angelo E. Rossi	638.00	464.00	1,102.00
Donald W. Velain	638.00	464.00	1,102.00
John E. Warren	638.00	464.00	1,102.00

ARABIA TEMPLE, Houston, TX

J. D. Baccus	356.00	464.00	820.00
W. C. Broussard	356.00	464.00	820.00
John S. Gordon	356.00	464.00	820.00
Eugene T. Stewart	396.00	464.00	860.00

ARARAT TEMPLE, Kansas City, MO

W. M. Bennett	500.00		500.00
William L. Comstock	436.00	464.00	900.00
Larry E. Davis	436.00	464.00	900.00
Don Price	436.00	464.00	900.00
Richard O. Weber	436.00	464.00	900.00

AZAN TEMPLE, Melbourne, FL

Robert E. Greenlaw	718.00	464.00	1,182.00
Gordon S. Oakland	365.00	464.00	829.00
Anthony A. Piechulis	518.00	464.00	982.00
Ted Woodbury	718.00	464.00	1,182.00

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

197

BAGDAD TEMPLE, Butte, MT

Ralph G. McCoy	396.00	464.00	860.00
Joseph I. Morris	880.00	696.00	1,576.00
Robert Vert	880.00	464.00	1,344.00
Ray Waynen	396.00	464.00	860.00

BAHIA TEMPLE, Orlando, FL

Myron D. Christensen	678.00	464.00	1,142.00
Donald W. Grable	678.00	464.00	1,142.00
George H. Mason	678.00	464.00	1,142.00
Charles V. Snapp	339.00	464.00	803.00
Bruce D. Thomas	678.00	464.00	1,142.00

BALLUT ABYAD TEMPLE, Albuquerque, NM

Richard Driskill	220.00	464.00	684.00
Burton Hill	220.00	464.00	684.00
Charles H. Lembke	110.00	464.00	574.00
Norman C. Ribble	220.00	464.00	684.00
Clayton P. Shinn	220.00	464.00	684.00

BARAK TEMPLE, Monroe, LA

D. L. Aldridge	338.00	464.00	802.00
Donald E. Logan	596.00	464.00	1,060.00
Marvin O. Ramsey	676.00	464.00	1,140.00
J. C. Slade	716.00	464.00	1,180.00

BEDQUIN TEMPLE, Muskogee, OK

James R. Bushnell	436.00	464.00	900.00
Charles Howerton	436.00	464.00	900.00
Albert B. Hutton, Jr.	436.00	464.00	900.00
Bill Nigh	436.00	464.00	900.00

BEKTASH TEMPLE, Concord, NH

David L. Batchelder	805.00	464.00	1,269.00
Victor A. Elder	805.00	464.00	1,269.00
Albert A. Rogers	805.00	464.00	1,269.00
Donald F. Walentuk	805.00	464.00	1,269.00

BEN ALI TEMPLE, Sacramento, CA

R. L. Barta	180.00	464.00	644.00
Richard S. Maffi	78.00	464.00	542.00
Robert Parker	156.00	464.00	620.00
Lloyd Phillips	180.00	464.00	644.00

BEN HUR TEMPLE, Austin, TX

J. T. Browning	316.00	464.00	780.00
John B. Fannin	396.00	464.00	860.00
W. Andy Hibbert, M.D.	105.00	464.00	569.00
W. Keith Johnson	396.00	464.00	860.00
C. C. Nelle	396.00	464.00	860.00

BENI KEDEM TEMPLE, Charlestown, WV

Lloyd D. Gallian	716.00	464.00	1,180.00
Dewey E. S. Kuhns	357.00	696.00	1,053.00
R. Jack Richardson	596.00	464.00	1,060.00
Chester V. Roberts	596.00	464.00	1,060.00
Graves H. Trumbo	298.00	696.00	994.00
W. Warren Upton	716.00	696.00	1,412.00

BOUMI TEMPLE, Baltimore, MD

Ferd J. Einschultz	540.00	464.00	1,004.00
William J. Fletcher	540.00	464.00	1,004.00
Mahlon W. Hessey	540.00		540.00
I. Sewell Lamdin	716.00	696.00	1,412.00
Charles W. Thomas, Jr.	540.00	464.00	1,004.00
Robert F. Wilson	696.00	464.00	1,160.00

CAHABA TEMPLE, Huntsville, AL

Billy D. Clark	596.00	696.00	1,292.00
Creed Dawson	576.00	464.00	1,040.00
J. Willard Ferguson	596.00	464.00	1,060.00
Lucian D. McCulloch	596.00	464.00	1,060.00
Edwin G. Northcutt	596.00	464.00	1,060.00

CAIRO TEMPLE, Rutland, VT

Charles T. Baker	636.00	464.00	1,100.00
Preston T. Billings	636.00	464.00	1,100.00
Frank E. Churchill	328.00	464.00	792.00
Theodore Corsones	1,670.00		1,670.00
Charles P. Mason	676.00	464.00	1,140.00
Roger M. Pike	716.00	464.00	1,180.00
Peter Valpreda	1,670.00	464.00	2,134.00

CALAM TEMPLE, Lewiston, ID

George H. Follett	712.00	696.00	1,408.00
Norman E. Hovey	712.00	464.00	1,176.00
Gale A. Peters	712.00	464.00	1,176.00
Robert N. Turnipseed	672.00	464.00	1,136.00

CRESCENT TEMPLE, Trenton, NJ

Arthur E. Armitage, Jr.	465.00	696.00	1,161.00
Ross V. Bayer	300.00	464.00	764.00
Donald E. Carnes	465.00	464.00	929.00
Thomas C. Hickman	600.00	464.00	1,064.00
Walter S. Jeffries	646.00	928.00	1,574.00
George W. Powell	792.00		792.00
James A. Yocum	600.00	464.00	1,064.00

CYPRUS TEMPLE, Albany, NY

Walter J. Frank	636.00	464.00	1,100.00
Frank B. Hill, Jr.	636.00	464.00	1,100.00
Robert Murray	636.00	464.00	1,100.00
James P. Palumbo	397.00	464.00	861.00

DAMUSCUS TEMPLE, Rochester, NY

Robert L. Anderson	676.00	464.00	1,140.00
Lyle F. Maldoon	616.00	464.00	1,080.00
Robert W. Miller	1,248.00	464.00	1,712.00
J. Rayford Whitley	970.00	464.00	1,434.00
Claude G. Wright	616.00	464.00	1,080.00

EGYPT TEMPLE, Tampa, FL

Jack H. Jones	518.00		518.00
Truby L. Jones	518.00	464.00	982.00
Robert S. Lang	518.00	696.00	1,214.00
Charles A. Oakes	518.00	464.00	982.00
Edward E. Sampson	518.00	464.00	982.00
Roderick Vantrump, Jr.	518.00	464.00	982.00

EL BEKAL TEMPLE, Long Beach, CA

Roy T. Reynolds		696.00	696.00
S. K. Rothschild		464.00	464.00
George F. Royse		464.00	464.00
Harold E. Sievers		464.00	464.00
Fred L. Sorsabal		464.00	464.00

ELF KHURAFEH TEMPLE, Saginaw, MI

James E. Dobson	860.00	464.00	1,324.00
Wilber C. Farmer	860.00	464.00	1,324.00
George D. Townsend	636.00	464.00	1,100.00
Royce A. Ward	860.00	464.00	1,324.00

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

199

EL HASA TEMPLE, Ashland, KY

John Avila	1,052.00	464.00	1,516.00
Clyde I. Blevins	1,052.00	464.00	1,516.00
Harold K. Holmes	1,052.00	464.00	1,516.00
Walter G. Swift	1,052.00	464.00	1,516.00

EL JEBEL TEMPLE, Denver, CO

Claire H. Cusick	276.00	464.00	740.00
Thomas D. Palmer	138.00	464.00	602.00
Walter A. Soule, Jr.	276.00	464.00	740.00
Robert G. Vanmale	276.00	464.00	740.00

EL KAHIR TEMPLE, Cedar Rapids, IA

Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M.	354.00		354.00
James Barnes	416.00	464.00	880.00
John R. Ketelsen	416.00	464.00	880.00
Frank E. Mead	396.00	464.00	860.00
Vilas Morris	396.00	464.00	860.00

EL KALAH TEMPLE, Salt Lake City, UT

James V. Mazurie	416.00	464.00	880.00
Bill T. Peters	396.00	464.00	860.00
Aaron E. Saathoff	416.00	464.00	880.00
Blaine H. Simons	416.00	464.00	880.00

EL KARUBAH TEMPLE, Shreveport, LA

John A. Allen	616.00	464.00	1,080.00
E. D. Clark	556.00	464.00	1,020.00
James T. English	952.00	464.00	1,416.00
Billy J. George	616.00	464.00	1,080.00
J. R. Osborne	536.00	464.00	1,000.00

EL KATIF TEMPLE, Spokane, WA

Albert J. Domini	376.00	464.00	840.00
Charles M. Leslie	376.00	464.00	840.00
Clifford Matter	376.00	464.00	840.00

EL KORAH TEMPLE, Boise, ID

James R. Dakan	532.00	464.00	996.00
James R. Kincaid	532.00	464.00	996.00
Sam G. Smith	236.00	464.00	700.00
Frank R. Williams	532.00	464.00	996.00

EL MAIDA TEMPLE, El Paso, TX

Tom Brashear	276.00	464.00	740.00
John Doran	276.00	464.00	740.00
Ed Hughes	276.00	464.00	740.00
Harold Shoppach	276.00	464.00	740.00

EL MINA TEMPLE, Galveston, TX

L. D. Edwards	396.00	464.00	860.00
Roy E. Kirkpatrick	396.00	464.00	860.00
W. L. Pate, Sr.	396.00	464.00	860.00
Elder Thomas	396.00	464.00	860.00

EL RIAD TEMPLE, Sioux Falls, SD

Orville Bonacker	396.00	464.00	860.00
Houston Haugo	436.00	464.00	900.00
George Henningsen	436.00	464.00	900.00
Ray Ordinachev	436.00	464.00	900.00

EL ZAGAL TEMPLE, Fargo ND

Robert Aspelund	436.00	464.00	900.00
David Rott	436.00	464.00	900.00
Monte Routledge	436.00	464.00	900.00
Les Schmidt	400.00	464.00	864.00

EL ZARIBAH TEMPLE, Phoenix, AZ

A. Marshall Austin	108.00	464.00	572.00
Clinton W. Joerding	116.00	464.00	580.00
Don Stiner	108.00	464.00	572.00
Paul N. Younker	60.00	464.00	524.00

GIZEH TEMPLE, Vancouver, BC

Dr. MacDonald L. Barry	587.00	464.00	1,051.00
Arthur J. Prowal	446.00	464.00	910.00
Kenneth W. Smith	587.00	464.00	1,051.00
Jack M. Streight	430.00	696.00	1,126.00
W. Derek Whiles	587.00	464.00	1,051.00

HABIBI TEMPLE, Lake Charles, LA

Barney S. Foreman	512.00	464.00	976.00
Milton Frazier	158.00	464.00	622.00
D. Walter Jessen	316.00	464.00	780.00
Voris King	256.00		256.00
William V. King	512.00	464.00	976.00

HADI TEMPLE, Evansville, IN

R. Wayne Buttram	476.00	464.00	940.00
Paul Fridy	476.00	464.00	940.00
Robert H. Hertzberger	476.00	464.00	940.00
Roger Merritt	476.00	464.00	940.00

HADJI TEMPLE, Pensacola, FL

Carl A. Brewton	678.00	464.00	1,142.00
Earl P. Cooper	678.00	464.00	1,142.00
J. B. Hopkins	636.00	696.00	1,332.00
Louis Leitenberger, III	678.00	464.00	1,142.00
William F. Thompson	578.00	464.00	1,042.00

HAMASA TEMPLE, Meridian, MS

-Fred F. Bean	596.00	464.00	1,060.00
B. G. Padgett	396.00	464.00	860.00
Dr. David L. Payne	596.00	464.00	1,060.00
G. A. Posey	298.00	696.00	762.00
Dr. R. A. Posey	596.00	696.00	1,292.00
James T. Singley	596.00	696.00	1,292.00
James A. Skelton	596.00	464.00	1,060.00

HASAN TEMPLE, Albany, GA

Joe C. Howell	876.00	928.00	1,804.00
Robert E. Hughes	1,020.00	464.00	1,484.00
Rufus C. Johnson	876.00	464.00	1,200.00
William E. Maxwell	736.00	464.00	1,200.00
Olin F. Thompson, Jr.	976.00	464.00	1,440.00
Robert W. Wilson	736.00	464.00	1,200.00

HEJAZ TEMPLE, Greenville, SC

Albert C. Gossett, Jr.	776.00	464.00	1,240.00
Robert C. Lake, Jr.	776.00	928.00	1,704.00
W. Marvin Nalley	776.00	464.00	1,240.00
Robert E. Smith	776.00	464.00	1,240.00
Bennie H. Taylor	776.00	464.00	1,240.00

HELLA TEMPLE, Dallas, TX

S. Earl Knox	238.00	464.00	702.00
H. Jim Lemmon	476.00	464.00	940.00
Claude W. Lyon, Jr.	396.00	464.00	860.00
John W. Thompson	476.00	464.00	940.00

HILLAH TEMPLE, Ashland, OR

Jack Hanel	428.00	464.00	892.00
William L. Nicholson	224.00	464.00	688.00
Michael R. Roe	238.00	464.00	702.00
Lawrence G. Youmans	262.00	464.00	726.00

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

201

INDIA TEMPLE, Oklahoma City, OK

Dan L. Kimery	478.00	464.00	942.00
W. Wayne Paddock	516.00	464.00	980.00
)Donald R. Wallace	516.00	464.00	980.00
Philip E. Waters	600.00	464.00	1,064.00

IREM TEMPLE, Wilkes Barre, PA

James O. Brokenshire	676.00	464.00	1,140.00
Peter P. Caprari	676.00	464.00	1,140.00
Edward L. Herbert	676.00	464.00	1,140.00
Clifford L. Jones	676.00	464.00	1,140.00

ISIS TEMPLE, Salina, KS

James D. Jolley	788.00	464.00	1,252.00
Glenn E. Kohr	788.00	464.00	1,252.00
Lewayne A. Premier	788.00	464.00	1,252.00
Jack N. Stewart	394.00	464.00	858.00

ISLAM TEMPLE, San Francisco, CA

Frank J. Mooney	156.00	464.00	620.00
Joseph P. Padgett, Jr.	156.00		156.00
Raymond E. Palange	156.00	464.00	620.00
Marvin D. Taylor	156.00	464.00	620.00
Charles L. White	78.00	464.00	542.00

ISMAILIA TEMPLE, Buffalo, NY

John A. Bauer	676.00	464.00	1,140.00
Richard C. Higgins	676.00	464.00	1,140.00
Henry Z. Lang, Jr.	1,168.00	464.00	1,632.00
Daniel J. McGilvray	836.00	464.00	1,300.00
Keith J. Scheetz	676.00	464.00	1,140.00

JAFFA TEMPLE, Altoona, PA

John D. Faulds	356.00	464.00	820.00
William J. Harris	356.00	464.00	820.00
Fred N. Imler	356.00	464.00	820.00
Kenneth V. Moore	356.00	464.00	820.00

JAMIL TEMPLE, Columbia, SC

R. Paul Gregg	864.00	464.00	1,328.00
J. V. Johnson	864.00	464.00	1,328.00
Nelson L. Phillips	864.00	464.00	1,328.00
Kirby Pou	864.00	464.00	1,328.00

JERICHO TEMPLE, Kingsport, TN

Charles E. Hodge	556.00	464.00	1,020.00
Drew B. Johnson	576.00	464.00	1,040.00
James J. Price	646.00	464.00	1,110.00
Ruble Price	1,314.00	464.00	1,778.00

JERUSALEM TEMPLE, New Orleans, LA

Walter W. Park	218.00	464.00	682.00
Jimmy C. Powell	436.00	464.00	900.00
Geralto J. Vita	436.00	464.00	900.00
Ricardo G. Vita, Sr.	436.00	464.00	900.00

JOPPA TEMPLE, Gulfport, MS

James M. Carter	396.00	464.00	860.00
Roy F. Parker	396.00	464.00	860.00
Curtis M. Seymour	396.00	464.00	860.00
Robert H. Simmons	396.00	464.00	860.00

KAABA TEMPLE, Davenport, IA

James E. Donhowe	552.00	464.00	1,016.00
Richard J. Dorbeck	552.00	464.00	1,016.00
John Pheiffer	396.00	464.00	860.00
Jack M. Stamm	396.00	464.00	860.00

KALIF TEMPLE, Sheridan, WY

Paul J. Kawulok	396.00	464.00	860.00
Clarence L. Roush	436.00	464.00	900.00
Robert M. Sackett	296.00	464.00	760.00
Charles E. Worden	396.00	464.00	860.00

KALURAH TEMPLE, Binghamton, NY

Arthur P. Ives	676.00	464.00	1,140.00
Francis G. Paul	681.00	464.00	1,145.00
Glenn Scovell	676.00	464.00	1,140.00
Joseph D. Tinklepaugh, Jr.	636.00	464.00	1,100.00

KAREM TEMPLE, Waco, TX

Bobby G. Graham	686.00	464.00	1,150.00
W. O. Griffin	686.00	464.00	1,150.00
Don H. Janes	686.00	464.00	1,150.00
Alfred C. Johnson	686.00	464.00	1,150.00
John D. Pippin	686.00	464.00	1,150.00

KARNAK TEMPLE, Montreal, Quebec

Gilles Dube	662.00	464.00	1,126.00
James F. Mahaffey	662.00	464.00	1,126.00
Grant H. Peterson	662.00	464.00	1,126.00
Wm. S. Riddell	662.00	464.00	1,126.00
John H. F. Roffey	329.00	464.00	793.00

KAZIM TEMPLE, Roanoke, VA

Joseph R. Morton	556.00	464.00	1,020.00
McLynn Sharpe	556.00	464.00	1,020.00
Garland E. Sheets	556.00	464.00	1,020.00
Albert H. Tignor, Jr.	976.00	464.00	1,440.00
William C. Vaughan	630.00	464.00	1,094.00

KEM TEMPLE, Grand Forks, ND

H. Odell Berg	710.00	464.00	1,174.00
Kenneth E. Burnham	726.00	464.00	1,190.00
S. Spencer Verry	500.00	464.00	964.00
Delano J. Zimmerman	581.00	464.00	1,045.00

KENA TEMPLE, Alexandria, VA

Jack Callahan	596.00	464.00	1,060.00
Reynold J. Matthews	596.00	464.00	1,060.00
Orville F. Rush	321.00	464.00	785.00
William D. Smith	596.00	464.00	1,060.00
Robert N. Vandiver	596.00	464.00	1,060.00

KERAK TEMPLE, Reno, NV

Kenneth L. Davis	242.00	464.00	706.00
James E. Dodrill	336.00	464.00	800.00
R. W. Rice	176.00	464.00	640.00
William F. Walker	336.00	464.00	800.00

KERBELA TEMPLE, Knoxville, TN

Ray F. Akers, Sr.	556.00	464.00	1,020.00
Robert H. Bailey	397.00	464.00	861.00
C. Howard Bozeman	556.00		556.00
William Grigsby	556.00	464.00	1,020.00

KHARTUM TEMPLE, Winnipeg, Manitoba

Keith G. Collins	530.00	464.00	994.00
Ken Kristjanson	530.00	464.00	994.00
Darcy Pagan	530.00	464.00	994.00
Dennis Sanderson	530.00	464.00	994.00

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

203

KHEDIVE TEMPLE, Norfolk, VA

James H. Boyles, Jr.	556.00	464.00	1,020.00
George M. Eason	556.00	464.00	1,020.00
George H. Golden, Jr.	556.00	464.00	1,020.00
Aubrey G. Graham	500.00	464.00	964.00
Herbert D. Smith	556.00	464.00	1,020.00

KHIVA TEMPLE, Amarillo, TX

Bobby Joiner	476.00	464.00	940.00
Glenn McMenamy	476.00	696.00	1,172.00
Vance Reed	476.00	464.00	940.00
R. A. Rinehart	476.00	464.00	940.00
Rolan C. Simpson	156.00	696.00	852.00
Elwood Stein	476.00	464.00	940.00

KISMET TEMPLE, New Hyde Park, NY

Frank J. Boland	536.00	464.00	1,000.00
William Devine	328.00	464.00	792.00
Ernest Grandinetti	267.00	464.00	731.00
Robert Haller	656.00	464.00	1,120.00

KORA TEMPLE, Lewiston, Maine

Walter L. Emerson, Jr.	796.00	696.00	1,492.00
David H. Libby	914.00	464.00	1,378.00
Kenneth N. Libby	914.00	464.00	1,378.00
Roderick L. Lowell	914.00	464.00	1,378.00
Paul Meservey	914.00	464.00	1,378.00
Richard B. Olfene	914.00		914.00

KOREIN TEMPLE, Rawlings, WY

Dr. Don Allen, DVM	316.00	464.00	780.00
S. K. Briggs	276.00	464.00	740.00
Neal A. Kirk	276.00	464.00	740.00
Elmer Peterson	276.00	464.00	740.00
A. Deryl Safford	356.00	464.00	820.00

KOSAIR TEMPLE, Louisville, KY

William A. Buckaway	716.00	928.00	1,644.00
E. G. Christian, M.D.	716.00	464.00	1,180.00
Hugh Cohen	716.00	464.00	1,180.00
Rudy Pohl	716.00	464.00	1,180.00

LU LU TEMPLE, Philadelphia, PA

George J. Burg, Jr.	556.00	464.00	1,020.00
John W. Dean, III	676.00		676.00
Winner F. Delp	676.00		676.00
Jerry Friedrich	509.00	464.00	973.00
James H. Shacklett, Jr.	676.00	464.00	1,140.00

LUXOR TEMPLE, St. John, NB

Ronald G. Cornell	1,199.00	464.00	1,663.00
M. G. Dennison	1,199.00	464.00	1,663.00
Victor W. Hemming	1,199.00	464.00	1,663.00
A. W. Horsnell	1,199.00	464.00	1,663.00

MAHI TEMPLE, Miami, FL

Thomas A. Douglas	199.00	464.00	663.00
James C. Hathaway	398.00	928.00	1,326.00
E. Dale Kraeer	518.00	464.00	982.00
Paul E. Newman	518.00	464.00	982.00
Ralph D. Slaton	518.00	464.00	982.00

MASKAT TEMPLE, Wichita Falls, TX

W. L. Burross	771.00	464.00	1,235.00
Wallace O. Marley	704.00	464.00	1,168.00
W. A. Spoonts	996.00	464.00	1,460.00
Manning F. Stires, IV	680.00	464.00	1,144.00
Carl O. Wilson	680.00	464.00	1,144.00

MAZOL TEMPLE, St. Johns, Newfoundland

Dr. Gerald W. Hewitt	1,385.00	464.00	1,849.00
Douglas Waterfield	1,385.00	464.00	1,849.00

MECCA TEMPLE, New York, NY

Michael S. Figluizzi	328.00	464.00	792.00
Joseph B. Goodman	414.00	464.00	878.00
Bert N. Price	656.00	464.00	1,120.00
Nicholas J. Sherry	198.00	464.00	662.00

MEDIA TEMPLE, Watertown, NY

William Midgett	338.00	464.00	802.00
Wilbur G. Moore	338.00	464.00	802.00
George Vonholtz	338.00	464.00	802.00

MEDINAH TEMPLE, Chicago, IL

Earl P. Brown	396.00	696.00	1,092.00
Burt A. Polk	396.00	464.00	860.00
Thomas F. Seay	198.00	464.00	662.00
Gene W. Strutz	396.00	464.00	860.00
Richard H. Tracy	396.00	464.00	860.00

MELHA TEMPLE, Springfield, MA

Clyde O. Hooper, Jr.	656.00	464.00	1,120.00
Donald J. Lohnes	1,000.00	464.00	1,464.00
Ralph W. Semb	500.00	464.00	964.00
Gordon J. Smith	716.00	464.00	1,180.00

MIDIAN TEMPLE, Wichita, KS

Ray C. Hopson	396.00	464.00	860.00
Harold J. Orindgreff	396.00	464.00	860.00
James F. Ralstin	396.00	464.00	860.00

MIRZA TEMPLE, Pittsburg, KS

James L. Belew	514.00	464.00	978.00
Robert L. Mangold	514.00	464.00	978.00
R. L. White	514.00	464.00	978.00
T. C. Williams	514.00	464.00	978.00

MIZPAH TEMPLE, Fort Wayne, IN

Ted C. Hanauer	536.00	464.00	1,000.00
Ted G. Hill	596.00	464.00	1,060.00
Robert U. Johnson	596.00	464.00	1,060.00
Howard O. Jornod	596.00	464.00	1,060.00

MOCHA TEMPLE, London, Ontario

Norman S. Amos	997.00	464.00	1,461.00
Robert E. Henry	997.00	464.00	1,461.00
Raymond M. Watson	997.00	464.00	1,461.00
Glenn O. Zeller	948.00	464.00	1,412.00

MOHAMMED TEMPLE, Peoria, IL

A. Howard Benthine	1,080.00	464.00	1,544.00
Daniel E. Bowers, M.D.	672.00	464.00	1,136.00
William H. Christison	636.00	696.00	1,332.00
David Copeland, M.D.	1,040.00	464.00	1,504.00
Jim N. Griner	796.00	464.00	1,260.00
Parker L. Hacker	1,080.00	464.00	1,544.00

MOILA TEMPLE, St. Joseph, MO

Clifford M. Boyer	500.00	464.00	964.00
Robert L. Combs	500.00	464.00	964.00
Ronald D. Green	500.00	464.00	964.00
Ronald A. Lawrence	250.00	464.00	714.00

MOOLAH TEMPLE, St. Louis, MO

Richard H. Haag	396.00	464.00	860.00
Thomas M. Hodges, D.D.S.	396.00	464.00	860.00
Harold G. Mester	396.00	464.00	860.00
Boyle O. Rodes, Jr.	396.00	464.00	860.00

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

205

MOROCCO TEMPLE, Jacksonville, FL

Lew Brantley	678.00	696.00	1,374.00
Louis O. Frost, Jr.	638.00	464.00	1,102.00
Roy T. Lord	638.00	464.00	1,102.00
Wilford C. Lyon, Jr.	678.00	464.00	1,142.00
Randolph R. Thomas	638.00		638.00
William H. Wood, O.D.	638.00	464.00	1,102.00

MOSLAH TEMPLE, Fort Worth, TX

Walter Echols	198.00	464.00	662.00
J. E. Harris	396.00	464.00	860.00
Jack T. Kell, III.	396.00	464.00	860.00
Robert W. Leonard	396.00	464.00	860.00
J. Raymond Reeves	396.00	464.00	860.00
C. Victor Thornton	396.00		396.00

MOSLEM TEMPLE, Detroit, MI

Donald D. Cameron	660.00	464.00	1,124.00
Gerald W. Groat, Jr.	660.00	696.00	1,356.00
Leroy R. Hocking	660.00	464.00	1,124.00
Gilbert Kuehl	642.00	464.00	1,106.00

MT. SINAI TEMPLE, Montpelier, VT

John C. Bacon	716.00	464.00	1,180.00
C. Harry Behney	716.00	464.00	1,180.00
Milan W. Lawson	716.00	464.00	1,180.00
Ernest R. McDonald, Jr.	716.00	464.00	1,180.00

MURAT TEMPLE, Indianapolis, IN

Wesley G. Kidwell	448.00	464.00	912.00
John R. Nichols	476.00	464.00	940.00
William S. Spyr	448.00	464.00	912.00
Edwin K. Steers	452.00	464.00	916.00
Wilfred K. Walther	448.00	464.00	912.00

NAJA TEMPLE, Deadwood, SD

Alvin Dyer	356.00	464.00	820.00
Donald A. Livesay	178.00	464.00	642.00
John H. Shepard	356.00	464.00	820.00
Roy A. Stacey	356.00	464.00	820.00

NEMESIS TEMPLE, Parkersburg, WV

Reese Blizzard	556.00	464.00	1,020.00
E. Fritz Digman	302.00	464.00	766.00
Paul S. Embry	776.00	464.00	1,240.00
William Yoke	776.00	464.00	1,240.00

NILE TEMPLE, Seattle, WA

Gordon B. Anderson	356.00	464.00	820.00
Vernon E. Bell	356.00	464.00	820.00
A. R. Cox	356.00	464.00	820.00
Don H. Linderoth	356.00	464.00	820.00
Fred H. Sethmann	356.00	464.00	820.00
Aurie J. Thompson	356.00	696.00	1,052.00

NUR TEMPLE, Wilmington, DE

James W. Carey	596.00	464.00	1,060.00
J. W. Montigney	556.00	464.00	1,020.00
Edward S. Morente, III.	509.00	464.00	973.00
Edward J. Walling, Jr.	596.00	464.00	1,060.00

OASIS TEMPLE, Charlotte, NC

Tommy I. Arakas	576.00	464.00	1,040.00
James E. Fulghum	556.00	464.00	1,020.00
C. Douglas Mayes	576.00	696.00	1,272.00
M. Eugene Morrison	576.00	464.00	1,040.00

OLEIKA TEMPLE, Lexington, KY

William R. Caswell	656.00	464.00	1,120.00
Leonard E. Noble	656.00	464.00	1,120.00
Kenneth Russell	656.00	464.00	1,120.00
Robert J. Turley	328.00		328.00
Charles H. Tuttle	656.00	464.00	1,120.00

OMAR TEMPLE, Charleston, SC

L. M. Hallman	716.00	464.00	1,180.00
D. Dixon Lee	358.00	464.00	822.00
Gilbert L. Martin	1,001.00	464.00	1,465.00
Joseph C. Valder	716.00	464.00	1,180.00
C. L. Yeomans	716.00	464.00	1,180.00

ORAK TEMPLE, Hammond, IN

Robert B. Bailey	576.00		576.00
Ralph F. Beer	596.00	464.00	1,060.00
James D. Hall	636.00	464.00	1,100.00
Leo R. Myers	596.00	464.00	1,060.00
Richard M. Parbst	636.00	464.00	1,100.00

ORIENTAL TEMPLE, Troy, NY

Raymond Bailey	1,400.00	464.00	1,864.00
John J. Lyons	596.00	464.00	1,060.00
Robert H. MacMartin	556.00	464.00	1,020.00
Percy Thompson	556.00	464.00	1,020.00

OSIRIS TEMPLE, Wheeling, WV

David Barney	716.00	464.00	1,180.00
William Jodus	238.00	464.00	702.00
James Raies	636.00	464.00	1,100.00
James W. Russell	636.00	464.00	1,100.00

OSMAN TEMPLE, St. Paul, MN

Peter S. Ekholm	476.00	464.00	940.00
D. Sam Erickson	436.00		436.00
G. Robert Jagusch	476.00	464.00	940.00
Michael D. Wilk	440.00	464.00	904.00

PALESTINE TEMPLE, Cranston, RI

Leon C. Knudsen	298.00	464.00	762.00
Albert A. Remington	596.00	464.00	1,060.00
A. Sheffield Reynolds	676.00	464.00	1,140.00
Albert Skorupa	676.00	464.00	1,140.00

PHILAE TEMPLE, Halifax, NS

Ralph Beach	1,224.00	464.00	1,688.00
Bryce W. Gibson	1,373.00	464.00	1,837.00
David W. Quinn	1,830.00	464.00	2,294.00
Roderick D. Robertson	1,373.00	464.00	1,837.00

PYRAMID TEMPLE, Bridgeport, CT

Walter G. Eichner, Jr.	1,000.00	464.00	1,464.00
Arthur Peck	794.00	464.00	1,258.00
Roy Salomonsen	794.00	464.00	1,258.00
Eugene R. Schuler	814.00	464.00	1,278.00
Charles B. Strader	605.00	464.00	1,069.00

RAJAH TEMPLE, Reading, PA

Norman L. Baringer	596.00	464.00	1,060.00
Paul R. Riffe	596.00	464.00	1,060.00
Walter G. Schneider	596.00	464.00	1,060.00
Joseph F. Sullivan, Jr.	776.00	464.00	1,240.00

RAMESES TEMPLE, Toronto, Canada

Gordon R. Brittain	580.00	464.00	1,044.00
Robert B. Hall	580.00	464.00	1,044.00
Wayne B. Howell	580.00	464.00	1,044.00
Peter Rhodes	580.00	464.00	1,044.00

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

207

RIZPAH TEMPLE, Madisonville, KY

Ronald W. Beeny	636.00	464.00	1,100.00
Roger L. Kellner	616.00	464.00	1,080.00
Dr. Thomas L. Riley	776.00	464.00	1,240.00
N. Wake Sexton	318.00	464.00	782.00

SABBAR TEMPLE, Tucson, AZ

Richard L. Bukey	196.00		196.00
Joe Esquibel	196.00	464.00	660.00
John James	196.00	464.00	660.00
Don D. Jones	156.00	464.00	620.00
Martin Lofersky	98.00	464.00	562.00

SAHARA TEMPLE, Pine Bluff, AR

Les Deam	330.00	464.00	794.00
Jimmie C. Hayes	1,480.00	464.00	1,944.00
Joe E. Nealey	1,480.00	464.00	1,944.00
Loyd Ramick	800.00	464.00	1,264.00
Burton E. Ravellette, Jr.	1,480.00		1,480.00

SAHIB TEMPLE, Sarasota, FL

Thomas L. Bing	738.00	464.00	1,202.00
Paul N. Jaworoski	678.00	464.00	1,142.00
William B. Steube	678.00	464.00	1,142.00
Glenn D. Walters	738.00	464.00	1,202.00

SALAAM TEMPLE, Livingston, NJ

Dr. Palmer Burde	518.00	696.00	1,214.00
Sylvester Dorak, Jr.	512.00	464.00	976.00
August F. Hussmann, Jr.	412.00	464.00	876.00
Robert W. Landis	412.00	464.00	876.00
Henry Pearce	413.00	464.00	877.00
Jacob A. Wingerter	540.00	464.00	1,004.00

SALADIN TEMPLE, Grand Rapids, MI

Thomas E. Hamill, Jr.	596.00	464.00	1,060.00
John T. Motley	596.00	464.00	1,060.00
Dr. Robert J. Rogers	596.00	464.00	1,060.00
Robert R. Wagner	722.00	464.00	1,186.00

SCIMITAR TEMPLE, Little Rock, AR

William B. Allen	932.00	464.00	1,396.00
William Butler	932.00	464.00	1,396.00
Tom Dooley	932.00	464.00	1,396.00
Leo Johnson	932.00	464.00	1,396.00
J. Harry Leggett	338.00	464.00	802.00
Dwane Treat	636.00	464.00	1,100.00

SESOSTRIS TEMPLE, Lincoln, NE

Dewey G. Foster	316.00	464.00	780.00
William Keller	396.00	464.00	860.00
Everett W. Larson	316.00	464.00	780.00
John D. Vermaas	396.00	464.00	860.00

SHARON TEMPLE, Tyler, TX

W. Cone Carter, Jr.	319.00	464.00	783.00
Everett M. Evans	980.00		980.00
Julian M. Fiegel	319.00	464.00	783.00
Larry Pack	638.00	464.00	1,102.00
L. A. Peters	638.00	464.00	1,102.00

SPHINX TEMPLE, Hartford, CT

William F. Carpenter	676.00	464.00	1,140.00
William H. Rackle	676.00	464.00	1,140.00
Alfred L. Rossetto	338.00	464.00	802.00
Henry J. Savelli	676.00	464.00	1,140.00

SUDAN TEMPLE, New Bern, NC

T. Bruce Boyette	556.00	464.00	1,020.00
Albert H. Parker	576.00	464.00	1,040.00
Layton D. Rhew	556.00	464.00	1,020.00
L. R. Thomas, Jr.	556.00	464.00	1,020.00

SUEZ TEMPLE, San Angelo, TX

Martin G. Browne	476.00	464.00	940.00
Verlin Knous	356.00	464.00	820.00
Dave Smelser	356.00	464.00	820.00
Bill D. Tomlinson	740.00	464.00	1,204.00
Thomas C. Yantis	980.00	464.00	1,444.00

SYRIA TEMPLE, Pittsburgh, PA

Dr. Richard A. Leydig	636.00	464.00	1,100.00
William C. Malone	636.00	464.00	1,100.00
H. J. Mazur	636.00	464.00	1,100.00
Jack L. Weaver	636.00	464.00	1,100.00

SYRIAN TEMPLE, Cincinnati, OH

D. Winston Franks	616.00	464.00	1,080.00
Richard Jones	278.00	464.00	742.00
Charles S. Settle	636.00	464.00	1,100.00
Harry Skiff, Jr.	616.00	464.00	1,080.00

TADMOR TEMPLE, Akron, OH

Wayne Dameworth	752.00	464.00	1,216.00
Gerald Davis	636.00	928.00	1,564.00
Virgil D. Markley	596.00	464.00	1,060.00
Harold E. Miller	854.00	464.00	1,318.00
Richard R. Zink	596.00	464.00	1,060.00

TANGIER TEMPLE, Omaha, NE

Gene Moberg	396.00	464.00	860.00
Richard A. Petersen	396.00	464.00	860.00
Clarence C. Turner	396.00	464.00	860.00
Frederick H. Wackerhagen	396.00	464.00	860.00

TEBALA TEMPLE, Rockford, IL

Donald B. Johannes	636.00	464.00	1,100.00
Roger Korf	636.00	464.00	1,100.00
Richard C. Larkin	416.00	464.00	880.00
Allan C. Mallquist	636.00	464.00	1,100.00
Ken Olafson	476.00	464.00	940.00

TEHAMA TEMPLE, Hastings, NE

George F. Jahnke	416.00	464.00	880.00
Glen O. Lamphiear	416.00	464.00	880.00
Alfred Schadt	416.00	464.00	880.00
Kenneth L. Uptagraft	416.00	464.00	880.00

TEHRAN TEMPLE, Fresno, CA

H. Vincent Carter	280.00	464.00	744.00
Robert Goeringer	280.00	464.00	744.00
Frederick A. Richburg, M.D.	280.00	464.00	744.00
John F. Techman	280.00	464.00	744.00

TIGRIS TEMPLE, Syracuse, NY

Robert G. Evans, Sr.	388.00	696.00	1,084.00
Vincent H. Kardes	676.00	464.00	1,140.00
Bradley A. Meech	636.00	464.00	1,100.00
Edward J. Tinklepaugh	616.00	464.00	1,080.00

TRIPOLI TEMPLE, Milwaukee, WI

A. Jack Chapman	218.00	464.00	682.00
Carl R. Garry	496.00	464.00	960.00
Thomas W. Melham	556.00		556.00
James L. Stocking	436.00	464.00	900.00
Douglas L. Warner	436.00	464.00	900.00

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

209

TUNIS TEMPLE, Ottawa, Ontario

Stanley G. Davis	551.00	464.00	1,015.00
Hugh J. Ferguson	656.00	464.00	1,120.00
Walter J. Grabiec	656.00	464.00	1,120.00
Robert K. Laushway	657.00	464.00	1,121.00

WAHABI TEMPLE, Jackson, MS

James M. Blackwood	596.00	464.00	1,060.00
Harold Brasel	516.00	464.00	980.00
Jack M. McMillan	298.00	464.00	762.00
A. D. Montgomery	298.00	464.00	762.00

WA WA TEMPLE, Regina, Sask.

Dr. Borden Bachynski	710.00	464.00	1,174.00
M. J. Edwards	710.00	464.00	1,174.00
B. M. Smith	710.00	464.00	1,174.00
J. H. Trimble	317.00	464.00	781.00

YAARAB TEMPLE, Atlanta, GA

Charles L. Barr	616.00	464.00	1,080.00
Gene Bracewell	636.00		636.00
William L. Carter	616.00	464.00	1,080.00
Daniel L. Drummond	616.00	464.00	1,080.00
R. Hoyt Padgett	616.00	464.00	1,080.00

YELDUZ TEMPLE, Aberdeen, SD

Ed Guidice	456.00	464.00	920.00
Donald Sichterman	456.00	464.00	920.00
H. Lloyd Stellner	448.00	464.00	912.00
Lyman R. Wookey	456.00	464.00	920.00

ZA-GA-ZIG TEMPLE, Des Moines, IA

Orville Bellville	396.00	464.00	860.00
B. J. Handsaker	396.00	464.00	860.00
Elmer W. Howard	396.00	464.00	860.00
Donald R. Porter	396.00	464.00	860.00

ZAMORA TEMPLE, Birmingham, AL

M. H. Forrester	576.00	464.00	1,040.00
Ronald R. Hathcock	288.00	464.00	752.00
Jim Morton	576.00	464.00	1,040.00
W. G. Buddy Pettey, Jr.	896.00		896.00
James M. Tingle	576.00	928.00	1,504.00

ZELZAH TEMPLE, Las Vegas, NV

Merritt S. Jones	116.00	464.00	580.00
Milton W. Keefer	116.00	464.00	580.00
Billie McMahan	116.00	464.00	580.00
Norman Priddy	116.00	464.00	580.00

ZEMBO TEMPLE, Harrisburg, PA

Donald W. Dentler	636.00	464.00	1,100.00
Rev. David L. Long	636.00	464.00	1,100.00
Kenneth F. Snyder	600.00	464.00	1,064.00
Glenn K. Strebig	636.00	464.00	1,100.00

ZEM ZEM TEMPLE, Erie, PA

Robert A. Detzel	636.00	464.00	1,100.00
Richard G. Freyermuth	596.00	464.00	1,060.00
John W. Lasher	1,400.00	464.00	1,864.00
Harry E. Mueller, Jr.	298.00	464.00	762.00
Myron H. Treter	608.00	464.00	1,072.00

ZENOBIA TEMPLE, Toledo, OH

John A. Gumpf	496.00	464.00	960.00
Kenneth F. Lebay	496.00	464.00	960.00
Robert W. McDonald	496.00	464.00	960.00
Oscar Oehmler	248.00	464.00	712.00
Howard E. Smith, M.D.	496.00	696.00	1,192.00
David L. Walker	496.00	464.00	960.00

ZIYARA TEMPLE, Uitca, NY

John F. Dorozynski	636.00	464.00	1,100.00
Glenford P. Fish	636.00	464.00	1,100.00
John S. Friedel, Jr.	676.00	464.00	1,140.00
George M. Silverman	636.00	464.00	1,100.00

ZOR TEMPLE, Madison, WI

Roy C. Eisenmann	436.00	464.00	900.00
William E. Johnson, Jr.	396.00	464.00	860.00
Richard A. Morkwed	436.00	464.00	900.00
Donald E. Splitgaber	436.00	464.00	900.00

ZORAH TEMPLE, Terre Haute, IN

George L. Korenski	516.00	464.00	980.00
Wilford L. Morgan	516.00	464.00	980.00
Ronald K. Smith	516.00	464.00	980.00
Donald L. Struble	258.00	464.00	722.00

ZUHLRAH TEMPLE, Minneapolis, MN

Warren A. Dahl	476.00	464.00	940.00
E. T. Fjelde	476.00	464.00	940.00
Donald A. Nelson	476.00	464.00	940.00
William E. Sandvig	476.00	464.00	940.00
Warren F. Weck, Jr.	238.00	464.00	702.00

Imperial Chaplain

Dr. J. Whitcomb Brougher, Jr.	0.00	0.00	0.00
------------------------------------	------	------	------

... The motion was duly seconded. . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: You have a motion and a second for the adoption of the report concerning mileage and per diem. Is there any discussion?

IMPERIAL SIR McMULLAN: Imperial Sir, I also have a notation to the effect that the preliminary computation of mileage reimbursement to the Representatives to the Los Angeles Session indicates a savings of over \$200,000, this savings being due to the cooperation of you, the Representatives, in complying with the spirit of the new reimbursement policy. You are to be complimented on your part because we are now going to have the Imperial Council in the black for 1986.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Is there further discussion concerning the motion?

If not, all in favor indicate by saying aye; opposed. It is unanimously carried.

Will you now pay attention to Illustrious Sir Roy T. Lord, Chairman of the Necrology Committee, for the report of the committee and the Necrology Service.

NOBLE ROY T. LORD: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives, this is the report of the Necrology Committee.

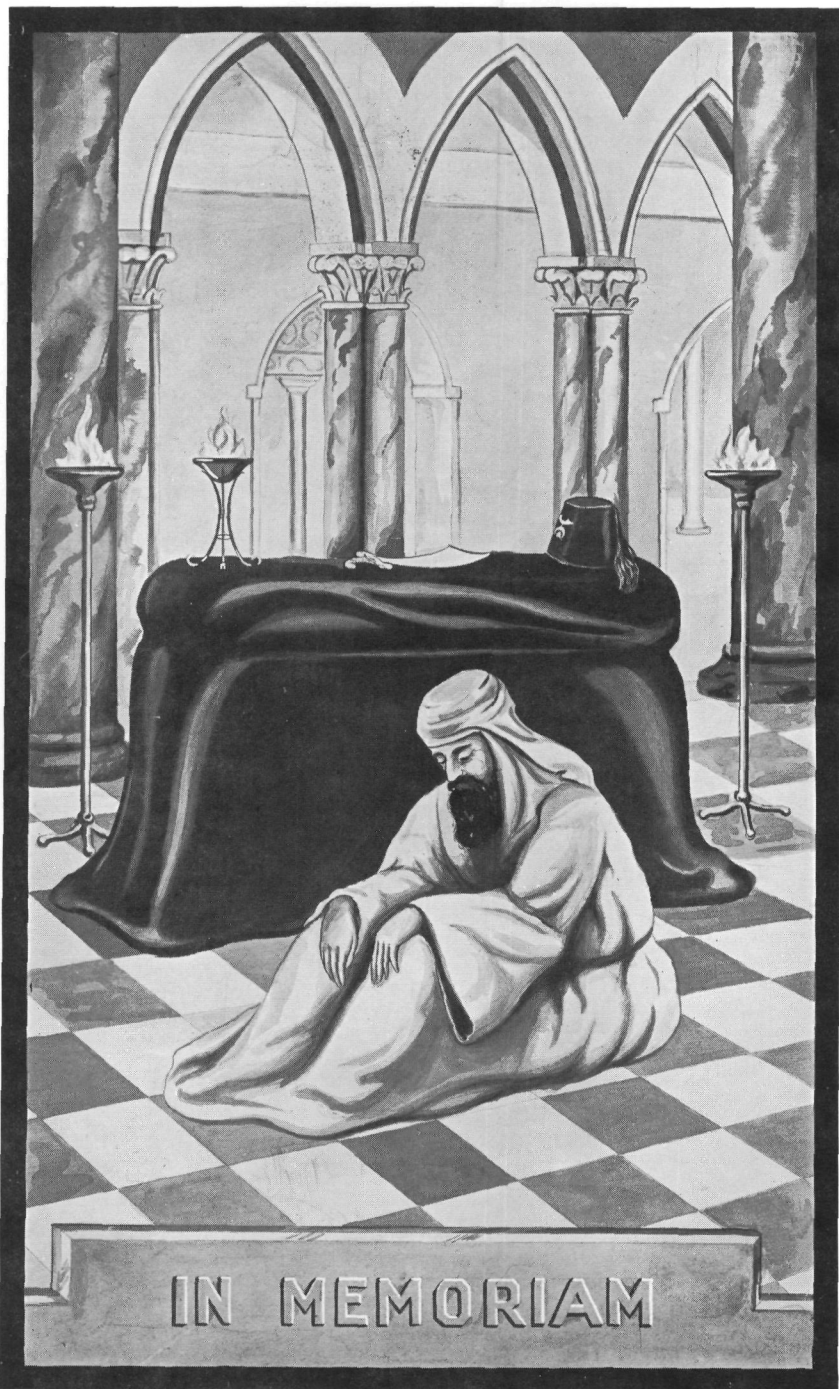
Let me first say we realize we are a little bit tardy here in our business this afternoon and so we will go through it rather hurriedly. With the indulgence of the Chanters and other members of the committee, we shall proceed as rapidly as possible.

In rendering this report and out of respect to our deceased Nobles, we ask that you uncover and observe strict silence for the next few minutes while Noble Dr. J. Whitcomb Brougher, Jr., our Imperial Chaplain, opens the Memorial Report with prayer.

REVEREND DR. BROUGHER [Imperial Chaplain]: Almighty God, we look to you as the eternal one.

We realize that those of our Brothers who have gone on have gone into eternity and we thank you for their faith that life is everlasting.

We thank you for our Brothers who have gone. We thank you for the memories that we have of their lives and the inspiration they have been to us in doing the things that need to be done, in accomplishing the work that has been accomplished.



We pray that we may ever have the memory of their lives to inspire us.
Our Heavenly Father, we pray that we will remember them always. Bless us in this hour of remembrance, we pray in thy Name. Amen.

NOBLE LORD: As we increase our faith and understanding we are reminded of our losses in these words:

"Day by day our numbers lessen,
Year by year they slip away,
To the unknown land far distant
In the realm of endless day.

Some have left us in the morning,
Some at noontime took their flight,
Some in evening twilight shadows,
Some in darkness of night.

We shall miss them—ever miss them,
Miss their hand clasps, words of cheer,
Miss their smiles of welcome
That we knew when they were here."

We, your Necrology Committee sadly report that during the past year, 23,443 distinguished Nobles of our beloved Shrine have passed to the "Other Shore" where in peace and tranquility they rest from their earthly chores. We pause during this busy Annual Session to pay a lasting tribute to those Nobles who lived among us and who worked so diligently to advance the cause of the crippled and burned child. God has blessed us in our endeavors and to express our thanks to Him in song, we will now be favored with a hymn by Al Malaikah Temple's famed Chanters under the Presidency of Noble Francis Atkinson.

... There ensued the rendition of a hymn by the Al Malaikah Temple Chanters ...

Included in the large list of deceased Nobles was Past Imperial Potentate Marshal M. Porter of Al Azhar Temple in Calgary, Alberta. He died at the age of ninety on Monday, July 29, 1985, at Rockyview Hospital in Calgary and was buried with Masonic Honors as a Thirty-Third Degree Scottish Rite Mason on Wednesday, July 31st in his home city. His wife Lillian preceded him in death in 1981 and he is now survived by three daughters, Betty, Kathryn and Lois, whose husbands are Nobles of Al Azhar Temple.

Imperial Sir Porter had a long and very successful career in law and the business world as well as in Masonry and the Shrine. He was our Imperial Potentate in 1961-62 and was an Emeritus member of the Board of Trustees of our hospitals at the time of his death. Several years ago he was largely instrumental in the introduction of the Shriners Burns Institutes. His legal talent both as a lawyer and Judge was most helpful in the affairs of our beloved Shrine. We extend our deepest sympathy to his fine Shrine family.

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL
of the
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE
MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

IN MEMORIAM
MARSHALL M. PORTER
Past Imperial Potentate
1961-1962

OFFICE OF THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE
Tampa, Florida

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council, Potentates of Subordinate Temples, and the Nobility of the Order:

"Now the laborer's task is o'er;
Now the battle day is past;
Now upon the farther shore
Lands the voyager at last.
Father, in Thy gracious keeping,
Leave we now Thy servant sleeping."

Past Imperial Potentate Marshall M. Porter, 90, died on Monday, July 29, 1985 at Rockyview Hospital in Calgary, Alberta. He was an Emeritus Member of the Board of Trustees of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children at the time of his death.

Imperial Sir Porter had a very distinguished career in law and the business world and was equally successful in the Shrine. He was born in 1894 in Sarnia, Ontario. He began to study law as an articled student with a law firm in Medicine Hat, Alberta and later entered Dalhousie University in Halifax, Nova Scotia, graduating in 1917 with a bachelor's degree in law. In 1919 he was called to the Bar of Alberta and practiced law in Calgary. Imperial Sir Porter was created a King's Counsel (now referred to as Queen's Counsel), in 1930 and founded and headed a law practice until his appointment as Justice of Appeal of the Supreme Court of Alberta in 1954. During his career, Imperial Sir Porter served as Counsel to the Alberta Wheat Pool and represented the Province of Alberta for the return of natural resources from the Dominion Government.

In the business world, Imperial Sir Porter served as a vice president of Home Oil Company, Ltd. (then the largest independent producer of crude oil in Canada) and also served as president of the Alberta Salt Company, Ltd. until its sale in 1951. Imperial Sir Porter was president of Western Printing and Lithographing Limited and The Farm and Ranch Review. He also served as director of both Burns & Company, a meat packing organization, and the Bank of Nova Scotia.

He was a founding member and past president of the Kinsmen Club and a long-time member of the Ranchmen's Club and the Calgary Golf and Country Club. Imperial Sir Porter was awarded honorary degrees from Dalhousie University, Indiana Technical College and Curry College in Boston.

Imperial Sir Porter was Past Potentate of Al Azhar Temple and served as Imperial Potentate of the Shrine from 1961-62, and was largely instrumental in the introduction of the Shriners Burns Institutes. He was a member of: Zetland Lodge No. 83, A.F. & A.M., G.R.A.; Cyprus Preceptory Commandary; Taylor Conclave, Red Cross of Constantine; the Royal Order of Scotland; Calgary Court No. 42; the Royal Order of Jesters and the Cabiri. He was also a 33rd degree Scottish Rite Mason in the Valley of Calgary.

Imperial Sir Porter was married to Lillian Mae Forbes, who passed away in 1981. He is survived by three daughters: Betty Engbloom, Kathryn Price and Lois Marshall. He had nine grandchildren and seven great grandchildren. His three sons-in-law are all Nobles of Al Azhar Temple.

Funeral services were held on Wednesday, July 31, at McInnis and Holloway Funeral Home in Calgary.

His many friends in the Imperial Council and in all Shrinedom join with the Imperial Potentate in expressing sincere condolences to his loved ones.

“Last Night I had a Dream,
About a world that cared,
Where each and every scene,
Concerned a life we shared.

Their little limbs did heal,
You made them walk again,
They run, and play, and feel,
Anew, their life begin.

So, for each life you touch
A crown of glory wear,
For you deserve so much,
For this, the life you share.”

ES SELAMU ALEIKUM

Let this memorial be read at the next Session of your Temple following its receipt and let the same be made a matter of record in your Temple's minutes.

Given under our hands and seal of the Imperial Council, this 29th day of July, 1985, and of the Order A.H. 1405.

Imperial Potentate

Attest:

Imperial Recorder

As we have paused for a short while in honor of our departed Nobles, many of whom were likewise distinguished, your committee thinks that this Memorial will have been in vain if it has not caused us to pause for a moment of reflection upon our own lives, and that long journey we too must take.

The relentless wheels of time roll on slowly, but surely, bringing us to the time when we shall make the pilgrimage through the land of death. How vainly we strive to peer into that promised land, but not until we take that pilgrimage shall we know the splendors awaiting our eager eyes.

We would recall those who labored diligently in our midst, who blessed us with the radiance of their spirits and left us desolate by their departure. By those memories, let us exemplify in our life the virtues of faith, hope and charity which characterized theirs.

To the unbeliever, death is a blind leap into the perilous dark, the promise of eternal life, a bewildering fantasy. The believer is sustained by the unfaltering trust that eternal life is a glorious reality, the gracious gift of God through faith. The spirit is returning to the Father

who gave it. Walking with our Father's hand in ours through life assures us that His hand will be in ours through death. It is not a blind leap into the dark, not a journey into a far and unknown country, but simply the soul's change of residence. Challenging though it is, the hand of death cannot impede the spirit's upward surge, nor divert its instinctive flight to the Father who gave it. The unerring hand of Him who guided us through this life will lead us triumphantly through the portals of death.

Prior to closing this Memoriam we think again of the bereaved families and of the unknown who phrased it best in these words:

"No one hears the door that opens
When we pass beyond the call;
Soft as loosed leaves of roses
One by one our loved ones fall.
From our chain these links have fallen,
In our land their stars have set,
But enshrined on memory's tablet,
Their true worth we'll ne'er forget."

We will now close this Necrology report with the rendition of the "Lord's Prayer" by Al Malaikah's fine Chanters.

In conclusion, Imperial Sir, I would like to indicate my appreciation to Noble Francis Atkinson for putting this part of our program together. Further, I do not know what happened to "Taps," but this has been a day of changes and so we accept it as such.

I move you, Imperial Sir, the acceptance of this report in behalf of your Necrology Committee.

Fraternally submitted,
COMMITTEE ON NECROLOGY
Roy T. Lord, Chairman
O. Carlyle Brock, Chairman Emeritus
Dr. J. Whitcomb Brougher
W. L. Barrineau
Thomas C. Yantis
William H. Wood

... business was transacted in the Colorado Corporation at this time ...

NECROLOGY

REPORT 1985-1986

CINCINNATI BURN UNIT

Bruce MacMillan M.D., Former Chief of Staff.

AAD—Duluth, MN

III. Sir Robert Martin Fraser, Past Potentate

ABOU SAAD—Republic of Panama

III. Sir James Horace Jones, Past Potentate

ABU BEKR—Sioux City, IA

III. Sir L. T. Brownlee, Past Potentate

III. Sir C. J. Wolle, Recorder Emeritus, Past Potentate

ACCA—Richmond, VA

III. Air John C. Tyree, D.D.S., Past Potentate

AFIFI—Tacoma, WA

III. Sir Henry O. Foss, Past Potentate

ALADDIN—Columbus, OH

III. Sir James E. Wheeler, Past Potentate

III. Sir Mark H. Bobb, Past Potentate

AL AZHAR—Calgary, Alta., CANADA

III. Sir Webb Lomas, Past Potentate

- AL BAHR—San Diego, CA
Noble H. C. "Pete" Peterson, Oriental Guide
- AL CHYMIA—Memphis, TN
Ill. Sir Thomas E. Lucas, Past Potentate
- ALEE—Savannah, GA
Noble Thomas Long, Recorder
- AL KORAN—Cleveland, OH
Noble Paul McCormick, Hospital Admissions Chairman
- ALMAS—Washington, D.C.
Ill. Sir John O. Hardesty, Past Potentate
Ill. Sir Morris E. O'Harra, Past Potentate
- ALZAFAR—San Antonio, TX
Ill. Sir W. B. Jack Ball, Past Potentate
Ill. Sir Floyd J. Griffin, Past Potentate
Ill. Sir L. L. Woodman, Past Potentate
Ill. Sir Drue Floyd, Past Potentate
- ARARAT—Kansas City, MO
Ill. Sir Richard W. Farris, Past Potentate
- BALLUT ABYAD—Albuquerque, N.M.
Ill. Sir Henry "Hank" Martin, Past Potentate
- BEDOUIIN—Muskogee, OK
Ill. Sir Holmes C. Moody, Past Potentate
- BEKTASH—Concord, N.H.
Ill. Sir Dr. Carl E. Chase, Past Potentate
- BEN ALI—Sacramento, CA
Ill. Sir C. Earl Stewart, Past Potentate
Ill. Sir Phil E. Geiss, Past Potentate
- BOUMI—Baltimore, MD
Ill. Sir Clarence R. "Chick" Zarfoss, Past Potentate
- CALAM—Lewiston, ID
Ill. Sir Harley Ferris, Past Potentate
- DAMASCUS—Rochester, N.Y.
Ill. Sir William G. Easton, Past Potentate
- EGYPT—Tampa, FL
Ill. Sir James P. Rogers, Past Potentate, Past President & Emeritus Southeastern Shrine Association, former Treasurer and Treasurer Emeritus
- EL KATIF—Spokane, WA
Ill. Sir Sidney G. Swain, Past Potentate
Ill. Sir George C. Laue, Past Potentate
Ill. Sir Glenn B. Waugh, Past Potentate, Emeritus Member, Board of Governors for the Spokane Unit
- EL MAIDA—El Paso, TX
Ill. Sir Judge Moliere Scarborough, Past Potentate
- EL RIAD—Sioux Falls, S.D.
Ill. Sir Lloyd West, Past Potentate
Noble Reverend Robert Wright, Chaplain on the Divan
- GIZEH—Vancouver, B.C., CANADA
Ill. Sir John Edwards Weeks, Past Potentate
Ill. Sir William D. Young, Past Potentate
- HASAN—Albany, GA
Ill. Sir Ruter E. Coleman, Past Potentate, Imperial Representative, Emeritus Member
- IREM—Wilkes-Barre, PA
Ill. Sir James F. Smith, Past Potentate
- ISLAM—San Francisco, CA
Noble Bob Morrison, Jurisprudence and Laws Committee

JAFFA—Altoona, PA

III. Sir Howard W. Lindaman, Past Potentate

III. Sir Robert J. Nelson, Past Potentate

JERUSALEM—New Orleans, LA

III. Sir Richard A. Dowling, Past Potentate

KALURAH—Binghamton, N.Y.

III. Sir J. Earl Edick, Past Potentate

III. Sir Charles N. Griffiths, Past Potentate

KENA—Fairfax, VA

III. Sir Harold Elsberg, Past Potentate, president of the South Atlantic Shrine Association

KERAK—Reno, NV

Noble Montford E. Barber, Recorder Emeritus, Imperial Representative Emeritus, member of the Election Teller's Committee

III. Sir Frank E. "Barney" Brownson, Past Potentate

KHEDIVE—Norfolk, VA

Noble Robert E. Mayes, Jr., Recorder

KOSAIR—Louisville, KY

III. Sir John M. Thomson, Past Potentate

III. E. Skiles Jones, Past Potentate

Noble Dan Hudson, Recorder

MIZPAH—Fort Wayne, IN

III. Sir Elmer MacDonald, Past Potentate

III. Sir Maurice M. Johnson Past Potentate

III. Sir Herman Phillips Past Potentate

MOILA—St. Joseph, MO

III. Sir Glenn L. Rau, Past Potentate

III. Sir Charles F. Wurtzler, Past Potentate

MOROCCO—Jacksonville, FL

III. Sir James W. Gill, Sr., Past Potentate

MOSLEM—Detroit, MI

Noble Dr. William Vincent Taylor, Board of Governors

NILE—Seattle, WA

III. Sir Hal N. Snyder, Past Potentate

OSMAN—St. Paul, MN

III. Sir Alfred B. Olson, Past Potentate

PYRAMID—Shelton, CT

III. Sir James H. Watt, Past Potentate

SUEZ—San Angelo, TX

III. Sir Robert H. Augustinus, Past Potentate

SYRIA—Pittsburgh, PA

III. Sir Squire T. Mair, Past Potentate

SYRIAN—Cincinnati, OH

Noble William Froelich, Treasurer

TEHRAN—Fresno, CA

III. Sir Roger F. Taylor, Past Potentate

Noble Keith P. Moffatt, First Ceremonial Master

TRIPOLI—Milwaukee, WI

III. Sir Louis J. Best, Past Potentate, Representative Emeritus

III. Sir Henry F. Hagemeister, Past Potentate

III. Sir Lewis A. Stocking, Past Potentate

WA-WA—Regina, SASKATCHEWA

III. Sir Franklin A. Rutherford, Past Potentate

III. Sir Stanley C. Atkinson, Past Potentate

YAARAB—Atlanta, GA

III. Sir T. C. Little, Past Potentate

III. Sir Norman W. Pettys, Past Potentate

ZA-GA-ZIG—Des Moines, IA

Noble James P. O'Brien, Recorder, Representative

ZEMBO—Harrisburg, PA

Ill. Sir Dale M. Wampler, Past Potentate

Ill. Sir Robert M. Mumma, Past Potentate

ZORAH—Terre Haute, IN

Ill. Sir George E. Martin, Past Potentate

ZUHRAH—Minneapolis, MN

Ill. Sir Kenneth D. Siegfried, Past Potentate member of Imperial Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, Chairman of Imperial Copyright Committee, Imperial Representative

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: I would now like to call on the Grand Master of the Order of DeMolay, Henry E. Stickney, for a few words of greeting.

NOBLE HENRY E. STICKNEY [Grand Master, Order of DeMolay]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Most Worshipful Grand Masters and Brother Nobles: It is a pleasure to be here today and to bring the fraternal greetings from 75,000 DeMolays across this great land of ours, the 14,000 Advisors who help and assist them and the over three million Senior DeMolays who have knelt at the Altar during the last sixty-seven years.

Nobles, I heard it once said that as the entrepreneur would invest in the future, if this be the case, then the Shrine for North America could truly be called the largest entrepreneurial Fraternity in the world—an organization who has invested in a philanthropy that has touched everyone's hearts, crippled children and the like; an organization that is now actively supporting our Masonic youth groups and especially the Order of DeMolay.

Nobles, I salute you for your far-sighted efforts, for your bold leadership and for your continued dedication to DeMolay.

I also congratulate you for your continuous quest for excellence—an excellence that we in DeMolay are also striving for.

Nobles, if DeMolay were a stock traded on one of the major stock exchanges, I would urge you to buy now because that stock is entering a rather dramatic swing, especially in relation to our impressive new Headquarters Building on a major freeway from the airport, which stands proud for all to see.

Our involvement this year with the DeMolay Dream Factory, where we are granting wishes for chronically ill children, is filling our hearts and inspiring our young members to greater heights.

Our new membership and leadership development programs are targeting those men who should be DeMolays and I can tell you that this afternoon we are all excited about what is going on in DeMolay.

I invite you to visit our meeting in your local areas and I challenge you to become an Advisor or sponsor a local Chapter—join us in our quest for excellence and experience the thrill of a lifetime toward inspiring a young DeMolay into a responsible, committed leader, capable of mutually leading our craft or perhaps our country.

In closing, I would like to share with you the thought that all progress of civilization is due to the constructive thinking of folks like you. The records of history are brilliant with the deeds of men and women who said, "I can be involved."

Stand up and be counted for what you believe in and, more importantly, be a building and not a caretaker. Please help me and our Order to secure the future of our youth, our Fraternity, our country and join the commitment to DeMolay excellence.

Thank you and God bless you. (Applause)

Also, Imperial Sir, last fall the Shrine for North America sponsored one of our four issues of our Cordon Magazine, which is distributed to over 88,000 DeMolays and Advisors. In it we told the Story of the Shrine and I would like to present you, Imperial Sir, the cover, for your permanent keeping, that was used. This contains a tribute to the Shrine for North America for assisting in these efforts.

Thank you very much.

... Presentation and further applause ensued ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Thank you, Noble Stickney. Again, we appreciate

your words and we will endeavor to, in every way, help your great DeMolay organization, especially knowing that a great man founded that organization, an individual who served as Imperial Potentate in 1952, Frank S. Land. Thank you very much.

... Business was transacted in the Colorado Corporation at this time ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: We will next proceed to the matter of membership.

You know, that is the only thing we have not solved in the last four or five years and I really do not know what the answer is. As a matter of fact, who has the wisdom of a King Solomon to know, except perhaps the Potentate of Ismailia Temple, when he said you have to really work hard and that is the only thing you can do in order to get it accomplished.

I now want to call on our Membership Chairman, Imperial Sir Burt Ravellette, for his report. Therefore, will you please proceed with your report.

IMPERIAL SIR RAVELLETTE: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Distinguished Guests, Illustrious Sirs and My Fellow Representatives: As Chairman of the Imperial Membership Committee, I would like to give the following report concerning our membership situation since the last Session in Atlanta.

Regrettably, our net loss of 16,598 in 1985 was up slightly over the previous year and our creations of 23,259 were down considerably from the number created in 1984. On a more positive note, the number of suspensions, while still extremely high at 16,069, was down by almost 2,000 from 1984. Hopefully, the number of suspensions will continue to decline while the number of new creations will turn to an upward direction. These two areas, creations and suspensions, should be the primary areas of concern for all Temples.

I am pleased to give you the results of the 1985 creation goal program. Seven Temples reached their assigned goal which was based on creating a number that equalled five percent of their Temple membership. Those Temples and their creation percentages are as follows:

Alee Temple	7.24
Mazol Temple	7.22
Luxor Temple	5.9
Zem Zem Temple	5.4
Ismailia Temple	5.2
Amara Temple	5.0
Khartum Temple	5.0

There were eighteen other Temples that came close to reaching their goals by attaining between 4.0 and 4.9 percent.

All Temples have been assigned their 1986 goals which were based on the same criteria as last year's program. I wish each and every one of you complete success in reaching your 1986 goals.

Now, with regard to suspensions, numerous favorable comments have been received about last year's suspension letter program in which 132 Temples participated. After receiving the lists of names and addresses of the Nobles about to be suspended from those Temples, the Imperial Recorder's Office mailed 14,111 individually addressed and signed letters from the Imperial Potentate to each Noble. This program, which began five years ago, seems to have been effective in reducing the number of Nobles suspended each year for non-payment of dues.

Imperial Sir Russ Anthony has given his permission to continue the program this fall. Your Temple will receive a letter from Imperial Recorder Jack Jones, probably sometime in August, inviting your Temple to participate in the suspension for non-payment of dues program. Instructions as to how the list should be prepared will also be included in Imperial Sir Jack's letter.

I sincerely hope that you will take advantage of this service to help reduce your suspensions. At this point I would like to emphasize that the suspension letter program should only be used as a supplement to your own Temple's suspension programs. There is no better way to prevent suspensions than through personal contact either by telephone or in person to discuss each Noble's situation.

With the assistance of our Public Relations Department, a single page slick sheet entitled "Can We Meet The Challenge" was developed and mailed to all Temples for use in their

publications. The purpose of that slick sheet was to enlighten the Nobility about our membership situation.

During this past year, we have used two membership incentive programs. One—the “Replace Yourself With One” program—was carried over from the previous year and was again made available to all Temples. Each Temple was provided “Pride Patches” for presentation to their first line signers. The other program was designated to promote competitiveness among Temple Potentates.

Here is how that program works. All Temples that have been chartered at least three years have been divided into five groups according to their size as of January 1, 1986. As an example, group one consists of thirty-five Temples having a membership between 7,000 and 23,000. Group two comprises thirty-seven Temples with membership between 4,500 and 6,999 and so on through category five.

The Temples will be competing only against those in their category. The Potentate of the Temple achieving the highest percentage of net gain in 1986 in each category will be awarded a one-week trip for two. In addition, the Potentate of the Temple attaining the overall highest percentage of net gain in North America will receive a two-week trip for two and the Potentate of the second highest Temple in that particular category will get the one-week trip for two.

Each Potentate of the winning Temples can use the trip as he sees fit. He can take the trip himself—he can use it as an incentive award—or he may want to present it to some special, deserving Noble in his Temple. All trips will be awarded in 1987.

In closing, I would just like to remind each of you that membership is our greatest challenge and must be the number one priority in every Temple. We are living in a tremendously exciting and complex age where life runs at a very hectic pace. We must keep up with that pace in order to perpetuate the philosophy and growth of our great Fraternity and ensure the future of our philanthropy. It may require us to make some changes to the way we have done things in the past—but if that is what it takes, then that is what we must do.

I might add that the Grand Lodge of North Dakota, in June of 1986, recognized the two Shrine Temples in North Dakota for the work they have done to promote Masonry—Illustrious Sir Leslie A. Schmidt, the Illustrious Potentate of El Zagal Temple and Illustrious Sir Kenneth E. Burnham, the Illustrious Potentate of Kem Temple and also Howard W. Wrigley, Past Potentate, 1985, of El Zagal Temple. Each of these individuals received a new lambskin apron from the Grand Lodge.

Also, the Most Worshipful Grand Master of North Dakota, Jack Rowe, who is in attendance here at this One Hundred Twelfth Imperial Council session, was also awarded the Distinguished Service Award from the Grand Lodge.

We believe that Shrine Masonry is working.

That concludes my report, Imperial Sir, and I would move for its acceptance.

. . . The motion was duly seconded . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: It has been moved and seconded that the report be accepted. Is there any discussion?

NOBLE WILLIAM VAUGHAN [Zem Zem Temple]: Imperial Sir, I am sure we have overlooked one of the back doors of all branches of Masonry in relation to this report and that is the issue of demits.

We should not issue a Noble a demit without getting in touch with him and finding out as to why he desires same.

I have been able to save some of them but, with regard to suspension and demits, I think we should sort of keep as close a tab on that as we possibly can.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: I certainly do not think there is any doubt about that.

IMPERIAL SIR RAVELLETTE: I would agree with you.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Is there further discussion?

If not, all in favor of the acceptance of the report indicate by saying aye; those opposed. It is unanimously carried.

Now, I again want to congratulate you because you have done magnificently, done a magnificent job today and we have been moving things right along.

However, at this time, I would like to call on Illustrious Sir Graves Trumbo to present a report concerning a petition for a new Temple. Therefore, I would like to call on Graves Trumbo, Chairman of the Committee on Dispensations and Charters for a report concerning a petition from a new Temple.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR GRAVES TRUMBO: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: There has been referred to your Committee on Dispensations and Charters, a petition from Nobles residing in the Baton Rouge, Louisiana, area requesting a dispensation for a new Temple to be located in Baton Rouge, Louisiana and to be known as Acacia. It is item number 20 and is located on page 23 of the Call for the Annual Session of 1986. A hearing was held thereon before your committee on June 29, 1986, at which time the proponents were present. No persons appeared in opposition thereto.

Your committee finds that the application for dispensation was signed by more than 1,000 eligible Nobles who were in good standing in the Order at the time the petition was filed with the Imperial Recorder; that they resided in the proposed territory of the new Temple; that the dispensation form, its execution and filing were in compliance with our Bylaws; that the applicants gave satisfactory evidence that they have the ability to procure a suitable place of meeting together with an agreement to procure proper furniture and paraphernalia for the use of the new Temple; that the Imperial Recorder notified the Temples which might reasonably be affected at least thirty days prior to this Session, giving full information in regard to the application, in order that objections to the granting of the dispensation may be presented to the Imperial Council.

Your committee further found that the material and information prepared and presented by the proponents were in proper order, well prepared and met all the provisions of the Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation. The committee commends the presentation of the Nobles who appeared on behalf of the petition, as well as the spirit of cooperation, understanding and fraternal courtesy extended by the officers of Barak, El Karubah, Habibi and Jerusalem, the Temples which presently have jurisdiction in this territory. Such officers have extended to the petitioning Nobles assurances of good will and support if dispensation is granted, and all the Temples in Louisiana approve and support the petition for dispensation.

After a full discussion of the facts relating to the petition for dispensation of the new Temple, your committee met in executive session and unanimously approved and recommended the granting of the dispensation.

Your committee then met in joint session with the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines as required by Section 329.5(b) of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council. The jurisdiction of the new Temple was determined on recommendation of the two committees, acting jointly, after affording all affected Temples, an opportunity to be heard on the matter at a joint meeting of the committees.

Therefore, your committee recommends that dispensation be granted and that the Temple be granted exclusive jurisdiction in the parishes of East Baton Rouge, Livingston and West Baton Rouge, and concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining parishes of Louisiana except for those parishes over which another Temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON DISPENSATIONS AND
CHARTERS

Graves H. Trumbo, Chairman
W. L. Barrineau, Jr.
B. D. Clark
George H. Follett
R. S. Lang
W. L. Emerson
Earl P. Brown

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions concerning this report, I request that you call upon Illustrious Sir Aurie Thompson for the report of the Jurisdictional Lines Committee.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Imperial Potentate Kisselburgh: The Chair will now recognize Aurie Thompson for a report of the Jurisdictional Lines Committee concerning this matter.

NOBLE AURIE THOMPSON: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisdictional Lines, a petition from Nobles residing in the Baton Rouge, Louisiana area requesting a dispensation for a new Temple to be located in Baton Rouge, Louisiana and to be known as Acacia.

A hearing was held thereon before the Committee on Dispensations and Charters on June 29, 1986. As you have just heard, such committee recommends the granting of a dispensation. Your committee then met in joint session with the Committee on Dispensations and Charters, as required by Section 329.5(b) of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council. The jurisdiction of the new Temple was determined on recommendation of the two committees, acting jointly, after affording all affected Temples an opportunity to be heard on the matter at a joint meeting of the committees.

This committee also commends the presentation of the Nobles who appeared as well as the spirit of cooperation, understanding and fraternal courtesy extended by all in attendance.

Therefore, your committee recommends that the Temple be granted exclusive jurisdiction in the parishes of East Baton Rouge, Livingston and West Baton Rouge and concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining parishes of Louisiana except for those parishes over which another Temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISDICTIONAL
LINES

R. A. Posey, Chairman
Aurie J. Thompson
Robert A. Boylan
Joseph I. Morris
Glenn McMennamy
Howard E. Smith, M.D.
C. Douglas Mayes

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions concerning this report, I request that you call upon Illustrious Sir Ted Corsones for the report of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: The Chair will now recognize Illustrious Sir Ted Corsones for the report by the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee concerning this matter.

NOBLE CORSONES: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, item number 20 which is located on page 23 of the Call for the Annual Session of 1986. It concerns a proposal to create a new Temple at Baton Rouge, Louisiana, to be known as Acacia.

In conformity with the reports and recommendations of the Committee on Dispensations and Charters and the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines that dispensation be granted and that jurisdictional lines be modified, it will be necessary to amend Article 63 of the Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation. Amended Article 63, listing the Temples in Louisiana alphabetically, will read:

ARTICLE 63 Louisiana

Section 463.1 Acacia Temple, U.D.

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the parishes of East Baton Rouge, Livingston and West Baton Rouge.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining parishes of the State of Louisiana except for those parishes over which another Temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

Section 463.2 Barak Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the parish of Ouachita.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining parishes of the State of Louisiana except for those parishes over which another Temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

Section 463.3 El Karubah Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the parish of Caddo.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining parishes of the State of Louisiana except for those parishes over which another Temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

Section 463.4 Habibi Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the parishes of Calcosieu and Cameron.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining parishes of the State of Louisiana except for those parishes over which another Temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

Section 463.5 Jerusalem Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the parishes of Jefferson, Orleans, Plaquemines and St. Bernard.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining parishes of the State of Louisiana except for those parishes over which another Temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

Your committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provisions of the Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND
LAWS

Walter Pettit, Chairman
William A. Buckaway, Jr.
R. E. Cooper
Theodore Corsones
Gerald L. Davis
Robert C. Lake
J. M. Tingle

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions concerning this report, I move the granting of dispensation and the adoption of the amendment to the Bylaws granting jurisdiction in the parishes of Louisiana as recited herein and in the reports of the Committee on Dispensations and Charters and the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines.

. . . The motion was duly seconded . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Is there any discussion?

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR RICARDO VITA [Potentate, Jerusalem Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Most Worshipful Grand Masters and Representatives and Shrine Masons All: I would like to speak on behalf of the motion that is on the floor.

For the record, we of Jerusalem Temple, the Mother Temple of the great State of Louisiana, would like all of the Nobles present here to know that we truly support the endorsement of Acacia Temple to be located in our capital city of Baton Rouge and to have exclusive jurisdiction over the East and West Baton Rouge and Livingston parishes.

We are truly supportive of this petition. We took this to the floor of our Temple and the floor unanimously supported the endorsement of the establishment of this new Temple. We look forward to working with them completely in peace and harmony for the betterment and growth of Shrinedom.

We believe that we must not look to what took place in the past but to what we together can accomplish in the future. Thank you, Imperial Sir.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Thank you very much. Is there further discussion?

... The question was severally called for ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: I will put the question.

All those in favor of the motion indicate by saying aye; opposed no. It is unanimously carried.

I will now call upon Illustrious Sir Walter Pettit to explain a resolution.

NOBLE PETTIT: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: I have before me a written request to withdraw item 11 which appears on page 20 of the Call for the Annual Session. It reads as follows:

"I hereby request the permission of this Imperial Council Session to withdraw item 11 on the Call for the Annual Session of 1986."

It is signed by Illustrious Nelson T. Phillips, Potentate of Jamil Temple, the proponent.

Imperial Sir, the request to withdraw requires the unanimous consent of the Representatives. Therefore, I recommend that you ask the Representatives whether or not they grant their unanimous consent to the withdrawal and if they do, I move that the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee and any other committee to which this proposal has been referred be discharged from further report.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: You have before you the motion and the second and, as indicated, this requires a unanimous consent.

First, is there discussion concerning this matter?

If not, all in favor of withdrawal indicate by saying aye; opposed no. It is unanimously carried.

Now, Representatives, tomorrow morning at nine o'clock you are going to see one of the great patriotic programs of your life. Please bring your wives with you. We are going to present some very excellent public relations awards and also present to you some very important movie stars who are members of the Shrine. I would encourage you to be here.

Also, before you leave, let me again admonish you to bring with you tomorrow morning your Call and your ballot book because we do have a couple of resolutions yet to take action upon and that will happen as soon as the patriotic program is over with. Following the patriotic program, we are going to reconvene in our regular business session and we are going to take some action on a few other resolutions that still remain.

Thank you for your support. This session is now adjourned.

... The One Hundred Twelfth Annual Session of the A.A.O.N.M.S. recessed at four-thirty-five o'clock p.m.

MORNING SESSION

FRIDAY, JULY 4, 1986

NINE O'CLOCK A.M.

The "Salute to America" program of the One Hundred Twelfth Imperial Council Session was convened at the Westin Bonaventure Hotel, Los Angeles, California, at nine o'clock a.m., Noble John Walter, Deputy Imperial Marshal, opening the session.

NOBLE JOHN WALTER: May I have your attention, please.

Good morning everybody and happy birthday, America.

... Cheers and applause ensued ...

NOBLE WALTER: What a wonderful day for the citizens of the United States.

Ladies and gentlemen, the Director General of this great convention, Illustrious Sir Tom Boles.

... Further cheers and applause ensued ...

DIRECTOR GENERAL BOLES: Good morning, Nobles and ladies and welcome to this fine program we have planned for you this morning. I would like to thank you again for being here this morning.

I will ask the Commandant of Units of Al Malaikah Temple, to please bring in the Honor Guard.

... Whereupon, the Honor Guard of Al Malaikah Temple stationed themselves at both sides of the main aisle ...

DIRECTOR GENERAL BOLES: Will the Imperial Marshal's Aides please escort into the room Illustrious Francis G. Paul, Sovereign Grand Commander, Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite, Northern Jurisdiction.

... Whereupon, escorting of Illustrious Francis G. Paul ensued ...

DIRECTOR GENERAL BOLES: Now, it is with a great deal of pleasure I ask the Imperial Marshal's Aides to please escort into the room the Grand Master of Masons of California and Hawaii, Most Worshipful John W. Driskell.

... Escorting of Most Worshipful John Driskell ensued ...

DIRECTOR GENERAL BOLES: Will the Imperial Marshal's Aides please escort the members of the National Board of Trustees to their seats down front. They are:

From Boumi Temple, Baltimore, Maryland, Illustrious Sir Mahlon W. Hessey.

From Kerbela Temple, Knoxville, Tennessee, Illustrious Sir C. Howard Bozeman.

From Arabia Temple, Houston, Texas, Illustrious Sir William E. Mattison.

From Lu Lu Temple, Plymouth Meeting, Pennsylvania, Illustrious Sir Winner F. Delp.

From Oleika Temple, Lexington, Kentucky, also Past Imperial Recorder, 1979, Imperial Sir Robert J. Turley.

... Whereupon, the escorting of the Trustees to their seats down front then ensued ...

DIRECTOR GENERAL BOLES: This great Fraternity of ours has been built, as I said before, with hard work and leadership throughout the years and it is now with a great deal of pleasure that I ask the Imperial Marshal's Aides to please escort the Past Imperial Potentates in a group, as follows:

From Yaarab Temple, Atlanta, Georgia, Imperial Sir Gene Bracewell.

From Kora Temple, Lewiston, Maine, Imperial Sir Richard B. Olfene.

From Mohammed Temple, Peoria, Illinois, Imperial Sir Daniel E. Bowers.

From Morocco Temple, Jacksonville, Florida, Imperial Sir Randolph R. Thomas.

From Abou Ben Adhem Temple, Springfield, Missouri, Imperial Sir F. T. H'Doubler, Jr.

From Zuhrah Temple, Minneapolis, Minnesota, Imperial Sir, Warren F. Weck, Jr.

From Ararat Temple, Kansas City, Missouri, Imperial Sir W. W. Bennett.

From Gizeh Temple, Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada, Imperial Sir Jack M. Streight. Q.C.

From Salaam Temple, Livingston, New Jersey, Imperial Sir Jacob A. Wingerter.

From Moslah Temple, Fort Worth, Texas, Imperial Sir C. Victor Thornton.

From Afifi Temple, Tacoma, Washington, Imperial Sir Chester A. Hogan.

From Tripoli Temple, Milwaukee, Wisconsin, Imperial Sir Thomas W. Melham.

... Applause ensued as these Past Imperial Potentates were escorted to their respective places ...

DIRECTOR GENERAL BOLES: Nobles, ladies and gentlemen, we have been provided with a great foundation by our Past Imperial Potentates and now we will honor the men that have the challenge and responsibility to carry it forward, not only for this year but next year and the years that follow.

I am proud to present to you the Imperial Officers of the Shrine for North America. They will enter as a group and assume their respective places and while they are doing that, let me introduce them in reverse order as follows:

From Al Malaikah Temple, Los Angeles, California, Imperial Chaplain, Dr. J. Whitcomb Brougher, Jr.

From Sesostri Temple, Lincoln, Nebraska, Imperial Outer Guard-Elect, John D. Ver-Maas.

From Orak Temple, Michigan City, Indiana, Imperial Outer Guard, Robert B. Bailey.

From Sahara Temple, Pine Bluff, Arkansas, Imperial Captain of the Guard, Burton E. Ravellette, Jr.

From Sabbar Temple, Tucson, Arizona, Imperial Marshal, Richard L. Bukey.

From Sharon Temple, Tyler, Texas, Imperial Second Ceremonial Master, Everett M. Evans.

From Lu Lu Temple, Plymouth Meeting, Pennsylvania, Imperial First Ceremonial Master, John W. Dean.

From Egypt Temple, Tampa, Florida, Imperial Recorder, Jack H. Jones.

From Al Kader Temple, Portland, Oregon, Imperial Treasurer, Webber C. Harrington.
From Islam Temple, San Francisco, California, Imperial Oriental Guide, Joseph P. Padgett.

From Crescent Temple, Trenton, New Jersey, Imperial High Priest and Prophet, George W. Powell.

From Al Azhar Temple, Calgary, Alberta, Canada, Imperial Assistant Rabban, Edward G. McMullan, C.D.

From Habibi Temple, Lake Charles, Louisiana, Imperial Chief Rabban, Voris King.

From El Kahir Temple, Cedar Rapids, Iowa, Deputy Imperial Potentate, Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M.

Let us give them all a great big hand. (Applause)

This morning we are gathering together some very famous Shrine Masons. They are famous because of their contributions to not only society in their area but throughout the world.

Therefore, I am very proud to ask the Imperial Marshal's Aides to escort to their respective places on the platform, our dignitaries for this morning, as follows:

Dr. Buzz Aldrin

Rex Allen

Taf Arnold

Gene Autry

Mel Blanc

Foster Brooks

Norman L. Crosby

Royal Dano

Danny Thomas

Roy Rogers

Ben Lane

Burl Ives

Manny Harmon

Glenn Ford

Don DeFore

Let us give them all a big hand. (Applause)

And now, Nobles and ladies, please greet with me the number one Shriner in North America, from Al Malaikah Temple, Imperial Potentate Walker S. Kisselburgh.

... Whereupon, Imperial Sir Kisselburgh was escorted to the stage with the band playing "California Here I Come" and the Chanters singing "All Hail To Our Imperial Potentate" ... (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Thank you very much and while you are still standing, it is my privilege and honor to present to you the Governor of the great State of California, the Honorable George Deukmejian

... Applause ensued ...

DIRECTOR GENERAL BOLES: I will ask our Al Malaikah Color Guard to please present the Colors of our three nations.

... The presentation of Colors ensued ...

DIRECTOR GENERAL BOLES: Please remain standing and repeat with me the Shrine Pledge of Allegiance following which we will have the playing of the three National Anthems, the posting of the Colors and the Invocation by our Imperial Chaplain, Reverend Dr. J. Whitcomb Brougher.

... Whereupon, the repeating of the Shrine Pledge of Allegiance ensued, following which there was the rendition of the three National Anthems by the Al Malaikah Temple Band and the Invocation by Dr. Brougher, Imperial Chaplain, as follows ...

REVEREND DR. BROUGHER [Imperial Chaplain]: We thank thee, O, Lord, for this privilege of coming together to celebrate, rejoice and be glad.

Let us remember that thou didst say in ancient times, to the leader of a nation—"There shall not any man be able to stand before thee all the days of thy life. As I was with my

servant before thee, so I shall be with thee—I will not fail thee nor forsake thee. Be strong and of good courage to serve and to do according to all the law which I have given thee. Turn not from it, to the right hand or to the left, that thou mayest prosper wheresoever thou goest.

“Have not I commanded thee? Be strong and of good courage; be not afraid, neither be thou dismayed for the Lord thy God is with thee whithersoever thou goest.”

Thank you, Heavenly Father, for this encouragement, for courage and faith in the days to come as they had at the beginning.

Now, bless us here today. We thank you for all of these wonderful friends who have come to give us an opportunity to honor them. We pray thy blessing upon each one and we pray that thy blessing rest upon the Shrine, upon the childrens hospitals, upon the work that we have to do.

On this celebration of the anniversary of the birth of our nation, may we be renewed with new spirit, new zeal, new courage, new determination to that which is right in thy sight.

All of this we pray in thy name. Amen.

DIRECTOR GENERAL BOLES: Thank you very much, Reverend Brougher.

We are now privileged to hear from what I believe is one of the finest Units, if not the finest Unit, in all of Shrinedom, at least in Al Malaikah Temple. It also happens to be my own Unit, the Al Malaikah Chanters.

We will now hear them render a short patriotic medley.

... Whereupon, a short patriotic medley was rendered by the Al Malaikah Chanters . . . (Applause)

DIRECTOR GENERAL BOLES: Thank you, and will you all now please be seated.

We are going to change our program just slightly.

Because this nation was built on the fertile hands of the youth and hearts and the future of the youth, we, the Shrine for North America, believe with all our hearts that the little children we care for in our twenty-two hospitals are the heart and the soul of a Shriner. With that heart and with that soul, we hope to perpetuate this great Fraternity, not only now but for generations and generations to come and inculcating that belief, the hearts and souls of the little people is the heart and soul of the Shriner, therefore I am very proud and privileged to present to you what is considered one of the most famous new choirs in the world.

It is called the International Childrens Choir. It was started about thirty years ago and it is just now getting its prominence and what they are doing throughout this world is promoting peace on earth.

The children in the choir are of the ages from four to sixteen and each child will be wearing the authentic costume of that child's heritage and it is under the direction of Irene Bayliss, who is a renowned choir director and with the great songs that have been given to them, one of which was authored by a lady sitting in this room, whom I will introduce to you later, I present to you the International Childrens Choir who will sing for you, “Reach Out,” “It's A Small, Small World” and “Let There Be Peace On Earth.”

... The assembly was then entertained with the International Childrens Choir rendering the songs as above indicated, upon the conclusion of which there was rising applause from the assembly . . .

DIRECTOR GENERAL BOLES: Thank you very much. I think you have just seen a little bit of what the future of America and this great world is all about. It has been through your leadership in your communities throughout this great country and through all of the North American continent, it has brought society to a real steady, forward, progressive movement. These young children are a reflection of what you are doing today and some of the things you have done yesterday and obviously everything you have done has been good because I can see and hear from these young children what you people have done has set a pattern, and through the molding of all of this togetherness, the brotherhood of man, under the fatherhood of God, I believe that patriotism is still the foundation and keeps us moving in our communities.

The spirit of God works closely with the Flag standing high in the standard where we want it. We know that patriotism still binds us together.

With that introduction, I would like to present to you one of the finest actors in all of Hollywood, a man who believes in Masonry. He goes to Lodge every week, he has held

most every office in his Blue Lodge—if not every one several times. He believes in it, he believes in everything that he does and through his words and his inspiration, let us hear Royal Dano. (Applause)

NOBLE ROYAL DANO: This nation, conceived in liberty, born out of a faith in God and dedicated to the proposition that all men are created equal and thus entitled to freedom—it is with this freedom in mind that we pay tribute to this Flag, which represents every freedom of this country—freedom that has brought to its people a degree of prosperity and happiness never even approached under any other banner; a country which derives its just powers from the consent of the government; a country with a Constitution that is the greatest single document in the entire struggle of mankind for orderly self-government.

But these blessings come not without cost and throughout our brief history as a nation, when danger has threatened, millions of Americans have left their homes and families to defend this Flag and the country for which it stands, and some never to return and yet they are here, embraced forever within her folds, for their purity is remembered in her stripes of white; their blood has given her stripes of red and their souls are cradled in her stars and their courage embedded in her blue.

And at this moment, while our Flag lays at peace in turbulent times, men and women from around the world risk their lives trudging through arid deserts, parched with thirst, crossing dark, infested waters in leaky hulks, crawling through mine fields, past barbed wires and gun emplacements and over seemingly insurmountable walls to reach these shores, to touch and stand beside this symbol of liberty, this rallying point of man's dreams, this standard of justice, this banner of the rights of man, this emblem of man's faith, this light of humanity, this beacon shining into the darkness, this Flag of the United States of America.

And today we Shriners and our families now pause to rededicate ourselves to that same love of country and devotion to freedom and unflinching ideals of those founding fathers that have made this country the hope of mankind.

... Rising sustained applause then ensued ...

DIRECTOR GENERAL BOLES: I have not forgotten to make the one introduction but leadership comes in different roles.

We heard the sounds and the words of a very beautiful song just a few moments ago, in which it truly said, "Let There Be Peace On Earth And Let It Begin With Me."

I would like to introduce the author of the words and the wife of the man who wrote the music, Mrs. Jill Jackson. (Applause)

And it will begin with us—me and me and me.

Now, I would like to introduce to you a great American, one who has brought forth leadership in his state, symbolic of the leadership that we have witnessed throughout the generations in building this great nation of ours.

We in California are extremely proud of our leadership at all levels and above all, the man at the top.

I proudly present to you, the Governor of the great State of California, the Honorable George Deukmejian.

... Rising applause ensued as Governor Deukmejian approached the podium ...

THE HONORABLE GEORGE DEUKMEJIAN [Governor, State of California]: Thank you very much for your very warm welcome.

I am indeed genuinely pleased to be able to be here with all of the members of the Shrine this morning.

You caught me at the right time, a holiday, and I do not have to get to the office today. (Laughter)

I think it was the poet, Mr. Frost, who was the one who said—"The human brain is a wonderful instrument, it begins the minute you get up in the morning and does not stop until you get to the office." (Laughter)

So, you caught me at the right time today.

When I was asked to speak here this morning, I was told you wanted to have some remarks from California's most popular politician. Unfortunately, however, Mayor Clint Eastwood was not able to make it. (Laughter)

But standing in his place, on behalf of the people of California, I am indeed delighted to

welcome the One Hundred Twelfth Annual Imperial Shrine for North America to this, our great State of California. Also, I am very glad that you chose California for this very important event and I hope you have enjoyed your visit here.

For those of you who come from outside of our state, I would like to offer each of you a special warm welcome. I hope that you will have an opportunity to enjoy many parts of our state. If you cannot do it on this particular trip, I certainly would like to invite you to come back and to visit the many, many beautiful areas that we have throughout our state.

From the beautiful coastline of California to the majestic solitude of the Sierra Nevada Mountain Range, we have many different Californias in the State of California and we think it is indeed the greatest state in the United States. (Applause)

Today, our country is celebrating the one hundredth anniversary of the Statue of Liberty and while the rest of the country is focused on the events in New York, I am very happy to be right here in California with the members of the Shrine. (Applause)

You know, for more than a hundred years, the Shriners have been serving the public without aid or assistance from government. (Applause) The charitable work of the Shriners typifies the commitment and devotion to duty that have made this country great and today is a day that we will celebrate that kind of greatness. (Applause)

Over the last two centuries, millions of immigrants have looked to America as a place of hope and opportunity. My own parents, like immigrants before and after, were drawn across a great ocean to carve out a new life in a new land. These people came from different countries, spoke different languages and practiced different customs and religions, but they all came to this vast continent for a chance to build a better life for themselves and their families.

My mother arrived at Ellis Island in new York Harbor with her mother and two sisters in 1907. My father arrived two years later. America offered my parents and my wife's parents a safe haven from the persecution and destruction of their Armenian homeland. But when they got here, there was no easy life and no guarantees waiting outside of the gates of Ellis Island. Life in America had its hardships for all of them but they did not demand the best that America had to offer—they were willing to accept even the worst because it was so much better than what they were experiencing in their home countries, where their lives were submitted and subjected to persecution, violence and a lack of freedom of opportunity.

When they got here they, of course, were welcomed and they were given the freedom of opportunity. They were also extended friendship and support of neighbors, family members and the community.

Like millions before and after, they were given a precious opportunity to pursue, through their own best efforts, their dreams of a better life for their families; although if my parents ever dreamed back then that one day their son would grow up to become the Governor of the most popular state in the United States, they never told me about it. (Laughter)

But my parents' story is not unique and that is what is so great about America. The story of dreams coming true repeats itself day after day in a million ways.

The promise of freedom and the belief that the future can be better than the past is what has guided millions of people to our shores. The freedom that we enjoy on this continent is so precious but in today's world it is a scarce commodity and that is why millions of people over the globe continue to beat on our doors to get in.

On the other hand, however, you do not see people trying to go in the opposite direction. (Applause) How many set sail in leaky boats trying to get into Cuba and into Viet Nam? How many crawled over or tunneled the Iron Curtain for a new life in the Soviet Union? All the propaganda in the world cannot change the fact that when it comes to human dignity, independence and opportunity, communism and totalitarianism are the big losers. America is the grand prize. (Applause)

We know that our society is not perfect and as leaders in our communities we must work continuously to improve upon the American dream and to make it a reality for all people, whether they lived in this country ten weeks or ten generations.

Education, I believe, is the key to opportunity and advancement. It is the soundest, wisest investment that we can make in our children's future.

Here in our state, we have made education our top budget priority.

We have also brought about the kind of reforms in our school system that are leading to rising test scores and a new commitment to serious learning on the part of our students.

Independence and individual dignity also depend upon a thriving economy. I am proud of the fact that today California is Boomtown, U.S.A., with the number one destination in the nation for major business expansion and that has meant, in turn, that over the last four years, more than 1,400,000 Californians are working than were working back in January of 1983. Our unemployment rate has been cut nearly in half.

Now, I know that there are a number of Shriners from Mexico and Canada that are with us today. I believe that our countries have a common stake in the sparkling opportunities of the Pacific Rim area. This is a \$3 trillion market that is growing at the rate of \$3 billion a week, not a month but a week and, working together, our three countries can lead the world's dynamic region into the Twenty-First Century and fulfill the potential of this great majestic continent and create the jobs that are needed for our people. (Applause)

While we seize the vast opportunities of the international marketplace, we must also direct our attention to the quality of life of the individual.

The genius of our system of government is that here the individual counts for something. Each person is unique; each deserves the respect, dignity and the support of his or her neighbors. To me, improving life with the individual residents means not only education and economic prosperity, but it also means freedom from criminal terror as well.

A society that fails to protect their most basic human rights is, in my view, failing its people in a fundamental way.

We must also respect the natural environment and keep our communities clean and healthy and we must never fail to lend a helping hand to others less fortunate.

The one hundredth birthday of Lady Liberty is an important event in America's history. I would like to share with you a statement that was made by President Ronald Reagan on his thoughts about this great symbol and what it means to him.

He said, "The glistening hope of her lamp is still ours. Every promise, every opportunity is still golden in this land and through that golden door our children can walk into tomorrow with the knowledge that no one can be denied the promise that is America. Her heart is full, her door is still golden, her future still bright. She has arms big enough to comfort and strong enough to support for the strength of her arms is the strength of her people. She will carry on, unafraid, unashamed and unsurpassed.

"In this springtime of hope, some lights seem eternal. America's is."

Today is a very special day. We have a lot to celebrate. Our country is proud—it is strong, it is respected again. Not only have we achieved the most just society but the most prosperous and generous society as well.

We have proven to the world that the combination of freedom, faith in God and commitment to each other is unbeatable. We truly are the last best hope for man on earth.

We have excelled because we are not satisfied with what is. We are committed and we are challenged by what can be and by continuing with our dedication to help others today, there is no limit to what we can achieve tomorrow.

Thank you and God bless you.

... Rising applause ensued ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Thank you, Governor. The Governor has another commitment and so he would like to leave. May we please have the Governor of California escorted out of the hall and let us give him a standing ovation as he leaves us.

... A standing ovation arose as the Governor of California was escorted from the room ...

DIRECTOR GENERAL BOLES: Quite a birthday party, is it not? (Applause)

You get a little sentimental about patriotism and our whole world and I just have a feeling that every person in this room shares those same feelings.

Now, for the purpose of honoring our great Shrine Masons, I would like to introduce to you again the Imperial Potentate of the Shrine for North America, Imperial Sir Walker Kisselburgh. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Thank you, thank you very much.

I have wanted for so many years to honor the following men for their outstanding

achievement in the area of entertainment. I know that they have entertained you all either through the medium of television or through the movies or through the stage. Some of them have probably entertained you back in the days of silent pictures. (Laughter)

It is a great pleasure, as Imperial Potentate, not only to honor these men today but to give them something that they can hang on their wall and say, "Gosh, the Shrine did a wonderful job and honored me with a beautiful, beautiful plaque. That was good, and, of course, I knew it all the time but the Shrine has indicated that I am good."

I want you to join with me as I present these plaques to these honored guests and, in so doing, I will ask them to come to the microphone individually to say a few words about how they feel and, to those who cannot make it to the microphone themselves, we will attempt to help them, Norm. (Laughter)

They will be called alphabetically so as not to detract from their importance.

Now, Norm Crosby has said, "Good." Well, I wish his name were Zimmerman. (Laughter)

Before introducing them, let me ask the people up in the booths, will you please give us some more lights up here. We do not have any makeup on and need some lights so we can see their faces. Hello up there, is there anybody up there, hello. (Laughter)

Will the lady who was doing the sign language previously please come back. (Laughter) May we have some lights up here on the stage.

I would like to call upon the first man who received his Degrees of Masonry and became a member of Al Malaikah Temple and then moved to Arizona and joined El Zaribah Temple in Tucson. However, he was in the class with that great immortal Shriner and Mason, John Wayne.

May I present to you for your consideration and applause, Rex Allen. (Applause)

Noble Rex Allen, for your generous contribution to the American way of life and our society, the Shrine for North America is proud to claim you as a member of its ranks and to call you a Brother and Fellow Noble. Your contributions will remain forever in the hearts and minds of millions of Americans.

This is presented to you on this 4th day of July at the One Hundred Twelfth Imperial Council Session, Los Angeles. It is signed by the Imperial Potentate, Shrine for North America.

Noble Allen, I very proudly present this to you and would you say a few words to us, please?

NOBLE REX ALLEN: Thank you very much.

For some thirty-five years I have enjoyed the fellowship and the wonderful things that the Masonic Lodge has meant to me and for some twenty years now I have enjoyed being a Shriner and a Jester. The world is a better place because of the Shrine and the Jesters. (Applause) Also, I am a better man because of it.

Sometimes I feel, well, I will go back to Arizona and sit down and waste away but after that beautiful ceremony I saw on television last night on Ellis Island, I have decided to hang around as long as I can and to try to accumulate a little more so maybe I can get David Walford to do my funeral. Thank you very much.

... Laughter and applause ensued ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: A man who has entertained very greatly all over the United States at Shrine Temples and Masonic Lodges; a man whom you probably will not recognize as great as the movie stars of yesterday, etc., but a tremendous individual—a man who joined Al Malaikah Temple many years ago, a great comedian, Taf Arnold.

... Presentation of plaque of Noble Arnold ensued at this point ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Taf, without charging us, would you give us a few words, please? (Laughter)

NOBLE ARNOLD: Thank you, Imperial Sir.

My name is Taf Arnold and you can probably tell, which the Imperial Sir did not say, that I am not from here. I live in Sherman Oaks. (Laughter)

I am a recipient of coming to the United States as an immigrant, as an aircraft engineer, which my dad wanted me to do.

I am a coal miner's son, you know, and the opportunities in Wales were very little. I have made a lot of fun about it on stage but they were very little but my father insisted that I get a trade and I got a trade and it got me, via Canada, to all of my friends.

When I came to the United States, it was my choice to do what I wanted to do. You people gave me the heart and opportunity to do what I wanted to do and what I needed to do for Taf Arnold and, of course, there is nowhere else like that.

I am an authority on that, you know—I am from a coal mining country. God knows, you do not need any harder work than that and the people that I meet here, I am sitting between two great cowboys, Bugs Bunny, a drunkard, a guy who cannot speak English over there. (Laughter and applause) Hold it, I am on the next line here. I am still working. (Laughter)

I want to tell you something else before I leave—you know, I am so proud to be a Shriner and I did not come in through the back door—my Blue Lodge is in Detroit. (Applause) That was my Ellis Island into Shrinedom. (Laughter)

Now, I want to tell you something else in conclusion, but not to hog this thing—but I want to tell you a great honor.

The first thirteen Masons that ever started this whole deal were presented at Al Malaikah Temple last week, with Mr. Royal Dano. I want you to get this—we have one of the finest producer-directors in the business, who selected people to play these parts. I want to tell you the part I got. (Laughter) F.D.R. (Laughter)

I love you all, thank you for your kindness. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Thank you, Taf. I would appreciate it if you would not hug me in front of people. (Laughter)

Well, here he is—you have seen him longer than I have, the one and only famous Gene Autry.

... Rising applause ensued ...

... At this point, Mr. Autry was presented with his plaque of appreciation by the Imperial Potentate ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Gene, would you give us a few words of wisdom, please?

NOBLE GENE AUTRY: Imperial Potentate, Fellow Shriners, Ladies and Gentlemen and especially all of those kids that we had up here on this stage this afternoon—well, rather this morning. Now, it may be afternoon for me because I just came in from Ireland yesterday. Norm Crosby and I were there, were we not? Yes.

First let me say that I have been a Mason since I was twenty-one years old. (Applause) Of course, I am not going to tell you how long ago that was (laughter) but it was quite a few years.

Just a couple of minutes ago the Master of Ceremonies up here was talking about the movies that we had made and that I had made and he insinuated that maybe I had made some pictures even before sound. (Laughter) However, I am going to tell you the truth. I made a few of them in which there had to be silence. (Laughter)

However, you have to take the good with the bad but I am just happy that I have lived long enough to make ninety-three pictures and one hundred half-hour television films and after that I figured that I had worked long enough in front of the camera and so I decided to go into baseball. (Laughter) It has really been fun for me. It is relaxing. I can go to bed and, in fact, I sleep like a baby—I sleep awhile, wake up and cry awhile (laughter) and then, if we win the game, I go back and sleep awhile again. (Laughter)

But, seriously, I have been around the different states and throughout the world, I guess, and I have found Shriners and Masons practically everywhere I go and I am so happy that I am a part of this great organization and that so many of my peers are also Shriners and Masons.

It makes me feel good when I go into some of those hospitals and see those little kids that are crippled and to meet them later and they tell me, through the great Shriners Hospitals, that they have been able to be sound and well again.

I think that I have talked here perhaps too long but I would like to read for you a little prayer here that is called "A Man's Prayer" and I think it sort of fits me and Roy and Rex Allen and every one of these men up here more than anything I can tell you.

"O, God, teach me that sixty minutes make an hour; sixteen ounces one pound; one hundred cents make a dollar. Help me so to live that I can lie down at night with a clear conscience and unhaunted by the faces of those to whom I have brought pain.

"Grant me that I may earn my meal ticket on the square and that in earning it, I may do unto others as I would have them do unto me.

"Deafen me to the jingle of tainted money. Blind me to the thoughts of the other fellow and reveal to me my own.

"Keep me young enough to laugh with little children and sympathetic enough to be considerate of old age.

"And when comes the day of darkened shadows and the smell of flowers and the tread of foot steps in the front yard, please make the epitaph short and the epitaph simple—'here lies a man.' " (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Gene Autry has to leave. Please excuse Gene because he has to get back to practice with his baseball team. (Laughter)

Well, here is the voice of a thousand—Mel Blanc—how about it, Mel Blanc.

. . . Cheers and applause ensued . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Mel, come on over here. You above all else, I want to thank this morning because you got out of a sick bed and you came down here to pay honor and respect to us and we want to likewise pay honor and respect to you with the presentation of this plaque.

. . . Presentation of plaque and applause ensued . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Would you give us some of your advice? Was Jack Benny really cheap?

NOBLE MEL BLANC: Yes. (Laughter)

. . . At this point, Noble Blanc imitated three of his well known characters . . . (Applause)

NOBLE BLANC: I merely want to say, "hello" to all of you wonderful people, me being one of them, too. (Mr. Blanc pointing to his Fez) (Applause)

I love you all and God bless you all. Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: He has to go and get some more oxygen. He asked permission and, Mel, you can get anything you want, you have earned it. (Applause)

You know, that is a man who has given a lot of entertainment to a lot of people for a lot of years.

Well, here is a man—I straightened out his Fez and he said, "I put it on crooked to begin with." Foster Brooks.

. . . Whereupon Noble Brooks was presented with his plaque by Imperial Potentate Kisselburgh . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Foster, do you wish to say something to these folks?

. . . Whereupon, Noble Brooks, beginning with his famous "drunk" dialogue, commented as follows . . .

NOBLE BROOKS: You know, I did not want to come here but the other places have not opened up yet. (Laughter)

You know, Royal Dano was asking me to play the part of Franklin Roosevelt but I told him I did not know anything about politics and that, as a matter of fact, for twenty years I thought that Henry Cabot Lodge was a motel. (Laughter)

I really do not possess the education to make any kind of a serious speech. However, I did go to a very exclusive school—you had to be sent there by a Judge. (Laughter)

I also do recall, that I had, as many of you, straight A's; my B's were a little crooked but— (Laughter)

I would like to close now by saying something serious.

You know, I wrote a poem one time for a friend, one of the dearest men I have ever known and since I have known Walker Kisselburgh, I have met another man equally as fine, equally as wonderful a man for whom I wrote this poem. I would like to dedicate it to you, Walker, if I may.

"As I travel down the road of life
I thank the Lord for each day;

I thank him for teaching me right from wrong
 And how to kneel and pray.
 I thank him for my mother and I thank him for my dad
 And I thank him for my brothers, as fine as a man ever had.
 I thank him for the flowers in the spring
 And the heaven's skies of blue
 And thank him for special things,
 Like the day when I met you.
 I hope someday I thank the Lord,
 And I pray each night I can
 For making me just a little like you—
 I will then be a better man.

... Rising applause ensued ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Thank you very much, Foster.

Let me say that Foster has to leave, he has twenty-five minutes for the doors to open.
 (Laughter)

This is not very good timing—you never do this in good showmanship, never follow up a good act with a bad act but here is Norm Crosby.

... Laughter and applause ...

... Whereupon, Noble Crosby approached Imperial Potentate Kisselburgh and was presented with his plaque at this time ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: I would appreciate it if you would not kiss me—I am beginning to enjoy it. (Laughter)

NOBLE NORMAN CROSBY: Thank you very much.

Ladies and gentlemen, I am a humorist by profession and people expect us to say funny things, but I cannot tell you how delighted I am to be a part of this "extinguished" gathering.
 (Laughter)

You know, Walker said it would be a star-studded day. Well, I see two stars and about eleven studs. (Laughter and applause)

You know, this is what we are all about—this is what the Shrine is all about—this is what our country is all about—our magnificent Governor, who has done such a marvelous job, who is not even a citizen. (Laughter) I told you that—his mother was but he never made it.
 (Laughter)

Those kids from the International Choir—people from all over the world sat together and held hands and sang in beautiful tune and harmony because in their hearts, they were scared to death, I imagine they really were. (Laughter)

People came to this country to California, to the Olympics. People from 120 countries came here and mingled with people from 180 countries who live here. (Laughter) That is what the Shrine is, that is what democracy is.

The Olympics—that little girl—what is her name—Mary Joe Flipper (laughter) that did all of those wonderful things. That is what our future is, kids. You know, she did one trick that scared me. I do not know if you watched it on television, when she did that backbend and put her toes in her nostrils and made a hoop out of it. (Laughter) You know, that is frightening and God forbid if she sneezed. (Laughter)

And I also want to tell you this—that when Walker Kisselburgh made his infamous film, and invited all of you to come here to California—people who are migratory here just for this occasion—Shriners and their ladies, Shrinettes. (Laughter)

Just to know that there is a myth about this community—there are stories about Hollywood. We hear all kinds of lunacy—that people in show business are perverted and bisexual (laughter) and do all kinds of things. That is not true, it is not true, and I said that this morning to my husband. (Laughter)

It is important that you know by looking at these people; it is important that you realize by our presence here, that the stories that you hear about people in show business, the tremendous ego and the big conceit, are not true.

I want to thank all of you and I want to thank Walker especially, and I want to thank the President of the United States and the people of the United States and the Statue of Liberty

for having that incredible display last night—the music, the pageantry and the fireworks—just because I am receiving this award today.

... Laughter and applause ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: I think I wet my pants. (Laughter)

Well, you have seen him before and now you are going to give him a chance to really receive an ovation—Royal Dano—a Past Master and a Past Junior Grand Deacon of the Grand Lodge of California—a great Mason and a great Shriner. (Applause)

NOBLE ROYAL DANO: Thank you, Imperial Sir.

Brethren, Friends and Ladies: A little while ago I went down to Tucson, Arizona, to do a fund raiser for this clinic down there and they had a golf tournamnet and after we got to the eighteenth hole, I was made an honorary member of the construction union. (Laughter)

Anyway, in talking to the Illustrious Potentate, Don Jones from Sabbar Temple, we got to talking about different committees and we figured out I was on ten different committees, a couple of Grand Lodge committees, Shrine committees, Scottish Rite committees and Blue Lodge committees. He said, to me, "How do you manage to do so much work?"

Well, I started thinking about that and, golly, I found out that I enjoyed it so much that it was not work. I think that is the way the rest of you guys out there do it, too.

I merely want to say—God bless all of you for being here. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: You have seen this next man on television, motion pictures but I do not think you know that he has probably introduced the President of the United States before he became Governor of California more times than any single individual. Will you please greet Don DeFore. (Applause)

... At this point, Noble DeFore was presented with his plaque by Imperial Potentate Kisselburgh ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Don, would you like to say something?

NOBLE DON DEFORE: Thank you, Walker, thank you very, very much.

To you other dignitaries of the Shrine, I greet you and tell you what a tremendous moment this is for me to be here being paid a tribute by you dignitaries and fellow Shriners.

At this particular point in time, I am sure all of you, most of you are like myself, are thinking about your lineage and ancestry.

I am just finishing a book and have done a little research on mine and I am very proud to say that my paternal grandparents were Huguenots. They came to this country seeking freedom. Also, my maternal grandparents were from Czechoslovakia and they, too, came to this country seeking freedom. As a matter of fact, that particular outreach for freedom has been a part of my whole being.

The thing I found in Shrinedom and Masonry is that there is that searching for dignity within the fellow Mason, fellow Shriner and searching for the dignity and respect and seeking liberty in other Masons and other Shriners. This is what I found to be a great thing in my life and I thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Now, the next fellow is one you do not see very often because he is behind the scenes. His orchestra is probably the most famous orchestra in relation to Hollywood movie stars of all time. He has played for the Democratic National Convention more times than he can remember and also the Republican National Convention.

I would like to present to you the great orchestra leader, Manny Harmon.

... Applause ensued as Noble Harmon approached the podium and was handed his plaque by the Imperial Potentate ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Manny, would you like to say a few words at this time?

NOBLE MANNY HARMON: Well, I will tell you this, that with all of these great men present here today, the first thing I would like to say is that it is really a great honor for me to be here this morning and be honored by the Shrine and it has been a pleasure, in relation to various functions and things, to go to the various hospitals and do different things.

However, before I say any more, I would like to ask you, Walker, if I can have you as my Master of Ceremonies next week? We have a show we are doing and you have done such a wonderful job. Walker, will you come out? (Applause)

You know, I am just a little nervous, especially with all of these great comics and these great gentlemen present and, I might add, when I first came in, I thought I would see nothing but guitars here this morning, between Burl Ives, Roy Rogers and all the others, I thought, well, probably we would have that.

However, it has been a great pleasure and, really, a great honor to be a Shriner and also to have received this honor.

I want to thank all of you very much and I hope you have enjoyed yourselves here.

Keep up the good work because, you know, we really need you and with our children constantly getting sick and having to have orthopedic and burns treatment, we know that extra push from all of you and also the ladies, of course, that will help all of us.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Thank you, Manny Harmon.

And now, next, here is he, the Blue Tail Fly, Burl Ives.

... Whereupon, Noble Ives was likewise presented with his plaque by the Imperial Potentate ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: And now, Burl Ives, may we have a word or two from you? Thank you for coming and God bless you.

NOBLE BURL IVES: Imperial Potentate, Shriners, Ladies and Gentlemen: I feel highly honored today to receive this award and I am highly honored to be in the company of this group of gentlemen here who are likewise receiving awards.

I am also very pleased to see you all and as I look around, I see quite a few grey beards and some grey hairs. (Laughter)

I have a little poem which is a sort of salute to the aging process, which I should like to recite for you.

"It is not the grey in the hair,
that makes a man old;
Nor the far away look in his eye,
So I am told.
but when the mind makes a contract
The body cannot fill,
Then you're over the hill, brother,
You are over the hill."

... Laughter and applause ensued ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Thank you, thank you very much.

Another man who has also worked behind the scenes, and he has just informed me that he goes back to Our Gang comedies. He originally made up Elizabeth Taylor when she was a teenager; one of the greatest make-up men in the business. You have seen his name in the movies—"Make-up by Ben Lane." (Applause)

... At this point, Noble Lane was likewise presented with his plaque by the Imperial Potentate ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Ben, can you tell us some things?

Noble Ben Lane: Imperial Sir, speaking of oldies, when I first started in the business, I started, well, in the early 1930s, I guess it was, when we did "Good Earth." Maybe you do not recall all of these—"Gunga Din" (applause), "The Hunchback of Notre Dame" (applause), "Guys and Dolls." (Applause)

In my forty-three years in this business, I think I have made up about most every memorable big star. I missed a few but I got to most of them.

I can tell you stories about them but that would take a long time and so I will pass that up.

However, in my years working in the picture business, I also had a little duty to do and that was working for the Shrine. I have been doing the Ceremonials for the Shrine, the Scottish Rite, for a great many years. (Applause)

I have traveled all over the world and while doing picture stars, I also had time to perform these Ceremonials and help with our crippled children.

You may not know it or feel it, but I also dress as a clown (applause), and entertain the children wherever I go. That is why I love the Shrine.

Also, one of the little things that I used to do is that while the Shriners were involved with their convention or had their Ceremonials, I used to sometimes get the women, the wives together, and give a lecture on make-up.

Now, my lecture always started by indicating that I was not going to talk to them about how they can make up as a movie star but explained to them how I could make all of those pretty women attractive to their husbands. I loved this, doing this, and, in turn, it did a lot for me.

Also, it is really a pleasure, Imperial Sir, for me to be here and receive this honor. Thank you very, very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Well, he is only last because alphabetically his name begins with an "R." He is the man that made Trigger famous, Roy Rogers.

. . . Cheers and applause ensued while Noble Rogers was likewise presented with his plaque by the Imperial Potentate . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Would you like to give us a few words of wisdom, Roy?

NOBLE ROY ROGERS: Thank you so much.

You know, doggone it, I feel like I have grown up with everybody. (Laughter) I believe I made my first picture in 1938 and so the kids from six to twelve at that time are the grandmothers and grandfathers of today and so I feel right at home in any audience.

I became a Mason in 1946 and before that I was making personal appearances, right after I made my first picture, and I would go into a town and find out where the hospitals were and start visiting the kids that could not come to see us. That was a "must" on my list.

I went to the Burns Hospital, Shrine Burns Hospital in Seattle back in about 1939 or 1940 and that was the start of my interest in Shrinedom Masonry. I just cannot say enough.

Since then I have had an opportunity, I guess, to play to all of the hospitals across the country and having a family and entertaining youngsters and being a part of their family has meant everything to me.

I might say that we have a great family of our own—we have six children who are called family. We had nine children and, like all families, had our share of tragedies. We lost three of them but we still have six or eight kids and we also have sixteen grandchildren and ten great-grandchildren. (Applause) I was married at nine. (Laughter)

Now, family life has meant everything to me. Dale has been such a great mother and partner and I cannot say enough for her. She is presently in Charlotte doing some Christian work, Charlotte, North Carolina, today. She flew out yesterday. (Applause)

You know, we have a very good understanding. She does not care if I go out and go hunting and stuff like that to Africa and I do not say anything with her going out every week, going to these different places and giving her testimony and singing. I just cannot say enough for her. I am just a lucky cowboy to have not only Dale and a wonderful family, but I had Trigger, too, (applause) the greatest horse that ever came along.

You know, we have a museum up in California. Some of our fondest memories are when we were kids and it seems just like yesterday. I was taking a group of people through the museum one day, and I saw that everybody was joining our group and finally we got about a third of the way through there and this lady, I had seen her, she was getting closer and closer and finally I turned around and she said, "Mr. Rogers, I have been watching you since I was a little, bitty girl." (Laughter)

I said, "Well, that is wonderful, do not stop now." I then said, "by the way, when was this, how old are you?" She replied, "Seventy-eight." (Laughter) That was fifteen years ago. (Laughter)

Well, as you can see, I have a whole lot to be thankful for.

I became a Shriner in 1950, when the great Harold Lloyd was Imperial Potentate. I went through at the big Rose Bowl, that is where they put us through the Shrine and I have been so happy to have made that decision.

I just thank the good Lord every night for all the blessings I have and our President and the wonderful people of this country. Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Roy Rogers, how about that?

Well, that is it, folks. Happy birthday, July 4th and I am proud to be an American and I am proud to be a Shriner.

Let us now get to work, Representatives. Thank you all for your attendance and will you now please leave the auditorium.

... Whereupon, to the background music of John Philip Sousa's "Stars and Stripes Forever" played by the Al Malaikah Million Dollar Band, those not duly elected Representatives left the assembly hall and a brief recess ensued as the stage setting was rearranged for a continuation of the convention ...

MORNING SESSION
FRIDAY, JULY 4, 1986
ELEVEN-TEN O'CLOCK A.M.

The One Hundred Twelfth Annual Session of the Imperial Council reconvened at the Westin Bonaventure Hotel, Los Angeles, California, at eleven-ten o'clock a.m., Imperial Potentate Walker S. Kisselburgh presiding.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: If you will take your seats, gentlemen, we will start our meeting.

I will recognize our Imperial Chaplain for the Invocation.

REVEREND DR. BROUGHER: Let us pray.

Unto thee, O, Lord, do I lift up my soul. O, my God, I trust in thee. Let me not be ashamed, let not mine enemies triumph over me.

Heavenly Father, in the days to come, let us live so that the whole world will know that those who speak against us are not bringing forth the truth.

Heavenly Father, bless this last session. May it be one of courage, strength and hope and we will be grateful to you for your blessings all the days of our lives. This we pray in thy name. Amen.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Thank you, Dr. Brougher.

Now, let me say that our Parliamentarian, Judge Lamdin, had to leave and so I would like to appoint Judge Cooper as Parliamentarian.

Now, we will proceed with our business and next go to item 10 on the Call and, at this time, I will call on Judge Cooper of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee to present this item to you.

NOBLE COOPER: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, item number 10 on the Call of the Annual Session of 1986, located on page 20 of the Call. It is a proposal to amend Section 454.2 and Section 454.9 of Article 54 of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council, an Iowa Corporation, so that the Sections will read as follows:

ARTICLE 54
Florida

Section 454.2 Egypt Temple

Has:

Exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Citrus, Hernando, Highlands, Hillsborough, Pasco, Pinellas and Polk.

Section 454.9 Sahib Temple

Has:

Exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Desoto, Hardee, Manatee and Sarasota.

The committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND
LAWS
Walter Pettit, Chairman

William A. Buckaway, Jr.
 R. E. Cooper
 Theodore Corsones
 Gerald L. Davis
 Robert C. Lake
 J. M. Tingle

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments on this report, I recommend that you now call upon Aurie Thompson of the Jurisdictional Lines Committee for his report.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: The Chair now recognizes Aurie Thompson.

NOBLE AURIE THOMPSON: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisdictional Lines a proposal to amend Sections 454.2 and 454.9 of Article 54 which was just read to you by the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

The effect of the proposal would give Egypt Temple exclusive jurisdiction in Highlands County and give Sahib Temple exclusive jurisdiction in Manatee County. Both counties are now in concurrent jurisdiction.

Your committee met with the Representatives of both affected Temples and after a full discussion of this proposal, your committee feels that the proposed amendment is in the best interest of Shrinedom and, therefore, recommends this amendment be adopted.

Respectfully submitted,
 COMMITTEE ON JURISDICTIONAL
 LINES

R. A. Posey, Chairman
 Aurie J. Thompson
 Robert A. Boylan
 Joseph I. Morris
 Glenn McMennamy
 Howard E. Smith, M.D.
 C. Douglas Mayes

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions concerning this report, I recommend that you call on Illustrious Sir Paul Jaworowski, Potentate and Representative of Sahib Temple.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: The Chair recognizes Illustrious Sir Jaworowski.

ILLUSTRIOUS PAUL JAWOROWSKI [Potentate Sahib Temple]: Imperial Sir, based on the committee's recommendation for approval, I respectfully request approval of this amendment. I would so move.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: The motion has been made and seconded that this amendment be adopted. Is there any discussion?

I will recognize the Potentate of Egypt Temple.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR T. L. JONES [Potentate Egypt Temple]: Imperial Sir, I realize the hour is late but I wish to point out to this body, bring to this body's attention, that there are some ninety-seven other Temples that have concurrent jurisdictions issued at one time or another.

I also wish to point out to this body that five years ago, when Sahib Temple came to the body for its accreditation, Egypt Temple was entirely for this and helped them and supported them in every way possible and we still maintain good, friendly relationships between the two Temples.

However, during that time, some things have happened.

First let me explain that Manatee County rests between Sarasota County and Hillsborough County and in that area we had two Shrine clubs by which we allowed, in the best of interest, them to vote on in relation to which Temple they would like to go with.

Those two Temples, because of the closeness to the newly formed Sahib, elected to go with Sahib Temple and so current jurisdiction in that area has created a loss totally of jurisdiction for Egypt Temple.

We still have, however, 162 Nobles in that area that have been desirous and continue to be desirous of forming a Shrine Club in that area, which, obviously, has been opposed. These Nobles have continued to meet as friends, meet at picnics, etc., but, as Nobles, they have been a lost group to Shrinedom.

I would appeal to you that in your areas, some ninety-seven other Temples, you also probably have lost Shriners to our Temples that can no longer really work in behalf of Shrinedom and I appeal to you that this is not in the best interest of all that we thought, though these members are desirous of continuing to be active.

I would also at this time like to say that Sahib Temple came to us and we met with a representative of Sahib, who is a Representative of this body, in the best interest of trying to resolve this problem and we offered a solution to this problem in that we said, "Let us take the Manatee River, which divides the counties, and let Sahib have exclusive jurisdiction south of the river and let us have jurisdiction north of it, giving them more than two-thirds of the counties and a greater, larger percentage of the population of the county.

So, we did try to work out an agreement with them. Further, we still believe that it is a good agreement and I would like to at this time amend, if I may, sir, the Sahib resolution to add that part to 454.9, add to that for Sahib that they have exclusive jurisdiction to all of that part of Manatee south of the Manatee River and add to Egypt, that the part of Manatee County north of the Manatee River.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Thank you. You have heard the amendment as presented. Is there a second?

. . . The amendment was duly seconded . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: The amendment has been moved and seconded. Do you all understand the amendment? Is there any discussion to the amendment?

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR JAWOROWSKI [Potentate, Sahib Temple]: The area that he is referring to is our growth area.

After serving Manatee County for some four years, we have approval of 25,000 homes in that area. Egypt Temple does have ample opportunity now without claiming what has been presented.

As a matter of fact, they have an illegal group there that has been meeting for four or five years, something which they have refused to do anything about.

We agree with the committee for approval and would like to refer you to Bucky Walters.

NOBLE WALTERS [Sahib Temple]: Imperial Sir, is the discussion now strictly on the amendment?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Yes, strictly on the amendment at the moment.

NOBLE WALTERS: I have no discussion on the amendment.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Is there further discussion on the amendment? I will recognize Past Potentate Lang over here.

NOBLE LANG [Past Potentate, Egypt Temple]: Imperial Sir and Fellow Delegates: I hate to see this disagreement between these two Temples come up on the floor and I hate to consume the time of this floor because it is becoming more precious every hour and I guess, if the sun rises and sets often enough, we will eventually get all of this worked out because there is a good camaraderie and fellowship and a lot of warm feelings between these two Temples.

However, inasmuch as this issue has been brought to the floor for discussion here this morning, there is perhaps one thing that has not been said and that is that the area north of the river that was alluded to when the amendment was discussed, gave Egypt Temple the northern part of this county. However, it was not mentioned that all of that was growth area. As a matter of fact, all of the area is growth area. Basically, however, this particular section is an agricultural section. There is one small community therein and I think if we divide the areas into marketing areas, such as where the ladies purchase their dresses and we purchase our cars, probably North Manatee could be closer identified with Tampa than with Sarasota.

However, I certainly hope that the spirit of good fellowship can prevail through all of this.

On the other hand, I believe that the amendment does have some merit and I hope that the delegates will take it seriously.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Is there further discussion on the amendment?

NOBLE WALTERS [Past Potentate, Sahib Temple]: Since we are going to discuss this issue on the floor, we might as well get into it all the way.

Yes, you gentlemen have been held here long enough. However, I would say that you have appointed a committee, the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines, to look over the information that we have had presented. Further, many hours have been spent in preparing that information and, in their infinite wisdom, these gentlemen have indicated what we were asking for is, in fact, good for Shrinedom.

If we were to stand up here and start talking to you about Manatee County north of the river, I would venture to say that ninety percent of the Nobles in this room do not know where Manatee County north of the river is.

I would urge that you please support your Jurisdictional Lines Committee and vote this amendment down. Thank you.

... Applause ensued ...

... The question was severally called for ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: The question has been called for. You are voting on the amendment. Do you all understand the amendment?

All right, all those in favor of the amendment please say aye; those opposed. The amendment is defeated.

We are now back to the original motion concerning item 10. A "yes" vote indicates that you are in favor. Is there further discussion on the original motion?

... The question on the motion was again called for ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Again, the question has been called for.

All in favor say aye; opposed no. The ayes have it and it is declared to be carried by the necessary two-thirds majority.

The Chair will now call upon Judge Cooper.

NOBLE COOPER: Nobles, by your action on item 10 in the Call, you have in effect acted on the resolution set forth in item 15 in the Call on the same subject.

I move, therefore, that the several committees to whom item 15 was referred be discharged from all further responsibility relative to item 15.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Is there a second?

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: You have heard the motion and the second, which is to discharge the committees involved from any further responsibility concerning item 15 as explained to you. Is there any discussion?

If not, all in favor indicate by saying aye; opposed, the motion is carried.

I will now call on Walt Pettit, Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

NOBLE PETTIT: Representatives, I have before me a request to withdraw from your consideration item 14 in the Call. It appears on page 22 of the Call of the Annual Session and the report concerning this issue reads as follows:

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: I have before me a written request to withdraw item 14 which appears on page 22 of the Call for the Annual Session. It reads as follows:

"I hereby request the permission of the Imperial Council Session to withdraw item 14 on the Call for the Annual Session of 1985."

It is signed by Houston Haugo, the proponent of the proposal.

Imperial Sir, the request to withdraw requires the unanimous consent of the Representatives. Therefore, I recommend that you ask the Representatives whether or not they grant their unanimous consent to the withdrawal and, if they do, I move that the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee and any other committee to which this proposal has been referred be discharged from further report.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: You have before you the motion concerning the withdrawal of item 14. As indicated, this requires a unanimous vote on the part of the Representatives. I will put the question to you.

All in favor of withdrawal indicate by saying aye; opposed no. The Chair rules it is not a unanimous vote and, therefore, the item stays in.

I will now call on Illustrious Sir Ted Corsones in regard to item 15 in the Call. I am sorry, item 15 has been withdrawn.

I will now call on Bob Lake to present item 22 in relation to the Call.

NOBLE LAKE: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and laws, item number 22 on the Call of the Annual Session of 1986, located on page 24 of the Call. It is a request concerning the application for dispensation to form a new Temple at LaFeria, Texas, and to extend the validity thereof to July 15, 1987.

The committee reports that the proposed request for extension of the validity of the application are in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND
LAWS

Walter Pettit, Chairman
William A. Buckaway, Jr.
R. E. Cooper
Theodore Corsones
Gerald L. Davis
Robert C. Lake
J. M. Tingle

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments on this report, I recommend that you now call upon Illustrious Bill Barrineau of the Dispensations and Charters Committee for its report.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: The Chair will recognize Noble William Barrineau.

NOBLE BARRINEAU: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: There has been referred to your Committee on Dispensations and Charters item number 22 on the Call for the Annual Session of 1986 and it appears on page 24 of the Call. It is a request by Nobles for a new Temple in the LaFeria, Texas area to extend the validity of their application for dispensation for one year. As you know, application for dispensations become void after the passage of twenty-four months from the date of issuance unless specifically extended by appropriate action of the Imperial Council as provided in Section 329.4(c) of our Bylaws. This application was issued on August 17, 1984.

A hearing was held thereon before your committee on July 29, 1986, at which time the proponents were present. No person appeared in opposition thereto.

Your committee finds that the Nobles have labored responsibly and diligently in their efforts to obtain adequate signatures for the application. However, there was some misunderstanding as to the eligibility of certain Nobles to sign the application. As a consequence, and in the spirit of fairness which ever governs all actions of our committee, we believe that it is appropriate to extend the validity of the application for one year.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON DISPENSATIONS AND
CHARTERS

Graves H. Trumbo, Chairman
W. L. Barrineau, Jr.
B. D. Clark
George H. Follett
R. S. Lang
W. L. Emerson
Earl P. Brown

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions concerning this report, I move that the validity of the application for dispensation be extended from August 17, 1986 to August 17, 1987.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: You have a motion and a second that the validity of the application for dispensation as presented to you, that this be extended from August 17, 1986 to August 17, 1987. Is there discussion?

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR W. C. GALBREATH [Potentate, Al Amin Temple]: This Club, Imperial Sir, has had two years and they are more confused right now than when they started and they are interfering with our membership drives.

They wanted to have a new Temple introduced and we would like to have you turn down that request.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Thank you. Is there further discussion? I will recognize Duke Bowman, Chief Rabban from Al Amin Temple.

NOBLE J. D. BOWMAN [Al Amin Temple]: Imperial Sir and My Fellow Representatives: This thing has been going on for some time and I think we should get it right on the floor.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: You are speaking in opposition?

NOBLE BOWMAN: Yes, I am, absolutely.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Are there further comments or discussion? If not, I will put the question.

You understand, of course, an affirmative vote will grant them an extension.

All in favor please say aye; opposed no. It has failed. There is no extension.

I will now call on Bill Buckaway, a member of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, for the purpose of a report.

NOBLE BUCKAWAY: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, item number 21 on the Call of the Annual Session of 1986, located on page 23 of the Call. It is a request concerning the application for a dispensation to form a new Temple in the Republic of the Philippines and to extend the validity thereof to July 15, 1987.

The committee reports that the proposed request for extension of the validity of the application are in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND
LAWS

Walter Pettit, Chairman
William A. Buckaway, Jr.
R. E. Cooper
Theodore Corsones
Gerald L. Davis
Robert C. Lake
J. M. Tingle

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments on this report, I recommend that you now call upon Illustrious Stu Lang of the Dispensations and Charters Committee for its report.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: The Chair recognizes Stu Lang.

NOBLE STU LANG: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: There has been referred to your Committee on Dispensations and Charters item number 21 on the Call for the Annual Session of 1986, and it appears on page 23 of the Call. It is a request by Nobles for a new Temple in the Philippines to extend the validity of their application for dispensation for one year. As you know, application for dispensations become void after the passage of twenty-four months from the date of issuance unless specifically extended by appropriate action of the Imperial Council as provided in Section 329.4(c) of our Bylaws. This application was issued on August 31, 1984.

A hearing was held thereon before your committee on June 29, 1986, at which time information from the proponents was received. No person appeared in opposition thereto.

Your committee finds that the Nobles have labored responsibly and diligently in their

efforts to obtain adequate signatures for the application. However, the political situation in the Philippines has been unsettled for the past year and this has hindered their efforts. As a consequence, and in the spirit of fairness which ever governs all actions of our committee, we believe that it is appropriate to extend the validity of the application for one year.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON DISPENSATIONS AND
CHARTERS

Graves H. Trumbo, Chairman
W. L. Barrineau, Jr.
B. D. Clark
George H. Follett
R. S. Lang
W. L. Emerson
Earl P. Brown

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions concerning this report, I move that the validity of the application for dispensation be extended from August 31, 1986 to August 31, 1987.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Is there a second to the motion?

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Is there discussion? Does everybody understand the motion?

All in favor please say aye; opposed no. It is carried.

I will now call on Bob Lake relative to Resolution 14.

NOBLE LAKE: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: There has been referred to our Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, item number 14 on the Call of the Annual Session of 1986, located on page 22 of the Call. It is a resolution to limit exclusive jurisdiction of Temples. Such resolution reads as follows:

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, the Bylaws of the Imperial Council provide for exclusive and concurrent jurisdiction of the subordinate Temples; and

WHEREAS, some states with more than one Temple provide for the Temples to have concurrent jurisdiction in the entire state except for the home county of a Temple; and

WHEREAS, the Imperial Council and subordinate Temples should encourage petitioners to join a Temple where they will become active and dedicated Shriners; and

WHEREAS, the current use of exclusive jurisdiction in more than the home county of a Temple appears to be restricting membership growth; and

WHEREAS, it appears in many instances the limitation placed on concurrent jurisdiction by state lines restricts the freedom of a petitioner to join the Temple of his choice;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the Imperial Potentate direct the Jurisdictional Lines Committee and the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee to draft for consideration by the Imperial Council Session of 1987 which would limit exclusive jurisdiction of Temples to their present home county with concurrent jurisdiction throughout all other areas of the jurisdiction of the Imperial Council without regard to county, province, state or national borders.

The committee reports that the resolution is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND
LAWS

Walter Pettit, Chairman
William A. Buckaway, Jr.
R. E. Cooper
Theodore Corsones

Gerald L. Davis
Robert C. Lake
J. M. Tingle

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments on this report, I recommend that you now call upon Illustrious Sir Doug Mayes of the Jurisdictional Lines Committee for its report.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: The Chair will recognize Doug Mayes.

NOBLE MAYES: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisdictional Lines, a resolution by Houston Haugo, Potentate and Representative of El Riad Temple which would direct the Jurisdictional Lines and Jurisprudence and Laws Committees to draft legislation in accordance with the resolution you have just been read by a representative of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

The proponent appeared and made his presentation to the committee. After full discussion, the committee feels that this proposal is not in the best interest of Shrinedom and, therefore, recommends the resolution be denied.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISDICTIONAL
LINES

R. A. Posey, Chairman
Aurie J. Thompson
Robert A. Boylan
Joseph I. Morris
Glenn McMennamy
Howard E. Smith, M.D.
C. Douglas Mayes

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions concerning this report, I recommend that you call upon Illustrious Sir Houston Haugo for an appropriate motion.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: The Chair recognizes Illustrious Sir Houston Haugo.

NOBLE HAUGO: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: I would move for the adoption of this resolution.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: It has been moved and seconded that the resolution be adopted. Is there discussion? Do you wish to comment, Noble Haugo?

NOBLE HAUGO: Imperial Sir, I asked for this motion or resolution to be withdrawn this morning because I do not think you folks consider it to be a housekeeping motion. I do, however, believe very strongly in this and I do not think this is the final draft or draft of what I was trying to get at.

Now, my goal was twofold—one was to ensure all of us to do creative thinking about what we can do for membership.

Our membership, according to the Imperial Recorder, has been going down for the last five years.

Now, that in and of itself, if it were an up and down movement, would not be bad but it seems to be going progressively down at a higher and higher rate.

The number of new affiliations is also going to be down and I do not think the time is allowable for us to let this go on for five or ten years.

I request just two considerations.

The first of these is that this be something for you to think about, secondly, that you support this great philanthropy by giving this your "yes" vote and let the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee and Jurisdictional Lines Committee bring it up to the Representatives next year for their wisdom and their thought.

I want my grandchildren and even my children to be able to see the red Fez, not in a museum but on our heads.

Our enemy is not, for example, those reporters for the Orlando Sentinel—our enemy is our declining membership. Seven Temples received membership awards this year and in their very words, they worked their butts off. However, that also left some 181 of us that did not achieve that award.

Please, for that fate of Shrinedom, let us get our heads out of the sand and do something about membership. Thank you. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Is there any further discussion concerning the resolution?

NOBLE COOPER: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives, in the absence of the Chairman of the Jurisdictional Lines Committee, he asked that I bring to you a reminder of that fact that in 1984, at the Imperial Council Session in Boston, a resolution was passed by you asking the Imperial Potentate to form a special committee to study current jurisdictions.

If you will remember, they sent out quite a long questionnaire and, as a result of your answers to this questionnaire, they made a report to you which you adopted.

You also amended the Bylaws to provide for waivers in a different form and much more liberal than before and also provided that any denial of this waiver could be appealed.

This year there were only three appeals on declines of waivers and those were resolved amicably.

I would like then to call your attention to the fact that in having adopted this policy, it is suggested you give it time to see if it will work. One year is not enough time. That is why I would urge you to not pass the resolution.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR M. D. WILK [Potentate, Osman Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Delegates: I am a neighbor of El Riad Temple and I support the Potentate in his request.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Is there further discussion?

ILLUSTRIOUS T. J. BARSCHAK [Potentate, Ainad Temple]: I, too, am anxious to see the Shrine grow in membership and to see our membership take the kind of posture that they did years ago.

Our membership grew in the atmosphere which encouraged and promoted development of jurisdictional lines. When we had jurisdictional lines, we had areas of responsibility—we had areas of authority. Now that the jurisdictional lines are removed, we still have areas of responsibility but we have no longer areas of authority.

During the past year, and, unfortunately, this event occurred in our Temple area, a member of one of our Clubs, who belonged to another Temple, engaged in gross obscene conduct in a public parade and there were pictures of it in the newspapers. Unfortunately, under our arrangements, our Potentate was able to meet with the member of this particular Unit quickly and put an end to this because the Unit knew that the Potentate had the jurisdiction, had authority and not only responsibility but could act also.

Now, had he not had that kind of authority that exists on the basis of our jurisdictional lines, he would not have had necessary leverage and he might have been involved in a full scale trial.

We need to have the necessary authority.

When the questionnaire was sent out, some 624 members from the Imperial Council voted against the resolution. Now, let us please maintain the Shrine we have and let us work for membership and let us not destroy the existing responsibility.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Thank you. Is there any further discussion?

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR N. W. SEXTON [Potentate, Rizpah Temple]: You know, we find ourselves in a very unique situation in relation to this issue, in the fact that we are bordered on the north by four other states, including five other Temples, some of them quite large.

We are very concerned that once you do away with jurisdictional lines, not only on the membership issue but on the issue of control of Shrine Clubs and the fact that each Grand Lodge has different Bylaws and edicts that affect their members, we will be in difficulty. Therefore, we urge you to vote against this. Thank you.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Is there further discussion?

... The question was severally called for ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: The question has been called for.

All those in favor of the resolution please say aye; opposed. It is defeated.

Now, I would like to have you pay attention to Imperial Sir Everett Evans, the Chairman of our Public Relations Committee. This is an upbeat report, fellows, and I want you all to listen to this.

IMPERIAL SIR EVANS: First of all, Representatives, concerning our public relations, I hope you approve the packet we have placed in your hands. We have worked both night and day in an effort to provide it to you. It is the best information that we can get for you for your benefit when you return home.

A prepared statement was given to me to talk to you about what you need to do when you get home. It probably would have been better had I read it to you but let me tell you in my words what I hope you will do when you get home.

I hope that you will go home feeling proud to be a Shriner and I want you to go home with your lapel pin turned around, especially in view of the reports that have been given to you.

Also, when you go home to your friends who have helped you before with your fund raising activities and with your Temple projects, your television, your radio and your newspapers, you will thank them for the things they have brought to this issue and you will submit to them what they need to prove to their people and your town that they have generated their news media in the right direction—namely, for Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and your Shrine Temple.

Now, you do not need to be mad at them because, in the final analysis, they do not do anything but their job and so go home and support them. I know you will do that.

One of the things that the newspaper reporters that we have talked to—and believe me, we have talked to a lot of them and so have most of the people on the stage—but one of the things they are asking you is what are you going to do about any problems you might have had? The Imperial Potentate has said that any Temple that the committee finds to be in violation of our codes will receive a censure.

We have had our legal counsel present to us a censure statement and, at this time, I would like to have Ted Corsones read to you the censure that will be sent if we find any Temple that needs to be sent one.

NOBLE CORSONES: Imperial Sir, with your permission.

Nobles, you have been very patient with us during this entire week. Let me now review with you, first of all, the censure letter that will be sent to the affected Temples and a procedure to make sure that no Temple has fallen through the cracks.

First of all, we will have the following censure letter that will go out.

First of all, it will be directed to the Potentate and Officers and Nobility of the affected Temple.

“By unanimous direction of the Board of Directors and Board of Trustees of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and the Board of Directors of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., your Temple is hereby censured for causing and/or permitting Temple circus publication materials and their solicitation groups to imply that proceeds of your Temple circuses would be used to support Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

“You are hereby notified that such conduct will not be tolerated. You are directed to take affirmative action to ensure that it does not happen again.

“You are further directed that this censure letter shall be read to the Nobility at the next stated meeting of the Temple and made a part of the minutes of the Temple.

“A copy of the minutes shall be sent to the Imperial Recorder within ten days of said meeting.”

That will be signed by your Imperial Potentate and your Chairman of the Board.

Now, in addition, we want you to know that the mechanism up to this moment has been given to the Imperial Potentate, the Circus Committee or the Imperial Recorder to have determine which Temples are the affected Temples but the newly elected Imperial Potentate and the newly elected Chairman of the Board of Trustees, in their best efforts to make sure that no affected Temple escapes this censure, will be doing the following:

Your newly elected Imperial Potentate and Chairman of the Board of Trustees have appointed a committee to investigate these charges and report back to them within 120 days.

That does not take the place, mind you, of the earlier admonition but to make sure nothing falls through the cracks.

If you Investigating Committee finds that some Shrine Temples have violated Shrine Law, either advertising or implying that certain fund raising activities are for the benefit of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children when in fact they are not for that benefit but for the benefit of the Temple itself, then those Temples shall be reprimanded and directed to put their house in order or risk losing their Charter to operate as a Shrine Temple. (Applause)

One additional statement from your General Counsel.

If the affected Shrine Temple, those that receive the censure, choose to discuss this matter with the news media, one piece of advice, which does not need to be said but I will say it anyhow, is to tell the truth. You have nothing to gain but telling the entire truth. The chances are excellent that it was an honest human mistake.

Imperial Sir Evans, thank you for letting me participate in your program.

IMPERIAL SIR EVANS: At this time I would like to call on the Imperial Sir Russ Anthony.

IMPERIAL SIR ANTHONY: Nobles, as we mentioned before, these are Shrine Temples. Also, if we, as Shrine Masons, realize that we have transgressed, then we certainly want to be censured for that. Thank you.

IMPERIAL SIR EVANS: Imperial Sir, I have had the job of Public Relations Chairman now for about three years and one of my goals has been to get somebody from the National Shrine Office or one of our Officers on national television.

Well, this was not exactly what I had in mind but on Monday morning, on the "Today" show, Bob Turley will be on that show and I want to tell you he will be going ahead and, when possible, stating our side of the story.

Now, I am sure that Bob certainly does a complete and wonderful job with regard to defending and answering some of these questions.

At this time, I would like to ask Bob Turley to talk a moment with you about the statements that are in your packet, and the answers, and how we feel about them.

IMPERIAL SIR TURLEY: First of all I want to tell you that I did not ask for that job. (Laughter) It was delivered unto me.

Now, I want to talk to you about this (indicating) sheet of paper that is in your packet. On the front page of it it has the word "Statement." I want you to get it out because there are a couple of places where we are going to have to give you a correction because of a couple of errors.

Now, first of all, I think all of it is pretty self-explanatory. However, I am going to talk to you while you are getting it out. It is the one that has at the top "Statement" and I will be wanting you to turn to page 4.

This is what the Public Relations Committee and those of us who have been concerned with this adverse publicity through the Orlando Sentinel believe can be of help to you. It is not meant to put a muzzle on or to give you only one thing to say. It is meant to help you deal with these situations.

Each one of you has a copy now of all four of the articles that were published in the Orlando Sentinel or of the articles that were published on all four days. You need to read those and you will see what they have said and you will find in their statements that which you know to be untrue—statements that you know are distorted. You will find some misleading and confusing things which you yourself will recognize.

I think it is fair to tell you this, that after we saw the first day's publication and we got all of the telephone calls that we were getting at the time and when the service report was out and it was printed in hometown papers and we had a press conference, we told the truth to the networks that were represented there and the press services that were represented there.

Now, even though the Orlando Sentinel did this for the past four years, we think that once the press services and the networks heard the truth, they did not treat these Orlando Sentinel people with the same degree of credibility that they had at the outset. We think, therefore, we have made some progress there.

Now, we have given you what they said in relation to their allegations and then, on the other side, on the left, we have given you the truth, the facts as they are. These are given, as I say, to help you.

The questions that you will be asked at home are, of course, going to be different and we know that. Your hometown reporter or newscaster is not going to ask you exactly the same thing that you find in the left-hand column but if you will study these, you will feel more comfortable in dealing with the media when you do get home.

Again, in every case, tell the truth. Now, you may be asked a question to which you do not know the answer. That sometimes happens. If that does happen, do not guess. If it is information you cannot at the time provide, then tell them that you will provide it to them as quickly as you can. However, do not guess at the answers.

You know, if you guess and then give an answer and somebody else also guesses and gives a different answer, it makes us all look bad.

Now, I would like to have you turn to page 4.

I would like to have you look at the fourth line on the right and take out your pen or pencils because I am going to ask you to insert two words.

After "Better Business Bureau," insert the words "are designed," so that the sentence will read—"Shriners Hospitals believes that the evaluation criteria used by agencies such as Better Business Bureaus are designed for agencies such as the Red Cross, which depends entirely on contributions. We do not do that."

Therefore, that will make that part of the sentence more acceptable.

Then, down near the bottom, before the paragraph in parentheses, the last line, which begins with the word "Which," after that word, insert the word "has"—"Which has."

Now, so that you will understand what has been done here, these reporters have made up some figures and I say they have made them up. They may call them projections or estimates but they have made them up.

Even if the words "estimated results" were used, it would be unfair to the consolidated financial results of a fraternal organization with those of a charitable corporation and then, in turn, compare the same results with the results of other organizations, many of which have no facilities or personnel to care for patients and none of which has a fraternal relationship.

That is directed to the publication on the fourth day, on Wednesday, where therein you will find a table that compares our organization with other charities, such as you will find in the article—agencies such as the Red Cross, the Cancer Society, the Easter Seal Society, etc.

Also, in the newspaper figures, under the column "assets," the expenditures are those made up figures consolidated with the figures of the hospital corporation. We have given you a tabulation which you will find attached to this, which uses accurate figures referred to the hospitals of the Colorado Corporation alone. We hope that this will be of help to you in dealing with this situation and, gentleman, let us turn this into an opportunity of telling the Story of Shriners Hospitals the way it should actually be told. (Applause)

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR B. T. PETERS [Potentate, El Kalah Temple: Let me say, Imperial Sir, that I believe a great deal of the problem we are facing today emanates from the reporters failure to distinguish between our fraternal and our hospital corporations and it would seem to me, and I would suggest in the letter of censure that was read by our General Counsel, that you should say, "The members of the Board of Trustees and the Directors of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation." Then, when you reference the other one, you should also reference it "Iowa Corporation, a fraternal corporation." Because the letter of censure, at least as I view it, does not make that clear representation and I am sure that a letter, if it comes to a Temple, will probably go further than that and, therefore, I think it is very important that you carry that distinction in that manner.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: We will certainly take that under advisement.

IMPERIAL SIR EVANS: At this time, gentlemen, I hope you will bear a little bit further with me because we have worked very hard and long on our public relations projects.

First of all, let me ask you, how did you like our annual report this year? Did you think we did a good job with it? (Applause)

Also, the "Between Us" Magazine, that is our second issue and we plan to put it out three times a year. We are likewise proud of that. It involves a communications tool between the Alumni Association of the doctors who have trained in our hospitals, from the hospitals

themselves, in fact, a resume of everything that is going on. We think that it will be a great tool and have more public relations value than at present.

At this time, and I hope the sound booth is ready, I want to show you an assortment of some of the older PSAs and some of the new ones to show you how far we have come on this.

IMPERIAL SIR EVANS: Imperial Sir, we have some good documents for these Nobles but I know that they are tired and I know they have airplanes to catch and so I do not want to take any more of their time. Now, I will merely tell you that these other things I will submit as a part of our convention record. However, you will have to say that you approve them. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: While on this subject, I would like to read an important article read by a very astute newspaperman and a very astute newscaster.

Well, let me say the article proves one very positive fact—namely, that the public is interested in our Fraternity and in our hospital program. Also, the tremendous reaction to these articles proves you can go back to your hometown people and take advantage of this great public interest now.

I think we should do our job now to set this whole matter straight, clear up all the confusion about where our money comes from and where it goes and turn this negative report or these negative reports that we have seen into very positive opportunities for our Fraternity and Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Please, Nobles, do not go back to your hometowns with the attitude of "Well, all those reporters and all the newspaper media is out to get us." If we do that, surely we will be in trouble.

Also, please do not get into a fight with the news media because you cannot win. They always have the last word. Further, most reporters and news organizations do want to tell both sides of the story. Some of you have received calls here and I am sure you will receive more when you return home. The press wants to hear our side of the story. Be armed with the facts and be ready for them. (Applause)

... Business was transacted in the Colorado Corporation at this time ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: I will now recognize our Imperial Treasurer, Webber Harrington.

IMPERIAL SIR HARRINGTON: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and My Fellow Representatives: Before I get into the report of the Treasurer for both corporations, and I will be very brief, I do want to clarify one point.

Yesterday, I gave you a statement with respect to the fund raising costs of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. The statement which I gave you yesterday is on page 3 of the statement which has been handed out to you today and I want to make sure that you understand one thing.

You will notice, for example, on the fifth line from the bottom of that page, where it says, "Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children Fund Raising," the costs amounted to \$1,648,000, which represents one-half of one percent for 1985 total revenues and 1.4 percent of the 1985 total expense.

As a matter of fact, that is exactly what I read to you yesterday but I do not want you to be confused by the summary which is from the newspaper article, which appears two pages later and way down on the bottom segment it shows Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, where, with respect to fund raising, it had the correct figure, but then over in the other column it says "management and fund raising as a percent of total expenses," and it has a figure of 4.2 in that column.

Now, that includes a lot of other things, such as the Headquarters, administrative expenses and other things and that figure should not be confused by any of you as to what our fund raising expenses are. The correct figure is on page 3 of that statement.

Now, with that clarification, I would like to touch briefly on the Treasurer's report for the Colorado Corporation.

First let me say that you have it in your Book of Reports and I hope that all of you have read your Book of Reports.

In particular, I call your attention to the report of our independent auditors.

Now, I have tried not to repeat any of those numbers in my report except to highlight things which I think are important to us.

For example, I gave you a comparison of the 1985 approved budget and also the actual numbers. This is on the first page in your Book of Reports.

I also, over on the second page, gave you a list of the items which constituted the increase in the endowment fund, showing a total increase of \$213,201,397, which was a tremendous figure for the year but, in addition to that and, incidentally, included in that, were realized gains from investments of some \$98.4 million but, also, I have given you a breakdown of the excess of market values, of carrying values. In other words, those were the realized gains for last year in our portfolio of \$153,927,000.

Now, I recognize we have been in a bull market—that we have really had marvelous performance by our bank managers and I am pleased to tell you that since January 1, 1986, we have had approximately a \$300 million gain in our endowment, mostly because of the market conditions.

Now, with that, Imperial Sir, I would like to turn to the report of the Treasurer for the Iowa Corporation. There are two or three things that I think needs to be mentioned.

First of all, you will recognize that for the past two years, we have initially budgeted deficits with respect to the Iowa Corporation, which were then converted to very nice excesses of revenues over expenses because of the great savings which have been experienced on the airline fares for the Imperial Council. You Representatives deserve credit for that. That was a great job you have done in seeing that our costs were minimized both for the last year's Imperial Council session and this year's.

Therefore, what I would like to tell you is that although the insert in your packets this year showed a budget at Atlanta that was a projected deficit of \$466,983, we were able to tell, by the published airline fares as of May 1, which is what we use as our guide, that we were able to recommend to you adjustments in that budget which then brought the budget deficit down to \$79,833.

Also, I am able to tell you now that a rough calculation of the actual airline fares for this convention now leads us to believe that we will save another \$210,000 and we will indeed have a surplus instead of a deficit for the year of 1986 of approximately \$125,000. (Applause)

Just one more comment and that relates to the 1987 budget.

You will notice that a very sizable deficit is presently budgeted for 1987 but we will have to see what happens to the airline fares this year. We hope that we will be the recipients of the same kind of good fortune which we have had in the last two years but until we know what those airline fares are on next May 1, and particularly when we get the actual, we will not be able to tell.

I just want to say one more thing and that is I want to thank the Budget Committee, the Investment Committee, the Long Range Planning Committee and the Executive Vice President for the great assistance which they have been giving the Imperial Treasurer's Office, particularly with respect to the dissemination of information to the Imperial Divan and Joint Boards. I feel, as a result of this, that we have a Joint Board who are much better informed with respect to all of the financial affairs, as was the case several years ago.

Thank you. (Applause)

Imperial Sir, I would move for the acceptance of these reports.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: We have a motion and a second for the acceptance of the Treasurer's report.

All in favor please say aye; opposed. It is unanimously carried.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: I would now like to call upon Imperial Potentate-Elect Russell Anthony for the time and place report. Well, he is not present at the moment and so I will next call on Deputy Imperial Potentate-Elect Voris King for a brief report.

IMPERIAL SIR KING: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: Once again I stand before you as a Representative to tell you that the 1988 convention will be in New Orleans. It is well planned. Most of you have received a lot of information on it.

We have had a room and many of you have come up and talked with our Housing Chairman as well as our Director General.

I again extend a cordial welcome to you for New Orleans in 1988. The date is June 28, 1988. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Thank you. I will next recognize the Imperial Chief Rabban-Elect, Imperial Sir Ed McMullan.

IMPERIAL SIR McMULLAN: We are going to be in Toronto Canada in July, 1981 and I want the Director General to come up.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Well, not necessarily, unless you want to make an announcement.

IMPERIAL SIR McMULLAN: We do have a new Director General.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Thank you.

I would not like to call on our Imperial Potentate-Elect, Russell Anthony, for a short statement about his convention.

IMPERIAL SIR ANTHONY: You saw it all in the film and we certainly welcome you all and we love the good time we have all had here, Imperial Sir, and we hope we can equal this great hospitality that you have shown us. The date is June 22-26, 1987, in Las Vegas. Thank you. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Next we have the Assistant Rabban-Elect, George W. Powell, please.

IMPERIAL SIR POWELL: Please join me in Chicago during the week of July 2, 1990.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Thank you.

Next we go to the High Priest and Prophet, Joseph Padgett.

IMPERIAL SIR PADGETT: Imperial Sir, I would like the pleasure of inviting my Director General, Don Johnson, to the podium to make the announcement.

NOBLE DON JOHNSON: We invite everybody to the great City of San Francisco during the first week of July in 1991. (Applause) We do have tremendous support in connection with this invitation from all of the interested bodies and the Convention Activities Bureau. I will not go through all of this in the interest of time.

However, I would, as advised by counsel, introduce the following resolution:

"RESOLVED, that pursuant to Section 204.1 of the Imperial Bylaws, that the Imperial Council accept and approve the invitation to hold its One Hundred Seventeenth Annual Imperial Council Session in the City of San Francisco during the first week of July, 1991."

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions concerning this report, I request the adoption of this resolution.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Thank you very much for that report. We appreciate it.

Will somebody make a motion to accept the time and place report and the resolution as just made?

. . . Whereupon, it was severally moved, seconded and unanimously carried to accept the report and adopt the resolution as presented . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: I will now recognize Past Imperial Potentate Jack Streight, from Gizeh Temple, in Canada.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE STREIGHT: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: I wish to present the following resolution of appreciation for adoption:

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, this One Hundred Twelfth Imperial Council Session of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, was held in the City of Los Angeles, better known as the City of Angels, California.

WHEREAS, the reception accorded the Nobles, Ladies and guests by the people of Los Angeles has been heavenly and spiritually alive.

WHEREAS, much of the success of the Annual Session can be credited to the Illustrious Potentate Dale C. Bacon, Director General Tom Boles, his staff and the Nobles and Ladies of the host Temple, Al Malaikah, for their careful planning.

WHEREAS, we are most grateful to the media, T.V. and radio, for their contribution, and to our good friends of General Motors Oldsmobile Division for the loan of their automobiles for the parades and many functions.

WHEREAS, much of the success of the Session belongs to our Imperial Potentate, Walker S. Kisselburgh, who through his good humor and dynamic leadership has maintained the dignity and prestige to the benefit of both our fraternity and hospitals.

WHEREAS, our Session was graced by the active endorsement of our cause by so many eminent and distinguished Masons and Guests.

THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that our official thanks and deep appreciation for the many courtesies extended for our convenience, pleasure and comfort be extended to each of the foregoing for a happy, enjoyable and successful Session in Los Angeles, in the State of California.

Respectfully submitted,
 Jack M. Streight, Q.C., Chairman
 Richard L. "Tony" Bukey
 Robert B. Bailey
 Thomas M. Boles

I would move the adoption of this report.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: All in favor please say aye; those opposed. It is unanimously carried and adopted.

... Business was transacted in the Colorado Corporation at this time ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: The Chair will again recognize our Imperial Recorder.

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Imperial Sir, I would move that all of the acts and transactions of those who have acted as Officers and Directors of the Iowa Corporation for the past year and those taken at this Session be ratified and approved.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: All in favor please say aye; opposed. It is unanimous.

... Business was transacted in the Colorado Corporation at this time ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: May I ask, in view of the shortness of time, for a resolution or a motion that the Installation of Imperial Officers take place at the two o'clock p.m. meeting of the Joint Boards. That will shorten up the time period, if somebody will make that motion.

... The motion was duly made, severally seconded, voted upon and declared to be unanimously carried ...

... Whereupon, beginning at the two o'clock p.m. meeting of the Joint Boards, following the conclusion of this Session, the Imperial Officers-Elect were, in accordance with the Constitution and Bylaws of the Shrine, given their Oath of Office and declared duly installed for the ensuing year by Past Imperial Potentate Walker Kisselburgh ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: I neglected to previously make one further announcement and that is that we have had, for the past few days, Noble Charlie Lembke, Past Potentate of Ballut Abyad Temple of Albuquerque, New Mexico, sitting down here with the Representatives. He has recently celebrated his ninety-sixth birthday. Let us give him a big hand.

... Rising applause ensued ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: And now, I would like to call upon our Imperial Potentate-Elect, Dr. Russell Anthony, for his remarks and also the announcement of his appointments to the various standing committees.

IMPERIAL SIR ANTHONY: Thank you, Walker.

I will, in the interest of time, go through this as quickly as I can. If you would like to have a copy of these appointments, they will be available for you in the Headquarters Office.

... Whereupon, at this point, Imperial Potentate-Elect Anthony announced the various committee appointments ...

IMPERIAL SIR ANTHONY: That completes your standing committees at this time.

Now, I know that you are all anxious to leave and you did not come here to listen to me. You will be hearing from me a lot during the year.

All that I would like to say to you is that we must always keep in mind what we are all about and that is that little crippled child which we all love so well and then what we get out of it as Shrine Masons is nothing more than their love for us in return.

I will do my best at all times. I hope I minimize the number of mistakes I make.

Believe me, I require the support of everyone on the Imperial Divan, all of my Trustees and, of course, last but not least, all of our administrative personnel at our International Headquarters.

Thank you so very, very much for letting me serve.

... Rising applause ensued ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: I will now introduce Imperial Sir Tony Bukey for the purpose of presenting a thank you resolution.

IMPERIAL SIR BUKEY: Thank you, Imperial Sir.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives, I want to acknowledge before the Representatives of this One Hundred Twelfth Imperial Council Session how important that committees are who serve our needs during the Imperial Council Session to expedite the business of these Sessions.

I would like to say to the Imperial Marshal's Aides, whose work has been outstanding, that you gentlemen that you members of this committee, as well as those of you serving on the Imperial Outer Guard Committee, we cannot tell you how much we appreciate what you have all done for us. We could not have nearly as great a Session without your help and we appreciate it very much.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Thank you very much for that.

IMPERIAL SIR RAVELLETTE: Imperial Sir, I would like to second the comments made by Tony Bukey. Thank you.

... Business was transacted in the Colorado Corporation at this time ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: As Imperial Potentate, I now declare this One Hundred Twelfth Imperial Council Session to be officially adjourned and I thank you one and all for your cooperation. I think the program this morning was worth the entire effort. Thank you very much. (Applause)

Just a moment, Nobles, I am sorry.

I believe the Imperial Recorder has a cablegram that he wishes to read and so I will now recognize our Imperial Recorder.

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: I have this telegram which was sent to Mike Andrews, our Director of Public Relations and it reads as follows:

"I am pleased to send my warmest greetings to all those gathered for the Annual Convention of the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America and to offer my personal congratulations to Dr. Russell Anthony on his installation as Imperial Potentate.

Since the founding of the first Shriners Hospital in 1922, you have labored selflessly to help crippled children without regard to race, creed or color and without charge. The Shriners Hospital Orthopedic Units, Burn Institutes, Spinal Cord Injury Units and notable research facilities are a few examples of the abundant reservoir of your compassion. Your willingness to sacrifice your time and talents for the good of others symbolizes the best in the American tradition of voluntarism.

I am especially pleased to honor Dr. Russell Anthony as he is promoted to the highest ranking office of the Shriners.

Nancy joins me in commending your spirit of community responsibility and we extend our best wishes for a productive convention and for continued success in the future."

That is signed "Ronald Reagan." (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: You know, I did something I should not have done.

I am going to recognize our Imperial Chaplain, Dr. Brougher, to give us the Benediction but before I do, I want to present him with his Past Imperial Chaplain's Jewel and to tell him from all of us that we think that he has done one magnificent job during this Session in asking for guidance and help of our Supreme Architect.

Therefore, will you please come forward, Dr. Brougher, and permit me to present this Past Imperial Chaplain's Jewel to you.

. . . Whereupon, Dr. Brougher was presented with his Past Imperial Chaplain's Jewel . . . (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: And now, will you give us a rousing Benediction and send us on our merry way:

REVEREND DR. BROUGHER: Heavenly Father, we thank you for the assurance that life is eternal and that we have a job to do here, a very improtant one and, Heavenly Father, help us as we close this Session of the Imperial Shriner for North America and we see the new year coming along, that all will be well and we will do our best to serve you faithfully. For this we pray in thy Name. Amen.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: I would now like to call on our Imperial Potentate-Elect to close this Session.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE-ELECT DR. RUSSELL ANTHONY: I now declare this One Hundred Twelfth Session of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine closed.

. . . Whereupon, at one-ten o'clock p.m., the One Hundred Twelfth Annual Imperial Council Session was adjourned sine die . . .

ANNUAL REPORT OF WEBBER C. HARRINGTON
IMPERIAL TREASURER, A.A.O.N.M.S.

JANUARY 1-DECEMBER 31, 1985

Imperial Potentate Walker S. Kisselburgh, Officers and Members of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., in meeting assembled at Los Angeles, California, July 1986.

IMPERIAL SIR, IMPERIAL SIRs, ILLUSTRIOUS SIRs AND NOBLES:

The change of method of paying mileage and per diem, approved at the 1984 Imperial session in Boston and applicable for the first time to the 1985 session in Atlanta, resulted in impressive savings to the Imperial Council because of the outstanding cooperation of the Imperial representatives. The efforts which you, the Imperial representatives, made to save money for the Imperial Council, and ultimately for your temples or yourselves, were outstanding. We believe that we need one or two more years of experience to determine whether any fine-tuning is needed to the system now in place, as we are cognizant of the higher transportation costs for Imperial sessions in the West. This is the principal reason why we are presently budgeting a deficit of \$466,983 for the year 1986. With the continued cooperation of the Imperial representatives, we may be able to substantially reduce that budgeted deficit.

The excess of revenues over expenses for the year 1985 amounted to \$562,282 compared to an anticipated surplus of \$94,917 in the adjusted budget adopted at Atlanta. The improvement in results was due to reduced expenditures in Data Processing, Public Relations, Board and Committee expense, Imperial Divan expense, and particularly in Imperial Council Session expense. It is important to note that nearly one-half of the Iowa Corporation's budget relates to the cost of the Imperial Council session. A comparison of actual vs. budgeted amounts for each category of income and expense for the budget year 1985 is shown in the report of the Finance and Accounts Committee in this Book of Reports. A report on both the 1985 and 1986 Iowa Corporation budgets will be made by the Finance and Accounts Committee at the Imperial Session.

Respectfully submitted,

Yours in the Faith,

WEBBER C. HARRINGTON
*Imperial Treasurer
Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.*

ANNUAL REPORT OF JACK H. JONES IMPERIAL RECORDER, A.A.O.N.M.S.

To: *Imperial Potentate, Officers and Members of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.*

GREETINGS:

The following detailed statements of transactions of the General Offices for the fiscal period January 1, 1985 to December 31, 1985 are submitted for your information.

The report of the Imperial Auditor, showing complete information on all receipts in the General Offices and all remittances made to the Imperial Treasurer, together with the record of payment of all bills, checks for which are prepared in the General Offices, has been submitted and your attention is directed thereto.

The 1986 election returns of the 185 Temples reflect that there are Representatives to the 1986 Imperial Council as follows:

	Total Number	Total Votes
At Large	13	13
Ad Vitam	18	18
Emeritus	119	99
Elected	733	733
Appointed	2	2
Total		865

At the end of 1985, the Temple's Annual Reports showed a total of 867,843 Nobles plus 5,670 Associate Members on the active roles of membership. Permanent Contributing Membership Certificates were held by 67,708 Nobles, which relieves them from paying the Annual Shriners Hospital Assessment.

The net loss in Shrine membership for the year 1985 was 16,598 Nobles. The membership details reflected in Annual Temple Reports are printed as a part of this report. It should be noted that only 35 Temples reported a net gain in membership while 150 had losses during the year. There were three new Temples under dispensation.

The net loss of 16,598 has progressively increased each year since 1979. There are two major problems confronting us—declining number of creations and the high number of suspensions. Last year, we created only 23,259, the lowest number since 1942; and we suspended 16,069 Nobles, it is imperative that we find ways to attract new members and we must utilize programs to retain our present members.

Every Potentate must make membership the number one priority in his Temple. He must analyze his Temple's past programs, closely scrutinize its present operation and develop innovative programs that will enhance membership. Here are some thought provoking questions. Does your Temple have the best qualified Noble as Membership Chairman? Does he have a budget and a hard working committee? Is it possible that your Temple has a great

recruiting program but does not have enough activities—social and otherwise—to keep the interest of its members or to attract non-Shriners? How is your Temple's image in the communities throughout your jurisdiction? Is your Mosque building in good condition? Is it located in a desirable area and is there adequate parking? If you don't have your own Mosque, is your meeting place and Temple office located in a building that projects the best image for your Temple? Do you have a good public relations program to let the public know what you are doing as Shriners for the good of your community and country?

The Imperial Membership Committee has developed some great membership recruitment programs. Please use them. Watch your suspension list closely and develop programs that will curtail or even eliminate suspensions. If a Noble is about to be suspended for non-payment of dues, investigate his situation and try to determine why he is in arrears. If he is experiencing financial difficulties and cannot afford to pay, the Temple should remit his dues. Also, many Nobles who have been previously suspended for non-payment of dues would like to be restored but cannot afford the restoration fees. If this situation exists, it would be in the best interest of the Shrine to charge him only the current years dues and/or hospital assessment to reinstate. Generally, a Noble is proud to pay his hospital assessment.

While on the subject of membership, I urge all Temple officers to work in close harmony with all Masonic organizations to develop programs that will benefit all of our Masonic family. We must work hand in hand with the Scottish Rite, York Rite and Blue Lodge officers to develop programs for positive growth, thereby perpetuating our great fraternities.

During this Shrine year, a great deal of attention was given to the Order of DeMolay. It is a part of the philosophy of Masonry to help and encourage youth, and what better way is there to invest a part of our time and money than in prospects for future members. Besides, even those who don't join Masonry will become better citizens because of what they are taught in DeMolay. They need our help. Please contact the DeMolay Executive Officer of your state or province to find out their greatest needs.

Imperial Potentate Walker Kisselburgh has done a magnificent job throughout the year in promoting the best interest of our fraternity. He has been unselfish in giving of his time, talent and leadership; and for this I compliment him on an enormous job extremely well done.

We have many new Recorders in our ranks to whom I extend a warm welcome. To all Recorders and their staff, my sincere thanks for your wonderful cooperation during the past year. Keep up the good work!

The following pages contain specifics that have been compiled for your use. Please study them and compare the history of membership in your Temple with that of others. Work hard to promote the best interest of our great fraternity and insure the future of our hospitals, the World's Greatest Philanthropy.

ES SELAMU ALEIKUM

Respectfully submitted,

JACK H. JONES

Imperial Recorder

MEMBERSHIP REPORT OF TEMPLES TO DECEMBER 31, 1985

TEMPLE NAME	Regular Membership January 1, 1985	Created	Affiliated	Restored	Demit	Suspended	Deceased	Regular Membership	Associate Members	Membership Totals	% of Change
Aad	3,004	56	6	1	14	39	92	2,922	5	2,927	2.7
Aahmes	7,462	206	26	13	94	114	272	7,227	59	7,286	3.2
Abba	2,474	60	7	9	22	77	63	2,388	16	2,404	3.4
Abdallah	2,464	60	17	36	17	23	68	2,469	6	2,475	1.3
Abou Ben Adhem	6,147	167	28	31	67	293	150	5,863	27	5,890	4.7
Abou Saad	1,678	24	1	3	19	64	29	1,594	21	1,615	4.9
Abu Bekr	3,463	60	10	22	40	71	82	3,362	12	3,374	2.9
Acca	5,022	137	21	15	58	62	139	4,936	21	4,957	1.7
Affi	3,726	53	21	19	29	85	98	3,607	27	3,634	3.2
Ahmed	1,271	35	6	2	19	11	36	1,248	3	1,251	1.8
Ainad	8,771	326	14	20	72	113	209	8,737	10	8,747	4.4
Akdar	3,423	79	24	7	33	13	95	3,392	12	3,404	1.0
Aladdin	14,914	376	18	42	87	40	351	14,872	32	14,904	1.3
Al Amin	1,867	67	19	3	27	24	43	1,862	47	1,909	3.3
Al Aska	1,362	28	7	5	5	18	21	1,358	71	1,429	1.1
Al Azhar	2,379	40	7	7	659	34	60	1,680	19	1,699	29.5
Al Bahr	4,344	64	64	22	61	62	129	4,242	48	4,290	2.4
Al Bedoo	2,434	51	10	20	22	33	69	2,391	27	2,418	1.2
Alcazar	2,706	97	33	27	36	96	49	2,682	6	2,688	1.5
Al Chymia	6,425	110	29	50	43	179	134	6,258	13	6,271	2.6
Alee	3,305	238	27	68	15	114	66	3,443	4	3,447	4.2
Aleppo	13,000	453	15	60	112	207	394	12,815	16	12,831	1.4
Algeria	2,396	61	10	6	15	42	64	2,352	18	2,370	1.8
Alhambra	4,035	82	14	47	36	119	86	3,937	15	3,952	2.7
Ali Ghan	1,729	58	10	6	15	12	55	1,721	5	1,726	1.3
Al Kader	5,041	105	30	22	46	93	207	4,852	35	4,887	3.8
Al Kaly	2,326	40	10	4	32	38	55	2,255	29	2,284	3.0
Al Koran	8,350	160	5	38	76	39	249	8,187	7	8,196	1.9
Al Malaikah	23,029	311	71	15	212	322	769	22,123	198	22,321	3.9
Almas	2,762	26	6	6	23	31	116	2,630	18	2,648	4.7
Al Menah	7,896	232	23	35	39	157	134	7,856	2	7,858	1.5
Aloha	3,235	154	15	13	42	67	71	3,237	73	3,310	1.1
Al Shamal U.D.		55	628		2		2	679		769	
Al Sihah	3,520	112	13	8	33	4	95	3,521	10	3,531	1.0
Alzalar	5,636	150	64	16	48	103	146	5,569	46	5,615	1.8
Amara	2,587	135	59	6	22	38	81	2,646	143	2,789	4.2
Amran	2,187	104	21	49	8	48	30	2,275	91	2,366	1.8
Anah	4,022	159	7	8	16	54	84	4,042	2	4,044	1.5

MEMBERSHIP REPORT OF TEMPLES TO DECEMBER 31, 1985

TEMPLE NAME	Regular Membership January 1, 1985	Created	Affiliated	Restored	Demit	Suspended	Deceased	Regular Membership	Associate Members	Membership Totals	% of Change
Anezeh	334	21			2		8	345	204	549	3.0
Ansar	7,638	204	18	9	58	92	166	7,553	16	7,569	1.1
Antioch	7,983	136	18	21	61	154	214	7,729	17	7,746	3.2
Arab	2,400	87	10	5	9	21	56	2,416	21	2,437	.7
Araba	2,987	92	122	2	34	32	101	3,036	165	3,201	2.0
Arabia	11,015	288	50	19	95	39	259	10,979	67	11,046	.3
Ararat	8,628	248	36	72	36	235	205	8,508	40	8,548	1.4
Azan	1,779	75	36	3	16	22	41	1,814	78	1,892	1.6
Bagdad	1,021	35	5	8	6	17	30	1,016	35	1,051	.2
Bahia	5,327	125	59	5	55	53	137	5,271	91	5,362	1.0
Ballut Abyad	4,043	49	34	17	55	52	128	3,908	43	3,951	3.3
Barak	1,369	39	8	4	6	37	29	1,348	19	1,367	1.9
Bedouin	1,785	87	16	21	13	66	40	1,790	12	1,802	.3
Beja U.D.		99	1,078		58		15	1,104	7	1,111	
Bektash	3,448	122	12	6	26	24	96	3,442	37	3,479	.2
Ben Ali	7,742	209	42	8	50	61	276	7,614	69	7,683	1.7
Ben Hur	2,645	76	45	23	35	46	75	2,633	35	2,668	.2
Beni Kedem	7,074	209	5	20	22	120	176	6,990	18	7,008	1.1
Boumi	8,188	177	13	11	51	57	228	8,053	31	8,084	1.6
Cahaba	2,473	66	19	15	10	69	38	2,456	6	2,462	.8
Cairo	1,261	43	3	4	7	11	33	1,260	19	1,279	.1
Calam	1,135	25	6	1	9	12	26	1,120	9	1,129	1.3
Crescent	8,022	137	15	20	76	131	273	7,714	27	7,741	3.8
Cyprus	1,908	60	2	4	14	22	71	1,867	14	1,881	2.3
Damascus	2,009	38	4	11	50	40	52	1,920	5	1,925	4.5
Egypt	10,016	404	175	26	81	153	292	10,095	262	10,357	.7
El Bekal	4,422	85	46	8	130	85	173	4,173	126	4,299	5.9
El Khurafeh	5,237	122	15	15	55	75	128	5,131	27	5,158	2.1
El Hasa	3,074	95	19	6	10	63	57	3,014	32	3,046	.2
El Jebel	8,266	235	37	8	90	361	257	7,838	55	7,893	5.2
El Kahir	3,987	70	13	5	39	57	107	3,872	10	3,882	2.9
El Kalah	1,987	45	12	6	32	26	65	1,927	6	1,933	3.0
El Karubah	3,853	127	25	16	23	96	99	3,803	17	3,820	1.2
El Katif	3,411	65	8	13	18	80	89	3,310	16	3,326	2.8
El Korah	2,768	61	11	4	33	34	78	2,697	9	2,706	2.6
El Maida	2,645	61	17	21	64	44	78	2,558	25	2,583	3.2
El Mina	2,188	56	11	10	21	32	59	2,153	23	2,176	1.5
El Riad	2,239	30	11	6	29	39	71	2,147	6	2,153	4.2

MEMBERSHIP REPORT OF TEMPLES TO DECEMBER 31, 1985

TEMPLE NAME	Regular Membership January 1, 1985	Created	Affiliated	Restored	Demit	Suspended	Deceased	Regular Membership	Associate Members	Membership Totals	% of Change
El Zagal	2,119	72	10	7	24	8	70	2,106	24	2,130	.6
El Zaribah	5,921	153	144	5	95	93	166	5,869	145	6,014	.9
Gizeh	3,744	166	10	6	49	38	83	3,756	50	3,806	.4
Habibi	1,895	63	18	1	15	27	38	1,897	18	1,915	.2
Hadi	5,483	92	11	24	129	41	108	5,332	6	5,338	2.8
Hadji	4,303	131	28	21	982	91	82	3,328	24	3,352	22.7
Hamasa	5,054	179	12	80	12	191	95	5,027	48	5,075	.6
Hasan	3,907	120	15	7	39	75	85	3,850		3,850	1.5
Hejar	12,891	269	30	117	20	765	150	12,372	25	12,397	4.0
Hella	12,536	226	68	32	71	144	353	12,294	44	12,338	1.9
Hillah	2,419	26	15	5	20	36	84	2,325	23	2,348	3.7
India	4,800	198	28	30	32	85	112	4,827	36	4,863	.5
Irem	6,817	125	7	15	65	132	180	6,587	22	6,609	3.5
Isis	4,435	66	13	9	41	80	95	4,307	6	4,313	2.8
Islam	6,867	196	22	33	92	145	270	6,611	87	6,698	3.7
Ismailia	4,742	248	7	7	41	166	4,756	28		4,784	4.4
Jaffa	6,578	136	10	11	43	84	198	6,410	5	6,415	2.6
Jamil	4,124	120	17	39	24	82	42	4,152	22	4,174	.7
Jericho	2,311	54	20	7	5	39	51	2,297	21	2,318	.6
Jerusalem	4,560	185	7	25	32	113	123	4,509	27	4,536	1.1
Joppa	2,148	44	35	19	15	99	62	2,070	24	2,094	3.9
Kaaba	4,419	72	4	10	47	1	109	4,348	16	4,364	1.5
Kalif	1,689	63	6	6	6	22	47	1,689	8	1,697	.2
Kalurah	1,408	28	1	4	23	51	54	1,313	3	1,316	6.7
Karem	2,813	56	20	20	20	60	70	2,759	17	2,776	1.9
Karnak	1,174	58		5	27	11	32	1,167	3	1,170	.5
Kazim	4,091	131	19	11	21	73	104	4,054	16	4,070	.8
Kem	1,812	32	1	5	26	20	53	1,751	8	1,759	3.4
Kena	2,818	88	17	11	35	17	70	2,812	54	2,866	1.1
Kerak	2,095	20	11	5	19	11	63	2,038	26	2,064	2.8
Kerbela	3,827	128	31	28	28	86	87	3,813	19	3,832	.3
Khartum	3,487	164	5	7	29	36	88	3,510	9	3,519	.6
Khedive	6,105	144	12	13	38	51	154	6,031	17	6,048	1.2
Khiva	3,353	82	18	35	38	112	71	3,267	18	3,285	2.5
Kismet	2,215	55	6	7	18	59	123	2,083	9	2,092	6.1
Kora	5,628	243	14	11	31	46	122	5,697	15	5,712	1.3
Korein	2,317	55	6	4	19	74	58	2,231	8	2,239	3.6
Kosair	5,524	160	24	11	29	91	142	5,457	17	5,474	1.2

MEMBERSHIP REPORT OF TEMPLES TO DECEMBER 31, 1985

TEMPLE NAME	Regular Membership January 1, 1985	Created	Affiliated	Restored	Demit	Suspended	Deceased	Regular Membership	Associate Members	Membership Totals	% of Change
Lu Lu	5,577	92	6	19	34	162	198	5,300	17	5,317	5.0
Luxor	1,506	85	1	4	12	17	25	1,542	6	1,548	2.6
Mahi	5,725	101	26	20	60	1	201	5,610	86	5,696	2.0
Maskat	1,659	20	6	17	22	45	53	1,582	4	1,586	4.6
Mazol	477	33				3	6	501	3	504	5.0
Mecca	1,899	22	1	9	11	42	89	1,789	8	1,797	5.6
Media	981	11	2	21	7	10	48	950	26	976	3.3
Medinah	12,602	279	24	26	195	251	422	12,063	93	12,156	4.3
Melha	3,395	106	5	6	13	39	77	3,383	19	3,402	3
Midian	8,000	248	28	40	62	184	187	7,883	18	7,901	1.4
Mirza	2,840	81	8	17	18	63	58	2,807	10	2,817	1.2
Mizpah	6,589	214	20	4	50	57	146	6,574	27	6,601	1
Mocha	4,814	204	7	11	12	42	117	4,865	6	4,871	1.1
Mohammed	7,518	111	11	17	81	163	225	7,188	5	7,193	4.4
Moila	5,028	120	9	10	21	56	123	4,967	6	4,973	1.2
Moolah	9,526	219	23	32	62	270	291	9,177	19	9,196	3.6
Morocco	11,025	382	47	27	111	194	231	10,945	40	10,985	3.6
Mosiah	9,165	226	44	25	64	161	217	9,018	34	9,052	1.5
Moslem	13,937	274	22	63	158	349	390	13,399	39	13,438	3.8
Mount Sinai	1,620	58	3	4	9	19	44	1,613	23	1,636	7.6
Murat	22,265	516	96	14	169	130	483	22,109	18	22,127	7.7
Naja	1,346	21	10	5	12	18	29	1,323	5	1,328	1.6
Nemesia	2,415	78	8	10	10	22	41	2,438	6	2,444	1.0
Nile	8,032	87	23	22	62	173	262	7,667	35	7,702	4.5
Nur	2,422	86	20	4	11	39	56	2,426	15	2,441	2
Oasis	14,270	504	53	26	60	191	276	14,326	37	14,363	4
Oleika	5,479	156	14	30	36	195	107	5,341	30	5,371	2.6
Omar	6,512	265	30	22	41	109	98	6,581	30	6,611	1.0
Orak	4,111	112	7	11	68	86	109	3,978	10	3,988	3.2
Oriental	1,229	40	1	16	13	23	43	1,207	9	1,216	1.7
Osiria	3,312	86	4	6	33	57	100	3,218	8	3,226	2.8
Osman	3,299	105	11	8	42	57	110	3,214	40	3,254	2.6
Palestine	2,033	72	9	5	17	13	65	2,024	11	2,035	4
Philae	1,336	54	4	7	15	33	28	1,325	29	1,354	8
Pyramid	2,020	60	2	18	9	27	75	1,989	5	1,994	1.6
Rajah	8,505	255	12	20	41	89	208	8,454	17	8,471	6
Ramesses	5,952	281	13	24	29	48	108	6,085	29	6,114	2.2
Rizpah	2,913	98	13	15	16	179	53	2,791	19	2,810	4.1

MEMBERSHIP REPORT OF TEMPLES TO DECEMBER 31, 1985

260

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

TEMPLE NAME	Regular Membership January 1, 1985	Created	Affiliated	Restored	Demit	Suspended	Deceased	Regular Membership	Associate Members	Membership Totals	% of Change
Sabbar	2,979	105	53	6	38	66	90	2,949	60	3,009	1.0
Sahara	2,781	114	20	16	16	2	88	2,825	21	2,846	1.7
Sahib	2,636	114	134	2	28	11	96	2,751	261	3,012	5.1
Salaam	4,789	75	6	12	39	82	180	4,581	38	4,619	4.3
Saladin	4,100	62	7	19	64	86	142	3,896	16	3,912	4.9
Scimitar	5,807	153	30	28	24	197	136	5,661	33	5,694	2.4
Sesostris	2,928	80	8	11	25		89	2,913	9	2,922	.4
Shaddi U.D.		32	1,051		3		6	1,074	7	1,081	
Sharon	4,212	84	30	12	21	99	119	4,099	20	4,119	2.7
Sphinx	3,925	95	3	6	29	49	100	3,851	12	3,863	1.9
Sudan	11,040	249	25	63	32	229	225	10,891	42	10,933	1.3
Suez	2,627	102	14	16	24	49	63	2,623	11	2,634	.2
Syria	17,582	216	6	60	127	838	571	16,378	23	16,351	7.1
Syrian	9,531	196	17	99	81	375	216	9,171	12	9,183	3.8
Tadmor	4,620	121	17	9	30	34	121	4,582	6	4,588	.8
Tangier	4,504	68	33	14	63	96	117	4,343	22	4,365	3.8
Tebala	4,355	60	15	13	45	77	122	4,109	21	4,220	3.6
Tehama	2,651	74	3	12	22	45	86	2,587	13	2,600	2.4
Tehran	2,514	34	6	1	22	30	70	2,433	24	2,457	3.1
Tigris	1,014	25	4	3	10	18	37	981	11	992	3.4
Tripoli	7,145	107	29	21	981	80	217	6,074	41	6,065	15.5
Tunis	1,076	42	4	1	5	35	25	1,058	48	1,106	2.0
Wahabi	5,627	97	8	36	22	152	132	5,462	31	5,493	3.0
Wa Wa	2,325	47	3	1	27	54	54	2,253	5	2,258	3.1
Yaarab	10,834	447	67	60	42	162	254	10,939	50	10,989	1.1
Yelduz	1,316	40	8	3	15	3	33	1,316	6	1,322	.2
Za Ga Zig	4,967	101	11	8	89	81	149	4,768	24	4,792	4.0
Zamora	5,444	157	16	35	32	200	122	5,298	1	5,299	2.7
Zelzah	1,864	44	29	3	9	39	48	1,844	25	1,869	1.2
Zembo	9,241	230	14	7	48	62	272	9,110	14	9,124	1.4
Zem Zem	4,192	227	15	9	27	51	126	4,239	9	4,248	1.2
Zenobia	5,379	179	14	11	40	51	125	5,567	7	5,574	.2
Ziyara	1,555	31	3	2	12	9	59	1,511	3	1,514	2.8
Zor	5,332	78	20	24	128	166	137	5,023	17	5,040	5.7
Zorah	2,286	33	2	7	17	44	70	2,197	6	2,203	3.7
Zuhrah	10,651	196	20	16	129	180	268	10,306	38	10,344	3.2
Totals	884,441	23,259	6,542	3,188	10,075	16,069	23,443	867,843	5,670	873,513	1.9

MEMBERSHIP REPORT**December 31, 1985****MEMBERSHIP, DECEMBER 31, 1984 889,913****ADDITIONS**

Created	23,259	
Affiliated	6,542	
Restored	<u>3,188</u>	
Total Gain		32,989

DEDUCTIONS

Demitted	10,075	
Suspended	16,069	
Deceased	<u>23,443</u>	
Total Loss		49,587
Net loss for the year 1985		<u>16,598</u>

MEMBERSHIP, DECEMBER 31, 1985 867,843**Associate Members, December 31, 1985 5,670****Membership, December 31, 1985 including associates 873,513**

MEMBERSHIP REPORT—ALL SHRINE TEMPLES 1882-1985

YEAR	Membership January 1	Created	Affiliated	Restored*	Demitted	Suspended	Died	Membership December 31	(Loss) Gain
1882.....	.....	1,081	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,081	1,081
1883.....	1,081	345	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	1,480	379
1884.....	1,480	881	29	.....	35	107	23	2,203	745
1885.....	2,205	906	11	.....	33	23	27	3,039	834
1886.....	3,039	1,648	201	.....	108	18	25	4,735	1,695
1887.....	4,735	2,695	365	.....	165	29	36	7,565	2,830
1888.....	7,565	2,881	260	.....	191	72	66	10,377	2,812
1889.....	10,377	3,500	83	.....	185	53	84	13,638	3,261
1890.....	13,638	3,571	100	.....	134	76	119	16,980	3,342
1891.....	16,980	4,563	198	.....	345	83	186	21,127	4,147
1892.....	21,127	6,554	355	.....	413	231	231	27,161	6,034
1893.....	27,161	4,887	210	.....	266	257	294	31,441	4,280
1894.....	31,441	7,218	461	.....	654	707	407	37,352	5,911
1895.....	37,352	5,367	291	.....	445	666	397	41,502	4,150
1896.....	41,502	4,727	288	.....	855	977	405	44,280	2,778
1897.....	44,280	5,239	429	.....	764	1,300	468	47,416	3,136
1898.....	47,416	4,583	360	.....	528	1,210	552	50,069	2,653
1899.....	50,069	6,760	641	.....	719	667	629	55,455	5,386
1900.....	55,455	6,762	1,046	.....	1,099	1,069	673	60,422	4,967
1901.....	60,422	8,582	646	.....	549	997	773	67,331	6,909
1902.....	67,331	12,127	1,079	.....	845	732	778	78,182	10,851
1903.....	78,182	11,164	1,407	.....	1,410	653	963	87,727	9,545
1904.....	87,727	10,994	1,448	.....	1,287	996	1,088	96,798	9,071
1905.....	96,798	7,735	672	.....	873	781	764	102,787	5,989
1906.....	102,787	12,631	1,288	.....	1,066	1,154	1,210	113,276	10,489
1907.....	113,276	16,311	1,795	.....	1,846	665	1,414	126,457	13,181
1908.....	126,457	14,552	1,558	.....	1,728	1,071	1,643	138,125	11,668
1909.....	138,125	14,103	2,333	.....	2,279	1,500	1,625	149,157	11,032
1910.....	149,157	12,831	1,873	.....	1,285	1,210	1,831	159,535	10,378
1911.....	159,535	18,404	1,439	.....	3,048	1,578	2,091	172,661	13,126
1912.....	172,661	16,395	2,521	.....	2,689	1,300	2,095	185,403	12,832
1913.....	185,403	18,972	2,186	.....	2,555	1,688	2,369	200,040	14,547
1914.....	200,040	19,003	1,613	.....	2,268	2,263	2,514	213,611	13,571
1915.....	213,611	17,702	2,901	.....	4,154	8,220	2,841	223,999	10,388
1916.....	223,999	22,009	2,217	.....	3,913	2,331	2,083	238,993	14,994
1917.....	238,993	26,578	1,779	.....	2,746	2,647	3,129	258,828	19,835
1918.....	258,828	36,592	2,141	.....	2,004	2,699	3,891	288,967	30,139
1919.....	288,967	79,984	4,426	.....	3,675	2,128	3,830	363,744	74,777
1920.....	363,744	100,168	5,875	.....	6,005	2,951	4,329	456,502	92,758
1921.....	456,502	60,152	8,327	.....	6,763	2,774	4,628	510,816	54,314
1922.....	510,816	41,333	4,366	.....	5,176	6,107	5,209	540,023	29,207
1923.....	540,023	37,463	4,265	.....	3,865	7,758	5,572	585,156	25,133
1924.....	585,156	36,500	4,920	.....	6,698	10,137	6,593	635,148	17,992
1925.....	635,148	28,839	5,847	.....	9,830	16,380	6,305	685,819	2,671
1926.....	685,819	25,325	6,132	.....	6,286	16,945	6,912	687,133	1,814
1927.....	687,133	21,868	6,449	.....	6,288	19,874	6,952	681,336	(5,797)
1928.....	681,336	20,006	6,742	.....	6,250	18,189	7,452	676,103	(6,143)
1929.....	676,103	18,289	6,855	.....	6,203	18,780	7,959	668,395	(7,708)
1930.....	668,395	12,889	5,919	.....	6,930	21,722	7,932	550,819	(17,776)
1931.....	550,819	7,159	6,801	.....	9,635	27,777	8,220	517,827	(32,792)
1932.....	517,827	4,067	5,327	.....	11,200	32,943	8,320	474,758	(43,069)
1933.....	474,758	8,139	4,960	.....	7,675	45,304	7,869	422,000	(52,749)
1934.....	422,000	5,050	1,638	6,308	6,074	33,368	7,730	387,833	(34,176)
1935.....	387,833	5,440	1,619	8,864	4,955	26,824	7,403	364,774	(23,059)
1936.....	364,774	6,080	1,685	7,955	4,324	16,928	7,548	351,695	(13,079)
1937.....	351,695	7,255	2,305	7,416	5,703	16,969	7,368	339,636	(12,059)
1938.....	339,636	5,709	2,038	5,091	4,406	13,366	6,952	327,750	(11,886)
1939.....	327,750	6,541	1,799	4,471	4,144	12,459	7,259	316,669	(11,081)
1940.....	316,669	7,307	2,042	4,836	3,894	11,703	7,283	307,994	(8,675)
1941.....	307,994	9,129	1,867	7,326	3,439	9,318	7,089	300,470	(1,524)
1942.....	300,470	12,321	1,633	4,486	2,982	7,490	6,847	307,691	1,121
1943.....	307,691	20,010	2,295	7,600	2,378	4,830	7,243	332,945	25,354
1944.....	332,945	64,622	3,009	9,083	2,455	3,366	7,664	386,174	53,229
1945.....	386,174	53,630	3,513	8,208	2,980	2,551	7,961	437,961	51,787
1946.....	437,961	88,036	4,274	7,026	3,588	3,209	8,751	491,559	63,598
1947.....	491,559	52,025	4,056	5,647	4,017	3,311	9,297	536,662	45,103

MEMBERSHIP REPORT—ALL SHRINE TEMPLES 1882-1985

YEAR	Membership January 1	Created	Affiliated	Restored*	Demitted	Suspended	Died	Membership December 31	Gain (Loss)
1948	536,662	49,409	5,261	4,439	5,317	4,505	9,995	575,954	39,292
1949	575,954	44,902	3,923	3,898	4,249	5,905	10,608	607,915	31,961
1950	607,915	43,156	5,783	3,701	6,176	6,708	11,215	636,456	28,541
1951	636,456	45,014	6,021	3,263	7,546	7,501	12,011	663,696	27,240
1952	663,696	43,726	4,737	3,098	6,023	7,559	11,997	689,678	25,982
1953	689,678	48,019	3,811	3,021	4,994	8,421	12,814	718,300	28,622
1954	718,300	42,058	5,268	2,703	6,711	8,406	13,174	740,040	21,740
1955	740,040	41,569	3,980	3,030	5,449	8,401	13,594	761,175	21,135
1956	761,175	41,866	4,073	2,743	5,825	8,550	14,633	780,849	19,674
1957	780,849	43,692	4,129	2,579	6,524	8,938	15,455	800,332	19,483
1958	800,332	32,965	4,299	2,582	6,886	9,682	15,660	807,950	7,618
1959	807,950	35,272	4,450	2,457	6,727	11,207	16,104	816,091	8,141
1960	816,091	33,065	4,200	3,441	6,896	11,193	17,235	821,473	5,382
1961	821,473	32,421	4,479	2,959	7,151	11,382	17,195	825,604	4,131
1962	825,604	32,745	6,096	2,940	8,791	12,337	18,096	828,161	2,557
1963	828,161	35,546	5,086	3,268	7,690	11,065	18,820	834,286	6,125
1964	834,286	34,763	4,889	2,873	8,222	12,188	19,109	837,292	3,006
1965	837,292	37,162	6,204	3,356	8,853	11,156	19,494	844,511	7,219
1966	844,511	37,405	6,268	3,368	8,972	11,540	20,133	850,907	6,396
1967	850,907	37,847	6,466	2,920	9,077	11,341	20,436	857,286	6,379
1968	857,286	38,132	4,916	3,039	7,941	11,004	21,363	863,065	5,779
1969	863,065	39,094	4,996	3,197	7,966	9,688	21,728	870,970	7,905
1970	870,970	39,608	6,535	3,000	9,718	10,751	21,631	878,013	7,043
1971	878,013	41,872	6,657	3,072	9,905	11,002	22,207	886,500	8,487
1972	886,500	43,627	5,366	3,150	8,059	11,433	22,401	896,750	10,250
1973	896,750	44,777	8,074	3,292	10,867	10,771	23,105	908,150	11,400
1974	908,150	45,272	7,274	3,090	10,661	11,343	22,700	919,082	10,932
1975	919,082	43,485	9,955	2,848	12,987	11,469	22,529	928,385	9,303
1976	928,385	43,613	5,357	2,870	8,325	11,647	22,541	937,712	9,327
1977	937,712	37,426	6,490	2,875	9,747	12,552	22,496	939,708	1,996
1978	939,708	37,071	5,151	2,852	8,349	12,315	22,319	941,799	2,091
1979	941,799	34,335	4,633	2,794	8,403	14,002	22,752	938,404	(3,395)
1980	938,404	32,208	4,724	3,186	8,534	13,820	23,424	932,744	(5,660)
1981	932,744	30,169	9,089	3,609	12,517	15,417	23,210	924,467	(8,277)
1982	924,517**	28,087	5,072	3,204	8,401	16,832	23,189	912,458	(12,059)
1983	912,458	27,400	4,144	3,130	7,610	16,067	23,464	900,000	(12,458)
1984	900,000	25,951	3,842	3,039	7,585	17,871	22,935	884,441	(15,559)
1985	884,441	23,259	6,542	3,188	10,075	16,069	23,443	867,843	(16,598)
TOTALS		2,627,858	364,787	212,361	506,134	872,680	958,399		867,843

*No restorations prior to 1934.

**Figure amended to adjust Associate Membership Totals.

MEMBERSHIP REPORT OF TEMPLES
Gains & Losses Last 6 Years 1/1/80 to 12/31/85

TEMPLE	Membership Dec. 31, 1979	Gain (Loss)						Membership Dec. 31, 1985	Gain/Loss 6 Years
		1980	1981	1982*	1983	1984	1985		
Aad	3,291	(83)	(70)	(102)	(25)	(2)	(82)	2,927	(364)
Aahmes	8,432	(163)	(180)	(251)	(131)	(182)	(239)	7,286	(1,146)
Abba	2,685	(44)	(57)	(56)	7	(46)	(85)	2,404	(281)
Abdallah	3,443	69	(196)	(768)	(81)	1	7	2,475	(968)
Abou Ben Adhem	6,150	103	(25)	(29)	(2)	(21)	(286)	5,890	(260)
Abou Saad*	2,008	(40)	(53)	(58)	(91)	(68)	(83)	1,615	(393)
Abu Bekr	3,743	(46)	(32)	(68)	(73)	(51)	(99)	3,374	(369)
Acca	5,598	(92)	(97)	(131)	(115)	(120)	(86)	4,957	(641)
Afif	3,928	(114)	32	(112)	(75)	96	(121)	3,634	(294)
Ahmed*	1,282	20	7	(18)	(8)	(9)	(23)	1,251	(31)
Ainad	8,600	193	(5)	(60)	29	24	(34)	8,747	147
Akdar	3,059	98	90	(12)	44	158	(33)	3,404	345
Aladdin	15,363	56	(100)	(215)	(37)	(120)	(43)	14,904	(459)
Al Amin	1,923	(10)	22	(43)	22	(4)	(1)	1,909	(14)
Al Aska	1,389	13	46	21	(72)	33	(1)	1,429	40
Al Azhar*	2,558	(4)	(41)	(47)	(1)	(65)	(701)	1,699	(859)
Al Bahr*	4,708	(90)	(21)	(61)	(82)	(59)	(105)	4,290	(418)
Al Bedoo*	2,575	(100)	83	(10)	(17)	(84)	(29)	2,418	(157)
Alcazar	2,437	105	100	84	68	(81)	(25)	2,688	251
Al Chymia	7,105	14	(139)	(323)	(84)	(133)	(169)	6,271	(834)
Alec*	3,389	(69)	(83)	(22)	73	20	139	3,447	58
Aleppo	13,742	(201)	(229)	(95)	(50)	(151)	(185)	12,831	(911)
Algeria*	2,629	(67)	(56)	(60)	(46)	13	(43)	2,370	(259)
Alhambra	4,176	68	10	(13)	(63)	(118)	(108)	3,952	(224)
Ali Ghan	1,816	8	(13)	(28)	(14)	(37)	(6)	1,726	(90)
Al Kader	5,876	(42)	(300)	(170)	(106)	(177)	(194)	4,887	(989)
Al Kaly	2,378	109	(52)	(63)	(22)	4	(70)	2,284	(94)
Al Koran	10,117	(488)	(337)	(106)	(177)	(653)	(160)	8,196	(1,921)
Al Malaikah	25,540	(647)	(513)	(351)	(458)	(349)	(901)	22,321	(3,219)
Almas	3,493	(169)	(142)	(115)	(150)	(138)	(131)	2,648	(845)
Al Menah	8,017	129	(47)	(39)	(115)	(47)	(40)	7,858	(159)
Aloha	3,447	(45)	(48)	(19)	5	(33)	3	3,310	(137)
Al Shamal, U.D.	0	0	0	0	0	0	679	679	679
Al Sihah*	3,778	(13)	(63)	(138)	(58)	24	1	3,531	(247)
Alzafar*	5,737	(12)	(87)	72	30	(69)	(56)	5,615	(122)
Amara*	2,268	107	143	89	85	50	47	2,789	521
Amran	2,204	(10)	64	31	9	(24)	92	2,366	162
Anah*	3,694	77	57	61	46	90	19	4,044	350
Anezeh	534	(15)	(36)	(11)	113	(46)	10	549	15
Ansar	7,464	121	51	16	27	(27)	(83)	7,569	105
Antioch	8,968	(108)	(195)	(197)	(269)	(199)	(254)	7,746	(1,222)
Arab	2,299	7	69	5	21	20	16	2,437	138
Araba	2,961	112	17	48	(13)	15	61	3,201	240
Arabia*	10,816	184	32	42	5	3	(36)	11,046	230
Araat	8,962	117	14	(116)	(155)	(152)	(122)	8,548	(414)
Azan	0	0	1,504	257	60	42	29	1,892	1,892
Baeddad	1,005	2	(31)	(39)	(2)	28	(2)	1,051	(44)
Bahia	6,333	121	(934)	(80)	31	(54)	(55)	5,362	(971)
Ba'Ut Abyad	4,299	(94)	(36)	(20)	(27)	(39)	(132)	3,951	(348)
Barak	0	0	1,158	208	40	(13)	(26)	1,367	1,367
Bedouin	1,728	61	(20)	45	2	(19)	5	1,802	74
Beia, U.D.	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,111	1,111	1,111
Bektach	3,598	(9)	(37)	(39)	(45)	4	7	3,479	(119)
Ben Ali	8,320	(62)	(45)	(102)	(131)	(166)	(131)	7,683	(637)
Ben Hur	2,562	(13)	35	25	13	51	(5)	2,668	106
Beni Kedem*	8,025	(137)	(211)	(197)	(146)	(245)	(81)	7,008	(1,017)
Boumi*	8,636	(43)	(43)	(47)	(168)	(120)	(131)	8,084	(552)
Cahaba	2,340	57	59	21	57	(53)	(19)	2,462	122
Cairo	1,228	31	3	10	15	(7)	(1)	1,279	51
Calam	1,758	(12)	(19)	(36)	(24)	(23)	(15)	1,129	(129)
Crescent	9,465	(286)	(268)	(395)	(293)	(175)	(307)	7,741	(1,724)
Cynrus	2,218	(58)	(65)	(54)	(72)	(45)	(43)	1,881	(337)
Damascus	2,428	(85)	(97)	(90)	(71)	(69)	(91)	1,925	(503)
Egypt*	9,098	379	(302)	561	323	223	75	10,357	1,259

MEMBERSHIP REPORT OF TEMPLES
Gains & Losses Last 6 Years 1/1/80 to 12/31/85

TEMPLE	Membership Dec. 31, 1979	Gain (Loss)						Membership Dec. 31, 1985	Gain/Loss 6 Years
		1980	1981	1982*	1983	1984	1985		
El Bekal	4,894	(49)	(24)	8	(96)	(172)	(262)	4,299	(595)
Elf Khurafeh	5,651	8	(82)	(81)	(99)	(131)	(108)	5,158	(493)
El Hasa	2,852	84	(1)	90	7	20	(6)	3,046	194
El Jebel*	8,892	(55)	(177)	(205)	(187)	51	(426)	7,893	(999)
El Kahir	4,380	(25)	(61)	(95)	(105)	(97)	(115)	3,882	(498)
El Kalah	2,349	(61)	(24)	(85)	(84)	(103)	(59)	1,933	(416)
El Karubah	4,527	237	(936)	55	5	(20)	(48)	3,820	(707)
El Katif	3,771	(37)	(24)	(93)	(66)	(129)	(96)	3,326	(445)
El Korah*	2,874	19	0	(19)	(31)	(65)	(72)	2,706	(168)
El Maida	3,025	(83)	(71)	(62)	(75)	(66)	(85)	2,583	(442)
El Mina	2,416	(79)	(17)	(24)	(63)	(25)	(32)	2,176	(240)
El Riad	2,394	(31)	(36)	(3)	(29)	(49)	(93)	2,153	(241)
El Zagal	2,284	34	(66)	(18)	(16)	(76)	(12)	2,130	(154)
El Zaribah*	6,130	16	30	41	72	(220)	(55)	6,014	(116)
Gizeh	3,675	10	67	10	27	3	14	3,806	131
Habibi	1,819	21	51	2	1	15	6	1,915	96
Hadi	5,377	82	87	(80)	16	8	(152)	5,338	(39)
Hadij*	4,144	74	13	51	31	15	(976)	3,352	(792)
Hamasa	5,560	13	(302)	22	(61)	(127)	(30)	5,075	(485)
Hasan	3,946	29	2	28	(29)	(69)	(57)	3,850	(96)
Hejaz	13,396	294	(97)	(89)	(241)	(346)	(520)	12,397	(999)
Heila	13,255	(146)	(216)	(111)	(205)	3	(242)	12,338	(917)
Hillah	2,553	24	(30)	(55)	3	(57)	(90)	2,348	(205)
India	4,899	(55)	(167)	86	31	43	26	4,863	(36)
Irem	8,056	(156)	(233)	(238)	(246)	(338)	(236)	6,609	(1,447)
Isti	4,839	1	(77)	(134)	(110)	(80)	(126)	4,313	(526)
Islam*	7,718	(94)	(149)	(34)	(219)	(273)	(251)	6,698	(1,020)
Ismailia	4,882	(16)	(11)	(20)	(61)	(11)	21	4,784	(98)
Iaffa	7,251	(160)	(103)	(129)	(114)	(162)	(168)	6,415	(836)
Jamil	3,943	84	107	40	(89)	59	30	4,174	231
Jericho	2,080	73	111	48	(2)	23	(15)	2,318	238
Jerusalem*	4,952	(41)	(30)	(111)	(104)	(80)	(50)	4,536	(416)
Joppa	1,990	54	92	(38)	45	35	(84)	2,094	104
Kaaba	4,927	(39)	(97)	(88)	(130)	(141)	(68)	4,364	(563)
Kalif	1,691	41	(9)	(24)	0	(6)	4	1,697	6
Kalurah	1,622	(52)	(38)	(63)	(73)	15	(95)	1,316	(306)
Karem	2,921	(41)	16	76	(132)	(10)	(54)	2,776	(145)
Karnak	1,220	10	21	(40)	(6)	(29)	(6)	1,170	(50)
Kazim	4,505	(14)	(106)	(111)	(97)	(75)	(32)	4,070	(435)
Kem	1,924	(48)	(11)	1	(35)	(11)	(61)	1,759	(165)
Kena	2,819	(11)	57	0	(7)	10	(2)	2,866	47
Kerak	2,379	(53)	(34)	(120)	1	(51)	(58)	2,064	(315)
Kerbela*	4,109	(105)	(47)	97	(218)	6	(10)	3,832	(277)
Khartum	3,367	42	7	63	16	2	22	3,519	152
Khedive	6,534	(58)	(168)	(107)	(39)	(38)	(76)	6,048	(486)
Khiva	4,012	(128)	(101)	(90)	(128)	(197)	(83)	3,285	(727)
Kismet*	2,864	(177)	(131)	(122)	(144)	(63)	(135)	2,092	(772)
Kora	5,654	(2)	(37)	(32)	23	34	72	5,712	58
Korein	2,263	(9)	206	(41)	(49)	(47)	(84)	2,239	(24)
Kosair	5,668	19	17	(66)	(34)	(66)	(64)	5,474	(194)
Lu Lu	7,005	(278)	(408)	(315)	(195)	(215)	(277)	5,317	(1,688)
Luxor*	1,305	56	(6)	59	39	56	39	1,548	243
Mahi	6,755	(30)	(159)	(226)	(210)	(322)	(112)	5,696	(1,059)
Maskat	1,717	29	(13)	19	(44)	(45)	(77)	1,586	(131)
Mazol	0	0	364	36	57	23	24	504	504
Mecca	2,473	(146)	(96)	(124)	(99)	(104)	(107)	1,797	(676)
Media	958	(38)	(4)	13	30	49	(32)	976	18
Medinah	15,866	(907)	(509)	(619)	(592)	(539)	(544)	12,156	(3,710)
Melha	3,404	(21)	(9)	88	(25)	(25)	(10)	3,402	(2)
Midian	8,034	10	(13)	(37)	(19)	40	(114)	7,901	(133)
Mirza	2,749	74	(12)	15	12	12	(33)	2,817	68
Miznah	6,221	129	56	104	76	24	(9)	6,601	380
Mocha*	4,463	19	120	49	112	57	51	4,871	408
Mohammed	8,800	(250)	(137)	(361)	(196)	(332)	(331)	7,193	(1,607)

MEMBERSHIP REPORT OF TEMPLES

Gains & Losses Last 6 Years 1/1/80 to 12/31/85

TEMPLE	Membership Dec. 31, 1979	Gain (Loss)						Membership Dec. 31, 1985	Gain/Loss 6 Years
		1980	1981	1982*	1983	1984	1985		
Moila	5,202	(65)	19	(76)	(13)	(32)	(62)	4,973	(229)
Moolah*	10,771	(254)	(294)	(95)	(191)	(309)	(342)	9,196	(1,575)
Morocco	10,876	107	65	34	(11)	(15)	(71)	10,985	109
Moslah	9,360	(65)	156	(65)	(125)	(68)	(141)	9,052	(308)
Moslem	16,420	(439)	(483)	(436)	(420)	(670)	(534)	13,438	(2,982)
Mt. Sinai	1,598	26	9	0	16	(3)	(10)	1,636	38
Murat	21,947	281	203	(27)	82	(207)	(152)	22,127	180
Naja	1,292	66	(1)	21	(16)	(12)	(22)	1,328	36
Nemesis	2,472	8	4	(16)	(51)	4	23	2,444	(28)
Nile*	9,260	(162)	(264)	(304)	(185)	(280)	(358)	7,702	(1,558)
Nur	2,514	(52)	(49)	17	4	1	6	2,441	(73)
Oasis*	13,533	246	196	147	85	96	60	14,363	830
Oleika	5,324	104	50	(53)	7	82	(143)	5,371	47
Omar*	5,895	300	83	65	(11)	211	68	6,611	716
Orak*	4,457	(107)	(72)	(46)	22	(136)	(130)	3,988	(469)
Oriental*	1,809	(24)	(35)	(316)	(95)	(102)	(21)	1,216	(593)
Osiris	3,853	(141)	(92)	(67)	(144)	(90)	(93)	3,226	(627)
Osman*	3,685	(99)	(4)	(118)	(36)	(87)	(87)	3,254	(431)
Palestine*	2,299	(72)	(80)	(5)	(26)	(73)	(8)	2,035	(264)
Philae*	1,617	72	(353)	7	13	9	(11)	1,354	(263)
Pyramid	2,319	(26)	(78)	(56)	(52)	(80)	(33)	1,994	(325)
Rajah	8,930	(57)	(134)	(116)	(90)	(12)	(50)	8,471	(459)
Rameses	5,978	155	58	24	(370)	139	130	6,114	136
Rizwah	2,656	88	88	82	9	5	(118)	2,810	154
Sabbar	2,875	71	64	126	(73)	(23)	(31)	3,009	134
Sahara	2,963	(33)	(63)	(47)	43	(65)	48	2,846	(117)
Sahib	0	0	1,804	727	213	134	134	3,012	3,012
Salaam	5,772	(239)	(210)	(180)	(189)	(131)	(204)	4,619	(1,153)
Saladin*	5,105	(257)	(168)	(242)	(152)	(173)	(201)	3,912	(1,193)
Scimitar	6,039	137	19	(301)	98	(159)	(139)	5,694	(345)
Sesostri*	3,210	(42)	(38)	8	(155)	(49)	(12)	2,922	(288)
Shaddai, U.D.	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,081	1,081	1,081
Sharon	4,238	29	(38)	16	(36)	24	(114)	4,119	(119)
Sphinx	4,030	(19)	(18)	(32)	(45)	20	(73)	3,863	(167)
Sudan	11,089	38	23	11	(160)	78	(146)	10,933	(156)
Suez	2,587	(9)	(15)	170	(47)	(48)	(4)	2,634	47
Syria	24,395	(413)	(707)	(1,688)	(1,004)	(2,978)	(1,254)	16,351	(8,044)
Syrian	10,860	(35)	(91)	(254)	(345)	(589)	(363)	9,183	(1,677)
Tadmor	5,095	(119)	(81)	(111)	(118)	(40)	(38)	4,588	(507)
Tangier	4,964	(93)	(41)	(108)	(107)	(80)	(170)	4,365	(599)
Tebala	5,449	(142)	(163)	(414)	(174)	(181)	(155)	4,220	(1,229)
Tehama	2,768	34	0	(49)	(29)	(60)	(64)	2,600	(168)
Tehran	2,716	26	(73)	(15)	(58)	(62)	(77)	2,457	(259)
Tieris	1,208	(37)	(41)	(43)	(8)	(53)	(34)	992	(216)
Tripoli	8,148	(162)	(216)	(260)	(156)	(184)	(1,105)	6,065	(2,083)
Tunis	893	35	90	44	38	28	(22)	1,106	213
Wahshi	6,393	18	(148)	(175)	(155)	(204)	(166)	5,493	(890)
Wa-Wa*	2,327	35	(12)	7	(11)	(16)	(72)	2,258	(69)
Vaarab	11,818	(115)	(213)	(268)	(356)	6	117	10,989	(829)
Yelduz	1,367	6	6	(25)	(17)	(18)	3	1,322	(45)
Za-Ga-Zig	6,031	(232)	(281)	(201)	(164)	(164)	(197)	4,792	(1,239)
Zamora	5,836	(195)	(94)	(7)	(40)	(54)	(147)	5,299	(537)
Zelzah	1,723	43	41	45	33	6	(22)	1,869	146
Zembo	10,003	(117)	(172)	(221)	(134)	(104)	(131)	9,124	(879)
Zem Zem	4,624	(100)	(129)	(47)	(123)	(26)	49	4,248	(376)
Zenobia	5,749	1	(50)	(33)	(21)	(62)	(10)	5,574	(175)
Ziyara	1,815	(54)	(55)	(64)	(42)	(43)	(43)	1,514	(301)
Zor	5,690	(100)	(92)	32	(81)	(112)	(306)	5,040	(659)
Zorah*	2,309	(19)	(9)	23	30	(46)	(85)	2,203	(106)
Zuhrati	11,777	(166)	(148)	(202)	(257)	(315)	(345)	10,344	(1,433)
Totals	942,088	(5,354)	(7,711)	(11,801)	(12,044)	(15,265)	(16,400)	873,513	(68,575)

*Adjustments made on Associate Members.

MEMBERSHIP OF THE PRINCIPAL BODIES OF MASONRY

State/Prov./Country	Grand Lodge (1984)		Grand Commanderies		Scottish Rite		Shrine	
	Membership	Gain/(Loss)	Membership	Gain/(Loss)	Membership	Gain/(Loss)	Membership	Gain/(Loss)
Alabama	62,415	(1,030)	7,321	(237)	* 12,514	(233)	12,824	(273)
Alaska	1,875	4	507	(5)	* 2,184	(58)	1,358	(4)
Alberta	13,949	(551)	1,573	(52)	2,096	(5)	2,359	(20)
Arizona	16,113	(133)	2,343	(32)	* 8,651	(158)	8,818	(82)
Arkansas	43,961	(776)	3,123	(32)	* 16,172	(221)	8,486	(102)
British Columbia	21,839	(283)	3,079	13	2,049	32	3,756	12
California	179,576	(4,724)	14,108	(442)	* 60,306	(3,322)	54,423	(1,957)
Colorado	31,424	(1,029)	2,765	(47)	* 15,450	(436)	10,093	(499)
Connecticut	30,880	(739)	2,169	(28)	7,615	(96)	5,840	(106)
Delaware	8,342	(147)	446	(9)	4,590	19	2,426	4
District of Columbia	9,353	(450)	613	(48)	* 4,599	(138)	2,630	(132)
Florida	82,422	(354)	10,790	(27)	* 48,094	75	46,570	185
Georgia	87,687	(1,373)	12,151	(287)	* 21,540	151	21,753	187
Hawaii	Note 1		670	5	* 1,925	(47)	3,237	2
Idaho	10,318	(281)	1,510	(118)	* 3,551	(42)	3,817	(86)
Illinois	139,608	(6,873)	11,237	(386)	55,802	(1,755)	39,740	(1,144)
Indiana	136,966	(2,879)	9,562	(304)	68,581	(701)	40,190	(544)
Iowa	56,001	(1,772)	7,662	(251)	* 15,316	(490)	16,350	(468)
Kansas	63,495	(1,717)	8,107	(253)	* 24,810	(634)	19,882	(257)
Kentucky	90,798	(1,436)	8,675	11	* 18,837	(405)	16,603	(337)
Louisiana	41,768	(864)	4,306	(53)	* 15,639	(68)	11,557	(120)
Maine	36,649	(682)	5,041	(46)	8,961	55	9,739	89
Manitoba	10,219	(213)	1,270	(33)	1,881	12	3,510	23
Maryland	37,725	(938)	4,336	(103)	* 10,339	(200)	9,774	(143)
Massachusetts	83,464	(2,311)	7,196	238	18,764	(130)	16,198	(197)
Mexico	Note 2		232	(3)	Note 2		345	11
Michigan	104,366	(3,445)	8,150	(392)	32,069	(946)	23,674	(871)
Minnesota	42,632	(1,474)	7,042	(196)	* 14,598	(389)	16,442	(512)
Mississippi	44,032	(881)	9,381	(129)	* 10,840	(124)	12,559	(270)
Missouri	85,773	(2,175)	12,423	(419)	* 30,887	(581)	28,515	(814)
Montana	14,443	(476)	2,681	(42)	* 4,925	(76)	5,759	(92)
Nebraska	28,615	(1,015)	3,900	(101)	* 9,151	(176)	9,843	(240)
Nevada	7,570	(22)	1,036	11	* 3,634	(30)	3,882	(77)
New Brunswick	7,396	(57)	1,095	44	826	26	1,542	36
Newfoundland	4,210	9	470	30	214	4	501	24
New Hampshire	12,962	(216)	1,324	(13)	4,667	(24)	3,442	(8)
New Jersey	62,588	(1,582)	1,889	(53)	20,501	(691)	12,295	(516)
New Mexico	11,400	(241)	1,942	(38)	* 4,878	(182)	3,908	(135)
New York	141,551	(5,995)	5,779	(189)	25,554	(1,054)	18,377	(583)
North Carolina	72,236	(464)	9,920	(52)	* 29,791	(41)	27,492	(5)
North Dakota	7,851	(294)	1,617	(58)	* 2,543	(79)	3,857	(74)
Nova Scotia	10,106	(79)	800	(10)	1,328	10	1,325	(11)
Ohio	215,570	(4,796)	23,241	(344)	91,619	(1,828)	50,110	(867)
Oklahoma	56,621	(1,492)	3,046	(73)	* 28,011	72	10,009	1
Ontario	101,069	(2,098)	7,565	(34)	13,906	279	12,008	166
Oregon	26,847	(809)	3,199	(75)	* 8,181	(327)	7,177	(283)
Panama	Note 2		355	(26)	* 1,384	(31)	1,594	(84)
Pennsylvania	200,397	(1,844)	16,256	(563)	104,247	(2,147)	56,428	(2,064)
Quebec	10,431	(404)	788	(55)	949	(85)	1,167	(7)
Rhode Island	10,392	(456)	1,157	56	2,551	(41)	2,024	(9)
Saskatchewan	10,712	(349)	1,612	(73)	1,296	(8)	2,253	(72)
South Carolina	72,533	(1,072)	13,042	(5)	* 14,766	55	23,105	(422)
South Dakota	12,184	(276)	2,352	(15)	* 4,263	(86)	4,786	(115)
Tennessee	93,478	(1,168)	12,128	59	* 34,879	(394)	24,161	(333)
Texas	204,397	(2,484)	26,292	(687)	* 80,671	(862)	61,396	(965)
Utah	4,373	(165)	937	(34)	* 2,015	(39)	1,927	(60)
Vermont	11,932	(240)	1,870	(8)	2,516	(36)	2,873	(8)
Virginia	65,116	(961)	5,457	(127)	* 20,726	(105)	17,833	(203)
Washington	41,269	(1,279)	2,751	(97)	* 14,973	(490)	14,584	(585)
West Virginia	40,003	(798)	6,127	(60)	* 14,933	55	12,646	(155)
Wisconsin	35,778	(1,202)	4,624	(242)	14,823	(403)	12,151	(326)
Wyoming	9,900	(267)	2,005	(19)	* 3,776	(76)	3,920	(86)
TOTALS	3,177,580	(72,098)	335,045	(6,557)	1,107,157	(19,445)	887,843	(16,598)

NOTES: 1—Hawaii included in California

2—Not available

* Southern Jurisdiction

**Main Hurdman**

Certified Public Accountants

**WALKER S. KISSELBURGH, IMPERIAL POTENTATE
AND BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

**THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT
ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE
MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA**

We have examined the balance sheet of THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA (an Iowa Corporation) as of December 31, 1985 and 1984, and the related statements of revenues, expenses, and changes in fund balance and of changes in financial position for the years then ended. Our examinations were made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and, accordingly, included such tests of the accounting records and such other auditing procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

In our opinion, such financial statements present fairly the financial position of THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA at December 31, 1985 and 1984, and the results of its operations and the changes in its financial position for the years then ended, in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles applied on a consistent basis.

KMG MAIN HURDMAN

**Tampa, Florida
March 11, 1986**

BALANCE SHEET
DECEMBER 31, 1985 AND 1984

ASSETS

	1985	1984
<i>Current assets:</i>		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$3,513,706	\$2,651,981
Accounts receivable:		
Shrine Temples	2,655,434	2,700,973
Other	7,571	2,891
Current portion of mortgage receivable	39,007	32,968
Due from Imperial Council Session Corporation	50,000	
Accrued interest receivable	3,669	23,094
Deferred charges	15,930	28,494
Total current assets	<u>6,285,317</u>	<u>5,440,401</u>
<i>Automobiles, less accumulated depreciation of</i>		
\$11,143 and \$4,723	<u>18,502</u>	<u>24,922</u>
<i>Other assets:</i>		
8½% Mortgage receivable, less current portion	478,940	517,947
Advances to Imperial Council Session Corporations	75,000	75,000
Imperial Officers' jewels	81,431	81,431
Imperial Potentate flags	999	1,998
	<u>636,370</u>	<u>676,376</u>
	<u>\$6,940,189</u>	<u>\$6,141,699</u>

LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE

<i>Current liabilities:</i>		
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	\$ 26,259	\$ 46,188
Due to Imperial Council Session Corporations (net of advances of \$50,000 in both years)	124,703	127,983
Due to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children	444,244	184,827
Total current liabilities	595,206	358,998
<i>Fund balance</i>	<u>6,344,983</u>	<u>5,782,701</u>
	<u>\$6,940,189</u>	<u>\$6,141,699</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN
FUND BALANCE

YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1985 AND 1984

	1985	1984 (Reclassified)
<i>Revenues:</i>		
Annual per capita dues	\$2,422,828	\$2,491,756
Initiation fees	57,395	64,878
Interest	350,623	357,129
Data processing services (net of direct expenses of \$92,364 and \$83,564)	92,271	110,749
Refund of unused per capita tax	56,659	10,594
Other	6,220	7,348
	<u>2,985,996</u>	<u>3,042,454</u>
<i>Expenses:</i>		
Imperial Recorder's office	33,600	33,600
Executive Director—fraternal affairs office	226,793	223,541
Imperial Treasurer's office	3,752	3,733
General Counsel's office	12,500	11,066
Data processing department	168,279	153,998
Temple microcomputer department	98,095	100,197
Public relations department	159,066	180,077
General and administrative expense	222,910	160,032
Other fraternal expense	137,933	174,700
Building operating expense	119,487	111,433
Board and committee expense	156,062	178,010
Imperial Divan	147,413	213,759
Imperial Council	17,944	11,061
Imperial Council Session	919,880	1,258,298
	<u>2,423,714</u>	<u>2,813,505</u>
Excess of revenues over expenses	562,282	228,949
Fund balance, beginning of year	<u>5,782,701</u>	<u>5,553,752</u>
Fund balance, end of year	<u>\$6,344,983</u>	<u>\$5,782,701</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FINANCIAL POSITION

YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1985 AND 1984

	1985	1984
<i>Working capital provided from:</i>		
Excess of revenues over expenses	\$ 562,282	\$ 228,949
Add charges not affecting working capital:		
Depreciation	6,420	4,723
Issuance of Imperial Potentate flags	999	999
Working capital provided from operations	569,701	234,671
Decrease in investments in corporate bonds		701,538
Decrease in mortgage receivable	39,007	35,840
Total working capital provided	<u>608,708</u>	<u>972,049</u>
<i>Working capital used for:</i>		
Additions to Imperial Officers' jewels		46,500
Acquisition of automobiles		29,645
Total working capital used		<u>76,145</u>
Increase in working capital	<u>\$ 608,708</u>	<u>\$ 895,904</u>
<i>Changes in working capital:</i>		
Increase (decrease) in current assets:		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 861,725	\$1,297,251
Accounts receivable	(40,859)	(59,640)
Current portion of mortgage receivable	6,039	2,678
Due from Imperial Council Session Corporation	50,000	(37,270)
Due from Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children		(116,933)
Accrued interest receivable	(19,425)	(5,419)
Deferred charges	(12,564)	17,048
	<u>844,916</u>	<u>1,097,715</u>
Increase (decrease) in current liabilities:		
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	(19,929)	20,037
Due to Imperial Council Session Corporations	(3,280)	(3,053)
Due to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children	259,417	184,827
	<u>236,208</u>	<u>201,811</u>
Increase in working capital	<u>\$ 608,708</u>	<u>\$ 895,904</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Organization—THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA (Imperial Council) is a nonstock, nonprofit corporation incorporated under the laws of the State of Iowa. The organization is the representative and supreme authority of the Shrine Temples of North America and is exempt from federal income tax under Section 501(c)(10) of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code.

Dues and Fees—The Imperial Council's principal source of revenue consists of per capita dues and fees received from its subordinate temples. Per capita dues are assessed effective December 31 of each year and are remitted by the temples to the Imperial Council during the subsequent year. Included in the annual dues of \$3.00 per capita is \$.20 which is designated for the annual Imperial Council Session and is credited as a liability to the session.

Automobiles—Automobiles, used by employees of the Imperial Council, are carried at cost. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the automobiles.

Reclassifications—Certain reclassifications have been made to the 1984 financial statements to conform to the 1985 presentation.

2. DUE FROM IMPERIAL COUNCIL SESSION CORPORATIONS

A separate corporation is formed for each of the annual Imperial Council Sessions. Per capita tax amounts are advanced to the Imperial Council Sessions to assist in defraying the expenses of these convention corporations including the reimbursement of travel costs of the Central Office staff. Any unused per capita tax advances are required to be repaid to the Imperial Council. Reimbursement of costs of \$9,948 and estimated repayment of unused per capita tax of \$10,000 were received from the Boston convention corporation in 1984. An additional refund of unused per capita tax of \$6,659 was received in 1985 and is included in current year revenues. Reimbursement of costs of \$19,952 from the Atlanta convention corporation was received prior to December 31, 1985. A refund of unused per capita tax of \$50,000 from the Atlanta convention corporation is included in receivables at December 31, 1985 and was received on January 23, 1986.

3. TRANSACTIONS WITH SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children (SHCC), a separate charitable organization(s) was established by the Imperial Council. Hospital assessments, donations and other receipts from Shrine temples are collected and remitted to SHCC by the Imperial Council. The Imperial Council bears a portion of the operating expenses of the National Headquarters building owned by SHCC. The two organizations also prorate salaries and other costs based on the estimated value received by each organization. Amounts of \$444,244 and \$184,827 were due to SHCC at December 31, 1985 and 1984, respectively.

4. RETIREMENT PLAN

The employees of the Imperial Council are included under the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children Revised Retirement Plan. Changes in actuarial assumptions in 1984 for expected earnings on investments of the retirement plan resulted in no cost being allocated to the Imperial Council and had the effect of decreasing expenses by \$16,000. There was no contribution to the plan in 1985 and consequently no cost was allocated to the Imperial Council.

ACCOUNTANTS' REPORT ON INFORMATION ACCOMPANYING
THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Our examinations of the basic financial statements presented in the preceding section of this report were made for the purpose of forming an opinion on such financial statements taken as a whole. The accompanying information shown on pages 22 and 23 is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the examination of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

KMG MAIN HURDMAN
Certified Public Accountants

Tampa, Florida
March 11, 1986

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

SCHEDULE OF EXPENSES

YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1985 AND 1984

	1985	1984 (Reclassified)
Imperial Recorder's office:		
Salary	\$ 3,600	\$ 3,600
Retirement benefits	30,000	30,000
	<u>33,600</u>	<u>33,600</u>
Executive Director—fraternal affairs office:		
Salaries	205,403	199,478
Travel	21,390	24,063
	<u>226,793</u>	<u>223,541</u>
Imperial Treasurer's office:		
Salary	2,352	2,333
Office expense allowance	1,400	1,400
	<u>3,752</u>	<u>3,733</u>
General Counsel's office:		
General Counsel's fee	12,500	10,000
Corporate matters		1,066
	<u>12,500</u>	<u>11,066</u>
Data processing department:		
Salaries	104,522	105,824
Equipment rental	40,510	26,607
Forms and supplies	23,247	21,567
	<u>168,279</u>	<u>153,998</u>
Temple microcomputer department:		
Salaries	71,209	50,111
Travel	5,018	1,173
Equipment maintenance	2,337	
Computer support and supplies	17,769	44,346
Miscellaneous	1,762	4,567
	<u>98,095</u>	<u>100,197</u>
Public relations department:		
Salaries	50,361	39,231
Travel	10,759	8,321
Supplies and expense	97,946	85,525
Lou Harris survey		47,000
	<u>159,066</u>	<u>180,077</u>
General and administrative expense:		
Proration of accounting department salaries from		
Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children	27,678	13,407
Office supplies, printing and expense	113,821	68,324
Group life insurance	1,725	1,915
Long-term disability	1,712	2,121
Hospitalization insurance	32,306	29,725
Social Security taxes	28,748	25,432
Unemployment taxes	1,611	2,392
Miscellaneous	4,909	4,280
Audit and other services	10,400	12,436
	<u>222,910</u>	<u>160,032</u>

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

275

SCHEDULE OF EXPENSES (Continued)

YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1985 AND 1984

	1985	1984 (Reclassified)
Other fraternal expense:		
Donation to Order of DeMolay	\$ 25,000	\$ 25,000
Donation to Order of DeMolay—Canada	5,000	5,000
Shrine rooms—East	39,129	39,091
Shrine rooms—West	10,000	10,000
Grand Masters' breakfast	15,072	12,960
Copyright fees	31,232	29,377
DeMolay magazine	12,500	12,500
Seminar school of instruction		40,772
	<u>137,933</u>	<u>174,700</u>
Building operating expense:		
Proration from Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children	119,487	111,433
Board and committee expense:		
Board of Directors meetings	46,864	58,064
Jurisprudence and Laws	35,000	30,000
Membership	39,903	38,866
Masonic relations	4,030	4,417
Special committees	14,594	21,458
Circus committee	15,671	4,025
Pride program		21,180
	<u>156,062</u>	<u>178,010</u>
Imperial Divan:		
Imperial Potentate—Contingency Fund	40,000	40,000
Imperial Potentate—reimbursed travel	33,759	93,263
Imperial Officers—office expense allowances	18,000	13,200
Travel—Imperial Potentate Emissaries	55,654	67,296
	<u>147,413</u>	<u>213,759</u>
Imperial Council:		
Imperial Officers' jewels—repairs		48
Imperial Officers' uniforms	16,536	9,608
Imperial Potentate flags	1,408	1,405
	<u>17,944</u>	<u>11,061</u>
Imperial Council Session:		
Mileage and per diem	895,231	1,233,113
Reporting	2,749	2,488
Registration committee	2,400	2,993
Marshal staff	18,894	15,157
Miscellaneous	606	4,547
	<u>919,880</u>	<u>1,258,298</u>
Grand total	<u>\$2,423,714</u>	<u>\$2,813,505</u>

REPORT OF THE FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS COMMITTEE COVERING THE 1985 BUDGET YEAR

Imperial Potentate Walker S. Kisselburgh, Officers and Members of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

We submit for your approval the adjustments, revisions and departures to the Iowa Corporation's budget for the year ended December 31, 1985:

	<i>Approved By Imperial Council</i>	<i>Subsequent Changes By Board of Directors</i>	<i>Final</i>
Budget			
Revenues	\$2,984,000	\$	\$2,984,000
Expenses	2,889,083		2,889,083
Excess of Budgeted Revenues			
Over Expenses	<u>\$ 94,917</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>94,917</u>
Actual			
Revenues		\$2,985,996	
Expenses		2,423,714	
Excess of Actual Revenues Over Expenses			562,282
Excess of Actual Over Budget			<u>\$ 467,365</u>
Actual Revenues were more than Budgeted		1,996	
Actual Expenses were less than Budgeted		<u>465,369</u>	<u>\$ 467,365</u>

The comparison of revised budgeted revenues and expenses, to actual, is as follows:

BUDGET STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE COMPARED TO ACTUAL YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1985

	<i>Budget Approved at Atlanta</i>	<i>Budget Adjustments</i>	<i>Adjusted Budget</i>	<i>Actual</i>	<i>Over (Under) Budget</i>
Revenues					
Annual Per Capita Dues	\$2,464,000	\$	\$2,464,000	\$2,422,828	\$ (41,172)
Initiation Fees	65,000		65,000	57,395	(7,605)
Interest	345,000		345,000	350,623	5,623
Data Processing Services	110,000		110,000	92,271	(17,729)
Refund of Unused Per Capita					
Tax	10,000		10,000	56,659	46,659
Exchange	(20,000)		(20,000)		20,000
Other	10,000		10,000	6,220	(3,780)
	<u>2,984,000</u>		<u>2,984,000</u>	<u>2,985,996</u>	<u>1,996</u>
Expenses					
Imperial Recorder's Office	33,600		33,600	33,600	
Executive Director—Fraternal					
Affairs Office	245,000		245,000	226,793	(18,207)
Imperial Treasurer's Office	5,233		5,233	3,752	(1,481)
General Counsel's Office	16,000	2,500	18,500	12,500	(6,000)
Data Processing Department	179,000		179,000	168,279	(10,721)
Temple Micro-Computer Support	89,000	(2,500)	86,500	98,095	11,595
Public Relations Department	236,000	(37,000)	199,000	159,066	(39,934)
General and Administrative	190,000	32,000	222,000	222,910	910
Other Fraternal Expense	137,500		137,500	137,933	433
Building Operating Expense	116,250		116,250	119,487	3,237
Board and Committee Expense	183,000	5,000	188,000	156,062	(31,938)
Imperial Divan	190,000		190,000	147,413	(42,587)
Imperial Council	19,000		19,000	17,944	(1,056)
Imperial Council Session	1,249,500		1,249,500	919,880	(329,620)
	<u>2,889,083</u>		<u>2,889,083</u>	<u>2,423,714</u>	<u>(465,369)</u>
Excess of (Revenues) Over					
Expenses	94,917		94,917	562,282	467,365
Fund Balance, Beginning of Year	5,782,701		5,782,701	5,782,701	
Fund Balance, End of Year	<u>\$5,877,618</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$5,877,618</u>	<u>\$6,344,983</u>	<u>\$ 467,365</u>

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

277

BUDGET SCHEDULE OF EXPENSES COMPARED TO ACTUAL YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1985

	<i>Budget Approved at Atlanta</i>	<i>Budget Adjustments</i>	<i>Adjusted Budget</i>	<i>Actual</i>	<i>Over (Under) Budget</i>
<i>Imperial Recorder's Office</i>					
Salary	\$ 3,600	\$	\$ 3,600	\$ 3,600	\$
Retirement	30,000		30,000	30,000	
	<u>33,600</u>		<u>33,600</u>	<u>33,600</u>	
<i>Executive Director—Fraternal Affairs Office</i>					
Salaries	220,000		220,000	205,403	(14,597)
Travel	25,000		25,000	21,390	(3,610)
	<u>245,000</u>		<u>245,000</u>	<u>226,793</u>	<u>(18,207)</u>
<i>Imperial Treasurer's Office</i>					
Salary	2,333		2,333	2,352	19
Office Expense and Allowance	1,400		1,400	1,400	
Travel	1,500		1,500		(1,500)
	<u>5,233</u>		<u>5,233</u>	<u>3,752</u>	<u>(1,481)</u>
<i>General Counsel's Office</i>					
General Counsel's Fee	10,000	2,500	12,500	12,500	
Travel	2,000		2,000		(2,000)
Corporate Matters	4,000		4,000		(4,000)
	<u>16,000</u>	<u>2,500</u>	<u>18,500</u>	<u>12,500</u>	<u>(6,000)</u>
<i>Data Processing Department</i>					
Salaries	115,000		115,000	104,522	(10,478)
Equipment Rental	42,500		42,500	40,510	(1,990)
Forms and Supplies	21,500		21,500	23,247	1,747
	<u>179,000</u>		<u>179,000</u>	<u>168,279</u>	<u>(10,721)</u>
<i>Temple Micro-Computer Support</i>					
Salaries	67,000		67,000	71,209	4,209
Supplies	14,000	(2,500)	11,500	17,769	6,269
Travel	5,000		5,000	5,018	18
Equipment Maintenance	2,500		2,500	2,337	(163)
Miscellaneous	500		500	1,762	1,262
	<u>89,000</u>	<u>(2,500)</u>	<u>86,500</u>	<u>98,095</u>	<u>11,595</u>
<i>Public Relations Department</i>					
Salaries	42,000		42,000	50,361	8,361
Travel	9,000		9,000	10,759	1,759
Supplies and Expense	185,000	(37,000)	148,000	97,946	(50,054)
	<u>236,000</u>	<u>(37,000)</u>	<u>199,000</u>	<u>159,066</u>	<u>(39,934)</u>
<i>General and Administrative Expense</i>					
Accounting Allocation	29,000		29,000	27,678	(1,322)
Office Supplies, Printing and Expense	80,000	32,000	112,000	113,821	1,821
Group Life Insurance	2,000		2,000	1,725	(275)
Retirement and Long Term Disability	2,500		2,500	1,712	(788)
Hospitalization Insurance	30,000		30,000	32,306	2,306
Social Security Taxes	26,500		26,500	28,748	2,248
Unemployment Taxes	2,500		2,500	1,611	(889)
Miscellaneous	5,000		5,000	4,909	(91)
Audit Fee	12,500		12,500	10,400	(2,100)
	<u>190,000</u>	<u>32,000</u>	<u>222,000</u>	<u>222,910</u>	<u>910</u>

**BUDGET SCHEDULE OF EXPENSES COMPARED TO ACTUAL
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1985**

(Continued)

	<i>Budget Approved at Atlanta</i>	<i>Budget Adjustments</i>	<i>Adjusted Budget</i>	<i>Actual</i>	<i>Over (Under) Budget</i>
Other Fraternal Expense					
Donation to Order of DeMolay —	\$ 25,000	\$	\$ 25,000	\$ 25,000	\$
Donation to Order of DeMolay—					
Canada	5,000		5,000	5,000	
DeMolay Magazine	12,500		12,500	12,500	
Shrine Rooms—East	40,000		40,000	39,129	(871)
Shrine Rooms—West	10,000		10,000	10,000	
Grand Masters' Breakfast	15,000		15,000	15,072	72
Copyright Fees	30,000		30,000	31,232	1,232
	<u>137,500</u>		<u>137,500</u>	<u>137,933</u>	<u>433</u>
Building Operating Expense					
Proration From Shriners					
Hospitals for Crippled					
Children	116,250		116,250	119,487	3,237
	<u>116,250</u>		<u>116,250</u>	<u>119,487</u>	<u>3,237</u>
Board and Committee Expense					
Board of Directors Meetings	58,000		58,000	46,864	(11,136)
Jurisprudence and Laws	30,000	5,000	35,000	35,000	
Membership	40,000		40,000	39,903	(97)
Masonic Relations	5,000		5,000	4,030	(970)
Special Committees	35,000		35,000	14,594	(20,406)
Circus Committee	15,000		15,000	15,671	671
	<u>183,000</u>	<u>5,000</u>	<u>188,000</u>	<u>156,062</u>	<u>(31,938)</u>
Imperial Divan					
Imperial Potentate—					
Contingency Fund	40,000		40,000	40,000	
Reimbursed Travel	60,000		60,000	33,759	(26,241)
Imperial Officers'—Office					
Expense Allowances	18,000		18,000	18,000	
Travel	72,000		72,000	55,654	(16,346)
	<u>190,000</u>		<u>190,000</u>	<u>147,413</u>	<u>(42,587)</u>
Imperial Council					
Imperial Officers' Jewels—					
Repairs	1,000		1,000		(1,000)
Imperial Officers' Uniforms	16,000		16,000	16,536	536
Imperial Potentate Flags	2,000		2,000	1,408	(592)
	<u>19,000</u>		<u>19,000</u>	<u>17,944</u>	<u>(1,056)</u>
Imperial Council Session					
Mileage and Per Diem	1,220,000		1,220,000	895,231	(324,769)
Reporting	2,500		2,500	2,749	249
Registration Committee	3,000		3,000	2,400	(600)
Marshal Staff	15,000		15,000	18,894	3,894
Miscellaneous	4,000		4,000	606	(3,394)
Headquarters Contingencies	5,000		5,000		(5,000)
	<u>1,249,500</u>		<u>1,249,500</u>	<u>919,880</u>	<u>(329,620)</u>
TOTAL	<u><u>\$2,889,083</u></u>	<u><u>\$</u></u>	<u><u>\$2,889,083</u></u>	<u><u>\$2,423,714</u></u>	<u><u>\$ (465,369)</u></u>

Respectfully submitted,

Yours in the Faith

D. SAM ERICKSON, *Chairman*
Finance and Accounts Committee

Directory
of the
IMPERIAL COUNCIL
and
SUBORDINATE TEMPLES
and Other Information
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES
of the
MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA



**This Directory is Compiled from the
Latest Obtainable Information**

July, 1986

Toll Free Numbers for Information Concerning
Admission of Children to our Shriners Hospitals:

1-800-237-5055

For Florida Call:

1-800-282-9161

For Canada Call:

1-800-361-7256

GENERAL OFFICES

2900 Rocky Point Drive

Tampa, Florida 33607

P.O. Box 25356

Tampa, Florida 33622

Area Code 813, 885-2575

LEWIS K. MOLNAR

Executive Vice President

CHARLES G. CUMPSTONE, JR.

Executive Director

PAUL E. IBACH

Assistant General Counsel

THEODORE CORSONES

General Counsel

1 Nickwackett Street, Rutland, Vermont 05701

Area Code 802, 775-0125

JAMES W. HENDRIX

Imperial Auditor

KMG Main Hurdman

Park Avenue Plaza

55 East 52nd Street, New York, New York 10055

Area Code 212, 909-5000



SHRINE PROTOCOL

*For the Use and Guidance of Illustrious
Potentates and Divan Members of
the Subordinate Temples,
Shrine Clubs and Shrine
Associations*

Revised
January, 1985

PROPER DISPLAY OF NATIONAL FLAGS

It is the desire of the Imperial Potentate that each Temple of this Order provide and display at all Shrine parades, functions, and meetings, the three national flags under which Shrine Temples chartered by the Imperial Council operate (United States, Canada, and Mexico).

It has been noted that many Temples improperly display one or more of the three national flags primarily in parades and at meetings.

All nations designate the position on the *right* as the position of honor. International usage dictates that when flags of two or more nations are displayed together, they should be flown from separate staffs of the same height and should be approximately equal in size.

In an Auditorium

At Shrine functions and meetings the three national flags should be displayed in the position of honor at the Potentate's or speaker's *right* as he faces the audience. It doesn't matter whether the flags are behind, alongside, or in front of the speaker, on raised platform or not; they should always be to his right. Another important point: The flag of the country in which they are being displayed should be on the speaker's extreme right. (Canadian law does state that when three are flown together, the Canadian flag should occupy the central position.)

At Parades

When in procession, the flag of the country in which they are being paraded should be either on the *marching right*, that is, the flag's own right, or if there are a great number of other flags, it may be in front of the center of that line. It is strongly suggested that the three national flags (United States, Canada, and Mexico) always be paraded side-by-side, in front of state, province, or other local flags, with the flag of the country in which they are being paraded having the position of honor on the *marching right*.

Other flags which Temples may wish to parade should be in a line immediately following the three national flags in the following marching order, beginning on the right: state or province flag; Shrine Temple flag; Imperial Potentate's flag; Past Imperial Potentate's flag; other flags. If there are only one or two flags, such as state, province, and Shrine flags, they may be paraded on the marching left of the three national flags.

One of the most common violations of international flag usage is the dipping of national flags at reviewing stands, during the playing of the national anthems and other occasions. *National flags should never be dipped to any person or thing.* However, all other flags should be dipped as a mark of honor.

In Front of Shrine Temples and Club Buildings

When the three national flags are displayed in front of a Shrine Temple or club building, they should be flown from separate staffs

of the same height and the flags should be of approximately equal size. The flag of the country in which they are being displayed should be in the position of honor on the extreme right; that is, a person's own right as he faces outward of the building's front entrance.

When a nation in which the flags are displayed proclaims that its flag should be flown at half staff, it would be improper to fly the other two flags at full staff; therefore, the flags of the other two nations should not be flown during that period.

CORRESPONDENCE TO IMPERIAL POTENTATE

The Imperial Potentate's schedule is such as to keep him away from his home and office for weeks at a time. For this reason, it is requested that *copies of all correspondence sent directly to him by Temples and Representatives be sent to the Executive Secretary for Fraternal Affairs at the General Office in Tampa, Florida.* This practice will assure an expeditious handling of all such correspondence.

Temples are reminded that complaints or correspondence from individual Nobles on Imperial Council or Temple matters must be handled in accordance with Article 38 of Imperial Council Law.

VISITATION OF IMPERIAL POTENTATE

The Imperial Potentate is the number one Noble of the International Shrine and must be accorded the protocol pattern and respect befitting his high office. Protocol dictates that careful plans and arrangements be made prior to his visitation and completed during his visitation.

The host Temple Potentate, Director General, Association President, or their official representative should be at the airport to meet the Imperial Potentate upon his arrival. An automobile and driver must be provided who is responsible for transporting the Imperial Potentate, his party, and luggage to the hotel. The driver should be available at all times.

Honor guard, color guard, or their Uniformed Units are often used to provide pomp and ceremony for the Imperial Potentate's arrival. Their use is not mandatory, however. Motorized Shrine Units or official police may be used as motorized escorts from the airport to the hotel.

A suite of rooms should be provided for the Imperial Potentate. Normal courtesies are appreciated, and should any additional information be required, please contact the Executive Secretary for Fraternal Affairs at the International Headquarters in Tampa.

The host Temple Potentate traditionally presents the Imperial Potentate and/or his first Lady a commemorative remembrance during their visitation.

When an Imperial Officer is assigned by the Imperial Potentate as his official representative, that Imperial Officer is accorded the

same protocol pattern appropriate for the Imperial Potentate. These same courtesies apply to all visiting Imperial Officers.

Should your Temple have as a member an Imperial Officer, the same courtesies should be extended when he is invited to a function as any other Imperial Officer.

The Imperial Potentate's host and his assigned aide or driver are responsible for the departure arrangements. These arrangements include transportation of the Imperial Potentate, his party, and luggage to the airport. Sufficient time should be allowed so as to assure the Imperial Potentate's arrival at the airport at least one hour prior to the departure flight time.

ASSOCIATION/TEMPLE PARADES

Order of Parade Formation

1. Police escort.
2. Dignitaries other than Masonic.
3. Parade Marshal.
4. Colors, singly or massed.
5. Director General.
6. Imperial Potentate or other ranking Imperial Officer present. The Imperial Potentate will ride alone, or may invite any distinguished male guest passenger.

ONLY THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE WILL RIDE ON THE BACK OF THE SEAT OF HIS CAR; ALL OTHERS MUST REMAIN ON THE SEATS OF THEIR CARS.

7. Imperial Officers other than the Imperial Potentate (by rank). (One Officer to a car—no guests.)
8. Past Imperial Officers (by seniority in rank).
9. Association Officers.
10. Distinguished guests (Grand Master and heads of other Masonic organizations).
11. Host Temple Potentate and his Divan.
12. Visiting Potentates, Divans, and Past Potentates.
13. Uniformed Units of Host Temple followed by other Temples in the order determined by the Association.

Women, girls, school bands, and school drill corps or units of any organization not identified with the Shrine are not permitted in Shrine parades.

No beverage, alcoholic or otherwise, is permitted to be consumed during a parade, whether you are parading or just watching the parade when dressed as a Noble with fez.

No impersonations of ethnic groups, females, or political figures are allowed in parades. Throwing of candy or other objects along the parade route is strictly forbidden. Reckless behavior with motor vehicles is also forbidden. Movement should always be forward, and minimal distance between Units should be maintained in all parades.

CIVIC PARADES

Units that participate in non-Shrine parades may do so *only* with approval from their Potentate. Should they be requested to participate in the jurisdiction of another Temple, they will also need the permission of the Potentate of that Temple. Practice good Shrine etiquette when parading in non-Shrine parades and follow the protocol set up by the host sponsor of the parade.

Non-Shriners are not permitted to participate in Shrine Units in civic parades.

IMPERIAL SESSION PARADES

Order of Parade Formation

1. Police escort.
2. Dignitaries other than Masonic.
3. Parade Marshal and his aides.
4. Colors, singly or massed.
5. Director General.
6. Uniformed Units of Host Temple.
(Uniformed Units of other Temples in the State or Shrine Association will take their place elsewhere in the parade formation according to Charter date only.)
7. Automobiles of Imperial Officers (present and past).
8. Members, Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.
9. Masonic dignitaries.
10. Uniformed Units of Imperial Potentate's Temple.
11. Uniformed Units of all Temples, except Host Temple, will form in order of charter date—oldest date first. Night Parade will follow the same formation, except that the Uniformed Units of the Temple of the Imperial Potentate-Elect will immediately follow (10) Uniformed Units of Imperial Potentate's Temple.

NOTE: Frequently the Imperial Potentate must appoint another Imperial Officer as his official representative. When this happens, that Imperial Officer is accorded the same protocol pattern appropriate for the Imperial Potentate as outlined in the following sections.

CEREMONIALS AND RECEPTIONS

Ceremonials or Receptions

The Potentate should provide suitable transportation from the hotel to the place of the meeting for all Imperial Officers (Present and Past). An aide designated by the Potentate should be available at all times.

When a Temple desires the presence of one or more Imperial Officers at a special activity of that Temple, a written request should be submitted to the Imperial Potentate, with a copy to the

Executive Secretary for Fraternal Affairs, detailing as much information about the activity as possible. If the requesting Temple has an Imperial Officer, they may invite him directly, without going through the Imperial Potentate.

Reception for Ladies

At receptions or other functions where only Ladies are present, the Ladies of Imperial Officers follow the same order of precedence as for Imperial Officers.

Reception Receiving Line

At receptions or functions where a Receiving Line is used, the Imperial Potentate is the last one in the order of reception, with others stationed as indicated below. When Ladies are present, they should stand with their escorts.

Introduction and Reception of Guests

The Imperial Potentate and Imperial Officers should be made as comfortable as possible and not subjected to a long-standing wait for their turn to be received and introduced. The order of reception should be as follows:

1. Visiting Divans, Past Potentates, Potentates.
2. Visiting dignitaries and celebrities.
3. Distinguished guests (Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children).
4. Most Worshipful Grand Masters.
5. Past Imperial Officers (in reverse order of their seniority rank).
6. Imperial Officers (presented individually in reverse order of their official station). The Nobility will stand after 3 raps of the gavel, on the presentation of the Imperial Officer of highest rank in attendance.
7. Imperial Potentate.

NOTE: Always be sure that Distinguished Guests are introduced to each other as well as to the assemblage. If at all possible, allow some time for informal discussion between Distinguished Guests.

Introduction of Imperial Potentate at receptions, banquets, ceremonials, or business meetings.

When uniformed bodies are used in receiving the Imperial Potentate, Imperial Officers and Past Imperial Officers and Potentates, the unit used to form the Honor aisle should, at the command of the Officer in charge, Salaam. (Military salute prohibited.)

The escort appointed by the Potentate to introduce the Imperial Potentate walks at the left of the Imperial Potentate, and upon

reaching the point on the floor from where the introduction is to be made, should Salaam the Potentate and make such remarks as he deems proper, and conclude with the following:

"Illustrious Potentate, I have the honor of presenting the Imperial Potentate of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, Imperial Sir.....of..... Temple,(City),(State or Province.)"

or

"Illustrious Potentate, I have the honor of presenting Imperial Sir.....of..... Temple, of.....(City),.....(State or Province), the Imperial Potentate of the Shrine for North America."

Potentate: "You will conduct the Imperial Potentate to the East."

The Potentate concludes his remarks of welcome to the Imperial Potentate with the following:

"Nobles, I have the honor of presenting the Imperial Potentate of the Shrine of North America, Imperial Sir

The Gavel should be presented to the Imperial Potentate, who, upon receiving same, returns Gavel to the Potentate.

The only ADDRESS should be made by the Imperial Potentate.

WHERE OTHERS WILL BE ASKED TO SPEAK, THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE WILL ALWAYS BE THE LAST SPEAKER.

Ceremonial or program then proceeds as arranged.

In the absence of the Imperial Potentate, the senior Imperial Officer invited will act in his place.

Seating at Banquet:

The Potentate should personally escort the Imperial Potentate to the Banquet table. The Imperial Potentate should be seated at the immediate right of the Potentate. When ladies are present at banquets the Imperial Potentate should be seated at the right of the Potentate; the Imperial Potentate's lady at the left of the Potentate; the Potentate's lady at the right of the Imperial Potentate; with the other Imperial Officers, Past Imperial Officers seated with their ladies alternately at the right and left of the central group. The Imperial Potentate at his discretion may invite others to sit at the table. In the event no other Imperial Officer is present, the Officers of the local Divan should be seated according to seniority. Place cards should be provided to expedite seating. Many years of experience have proven that it is wisest to design a seating chart ahead of time so that any changes can be charted easily.

At Shrine Association banquets, the Shrine Association President will take the place of the Potentate, as listed above, and the other Officers of the Shrine Association, and their ladies, will follow by rank, immediately after Imperial Officers.

At a Uniformed Unit or Shrine Club banquet or any function where protocol seating is required, follow the same procedure listed in the above paragraph, with this exception: The President and his Lady should have priority seating. The Potentate should be seated at the immediate right of the President, etc. If an Imperial Officer is present, he should be seated at the immediate right of the President and the Potentate on the left.

Seating at Ceremonials, Receptions, and Business Meetings

The Imperial Potentate should be seated at the immediate right of the Potentate; Chief Rabban at the left of the Potentate; the Assistant Rabban at the right of the Imperial Potentate; the High Priest and Prophet at the left of the Chief Rabban; and the other Officers of the Divan seated alternately at the right and left of the central group. When other Imperial Officers or Past Imperial Officers are present they should be seated beginning at the immediate left of the Potentate according to rank in the Imperial Divan, to be followed by the Past Imperial Potentates, alternately at the right and left of the central group. When all of the Officers of the Imperial Divan are present, the Imperial Officers should occupy seats in front of the Temple Divan, seated alternately at the right and left of the Potentate of the local Temple.

Seating on Reviewing Stands

In Imperial Session parades, a Reviewing Stand should be reserved for the exclusive use of the Imperial Potentate, Imperial Officers and Past Imperial Officers and such other guests as invited by the Imperial Potentate.

The Imperial Potentate (or ranking officer) receives the Salute of all Temples. When Temples from an Imperial Officer's state or province pass in review, that Officer receives the Salute of these Temples with the Imperial Potentate.

At Association or Temple parades, the ranking Imperial Officer along with the Association President or Potentate (as appropriate) receives the salute of all Temples. Other Imperial and Association officers will follow the same procedure as above.

QUESTIONS ON SEATING

Should you have questions on seating, please call the Executive Secretary at the General Offices in Tampa, Florida.

CANADIAN PROTOCOL

Banquets:

In Canada a toast is always given to Her Majesty, The Queen:
"Ladies and gentlemen you will rise and drink a toast to Her Gracious Majesty, The Queen."

Response: "The Queen."

And then a toast to the "Office" of the President of the United States.

In Canada smoking is never permitted until after the toast to the Monarch.

Toast to the Piper:

As the Piper has piped in the head table, V.I.P., and Imperial Potentate and/or Imperial Officer[s], the Potentate or his representative, after he has requested all to be seated, will raise his

glass to the Piper who will return the greeting [slang avough] by raising his glass to the Potentate. No one else is included in the toast.

PROTOCOL FOR SHRINE ASSOCIATIONS

Since the Imperial Council is the parent organization over all Temples and Shrine Associations there is only one protocol procedure that can be followed by a Shrine Association and that is the protocol procedure as adopted by the Imperial Council and will be found in the front of the Directory of the Imperial Council.

Officers of Shrine Associations will participate in protocol procedure throughout this entire protocol in the position as outlined for distinguished guests and, in accordance with Imperial Council protocol, the Officers of the Imperial Council will take precedence over the Officers of Shrine Associations at all times. At any meeting of a Shrine Association at which there is not in attendance any of the Imperial Officers, then and in that event the Officers of the Shrine Association will take their place and position as distinguished guests in accordance with Imperial Council Protocol.

When an Association desires the presence of one or more Imperial Officers at a special activity of that Association, a written request should be submitted to the Imperial Potentate, with a copy of the Executive Secretary for Fraternal Affairs, detailing as much information about the activity as possible. If the requesting Association has an Imperial Officer(s) they may invite him directly, without going through the Imperial Potentate.

In accordance with the above, Shrine Association Officers will occupy position No. 9 in Association/Temple Parades and position No. 3 in "Introduction and Reception of Guests." In Shrine Association Parades, Units of Temples will form in the order determined by that Association.

VISITATIONS TO SHRINE CLUBS OR TEMPLE UNITS

It should always be remembered that Shrine clubs and units are under the control of the Potentate of the chartering Temple. Invitations to Imperial officers, Temple officers from that Temple or any other Temple, Shrine association officers, etc., who are not members of the club or unit, must be cleared with the Potentate *in writing* before the invitation is issued.

DRESS

The Fez

The Imperial Council has adopted the fez as the exclusive type of head covering to be worn by *all* Nobles of the Mystic Shrine when appearing as such. This means any Noble *must* wear his fez at all Stated (Regular) Meetings, Ceremonials (Initiations), Shrine Parades and Caravans, special Shrine events, or any other Shrine-related activity. The fez is never worn at a Masonic Lodge meeting. As a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, you are particularly

admonished never to wear your fez in any company or place in which you would decline to introduce your mother, wife, sister, or daughter. Never forget this. No other person is ever allowed to wear your fez at any time.

The fez is not a display case or bulletin board. Titles of the Imperial Chaplain, Potentates, Past Potentates, Recorders, Grand Masters and Divan members may be embroidered in small letters in gold or silver bullion, silk or rhinestone jewels *on one line* beneath the emblem on the fez. Active members of official uniformed units or official clubs of a Temple may likewise have the names of their units or clubs *on one line* beneath the emblem on the fez. Any official appointee of an Imperial Potentate or Potentate may have his title beneath the emblem as above for the term of his appointment. The fez shall be worn in its proper shape without crushing, creasing, or alteration, and one pin is allowed to hold the tassel in place on the left side. No other device, ornament, title, wording or adornment is permitted. It should be worn and adorned only as permitted by Article 13 of the Imperial Bylaws.

It is advisable to set up a procedure to order fezzes through the Recorder's Office. This allows the Temple Officers to see that proper fezzes are purchased since most Nobles are not aware of what constitutes a legal fez.

Shrine Pins

A Shrine pin should be worn on the left lapel of the suit coat, sports coat or blazer. Every Noble is requested to wear his Shrine pin anytime he wears his suit coat, sports coat, or blazer. The occasions for wearing the Shrine pin may or may not be Shrine related. It should always be worn so that a Noble of the Mystic Shrine is always identifiable, proudly and justifiably so, to a Brother Noble, Brother Mason, or the public in general.

ACCEPTED SALUTATIONS, ETC.

The Salaam

A Noble addressing the Potentate while he is presiding in the East should *always* give the Salaam. The Potentate should give the sign of the Order in return.

The Potentate and his Divan should always Salaam when receiving the Imperial Potentate or any other Imperial Officer. The Imperial Officer does not Salaam in return but gives the sign of the Order.

The Salaam is given by the leader of a Uniformed Unit that is performing for the Potentate, and the Potentate gives the sign of the Order in return. No other Unit member Salaams.

As an Imperial Officer or Potentate proceeds through an honor guard, only the first rank on either side of the aisle Salaam in unison. The remainder of the honor guard stands at attention. The Imperial Officer and Potentate may or may not be escorted through the honor guard, depending upon the pleasure of either. The escort is always to the left of the Officer.

Salutations

Any Imperial Officer, as well as a Past Imperial Officer, is always addressed, "Imperial Sir." A Potentate or Past Potentate is always addressed as "Illustrious Sir." The prefix "Past" should not be used when addressing a Past Imperial Potentate or Past Potentate. Members of an Elective Divan of a Temple should be referred to by the title of their office, or by Noble.

A Noble, when making a salutation at a Shrine meeting with an Imperial Officer in attendance, should do so in the following manner: Imperial Sir, Illustrious Sir, Illustrious Sirs, Members of the Divan, and Nobles. If the Imperial Potentate and one or more Imperial Officers, guests, and ladies are in attendance, the Noble would make the following salutation: Imperial Sir (Imperial Potentate), Imperial Sirs, Most Worshipful Grand Master, Illustrious Sir (Potentate), Illustrious Sirs (Past Potentates), Members of the Divan, Nobles, ladies, and guests.

Salute

The Military Salute is used when reciting the Shrine Pledge of Allegiance and during the singing and playing of the National Anthem of the United States, Canada, and Mexico. The fez is never removed when the Military Salute is used. *The Military Salute is used by the leader of a Uniformed Unit* when passing in review, and the reviewing officers return the salute.

Salute to the Flag

A Noble who is wearing his Fez will execute a right-hand salute when the Colors are within six paces of him; he will not remove his Fez. After the Colors have passed, he should drop his right hand. *In an auditorium he should hold the salute until the Colors are posted after the pledge and/or playing of the National Anthems.*

When not wearing the Fez the right hand should be held over the heart.

Shrine Pledge of Allegiance

"I pledge allegiance to my Flag and to the Country for which it stands; one Nation under God, Indivisible, with Liberty and Justice for all."

Each Noble is reminded that his fez is not removed and that he gives the Military Salute when reciting the Shrine Pledge of Allegiance.

National Anthems

MEXICO

"Mexicans, when the trumpet is calling.
Grasp your sword and your harness assemble,
Let the guns with their thunder appalling
Make the earth's deep foundation to tremble.
Let the guns with their thunder appalling make the
Earth's deep foundations to tremble."

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

O CANADA!

O Canada! Our home and native land!
 True patriot love in all thy sons command.
 With glowing hearts we see thee rise.
 The true North, strong and free!
 From far and wide, O Canada,
 We stand on guard for thee.
 God keep our land glorious and free!
 O Canada, we stand on guard for thee.
 O Canada, we stand on guard for thee.

THE STAR-SPANGLED BANNER

Oh! say can you see.
 By the dawn's early light,
 What so proudly we hail
 At the twilight's last gleaming,
 Whose broad stripes and bright stars,
 Through the perilous fight,
 O'er the ramparts we watched,
 Were so gallantly streaming.
 And the rockets' red glare,
 The bombs bursting in air
 Gave proof through the night
 That our flag was still there.
 Oh! say does that Star-Spangled Banner yet wave
 O'er the land of the free
 And the home of the brave.

Prayer

During the offering of a prayer, the fez shall be removed and held in the right hand over the heart. The prayer shall be non-denominational in content.

How To Address Shrine Dignitaries

Proper letter writing and proper addressing of Shrine dignitaries are part of Shrine protocol. The following are some examples:

<i>Title</i>	<i>Address</i>	<i>Salutation</i>	<i>Close</i>
Imperial Officer	Name Title Temple Address	Dear Imperial Sir _____:	Yours in the Faith,
Potentate	Name, Potentate Temple Address	Dear Illustrious Sir _____:	Yours in the Faith,
Past Potentate	Name, P.P. Temple Address	Dear Illustrious Sir _____:	Yours in the Faith,

<i>Title</i>	<i>Address</i>	<i>Salutation</i>	<i>Close</i>
Divan Members	Name Title Temple Address	Dear Noble _____:	Yours in the Faith,
Shrine Club Unit, or Temple Officers	Name Title and Unit or Club Temple Address	Dear Noble _____:	Yours in the Faith,
Any Noble	Noble (name) Temple Address	Dear Noble _____:	Yours in the Faith,

Greetings

"Es Selamu Aleikum"—This is Arabic for "Peace be on You."

Salutation

"Aleikum Es Selamu"—This is Arabic for "On You be the Peace."

MEMORIAL—BURIAL SERVICE

A Shrine Memorial or Funeral Service should be permitted under unusual circumstances, where the deceased Noble's family requests it. Neither Service should preferably be held in place of the traditional Blue Lodge or other Masonic Service or Religious Rites. It may supplement the Blue Lodge Service but, except under unusual circumstances, should not take the place thereof. Both Services are intended as a tribute to Nobles who have performed unusual and meritorious service in behalf of a subordinate Temple, and the Shrine in particular.

The following protocol is suggested:

Upon arrival at the Church or graveside where the Memorial or Funeral Service is to be held, uniformed bodies are used to form the Honor aisle (from the curb to the entrance of the building or graveside).

The order of reception should be as follows:

1. Visiting Potentates, Past Potentates and Divans.
2. Visiting Dignitaries and celebrities (other than that listed below).
 - a. Most Worshipful Grand Master
3. Past Imperial Officers
4. Imperial Officers (in reverse order of their official station).

5. Imperial Potentate.

The escort appointed by the Potentate walks at the left of the Imperial Potentate and conducts the Imperial Potentate to the pew where the Imperial Divan is seated.

Seating at Memorial or Funeral Service:

Should be the same protocol as described in the seating of the Imperial Potentate and others at Ceremonials or Receptions.

The Imperial Potentate, Imperial Officers, and Nobles should remove their Fez upon entering the church edifice, undertaking establishment, or Memorial site (as well as the graveside) and remain uncovered until they return to the street curb.

Upon retiring, the same protocol should be followed as used in the entrance.

To avoid any embarrassing conflicts with traditional Masonic Services or Religious Rites, the following simple program is offered merely as a suggestion:

The Potentate can preside if he so desires or appoint another Noble or clergyman to conduct the Service. Shrine musical organizations and soloists can be used to good effect.

The following order of Service is suggested:

1. Organ or band in processional music.
2. Prayer.
3. Scriptural reading. Suggestion: 90th Psalm.
4. Biographical sketch of deceased Noble.
5. Hymn.
6. Address by Minister, Rabbi, or guest speaker.
7. Hymn.
8. Benediction.
9. Processional.

IMPERIAL DIVAN OFFICERS FOR 1986-87

RUSSELL H. ANTHONY, D.V.M. (Shirley) . . . Imperial Potentate
Area Code 319, 366-1594; Res: 363-3696 El Kahir Temple
801 A Avenue, N.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52402

Res: 2123 Country Club Parkway, S.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52403

VORIS KING Deputy Imperial Potentate
Habibi Temple

Area Code 318, 436-8384; Pers: 436-8254; Res: 477-1309

P. O. Box 28, Lake Charles, Louisiana 70602

EDWARD G. McMULLAN, C.D. (Audrey)

Imperial Chief Rabban

Area Code 403, Res: 238-0501 Al Azhar Temple

Res: 13-68 Baycrest Place, S.W., Calgary, Alberta T2V 0K6

GEORGE W. POWELL (Mildred) Imperial Assistant Rabban

Area Code 609, 486-1629; Res: 399-9051 Crescent Temple

Res: 56 Arkansas Avenue, Ocean City, N. J. 08226

JOSEPH P. PADGETT (Marci) . . Imperial High Priest & Prophet
Islam Temple

Area Code 408, 973-1574 or 379-6343 Islam Temple

Res: 106 Plazoleta, Los Gatos, California 95030

JOHN W. DEAN, III (Kay) Imperial Oriental Guide

Area Code 215, 884-2857 Lu Lu Temple

Beaver Hill, North, #615, Jenkintown, Pennsylvania 19046

WEBBER C. HARRINGTON (Lois) Imperial Treasurer

Area Code 503, 227-8600; Res: 297-2127 Al Kader Temple

2700 First Interstate Tower, Portland, Oregon 97201

JACK H. JONES (Clara) Imperial Recorder

Area Code 813, 885-2575; Res: 968-6160 Egypt Temple

P. O. Box 25356, Tampa, Florida 33622

Res: 13526 Avista Drive, Tampa, Florida 33624

EVERETT M. EVANS (Maxine) . Imperial First Ceremonial Master

Area Code 214, 593-1653; Res: 561-7331 Sharon Temple

P. O. Box 1396, Tyler, Texas 75710

Res: 3918 Fry, Tyler, Texas 75701

RICHARD L. BUKEY (Juanita)

Imperial Second Ceremonial Master

Area Code 602, 622-8058; Res: 795-6757 Sabbar Temple

109 West Ventura, Tucson, Arizona 85705

Res: 3252 East Broadway, Tucson, Arizona 85716

BURTON E. RAVELLETTE, JR. (Joyce) Imperial Marshal

Area Code 501, 536-6391 Sahara Temple

1706 West 34th Avenue, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71603

ROBERT B. BAILEY (Sarah) Imperial Captain of the Guard

Area Code 219, 886-9216; Res: 762-1090 Orak Temple

132 Shore Dr., Ogden Dunes, Portage, Indiana 46368

JOHN D. VERMAAS (Jan) Imperial Outer Guard

Area Code 402, 423-3860 Sesostriis Temple

P. O. Box 6293, Lincoln, Nebraska 68506

DR. ARNOLD T. HERBST (Ellestine) Imperial Chaplain

Area Code 712, 274-5222; Res: 277-9352 Abu Bekr Temple

3636 Cheyenne Boulevard, Sioux City, Iowa 51104

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN**Board of Trustees**

RICHARD B. OLFENE, Chairman (1988) (JoAn) . . . Kora Temple
Area Code 207, 786-2341; Res: 782-6380

Two Great Falls Plaza, 6th Floor

P. O. Box 3250, Auburn, Maine 04210

Res: Beech Hill Road, Rt. 4, Box 457, Auburn, Maine 04210

RUSSELL H. ANTHONY, D.V.M., (Shirley) Vice-Chairman,
Deputy Imperial Potentate (1986)

Area Code 319, 366-1594; Res: 363-3696 El Kahir Temple

801 A Avenue, N.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52402

Res: 2123 Country Club Parkway, S.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52403

WINNER F. DELP, Trustee (1987) (Mary) Lu Lu Temple
Area Code 305, 367-3100

38 West Snapper Point Drive, Key Largo, Florida 33037

WILLIAM E. MATTISON, Trustee (1986) (Mary Elyse)

Arabia Temple

Area Code 713, 526-2917

P. O. Box 66009, Houston, Texas 77266

C. HOWARD BOZEMAN, Trustee (1987) (Barbara)

Kerbela Temple

Area Code 615, 522-7010

P. O. Box 2746, Knoxville, Tenn. 37901

MAHLON W. HESSEY, Trustee (1988) (Joan) Boumi Temple

Area Code 301, 539-3300

1311 Fidelity Building, Baltimore, Md. 21201

ROBERT J. TURLEY, Trustee (1987) Oleika Temple
Area Code 606, 252-1705

134 North Limestone, Lexington, KY 40507

RANDOLPH R. THOMAS, Trustee (1986) (Olene)

Morocco Temple

Area Code 904, 285-5774, Res: 285-2955

Res: P. O. Box 1486, Ponte Vedra Beach, Florida 32082

WALKER S. KISSELBURGH, (1986) (Neita) . . Imperial Potentate

Area Code 213, 378-1303

Al Malaikah Temple

Res: 4505 Paseo de las Tortugas, Torrance, Calif. 90505

VORIS KING, (1986) Imperial Chief Rabban

Area Code 318, 436-8384; Pers: 436-8254; Res: 477-1309

Habibi Temple

P. O. Box 28, Lake Charles, Louisiana 70602

WEBBER C. HARRINGTON, Imperial Treasurer (1986) (Lois)

Al Kader Temple

Area Code 503, 227-8600; Res. 297-2127

2700 First Interstate Tower, Portland, Oregon 97201

GENE BRACEWELL (Katharyn)

Junior Past Imperial Potentate (1986)

Area Code 404, 691-9292; Res: 636-5262 Yaarab Temple

P. O. Box 43106, Atlanta, Georgia 30378

Res: 2712 Riderwood Drive, Decatur, Ga. 30033

CHESTER A. HOGAN, Trustee Emeritus (Lottie) . . Affi Temple

Area Code 206, 845-1782

P. O. Box 597, 2708 E. Main Street, Puyallup, Wash. 98371

THOMAS W. MELHAM, Trustee Emeritus (Lucia)

Tripoli Temple

Area Code 516, 261-6619

128 Fort Salonga Road, Northport, L. I. New York 11768

C. VICTOR THORNTON, Trustee Emeritus (Margaret or Peg)

(Chairman Emeritus)

Moslah Temple

Area Code 817, 731-1136

Suite 919, Ridglea Bank Building, Fort Worth, Texas 76116

W. W. BENNETT, Trustee Emeritus (Louise) Ararat Temple
(Chairman Emeritus)

Area Code 816, 756-1750

3252 Roanoke Road, Kansas City, Missouri 64111-3787

LEWIS K. MOLNAR, Secretary (ex-officio) (Ruth) . . Egypt Temple

Area Code 813, 885-2575

P. O. Box 25356, Tampa, Florida 33622

**OFFICERS AND MEMBERS
BOARD OF DIRECTORS
IOWA CORPORATION
1985-1986**

WALKER S. KISSELBURGH	President
RUSSELL H. ANTHONY, D.V.M.	1st Vice President
VORIS KING	2nd Vice President
WEBBER C. HARRINGTON	Treasurer
JACK H. JONES	Secretary
EDWARD G. McMULLAN, C.D.	Member
GEORGE W. POWELL	Member
JOSEPH P. PADGETT	Member
JOHN W. DEAN, III	Member
EVERETT M. EVANS	Member
RICHARD L. BUKEY	Member
BURTON E. RAVELLETTE, JR.	Member
ROBERT B. BAILEY	Member
GENE BRACEWELL	Junior Past Imperial Potentate— Member

**OFFICERS
COLORADO CORPORATION
1985-1986**

WALKER S. KISSELBURGH	Chairman of the Board
RICHARD B. OLFENE	President
RUSSELL H. ANTHONY, D.V.M.	1st Vice President
VORIS KING	2nd Vice President
WEBBER C. HARRINGTON	Treasurer
EDWARD G. McMULLAN, C.D.	Secretary
GEORGE W. POWELL	Asst. Secretary

**MEMBERS
BOARD OF DIRECTORS
COLORADO CORPORATION
1985-1986**

WALKER S. KISSELBURGH	Chairman of the Board
RICHARD B. OLFENE	Member
RUSSELL H. ANTHONY, D.V.M.	Member
VORIS KING	Member
WEBBER C. HARRINGTON	Member
EDWARD G. McMULLAN, C.D.	Member
GEORGE W. POWELL	Member
JACK H. JONES	Member
JOSEPH P. PADGETT	Member
JOHN W. DEAN, III	Member
EVERETT M. EVANS	Member
RICHARD L. BUKEY	Member
BURTON E. RAVELLETTE, JR.	Member
ROBERT B. BAILEY	Member
GENE BRACEWELL	Member

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATES

Date of Election and Length of Service as
Imperial Potentate

*III·WALTER M. FLEMING	Mecca Temple
June 6, 1876, to June 14, 1886	
*III·SAM BRIGGS	Al Koran Temple
June 14, 1886, to August 16, 1892	
*III·WILLIAM B. MELISH	Syrian Temple
August 16, 1892, to June 13, 1893	
*III·THOMAS J. HUDSON	Syria Temple
June 13, 1893, to July 25, 1894	
*III·WILLIAM B. MELISH	Syrian Temple
July 25, 1894, to September 3, 1895	
*III·CHARLES L. FIELD	Islam Temple
September 3, 1895, to June 23, 1896	
*III·HARRISON DINGMAN	Almas Temple
June 23, 1896, to June 9, 1897	
*III·ALBERT B. McGAFFEY	El Jebel Temple
June 9, 1897, to June 15, 1898	
*III·ETHELBERT F. ALLEN	Ararat Temple
June 15, 1898, to June 15, 1899	
*III·JOHN H. ATWOOD	Abdallah Temple
June 15, 1899, to May 23, 1900	
*III·LOU B. WINSOR	Saladin Temple
May 23, 1900, to June 12, 1901	
*III·PHILIP C. SHAFFER	Lu Lu Temple
June 12, 1901, to June 11, 1902	
*III·HENRY C. AKIN	Tangier Temple
June 11, 1902, to July 9, 1903	
*III·GEORGE H. GREEN	Hella Temple
July 9, 1903, to July 14, 1904	
*III·GEORGE L. BROWN	Ismailia Temple
July 14, 1904, to June 21, 1905	
*III·HENRY A. COLLINS	Rameses Temple
June 21, 1905, to June 13, 1906	
*III·ALVAH P. CLAYTON	Moila Temple
June 13, 1906, to May 8, 1907	
*III·FRANK C. ROUNDY	Medinah Temple
May 8, 1907, to July 15, 1908	
*III·EDWIN I. ALDERMAN	El Kahir Temple
July 15, 1908, to June 9, 1909	
*III·GEORGE L. STREET	Acca Temple
June 9, 1909, to April 12, 1910	
*III·FRED A. HINES	Al Malaikah Temple
April 12, 1910, to July 12, 1911	
*III·JOHN F. TREAT	El Zagal Temple
July 12, 1911, to May 9, 1912	
*III·WILLIAM J. CUNNINGHAM	Boumi Temple
May 9, 1912, to May 14, 1913	
*III·WILLIAM W. IRWIN	Osiris Temple
May 14, 1913, to May 13, 1914	
*III·FREDERICK R. SMITH	Damascus Temple
May 13, 1914, to July 15, 1915	
*III·J. PUTNAM STEVENS	Kora Temple
July 15, 1915, to July 13, 1916	

*Deceased

*III. HENRY F. NIEDRINGHAUS	Moolah Temple
July 13, 1916, to June 27, 1917	
*III. CHARLES E. OVENSHERE	Zuhrah Temple
June 27, 1917, to June 6, 1918	
*III. ELIAS J. JACOBY	Murat Temple
June 6, 1918, to June 12, 1919	
*III. W. FREELAND KENDRICK	Lu Lu Temple
June 12, 1919, to June 24, 1920	
*III. ELLIS L. GARRETSON	Affi Temple
June 24, 1920, to June 16, 1921	
*III. ERNEST A. CUTTS	Alee Temple
June 16, 1921, to June 15, 1922	
*III. JAMES S. McCANDLESS	Aloha Temple
June 15, 1922, to June 7, 1923	
*III. CONRAD V. DYKEMAN	Kismet Temple
June 7, 1923, to June 5, 1924	
*III. JAMES E. CHANDLER	Ararat Temple
June 5, 1924, to June 4, 1925	
*III. JAMES C. BURGER	El Jebel Temple
June 4, 1925, to June 3, 1926	
*III. DAVID W. CROSLAND	Alcazar Temple
June 3, 1926, to June 16, 1927	
*III. CLARENCE M. DUNBAR	Palestine Temple
June 16, 1927, to May 3, 1928	
*III. FRANK C. JONES	Arabia Temple
May 3, 1928, to June 6, 1929	
*III. LEO V. YOUNG WORTH	Al Malaikah Temple
June 6, 1929, to June 12, 1930	
*III. ESTEN A. FLETCHER	Damascus Temple
June 12, 1930, to July 16, 1931	
*III. THOMAS J. HOUSTON	Medinah Temple
July 16, 1931, to July 27, 1932	
*III. EARL C. MILLS	Za-Ga-Zig Temple
July 27, 1932, to July 13, 1933	
*III. JOHN N. SEBRELL	Khedive Temple
July 13, 1933, to June 21, 1934	
*III. DANA S. WILLIAMS	Kora Temple
June 21, 1934, to June 13, 1935	
*III. LEONARD P. STEUART	Almas Temple
June 13, 1935, to July 16, 1936	
*III. HUGH M. CALDWELL	Nile Temple
Elected in 1936 but declined to serve	
*III. CLYDE I. WEBSTER	Moslem Temple
July 16, 1936, to June 24, 1937	
*III. WALTER S. SUGDEN	Osiris Temple
June 24, 1937, to June 9, 1938	
*III. A. A. D. RAHN	Zuhrah Temple
June 9, 1938, to June 29, 1939	
*III. WALTER D. CLINE	Maskat Temple
June 29, 1939, to June 13, 1940	
*III. GEORGE F. OLENDORF	Abou Ben Adhem Temple
June 13, 1940, to June 12, 1941	
*III. THOMAS C. LAW	Yaarab Temple
June 12, 1941 to July 1, 1942	
*III. ALBERT H. FIEBACH	Al Koran Temple
July 1, 1942, to July 8, 1943	

*Deceased

*III·MORLEY E. MACKENZIE	Rameses	Temple
July 8, 1943, to July 7, 1944		
*III·ALFRED G. ARVOLD	El Zagal	Temple
July 7, 1944, to July 11, 1945		
*III·WM. H. WOODFIELD, JR.	Islam	Temple
July 11, 1945, to July 25, 1946		
*III·GEORGE H. ROWE	Ismailia	Temple
July 25, 1946, to May 29, 1947		
*III·KARL REX HAMMERS	Syria	Temple
May 29, 1947, to June 10, 1948		
*III·GALLOWAY CALHOUN	Karem	Temple
June 10, 1948, to July 21, 1949		
*III·HAROLD LLOYD	Al Malaikah	Temple
July 21, 1949, to June 22, 1950		
*III·HUBERT M. POTEAT	Sudan	Temple
June 22, 1950, to July 13, 1951		
*III·ROLAND D. BALDWIN	Morocco	Temple
Honorary		
*III·ROBERT G. WILSON, JR.	Aleppo	Temple
July 13, 1951, to June 20, 1952		
*III·HARVEY A. BEFFA	Moolah	Temple
June 20, 1952, to July 17, 1953		
*III·REMMIE L. ARNOLD	Acca	Temple
July 17, 1953, to July 2, 1954		
*III·FRANK S. LAND	Ararat	Temple
July 2, 1954, to July 15, 1955		
*III·WALTER C. GUY	Scimitar	Temple
July 15, 1955, to July 12, 1956		
*III·GERALD D. CRARY	Naja	Temple
July 12, 1956, to July 18, 1957		
III·THOMAS W. MELHAM	Tripoli	Temple
July 18, 1957, to July 17, 1958		
*III·GEORGE E. STRINGFELLOW	Crescent	Temple
July 17, 1958, to July 9, 1959		
*III·CLAYTON F. ANDREWS, M.D.	Sesostris	Temple
July 9, 1959, to July 14, 1960		
*III·GEORGE A. MATTISON, JR.	Zamora	Temple
July 14, 1960, to June 22, 1961		
*III·MARSHALL M. PORTER	Al Azhar	Temple
June 22, 1961, to July 5, 1962		
*III·GEORGE M. KLEPPER	Al Chymia	Temple
July 5, 1962, to July 11, 1963		
*III·HAROLD C. CLOSE	Egypt	Temple
July 11, 1963, to July 24, 1964		
III·O. CARLYLE BROCK	Zem Zem	Temple
July 24, 1964, to July 16, 1965		
*III·BARNEY W. COLLINS	Anezeh	Temple
July 16, 1965 to July 8, 1966		
III·ORVILLE F. RUSH	Kena	Temple
July 8, 1966 to July 14, 1967		
III·THOMAS F. SEAY	Medinah	Temple
July 14, 1967 to July 12, 1968		
III·CHESTER A. HOGAN	Affi	Temple
July 12, 1968 to July 4, 1969		

*Deceased

*III. J. WORTH BAKER	Murat Temple
July 4, 1969 to July 17, 1970	
III. AUBREY G. GRAHAM	Khediye Temple
July 17, 1970 to July 2, 1971	
III. C. VICTOR THORNTON	Moslali Temple
July 2, 1971 to July 21, 1972	
*III. HENRY B. STRUBY	Hadi Temple
July 21, 1972 to July 6, 1973	
III. JACOB A. WINGERTER	Salaam Temple
July 6, 1973 to June 28, 1974	
III. JACK M. STREIGHT, Q.C.	Gizeh Temple
June 28, 1974 to July 4, 1975	
III. W. W. BENNETT	Ararat Temple
July 4, 1975 to July 9, 1976	
III. PETER VAL PREDA	Cairo Temple
July 9, 1976 to July 8, 1977	
*III. FRED R. MORRISON	Moslem Temple
July 8, 1977 to July 14, 1978	
III. WARREN F. WECK, JR.	Zuhrah Temple
July 14, 1978 to July 13, 1979	
*III. CHARLES J. CLAYPOOL	Antioch Temple
July 13, 1979 to July 13, 1980	
III. F. T. H'DOUBLER, JR., M.D.	Abou Ben Adhem Temple
July 13, 1980 to July 16, 1981	
III. RANDOLPH R. THOMAS	Morocco Temple
July 16, 1981 to June 18, 1982	
III. DANIEL E. BOWERS, M.D.	Mohammed Temple
June 18, 1982 to July 8, 1983	
III. RICHARD B. OLFENE	Kora Temple
July 8, 1983 to July 6, 1984	

PAST IMPERIAL TREASURERS

*III. AARON L. NORTHROP	Mecca Temple
1876-1882	
*III. JOSEPH M. LEVEY	Mecca Temple
1883-1889	
*III. JOSEPH S. WRIGHT	Lu Lu Temple
1889-1894	
*III. WILLIAM S. BROWN	Syria Temple
1894-1928	
*III. JAMES C. BURGER	El Jebel Temple
1928-1937	
*III. LEONARD P. STEUART	Almas Temple
1937-1966	
*III. HAROLD C. CLOSE	Egypt Temple
1966	
III. THOMAS W. MELHAM	Tripoli Temple
1966-1981	

PAST IMPERIAL RECORDERS

*WILLIAM S. PATTERSON	Mecca Temple
1876-1889	
*FRANK M. LUCE	Medinah Temple
1889-1894	
*BENJAMIN W. ROWELL	Aleppo Temple
1894-1928	
*JAMES H. PRICE	Acca Temple
1928-1943	
*EVERETT W. JACOBS	Aleppo Temple
1943-1947	
*FREDERICK WILKEN	Almas Temple
1947-1948	
GEORGE M. SAUNDERS	Ararat Temple
1948-1978	
ROBERT J. TURLEY	Oleika Temple
1979	

*Deceased.

DIRECTORY
of
TEMPLES
OFFICERS AND REPRESENTATIVES
to the
IMPERIAL COUNCIL

REPRESENTATIVES AD VITAM

Melham, Thomas W.	Tripoli	Northport, L.I., N.Y.
Brock, O. Carlyle	Zem Zem	Wesleyville, Pa.
Rush, Orville F.	Kena	McLean, Va.
Seay, Thomas F.	Medinah	Chicago, Ill.
Hogan, Chester A.	Affi	Puyallup, Wash.
Graham, Aubrey G.	Khediye	Norfolk, Va.
Thornton, C. Victor	Moslah	Fort Worth, Texas
Wingerter, Jacob A.	Salaam	Flemington, N.J.
Streight, Q.C., Jack M.	Gizeh	New Westminster, B. C.
Bennett, W. W.	Ararat	Kansas City, Mo.
Val Preda, Peter	Cairo	Rutland, Vermont
Weck, Jr., Warren F.	Zuhrah	Minneapolis, Minnesota
H'Doubler, F. T., Jr., M.D.	Abou Ben Adhem	Springfield, Mo.
Thomas, Randolph R.	Morocco	Jacksonville, Florida
Bowers, M.D., Daniel E.	Mohammed	Peoria, Illinois
Olfene, Richard B.	Kora	Lewiston, Maine
Bracewell, Gene	Yaarab	Atlanta, Georgia
Saunders, George M.	Ararat	Kansas City, Missouri

EMERITI MEMBERS WITH RIGHTS AND PRIVILEGES

Lembke, Charles H.	1947	Ballut Abyad	Albuquerque, N.M.
Graham, Aubrey G.	1954	Khediye	Norfolk, Va.
Leggee, Harvey B.	1955	Aleppo	Wilmington, Mass.
D'Acosta, Emilio	1960	Anezeh	Mexico City, D.F.
Melham, Thomas W.	1960	Tripoli	Milwaukee, Wis.
Knowlton, William H.	1961	Tadmor	Akron, Ohio
Vetter, B. W.	1962	Akdar	Tulsa, Okla.
Parsons, Lewis S.	1962	El Jebel	Denver, Colo.
Saunders, George M.	1963	Ararat	Kansas City, Mo.
Briggs, S. Ken	1963	Korein	Rawlins, Wyo.
Rush, Orville F.	1966	Kena	Alexandria, Va.
Jones, Warren L.	1966	Morocco	Jacksonville, Fla.
Steers, Edwin K.	1966	Murat	Indianapolis, Ind.
Brock, O. Carlyle	1966	Zem Zem	Erie, Penna.
Hogan, Chester A.	1967	Affi	Puyallup, Wash.
Kuhns, Dewey E. S.	1967	Beni Kedem	Charleston, W. Va.
Howell, Joe C.	1967	Hasan	Albany, Ga.
Lee, D. Dixon	1967	Omar	Dillon, S.C.
Seay, Thomas F.	1968	Medinah	Chicago, Ill.
Fullman, George P.	1969	Abou Saad	Panama, C.Z.
Armitage, Arthur E., Jr.	1969	Crescent	Trenton, N.J.
McCarrell, Robert M.	1969	Karnak	Montreal, Quebec
Gunn, Martin L.	1970	Hamasa	Meridian, Miss.
Toler, Sam S., Jr.	1970	Sudan	New Bern, N.C.
Long, Harold M.	1971	Al Bahr	San Diego, California
Streight, Q.C., Jack M.	1971	Gizeh	Vancouver, B.C.
Singley, James T.	1971	Hamasa	Meridian, Mississippi

EMERITI MEMBERS WITH RIGHTS AND PRIVILEGES

(Continued)

McGray, Paul B.	1971	Kaaba	Davenport, Iowa
Barnette, O. F.	1971	Kosair	Louisville, Ky.
Thornton, C. Victor	1971	Moslah	Fort Worth, Texas
St. John, Roland E.	1972	Antioch	Dayton, Ohio
Hill, J. D.	1972	Bahia	Orlando, Florida
Browning, J. T.	1972	Ben Hur	Austin, Texas
Smith, Howard E.	1972	Zenobia	Toledo, Ohio
Leggett, J. Harry	1973	Scimitar	Little Rock, Ark.
Brookes, E. J. (Ted)	1974	Al Azhar	Calgary, Alberta
Witherington, Joe A.	1974	Al Sihah	Macon, Georgia
Jeffries, Walter S.	1974	Crescent	Trenton, N. J.
Turley, Robert J.	1974	Olcika	Lexington, Ky.
Bertelsen, Sigurd A.	1974	Osman	St. Paul, Minn.
Latimer, Jr., William H.	1974	Syria	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Bell, G. Wilbur	1975	Ansar	Springfield, Ill.
Wingerter, Jacob A.	1975	Salaam	Livingston, N. J.
Browne, Martin G.	1975	Suez	San Angelo, Texas
Mallquist, Allan C.	1975	Tebala	Rockford, Illinois
Walrath, Cecil B.	1976	Affi	Tacoma, Wash.
Lewis, Jr., J. Curtis	1976	Alee	Savannah, Ga.
Clark, E. D.	1976	El Karubah	Shreveport, La.
Emerson, Jr., Walter L.	1976	Kora	Lewiston, Maine
Evans, Sr., Robert G.	1976	Tigris	Syracuse, N. Y.
Val Preda, Peter	1977	Cairo	Rutland, Vermont
Reynolds, Roy T.	1977	El Bekal	Long Beach, Calif.
Lord, Roy T.	1977	Morocco	Jacksonville, Fla.
Leonard, Robert W.	1977	Moslah	Fort Worth, Texas
Moss, Johnson C.	1978	Acca	Richmond, Va.
Snapp, Jr., Charles V.	1978	Bahia	Orlando, Fla.
MacKay, William G.	1979	Aahmes	Oakland, Calif.
Craven, M.D., Rufus E.	1979	Al Chymia	Memphis, Tenn.
Cooper, Robert E.	1979	Alhambra	Chattanooga, Tenn.
Murdock, Roger E.	1979	Al Malaikah	Los Angeles, Calif.
Trumbo, Graves H.	1979	Beni Kedem	Charleston, W. Va.
Mason, Charles P.	1979	Cairo	Rutland, Vermont
Johnson, Rufus C.	1979	Hasan	Albany, Ga.
Thompson, Aurie J.	1979	Nile	Seattle, Wash.
Hartman, John M.	1979	Oasis	Charlotte, N.C.
Weck, Jr., Warren F.	1979	Zuhrah	Minneapolis, Minn.
Harrington, Webber C.	1980	Al Kader	Portland, Oregon
Bennett, W. W.	1980	Ararat	Kansas City, Missouri
Johnston, Wendell L.	1980	Mount Sinai	Montpelier, Vt.
Eichner, Walter G.	1980	Pyramid	Shelton, Conn.
H'Doubler, F. T., Jr.	1981	Abou Ben Adhem	Springfield, MO
Bouschor, Robert L.	1981	Ahmed	Marquette, MI
Vaughan, William C.	1981	Kazim	Roanoke, VA
Olfene, Richard B.	1981	Kora	Lewiston, ME
Hathaway, James C.	1981	Mahi	Miami, FL
Thomas, Randolph R.	1981	Morocco	Jacksonville, FL
Treter, Myron H.	1981	Zem Zem	Erie, PA
Maag, Edward G.	1982	Ainad	East St. Louis, Illinois
Brohl, Edward C.	1982	Al Koran	Cleveland, Ohio
Hessey, Mahlon W.	1982	Boumi	Baltimore, Maryland
Lamdin, I. Sewell	1982	Boumi	Baltimore, Maryland
Corsones, Theodore	1982	Cairo	Rutland, Vermont

EMERITI MEMBERS WITH RIGHTS AND PRIVILEGES

(Continued)

Posey, D.D.S., R. A.	1982	Hamasa	Meridian, Mississippi
Bowers, M.D., Daniel E.	1982	Mohammed	Peoria, Illinois
Brown, M.D., James T.	1983	Abou Ben Adhem	Springfield, Mo.
Land, Robert O.	1983	Almas	Washington, D.C.
Lang, R. S.	1983	Egypt	Tampa, Florida
Hopkins, J. B.	1983	Hadji	Pensacola, Florida
Griffis, T. K.	1983	Hamasa	Meridian, Mississippi
Simpson, Rolan C.	1983	Khiva	Amarillo, Texas
Spoons, W. A.	1983	Maskat	Wichita Falls, Texas
Bell, Vernon E.	1983	Nile	Mountlake Terrace, WA
Dooley, Tom	1983	Scimitar	Little Rock, Arkansas
Pettey, Jr., W. G.	1983	Zamora	Birmingham, AL
Miller, David D.	1984	Ali Ghan	Cumberland, MD
Boylan, Robert A.	1984	Al Koran	Cleveland, Ohio
Warren, John E.	1984	Araba	Fort Myers, FL
Anderson, Robert L.	1984	Damascus	Rochester, NY
Lang, Henry Z.	1984	Ismailia	Buffalo, NY
Janes, Don H.	1984	Karem	Waco, Texas
Roffey, John H.	1984	Karnak	Dollard des Ormeaux
Bailey, Robert B.	1984	Orak	Hammond, IN
Evans, Everett M.	1984	Sharon	Tyler, Texas
Saarinan, Robert J.	1985	Abou Saad	Republic of Panama
Lock, Gene B.	1985	Alfi	Tacoma, Washington
Barrineau, Jr., W. L.	1985	Al Sihah	Macon, Georgia
Beachler, Robert W.	1985	Antioch	Dayton, Ohio
McCulloch, Lucian D.	1985	Cahaba	Huntsville, Alabama
Skelton, James A.	1985	Hamasa	Meridian, Mississippi
Lake, Robert C.	1985	Hejaz	Greenville, SC
Terry, John M.	1985	Jamil	Columbia, SC
McMennamy, Glenn	1985	Khiva	Amarillo, Texas
Burde, Palmer D.	1985	Salaam	Livingston, NJ
Davis, Gerald L.	1985	Tadmor	Akron, Ohio
Bracewell, Gene	1985	Yaarab	Atlanta, Georgia
Oehmler, Oscar	1985	Zenobia	Toledo, Ohio
Kesselburgh, Walker S.	1986	Al Malaikah	Los Angeles, CA
Clark, Billy Dean	1986	Cahaba	Huntsville, AL
Delp, Winner F.	1986	Lu Lu	Plymouth Meeting, PA
Jornod, Howard O.	1986	Mizpah	Fort Wayne, IN
Groat, Jr., Gerald W.	1986	Moslem	Detroit, MI

REPRESENTATIVES-AT-LARGE

Kisselburgh, Walker S.	Al Malaikah	Los Angeles, Calif.
Anthony, D.V.M.,		
Russell H.	El Kahir	Cedar Rapids, Iowa
King, Voris	Habibi	Lake Charles, La.
McMullan, C.D., Edward G.	Al Azhar	Calgary, Alberta
Harrington, Webber C.	Al Kader	Portland, OR
Jones, Jack H.	Egypt	Tampa, Fla.
Powell, George W.	Crescent	Trenton, New Jersey
Padgett, Joseph P.	Islam	San Francisco, California
Dean, John W.	Lu Lu	Plymouth Meeting, Pa.
Evans, Everett M.	Sharon	Tyler, Texas
Bukey, Richard L.	Sabbar	Tucson, Arizona
Ravellette, Burton E.	Sahara	Pine Bluff, Arkansas
Bailey, Robert B.	Orak	Portage, Indiana

**SHRINERS HOSPITALS
FOR
CRIPPLED CHILDREN**

Director of Medical Affairs

Newton C. McCollough, III, M.D.
2900 Rocky Point Drive
Tampa, Florida 33607
P. O. Box 25356
Tampa, Florida 33622
Area Code 813, 885-2575

Executive Administrator

Jack Hoard
2900 Rocky Point Drive
Tampa, Florida 33607
P.O. Box 25356
Tampa, Florida 33622
Area Code 813, 885-2575

Consultant, Medical Research Programs

G. Donald Whedon, M.D.
2900 Rocky Point Drive
Tampa, Florida 33607
P.O. Box 25356
Tampa, Florida 33622
Area Code 813, 885-2575

Orthopaedic Advisory Board

Chairman

William F. Donaldson, Jr., M.D.
Medical Director
Children's Hospital of Pittsburgh
One Children's Place
3705 5th Avenue at DeSoto Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15213-3417
Area Code 412, 647-5061
(Term expires 12/31/86)

Sherman S. Coleman, M.D. (Term expires 12/31/86)

Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children
Fairfax Avenue at Virginia Street
Salt Lake City, Utah 84103
Area Code 801, 532-5307

Wood W. Lovell, M.D. (Term expires 12/31/86)

Nemours Children's Hospital
5720 Atlantic Boulevard
Jacksonville, Florida 32207
Area Code 904, 721-4200

Walter A. Hoyt, Jr., M.D. (Term expires 12/31/86)

75 Arch Street, Suite 102
Akron, Ohio 44304
Area Code 216, 434-6111

Edward D. Henderson, M.D. (Term expires 12/31/86)

Mayo Clinic
200 First Street, S.W.
Rochester, Minnesota 55901
Area Code 507, 282-2511, Ext. 2691

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

Orthopaedic Advisory Board—(Con't.)

Donald B. Lucas, M.D., Chairman Emeritus
815 Chateau Drive
Hillsborough, California 94010
Area Code 415, 342-0272

Burns Advisory Board**Chairman**

John M. Kinney, M.D.
Professor of Surgery
College of Physicians & Surgeons
of Columbia University
630 W. 168th Street
New York, New York 10032
Area Code 212, 305-5884
(Term expires 12/31/86)

Boyd W. Haynes, Jr., M.D. (Term expires 12/31/86)
Professor of Surgery
Medical College of Virginia
Box 661, MCV Station
Richmond, Va. 23298
Area Code 804, 770-5224

William Monafó, M.D. (Term expires 12/31/86)
Wohl Hospital Department of Surgery
4960 Audubon 9th Floor
St. Louis, Missouri 63110
Area Code 314, 454-2080

Basil A. Pruitt, M.D., Colonel, M.C. (Term expires 12/31/86)
Commander and Director
U.S. Army Institute of Surgical Research
Fort Sam Houston
San Antonio, Texas 78234-6200
Area Code 512, 221-2720

Research Advisory Board**Chairman**

Reginald R. Cooper, M.D., Professor and Chairman
Department of Orthopaedic Surgery
The University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics
Iowa City, Iowa 52242
Area Code 319, 356-3470

John M. Kinney, M.D. (Term expires 12/31/86)
Professor of Surgery
College of Physicians & Surgeons
of Columbia University
630 W. 168th Street
New York, New York 10032
Area Code 212, 305-5884

Research Advisory Board—(Cont'd.)

- William F. Donaldson, Jr., M.D.,
 Medical Director (Term expires 12/31/86)
 Children's Hospital of Pittsburgh
 One Children's Place
 3705 5th Avenue at DeSoto Street
 Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15213-3417
 Area Code 412, 647-5061
- Charles R. Baxter, M.D. (Term expires 12/31/86)
 Associate Professor of Surgery
 University of Texas, Southwestern Medical School
 5323 Harry Hines Blvd., Dallas, Texas 75235
 Area Code, 214, 688-3523
- Wayne H. Akeson, M.D. (Term expires 12/31/86)
 Professor and Head
 Department of Surgery
 Division of Orthopaedics and Rehabilitation
 University of California
 225 Dickinson Street
 San Diego, California 92103
 Area Code 619, 294-5944
- Robert L. Trelstad, M.D. (Term expires 12/31/86)
 Professor and Chairman
 Department of Pathology
 University of Medical and Dentistry of New Jersey
 Rutgers Medical School
 University Heights
 Piscataway, New Jersey 08854
 Area Code 201, 463-4616
- Stephen M. Krane, M.D. (Term expires 12/31/86)
 Professor of Medicine
 Harvard Medical School
 Physician, Chief, Arthritis Unit
 Massachusetts General Hospital
 32 Fruit Street
 Boston, Massachusetts 02114
 Area Code 617, 726-2870
- Michael D. Sussman, M.D. (Term expires 12/31/86)
 Associate Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery &
 Rehabilitation and Associate Professor of Pediatrics
 The Children's Rehabilitation Center
 University of Virginia Medical Center
 12270 Ivy Road
 Charlottesville, Virginia 22901
 Area Code 804, 924-2364
- Robert Ray, M.D., Chairman Emeritus (Term expires 12/31/86)
 Department of Orthopaedics
 University of Illinois
 840 South Wood Street
 Chicago, Illinois 60612
 Area Code 312, 996-7160
- William Monafo, M.D. (Term expires 12/31/86)
 Wohl Hospital Department of Surgery
 4960 Audubon 9th Floor
 St. Louis, Missouri 63110
 Area Code 314, 454-2080

CHICAGO UNIT

54 Beds (Orthopaedic)

6 Beds (SCI)

Opened March 20, 1926

2211 North Oak Park Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60635

Telephone: Area Code 312, 622-5400

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Tuesday each month

Administrator—Vernon C. Showalter..... (Jean) Hospital
address and telephone*Chief of Staff*—Edward A. Millar, M.D..... (Dorothy) Hospital
address and telephone**OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS***Chairman*—Earl P. Brown (Nancy) Area Code 312, 530-1877
466 Ida Lane, Elmhurst, IL 60126*Vice Chairman*—Richard D. Day
(Mildred) Area Code 312, 444-3226
770 Riford Road, Glen Ellyn, IL 60137*Treasurer*—Burt A. Polk (Helen) Area Code 312, 453-2019
1900 N. 77th Avenue, Elmwood Park, IL 60635*Secretary*—William D. Greek (Nan) Area Code 815, 875-1136
R.R. 1, Box 96, Putnam, IL 61560**TEMPLES AFFILIATED**

Al Koran	Medinah	Moslem	Saladin	
Beja, U.D.	Mizpah	Murat	Tebala	Zenobia
Elf Khurafelh	Mohammed	(also	Tripoli	Zor
Kaaba		Lexington)	(also Twin	(also Twin
(also St. Louis,		Orak	Cities)	Cities)
Twin Cities)				

ERIE UNIT

30 Beds

Opened 1927

Acquired April 1, 1967

1645 West 8th Street, Erie, Pa. 16505

Telephone: Area Code 814, 452-4164

Date of Board Meeting, Third Wednesday each month

Administrator.....Mrs. Doris Eshbaugh..... (Albert) Hospital address
and telephone*Chief of Staff*—Karl F. Frankovitch, M.D..... (Patricia) Hospital
address and telephone**OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS***Chairman*—Eugene J. Brew, Jr. (Ann) Area Code 814, 453-3681
501 Marine Bank Bldg., Erie, PA 16501*Vice Chairman*—Lyle D. Gwin (Jean) Area Code 216, 482-2442
1245 Farfield Avenue, Columbiana, Ohio 44408*Treasurer*—Ronald A. McKnight (Jane) Area Code 814, 456-8811
P. O. Box 406, Erie, PA 16512*Secretary*—Harry E. Mueller, Jr. Area Code 814, 454-4953
304 Marine Bank Bldg., Erie, PA 16501**TEMPLES AFFILIATED**

Al Koran	Ismailia	Mocha	Syria	Tadmor
Damascus	(also	(also	(also	(also
(also	Philadelphia	Montreal)	Philadelphia)	Lexington)
Springfield)	& Spring-	Moslem	Rameses	Zem Zem
Jaffa	field)	Osiris	(also	(also
(also		(also	Montreal)	Philadelphia)
Philadelphia)		Philadelphia)		Zenobia

GREENVILLE UNIT

60 Beds

Opened September 1, 1927

2100 North Pleasantburg Drive, Greenville, S.C. 29609

Telephone: Area Code 803, 244-4530

Date of Board Meeting, 4th Monday each month at 5:00 P.M.

Administrator—John R. Hetrick

Hospital address & telephone

Chief of Staff—Leslie C. Meyer, M.D.

Hospital address & telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—James F. Harrison .. (Louise) Area Code 803, 288-0280
10 Randy Drive, Taylors, S.C. 29687

Vice Chairman—William C. McSween
(Grace) Area Code 803, 242-5365
124 Knollwood Lane, Greenville, S.C. 29607

Treasurer—James G. Bowling (Nell) Area Code 803, 984-7756
201 Lake St., P.O. Box 114, Laurens, S.C. 29360

Secretary—William C. Gregg (Peggy) Area Code 615, 581-1600
Rt. 1, Box 294-A, Dandridge, TN 37725

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Acca	Amran	Jamil	Khedive	Sudan
Alcazar	Cahaba	Jericho	(also	Yaarab
Alee	Hasan	Kazim	Philadelphia)	Zamora
(also Tampa)	(also Tampa)	Kerbela	Oasis	
Al Sihah	Hejaz	(also Lexington)	Omar	

HONOLULU UNIT

40 Beds

Opened January 2, 1923

1310 Punahou Street, Honolulu, Hawaii 96826

Telephone Area Code 808, 941-4466

Date of Board Meeting, 4th Monday each month

Administrator—Kenneth L. Marshall..... (Jocelyn) Hospital
address and telephone

Chief of Staff—Donald A. Jones, M.D..... (Jacqueline) Hospital
address and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Harold F. Lishman Area Code 808, 955-7596
2015 Ala Wai Blvd., Apt. 5A, Honolulu, Hawaii 96815

Vice Chairman—Paul D. Jones
(Georgia) Area Code 808, 523-9636
1030 Aoloa Place, #308-B, Kailua, Hawaii 96734

Treasurer—Arlen M. Scott..... Area Code 808, 536-1204
999 Wilder, Apt. 1304, Honolulu, Hawaii 96822

Secretary—Malcolm J. Jackson
(Charlotte) Area Code 808, 523-6500
47546 Hua Place, Kaneohe, Hawaii 96744

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Aloha

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

HOUSTON UNIT

40 Beds

Opened in February, 1952

Acquired July 1, 1966

1402 Outer Belt Drive, Houston, Texas 77030

Area Code 713, 797-1616

Date of Board Mtg., 2nd Tuesday of each month at 3:30 P.M.

Administrator—Mrs. Eleanor J. Ross

Hospital address and telephone

Chief of Staff—Thomas E. Cain, M.D. (Therese) Hospital
address, Area Code 713, 795-4374**OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS**Chairman—Vance Reed (Anita) Area Code 806, 376-5674
85 Palomino, Amarillo, TX 79106

Vice Chairman—Richard L. Bischoff

(Linda) Area Code 713, 868-2881

3909 Del Monte, Houston, TX 77019

Treasurer—W. Wayne Patterson (Janie) Area Code 713, 466-1176
3324 Ella Lee Lane, Houston, TX 77019Secretary—William D. Pardue (Tulie) Area Code 214, 368-3401
4832 Bobbitt Drive, Dallas, TX 75229-4245**TEMPLES AFFILIATED**Al Amin
Alzafar
Arabia
Ben HurEl Maida
El Mina
Hella
KaremKhiva
Maskat
MoslahSharon
(also
Shreveport)
Suez**INTERMOUNTAIN UNIT**

40 Beds

Opened January 22, 1925

Fairfax Avenue at Virginia Street,

Salt Lake City, Utah 84103

Telephone: Area Code 801, 532-5307

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Monday each month

Administrator—Mrs. Marie N. Holm (Clayton) Hospital
address & telephoneChief of Staff—Sherman S. Coleman, M.D. (Jane) Hospital
address & telephone**OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS**Chairman—G. Wesley Atkinson (Fern) Area Code 801, 566-1211
1294 Chevy Chase Drive, Salt Lake City, UT 84117

Vice Chairman—Thomas J. Daniger, Jr.

(Valeria) Area Code 801, 973-7987

3475 Cummings Road, Salt Lake City, UT 84109

Treasurer—Donald A. Stiner (Helen) Area Code 602, 261-2681

2936 West Madtas Lane, Phoenix, Arizona 85023

Secretary—Hugh E. Riley (Kaye) Area Code 801, 777-5463
474 E. 2900 North, Ogden, UT 84404**TEMPLES AFFILIATED**Al Kaly
Ballut Abyad
(also Los Angeles)
El JebelEl Kalah
El Korah
(also Portland)El Zaribah
(also Los Angeles)
KalifKerak
(also San Francisco)

Korein

LEXINGTON UNIT

50 Beds

Opened November 1, 1926

1900 Richmond Road, Lexington, Kentucky 40502

Telephone: Area Code 606; 266-2101

Date of Board Meeting, 2nd Monday each month

Administrator—Mrs. Bobbie P. Spradlin..... (Robert) Hospital
address and telephone

Chief of Staff—David Stevens, M.D..... (Sally) Hospital
address and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Herbert D. Sledd (Carolyn) Area Code 606, 254-2712
1100 Kincaid Towers, Vine Street, Lexington, KY 40507

Vice Chairman—Arch G. Mainous, Jr.
(Rosalie) Area Code 606, 254-1112
1684 Donelwal Drive, Lexington, KY 40505

Treasurer—Harry C. Barfield (Margaret) Area Code 606, 255-4404
521 Ridge Road, Lexington, KY 40503

Secretary—John R. Cook, Jr..... (Betty) Area Code 606, 233-0505
501 Clinton Road, Lexington, KY 40502

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Aladdin	Antioch	Kerbela	Nemesis	Syrian
Alhambra	Beni Kedem	(also Greenville)	Oleika	Tadmor
Al Menah	(also Phila.)	Kosair	Rizpah	(also Erie)
El Hana		Murat	(also St. Louis)	
		(also Chicago)		

LOS ANGELES UNIT

60 Beds

Opened February 25, 1952

3160 Geneva Street, Los Angeles, California 90020

Telephone: Area Code 213, 388-3151

Date of Board Meeting, 4th Monday each month

Administrator—Paul Hargis..... Hospital address and telephone

Chief of Staff—Edward Dawson, M.D..... (Virginia) Hospital
address and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Lynn B. Whitesides (Betty) Area Code 213, 832-3448
2424 Sunnyside Ridge Road, Ranchos Palos Verdes, CA 90274

Vice Chairman—Ray W. Shukraft
(Betty) Area Code 714, 295-1131
4375 Arizona Street, San Diego, CA 92104

Treasurer—Arthur Linsk (Francis) Area Code 213, 553-8800
6357 Colgate Avenue, Los Angeles, CA 90048

Secretary—Charles R. Klassen (Twilla) Area Code 805, 327-4034
2730 - 21st Street, Bakersfield, CA 93305

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Al Bahr	Ballut Abyad	El Bekal
Al Malaikah	(also Intermountain)	Sabbar
	El Zariban	Zelzah
	(also Intermountain)	

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

MEXICO CITY UNIT

60 Beds

Opened March 10, 1945

New Building Occupied—December 13, 1961

Suchil No. 152, Col. El Rosario Delg. Coyoacan

04380 Mexico, D. F., Mexico

Telephone Area Code 905, 549-3280

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Monday each month

Administrator—Mrs. Betty Gold (Myron) Hospital
address and telephone

Chief of Staff—Max Luft, M.D. (Raquel) Hospital
address and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Lawrence Murphy Area Code 905, 250-5594
Apartado Postal 105-343

Col. Chapultepec Morales

11580 Mexico, D.F.

Vice Chairman—Henry Pinckes

(Jenoveva) Area Code 905, 598-4097

Apartado Postal 19-281, Mexico, D.F. 19

Treasurer—Johannes Driessen (Blanca) Area Code 905, 672-0984

Ezequiel Chavez 30, Ciudad Satelite, Estado De Mexico 53000

Secretary—Clifford J. King (Emogene) Area Code 905, 596-0768

Sierra Amatepec No. 362, Mexico 10, D.F.

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Aneseh

Sabbar

El Maida

(also Los Angeles)

(also

Houston)

MONTREAL UNIT

45 Beds

Opened February 18, 1925

1529 Cedar Avenue, Montreal, Quebec, Canada H3G 1A6

Telephone: Area Code 514, 842-4464

Date of Board Meeting, 2nd Thursday each month

Administrator—Allan Hicks (Lorraine) Hospital
address and telephone

Chief of Staff—Michael Rosman, M.D. (Janice) Hospital
address and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS*Chairman*—William W. Allison (Helen) Area Code 514, 634-3078

3735 Victoria, Lachine, Quebec, Canada H8T 1J9

Vice Chairman—Colin C. McOuat

(Helen) Area Code 514, 562-5221

P. O. Box 122, LaChute, Quebec J8H 3X3

Treasurer—R. Bruce Hoyland (Marion) Area Code 514, 735-4611

5 Jason Park, Roxboro, Quebec H8Y 1H2

Secretary—Barrie M. Wilson Area Code 514, 938-2224

1514 Grant Avenue, Cornwall, Ontario K6J 1Z5

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Al Azhar

Gizeh—(also

Media

Philae

(also

Spokane &

Mocha

Rameses

Spokane)

Portland)

(also Erie)

(also Erie)

Bektash

Karnak

Mount Sinai

Tunis

(also

Khartum

(also

Wa-Wa

Springfield)

(also Twin

Springfield)

(also Twin

Cairo

Cities)

Oriental

Cities)

(also

Luxor

(also

Springfield)

Mazol

Springfield)

PHILADELPHIA UNIT

72 Beds (Orthopaedic)

8 Beds (SCI)

Opened June 24, 1926

8400 Roosevelt Boulevard, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19152

Telephone: Area Code 215, 332-4500

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Tuesday each month

Administrator—David Bohner.....Hospital address
and telephone

Chief of Staff—Michael Clancy, M.D.....(Jacquelyn) Hospital
address and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Adelbert F. Fischer, Jr.

(Mary) Area Code 215, 886-4692

Beaver Hill, North, #307, Jenkintown, PA 19046

Vice Chairman—Oskar R. Huber (Doris) Area Code 215, 745-5800

305 Margaretta Avenue, Huntingdon Valley, PA 19006

Treasurer—Edwin B. Lickfield.....(Naomi) Area Code 609, 858-4100

408 Hobart Drive, Haddonfield, NJ 08003

Secretary—Noble M. Smith.....(Lillian) Area Code 215, 745-6114

6845 Oxford Avenue, Philadelphia, PA 19111

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Ali Ghan	Crescent	Kena	Osiris	Zem Zem
Almas	Irem	Khedive	(also Erie)	(also Erie)
Beni Kedem	Ismailia	(also Greenville)	Salaam	Ziyara
(also Lexington)	(also Erie & Springfield)	Kismet	Rajah	(also Spring-
Boumi	Jaffa	Lai Lu	Svr'a	field)
	(also Erie)	Mecca	(also Erie)	
		Nur	Zembo	

PORTLAND UNIT

40 Beds

Opened January 15, 1924

3101 S. W. Sam Jackson Park Road

Portland, Oregon 97201

Telephone: Area Code 503, 241-5090

Date of Board Meeting, 2nd Monday each month

Administrator—Gary L. Morel.....(Sharon) Hospital address
and telephone

Chief of Staff—Paul Campbell, MD.

(Dawn) Area Code 503, 288-6851

Hospital address and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Jarvis B. Black.....(Mary) Area Code 503, 222-0368

Suite 800, First Farwest Bldg., 400 S.W. Sixth Avenue,

Portland, OR 97204

Vice Chairman—Wayne D. Kuni (Joan) Area Code 503, 643-1543

2500 S.W. Garden View, Portland, OR 97225

Treasurer—Harold K. Clark.....(Nancy) Area Code 503, 636-3195

496 - 10th St., Lake Oswego, OR 97034

Secretary—Alfred J. Rawlinson

(Margaret) Area Code 503, 232-8181

3606 S.E. Raymond Street, Portland, OR 97202

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Affi	El Korah	Gizeh	Hillah
(also Spokane)	(also Inter-	(also Spokane	Nile
Al Kader	mountain)	& Montreal)	(also Spokane)
Al Aska			
(also Spokane)			

ST. LOUIS UNIT

80 Beds

Opened April 8, 1924

2001 S. Lindbergh Blvd., St. Louis, Missouri 63131

Telephone: Area Code 314, 432-3600

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Wednesday each month

Administrator—A. Duane Seabury, Jr. Hospital address
and telephone*Chief of Staff*—Perry L. Schoenecker, M.D. (Sally) Hospital
address and telephone**OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS***Chairman*—Howard Hess (Margaret) Area Code 314, 997-3198
15049 Claymoor Court, Chesterfield, MO 63017*Vice Chairman*—James W. Smith
(Charlotte) Area Code 314, 863-0090
1131 Chatelet, Ferguson, MO 63135*Treasurer*—Harold G. Baker, Jr. (Celia) Area Code 618, 397-6444
56 South 65th Street, Belleville, IL 62223*Secretary*—Mark W. Moreton (Betty) Area Code 314, 842-2900
400 East Mill St., P. O. Box 26, Freeburg, IL 62243**TEMPLES AFFILIATED**

Abdallah	Bedouin	Isis	Moolah
Abou Ben Adhem	(also	Kaaba	Rizpah
Ainad	Shreve-	(also Chicago,	(also Lexington)
Akdar	port)	Twin Cities)	Sahara
Al Chymia	Hadi	Midian	(also Shreveport)
Ansar	India	Mirza	Scimitar
Arab	(also	Moila	(also Shreveport)
Ararat	Shreve-		Zorah
	port)		

SAN FRANCISCO UNIT

40 Beds (Orthopaedic) — 8 Beds (SCI)

Opened June 16, 1923

1701 19th Avenue, San Francisco, California 94122

Telephone: Area Code 415, 665-1100

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Monday each month

Administrator—Ronald J. Castagno.....(Robin) Hospital
address and telephone

Chief of Staff—R. Kirklin Ashley, M.D.....(Betty) Hospital
address and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—William G. Menary, Jr.

(Gloria) Area Code 415, 661-3250

2919 - 19th Avenue, San Francisco, CA 94132

Vice Chairman—Knapp A. "Tom" Tomberlin

(Lois) Area Code 408, 255-2097

6074 Bollinger Road, San Jose, CA 95129

Treasurer—Fred Richardson (Charlotte) Area Code 415, 769-8000
2137 Otis Drive #122, Alameda, CA 94501

Secretary—Elwyn L. Simard (Margaret) Area Code 916, 443-1744
2315 American River Drive, Sacramento, CA 95825

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Saharres	Ben Ali	Islam	Kerak	Tehran
			(also Intermountain)	

SHREVEPORT UNIT

45 Beds

Opened September 16, 1922

3100 Samford Avenue, Shreveport, Louisiana 71103

Telephone: Area Code 318, 222-5704

Date of Board Meeting, 2nd Thursday each month

Administrator—Mrs. Gwendolyn McRae.....(Warren) Hospital
address and telephone

Chief of Staff—Richard E. McCall, M.D.....(Ingrid) Hospital
address and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—George N. Gray.....(Carolyn) Area Code 318, 865-7151
217 Gladstone, Shreveport, LA 71104

Vice Chairman—Donald F. Tucker(Lela) Area Code 318, 631-4528
350 Carroll Street, Shreveport, LA 71105

Treasurer—N. Harris McClamroch, Jr.
(Diji) Area Code 318, 868-1523
541 Dunmoreland Street, Shreveport, LA 71106

Secretary—Charles O. Cook, III (Myra) Area Code 318, 424-4177
857 Melba Drive, Shreveport, LA 71118

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Abba	Bedouin	El Karubah	Habibi	Sahara	Scimitar
Abou Saad	(also St.	Hamasah	Jerusalem	(also	(also St. Louis)
Barak	Louis)	India	Joppa	St. Louis)	Wahabi
		(also		Sharon	
		St. Louis)		(also Houston)	

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

SPOKANE UNIT

30 Beds

Opened November 15, 1924

N. 820 Summit Boulevard, Spokane, Washington 99201

Telephone: Area Code 509, 327-9521

Date of Board Meeting, 2nd Tuesday each month

Administrator—Howard L. Parrett..... (Barbara) Hospital
address and telephone*Chief of Staff*—Edward L. Lester, M.D..... (Kaye) Hospital
address and telephone**OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS***Chairman*—George H. Kellogg..... (Genevieve)
Area Code 509, 327-2887

West 3231 Boone Avenue, #114, Spokane, WA 99201

Vice Chairman—Everett W. Anderson..... (Margaret)
Area Code 509, 245-2302

Box 243-0101 Todd Avenue, St. Maries, ID 83861

Treasurer—Richard F. Walter..... (Cleo) Area Code 509, 624-3346

South 2126 Helena, Spokane, WA 99203

Secretary—Norman A. Gilchrist..... (Ann) Area Code 509, 926-5381
East 12806 Saltese Road, Spokane, WA 99216**TEMPLES AFFILIATED**Afi
(also Portland)Al Azhar
(also Montreal)
Algeria
BagdadAl Bedoo
Calam
El KatifGizeh
(also Portland
& Montreal)
Nile
(also Portland)**SPRINGFIELD UNIT**

60 Beds

Opened February 21, 1925

516 Carew Street, Springfield, Massachusetts 01104

Telephone: Area Code 413, 781-6750

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Thursday of each month at 12:15 p.m.

Administrator—Edwin C. Thorn..... (Linda) Hospital
address and telephone*Chief of Staff*—Leon Kruger, M.D..... (Anita) Hospital
address and telephone**OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS***Chairman*—Jack A. Butterfield..... (Nina) Area Code 413, 781-2030
87 Sherwood Avenue, West Springfield, MA 01089*Vice Chairman*—Kenneth E. Emery
(Thelma) Area Code 413, 785-5871

5 Oxford Drive, Wilbraham, MA 01095

Treasurer—Lawrence A. Graham
(Muriel) Area Code 413, 538-5500

Box 128, Wolfeboro, NH 03894

Secretary—Jean R. LaCroix..... (Helen) Area Code 413, 739-2112
174 Maple Road, Longmeadow, MA 01106**TEMPLES AFFILIATED**Aleppo
Anah
Bektash
(also
Montreal)
Cairo
(also
Montreal)Cyprus
Damascus
(also Erie)
Ismailia
(also Erie &
Philadelphia)
KalurahKora
Melha
Mount Sinai
(also
Montreal)
Oriental
(also
Montreal)Palestine
Pyramid
Sphinx
I'igris
Ziyara
(also
Philadelphia)

TAMPA UNIT

60 Beds

Opened October 16, 1985

12502 North Pine Drive

Tampa, Florida 33612-9499

Telephone: Area Code 813, 972-2250

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Tuesday of each month

Administrator—Gene E. Yeazell..... (Carol) Hospital
address and telephone

Chief of Staff—John A. Ogden, M.D..... (Dali) Hospital
address and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Daniel R. Manrique..(Pearl) Area Code 813, 972-3660
14413 North Nebraska Avenue, Tampa, FL 33613

Vice Chairman—R. S. "Stu" Lang
(Laura) Area Code 813, 879-4969

28 Sandpiper Road, Tampa, FL 33609

Treasurer—J. H. Williams, Jr..... (Patty) Area Code 813, 228-7776
3207 Morrison Avenue, Tampa, FL 33629

Secretary—Ernest R. Cervis, D.D.S.
(Sue) Area Code 813, 879-3671

4700 N. Habana Avenue, Tampa, FL 33614

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

<i>Alge</i>	<i>Amara</i>	<i>Bahia</i>	<i>Hasan</i>	<i>Mahi</i>
(also	<i>Araba</i>	<i>Egypt</i>	(also	<i>Morocco</i>
<i>Greenville)</i>	<i>Azan</i>	<i>Hadji</i>	<i>Greenville)</i>	<i>Sahib</i>

TWIN CITIES

40 Beds

Opened March 12, 1923

2025 East River Road, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55414

Telephone: Area Code 612. 339-6711

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Wednesday each month

Administrator—Roberta A. "Bobbie" Droen..... Hospital
address and telephone

Chief of Staff—Lyle O. Johnson, M.D..... (Nancy) Hospital
address and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Raymond F. Gustafson, D.D.S.
Area Code 612, 827-1747

4653 Heritage Hills Circle, Bloomington, MN 55437

Vice Chairman—Stuart A. Lindman . . . Area Code 612, 724-1721
5549 Woodlawn Blvd., Lake Nokomis Shores, Minneapolis, MN

55417

Treasurer—Donald J. Flood . . . (Ellen) Area Code 612, 739-7827
2777 Robinwood Way, Woodbury, MN 55125

Secretary—Ed W. Fridholm (Margaret) Area Code 612, 699-3410
1093 South Snelling Avenue, St. Paul, MN 55116

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

<i>Aad</i>	<i>Kaaba</i>	<i>Naja</i>	<i>Tripoli</i>	(also
<i>Abu Bekr</i>	(also <i>Chicago,</i>	<i>Osman</i>	(also <i>Chicago)</i>	<i>Chicago)</i>
<i>Ahmed</i>	<i>St. Louis)</i>	<i>Sesostriis</i>	<i>Wa-Wa</i>	<i>Zuhrah</i>
<i>El Kahir</i>	<i>Kem</i>	<i>Tangier</i>	(also <i>Montreal)</i>	<i>Zor</i>
<i>El Riad</i>	<i>Khartum</i>	<i>Tchama</i>	<i>Yelduz</i>	
<i>El Zagal</i>	(also <i>Montreal)</i>		<i>Za-Ga-Zig</i>	

BURNS INSTITUTES**BOSTON UNIT**

Opened November 2, 1968—30 Beds

51 Blossom Street, Boston, Massachusetts 02114

Telephone: Area Code 617, 722-3000

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Tuesday each month

Administrator—Salvatore P. Russo..... (Mary) Hospital
address and telephone

Chief of Staff—John P. Remensnyder, M.D..... (Mary) Hospital
address and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Frederick A. Spencer (Pauly)..... Area Code 617, 894-6320
108 Country Drive, Weston, MA 02193

Vice Chairman—Robert G. Wilson, III (Robin)..... Area Code 617, 523-0148
19 Congress St., Boston, MA 02109

Treasurer—Philip M. Turner..... (Liz) Area Code 617, 894-6320
8 Surrey Lane, Weston, MA 02193

Secretary—Harvey J. Waugh.. (Margaret) Area Code 617, 665-6466
17 Nottingham Road, Lynnfield, MA 01940

CINCINNATI UNIT

Opened February 19, 1968—30 Beds

202 Goodman Street, Cincinnati, Ohio 45219

Telephone: Area Code 513, 751-3900

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Wednesday each month

Administrator—Ronald R. Hitzler..... (Sandra) Hospital
address and telephone

Chief of Staff—Glenn D. Warden, M.D..... (Noire) Hospital
address and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—William J. Guentter Area Code 513, 241-4735
416 Wood Avenue, Cincinnati, OH 45220

Vice Chairman—Lee B. Townley ... (Lois) Area Code 317, 398-3545
4250 Westbourne Drive, Indianapolis, IN 46205

Treasurer—Herman J. Guckenberger, Jr. (Louise) Area Code 513, 241-4037
2769 Cyclorama Drive, Cincinnati, OH 45211

Secretary—Ronald R. Rogers (Cheryl) Area Code 513, 771-7070
8123 Timberjack Way, West Chester, OH 45069

GALVESTON UNIT

Opened March 20, 1966—30 Beds

610 Texas Ave., Galveston, Texas 77550-2788

Telephone: Area Code 409, 761-2516

Date of Board Meeting, 4th Monday each month

Administrator—C. Nick Wilson, Ph.D..... (Linda) Hospital
address and telephone

Chief of Staff—David Herndon, M.D..... (Cee Cee) Hospital
address and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—S. Earl Knox (Berl) Area Code 214, 392-2195
13735 Creekside Place, Dallas, TX 75240

Vice Chairman—James H. Duncan (Frances) Area Code 713, 265-6181
108 Pansy Path, Lake Jackson, TX 77566

Treasurer—Harold G. Walsh, Jr. (Dottie) Area Code 409, 763-8575
1011 81st Street, Galveston, TX 77551

Secretary—W. C. "Bill" Broussard (Anna) Area Code 713, 665-1015
923 Mulberry Lane, Bellaire, TX 77401

**ENDOWMENTS—WILLS AND GIFTS COMMITTEE
IMPERIAL COMMITTEE**

John W. Dean, III, Lu Lu Temple, Chairman
Beaver Hill, North #615, Jenkintown, PA 19046
Area Code 215, 884-2857

John E. Troxel, P.P., Islam Temple, Secretary
Post Office Box 27398, San Francisco, CA 94127-0398
Area Code 415, 759-8161

Everett M. Evans, Member
Sharon Temple
Post Office Box 1396
Tyler, TX 75710
Area Code 214, 593-1653

Richard "Tony" Bukey, Member
Sabbar Temple
3252 E. Broadway
Tucson, AZ 85716
Area Code 602, 795-6757

Lewis Ort, Member
Ali Ghan Temple
Post Office Box 3277
La Vale, MD 21502
Area Code 301, 722-7850

James Bracewell, Member
Yaarab Temple
1771 Tully Circle
Atlanta, GA 30329
Area Code 404, 321-3889

Thomas M. Boles, P.P., Member
Al Malaikah Temple
1761 E. Woodcrest Ave.
La Habra, CA 90631
Area Code 213, 321-0404

REGIONAL DIRECTORS

Region	Region
Paul Amundsen, P.P., Dir. 1 740 Hawthorne Ave. Elmhurst, IL 60126 Area Code 312, 279-7650	Blaine H. Simons, Dir. 4 2691 Flamingo Drive Salt Lake City, UT 84117 Area Code 801, 533-5975
R. Duncan Brown, P.P., Dep. 1 2047 Shaw Woods Dr. Rockford, IL 61107 Area Code 815, 962-2465	Bob L. Bonds, P.P., Dir. 5 2016 S. Vann Ave. Evansville, IL 47714 Area Code 812, 476-3932
T. Bruce Boyette, P.P., Dir. 2 501 Brentwood Dr. Wilson, NC 27893 Area Code 919, 291-2697	Thomas M. Boles, P.P., Dir. 6 1761 E. Woodcrest Ave. La Habra, CA 90631 Area Code 213, 321-0404
George T. McDonald, P.P., Dep. 2 5011 Sunningdale Ct. Charlotte, NC 28226 Area Code 704, 542-2821	Joe A. Dines, Dep. 6 151 E. California St., #1 Arcadia, CA 91006 Area Code 818, 953-9696
John P. Ashmore, Jr., P.P., Dep. 2 704 McDaniel Ave. Greenville, SC 29605 Area Code 803, 298-8446	Phillip A. Johnson, Dep. 6 5440 Kearney Mesa Rd. San Diego, CA 92111 Area Code 619, 292-0092
Guernsey Curran, III, Dir. 3 Post Office Box 3200 Honolulu, HI 96847 Area Code 808, 525-7188	Clinton E. "Gene" Hamilton, P.P., Dep. 6 5512 East Bellevue Tucson, AZ 85712 Area Code 602, 298-3397

- Lawrence M. Murphy, P.P., Dir. 7
 Apartado Postal 105-343
 Col. Chapultepec Morales
 11580 Mexico, D.F.
 Area Code 905, 250-5594
- Nathan J. Rubin, P.P., Dir. 8
 Box 125
 St. George, New Brunswick
 Canada E0G 2Y0
 Area Code 506, 755-3533
- J. H. Vernon Toole, P.P., Dep. 8
 38 Deepwood Crescent,
 Clayton Pk.
 Halifax, Nova Scotia
 Canada B3M 2Y6
 Area Code 902, 443-0454 9
- Robert E. Boakes, P.P., Dep. 9
 49 Cooper Street
 Woodbury, NJ 08096
 Area Code 609, 845-4050
- Jarvis B. Black, Dir. 10
 Suite 800, First Farwest Bldg.
 400 S.W. 6th Ave.
 Portland, OR 97204
 Area Code 503, 222-0368
- Eldon Turnbull, P.P., Dir. 11
 Rt. 3, Box 257
 Troy, MO 63379
 Area Code 314, 528-4300
- Loren Willhoft, P.P., Dep. 11
 16 Lynnbrook
 St. Louis, MO 63131
 Area Code 314, 731-4355
- John E. Troxel, P.P., Dir. 12
 P. O. Box 27398
 San Francisco, CA 94127-0398
 Area Code 415, 759-8161
- Elwyn L. Simard, P.P., Dep. 12
 2315 American River Dr.
 Sacramento, CA 95825
 Area Code 916, 443-1744
- Donald E. Logan, P.P., Dir. 13
 109 DonDee Dr.
 West Monroe, LA 71291
 Area Code 318, 323-8422
- William V. King, Dep. 13
 P. O. Box 91
 Lake Charles, LA 70602
 Area Code 318, 436-8254
- Robert W. Peters, P.P., Dir. 14
 S. 6014 Stone St.
 Spokane, WA 99223
 Area Code 509, 624-4151
- Clifford C. Foster, Dir. 15
 906 Fay St.
 Fulton, NY 13069
 Area Code 315, 592-7541
- Frederick W. Laver, P.P., Dep. 15
 1 Lower Woods Rd., S.
 Utica, NY 13501
 Area Code 315, 724-2304
- Ellis Monk, P.P., Dir. 16
 465 N. Shadyview Blvd.
 Des Moines, IA 50317
 Area Code 515, 967-3778
- Donald J. Soberg, P.P., Dep. 16
 913 Birch Haven Cir.
 Monona, WI 53716
 Area Code 608, 222-5359
- Thomas W. Sidebottom, P.P., Dir. 17
 113 Clearwater Rd.
 Winnipeg, Manitoba
 Canada R2J 2T4
 Area Code 204, 253-0006
- Earl J. Porter, Jr., Dir. 18
 214 Third Ave., N.
 Nashville, TN 37201
 Area Code 615, 244-2070
- John S. Stein, Dep. 18
 2705 Mt. Royal Cir.
 Birmingham, AL 35216
 Area Code 205, 871-3201
- Earl L. Story, Jr., P.P., Dir. 19
 P. O. Box 900
 Tyler, TX 75710
 Area Code 214, 595-1991
- J. Duke Bowman, Dep. 19
 913 Miramar
 Corpus Christi, TX 78411
 Area Code 512, 852-7006
- Jack E. Williams, Dep. 19
 P. O. Box 12601
 Dallas, TX 75225
 Area Code 214, 692-0000
- Irvin Skibell, P.P., Dep. 19
 Box 270
 Lubbock, TX 79408
 Area Code 806, 763-4532
- William E. Hewitt, P.P., Dir. 20
 4971 Milestrip Rd.
 Buffalo, NY 14219
 Area Code 716, 825-5999

- | | |
|--|---|
| Albert J. Blair, M.D., Dep. 20
409 Franklin Heights Dr.
Monroeville, PA 15146
Area Code 412, 227-1105 | Donald Parrish, Sr., P.P.,
Dir. 23
4112 Manitou Blvd.
Ft. Wayne, IN 46809
Area Code 219, 747-0877 |
| C. J. Keel, Jr., P.P., Dir. 21
Suite 603
4950 W. Kennedy Blvd.
Tampa, FL 33609
Area Code 813, 870-2660 | Irwin F. Hauffe, P.P.,
Dep. 23
1008 Hancock
Saginaw, MI 48602
Area Code 517, 799-3773 |
| J. B. Hopkins, P.P., Dep. 21
314 S. Baylen St.
Pensacola, FL 32501
Area Code 904, 438-5677 | Charles F. Allspach, P.P.,
Dir. 24
23 Barre Court
Warwick, RI 02886
Area Code 401, 732-1660 |
| Robert E. Hughes, P.P.,
Dep. 21
139 Donald Lee Dr.
Camilla, GA 31730
Area Code 912, 336-5624
22 | Francis W. "Curt" McCurtain,
Dep. 24
74 Woodfield Road
Portland, ME 04102
Area Code 207, 773-0378
Bertram S. Walls, P.P.,
Dep. 24
554 Woodstock Ave.
Stratford, CT 06497
Area Code 203, 378-1165 |
| Ralph H. Kline, P.P., Dep. 22
240 W. Willow St.
Carlisle, PA 17013
Area Code 717, 243-2318 | C. D. "Sam" Lewis, P.P.,
Dir. 25
P. O. Box 59A
Harveyville, KS 66431
Area Code 913, 234-2683 |

EMERTI

- Allan C. Mallquist, Tebala Temple, National Secretary Emeritus
1418 20th Street, Rockford, IL 61108
Area Code 815, 229-2022
- Kenneth E. Anderson, P.P., Calam Temple
Jess W. Bishop, El Zaribah Temple
Ted Cutler, Za-Za-Zig Temple
William W. Durham, Ben Ali Temple
Robert Inman, Ziyara Temple
Harold M. Long, Al Bahr Temple
David Milsten, P.P., Akdar Temple
Clarence D. Phillips, Al Kader Temple
David W. Reynolds, Al Kalah Temple
Robert R. Scales, Jr., Hejaz Temple
Louis G. Seebach, Nur Temple
Robert P. Spear, P.P., Khartum Temple

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

SHRINE ASSOCIATIONS**SHRINE RECORDERS ASSOCIATION**

Glenn W. Aiken, President (Al Menah)

1354 Brick Church Pike

Nashville, Tennessee 37204

Area Code 615, 832-1971 (Res.) 615, 226-7766 (Bus.)

Millard Hamilton, Secretary-Treasurer (Ararat)

5100 Ararat Drive, Kansas City, Missouri 64129

Area Code 816, 942-1978 (Res.) 816, 923-1975 (Bus.)

**SHRINE DIRECTORS ASSOCIATION
OF NORTH AMERICA**

W. T. Bill Hildreth, President (Za-Ga-Zig)

1429 48th Street, Des Moines, Iowa 50311

Area Code 515, 279-5886 (Res.)

Ernest J. Roush, Secretary-Treasurer

98 Shull Avenue, Gahanna, Ohio 43230

Area Code 614, 471-1224

THE SHRINE TREASURER'S ASSOCIATION

Paul Gianaris, President (Sphinx)

122 Hickory Hill Road, New Britain, Connecticut 06052

Area Code 203, 225-3749 (Res.) 203, 753-9207 (Bus.)

A. W. "Bert" Foord, Secretary-Treasurer (Wa-Wa)

2030 Argyle Street, Regina, Saskatchewan S4T 3S7

Area Code 306, 522-1315 (Res.)

THE CABIRI

Reese L. Harrison, Jr., President (Alzafar)

711 Navarro Street, Suite 620, San Antonio, Texas 78205

Area Code 512, 344-7244 (Res.) 512, 224-2000 (Bus.)

Earl P. Brown, First Vice-President (Medinah)

466 Ida Lane, Elmhurst, Illinois 60126

Area Code 312, 530-1877 (Res.)

William P. Jacobs, Jr., Secretary (Almas)

1315 K Street, N.W., Washington, D. C. 20005

Area Code 202, 337-5225 (Res.) 202, 898-1688 (Bus.)

INTERNATIONAL SHRINE CLOWN ASSOCIATION

E. C. "Mitzie" Mitzel, President (Zuhrah)

711 West Lake Street, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55408

Area Code 612, 822-2240 (Bus.)

Chris K. Johnson, First Vice-President (Tebala)

1122 3rd Avenue, Rockford, Illinois 61108

Area Code 815 885-3809 (Res.) 815, 965-3616 (Bus.)

Wm. "Bill" D. Ralph, Secretary (Aladdin)

606 Farler, Columbus, Ohio 43213

Area Code 614, 861-8709 (Res.) 614, 860-4987 (Bus.)

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION LEGIONS OF HONOR

Manuel Berkowitz, National Commander (Yaarab)

1384 Lively Ridge Road, N.E., Atlanta, Georgia 30329

Area Code 404, 636-6359 (Res.)

Lawrence Roney, National Adjutant General (Midian)

1134 Kevin, Wichita, Kansas 67201

Area Code 316, 263-1111 (Bus.)

INTER-NATIONAL SHRINE HORSE PATROLS

Dr. Charles Blackwell, President (El Zaribah)

4911 Doubletree Ranch Road, Paradise Valley, AZ 85253

Area Code 602, 948-9487 (Res.)

Charles Wagoner, Vice-President (Syria)
112 Walnut Lane, West Newton, Pennsylvania 15089
Area Code 412, 872-6614

Eugene D. Heisey, Secretary-Treasurer
P. O. Box H, North Railroad St., Annville, Pa. 17003-0407
Area Code 717, 867-1239

**INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF SHRINE
YACHT CLUBS**

Waldo G. Hershom, Sr., Commodore (Azan)
1207 East River Drive, Apt. 14, Melbourne, Florida 32901
Area Code 305, 724-4259

Harold R. Keene, Vice-Commodore (Rameses)
26 Coulson Court, Markham, Ontario, Canada L3P 5G3
Area Code 416, 895-1935 (Res.) 416, 698-2591 (Bus.)

Kenneth A. Bellinger, Secretary-Treasurer (Moslem)
22077 Beech, Apt. 101, Dearborn, Michigan 48124-2848
Area Code 313, 278-8623 (Res.)

ASSOCIATION OF SHRINE ORIENTAL BANDS

Kurt Plaut, President (Hella)
P. O. Box 7431, Dallas, Texas 75209
Area Code 214, 638-3211 (Res.) 214, 991-1199 (Bus.)

William Cribbes, First Vice-President (El Bekal)
11484 Sandstone Avenue, Fountain Valley, California 92708
Area Code 714, 775-3779

Wm. A. "Bill" Brooks, Secretary-Treasurer (Rameses)
May 1-Nov. 1: Box 215, Selkirk, Ontario, N0A 1P0
Area Code 416, 776-2733

Nov. 1-May 1: Rt. 1, Box 371, Big Pine Key, Florida 33043
Area Code 305, 872-9716

**ASSOCIATION OF SHRINE DRUM CORPS OF
NORTH AMERICA**

Howard L. Laib, President (El Bekal)
1240 Sherman St., Anaheim, CA 92805
Area Code 714, 771-0452 (Res.) 714, 991-7990 (Bus.)

Bart Staufer, Executive Secretary (Bahia)
1805 Antilles Place, Orlando, Florida 32806
Area Code 305, 894-8266

John Diggs, Secretary-Treasurer (El Bekal)
134 South Magnolia #20C, Anaheim, California 92804
Area Code 714, 821-5997

**INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF SHRINE
MOTOR CORPS**

Anthony "Tony" Kincaid, President (Murat)
995 North John Bart Road, Lebanon, Indiana 46052
Area Code 317, 482-0934 (Res.) 317, 482-5180 - 482-5181 (Bus.)

Wayne F. Bray, President-Elect (El Mina)
P. O. Box 461, Hitchcock, Texas 77563
Area Code 409, 986-7648 (Res.)

Bob M. Allen, Secretary-Treasurer (Murat)
3004 South Stanley Avenue, Indianapolis, Indiana 46227
Area Code 317, 786-3424 (Res.) 317, 787-7923 (Bus.)

INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF SHRINE PROVOSTS

Marion Carl Sutton, Chief (Hadji)
 3902 Coons Avenue, Pensacola, Florida 32505
 Area Code 904, 432-7282
 Otis W. Donaldson, Secretary-Treasurer (Hadji)
 611 5th Avenue, Pace, Florida 32570
 Area Code 904, 994-5061

SHRINE BANDMASTERS AND BANDSMEN ASSOCIATION

Gilbert M. Hall, President (Sabbar)
 7801 E. Adams St., Tucson, Arizona 85715
 Area Code 602, 296-7387
 Frank Kirby, First Vice-President (Islam)
 333 San Luis Way, Novato, California 94947
 Area Code 415, 897-3930
 Dean C. Howard, Secretary-Treasurer (Mizpah)
 3203 Broadway, Fort Wayne, Indiana 46807
 Area Code 219, 744-4180

SHRINE CHANTERS ASSOCIATION OF NORTH AMERICA

Frank Bidlack, President (Mizpah)
 1208 McIntyre Drive, Auburn, Indiana 46706
 Area Code 219, 925-3975 (Res.)
 Justin E. Chesbrough, First Vice-President (Arabia)
 10027 Bence Forest Drive, Houston, Texas 77071
 Area Code 713, 771-9777
 Harold T. Gerlach, Secretary (Ismailia)
 35 Belgia Place, Buffalo, N.Y. 14210
 Area Code 716, 822-1131

SHRINE PATROL ASSOCIATION OF NORTH AMERICA

Virgil Jacaruso, President (Moslem)
 2640 Heathfield, Birmingham, Michigan 48010
 Area Code 313, 645-0577 (Res.)
 Trevor "Chuck" G. Colby, First Vice-President (Rameses)
 70 Clipper Road, No. 1412, Willowdale, Ontario, Canada
 M2J 4E3

Mel B. Grove, Secretary-Treasurer (Medinah)
 3657 North Bernard, Chicago, Illinois 60618
 Area Code 312, 588-8255 (Res.)

**SCOTTISH CEREMONIAL ORGANIZATIONS
THROUGHOUT SHRINEDOM INTERNATIONAL (S.C.O.T.S.)**

Eliy Jurich, President (Pyramid)
 85 Ronda Drive, South Windsor, Connecticut 06074
 Area Code 203, 289-1897
 Norm Martin, Secretary-Treasurer (Melha)
 32 Charlton Street, Springfield, Massachusetts 01119
 Area Code 413, 783-3544

INTERNATIONAL SHRINE AVIATION ASSOCIATION

George W. Odell, Commander (Amara)
 1531 17th Avenue, N., Lake Worth, Florida 33460
 Area Code 305, 586-6585
 Jerome Given, First Commander (Tangier)
 20440 Rawhide Road, Elkhorn, Nebraska 68022
 Area Code 402, 289-4876
 Wesley E. Dickman, Secretary-Treasurer (Amara)
 709 S.W. 18th Street, Boynton Beach, Florida 33435
 Area Code 305, 732-1798

THE SHRINE CIRCUS ASSOCIATION OF NORTH AMERICA

Cecil Byrne, P.P., President (Murat)
 510 North New Jersey Street, Indianapolis, Indiana 46204
 Area Code 317, 638-6795 (Bus.)
 Virgil H. Wilder, P.P., First Vice-President (Al Chymia)
 3051 Mary Elizabeth Drive, Bartlett, Tennessee 38134
 Area Code 901, 377-5770 (Res.) 901, 377-7337 (Bus.)
 Norrace Todd, Secretary-Treasurer (Egypt)
 1825 Yale Drive, Clearwater, Florida 33575
 Area Code 813, 797-6125 (Res.)

CENTRAL STATES SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1938

Myron D. Bodam, President (Al Kaly)
 400 Dittmer Avenue, Pueblo, Colorado 81005
 Area Code 303, 566-1675 (Res.)

Kenneth L. McNeal, Secretary-Treasurer
 c/o Scottish Rite Temple, 601 Robidoux St.,
 St. Joseph, Missouri 64501
 Area Code 816, 232-6741

Abdallah
 Abou Ben Adhem
 Abu Bekr
 Akdar
 Al Kaly

Arab
 Ararat
 Bedouin
 El Jebel
 El Kahir

Isis
 India
 Kaaba
 Midian
 Mirza

Tangier
 Tehama
 Zin-Ga-Zin

Moila
 Moolah
 Sahara
 Scimitar
 Sesosiris

DIXIE SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1960

James M. Carter, President (Joppa)
 P. O. Box 507, Pascagoula, Mississippi 39567
 Area Code 601, 762-4238 (Res.) 601, 475-5050 (Bus.)
 James A. Skelton, Secretary-Treasurer (Hamasa)
 2114 Eighth Street, P. O. Box 1928,
 Meridian, Mississippi 39301
 Area Code 601, 693-2686

Abba Alcazar Cahaba Hadji Hamasa Joppa Wahabi Zamora

FLORIDA SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1969

Barnett C. Briskman, President (Amara)
 701 Lori Drive, Apt. 110, Palm Springs, Florida 33461
 Area Code 305, 967-4962

William "Bill" Hooper, First Vice-President (Egypt)
 130 Roosevelt Boulevard, Tarpon Springs, Florida 33589
 Area Code 813, 934-5985 (Res.) 813, 855-1227 (Bus.)
 James C. Hathaway, P.P., Secretary-Treasurer (Mahi)
 11547 S.W. 64th Street, Unit F, Miami, Florida 33173
 Area Code 305, 595-2137 (Res.) 305, 325-0025 (Bus.)

Amara Araba Azan Bahia Egypt Mahi Morocco Sahib

GEORGIA SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1983

H. Joe Nichols, President (Hasan)
 1505 Stuart Avenue, Albany, Georgia 31707
 Area Code 912, 435-4895 (Res.)
 R. Hoyt Padgett, First Vice-President (Yaarab)
 625 West Crossville Road, Roswell, Georgia 30075
 Area Code 404, 993-6042 (Res.) 404, 875-8701 (Bus.)
 Rufus C. Johnson, Secretary-Treasurer (Hasan)
 P. O. Box 1885, Albany, Georgia 31708
 Area Code 912, 435-4648 (Res.) 912, 432-1011 (Bus.)

Alee Al Sihah Hasan Yaarab

GREAT LAKES SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1949

Lynn R. Van Ness, President (Syrian)
 1251 Immaculate Lane, Cincinnati, Ohio 45230
 Area Code 513, 231-9067 (Res.)

Thoral C. Schehr, Secretary-Treasurer (Syrian)
 P. O. Box 39068, Cincinnati, Ohio 45239

Area Code 513, 771-2114 (Res.) 513, 923-4500 (Bus.)

Ahmed	Ansar	Medinah	Moslem	Syrian	Zenobia
Ainad	Antioch	Mizpah	Murat	Tadmor	Zorah
Aladdin	Elf Khurafeh	Mocha	Orak	Tebala	
Al Koran	Hadi	Mohammed	Saladin	Tripoli	

KENTUCKY SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1974

William R. Caswell, President (Oleika)
 1726 Blue Licks Road, Lexington, Kentucky 40504
 Area Code 606, 277-4870 (Res.) 606, 269-3673 (Bus.)
 Rudy Pohl, First Vice-President (Kosair)
 1215 Cardinal Drive, Louisville, Kentucky 40213
 Area Code 502, 647-6368 (Res.) 502, 566-1875 (Bus.)
 Harlie Sadler, Secretary-Treasurer (Kosair)
 812 South Second Street, Louisville, Kentucky 40203
 Area Code 502, 451-4210 (Res.) 502, 585-5412 (Bus.)

El Haza Kosair Oleika Rizpah

MICHIGAN SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1976

James M. Malin, Secretary
 P. O. Box 283, Iron Mountain, Mich. 49801
 Area Code 906, 774-4602

Ahmed	El Khuraleh	Moslem	Saladin
-------	-------------	--------	---------

MID-ATLANTIC SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1940

Lloyd L. Kildoo, P.P., President (Syria)
 Springdale Farms, R.D. #4, Box 528, Newcastle, PA 16101
 Area Code 412, 924-9345 (Res.) 412, 452-6160 (Bus.)
 Jack B. Gounder, First Vice-President (Rajah)
 705 Waverly Street, Shillington, Pennsylvania 19607
 Area Code 215, 777-4967 (Res.) 215, 376-7335 (Bus.)
 William P. Jacobs, Secretary-Treasurer (Almas)
 1315 K Street, N.W., Washington, D. C. 20005
 Area Code 202, 337-5225 (Res.) 202, 898-1688 (Bus.)

Ali Ghan	Crescent	Kazim	Nemesis	Salaam
Almas	Cyprus	Kena	Nur	Sphinx
Beni Kedem	Irem	Khedive	Osiris	Syria
Boumi	Jaffa	Kismet	Pyramid	Zembo
		Lu Lu	Rajah	Zem Zem

MIDWEST SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1930

Rex E. Pearson, President (Abu Bekr)
 R.R. No. 1, Box 244, Dakota City, Nebraska 68731
 Area Code 402, 987-3380 (Res.)
 Wallace G. Dunker, Secretary-Treasurer (Yelduz)
 P. O. Box 1066, Aberdeen, South Dakota 57401
 Area Code 605, 229-0384 (Res.) 605, 225-4022 (Bus.)

Aad	El Riad	Kem	Osuau	Zor
Abu Bekr	El Zagal	Khartum	Wa-Wa	Zuhrah
		Naja	Yelduz	

NEW YORK-ONTARIO SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1923

Donald A. Napier, P.P., President (Tigris)
 15 Henry Beach Drive, Camillus, New York 13031
 Area Code 315, 487-0574 (Res.) 315, 425-2650 (Bus.)
 James B. Turnbull, III, First Vice-President (Ziyara)
 66 Woodberry Road, New Hartford, New York 13413
 Area Code 315, 732-1909 (Res.) 315, 735-9201 (Bus.)
 Arnold W. Frear, P.P., Secretary (Damascus)
 1590 Edgemere Drive, Rochester, New York 14612
 Area Code 716, 225-1713

Cyprus	Ismailia	Kismet	Media	Rameses	Tunis
Damascus	Kalurah	Mecca	Oriental	Tigris	Ziyara

NORTHEASTERN SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1936

Albert Skorupa, President (Palestine)
 539 Oaklawn Avenue, Cranston, Rhode Island 02920
 Area Code 401, 942-5775 (Res.)
 Grant H. Peterson, First Vice-President (Karnak)
 145 Brentwood Road, Beaconville, Quebec H9W 2M6
 Area Code 514, 697-7787 (Res.)
 Bertram S. Walls, P.P., Secretary-Treasurer (Pyramid)
 554 Woodstock Avenue, Stratford, CT 06497
 Area Code 203, 378-1165

Aleppo	Cairo	Luxor	Mount Sinai	Pyramid
Anah	Karnak	Mazol	Palestine	Sphinx
Bektaah	Kora	Melha	Philae	Tunis

OHIO SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1918

Dr. Harold Vass, P.P., President (Aladdin)
 May-Sept: 1750 North Buck Road, Lakeside, Ohio 43440
 Area Code 419, 676-1466
 Oct.-April: 725 Port Malabar Boulevard, N.E., Unit 303,
 Palm Bay, Florida 32905
 Norman C. Rathke, Secretary-Treasurer
 2681 Algonquin Parkway, Toledo, Ohio 43606
 Area Code 419, 472-7284 (Res.)

Aladdin Al Koran Antioch Syrian Tadmor Zenobia

PACIFIC NORTHWEST SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1912

William J. Roshek, President (Korein)
 1135 South Beech, Casper, Wyoming 82601
 Area Code 307, 234-4435 (Res.)
 Thomas S. Walker, Secretary-Treasurer (Al Azhar)
 Box 7127, Station "E", Calgary, Alberta T3C 3L8
 Area Code 403, 249-9586 (Res.) 403, 239-0030 (Bus.)

Afifi	Algeria	Calam	Gizel	Korein
Al Aska	Al Kader	El Katif	Hillah	Nilo
Al Azhar	Bagdad	El Korah	Kalif	
Al Bedoo				

PENNSYLVANIA SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1922

Paul Schramm, President (Irem)
 32 Diamond Avenue, Hanover Township,
 Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania 18702
 Area Code 717, 825-9634 (Res.) 717, 823-6587 (Bus.)
 Dale W. Woomer, Secretary-Treasurer (Jaffa)
 R.D. 2, Box 251-C, Hollidaysburg, Pennsylvania 16648
 Area Code 814, 695-1447 (Res.) 814, 944-4043 (Bus.)

Irem Jaffa Lu Lu Rajah Syria Zembo Zem Zem

SOUTH ATLANTIC SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1974

Harold F. Elsberg, P.P., President (Kena)
 1417 Kingston Avenue, Alexandria, Virginia 22302
 Area Code 703, 751-6880
 Jack M. Gardo, P.P., First Vice-President (Hejaz)
 218 North Washington Avenue, Greenville, South Carolina 29611
 Area Code 803, 295-1807
 Russell J. Werle, P.P., Secretary-Treasurer (Kena)
 6741 Fern Lane, Annandale, Virginia 22003-1904
 Area Code 703, 256-1548 (Res.) 703, 683-3888 (Bus.)

Acca	Jamil	Khedive
Amran	Jericho	Oasis
Beni Kedem	Kazim	Omar
El Hasa	Kena	Sudan
Hejaz	Kerbela	

SOUTH CENTRAL SHRINE ASSOCIATION

James R. Bushnell, President (Bedouin)
 1003 Edmond, Muskogee, Oklahoma 74403
 Area Code 918, 683-1471 (Res.) 918, 687-6321 (Bus.)
 D. L. Aldridge, First Vice-President (Barak)
 P. O. Box 2777, Monroe, Louisiana 71207
 Area Code 318, 397-2433 (Res.) 318, 322-1251 (Bus.)
 Stan Martin, Secretary-Treasurer (Bedouin)
 P. O. Box 2054, Monroe, Louisiana 71207
 Area Code 318, 345-2511 (Bus.)

Akdar	El Karubah	Jerusalem	Scimitar
Barak	Habibi	Sahara	Wahabi
Bedouin			

SOUTHEASTERN SHRINE ASSOCIATION**Organized 1934**

Dwight A. Holder, P.P., President (Hejaz)

P. O. Box 313, Pickens, South Carolina 29671

Area Code 803, 878-4453 (Res.) 1-800-845-6820 (Bus.)

Lamar Timmons, Secretary-Treasurer (Alhambra)

Suite 510, Uptain Bldg., Chattanooga, Tennessee 37411

Area Code 615, 698-2353 (Res.) 615, 855-0175 (Bus.)

Abba	Al Sihah	Cahaba	Hasan	Kerbela	Rizpah
Abou Sand	Amara	Egypt	Hejaz	Kosair	Sahib
Alcazar	Amran	El Hasa	Jamil	Mahli	Sudan
Al Chymia	Araha	El Karubah	Jericho	Morocco	Wahabi
Alee	Azan	Ilabibi	Jerusalem	Oleika	Yaarab
Alhambra	Bahia	Hadji	Joppa	Omar	Zamora
Al Menah	Barak	Hamasa			

TENNESSEE SHRINE ASSOCIATION**Organized 1953**

Drew Bill Johnson, President (Jericho)

3316 McKinley Road, Johnson City, Tennessee 37601

Area Code 615, 926-7955 (Res.) 615, 929-2241 (Bus.)

M. T. Gossett, Secretary

P. O. Box 23214, Nashville, Tennessee 37202

Area Code 615, 254-7551

Al Chymia	Alhambra	Al Menah	Jericho	Kerbela
-----------	----------	----------	---------	---------

TEXAS SHRINE ASSOCIATION**Organized 1935**

Earl L. "Buddy" Story, P.P., President (Sharon)

P. O. Box 900, Tyler, Texas 75710

Area Code 214, 595-1991 (Bus.)

John B. Fannin, Vice-President (Ben Hur)

8329 Summerwood Drive, Austin, Texas 78759

Area Code 512, 345-9387 (Res.) 512, 476-0683 (Bus.)

W. A. "Pete" Spoonts, Secretary (Maskat)

P. O. Box 1950, Wichita Falls, Texas 76307

Area Code 817, 766-4511

Al Amin	El Maids	Karem	Mosleh
Alcazar	El Mina	Khiva	Sharon
Arabia	Ilalla	Maskat	Suez
Ben Hur			

WESTERN SHRINE ASSOCIATION**Organized 1928**

Claire H. Cusick, President (El Jebel)

6086 Filbert Court, Littleton, Colorado 80121

Area Code 303, 771-2272 (Res.) 303, 771-0152 (Bus.)

Ron Richards, Secretary (El Jebel)

8161 Julian, Westminster, Colorado 80030

Area Code 303, 427-4779 (Res.) 303, 429-3561 (Bus.)

Rollie Kelly, Treasurer (El Jebel)

2659 South Wadsworth, Lakewood, Colorado 80227

Area Code 303, 989-2008 (Res.) 303, 297-9700 (Bus.)

Aahmes	Al Malaikah	Ben Ali	El Zaribah	Sabbar
Al Bahr	Aloha	El Bekal	Hilah	Tehran
Al Kader	Anezh	El Jebel	Islam	Zelzah
Al Kaly	Ballut Abyad	El Kalah	Kerak	

SHRINE ROOMS—EAST

Geo. Washington Masonic National Memorial

P. O. Box 2098, Alexandria, Virginia 22301

Area Code 703, 683-3888

Frank L. Dority, Custodian

SHRINE ROOMS—WEST

1651 19th Avenue, San Francisco, Calif. 94122

Area Code 415, 681-0700

Thomas A. Davis, Director

EUROPEAN SHRINE CLUBS

RECORDER

Elmer C. George
Mozartstrasse 15
6904 Eppelheim, BRD
Heidelberg, West Germany
Telephone (06221) 60685

AMSTERDAM OASIS

Errol D. Feldman, Secretary (Karnak)
't Grachtje Over 48
1625 PH HOORN, Netherlands
Telephone (02290) 40478

ANDALUSIA OASIS

Miguel E. Borjas (Moslah)
Avda. San Fernando No. 98
Rota Cadiz, Spain (No Telephone)

BRUSSELS OASIS

William Skaggs (Moslah)
No. 3 Route d'Ath
B-7434 Erbisoeul, Belgium
Telephone (065) 22 65 53

NAPLES OASIS

Aldo Mele (Aahmes)
Via Scarlatti 209.G
Naples, Italy
Telephone (081) 767 27 00

SWITZERLAND

Alfredo M. Schulmers (Aahmes)
Via Vele
6834 Morsio Inferiore, Switzerland
Telephone (091) 43 59 59

UNITED KINGDOM

John D. Ward (Moslah)
18 Hughes Road, Ashford Common
Middlesex, TW1G 1RF, England
Telephone (0784) 24 53 00

GUIDE TO PRONUNCIATION

ā.....as in.....vale

ă.....as in.....add

â.....as in.....arm

ē.....as in.....eve

ě.....as in.....end

ê.....as in.....maker

g.....as in.....get

i.....as in.....ice

ĩ.....as in.....ill

ō.....as in.....old

ö.....as in.....odd

ô.....as in.....or

oo.....as in.....boot

u.....as in.....cube

ű.....as in.....up

zh.....as in.....azure

(Charter number follows Temple name)

TEMPLES

1 AAD TEMPLE (âd) (97).....Duluth, Minnesota
 201 East First Street—Zip Code 55802

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second or Fourth Friday or subject to call.

Dispensation September 5, 1905 Charter June 12, 1906

Membership January 1, 1986, 2,927 Loss 82

Potentate—Wayne Holmgren..... (Carol) Res: 218, 525-3661
 4919 Idlewild, Duluth, Minnesota 55804
Retired

Chief Rabban—Floyd H. Buckley..... (Marie) Res: 218, 335-2487
 R.R. 2, Cass Lake, Minnesota 56633
Retired

Assistant Rabban—Chris Tweed..... (Marcella) Ofc: 218, 885-1366
 Res: 218, 885-1542
 P. O. Box 65, Nashwauk, Minnesota 55769
Owner-Mgr.—Hardware Store

High Priest and Prophet—Robert J. Lindberg
 (Marge) Ofc: 218, 728-4383
 Res: 218, 729-8272
 One Holly Lane, Caribou Lake, Duluth, Minnesota 55811
Food Broker

Oriental Guide—William O. Luhm..... (Doris) Ofc: 218, 624-4873
 Res: 218, 525-2472
 4315 Lombard, Duluth, Minnesota 55804
President—Arrowhead Mechanical Incorp.

Treasurer—Even O. Evenson..... (Inez) Res: 715, 398-5233
 1318 East 7th Street, Superior, Wisconsin 54880
Retired

Recorder—David S. Bouschor..... (Gloria) Temple: 218, 722-7488
 Ofc: 218, 726-2564
 Res: 218, 724-7761
 201 East First Street, Duluth, Minnesota 55802
Judge

REPRESENTATIVES

Wayne Holmgren (P.)..... (Carol)
 Floyd Buckley (C.R.)..... (Marie)
 Chris Tweed (A.R.)..... (Marcella)
 Robert J. Lindberg (H.P.&P.)..... (Marge)

2 AAHMES TEMPLE (â'mēz) (121)....Oakland, Calif.

640 - 143rd Avenue, San Leandro, California 94578

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 15, June 18, August 17 and December 17.

Dispensation April 13, 1910 Charter July 12, 1911

Membership January 1, 1986, 7,286 Loss 239

Potentate—T. A. "Art" Hughes, Jr. (Dottie) Res: 415, 283-6461
 3365 North Lucile Lane, Lafayette, California 94549
Retired—Public Relations

Chief Rabban—Kenneth F. McDonnell
 (Tomme) Res: 415, 521-9210
 601-D Willow Street, Alameda, California 94501
Retired

Assistant Rabban—Silas Wm. Ogee (Vivian) Res: 415, 782-5487
 25610 Scripps Street, Hayward, California 94545
Retired—Office Manager

High Priest and Prophet—William L. Swegles
 (Ann) Ofc: 209, 526-2600
 Res: 209, 521-5952
 1116 Lakewood Avenue, Modesto, California 95355
Owner—Business

Oriental Guide—Aaron Snyder (Charlotte) Ofc: 415, 645-2715
 Res: 415, 846-3022
 2030 Foxswallow Road, Pleasanton, California 94566
Advertising

Treasurer—Wallace E. York (P.P.) (Lorraine) Res: 415, 547-0583
 5109 Proctor Avenue, Oakland, California 94618
Retired

Recorder—Robert L. Burnett (Eunice) Temple: 415, 895-9400
 Res: 415, 793-9135
 Airport Station, P. O. Box 2260, Oakland, California 94621
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Wm. G. MacKay (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) (Blanche) Ofc: 415, 982-6777
 Res: 415, 655-3971
 105 York Drive, Piedmont, California 94611
Attorney

T. A. "Art" Hughes, Jr. (P.) (Dottie)

Kenneth F. McDonnell (C.R.) (Tomme)

Silas Wm. Ogee (A.R.) (Vivian)

William L. Swegles (H.P.&P.) (Ann)

3 ABBA TEMPLE (âb'bâ) (88)..... Mobile, Alabama
1056 Government Street—Zip Code 36604

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday of each month, except June, July and August.

Dispensation June 18, 1903 Charter July 9, 1903

Membership January 1, 1986, 2,404 Loss 85

Potentate—Olen A. Lambert, Sr.....(Carol) Ofc: 205, 626-6042
Res: 205, 626-3338
105 Bernard Circle, Daphne, Alabama 36526
Model Maker

Chief Rabban—Elmore N. Blake.....(Gladys) Ofc: 205, 690-8633
Res: 205, 344-3946
4005 Springdale Road, Mobile, Alabama 36609
Deputy Sheriff

Assistant Rabban—Otis Baxter, Sr.....(Billie) Ofc: 205, 542-9231
Res: 205, 542-9231
Star Route, Silas, Alabama 36919
President—Baxter Co., Inc.

High Priest and Prophet—Wallace D. Whitworth
(Louise) Ofc: 205, 633-8255
Res: 205, 633-7437
2425 Capital Drive, Mobile, Alabama 36609
Self-Employed-Dental Laboratory Technician

Oriental Guide—Arven M. Owens..(Margaret) Ofc: 205, 456-9060
Ex. 2506
Res: 205, 957-2499
Rt. 1, Box 1022, Irvington, Alabama 36544
Pipe Fitter

Treasurer—Leon E. Lightsey.....(Helen) Res: 205, 479-2473
52 Maury Drive, Mobile, Alabama 36606
Retired

Recorder—W. Calvin Carroll, Jr.
(Dorothy) Temple: 205, 432-3534
Ofc: 205, 432-4562
Res: 205, 633-7007
1056 Government Street, Mobile, Alabama 36604
Sales

REPRESENTATIVES

Olen A. Lambert, Sr. (P.).....(Carol)
Elmore N. Blake (C.R.).....(Gladys)
Otis B. Baxter (A.R.).....(Billie)
John M. Tyson (P.P.).....(Grace) Ofc: 205, 476-5080
Res: 205, 342-0306
600 Belair Boulevard, Suite 210, Mobile, Alabama
Attorney

4 ABDALLAH TEMPLE (ăb dāl'lā) (30)**Overland Park, Kansas**

5300 Metcalf, P. O. Box 756—Zip Code 66201

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Tuesday of month.

Dispensation March 28, 1887

Charter June 20, 1887

Membership January 1, 1986, 2,475

Gain 7

Potentate—Lewis Gene Berry.....(Jeanette) Res: 913, 833-2383
 Effingham, Kansas 66023
Self-Employed

Chief Rabban—David G. Allison.....(Sandy) Ofc: 913, 381-1000
 Res: 913, 341-9189
 2345 West 98th Street, Leawood, Kansas 66026
Banker

Assistant Rabban—Gordon Toms.....(Iline) Res: 913, 432-4693
 7008 Mackey, Overland Park, Kansas 66204
Retired

High Priest and Prophet—Bill J. McAfee
 (Maryann) Ofc: 913, 682-2265
 Res: 913, 651-2484
 R.F.D. #1, Leavenworth, Kansas 66048
Banker

Oriental Guide—Glenn G. Hamilton..(Betty Jo) Res: 913, 299-4076
 7900 New Jersey, Kansas City, Kansas 66112
TWA (Accounting)

Treasurer—Harry G. Penland.....(Maxine) Res: 913, 334-5361
 2231 North 74th Street, Kansas City, Kansas 66109
Retired

Recorder—Albert Ross.....(Greta) Temple: 913, 362-5300
 Ofc: 913, 281-3500
 Res: 913, 262-7410
 5300 Metcalf, P. O. Box 756, Shawnee Mission, Kansas 66201
Attorney

REPRESENTATIVES

Lewis G. Berry (P.).....(Jeanette)
 David Allison (C.R.).....(Sandy)
 Gordon Toms (A.R.).....(Iline)
 Bill J. McAfee (H.P.&P.).....(Maryann)

5 ABOU BEN ADHEM TEMPLE (â'boo bën âd'ê'm)
(89) Springfield, Missouri

601 St. Louis Street—Zip Code 65806

Dates of Stated Meetings, Fourth Thursday, except July and August.

Dispensation July 9, 1903

Charter July 9, 1903

Membership January 1, 1986, 5,890

Loss 286

Potentate—B. J. "Bill" Edwards (Donna) Ofc: 417, 969-2894
 Res: 417, 881-4869

680 Village, Springfield, Missouri 65807

President—*Ozarks Petroleum Ltd.*

Chief Rabbân—M. Lloyd Wright (Martha) Ofc: 417, 862-4482
 Res: 417, 831-4114

1443 South Delaware, Springfield, Missouri 65804

President—*Springfield Mill & Lumber*

Assistant Rabbân—J. L. "Smokey" Cox .. (Jane) Ofc: 417, 887-4500
 Res: 417, 732-2220

318 East Elm, Republic, Missouri 65738

Real Estate Agent—*Strout Realty*

High Priest and Prophet—Joe R. Rice .. (Linda) Ofc: 417, 725-2685
 Res: 417, 725-3035

Rt. 3, Box 59A, Nixa, Missouri 65714

Sales Manager—*Allied Bus Sales, Inc.*

Oriental Guide—Larry Ross (Gail) Ofc: 417, 358-5942
 Res: 417, 358-5116

P. O. Box 376, Carthage, Missouri 64836

President—*Carthage Foundry & Machine Co.*

Treasurer—Kenneth E. Waddell, M.D. . (Jean) Ofc: 417, 883-7422
 Res: 417, 742-3271

Rt. 1, Pleasant Hope, Missouri 65725

Medical Doctor

Recorder—Charles B. Edel (Susie) Temple: 417, 869-9164
 Ofc: 417, 862-1706
 Res: 417, 865-1002

601 St. Louis Street, Springfield, Missouri 65806

Owner—*Edel Ford Tractor*

REPRESENTATIVES

F. T. H'Doubler, Jr. M.D. (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★)
 (Marie) Ofc: 417, 882-3066
 Res: 417, 881-5189

1900 S. National, Suite 2950, Springfield, Missouri 65804

Res: 2445 Melbourne Road, Springfield, Missouri 65804

Medical Doctor

James T. Brown, M.D. (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)

(Louise) Res: 417, 881-9011

2222 East Berkeley, Springfield, Missouri 65804

Retired—*Medical Doctor*

B. J. "Bill" Edwards (P.) (Donna)

M. Lloyd Wright (C.R.) (Martha)

J. L. "Smokey" Cox (A.R.) (Jane)

Walter S. Pettit, Jr. (P.P.) (Caroline) Ofc: 417, 678-2187

P. O. Box 148, Aurora, Missouri 65605

Attorney

6 ABOU SAAD TEMPLE (â'boo sâd) (143)**Republic of Panama**

Box 3668, Balboa (Use Airmail)
 All Pkgs.—Robert J. Saarinen, PAC 0424
 Panama—Dept. of State, Washington, D.C. 20541

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 4, May 3, September 6 and
 November 15, 1986.

Dispensation June 27, 1917 Charter June 6, 1918

Membership January 1, 1986, 1,615 Loss 83

Potentate—Edsel Waishkey..... (Lorraine) Ofc: 52-2135
 Res: 52-2279

Box 2151, Balboa, Republic of Panama
Panama Canal Pilot

Chief Rabban—Richard Wharry..... (Bonnie) Ofc: 52-2135
 Res: 51-0362

PSC Box 923, APO Miami, Florida 34001
Contractor—Drilling

Assistant Rabban—Bruce M. Homa..... (Valerie) Ofc: 52-5271
 Res: 52-2820

PSC Box 1027, APO Miami, Florida 34001
Contractor—Construction

High Priest and Prophet—John D. Nolan..... (Denia) Ofc: 67-3485
 Res: 61-9603

PSC Box 1045 R, APO Miami, Florida 34002
General Manager

Oriental Guide—James E. Cook..... (Lolita) Ofc: 85-5512
 Res: 52-6916

PSC Box 3233, APO Miami, Florida 34002
Retired

Treasurer—Charles R. Lavallee (P.P.)..... (Judy) Ofc: 52-3340
 Res: 52-2546

PAC 0041 P.O. Box 37301, Washington, D.C. 20013
Capital Program Coordinator, Panama Canal Commission

Recorder—Robert J. Saarinen..... (Gladys) Temple: 52-2135
 Ofc: 52-3577
 Res: 52-2475

PAC 0424, P.O. Box 37301, Washington, D.C. 20013
Chief—Community Service Division, Panama Canal Commission

REPRESENTATIVES

George P. Fullman (*Emeritus*)..... Ofc: 208, 882-3910
 1014 South Camas Street, Moscow, Idaho 83843
Retired

Robert J. Saarinen (*Emeritus*) (Rec.)..... (Gladys)
 Edsel Waishkey (P.)..... (Lorraine)
 Richard Wharry (C.R.)..... (Bonnie)
 Bruce M. Homa (A.R.)..... (Valerie)
 John D. Nolan (H.P.&P.)..... (Denia)

7 ABU BEKR TEMPLE (â'boo bëck'ër) (104)

Sioux City, Iowa

800 Nebraska, P.O. Box 3347—Zip Code 51102

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 8, May 3, September 10 and December 6, 1986.

Dispensation May 8, 1907

Charter July 15, 1908

Membership January 1, 1986, 3,374

Loss 99

Potentate—Tom Gerkin.....(Laura) Ofc: 712, 255-5061
Res: 712, 239-5627
1501 Zenith Drive, P.O. Box 3203, Sioux City, Iowa 51102
The Gerkin Company (Window & Door Mfgs.)

Chief Rabban—Bob Porter.....(Bernice) Ofc: 712, 276-4737
Res: 712, 276-8452
R.R. #2, Box 205D, Sioux City, Iowa 51106
Palmer House Service (Service Station Owner)

Assistant Rabban—Steve Margeas.....(Virginia) Ofc: 712, 258-7479
Res: 712, 239-4597
1415 Hiawatha Trail, Sioux City, Iowa 51104
Coney Island (Restaurant Owner)

High Priest and Prophet—K. Wayne Johnson
(Maida) Res: 712, 239-5982
R.R. #1, Box 212, Sioux City, Iowa 51108
Dairy Queens of Woodbury & Cherokee Counties

Oriental Guide—Fred Asher, D.D.S.....(Glenda) Ofc: 712, 225-4213
Res: 712, 225-4859
R.F.D. #4, Box 185, Cherokee, Iowa 51012
Dentist

Treasurer—Stewart A. Huff.....(Jeanie) Ofc: 712, 277-4561
Res: 712, 239-5622
614 Pierce, P.O. Box 27, Sioux City, Iowa 51102
Lawyer

Recorder—B. L. "Barney" Hester.....Temple: 712, 255-7991
Res: 712, 225-3559
P.O. Box 3347, Sioux City, Iowa 51102
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Tom Gerkin (P.).....(Laura)

Bob Porter (C.R.).....(Bernice)

Steve Margeas (A.R.).....(Virginia)

Harold Hughes.....(Eva) Ofc: 515, 265-3400
600 East 14th Street, Des Moines, Iowa 50316
Retired—U.S. Senator

8 ACCA TEMPLE (ăk'kâ) (28).....Richmond, Virginia

1712 Bellevue Avenue (P.O. Box 9217)—Zip Code 23227

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation June 9, 1886 Charter June 20, 1887

Membership January 1, 1986, 4,957 Loss 86

Potentate—Clarence C. Rankin(Ruby) Res: 804, 272-8269
7625 Marilea Road, Richmond, Virginia 23225*Retired**Chief Rabban*—N. Eugene Carpenter.....(Grace) Res: 804, 973-6617
670 Chapel Hill Road, Charlottesville, Virginia 22901*Retired**Assistant Rabban*—Joseph W. Frick.....(Helen) Res: 804, 282-0556
2002 LeSuer Road, Richmond, Virginia 23229*Retired**High Priest and Prophet*—Joseph R. Bader
(Jeannette) Res: 804, 276-3704
4212 Laurelwood Road, Richmond, Virginia 23234*Retired**Oriental Guide*—Philip G. Godwin(Shirley) Ofc: 804, 775-5074
Res: 804, 262-1877
2409 Edenbrook Drive, Richmond, Virginia 23228
Senior Investigator—Virginia Electric & Power Co.*Treasurer*—Philip R. Johnson (P.P.).....(Judy) Ofc: 804, 232-1253
Res: 804, 272-2954
2700 Melbourne Drive, Richmond, Virginia 23225
President—Southside Auto Supply, Inc.*Recorder*—Herman F. Gallasch (P.P.)...(Boots) Ofc: 804, 264-0509
Res: 804, 741-5437
P.O. Box 9217, Richmond, Virginia 23227
*Recorder***REPRESENTATIVES**Johnson C. Moss (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Grace) Res: 804, 353-4278
1007 Malvern Avenue, Richmond, Virginia 23221
Retired

Clarence C. Rankin (P.).....(Ruby)

N. Eugene Carpenter (C.R.).....(Grace)

Herman F. Gallasch (Rec.-P.P.).....(Boots)

Graham M. Simmons, Jr. (P.P.).....(Charlotte) Ofc: 804, 798-6071
Res: 804, 262-500110407 Warren Road, Glen Allen, Virginia 23060
Sales Representative—Ashland Chrysler-Dodge-Plymouth

9 AFIFI TEMPLE (â fee'fee) (47).....Tacoma, Wash.

815 South Vassault—Zip Code 98465

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Thursday of each month.

Dispensation September 5, 1888

Charter June 17, 1889

Membership January 1, 1986, 3,634

Loss 121

Potentate—Joe R. Devish.....(Sally) Ofc: 206, 383-4546

Res: 206, 922-7768

5316 - 36th Avenue, East, Tacoma, Washington 98443

Bus: P.O. Box 2054, Tacoma, Washington 98401

Electrical Contractor

Chief Rabban—E. C. "Ed" Warner.....(Doris) Res: 206, 564-8319

372 Eldorado, Fircrest, Washington 98466

Retired

Assistant Rabban—Dee C. Ellis.....(Geneva) Ofc: 206, 272-8445

Res: 206, 565-5074

1026 Rosewood Lane, Tacoma, Washington 98466

Manager—United Supply

High Priest and Prophet—Myron E. Heiberg

(Ardelle) Ofc: 206, 825-4781

Res: 206, 927-6146

5324 Pendle Lange Road, N.E., Tacoma, Washington 98422

Owner—Myron E. Heiberg Inc.

Oriental Guide—Wayne G. Peters.....(Esther) Ofc: 206, 447-3424

Res: 206, 242-5719

10618 Glen Acres Drive, South, Seattle, Washington 98168

General Supt.—Howard S. Wright Construction Company

Treasurer—Richard G. Matheson (Ona) Res: 206, 565-5876

7502 - 19th Street West, Apt. 205, Tacoma, Washington 98466

Retired

Recorder—Clayton C. McKean(Lois) Temple: 206, 565-2055

Res: 206, 759-9566

815 South Vassault, Tacoma, Washington 98465

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Chester A. Hogan (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)

(Lottie) Ofc: 206, 845-1782

P.O. Box 597, Puyallup, Washington 98371

President—Piggly-Wiggly Puget Sound Co.

Cecil B. Walrath (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Kathe) Ofc: 206, 272-4138

Res: 206, 564-2626

2902 Soundview Drive West, Tacoma, Washington 98166

Real Estate

Gene B. Lock (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) (Sarah) Res: 509, 966-7329

610 South 83rd Avenue, Yakima, Washington 98908

Retired

Joe R. Devish (P.).....(Sally)

E. C. "Ed" Warner (C.R.).....(Doris)

Don H. Nau.....(Marlene) Res: 206, 845-6532

P.O. Box 3327, Tacoma, Washington 98003

Salesman

Donald M. Nelson(Louise) Res: 206, 535-3786

13220 - 42nd Avenue, East, Tacoma, Washington 98446

Retired

10 AHMED TEMPLE (â'měd) (66)..Marquette, Mich.

128 West Washington Street, P.O. Box 519—Zip Code 49855

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Friday after First Monday.

Dispensation June 14, 1893

Charter July 25, 1894

Membership January 1, 1986, 1,251

Loss 23

Potentate—Theodore M. Jaasko.....(Janice) Ofc: 906, 487-2710
Res: 906, 482-4815

1146 Ingot Street, Hancock, Michigan 49930

MTU Supt. of Maintenance and Services

Chief Rabban—John R. Juntti, Jr....(Elizabeth) Ofc: 906, 486-9471
Res: 906, 486-9749

150 Marigold Street, Ishpeming, Michigan 49849

*Owner—Garage**Assistant Rabban*—William M. Mazzali, Jr.

(Gerry) Ofc: 906, 387-4313

Res: 906, 387-3743

P.O. Box 328, Munising, Michigan 49862

*General Insurance**High Priest and Prophet*—Frank N. Kartheiser

(Darlene) Ofc: 906, 863-6715

Res: 906, 863-7944

1314 48th Avenue, Menominee, Michigan 49858

*Building Contractor**Oriental Guide*—Richard E. Abraham.....(Jean) Ofc: 906, 774-5731

Res: 906, 774-1147

1001 E. "F" Street, Iron Mountain, Michigan

*Owner—Radio Station**Treasurer*—R. Thomas Peters, Jr. (P.P.)

(Clareen) Ofc: 906, 227-1150

Res: 906, 226-3360

318 West Magnetic Street, Marquette, Michigan 49855

*Asst. to President—Northern Michigan University**Recorder*—Robert L. Bouschor (P.P.)

(Marilyn) Temple: 906, 225-1157

Ofc: 906, 228-7702

Res: 906, 225-0245

P.O. Box 519, Marquette, Michigan 49855

*Owner—Northern Stationers, Inc.***REPRESENTATIVES**Robert L. Bouschor (*Emeritus*) (Rec.-P.P.).....(Marilyn)

Theodore M. Jaasko (P.).....(Janice)

John R. Juntti, Jr. (C.R.).....(Elizabeth)

William M. Mazzali, Jr. (A.R.).....(Gerry)

J. B. "Ben" Houghtaling, Jr.....(Edith) Res: 906, 226-6207

1303 Russell Street, Marquette, Michigan 49855

Retired

11 AINAD TEMPLE (i'nâd) (130)....East St. Louis, Ill.

609 St. Louis Avenue—Zip Code 62201

Dates of Stated Meetings, Fourth Thursday of each month, except
November and December, third Thursday.

Dispensation May 8, 1912 Charter May 13, 1913

Membership January 1, 1986, 8,747 Loss 34

Potentate—Thomas J. Barschak.....Ofc: 618, 875-8900
Ext. 3612
Res: 618, 656-9098
P.O. Box 94, Edwardsville, Illinois 62025
Purchasing Agent

Chief Rabban—Raymond R. "Randy" Burton
(Dorothy) Res: 618, 931-1148
2439 Roney Drive, Granite City, Illinois 62040
Banker

Assistant Rabban—Irvin C. Slate, Jr.....(Anne) Ofc: 618, 877-5471
Res: 618, 654-4995
R.R. #1, Box 25, Highland, Illinois 62249
Attorney

High Priest and Prophet—Orville E. Hommert
(Catherine) Res: 618, 451-6569
2732 Michigan, Granite City, Illinois 62040
Retired

Oriental Guide—William H. "Bill" Piper
(Marguerite) Ofc: 618, 244-0010
Res: 618, 244-0010
R.R. #4, Mt. Vernon, Illinois 62864
Manager—Shelwell Co.

Treasurer—Joseph W. Barnes, Jr. (P.P.)
(Linda) Ofc: 314, 644-6664
Res: 314, 654-3549
22 Madonna Court, R.R. #1A, Highland, Illinois 62249
Salesman

Recorder—Gene T. Morris (P.P.)...(Phyllis) Temple: 618, 874-1870
Ofc: 618, 542-4709
Res: 618, 542-3729
609 St. Louis Avenue, East St. Louis, Illinois 62201
Pharmacist

REPRESENTATIVES

Edward G. Maag (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Ruth) Ofc: 618, 281-7617
Res: 618, 233-2130
P.O. Box 208, 123 Wedgewood Dr., Columbia, Illinois 62236
Attorney

Thomas J. Barschak (P.)
Raymond R. "Randy" Burton (C.R.).....(Dorothy)
Irvin C. Slate, Jr. (A.R.).....(Anne)
Orville E. Hommert (H.P.&P.).....(Catherine)

12 AKDAR TEMPLE (ăk'dâr) (125).....Tulsa, Okla.

20 East 21st Street—Zip Code 74114

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Thursday each month, except July and August.

Dispensation July 12, 1911 Charter May 12, 1912

Membership January 1, 1986, 3,404 Loss 33

Potentate—Marcus F. Thompson(Ann) Res: 918, 272-1463
12202 East 81st Place, North, Owasso, Oklahoma 74055
Retired

Chief Rabban—Bruce D. Fortney.....(Ginger) Ofc: 918, 588-9434
Res: 918, 834-1200
251 South Sandusky, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74112
Assistant Fire Chief

Assistant Rabban—Clarence Jones(Phyllis) Ofc: 918, 836-3794
Res: 918, 835-0104
1315 South 101st East Avenue, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74128
Executive Vice President & General Manager—
Oklahoma Fixture Co.

High Priest and Prophet—Leonard Kindred
(Elizabeth) Res: 918, 299-3386
8931 South Florence Place, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74136
Retired

Oriental Guide—Pete Goltra(Debbie) Ofc: 918, 585-9251
Res: 918, 254-0722
8625 East 77th Street, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74133
Tulsa Federal Employees Credit Union—Marketing

Treasurer—Paul R. Smith, Jr.....Ofc: 918, 835-6190
Res: 918, 835-6190
P.O. Box 580877, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74158
Self-Employed—Investments

Recorder—Charles H. "Chuck" Tawater
(Rosalee) Temple: 918, 587-6658
Ofc: 918, 587-6658
Res: 918, 749-4205
20 East 21st Street, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74114
Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

B. W. "Bob" Vetter (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)
(Frances) Ofc: 918, 627-4648
Res: 918, 492-5341
4528 South Sheridan, Suite #117, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74145
C.P.A.

Marcus F. Thompson (P.).....(Ann)

Bruce D. Fortney (C.R.).....(Ginger)

Clarence Jones (A.R.).....(Phyllis)

Charles H. "Chuck" Tawater (Rec.).....(Rosalee)

13 ALADDIN TEMPLE (ă lăd'dîn) (67) Columbus, O.

3850 Stelzer Road—Zip Code 43219

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Monday of the month.

Dispensation June 14, 1893

Charter July 25, 1894

Membership January 1, 1986, 14,904

Loss 43

Potentate—Charles R. Hulls.....(Marge) Ofc: 614, 488-1151

Res: 614, 486-4030

2550 Canterbury Road, Columbus, Ohio 43221

Sales

Chief Rabban—Robert W. Sorensen.....(Mona) Res: 614, 866-1783

1482 Yorktown Road, Columbus, Ohio 43232

Retired

Assistant Rabban—M. H. "Harry" Reissig

(Martha) Ofc: 614, 764-3733

Res: 614, 488-9930

2495 Canterbury Road, Columbus, Ohio 43221

Controller—Ranco, Inc.

High Priest and Prophet—John W. Rohal

(Mary) Ofc: 614, 460-9290

Res: 614, 882-7567

418 Seneca Avenue, Westerville, Ohio 43081

Assistant Director—State Medical Board

Oriental Guide—Charles C. Greene.....(Donna) Ofc: 614, 875-1171

Res: 614, 459-2536

1715 Arlingate N., Columbus, Ohio 43220

Vice President—Sales

Treasurer—Charles A. Weber (P.P.).....(Betty) Ofc: 614, 228-2101

Res: 614, 889-8940

7630 Bellaire Street, Dublin, Ohio 43017

Executive Vice President—Mid-America Federal

Recorder—Ralph B. Hornberger, Jr. (P.P.)

(Kay) Ofc: 614, 475-2609

Res: 614, 488-3614

3850 Stelzer Road, Columbus, Ohio 43219

Retired—Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Charles R. Hulls (P.).....(Marge)

Robert Sorensen (C.R.).....(Mona)

M. H. "Harry" Reissig (A.R.).....(Martha)

C. Howard Johnson (P.P.).....(Joanne) Ofc: 614, 885-0941

Res: 614, 222-8296

1501 Firwood Drive, Columbus, Ohio 43229

Judge

14 AL AMIN TEMPLE (āl āmēēn) (172)**Corpus Christi, Texas**

2001 Suntide Road—Zip Code 78409

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Friday of each month.

Dispensation July 1, 1971

Charter July 20, 1972

Membership January 1, 1986, 1,909

Loss 1

Potentate—William C. Galbreath.....(Alice) Res: 512, 364-1736
 Rt. 1, 205 B 3, Sinton, Texas 78387
Self-Employed

Chief Rabban—John Duke Bowman
 (Marguerite) Res: 512, 852-7006
 913 Miramar, Corpus Christi, Texas 78411
Salesman

Assistant Rabban—Howard T. Grunwald
 (Delphine) Ofc: 512, 882-5654
 Res: 512, 854-8305
 4713 Curtis Clark, Corpus Christi, Texas 78411
Self-Employed—Printer

High Priest and Prophet—Sanford Glanz, M.D.
 (Thelma) Ofc: 512, 883-8511
 P.O. Box 5566, Corpus Christi, Texas 78405
Plastic Surgery

Oriental Guide—Harold L. "Hap" Wilson
 (Eileen) Res: 512, 797-3220
 P.O. Box 2092, La Feria, Texas 78559
Retired

Treasurer—A. L. "Al" Story.....(Shirley) Res: 512, 854-8761
 4314 Hermosa, Corpus Christi, Texas 78411
Retired

Recorder—Jack T. Blalock.....(Rita) Temple: 512, 241-5353
 Res: 512, 853-3349
 2001 Suntide Road, Corpus Christi, Texas 78409
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

William C. Galbreath (P.).....(Alice)
 John Duke Bowman (C.R.).....(Marguerite)
 Howard T. Grunwald (A.R.).....(Delphine)
 Sanford Glanz (H.P.&P.).....(Thelma)

15 AL ASKA TEMPLE (ăl äškâ) (175)

Anchorage, Alaska

1730 East Northern Lights Boulevard—Zip Code 99508

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Monday monthly.

Dispensation June 27, 1974

Charter July 3, 1975

Membership January 1, 1986, 1,429

Loss 1

Potentate—Raymond L. Beaver.....(Marilyn) Ofc: 907, 276-2561
Res: 907, 345-5702
13001 Norak Place, Anchorage, Alaska 99516
Manager—*Postal Station*

Chief Rabban—William L. Sheffield... (Gwyn) Res: 907, 337-7526
4442 East 4th Avenue, Anchorage, Alaska 99508
Mechanic

Assistant Rabban—W. C. "Cort" Phalp... (Lois) Ofc: 907, 561-1729
Res: 907, 248-0308
7750 Berry Circle, Anchorage, Alaska 99502
Owner—*Northern Meats, Inc.*

High Priest and Prophet—Russell "Al" Kendrick
(Thelma) Ofc: 907, 262-9334
Res: 907, 262-7528
343 Rockwell, Soldotna, Alaska 99669
Manager—*Enstar Natural Gas*

Oriental Guide—Emett Roetman..... (Gwen) Ofc: 907, 376-5861
Res: 907, 278-9917
SR 3 - 400 Bogard Road, Wasilla, Alaska 99687
Owner—*Roetman Enterprises*

Treasurer—L. R. "Bud" Young.....(Betty) Ofc: 907, 272-9817
Res: 907, 272-1851
1434 "H" Street, Anchorage, Alaska 99501
Retired

Recorder—S. M. "Mike" Johnston
(Beverly) Temple: 907, 274-4344
Ofc: 907, 279-0535
Res: 907, 344-5157
1730 East Northern Lights Boulevard, Anchorage, Alaska 99508
Financial Consultant/Broker

REPRESENTATIVES

Raymond L. Beaver (P.).....(Marilyn)
William L. Sheffield (C.R.).....(Gwyn)
W. C. "Cort" Phalp (A.R.).....(Lois)
S. M. "Mike" Johnston (Rec.).....(Beverly)

16 AL AZHAR TEMPLE (āl ā'zhâr) (106)**Calgary, Alberta**

Mail Only: P.O. Box 7127, Station "E"—Zip Code T3C 3L8

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation October 14, 1907

Charter July 15, 1908

Membership January 1, 1986, 1,699

Loss 701

Potentate—W. V. "Wally" Dowhaniuk

(Marion) Ofc: 403, 762-4433

Res: 403, 762-3972

P.O. Box 162, Banff, Alberta T0L 0C0

*Businessman**Chief Rabban*—J. Larry McCook..... (Arlene) Ofc: 403, 948-2600

Res: 403, 277-1345

222 Crescent Road, N.W., Calgary, Alberta T2M 4A3

*Automobile Dealer**Assistant Rabban*—J. A. "Jack" Dunlop

(Olga) Ofc: 403, 249-9928

Res: 403, 242-4493

6706 Laird Court, S.W., Calgary, Alberta T3E 6G1

*Businessman**High Priest and Prophet*—Donald McDiarmid

(Phyllis) Ofc: 403, 234-7787

Res: 403, 243-1128

4221 - 5 Street, S.W., Calgary, Alberta T2S 2E2

*Insurance Broker**Oriental Guide*—Garnet B. Eastcott..... (Sylvia) Ofc: 403, 342-6004

Res: 403, 347-1128

14 Riverview Park, Red Deer, Alberta T4N 1E3

*Businessman**Treasurer*—W. J. "Bill" Fairhurst..... (Edith) Res: 403, 229-0865

#308, 639 - 14 Avenue, S.W., Calgary, Alberta T2R 1H9

*Retired**Recorder*—T. S. "Tom" Walker..... (Louise) Ofc: 403, 239-0030

Res: 403, 249-9586

P.O. Box 7127, Station "E", Calgary, Alberta T3C 3L8

*Retired***REPRESENTATIVES**Edward G. McMullan, C.D. (*At Large*) (★★★)

(Audrey) Res: 403, 238-0501

#13-68 Baycrest Place, S.W., Calgary, Alberta T2V 0K6

*Investments*E. J. "Ted" Brookes (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)... (Jean) Res: 403, 244-2345

531 Sunderland Avenue, S.W., Calgary, Alberta T3C 2K5

Retired

W. V. "Wally" Dowhaniuk (P.)..... (Marion)

J. Larry McCook (C.R.)..... (Arlene)

J. A. "Jack" Dunlop (A.R.)..... (Olga)

Harry E. Alger (P.P.)..... (Norma) Res: 403, 938-7744

R.R. #2, Okotoks, Alberta T0L 1T0

Businessman

5440 Kearny Mesa Road—Zip Code 92111
17 AL BAHR TEMPLE (āl bār') (1991)
San Diego, California

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 10, April 11, June 27, October 17, 1986 and January 9, 1987.

Dispensation May 7, 1912 Charter May 13, 1913

Membership January 1, 1986, 4,290 Loss 105

Potentate—Grant T. Callaway..... (Doris) Ofc: 619, 222-8230
 Res: 619, 222-4845
 862 Loma Valley Place, San Diego, California 92106
Owner—Restaurant

Chief Rabban—W. L. "Bill" Lauritzen (Cyndi) Res: 619, 442-6395
 P. O. Box 188, El Cajon, California 92022
Retired

Assistant Rabban—Jim Courtney..... (Mary) Ofc: 619, 748-3371
 Res: 619, 748-0089
 P.O. Box 861, Poway, California 92064
Postal Supervisor

High Priest and Prophet—Olen D. Woods (Ann) Ofc: 619, 295-5102
 Res: 619, 295-1105
 4267 Witherby Street, San Diego, California 92103
Attorney

Oriental Guide—H. C. "Pete" Peterson (Maryann) Res: 619, 744-2135
 952 La Tierra Drive, Lake San Marcos, California 92069
Retired

Treasurer—Victor E. "Vic" Henry (Mardy) Res: 619, 277-8738
 3051 Martindale Court, San Diego, California 92123
Retired

Recorder—Phillip A. Johnson..... (Terry) Ofc: 619, 292-0092
 Res: 619, 449-7482
 5440 Kearny Mesa Road, San Diego, California 92111
Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Harold M. Long (*Emeritus*)..... (Leona) Res: 619, 583-5609
 4766 Monroe Avenue, San Diego, California 92115
Retired

Grant T. Gallaway (P.)..... (Doris)

W. L. Lauritzen (C.R.)..... (Cyndi)

Jim Courtney (A.R.)..... (Mary)

Phillip A. Johnson (Rec.)..... (Terry)

18 AL BEDOO TEMPLE (äl bë doo') (150)**Billings, Montana**

1125 Broadwater Avenue, P. O. Box 20673—Zip Code 59104

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Thursday of each month, except June, July, August, and December.

Dispensation June 16, 1921

Charter June 15, 1922

Membership January 1, 1986, 2,418

Loss 29

Potentate—William N. Wrightson.....(Murph) Ofc: 406, 252-4250
Res: 406, 259-8714

2011 14th Street, West, Billings, Montana 59102

Owner—Wrightson Fixtures

Chief Rabban—Gerald Christensen.....(Butch) Ofc: 406, 245-6338
Res: 406, 259-3290

3205 Country Club Circle, Billings, Montana 59102

Attorney

Assistant Rabban—Vernon A. Griffin.....(Jerri) Ofc: 406, 245-6210
Res: 406, 656-8248

3117 Avenue F, Billings, Montana 59102

District Sales Manager for John Morrell

High Priest and Prophet—Norman C. Frazier

(Charlene) Res: 406, 222-1081

309 South Yellowstone Avenue, Livingston, Montana 59047

Retired

Oriental Guide—Stephen D. Marsh..(Lorraine) Ofc: 406, 656-7110
Res: 406, 656-2903

P. O. Box 20827, Billings, Montana 59104

Teacher

Treasurer—R. W. "Bob" Wintermute

(Dorothy) Ofc: 406, 656-5921

Res: 406, 252-3448

2222 Brentwood Lane, Billings, Montana 59102

C.P.A.

Recorder—Merrill F. Reese.....(Lily) Ofc: 406, 259-4384
Res: 406, 656-2832

P. O. Box 20673, Billings, Montana 59104

Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

William Wrightson (P.).....(Murph)

Gerald Christensen (C.R.).....(Butch)

Vernon A. Griffin (A.R.).....(Jerri)

John Craig.....(Karol) Ofc: 406, 652-6445
4446 Loma Vista Drive, Billings, Montana 59102

Retired

19 ALCAZAR TEMPLE (ăl că'zêr) (134)

Montgomery, Alabama

555 East Boulevard—Zip Code 36117-0238

P. O. Box 17238

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Friday of January, April, July and October, 1986.

Dispensation May 14, 1913

Charter May 13, 1914

Membership January 1, 1986, 2,688

Loss 25

Potentate—C. Alvin Stephens.....(Joan) Ofc: 205, 288-5155
Res: 205, 288-5155

140 Eagerton Road, Montgomery, Alabama 36116

Owner—Stephens Tile Co.

Chief Rabban—Robert L. Williford(Earline) Ofc: 205, 264-6416
Route 1, Pike Road, Alabama 36064

Co-Owner—Ala-Chem. Co.

Assistant Rabban—George H. "Hal" Walker

(Betty) Ofc: 205, 284-8873

Res: 205, 277-5967

2325 Winchester Court, Montgomery, Alabama 36106

Superintendent—Data Processing

High Priest and Prophet—Milton E. "Ed" White

(Patricia) Ofc: 205, 283-5155

Res: 205, 541-3677

P.O. Box 309, Eclectic, Alabama 36024

Minister

Oriental Guide—Jimmy E. Spivey.....(Joann) Res: 205, 886-2744

P.O. Box 175, Slocumb, Alabama 36375

Retired

Treasurer—G. Ed Norred.....(Mary) Ofc: 205, 272-8700

Res: 205, 277-3786

757 Maryethel Drive, Montgomery, Alabama 36109

Assistant Manager—Leasing Dept.—Capitol Chevrolet

Recorder—Malcolm D. "Mutt" Herring, Jr.

(Diane) Ofc: 205, 279-9174

Res: 205, 272-3058

P.O. Box 17238, Montgomery, Alabama 36117-0238

Recorder—Alcazar Temple

REPRESENTATIVES

C. Alvin Stephens (P.).....(Joan)

Robert L. Williford (C.R.).....(Earline)

Bill D. Johnson.....(Jeanette) Ofc: 205, 263-0825

Res: 205, 262-7248

3144 Montezuma Road, Montgomery, Alabama 36106

Owner—Dixie True Value

Robert D. "Dick" Mallory.....(Jean) Res: 205, 272-2231

3745 Dalraida Parkway, Montgomery, Alabama 36109

General Contractor

20 AL CHYMIA TEMPLE (ăl kî mîâ) (57)**Memphis, Tennessee**

5770 Shelby Oaks Drive—Zip Code 38184-1356

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday each month.

Dispensation April 18, 1891

Charter August 16, 1892

Membership January 1, 1986, 6,271

Loss 169

Potentate—Edward D. Morrison.....(Trisha) Ofc: 901, 527-2622
Res: 901, 522-9729

107 South Front, # 21, Memphis, Tennessee 38103

District Manager—Allied Fidelity Co.

Chief Rabban—A. B. Williams.....(Patsy) Ofc: 901, 369-4100
Res: 901, 372-8205

3028 Canyon, Memphis, Tennessee 38134

*Air National Guard**Assistant Rabban*—Ernest E. Sutherland

(Lynn) Ofc: 901, 458-8569

Res: 901, 393-8420

8170 Swinnea Road, Southaven, Mississippi 38671

*Tennessee Plastics Engineering, Inc.**High Priest and Prophet*—Thomas N. Dickey

(Patsy) Ofc: 901, 388-3459

Res: 901, 386-2182

2547 McArthur Drive, Memphis, Tennessee 38128

*Owner—Dickey Trucking Co.**Oriental Guide*—Ernest Clyde Jones, Jr.

(Mary Lou) Ofc: 901, 576-1200

Res: 901, 353-0659

2920 Vistaview Street, Memphis, Tennessee 38127

*Security Manager**Treasurer*—John F. Winter.....(Virginia) Ofc: 901, 377-7336

Res: 901, 743-7317

4194 Woodcrest, Memphis, Tennessee 38111

*Retired**Recorder*—Howard Winn.....(Nina) Temple: 901, 377-7336

Ofc: 901, 377-7336

Res: 901, 276-8704

5770 Shelby Oaks Drive, Memphis, Tennessee 38184

*Engineer***REPRESENTATIVES**

Rufus E. Craven (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Phyllis) Ofc: 901, 525-1575
Res: 901, 726-4276

20 South Dudley, Memphis, Tennessee 38103

Plastic Surgeon, M.D.

Edward D. Morrison (P.).....(Trisha)

A. B. Williams (C.R.).....(Patsy)

Phillip M. Emerick.....(Lois) Res: 901, 372-2096

5257 Longwood Drive, Memphis, Tennessee 38134

Retired

Robert F. Henderson.....(Janette) Ofc: 901, 422-3761

Res: 901, 668-5119

Route #1, 156 Pipkin Road, Jackson, Tennessee 38301

Manager—Miller Lumber Co.

21 ALEE TEMPLE (â'lee) (74).....Savannah, Georgia

Skidaway Road and Eisenberg Drive—Zip Code 31416

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Mondays, fourth months.

Dispensation June 24, 1896

Charter June 9, 1897

Membership January 1, 1986, 3,447

Gain 139

Potentate—Thomas E. Newsome.....(Julie) Ofc: 912, 925-9393

Res: 912, 927-1354

324 Paradise Drive, Savannah, Georgia 31406

Automobile Dealer

Chief Rabban—William C. Griffin.....(Jean) Ofc: 912, 352-1360

Res: 912, 352-1127

1122 East 72nd Street, Savannah, Georgia 31404

Owner—Business Supplies & Machine Company

Assistant Rabban—Larson C. Strange.....(Jean) Ofc: 912, 237-2237

Res: 912, 578-5727

Oak Park, Georgia 30401

District Director Probation

High Priest and Prophet—Lester A. Claxton

(Glenda) Ofc: 912, 897-1241

Res: 912, 897-6789

214 Christy Road, Savannah, Georgia 31410

Owner/Operator—Supermarket

Oriental Guide—William Phillips.....(Marya) Ofc: 912, 925-4079

Res: 912, 354-7869

144 Jacquelyn Drive, Savannah, Georgia 31406

Paving Business

Treasurer—Frederick W. Hagins.....(Evelyn) Ofc: 912, 352-7905

Res: 912, 355-7332

Rt. 3, # 10 Hardee Drive, Savannah, Georgia 31406

Interior Designs & Decorating

Recorder—Calvin L. Hodges.....(Faye) Temple: 912, 355-2422

Ofc: 912, 964-5956

Res: 912, 964-5956

P.O. Box 14147, Savannah, Georgia 31416

Air Condition Sales

REPRESENTATIVES

J. Curtis Lewis (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Nancy) Ofc: 912, 925-0456

Res: 912, 354-4648

P.O. Box 13666, Savannah, Georgia 31406

Owner—Automobile Dealership

Thomas E. Newsome (P.).....(Julie)

William C. Griffin (C.R.).....(Jean)

Larson C. Strange (A.R.).....(Jean)

William V. Tyson, Jr. (P.P.).....(Yvonne) Ofc: 912, 352-3317

Res: 912, 598-0313

P. O. Box 13174, Savannah, Georgia 31406

Real Estate

22 ALEPPO TEMPLE (ä lë'ppō) (13)**Wilmington, Mass.**

99 Fordham Road, P.O. Box H—Zip Code 01887

Dates of Stated Meetings, On call of Potentate.

Dispensation August 3, 1882

Charter June 6, 1883

Membership January 1, 1986, 12,831

Loss 185

Potentate—Ralph S. Cohen.....(Betty) Ofc: 617, 427-6220
 Res: 617, 332-7978
 99 Fordham Road, P.O. Box H, Wilmington, Massachusetts 01887
Treasurer

Chief Rabban—David L. Esancy.....Ofc: 617, 725-8482
 Res: 617, 878-7426
 556 Market Street, Rockland, Massachusetts 02370
Chief Court Officer

Assistant Rabban—James M. Gaskell.....(Emily) Res: 617, 688-5703
 437 Johnson Street, North Andover, Massachusetts 01845
Retired

High Priest and Prophet—Salvatore P. Russo
 (Mary) Ofc: 617, 722-3000
 Res: 617, 231-2153
 51 Blossom Street, Boston, Massachusetts 02114

Oriental Guide—W. Jack Bennett.....(Beth) Ofc: 617, 479-5300
 Ext. 2225
 Res: 617, 887-5764
 49 Gleason Street, Framingham, Massachusetts 01701
Manager of Plant Engineering

Treasurer—Philip M. Turner.....(Liz) Ofc: 617, 894-6320
 Res: 617, 894-8682
 1159 Main Street, Waltham, Massachusetts 02154
Executive

Recorder—Harvey J. Waugh.....(Margaret) Temple: 617, 665-6466
 Res: 617, 334-4031
 99 Fordham Road, P.O. Box H, Wilmington, Massachusetts 01887
Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Harvey B. Leggee (*Emeritus*) (Rec. Emer.).....Res: 207, 636-1574
 Route 1, Box 127, Shady Nook, West Newfield, Maine 04095
 October 1-May 1: 6702 Brentford Road, Sarasota, Florida 34241
 Res: 813, 371-3421

Retired

Ralph S. Cohen (P.).....(Betty)

David L. Esancy (C.R.)

James M. Gaskell (A.R.).....(Emily)

Harvey J. Waugh (Rec.).....(Margaret)

23 ALGERIA TEMPLE (ăl gē'riâ) (41) Helena, Mont.

15 North Jackson—Zip Code 59604
Mail: P.O. Box 4879

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Monday, except summer months.

Dispensation March 23, 1888

Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1986, 2,370

Loss 43

Potentate—Charles S. Powell.....(Retta) Ofc: 406, 755-7151
Res: 406, 752-3328

P.O. Box 5, Kalispell, Montana 59901
Owner—Powell Electric Company

Chief Rabban—Robert W. Rector, D.D.S.

(Diana) Ofc: 406, 265-7886
Res: 406, 265-5171

18 Hidden Valley Road, Havre, Montana 59501
Dentist

Assistant Rabban—Thomas M. Battershell

(Louise) Ofc: 406, 443-0999
Res: 406, 442-7496

1920 East 6th Avenue, Helena, Montana 59601
Contractor

High Priest and Prophet—William A. Allen, Jr. Res: 406, 388-6777
P.O. Box 405, Belgrade, Montana 59714
Rancher

Oriental Guide—Robert C. Arnot (Mary Ann) Ofc: 406, 278-5581
Res: 406, 278-3181

716 South Illinois, Conrad, Montana 59425
Owner—Furniture & Appliance Store

Treasurer—Leslie W. Alke.....Res: 406, 443-2673
921 Hauser Boulevard, Helena, Montana 59601
Retired

Recorder—Elton M. Andrew.....(Marie) Temple: 406, 442-5305
Res: 406, 442-3643
P.O. Box 4879, Helena, Montana 59604
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Charles S. Powell (P.).....(Retta)

Robert W. Rector, D.D.S. (C.R.).....(Diana)

Thomas M. Battershell (A.R.).....(Louise)

William A. Allen, Jr. (H.P.&P.)

24 ALHAMBRA TEMPLE (äl häm'brâ) (50) Chattanooga, Tennessee

1000 Alhambra Drive—Zip Code 37421

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Friday each month.

Dispensation October 15, 1889 Charter June 23, 1890

Membership January 1, 1986, 3,952 Loss 108

Potentate—Robert Glenn Morris..... (Julia) Res: 615, 344-5120
7024 Pinebrook Drive, Harrison, Tennessee 37341
Manufacturer's Representative

Chief Rabban—Everett G. Bullock..... (Ruth) Res: 615, 899-9462
7620-A Austin Drive, Chattanooga, Tennessee 37415
Retired—T.V.A.

Assistant Rabban—James Mack Weems
(Wanda) Ofc: 615, 875-7296
Res: 615, 842-9463
1260 Thrasher Pike, Chattanooga, Tennessee 37343
Chemist

High Priest and Prophet—James David Massengale
(Marty) Ofc: 404, 398-3815
Res: 404, 398-3815
P.O. Box 422, Trenton, Georgia 30752
Key Account Manager—Bryan Foods

Oriental Guide—Rayford J. McLaurin
(Willsie) Ofc: 615, 755-4331
Res: 615, 238-4626
8007 Savannah Lane West, Ooltewah, Tennessee 37363
Professor—U.T.C.

Treasurer—T. Parks Hudson, D.C. (P.P.)
(Billie) Ofc: 615, 866-7880
Res: 615, 894-4003
1904 North Concord Road, Chattanooga, Tennessee 37421
Chiropractor

Recorder—Fred J. Oliver..... (Shirley) Ofc: 615, 892-0223
Res: 615, 344-8431
1000 Alhambra Drive, Chattanooga, Tennessee 37421
Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Judge Robert E. Cooper (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)
(Catherine) Res: 615, 886-1879
196 Woodcliff Circle, Signal Mountain, Tennessee 37377
Tennessee Supreme Court Judge

Robert Glenn Morris (P.)..... (Julia)
Everett G. Bullock (C.R.)..... (Ruth)
James Mack Weems (A.R.)..... (Wanda)
J. C. Fowler..... Res: 615, 265-1327
703 Young Avenue, Chattanooga, Tennessee 37405
Retired

25 ALI GHAN TEMPLE (a'le gan) (156)

Cumberland, Md.

R.F.D. #2, Baltimore Pike, East, Route 40, E—Zip Code 21502

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Friday every quarter.

Dispensation June 4, 1925

Charter June 3, 1926

Membership January 1, 1986, 1,726

Loss 6

Potentate—Edwin R. Ebersole (Caroline) Ofc: 301, 733-1509
Res: 301, 733-1509
804 Jefferson Boulevard, Hagerstown, Maryland 21740
Retired

Chief Rabban—Robert L. Cunningham (Carla) Ofc: 301, 689-1111
Res: 301, 729-1103
12 Page Court, Cumberland, Maryland 21502
President—Fidelity Bank

Assistant Rabban—Ronald Lee Rice.. (Barbara) Ofc: 301, 759-0229
Res: 301, 724-4598
Rt. #2, Box 166, Cumberland, Maryland 21502
Engineering Assistant—Potomac Edison Co.

High Priest and Prophet—Fred W. Shawley (Sally) Ofc: 301, 797-4887
Res: 301, 223-9095
Rt. #68, St. James, Maryland 21781
Owner-Operator Shawley, Inc.

Oriental Guide—David Lee Young..... (Susan) Ofc: 301, 359-3311
Res: 301, 359-3883
315 Likens St., Westernport, Maryland 21562
Westvaco—Mgr. Personnel & Industrial Relations

Treasurer—G. Clifton Loar..... (Louise) Ofc: 301, 722-5970
Res: 301, 729-1272
19 Harold Street, LaVale, Maryland 21502
Retired—PPG Purchasing

Recorder—G. Fred Widmyer..... (Patricia) Temple: 301, 722-5970
Ofc: 301, 777-6024
Res: 301, 729-3415
P.O. Box 1416, Cumberland, Maryland 21502
Kelly Springfield Tire—Assistant Coordinator

REPRESENTATIVES

David D. Miller (*Emeritus*)..... (Florence) Res: 301, 729-0313
9 Linda Way, LaVale, Maryland 21502
Engineering Dept.—Kelly Tire Co.

Edwin R. Ebersole (P.)..... (Caroline)

Robert L. Cunningham (C.R.)..... (Carla)

Ronald L. Rice (A.R.)..... (Barbara)

G. Clifton Loar (Treas.)..... (Louise)

26 AL KADER TEMPLE (äl kâ'dêr) (46)**Portland, Oregon**

1119 South West Park Avenue—Zip Code 97205

Dates of Stated Meetings, On Call of Potentate.

Dispensation January 3, 1888

Charter June 17, 1889

Membership January 1, 1986, 4,887

Loss 194

Potentate—H. Richard Koessel.....(Betty) Ofc: 503, 235-3105
Res: 503, 654-8737

16540 Nottingham Drive, Gladstone, Oregon 97027

President—Grand Metal Products, Inc.

Chief Rabban—Robert A. Burleson.....Ofc: 503, 283-0110
Res: 503, 257-6448

10315 N.E. Fremont #36, Portland, Oregon 97220

Vice President—Heath Northwest, Inc.*Assistant Rabban*—Leonard Sandness

(Chrisse Jean) Ofc: 503, 654-5458

Res: 503, 631-3856

17111 South Hattan Road, Oregon City, Oregon 97045

President—Columbia Rubber Mills*High Priest and Prophet*—Walter D. Alley

(Judith) Ofc: 503, 222-0368

400 South West 6th Avenue, Room 800, Portland, Oregon 97204

Attorney

Oriental Guide—Don Steimer.....(Billie Anne) Res: 503, 928-4375
766 Laurel Place, Albany, Oregon 97321

Albany

Treasurer—Lawrence E. Reid.....(Audrey) Ofc: 503, 222-1993
Res: 503, 644-1753

12420 North West Barnes Road, #255, Portland, Oregon 97229

Investment Advisor

Recorder—Ralph J. Davidson.....(Ann) Temple: 503, 222-2818
Res: 503, 658-2001

1119 Southwest Park Avenue, Portland, Oregon 97205

*Retired***REPRESENTATIVES***Webber C. Harrington (At Large & Emeritus) (★★★)*

(Lois) Ofc: 503, 227-8600

Res: 503, 297-2127

1700 First Interstate Tower, Portland, Oregon 97201

Certified Public Accountant

H. Richard Koessel (P.).....(Betty)

Robert A. Burleson (C.R.)

Leonard Sandness (A.R.).....(Chrisse Jeanne)

John N. Coats (P.P.).....(Jean) Ofc: 503, 288-5817
Res: 503, 636-5914

13852 Shireva Court, Lake Oswego, Oregon 97034

President—Industrial Engineer & Research Inc.

27 AL KALY TEMPLE (āl kā'li) (148).....**Pueblo, Col.**

635 West Corona Avenue, Suite #120—Zip Code 81004

Dates of Stated Meetings, April 11, August 8, November 14 and
January 16, 1987.

Dispensation June 24, 1920

Charter June 16, 1921

Membership January 1, 1986, 2,284

Loss 70

Potentate—Daniel F. Neu.....(Pauline) Ofc: 303, 545-6558
Res: 303, 564-8584

521 Linda Vista, Pueblo, Colorado 81005

President—Pueblo Sanitation

Chief Rabban—William H. Sheard, Jr., R.N.

(Irene) Ofc: 303, 546-4000
Res: 303, 948-2034

1153 30th Lane, Pueblo, Colorado 81006

Registered Nurse—Colorado State Hospital

Assistant Rabban—William H. Shawley.....(Pat) Res: 303, 473-1988
2124 Glenhill Road, Colorado Springs, Colorado 80906

Salesman

High Priest and Prophet—Richard Thomas

(Ellie) Ofc: 303, 564-8161
Res: 303, 561-0122

22 Radcliffe Lane, Pueblo, Colorado 81005

Teacher

Oriental Guide—George Koenig.....(Mary) Ofc: 303, 539-3515
Res: 303, 539-4484

P. O. Box 966, Salida, Colorado 81201

Treasurer—Carl C. Bruce.....(Maxine) Res: 303, 564-4074
2012 Wyoming Avenue, Pueblo, Colorado 81004

Retired

Recorder—Robert R. Sutter.....(Valerie) Temple: 303, 544-0658
Res: 303, 547-2493

P.O. Box 193, Pueblo, Colorado 81002

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Daniel F. Neu (P.).....(Pauline)

William H. Sheard, Jr. (C.R.).....(Irene)

William H. Shawley (A.R.).....(Pat)

Robert R. Sutter (Rec.).....(Valeria)

28 AL KORAN TEMPLE (äl körän') (4)**Cleveland, Ohio**

3443 Euclid Avenue—Zip Code 44115

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Monday.

Dispensation November 16, 1876 Charter January 22, 1877

Membership January 1, 1986, 8,196 Loss 160

Potentate—Roger Zaibek (Adla) Ofc: 216, 231-6106
Res: 216, 932-6444

2600 Eaton Road, Cleveland, Ohio 44118

President—Davidian Bros., Inc.—*Carpeting*

Chief Rabban—Joseph H. Snayd (Ruth) Res: 216, 885-0776
6484 State Road, Parma, Ohio 44134

*Retired**Assistant Rabban*—Robert S. Bodenstein, D.D.S.

(Paula) Res: 216, 741-4403

6044 Pearl Road, Parma Heights, Ohio 44130

*Dentist**High Priest and Prophet*—Gerald D. Buzard

(Rose) Res: 216, 282-4978

5000 Oak Hill Boulevard, Lorain, Ohio 44053

Salesman & Part Owner—S. G. Morris Co.

Oriental Guide—Daniel J. Snyder (Connie) Ofc: 216, 946-4557
Res: 216, 352-3852

9497 Jackson Street, Mentor, Ohio 44060

Insurance Agent

Treasurer—John T. Wolfenden (P.P.) (Lois) Ofc: 216, 881-9282
Res: 216, 247-8333

34055 Old Kinsman Rd., Chagrin Falls, Ohio 44022

President—Wolfenden Industries*Recorder*—Robert M. Zegarac

(Mary Ann) Temple: 216, 432-1770

Ofc: 216, 881-7188

Res: 216, 237-5803

3443 Euclid Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio 44115

Owner—Bobson's Inc.—*Painting Contractor***REPRESENTATIVES**

Edward C. Brohl (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) (Eleanor)
5175 Lake Road, Apt. 905, Sheffield Lake, Ohio 44054

Retired

Robert A. Boylan (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) (Louise) Res: 216, 461-4122
5221 Meadow Wood Boulevard, Lyndhurst, Ohio 44124

Fund Director

Roger Zaibek (P.) (Adla)

Joseph H. Snayd (C.R.) (Ruth)

Robert S. Bodenstein (A.R.) (Paula)

Robert M. Zegarac (Rec.-P.P.) (Mary Ann)

29 AL MALAIKAH TEMPLE (äl mä lē'kâ) (40)
Los Angeles, California

665 West Jefferson Boulevard—Zip Code 90007

Dates of Stated Meetings, April 14, July 14, October 6, 1986 and
 January 10, 1987.

Dispensation February 20, 1888 Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1986, 22,321 Loss 901

Potentate—Dale R. Bacon.....(Delphine) Ofc: 213, 594-8948
 Res: 714, 846-6946

16981 Bolero Lane, Huntington Beach, California 92649

Owner—*Gemini Forest Products*

Chief Rabban—Anthony E. D. Parisian
 (Gretchen) Ofc: 818, 349-4400
 Res: 818, 349-9600

8625 Calvin Avenue, Northridge, California 91324

Western Regional Sales Mgr.—*The Ridge Tool Co.*

Assistant Rabban—Willard L. Vausbinder
 (Katie) Res: 818, 360-3010

10651 Baton Rouge Place, Northridge, California 91326

Retired

High Priest and Prophet—Harvey Malin
 (Phyllis) Res: 818, 881-9084

18082 Lake Encino Drive, Encino, California 91316

Builder

Oriental Guide—Edward B. Trusel (Francine) Ofc: 213, 543-0022

P.O. Box 1087, Manhattan Beach, California 90266

The Trusel Co.—Insurance

Treasurer—Albert S. Greenberg (P.P.)
 (Sylvia) Res: 213, 272-0255

303 North La Peer Drive, #102, Beverly Hills, California 90211

Investments

Recorder—Kenneth H. Boucher (P.P.)
 (Pearl) Temple: 213, 748-0173

Ofc: 213, 670-8036

665 West Jefferson Boulevard, Los Angeles, California 90007

Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Walker S. Kisselburgh (*At Large*) (★★★★★)
 (Neita) Res: 213, 378-1303

4505 Paseo de las Tortugas, Torrance, California 90505

Retired

Roger E. Murdock (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)..... Res: 213, 270-4014

1836 Pelham Avenue, Los Angeles, California 90025

Retired—*Deputy Chief of Police*

Dale R. Bacon (P.).....(Delphine)

Anthony E. D. Parisian (C.R.).....(Gretchen)

Willard L. Vausbinder (A.R.).....(Katie)

Harvey Malin (H.P.&P.).....(Phyllis)

Thomas M. Boles (P.P.) (Appointed)
 (Virginia) Ofc: 213, 321-0404

Res: 213, 691-4227

1761 East Woodcrest Avenue, La Habra, California 90631

Owner—*E.C.I.*

30 ALMAS TEMPLE (ăl'măs) (24) ..Washington, D. C.

1275 K Street, N.W., Suite G-2—Zip Code 20005

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, March, June and December.

Dispensation January 7, 1886 Charter June 14, 1886

Membership January 1, 1986, 2,648 Loss 131

Potentate—Charles S. Iversen (Eleanor) Ofc: 301, 656-4447
 Res: 301, 530-3646
 5013 Acacia Avenue, Bethesda, Maryland 20814
Lawyer

Chief Rabban—Raymond B. Hanna (Vivian) Ofc: 301, 983-0300
 Res: 301, 977-7895
 9623 Duffer Way, Gaithersburg, Maryland 20877
Realtor—Accountant by Profession

Assistant Rabban—William H. Doblog Ofc: 202, 283-8155
 Res: 301, 423-7843
 2800 16th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20009
Secretary—Albert Pike Consistory

High Priest and Prophet—Rodney Wyrick
 (Nancy) Ofc: 202, 696-3134
 Res: 301, 340-7361
 410 Anderson Avenue, Rockville, Maryland 20850
Personnel Management Specialist

Oriental Guide—Carl Gordon England
 (Jean Elizabeth) Ofc: 301, 981-2140
 Res: 301, 372-6433
 12825 East Shelby Lane, Brandywine, Maryland 20613
Mechanical Superintendent

Treasurer—Robert O. Land (P.P.) (Doris) Res: 301, 598-7652
 15424 Bramblewood Drive, Silver Spring, Maryland 20906
Retired

Recorder—William P. Jacobs, Jr. (Selma) Temple Ofc: 202, 898-1688
 Res: 202, 337-5225
 1275 K Street, N.W., Suite G-2, Washington, D.C. 20005
Recorder

REPRESENTATIVESRobert O. Land (*Emeritus*) (Treas.-P.P.) (Doris)

Charles S. Iversen (P.) (Eleanor)

Raymond B. Hanna (C.R.) (Vivian)

William H. Doblog (A.R.)

Sam Barmack (P.P.) (Thelma) Res: 301, 598-3623
 15121 Glade Drive, Bldg. 13, Apt. 3-B, Silver Spring, Maryland
 20906
Retired

31 AL MENAH TEMPLE (āl mā'nâ) (131)

Nashville, Tenn.

1354 Brick Church Pike—Zip Code 37207

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Tuesday each month, except
June, July and August.

Dispensation May 8, 1912

Charter May 13, 1913

Membership January 1, 1986, 7,858

Loss 40

Potentate—William B. Jones, O.D.....(Dorothy) Ofc: 615, 377-2929
Res: 615, 792-7822

P.O. Box 697, Brentwood, Tennessee 37027

Optometrist

Chief Rabban—Jack C. Phelps.....Ofc: 615, 256-3164
Res: 615, 331-4033

1425—4th Avenue, South, Nashville, Tennessee 37210

Owner—Paint and Body Shop

Assistant Rabban—David P. Brumfield(Sue) Ofc: 615, 255-7686
Res: 615, 883-7909

2511 Lincoya Court, Nashville, Tennessee 37214

Owner—Printing Company

High Priest and Prophet—Zack Parrish, Sr.

(Bunny) Ofc: 615, 255-0535

Res: 615, 444-8166

Beckwith Road, Rt. 7, Mt. Juliet, Tennessee 37122

Owner—Towel & Uniform Co.

Oriental Guide—Robert E. Newman..(Marelle) Ofc: 615, 868-3834
Res: 615, 868-3834

727 Falcon Drive, Madison, Tennessee 37115

Contractor

Treasurer—A. Jack Dale.....(Katherine) Ofc: 615, 254-3454
Res: 615, 352-4190

133 Vossland Drive, Nashville, Tennessee 37205

Owner—Dale Insulation Co.

Recorder—Glenn W. Aiken.....(Dean) Ofc: 615, 226-7766
Res: 615, 832-1971

P.O. Box 8150, Nashville, Tennessee 37207

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Wm. B. Jones, O.D. (P.).....(Dorothy)

Jack C. Phelps (C.R.)

Glenn W. Aiken (Rec.).....(Dean)

E. Gale Robinson (P.P.).....(Lana) Ofc: 615, 259-6232
Res: 615, 889-7688

2601 Habersham Avenue, Nashville, Tennessee 37214

General Session Judge

32 ALOHA TEMPLE (ä lo'hâ) (83) Honolulu, Hawaii

1611 Kewalo Street, #201—Zip Code 96822

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Saturday in January, Fourth Saturday of April and Second Saturday of August and December.

Dispensation May 23, 1900

Charter June 12, 1901

Membership January 1, 1986, 3,310

Gain 3

Potentate—John T. Webb.....(Joellen) Ofc: 808, 537-8679
Res: 808, 455-7433

98-1704-C Kaahumanu Street, Pearl City, Hawaii 96782
Banking

Chief Rabban—Neil S. Sutherland.....(Edith) Res: 808, 261-6519
1030 Aoloa Street, Kailua, Hawaii 96734
Retired

Assistant Rabban—Howard K. S. Lau
(Florence) Ofc: 808, 737-5231
Res: 808, 373-2266
5203 Pilikai Street, Honolulu, Hawaii 96821
Department of Education

High Priest and Prophet—Paul N. Strauss
(Donna Jean) Ofc: 808, 944-3558
Res: 808, 395-5248
989 Pukoo Place, Honolulu, Hawaii 96825
Insurance Executive

Oriental Guide—Frank B. Fiedler.....(Anita) Ofc: 808, 955-2677
Res: 808, 396-0017
931 Wainiha, Honolulu, Hawaii 96825
Insurance Agent

Treasurer—Archer T. Osler.....(Sue) Res: 808, 737-0186
3851 Lurline Drive, Honolulu, Hawaii 96816
Retired

Recorder—Raymond L. Egan.....(Margaret) Ofc: 808, 536-9333
Res: 808, 455-1471
1611 Kewalo Street, #201, Honolulu, Hawaii 96872
Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

John T. Webb (P.).....(Joellen)

Neil S. Sutherland (C.R.).....(Edith)

Howard K. S. Lau (A.R.).....(Florence)

Frederick H. Overstreet (P.P.).....(Jean) Ofc: 808, 537-3978
Res: 808, 533-3452

1310 Heulu Street, #501, Honolulu, Hawaii 96822-3051

Investments—Real Estate Broker

33 AL SHAMAL (U.D.) (âl' shă mâl') (186)

Edmonton, Alberta, Canada

8114 103rd Street—Zip Code T6E 4B1

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Monday of month, except July and August.

Membership January 1, 1986, 679

Gain 679

Potentate—John L. Pedden.....(Bernice) Ofc: 403, 423-1776
Res: 403, 466-6691

9439 77th Street, Edmonton, Alberta T6C 2M5

Director—Collective Bargaining, Alberta Hospital Association

Chief Rabban—William S. Davies.....(Hilda) Ofc: 403, 484-2866
Res: 403, 483-6446

9007 140th Street, Edmonton, Alberta T5R 0J4

President—HED Property Management

Assistant Rabban—Donald G. Wilson(Betty) Ofc: 403, 484-2912
Res: 403, 455-8005

#216-13910 Stony Plain Road, Edmonton, Alberta T5S 1M8

Manufacturer's Agent

High Priest and Prophet—S. D. "Jim" Edgar
(Jessie) Ofc: 403, 436-6015
Res: 403, 434-9882

3603 - 113th B Street, Edmonton, Alberta T6J 1L6

General Manager—Pioneer Press, Ltd.

Oriental Guide—George Mah.....(Bessie) Res: 403, 483-5179
14304 - 87th Avenue, Edmonton, Alberta T5R 4E2

Owner—Westmount Kitchens

Treasurer—Lloyd E. "Mort" Morter.....(Jean) Ofc: 403, 432-7555
Res: 403, 484-6074

8726 - 162nd Street, Edmonton, Alberta T5R 2M1

Retired—Banker

Recorder—John C. "Jack" McCuaig

(Dorothy) Temple: 403, 432-7555

Ofc: 403, 432-7555

Res: 403, 487-2658

Box 594, Edmonton, Alberta T5J 2K8

Retired

34 AL SIHAH TEMPLE (ăl sê'hâ) (122) Macon, Ga.

745 Poplar Street—Zip Code 31201

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Wednesday of January, April,
July and October.

Dispensation April 13, 1910

Charter July 12, 1911

Membership January 1, 1986, 3,531

Gain 1

Potentate—Jesse E. Rogers, Sr. (Chessie) Ofc: 404, 647-8951
Res: 404, 647-7746

P.O. Box 1026, Thomaston, Georgia 30286

President—West Central Georgia Bank*Chief Rabbân*—Bob W. White, Sr. (Glenda) Ofc: 912, 781-9299
Res: 912, 477-6239

331 Hamrick Road, Macon, Georgia 31204

Vice President—Quails Nest, Inc.*Assistant Rabbân*—Bobby B. Simmons

(Nancy) Ofc: 912, 926-5771

Res: 912, 922-7322

203 Williams Drive, Bonaire, Georgia 31005

*Civil Service**High Priest and Prophet*—Yancy H. Findlay

(Janice) Ofc: 912, 926-2721

Res: 912, 745-6094

1950 Dirk Drive, Macon, Georgia 31201

*Civil Service**Oriental Guide*—Jimmy C. Pierce (Pat) Ofc: 912, 781-6003
Res: 912, 781-0540

2350 Friar Court, Macon, Georgia 31206

President—Pierce Sales & Service*Treasurer*—Charles W. Kite, Sr. (Bessie) Ofc: 912, 743-6386
Res: 912, 745-6461

1255 Carlisle Avenue, Macon, Georgia 31204

*Sales Representative**Recorder*—George W. Broadway (Brinson) Ofc: 912, 743-6386
Res: 912, 968-5414

P. O. Box 4164, Macon, Georgia 31213

Recorder—Al Sihah Temple**REPRESENTATIVES**Joe A. Witherington (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)

(Virginia) Ofc: 912, 744-7182

Res: 912, 745-2029

2540 Vineville Avenue, Macon, Georgia 31204

Engineer—City of MaconW. L. Barrineau, Jr. (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)

(Frances) Ofc: 912, 745-4025

Res: 912, 745-9700

P. O. Box 4505, Macon, Georgia 31213

Secretary—Scottish Rite Macon

Jesse E. Rogers, Sr. (P.) (Chessie)

Bob W. White, Sr. (C.R.) (Glenda)

Bobby B. Simmons (A.R.) (Nancy)

Jack Deason, Jr. (P.P.) (Helen) Ofc: 912, 926-3933

Res: 912, 743-8421

Route #20, Joycliff Road, Macon, Georgia 31211

Industrial Photographer

35 ALZAFAR TEMPLE (al'zā fār) (139)

San Antonio, Texas

901 North Loop 1604 West—Zip Code 78232

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Thursday of each month.

Charter July 13, 1916.

Membership January 1, 1986, 5,615

Loss 56

Potentate—Sidney D. "Sid" Autry.....(Sibyl) Ofc: 512, 496-1625
Res: 512, 344-7544
303 East Rector, San Antonio, Texas 78216
Retired—Civil Service

Chief Rabban—Terrance E. "Terry" McGuire
(Charlene) Ofc: 512, 647-2166
Res: 512, 492-2727
11515 Whisper Dew, San Antonio, Texas 78230
Associate Superintendent

Assistant Rabban—James W. Dockery, Jr., A.I.A.
(Peggy) Ofc: 512, 226-0203
Res: 512, 342-5862
P.O. Box 13563, San Antonio, Texas 78213
Architect

High Priest and Prophet—James D. Rose
(Pamela) Ofc: 512, 224-0051
Res: 512, 681-2326
12011 South Hausman, San Antonio, Texas 78249
Restaurateur

Oriental Guide—George Labinski.....(Verna) Res: 512, 923-0046
131 East Vestal, San Antonio, Texas 78221
Retired—Military

Treasurer—Charlie Toliver.....(Ella) Res: 512, 822-3445
118 West Hermine, San Antonio, Texas 78212
Retired

Recorder—Ken Rowe.....(Troy) Ofc: 512, 496-1625
Res: 512, 656-6458
P.O. Box 34657, San Antonio, Texas 78265
Temple Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Sidney D. "Sid" Autry (P.).....(Sibyl)
Terrance E. McGuire (C.R.).....(Charlene)
Ray Fuller.....(Peggy) Res: 512, 656-5136
103 Serna Park Drive, San Antonio, Texas 78218
Building Supply Salesman
D. M. "Marty" Hutchison.....(Tammy) Ofc: 512, 377-2054
Res: 512, 340-1995
437 McCarty Suite 200, San Antonio, Texas 78216
Independent Insurance Salesman

36 AMARA TEMPLE (â mâr'â) (176)**Palm Beach Gardens, Florida**

3650 R. C. A. Boulevard—Zip Code 33410

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday each month. Temple
Dark July-August.

Dispensation June 27, 1974

Charter July 3, 1975

Membership January 1, 1986, 2,789

Gain 47

Potentate—James A. Dungan (Pauline) Res: 305, 793-1383
11920 56th Place, N., West Palm Beach, Florida 33411
*Retired—Plumbing Contractor**Chief Rabban*—Douglas B. Gold (Donna) Ofc: 305, 585-9001
Res: 305, 965-9266
4-A Atrium Circle, Atlantis, Florida 33462
*Plastics Manufacturer**Assistant Rabban*—Wm. H. "Bill" Jackson (Jo) Res: 813, 763-2522
1901 S.W. 5th Avenue, Okeechobee, Florida 33474
*Retired—Land Management**High Priest and Prophet*—J. W. "Bill" Rogers (Nancy) Res: 305, 965-2552
3448 Bainbridge Place, West Palm Beach, Florida 33406
*Eastern Air Line Pilot**Oriental Guide*—Rudolf "Rudy" Roth (Marcia) Ofc: 305, 588-4431
Res: 305, 965-6528
6221 Pine Avenue, Lake Worth, Florida 33463
*Utility Contractor A.E.C.O.A. Inc.**Treasurer*—Clarence "Ed" Edwards (Marge) Ofc: 305, 627-2100
Res: 305, 683-5737
2100 Ware Drive, West Palm Beach, Florida 33409
*Retired**Recorder*—Bob J. Stamm (Rosie) Ofc: 305, 627-2100
Res: 305, 622-9609
P.O. Box 12687, Lake Park, Florida 33403
*Recorder***REPRESENTATIVES**

James A. Dungan (P.) (Pauline)

Douglas B. Gold (C.R.) (Donna)

Wm. H. "Bill" Jackson (A.R.) (Jo)

Bob J. Stamm (Rec.) (Rosie)

37 AMRAN TEMPLE (ăm' răn) (178)

Raleigh, N. C.

11101 Creedmoor Road—Zip Code 27511

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 22, February 26, March 26,
April 23, May 28, August 27, September 24, October 22, 1986.

Dispensation July 3, 1975

Charter July 8, 1976

Membership January 1, 1986, 2,366

Gain 92

Potentate—Robert A. Jones, Sr. (Bea) Ofc: 919, 732-4529
Res: 919, 732-4529
P.O. Box 308, Hillsborough, North Carolina 27278
Surveyor

Chief Rabban—Leon G. Westbrook (Juanita) Ofc: 919, 833-3091
Res: 919, 829-0150
418 Fenton Street, Raleigh, North Carolina 27604
Electrical Business

Assistant Rabban—Wayne Crowson ... (Frances) Ofc: 919, 776-2813
Res: 919, 774-4989
P.O. Box 321, Sanford, North Carolina 27330
Owner—Service Station

High Priest and Prophet—Thomas B. Sanders, Jr.
(Joyce) Ofc: 919, 782-8400
Res: 919, 787-3518
4747 Wedgewood Street, Raleigh, North Carolina 27612
Vice President—King Drug-Carolina Surgical

Oriental Guide—Walter G. Allen (Frances) Ofc: 919, 228-1722
Res: 919, 226-0013
P.O. Drawer 3097, Burlington, North Carolina 27216
President—MAP, Inc.

Treasurer—Edward H. Wade (Gwen) Ofc: 919, 848-8972
Res: 919, 467-8471
704 Union Street, Cary, North Carolina 27511
Retired

Recorder—R. E. Marshburn (Janet) Temple: 919, 848-7972
Ofc: 919, 467-6315
11101 Creedmoor Road, Raleigh, North Carolina 27511
Owner—Rawls Pump

REPRESENTATIVES

R. A. Jones, Sr. (P.) (Bea)
Leon G. Westbrook (C.R.) (Juanita)
Wayne Crowson (A.R.) (Frances)
R. E. Marshburn (Rec.) (Janet)

38 ANAH TEMPLE (â'nâ) (151).....Bangor, Maine

586 Main Street, P.O. Box 735—Zip Code 04401

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Saturday, January, First Friday
May, September and December.

Dispensation June 16, 1921 Charter June 15, 1922

Membership January 1, 1986, 4,044 Gain 19

Potentate—Larry L. Hersom.....(Libby) Ofc: 207, 947-1161
Res: 207, 989-141730 Birchwood Boulevard, Brewer, Maine 04412
*Manager—Insurance**Chief Rabban*—James M. Wentworth.....(Doris) Ofc: 207, 947-4543
Res: 207, 942-7548Box 283, MRB Bangor, Maine 04401
*Branch Manager—Investment Co.**Assistant Rabban*—Jerrold B. Gooch.....(Helen) Ofc: 207, 255-3643
Res: 207, 255-364311 Broadway, Machias, Maine 04654
*Business**High Priest and Prophet*—Irvin L. Foster
(Rosamond) Res: 207, 723-555392 Massachusetts Avenue, Millinocket, Maine 04462
*Retired**Oriental Guide*—Dryden C. Dutch.....(Norma) Ofc: 207, 338-1470
Res: 207, 338-4657Fahey, Belfast, Maine 04915
*Automobile Dealer**Treasurer*—Henry P. Cushman.....(Dorothy) Ofc: 207, 942-2254
Res: 207, 942-4430P.O. Box 735, Bangor, Maine 04401
*Retired**Recorder*—Harold W. Crocker.....(Marilyn) Temple: 207, 942-2254
Res: 207, 989-5182P.O. Box 735, Bangor, Maine 04401
*Retired***REPRESENTATIVES**

Larry L. Hersom (P.).....(Libby)

James M. Wentworth (C.R.).....(Doris)

Jerrold B. Gooch (A.R.).....(Helen)

James E. Halkett (P.P.).....(Geri) Ofc: 207, 945-9294
Res: 207, 942-3467P.O. Box 1444, Bangor, Maine 04401
Insurance

39 ANEZEH TEMPLE (â nē'zê) (101)

Mexico City, Mexico

Calle Hegel #416, Col. Polanco
Chapultepec, Deleg. Miguel Hidalgo 11560

Dates of Stated Meetings, Fourth Tuesday, January, February,
May, September and November.

Dispensation December 1, 1906 Charter May 8, 1907

Membership January 1, 1986, 549 Gain 10

Potentate—Elias Zabaneh, Sr.....(Aurora) Ofc: 905, 596-1221
Res: 905, 393-5816
81. de Ciruelos 140 2nd piso, 11700 México D. F.
Jeweler and Appraiser

Chief Rabban—Pieter Baay.....(Rosita) Ofc: 905, 562-6250
Res: 905, 397-4958
Apdo Postas 41-612, Col. Lowas de Chapultepec,
11000 México D. F.
Owner—Insurance Agency

Assistant Rabban—Horacio Clark E.....Ofc: 905, 566-7960
Res: 905, 589-2753
Bosque de Sayula 7, Fracc., La Herradura, México 10 D.F.
Engineer

High Priest and Prophet—Jaime D. Berebichez
(Sonia) Ofc: 905, 574-1523
Res: 905, 540-4319
Ave. México 99-501 06010 México D. F.
Engineer

Oriental Guide—Edward A. Heath.....(Lorraine) Ofc: 905, 211-0042
Ext. 3507
Sierra Ventana 275, 11000 Mexico, D.F.

Treasurer—Eduardo Dyer Ortega.....(Ruth) Ofc: 905, 558-1899
Res: 905, 554-0155
Ave. Cuauhtemoc 76, Mexico City, D.F. 04100
Industrial

Recorder—Fernando Betanzos M....(Lolita) Temple: 905, 250-2709
Ofc: 905, 250-3855
Res: 905, 570-3880
Calle Hegel #416 Col. Polanco Chapultepec, Miguel Hidalgo,
11560, México D. F.
Wholesale Tour Operator

REPRESENTATIVES

Emilio D'Acosta (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Hazel) Res: 512, 344-3859
6701 Blanco Road, #1012, San Antonio, Texas 78216
Retired

Elias Zabaneh, Sr. (P.).....(Aurora)

Pieter L. Baay (C.R.).....(Rosita)

40 ANSAR TEMPLE (ân'sâr) (136).....Springfield, Ill.

630 South Sixth Street, P. O. Box 5090—Zip Code 62705

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 17, March 14, April 18, May 19, September 17, October 28, November 16, 1986 and January 16, 1987.

Dispensation May 14, 1914

Charter July 13, 1915

Membership January 1, 1986, 7,569

Loss 83

Potentate—Frank C. Pickett..... (Alice) Ofc: 217, 753-6751
Res: 217, 546-7651

R.R. #6, Box 55, Springfield, Illinois 62707
County Zoning Commissioner

Chief Rabban—Robert W. Deffenbaugh

(Eleanor) Ofc: 217, 525-1199

912 Williams Boulevard, Springfield, Illinois 62704

*Attorney**Assistant Rabban*—James R. Runyen (Muriel) Res: 217, 546-8808

61 Interlachen, Springfield, Illinois 62704

*Engineer**High Priest and Prophet*—Marion W. Waddington

(Shirley) Res: 217, 226-4204

R.R. #2, Box 218, Pana, Illinois 62557

*Farming**Oriental Guide*—C. R. Johnson (Karen) Ofc: 217, 546-1211

Res: 217, 546-2748

2208 Chatham Road, Springfield, Illinois 62704

*Real Estate**Treasurer*—Stuart A. Gresham..... (Pat) Ofc: 217, 782-0970

Res: 217, 546-8567

54 Andover Drive, Springfield, Illinois 62704

*Accountant**Recorder*—David N. Harmon..... (Elsie) Ofc: 217, 525-1771

Res: 217, 787-2477

P.O. Box 5090, Springfield, Illinois 62705

*Retired—U.S.A.F.***REPRESENTATIVES**G. Wilbur Bell (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)..... (Alma) Ofc: 217, 523-3838

Res: 217, 458-2436

P.O. Box 579, Springfield, Illinois 62705

Grain Dealer and Banking

Frank C. Pickett (P.)..... (Alice)

Robert W. Deffenbaugh (C.R.)..... (Eleanor)

James R. Runyen (A.R.)..... (Muriel)

Marion W. Waddington (H.P.&P.)..... (Shirley)

41 ANTIOCH TEMPLE (än'ti ök) (77) Dayton, Ohio

107 East First Street—Zip Code 45402

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Monday of January, April,
September, November and call of the Potentate.

Dispensation June 8, 1897 Charter June 14, 1898

Membership January 1, 1986, 7,746 Loss 254

Potentate—J. Leslie Dunkle..... (Ann) Ofc: 513, 256-2018
Res: 513, 429-4819

1834 Deerbrook Trail, Beavercreek, Ohio 45385

President—Miami Valley Service Co., Inc.

Chief Rabban—E. C. Pelfrey..... (Barbara) Ofc: 513, 257-6084
Res: 513, 434-5124

949 Ashcreek Drive, Centerville, Ohio 45459

Civil Servant—W.P.A.F.B.

Assistant Rabban—Benjamin G. Hardin, Jr.
(Janet) Res: 513, 256-5179

5612 Candlelight Lane, Dayton, Ohio 45431

Retired

High Priest and Prophet—Richard Clayton Church
(Judi) Res: 513, 866-2603

11 West Hillview Avenue, Miamisburg, Ohio 45342

Retired

Oriental Guide—Charles A. Claypool..... (Kay) Ofc: 513, 228-6001
Res: 513, 299-3336

3341 Beaumonde Lane, Dayton, Ohio 45409

Attorney

Treasurer—Carl H. Mosier..... (Evelyn) Ofc: 513, 461-4740
Res: 513, 439-0306

1338 Preakness Place, Centerville, Ohio 45459

Retired

Recorder—Fred Spears..... (Ruth Anna) Ofc: 513, 461-4740
Res: 513, 299-9202

107 East First Street, Dayton, Ohio 45402

Recorder of Antioch Temple

REPRESENTATIVES

Roland E. St. John (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)
(Edna) Ofc: 513, 263-2601
Res: 513, 832-2213

4828 Wolf Creek Pike, Dayton, Ohio 45427

President of St. Johns Transportation

Robert W. Beachler (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)..... (Elsie) Ofc: 513, 278-1415
Res: 513, 836-4881

6746 Kimmel Road, Clayton, Ohio 45315

Apartment Rental

J. Leslie Dunkle (P.)..... (Ann)

E. C. Pelfrey (C.R.)..... (Barbara)

Benjamin G. Hardin, Jr. (A.R.)..... (Janet)

John Michael Roach (P.P.)..... (Delores) Ofc: 513, 298-7521
Res: 513, 298-7689

618 Monteray Avenue, Dayton, Ohio 45419

Auto Sales

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

42 ARAB TEMPLE (ă'răb) (157).....Topeka, Kansas

1305 Kansas Avenue—Zip Code 66612

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Monday except June, July and August.

Dispensation July 16, 1931 Charter July 28, 1932

Membership January 1, 1986, 2,437 Gain 16

Potentate—Albert Jackson, Jr.....(Vivian) Ofc: 913, 232-5117
Res: 913, 266-9297

79 Pepper Tree Lane, Topeka, Kansas 66611

*President—Consumer Sand Co.**Chief Rabban*—Cap Glover.....(Phyllis) Res: 913, 272-8986

1906 Arrowhead Road, Topeka, Kansas 66604

*Retired**Assistant Rabban*—Bill Koehn.....(Cherrie) Ofc: 913, 235-8796

Res: 913, 357-7666

2816 Plass, Topeka, Kansas 66611

*Pharmacist**High Priest and Prophet*—Richard J. Magathan

(Mary Alice)

Res: 316, 342-4526

R.R. 5, Box 126A, Emporia, Kansas 66801

*Retired**Oriental Guide*—Charles E. Hiebsch (Bonnie) Ofc: 913, 296-4184

Res: 913, 235-1195

1804 East 23rd, Topeka, Kansas 66605

*Communications Engineer**Treasurer*—Ronald R. Mannoni (P.P.)

(Bess) Ofc: 913, 267-3171

Res: 913, 232-6533

3915 South East, 25th Street, Topeka, Kansas 66605

*General Motors Acceptance Corp.**Recorder*—Forrest E. Lindsey.....(Leora) Ofc: 913, 234-5656

Res: 913, 266-5687

1305 Kansas Avenue, Topeka, Kansas 66612

*Recorder***REPRESENTATIVES**

Albert Jackson, Jr. (P.).....(Vivian)

Cap Glover (C.R.).....(Phyllis)

Bill Koehn (A.R.).....(Cherrie)

Forrest E. Lindsey (Rec.).....(Leora)

43 ARABA TEMPLE (a rah'ba) (169)

Fort Myers, Fla.

2010 Hanson Street—Zip Code 33901

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Monday each month, except July and August.

Dispensation July 7, 1966

Charter July 12, 1967

Membership January 1, 1986, 3,201

Gain 61

Potentate—Angelo E. Rossi.....(Rachel) Res: 813, 774-7015
1244 Cabio Court, Naples, Florida 33942
Retired—Marine Sales

Chief Rabban—Klaus P. Noack.....(Gail) Ofc: 813, 936-3184
Res: 813, 481-0939
914 Robalo Drive, Ft. Myers, Florida 33907
Electrical Contractor

Assistant Rabban—Donald W. Velain...(Carol) Ofc: 813, 334-3627
Res: 813, 995-6275
Rt. 15, Box 677, North Ft. Myers, Florida 33903
Sales—Heavy Equipment

High Priest and Prophet—Farrell R. Jordan
(Beverly) Ofc: 813, 549-6554
Res: 813, 574-6982
1605 N.E. 6th Terrace, Cape Coral, Florida 33904
Real Estate Broker

Oriental Guide—Stanley F. Durbin.....(Lucille) Res: 813, 997-3525
718 Brigantine Boulevard, North Ft. Myers, Florida 33903
Retired—Eastman Kodak Management

Treasurer—John E. Warren.....(Emily) Ofc: 813, 334-2226
Res: 813, 936-4202
1343 Tanglewood Parkway, Ft. Myers, Florida 33907
Retired—U.S.A.F.

Recorder—William W. Pfeifer.....(Audrey) Temple: 813, 334-2226
Res: 813, 481-1711
2010 Hanson Street, Ft. Myers, Florida 33901
Retired—U.S.A.F.

REPRESENTATIVES

John E. Warren (*Emeritus*) (*Rec.-Emer.*) (*Treas.*).....(Emily)
Angelo E. Rossi (P.).....(Rachel)
Klaus P. Noack (C.R.).....(Gail)
Donald W. Velain (A.R.).....(Carol)
William W. Pfeifer (Rec.).....(Audrey)

44 ARABIA TEMPLE (ă rā'biâ) (137) Houston, Texas

2900 North Braeswood—Zip Code 77025

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Monday of each month, except June, July and August.

Dispensation July 15, 1915

Charter July 14, 1915

Membership January 1, 1986, 11,046

Loss 36

Potentate—E. T. "Gene" Stewart.....(Bobbie) Ofc: 713, 947-8524
Res: 713, 946-2952

4824 Second Street, Pasadena, Texas 77504
Stewart's Tire & Auto Center

Chief Rabban—W. C. "Bill" Broussard (Anna) Ofc: 713, 665-1015
Res: 713, 665-1015

P.O. Box 327, Bellaire, Texas 77401
W. C. Broussard Building Company

Assistant Rabban—J. D. "Buddy" Baccus
(Bettye) Ofc: 713, 645-1172
Res: 713, 771-0331

9211 Portal, Houston, Texas 77031

Retired—Secretary—Park Place Lodge #1172

High Priest and Prophet—John S. "Jingles" Gordon
(Diane) Ofc: 713, 224-0951
Res: 713, 943-2183

2901 Blueberry Lane, Pasadena, Texas 77502
Warrior Constructors

Oriental Guide—W. G. "Bill" Lane (Barbara) Ofc: 713, 497-5467
Res: 713, 497-5467
1523 Ashford Parkway, Houston, Texas 77077
Self-Employed

Treasurer—Harry L. Owens, Jr.....(Bernice) Ofc: 713, 780-6500
Res: 713, 498-6155
11618 Neff, Houston, Texas 77072
Honeywell, Inc.

Recorder—Arthur B. Stone, Jr....(La Verne) Temple: 713, 664-3437
Res: 713, 497-0781
P.O. Box 20625, Houston, Texas 77225
Retired—Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

E. T. "Gene" Stewart (P.).....(Bobbie)

W. C. "Bill" Broussard (C.R.).....(Anna)

J. D. "Buddy" Baccus (A.R.).....(Bettye)

John S. "Jingles" Gordon (H.P.&P.).....(Diane)

45 ARARAT TEMPLE (ă'ră răt) (38)

Kansas City, Missouri

5100 Ararat Drive—Zip Code 64129

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday, except July and August.

Dispensation December 1, 1887

Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1986, 8,548

Loss 122

Potentate—Larry E. Davis, D.O.....(Kay) Ofc: 816, 923-1975
Res: 913, 642-4801
10212 Walmer, Overland Park, Kansas 66212
Physician

Chief Rabban—Donald Price.....(Opal) Ofc: 816, 353-2085
Res: 816, 353-2086
12201 East 49th Terrace, Independence, Missouri 64055
Owner—Metro Adjustment Co.

Assistant Rabban—William L. Comstock
(Margaret) Res: 816, 331-5779
220 Manor Drive, Belton, Missouri 64012
Retired

High Priest and Prophet—Richard O. Weber
(Hattie) Ofc: 816, 781-2379
Res: 816, 635-6399
Box 167, Kearney, Missouri 64060
President—Weber Real Estate

Oriental Guide—Donald Hartstack.....(Doris) Ofc: 816, 524-8400
Res: 816, 454-0122
3605 N.E. 60th Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64119
Vice President—John Knox Village

Treasurer—Norman V. Knipple.....(Dorothy) Res: 816, 452-4006
500 N.E. Greenfield Road, Kansas City, Missouri 64116
President—Dot-Nor Company

Recorder—Millard D. Hamilton.....(Peggy) Temple: 816, 923-1975
Ofc: 816, 923-1975
Res: 816, 942-1978
5100 Ararat Drive, Kansas City, Missouri 64129
Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

W. W. Bennett (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)
(Louise) Ofc: 816, 756-1750
Res: 913, 362-2927
3252 Roanoke Road, Kansas City, Missouri 64111-3787
General Contractor

George M. Saunders (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★)
(Mabel) Res: 913, 492-2657
P.O. Box 6758, Shawnee Mission, Kansas 66206
Imperial Recorder Emeritus

Larry E. Davis, D.O. (P.).....(Kay)
Donald Price (C.R.).....(Opal)
William L. Comstock (A.R.).....(Margaret)
Richard O. Weber (H.P.&P.).....(Hattie)

46 AZAN TEMPLE (ă zăn') (182) .Melbourne, Florida

UPS Only: 312 South Harbor City Boulevard, Suite 2

Zip Code 32901

Mail: P.O. Box 1230—Zip Code 32902

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Thursday of each month, except
July and August.

Dispensation July 16, 1981

Charter June 17, 1982

Membership January 1, 1986, 1,892

Gain 29

Potentate—Gordon S. Oakland..... (Mary) Res: 305, 452-0908
103 Via Havarre Drive, Merritt Island, Florida 32952*Retired—U.S. Army**Chief Rabban*—Ted Woodbury..... (Dottie) Ofc: 305, 727-2311
P.O. Box 910, Melbourne, Florida 32902*Electronic Sales**Assistant Rabban*—Waldo C. "Wally" Hersom, Sr.

(Ruth) Res: 305, 724-4259

1207 East River Drive, Apt. # 14, Melbourne, Florida 32901

*Property Management**High Priest and Prophet*—Robert E. Greenlaw

(Joanna) Res: 305, 269-3009

1526 South Park Avenue, Titusville, Florida 32780

*Retired**Oriental Guide*—Leo Doyle Cornelison

(Shirley) Ofc: 305, 632-2966

Res: 305, 632-4462

P.O. Box 719, Cape Canaveral, Florida 32920

*Vending Machine Sales**Treasurer*—Robert C. Hentschel (Marjorie) Res: 305, 773-0178
303 School Road, Indian Harbour Beach, Florida 32937*Retired—C.P.A.**Recorder*—Anthony A. "Tony" Piechulis

(Helen) Temple: 305, 984-0700

Ofc: 305, 727-1255

Res: 305, 727-1969

P.O. Box 1230, Melbourne, Florida 32902

*Retired—Commercial Printer***REPRESENTATIVES**

Gordon S. Oakland (P.)..... (Mary)

Ted Woodbury (C.R.)..... (Dottie)

Robert E. Greenlaw (H.P.&P.)..... (Joanna)

Anthony A. "Tony" Piechulis (Rec.)..... (Helen)

47 BAGDAD TEMPLE (băg'dăd) (124).....Butte, Mont.

314 West Park Street—Zip Code 59701

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday, except June, July and August.

Dispensation January 24, 1911

Charter July 12, 1911

Membership January 1, 1986, 1,051

Loss 2

Potentate—Robert G. Vert.....(LaRhae) Ofc: 406, 675-2277
Res: 406, 883-4196
P.O. Box 556, Polson, Montana 59860
Car Dealer

Chief Rabban—Ray J. Wayrynen.....(Nielsine) Res: 406, 475-3436
3816 East Shore Drive, Helena, Montana 59601
Bondsman

Assistant Rabban—Gene G. Hughs.....(Elaine) Ofc: 406, 846-1753
Res: 406, 846-1760
1675 Clark, Deer Lodge, Montana 59722
Merchant

High Priest and Prophet—Raymond W. Jordan
(Leone) Res: 406, 586-9146
3433 Valley Center Road, E., Bozeman, Montana 59715
Plumber

Oriental Guide—Earl R. Peterson.....(Kaye) Ofc: 406, 681-3192
Res: 406, 681-3190
900 Mansfield Lane, Dillon, Montana 59725
Ranch Manager

Treasurer—Donald Nyquist.....(Martha) Res: 406, 782-8924
1043 West Gold, Butte, Montana 59701
Retired

Recorder—Ralph G. McCoy (P.P.)
(Mary) Temple: 406, 782-2963
Ofc: 406, 642-3431
Res: 406, 961-3557
P.O. Box 459, Victor, Montana 59875
Banker

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert G. Vert (P.).....(LaRhae)

Ray J. Wayrynen (C.R.).....(Nielsine)

Ralph G. McCoy (Rec.-P.P.).....(Mary)

Joseph I. Morris (P.P.).....(Sallie) Ofc: 406, 723-5421
Res: 406, 723-7359
3455 Saint Ann, Butte, Montana 59701

Manager-Engineering Administrator—Montana Power Co.

48 BAHIA TEMPLE (bā hē'ā) (166).....Orlando, Florida

60 West Gore Street—Zip Code 32806

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Thursdays, except July and August.

Dispensation June 30, 1954

Charter July 14, 1955

Membership January 1, 1986, 5,362

Loss 55

Potentate—Bruce D. Thomas (Alyce) Ofc: 904, 255-4431
Res: 904, 672-6108

30 Oakmont Circle, Ormond Beach, Florida 32074

Manager—Brokerage Firm

Chief Rabban—George H. Mason (Betty) Res: 305, 857-6526
1301 Wald Road, Orlando, Florida 32806

*Retired**Assistant Rabban*—Myron D. Christensen

(Roma) Ofc: 305, 356-7581

Res: 305, 834-3791

605 Red Sail Lane, Altamonte Springs, Florida 32701

*Martin Marietta Corporation**High Priest and Prophet*—Donald W. Grable

(Mary Lou) Ofc: 305, 647-1455

Res: 305, 628-1691

1800 Thunderbird Trail, Maitland, Florida 32751

Service Station Retailer

Oriental Guide—John O. Riels (Beth) Ofc: 305, 828-2567
Res: 305, 859-4568

626 Del Rio Street, Orlando, Florida 32809

Engineer

Treasurer—W. N. "Nelson" Bridger..... (June) Res: 305, 644-1956
635 Dunblane Drive, Winter Park, Florida 32792

Retired

Recorder—Philip H. Goebel..... (Doris) Ofc: 305, 843-0210
Res: 305, 671-6600

P.O. Drawer 2511, Orlando, Florida 32802

*Retired***REPRESENTATIVES**

J. D. Hill (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) (Marie) Res: 813, 324-4092
P. O. Box 1826, Winter Haven, Florida 33880

Retired

Charles V. Snapp, Jr. (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) Ofc: 305, 894-7562
2204 Curry Ford Road, Orlando, Florida 32806

Builder

Bruce D. Thomas (P.) (Alyce)

George H. Mason (C.R.) (Betty)

Myron D. Christensen (A.R.) (Roma)

Donald W. Grable (H.P.&P.) (Mary Lou)

49 BALLUT ABYAD TEMPLE (bāl'loot āb'y ād) (44)
Albuquerque, N. M.

5914 Central Avenue South East—Zip Code 87108

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Monday of month.

Dispensation June 11, 1887

Charter June 17, 1889

Membership January 1, 1986, 3,951

Loss 132

Potentate—Richard Driskill.....(Regina) Ofc: 505, 243-1711
 Res: 505, 884-4630
 3412 Gladden Court, N.E., Albuquerque, New Mexico 87110
Vice President—*Western Tractor, Inc.*

Chief Rabban—Norman C. Ribble.....(Dorothy) Ofc: 505, 247-4313
 Res: 505, 268-1608
 937 McDuffie Circle, Albuquerque, New Mexico 87110
Contractor

Assistant Rabban—Burton Hill.....(Dorothy) Ofc: 505, 844-5580
 Res: 505, 255-6538
 1108 Arizona, N.E., Albuquerque, New Mexico 87110
Engineer

High Priest and Prophet—Richard F. Taylor
 (Mary) Ofc: 505, 294-0107
 Res: 505, 294-0107
 11505 Morocco Road, N.E., Albuquerque, New Mexico 87111
Real Estate Broker

Oriental Guide—James R. Saunders.....(Norma) Ofc: 505, 296-0197
 Res: 505, 296-0197
 9800 Coda Place, N.E., Albuquerque, New Mexico 87111
Senior District Sales Manager—*AC Delco, Gen. Motors Corp.*

Treasurer—Walter J. Dolde (P.P.).....(Erma) Res: 505, 255-6716
 921 Parkland Circle, S.E., Albuquerque, New Mexico 87108
Retired

Recorder—Julius "Jules" Sadilek
 (Marcella) Temple: 505, 265-0800
 Res: 505, 881-6981
 P.O. Box 8410, Albuquerque, New Mexico 87198
Retired—Military

REPRESENTATIVES

Charles Henry Lembke (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Res: 505, 242-2466
 401 Laguna Boulevard, S.W., Albuquerque, New Mexico 87104
Retired—Contractor

Richard Driskill (P.).....(Regina)

Norman C. Ribble (C.R.).....(Dorothy)

Burton Hill (A.R.).....(Dorothy)

Clayton P. Shinn (P.P.).....(Edie) Ofc: 505, 884-0650
 Res: 505, 884-3305

3129 Dallas, N.E., Albuquerque, New Mexico 87112

Owner—Lomas Paint and Body Shop

50 BARAK TEMPLE (bā'rak) (185)**Monroe, Louisiana**

240 Frontage Road, I-20, East
P.O. Box 2054—Zip Code 71202

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Thursday of each month.

Dispensation July 16, 1981

Charter June 17, 1982

Membership January 1, 1986, 1,367

Loss 26

Potentate—Marvin O. Ramsey.....(Dot) Ofc: 318, 322-5138
Res: 318, 322-3296
1107 Auburn Avenue, Monroe, Louisiana 71201
Owner—Marvin O. Ramsey Realty Co.

Chief Rabban—D. L. Aldridge.....Ofc: 318, 345-2511
201 Alta Mira Drive, West Monroe, Louisiana 71291
Sales

Assistant Rabban—J. C. Slade, Sr.(Rosa) Res: 318, 248-3664
P.O. Box 415, Baskin, Louisiana 71219
Retired

High Priest and Prophet—Dennis Lange
(Jane Ann) Ofc: 318, 322-4491
Res: 318, 343-2295
610 Willett Place, Monroe, Louisiana 71203
Supervisor—Borden, Inc.

Oriental Guide—James M. Sims.....(Debbie) Ofc: 318, 387-9666
Res: 318, 387-6725
2801 Cuba Boulevard, Monroe, Louisiana 71201
Contractor

Treasurer—O. C. Hancock.....(Kay) Ofc: 318, 342-2170
Res: 318, 343-0943
412 Melvyn Drive, Monroe, Louisiana 71203
Controller—Northeast Louisiana University—Monroe

Recorder—James A. Daniel.....(Carrie Louise) Ofc: 318, 345-2511
Res: 318, 322-6041
P.O. Box 2054, Monroe, Louisiana 71207
Recorder of Barak, Retired—Louisiana State Police

REPRESENTATIVES

Marvin O. Ramsey (P.).....(Dot)

D. L. Aldridge (C.R.)

J. C. Slade, Sr. (A.R.).....(Rosa)

Donald E. Logan (P.P.).....(Billye) Ofc: 318, 323-8422
Res: 318, 396-1162
109 Don Dee Drive, West Monroe, Louisiana 71291
Columbian Carbon—Monroe, Louisiana

51 BEDOUIN TEMPLE (bē'doo in) (126)

Muskogee, Oklahoma

Mail: P.O. Box 1667, 201 South 6th Street—Zip Code 74402-1667

Dates of Stated Meetings, April 16, August 20 and December 17, 1986.

Dispensation July 12, 1911

Charter July 7, 1912

Membership Jan. 1, 1986, 1,802

Gain 5

Potentate—Jim Bushnell.....(Nancy) Ofc: 918, 687-6321

Res: 918, 683-1471

P. O. Box 1667, Muskogee, Oklahoma 74402-1667

Banker

Chief Rabban—Bill Nigh.....(Vickey) Ofc: 918, 682-3632

Res: 918, 683-1527

P. O. Box 1991, Muskogee, Oklahoma 74402-1991

Insurance

Assistant Rabban—Charles Howerton.....(Pat) Ofc: 918, 682-1856

Res: 918, 687-1318

Rt. 3, Box 104 D, Muskogee, Oklahoma 74401

Plumbing-Heating-Air Conditioning Contractor

High Priest and Prophet—Harvey Johnson

(Dolores) Ofc: 918, 341-0724

Res: 918, 341-7379

Route 2, Box 142, Claremore, Oklahoma 74017

School Administrator

Oriental Guide—Jim Alexander.....(Billie) Ofc: 918, 647-9400

Res: 918, 647-9478

P. O. Box 996, Poteau, Oklahoma 74953

Restaurateur

Treasurer—Gary D. Parker.....(Carol) Ofc: 918, 683-2931

Res: 918, 682-1743

225 Bel Aire Place, Muskogee, Oklahoma 74403

Certified Public Accountant

Recorder—A. B. Hutton.....(Bea) Ofc: 918, 682-2761

Res: 918, 683-5747

P.O. Box 1667, Muskogee, Oklahoma 74402-1667

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Jim Bushnell (P.).....(Nancy)

Bill Nigh (C.R.).....(Vickey)

Charles Howerton (A.R.).....(Pat)

A. B. Hutton (Rec.).....(Bea)

52 BEJA TEMPLE (U.D.) (bā'jě) (188)

Green Bay, Wisconsin

525 Taylor Street—Zip Code 54303

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Wednesday of each month.

Membership January 1, 1986, 1,111

Gain 1,111

Potentate—Floyd L. Meyer.....(Rosemary) Ofc: 414, 498-1985

Res: 414, 336-1168

525 North Taylor Street, Green Bay, Wisconsin 54303

*Insurance Executive**Chief Rabban*—John Martinez.....(Betty) Res: 414, 855-2668

10528 Springhill Road, Gillette, Wisconsin 54124

*Retired**Assistant Rabban*—Hobart H. DeCaster

(Doris) Res: 414, 499-3505

2960 Pioneer Drive, Green Bay, Wisconsin 54304

*Retired**High Priest and Prophet*—Donald Wiggins

(Isabel) Ofc: 414, 743-4422

Res: 414, 743-4246

6591 Wilson Drive, Sturgeon Bay, Wisconsin 54235

*Professional Engineer**Oriental Guide*—Bruce Carlton.....(Helen) Res: 414, 468-7279

803 Mt. Mary Drive, Green Bay, Wisconsin 54301

*Printing Executive**Treasurer*—Arthur Rettke.....(Winnie) Res: 414, 732-2882

1920 Stephenson, Marinette, Wisconsin 54143

*C.P.A.**Recorder*—Oscar Roth.....(Jean) Temple: 414, 498-1985

Bus: 715, 526-6108

Res: 715, 526-5223

525 North Taylor Street, Green Bay, Wisconsin 54303

Computer Manager

53 BEKTASH TEMPLE (bĕk'tăsh) (96)

Concord, N. H.

P.O. Box 871

UPS Only: 189 Pembroke Road—Zip Code 03301

Dates of Stated Meetings, Quarterly at the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation February 14, 1905

Charter June 21, 1905

Membership January 1, 1986, 3,479

Gain 7

Potentate—Victor A. Elder.....(Beverly) Ofc: 603, 898-9798
Res: 603, 432-6601
130 Old Derry Road, Londonderry, New Hampshire 03053
Accountant

Chief Rabban—Donald T. Walentuk.....(Joyce) Ofc: 603, 279-5515
Res: 603, 279-6405
R.F.D. 1, Ridge Road, Meredith, New Hampshire 03253
Owner—Store

Assistant Rabban—David L. Batchelder (Etta) Ofc: 617, 343-1380
Davis Village Road, New Ipswich, New Hampshire 03071
Salesman

High Priest and Prophet—Bernard H. Wildove
(Matilda) Ofc: 603, 352-2233
Res: 603, 357-2233
P.O. Box 743, Keene, New Hampshire 03431
Accountant

Oriental Guide—Richard J. Puleo.....(Priscilla) Ofc: 603, 524-3152
R.F.D. #3, Laconia, New Hampshire 03246
Electrical Contractor

Treasurer—Charles E. Ross, Jr. (P.P.)...(Doris) Ofc: 603, 753-4859
Res: 603, 753-6553
P.O. Box 6011, Penacook, New Hampshire 03303
Real Estate

Recorder—Albert A. Rogers.....(Alta) Temple: 603, 225-5372
Ofc: 603, 225-6182
Res: 603, 224-2408
P.O. Box 871, Concord, New Hampshire 03301
Superintendent of Construction

REPRESENTATIVES

Victor A. Elder (P.).....(Beverly)
Donald T. Walentuk (C.R.).....(Joyce)
David L. Batchelder (A.R.).....(Etta)
Albert A. Rogers (Rec.).....(Alta)

54 BEN ALI TEMPLE (běn â'lē) (154)**Sacramento, Calif.**Mailing Address: P.O. Box 21-4497, Sacramento, California 95821
3262 Marysville Boulevard, Sacramento, California 95838Dates of Stated Meetings, January 14, March 26, April 8, May 13,
September 9, October 14 and November 11, 1986.

Dispensation June 15, 1922 Charter June 7, 1923

Membership January 1, 1986, 7,683 Loss 131

Potentate—Robert Parker.....(Betty) Ofc: 916, 920-4107
Res: 916, 381-1739
8521 Bennington Way, Sacramento, California 95826
*Retired**Chief Rabban*—R. S. "Dick" Maffi, D.D.S.....Ofc: 916, 331-7630
Res: 916, 725-2160
5615 Manzanita Avenue, Carmichael, California 95608
*Dentist**Assistant Rabban*—Lloyd Phillips.....(Eugenie) Res: 916, 972-8377
721 Columbia Drive, Sacramento, California 95825
*Judge**High Priest and Prophet*—Paul E. Fong..(Mae) Ofc: 916, 739-1313
Res: 916, 428-1222
1242 40th Avenue, Sacramento, California 95822
*Printer**Oriental Guide*—Anthony P. "Tony" Wordlow
(Marilyn) Ofc: 916, 452-4548
Res: 916, 421-9138
2810 "O" Street, Sacramento, California 95816
*Retired**Treasurer*—Donald L. Teske.....(Vivian) Ofc: 916, 920-4107
Res: 916, 383-1095
2653 Bridgeport Way, Sacramento, California 95826
*Retired**Recorder*—R. L. "Bob" Barta.....(Eleanor) Ofc: 916, 920-4107
Res: 916, 482-6471
P.O. Box 21-4497, Sacramento, California 95821
*Recorder***REPRESENTATIVES**

Robert Parker (P.).....(Betty)

R. S. "Dick" Maffi (C.R.)

Lloyd Phillips (A.R.).....(Eugenie)

R. L. "Bob" Barta (Rec.).....(Eleanor)

55 BEN HUR TEMPLE (bến hêr) (58).....Austin, Texas
4300 Westlake High Drive—Zip Code 78746

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Friday each month, except June,
July and August.

Dispensation June 2, 1891 Charter August 16, 1892

Membership January 1, 1986, 2,668 Loss 5

Potentate—C. C. "Buddy" Nelle.....(Barbara) Res: 512, 928-0869
1904 Running Brook, Austin, Texas 78723
Retired

Chief Rabban—John B. Fannin.....(Barbara) Ofc: 512, 476-0683
Res: 512, 345-7397
8329 Summerwood Drive, Austin, Texas 78759
Sales Manager—Superior Dairies

Assistant Rabban—W. Keith Johnson (Lynda) Ofc: 512, 451-6471
Res: 512, 892-1362
5807 Oakclaire Drive, Austin, Texas 78735
Sales Representative—Insurance

High Priest and Prophet—Robert E. Kelly
(Margaret) Ofc: 512, 476-7568
Res: 512, 452-6885
6714 Shoal Creek Boulevard, Austin, Texas 78731
President—Industrial Laminates

Oriental Guide—Royce R. Myers.....(Dorlas) Res: 512, 453-8687
3306 Silverleaf Drive, Austin, Texas 78757
Retired

Treasurer—Jim Brown.....(Charlotte) Res: 512, 451-1106
7714 Tisdale, Austin, Texas 78757
Retired

Recorder—John B. Robertson (P.P.)
(Pauline) Temple: 512, 327-3810
Res: 512, 345-0948
4300 Westlake High Drive, Austin, Texas 78746
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

J. T. Browning (*Emeritus*).....(Pearl) Res: 512, 453-8876
3202 Greenlawn Parkway, Austin, Texas 78757
Recorder Emeritus

C. C. Nelle (P.).....(Barbara)

John B. Fannin (C.R.).....(Barbara)

W. Keith Johnson (A.R.).....(Lynda)

W. Andy Hibbert, Jr., M.D. (P.P.).....(Sally) Ofc: 512, 452-9551
4210 Medical Parkway, Austin, Texas 78752
Medical Doctor

56 BENI KEDEM TEMPLE (bē'nī kā'dēm) (75)**Charleston, W. Va.**

100 Quarrier Street—Zip Code 25301

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Thursday each month.

Dispensation June 24, 1896

Charter June 9, 1897

Membership January 1, 1986, 7,008

Loss 81

Potentate—Chester V. "Ted" Roberts (Nancy) Res: 304, 344-2775
524 South Fort Circle, Charleston, West Virginia 25314

Retired

Chief Rabban—R. Jack Richardson (Ann) Res: 304, 325-6618
1700 Copley Avenue, Bluefield, West Virginia 24701

N & W Railway Engineer

Assistant Rabban—Glenn A. Summers (Kay) Res: 304, 548-6606
P. O. Box 1147, Clendenin, West Virginia 25045

*Appraiser—Real Estate**High Priest and Prophet*—Harry K. Perkins

(Jane) Res: 304, 497-2460

Route 1, Box 108, Frankford, West Virginia 24938

*Dairy Farmer**Oriental Guide*—Rev. John Torrence (Lou) Ofc: 304, 342-5212

Res: 304, 343-2823

1612 Kanawha Boulevard E., Charleston, West Virginia 25311

*Minister**Treasurer*—Willard H. Erwin, Jr. (P.P.)

(Marie) Ofc: 304, 344-9854

Res: 304, 346-4942

P.O. Box 3363, Charleston, West Virginia 25333

*C.P.A.**Recorder*—Charles E. Titlow, Jr. (Sybil) Ofc: 304, 343-9405

Res: 304, 727-6307

P.O. Box 2589, Charleston, West Virginia 25329

*Recorder***REPRESENTATIVES**Dewey E. S. Kuhns (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) Ofc: 304, 343-6433

Res: 304, 925-3429

4007 Virginia Avenue, S.E., Charleston, West Virginia 25304

*Executive*Graves H. Trumbo (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) Ofc: 304, 342-7833

Res: 304, 343-2336

1025 Cleveland Avenue, Charleston, West Virginia 25302

Secretary—Scottish Rite

Chester V. "Ted" Roberts (P.) (Nancy)

R. Jack Richardson (C.R.) (Ann)

W. Warren Upton (P.P.) (Fran) Ofc: 304, 340-1000

Res: 304, 925-5276

P. O. Box 553, Charleston, West Virginia 25322

Attorney

Lloyd D. Gallian, O.D. (P.P.) (Edna) Ofc: 304, 965-5961

Res: 304, 965-5691

P. O. Drawer 509, Clendenin, West Virginia 25045

Optometrist

57 BOUMI TEMPLE (boo'më) (18).....Baltimore, Md.

4900 North Charles Street—Zip Code 21210

Dates of Stated Meetings, At call of Potentate.

Dispensation March 31, 1884

Charter June 4, 1884

Membership January 1, 1986, 8,084

Loss 131

Potentate—Charles W. Thomas, Jr.....(Jean) Ofc: 301, 385-0166

Res: 301, 494-1119

1 Spring House Road, Lutherville, Maryland 21093

President—McNamara Steel Fabricators, Inc.

Chief Rabban—Robert F. Wilson.....(Palma) Ofc: 301, 296-6363

Res: 301, 433-3859

113 Cedarcroft Road, Baltimore, Maryland 21212

Certified Public Accountant

Assistant Rabban—William J. Fletcher.....(Min) Ofc: 301, 342-5515

Res: 301, 825-1896

1118 Concordia Drive, Baltimore, Maryland 21204

Executive Vice-President—Atlantic Federal S & L Assoc.

High Priest and Prophet—Ferd J. Einschultz

(Romayne) Res: 301, 687-0287

8338 Roferd Avenue, Baltimore, Maryland 21237

Retired

Oriental Guide—Frederick J. Reitz.....(Dottie) Ofc: 301, 327-6700

Res: 301, 461-6926

3681 Meadowvale Road, Ellicott City, Maryland 21043

Sales Manager—J. J. Haines & Co., Inc.

Treasurer—Herbert W. Spath.....(Millie) Res: 301, 879-6886

2611 Reckord Road, Kingsville, Maryland 21087

Retired

Recorder—Harold I. Buskirk.....(Chris) Ofc: 301, 435-1600

Res: 301, 795-2596

4900 North Charles Street, Baltimore, Maryland 21210

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Mahlon W. Hessey (Emeritus) (P.P.).....(Joan) Ofc: 301, 539-3300

Res: 301, 252-3025

1311 Fidelity Building, Baltimore, Maryland 21201

Attorney-at-Law

I. Sewell Lamdin (P.P.).....(Dottie) Res: 301, 323-4699

2 West Lake Avenue, Baltimore, Maryland 21210

Retired

Charles W. Thomas, Jr. (P.).....(Jean)

Robert F. Wilson (C.R.).....(Palma)

William J. Fletcher (A.R.).....(Min)

Ferd J. Einschultz (H.P.&P.).....(Romayne)

58 CAHABA TEMPLE (kâ há'bâ) (171)**Huntsville, Alabama**

UPS Only: 6001 Pulaski Pike—Zip Code 35810
P.O. Drawer 3388, Blue Spring Station, Huntsville, Alabama 35810

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Friday of each month.

Dispensation July 16, 1970

Charter July 1, 1971

Membership January 1, 1986, 2,462

Loss 19

Potentate—Creed Dawson.....(Bobbie) Ofc: 205, 574-4500
Res: 205, 574-1239

1603 Proctor Drive, Scottsboro, Alabama 35768

Owner—Dawson Auto Supply

Chief Rabban—Willard Ferguson.....(Dorothy) Ofc: 205, 353-3102
Ext. 262

Res: 205, 353-0948

1207 Runnymead, S.W., Decatur, Alabama 35601

Teacher

Assistant Rabban—W. H. "Wink" Hargrove

(Sylvia) Res: 205, 772-3930

Rt. 1, Box 90, Madison, Alabama 35758

Electrician

High Priest and Prophet—Hoyte Carver

(Doris) Ofc: 205, 383-5292

Res: 205, 383-2560

Rt. 1, Box 79A, Sheffield, Alabama 35660

Sales

Oriental Guide—Fred A. Rode.....(Sylvia) Res: 205, 574-4398
2116 Pell Street, Scottsboro, Alabama 35768

Retired

Treasurer—Ben H. Keyserling.....(Josephine) Ofc: 205, 536-2381
Res: 205, 536-2381

520 Lanier Road, Huntsville, Alabama 35801

Realtor

Recorder—Thomas M. Bozeman.....Ofc: 205, 859-4470
Res: 205, 881-5580

P.O. Drawer 3388, Blue Spring Station,
Huntsville, Alabama 35810

Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Lucian D. McCulloch (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)

(Doris) Ofc: 205, 355-1090

Res: 205, 353-9548

915 Britwood Drive, Decatur, Alabama 35601

Appliance Sales

Creed Dawson (P.).....(Bobbie)

Willard Ferguson (C.R.).....(Dorothy)

B. D. Clark (P.P.).....(Billie) Ofc: 205, 453-0598
Res: 205, 586-4383

402 7th Street, Arab, Alabama 35016

Civil Service

Edwin G. Northcutt (P.P.).....(Mittie) Res: 205, 757-3754

Rt. 13, Box 166, Florence, Alabama 35630

Electrician

59 CAIRO TEMPLE (kīrō) (90) Rutland, Vermont

51 Washington Street
Mail Only: P.O. Box 864—Zip Code 05701
c/o Recorder Edward S. Pike

Dates of Stated Meetings, On call of the Potentate.

Charter July 9, 1903

Membership January 1, 1986, 1,279

Loss 1

Potentate—Frank E. Churchill Res: 802, 388-2527
P.O. Box 288, Middlebury, Vermont 05753

Retired

Chief Rabbān—Charles T. Baker (Gail) Res: 802, 775-2451
R.R. 2, Box 8875, Rutland, Vermont 05701

Mechanical Engineer

Assistant Rabbān—Preston T. Billings

(Maryanne) Ofc: 802, 775-3335

Res: 802, 775-0735

130 South Main Street, Rutland, Vermont 05701

Mobile Home Dealer

High Priest and Prophet—Christian Hansen, Jr.

(Nancy) Ofc: 802, 951-6271

Res: 802, 864-4072

15 Country Club Drive, South Burlington, Vermont 05401

United States Marshal

Oriental Guide—William L. Keech (Ruth) Res: 802, 468-5545
Box 145, Castleton, Vermont 05735

Electrician

Treasurer—Raymond W. Giddings, Sr. (Janet) Ofc: 802, 483-2292
Res: 802, 483-2292

R.D. 1, Box 202, Pittsford, Vermont 05763

Manufacturer—Construction Supplies

Recorder—Edward S. Pike (Cecile) Ofc: 802, 773-3262
Res: 802, 773-3262

P.O. Box 864, Rutland, Vermont 05701

Fraternal Order Secretary and Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Peter Val Preda (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★)

(Charlotte) Ofc: 802, 863-5512

Res: 802, 658-3474

700 Airport Parkway, South Burlington, Vermont 05401

Retired

Charles P. Mason (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) (Jan) Ofc: 802, 773-3228
Res: 802, 773-3228

P.O. Box 794, Rutland, Vermont 05701

Insurance

Theodore Corsones (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)

(Theane) Ofc: 802, 775-0125

Res: 802, 773-8822

1 Nickwackett Street, Rutland, Vermont 05701

Lawyer

Frank E. Churchill (P.)

Charles T. Baker (C.R.) (Gail)

Preston T. Billings (A.R.) (Maryanne)

Roger M. Pike (Gretchen) Ofc: 802, 775-2311
Res: 802, 775-2756

P.O. Box 370, Rutland, Vermont 05701

Insurance

60 CALAM TEMPLE (kâ'lâm) (105) Lewiston, Idaho

855 Main Street—Zip Code 83501

Dates of Stated Meetings, Quarterly, on call of Potentate.

Dispensation May 8, 1907 Charter July 15, 1908

Membership, January 1, 1986, 1,129 Loss 15

Potentate—Norman E. Hovey.....(Sue) Ofc: 208, 882-3431

Res: 208, 882-3380

P.O. Box 8597, Moscow, Idaho 83843

*Insurance**Chief Rabban*—Gale A. Peters.....(Linda) Res: 208, 743-7928

2703 Willow Drive, Lewiston, Idaho 83501

*Salesman—Furniture Representative**Assistant Rabban*—Robert N. Turnipseed

(Clara) Ofc: 208, 772-0551

Res: 208, 772-5060

8191 Loch Haven Drive, Hayden Lake, Idaho 83835

*Real Estate Developer**High Priest and Prophet*—A. H. "Hal" Krueger

(Bonnie) Ofc: 208, 746-0559

Res: 509, 758-2383

930 Coulter Lane, Clarkston, Washington 99403

*Recreational Vehicle Dealer**Oriental Guide*—John K. Givens.....(Joreen) Ofc: 208, 746-2315

Res: 509, 758-8151

771 20th Avenue, Clarkston, Washington 99403

*Banker**Treasurer*—Cliff Wasem(Dorothy) Ofc: 509, 758-2565

Res: 509, 758-2957

655 Riverview, Clarkston, Washington 99403

*Pharmacist**Recorder*—George H. Follett (P.P.)

(Nancy) Temple: 208, 743-6916

Ofc: 208, 743-0177

Res: 208, 743-5846

855 Main Street, Lewiston, Idaho 83501

*Owner—Furniture Store***REPRESENTATIVES**

Norman E. Hovey (P.).....(Sue)

Gale A. Peters (C.R.).....(Linda)

Robert N. Turnipseed (A.R.).....(Clara)

George H. Follett (Rec.-P.P.).....(Nancy)

61 CRESCENT TEMPLE (krēs'sēnt) (94)

Trenton, New Jersey

50 North Clinton Avenue, P. O. Box 1506—Zip Code 08607
 Dates of Stated Meetings, January 18, June 7, September 10. and
 December 13, 1986.

Dispensation July 14, 1904 Charter June 21, 1905

Membership January 1, 1986, 7,741 Loss 307

Potestate—Donald E. Carnes (Ginny) Res: 609, 424-5379

7 Doncaster Road, Cherry Hill, New Jersey 08003

Retired

Chief Rabban—Ross V. N. Bayer Res: 609, 924-7544

549 State Road, Princeton, New Jersey 08540

Retired—State Police Captain

Assistant Rabban—Thomas C. Hickman (Shirley) Ofc: 609, 645-4253

Res: 609, 390-3695

23 Burning Tree Lane, Marmora, New Jersey 08223

Atlantic City Electric Co.

High Priest and Prophet—John G. Kristian (Pat) Ofc: 609, 665-5643

Res: 609, 662-3493

3402 Bethel Avenue, Pennsauken, New Jersey 08109

Selbee Communications

Oriental Guide—Jules S. Borcsik Ofc: 609, 989-3720

Res: 609, 392-8781

308 Division Street, Trenton, New Jersey 08611

Municipal Court Clerk

Treasurer—Frank J. Radvany (Elsie) Ofc: 609, 883-1300

Res: 215, 295-2222

2006 Yardley Road, Morrisville, Pennsylvania 19067

Insurance

Recorder—James W. Cartlidge (P.P.) (Ellen) Ofc: 609, 393-1100

Res: 215, 295-5326

P.O. Box 1506, Trenton, New Jersey 08607

Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

George W. Powell (*At Large*) (★★★) (Mildred) Ofc: 609, 665-8733

Res: 609, 399-9051

917 Northwood Avenue, Cherry Hill, New Jersey 08002

Res: 56 Arkansas Avenue, Ocean City, New Jersey 08226

President—Fidelity Machine Tools, Inc.

Arthur E. Armitage, Jr. (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) (Virginia) Ofc: 609, 854-6500

Res: 609, 854-4522

611 Haddon Avenue, Collingswood, New Jersey 08108

President

Walter S. Jeffries, Jr. (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) (Bea) Ofc: 609, 646-5403

Res: 609, 646-2322

Sandpiper Square, Box 447, Whitehorse Pike,

Absecon, New Jersey 08201

Attorney

Donald E. Carnes (P.) (Ginny)

Ross V. N. Bayer (C.R.) (Shirley)

Thomas C. Hickman (A.R.) (Phyllis) Ofc: 609, 963-0025

Res: 609, 234-4808

James A. Yocum (P.P.)

136 Ramblewood Road, Moorestown, New Jersey 08057

Attorney

62 CYPRUS TEMPLE (sī'prūs) (5).....Albany, N. Y.

67 Maiden Lane—Zip Code 12207

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Saturday in January, April,
July and October.

Dispensation February 6, 1877 Charter February 6, 1877

Membership January 1, 1986, 1,881 Loss 43

Potentate—Robert H. Murray.....(Laura) Ofc: 518, 299-3627
Res: 607, 588-6690
Box 370, Prattsville, New York 12468
Auto Parts Dealer

Chief Rabban—Fred B. Hill.....(Dorothy) Res: 518, 439-3657
100 Orchard Street, Delmar, New York 12054
Retired

Assistant Rabban—James P. Palumbo.....Ofc: 518, 435-7658
Res: 914, 876-4216
Schultz Hill Road, R.D. #2, Rhinebeck, New York 12572
Supervisor—IBM

High Priest and Prophet—George J. Deveneau, Jr.
(Marge) Ofc: 518, 456-8671
Res: 518, 462-1632
100 Southern Boulevard, Albany, New York 12209
Sales Manager

Oriental Guide—Kenneth Gibbons.....(Sue) Ofc: 518, 346-3449
Res: 518, 346-5528
824 Dongan Avenue, Scotia, New York 12302
Attorney

Treasurer—Harold E. Hartman.....Res: 518, 482-6447
64 Manning Boulevard, Albany, New York 12203
Retired

Recorder—George J. Deveneau, Sr.....Temple: 518, 436-7892
Res: 518, 458-1481
67 Maiden Lane, Albany, New York 12207
Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert H. Murray (P.).....(Laura)

Fred B. Hill (C.R.).....(Dorothy)

James P. Palumbo (A.R.)

Walter J. Frank.....(Margaret) Res: 518, 863-8506
Box 360, Star Route, Hadley, New York 12835
Retired

63 DAMASCUS TEMPLE (dă mäs'cüs) (2)

Rochester, New York

P.O. Box 1171—Zip Code 14603

UPS only: 335 Brooklawn Drive, Rochester, New York 14618

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Wednesday of month, except July and August.

Dispensation February 8, 1875

Charter June 6, 1875

Membership January 1, 1986, 1,925

Loss 91

Potentate—J. Rayford Whitley.....(Louise) Ofc: 716, 275-4632

Res: 716, 248-8919

15 Red Barn Circle, Pittsford, New York 14534

Personnel Director—U. of Rochester

Chief Rabban—Robert W. Miller.....(June) Ofc: 716, 352-5851

Res: 716, 426-0639

884 Hidden Valley Road, Rochester, New York 14624

Sales Representative—Insurance

Assistant Rabban—Lyle F. Maldoon.....(Rita) Ofc: 716, 244-2264

Res: 716, 223-4179

6485 Palmyra Road, Fairport, New York 14450

Owner—Business Machine Company

High Priest and Prophet—Claude G. Wright

(Geraldine) Ofc: 716, 424-2000

Res: 716, 265-9328

39 Dunning Avenue, Webster, New York 14580

Retired—V.P. Page Airways

Oriental Guide—Arthur L. Hill.....Res: 716, 288-1052

365 Bay Village Drive, Rochester, New York 14609

Retired—Service Storage

Treasurer—Charles R. Frear.....(Muriel) Res: 716, 225-5049

2277 Latta Road, Rochester, New York 14612

Realtor

Recorder—H. Edwin Dudley.....(Pauline) Ofc: 716, 671-7701

Res: 716, 244-2951

P.O. Box 1171, Rochester, New York 14603

Management—Consultant

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert L. Anderson (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)... (Betty) Ofc: 716, 546-3900

Res: 716, 872-2746

1204 Wall Road, Webster, New York 14580

Secretary—Rochester Coca-Cola Corporation

J. Rayford Whitley (P.).....(Louise)

Robert W. Miller (C.R.).....(June)

Lyle F. Maldoon (A.R.).....(Rita)

Claude G. Wright (H.P.&P.).....(Geraldine)

64 EGYPT TEMPLE (ē'jīpt) (142).....Tampa, Florida

4050 Dana Shores Drive—Zip Code 33614

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday of each month.

Dispensation June 26, 1917 Charter June 6, 1918

Membership January 1, 1986, 10,357 Gain 75

Potentate—Truby L. Jones.....(Jean) Ofc: 813, 677-3525
 Res: 813, 837-2891

4617 Sunset Boulevard, Tampa, Florida 33629

Engineer

Chief Rabban—Edward Eugene Sampson
 (Mary) Ofc: 813, 884-5393
 Res: 813, 884-5393

7549 Armand Circle, Tampa, Florida 33614

Retired

Assistant Rabban—Roderick Van Trump, Jr.
 (Pam) Ofc: 813, 247-6411
 Ext. 2683
 Res: 813, 886-6595

4616 Bay Crest Drive, Tampa, Florida 33615

Deputy Sheriff

High Priest and Prophet—Haskell Saylor
 (Marjorie) Ofc: 813, 823-3140
 Res: 813, 254-2127

2622 Morrison Avenue, Tampa, Florida 33629

Ground Transportation

Oriental Guide—Robert G. Engles.....(Ruth) Ofc: 813, 327-7733
 Res: 813, 391-3425

8355 Candlewood Road, Largo, Florida 33543

Real Estate Broker

Treasurer—Roger Langston.....(Margaret) Ofc: 813, 988-7341
 Res: 813, 988-0542

6303 Jacqueline Arbor Drive, Temple Terrace, Florida 33617

Auto Sales and Parts

Recorder—Alfred J. Sulek.....(Kathryn) Ofc: 813, 884-8381
 Res: 813, 884-4047

P.O. Box 22805, Tampa, Florida 33622

*Retired***REPRESENTATIVES**

Jack H. Jones (*At Large*) (★★★).....(Clara) Ofc: 813, 885-2575
 Res: 813, 968-6160
 (Unlisted)

P.O. Box 25356, Tampa, Florida 33622

Res: 13526 Avista Drive, Tampa, Florida 33624

Imperial Recorder

R. S. "Stu" Lang (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Laura) Ofc: 813, 876-4969
 Res: 813, 876-4969

28 Sandpiper, Tampa, Florida 33609

Semi-Retired

Truby L. Jones (P.).....(Jean)
 Edward Eugene Sampson (C.R.).....(Mary)
 Roderick Van Trump, Jr. (A.R.).....(Pam)
 Ext. 2683

Charles A. Oakes (P.P.).....(Nancy) Ofc: 813, 972-3922
 Res: 813, 961-2106

15906 Willowdale Road, Tampa, Florida 33624

General Contractor

65 EL BEKAL TEMPLE. (ěl bě kăl') (164)

Anaheim, Calif.

1170 East Pacific Avenue—Zip Code 92805-6714

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Monday of January, April, July and October.

Dispensation July 12, 1951

Charter June 20, 1952

Membership, January 1, 1986, 4,299

Loss 262

Potentate—Fred Sorsabal.....(Marlene) Ofc: 714, 978-9111
Res: 714, 556-1885

2845 Boa Vista Drive, Costa Mesa, California 92626
Consultant

Chief Rabban—Harold E. Sievers..... (Larcie) Res: 213, 596-5825
3730 Green Avenue, Los Alamitos, California 90720
Retired

Assistant Rabban—S. K. "Stu" Rothschild
(Lucille) Res: 714, 898-6364
11355 Magalen Way, Cypress, California 90630
Retired

High Priest and Prophet—George F. Royse
(Georgianna) Ofc: 213, 595-6583
Res. 213, 494-4132

2027 Junipero Avenue, Signal Hill, California 90806
Owner—Insurance Agency

Oriental Guide—Fred Gutierrez.....(Marie) Ofc: 714, 546-5644
Res: 714, 641-1952
930 Helena Circle, Costa Mesa, California 92626
President—Intercity Centerless Grinding, Inc.

Treasurer—Junior V. Lewis..... (June) Res: 213, 434-2966
3601 East Ocean Boulevard, Long Beach, California 90803
Building Contractor

Recorder—Joseph H. "Joe" Ryan, Jr.
(Wilma) Temple: 714, 978-9111
Ofc: 213, 432-3407
Res: 714, 530-9588

1170 East Pacifico Avenue, Anaheim, California 92805
Retired—Fire Inspector

REPRESENTATIVES

Roy T. Reynolds (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Lucille) Res: 213, 498-2499
6100 Avenida de Castillo, Long Beach, California 90803
Retired

J. Dick Sisemore (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Fran) Ofc: 714, 640-4122
Res: 714, 759-0278
2721 Ebbitide Road, Corona Del Mar, California 92625
Master Hypnotist

Fred Sorsabal (P.).....(Marlene)

Harold E. Sievers (C.R.).....(Larcie)

S. K. "Stu" Rothschild (A.R.).....(Lucille)

George F. Royse (H.P.&P.).....(Georgianna)

66 ELF KHURAFEH TEMPLE (ělf koorâ'fě) (99) **Saginaw, Michigan**

211 North Washington Avenue—P. O. Box 3261—Zip Code 48605

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday of month, on call of the Potentate.

Dispensation July 12, 1906 Charter May 8, 1907

Membership January 1, 1986, 5,158 Loss 108

Potentate—Wilber C. Farmer.....(Sue) Res: 517, 799-1640
 18 Five Oaks Drive, Saginaw, Michigan 48603
Retired—General Motors Supervisor

Chief Rabban—Royce A. Ward.....(Joann) Ofc: 517, 781-1010
 Res: 517, 781-4767
 10320 Swan Creek Road, Saginaw, Michigan 48603
Ward Aluminum Products, Inc.

Assistant Rabban—James E. Dobson.....(Anne) Ofc: 517, 686-3111
 Res: 517, 684-8762
 3741 East Wilder Road, Bay City, Michigan 48706
Dobson Truck Rental-Leasing

High Priest and Prophet—George D. Townsend
 (Barbara) Res: 313, 659-2473
 4473 Cedardale Lane, Flushing, Michigan 48433
Owner—Fireside Lounge

Oriental Guide—James A. Rodgers.....(Anne) Res: 517, 781-3747
 719 Kennely Road, E68, Saginaw, Michigan 48603
Retired—General Motors

Treasurer—Arnold S. Meredith (P.P.)...(Elsie) Ofc: 313, 238-4696
 Res: 313, 232-9417
 3522 Fenton Road, Flint, Michigan 48507
Owner—Meredith Carpets, Inc.

Recorder—Harry R. Loth.....(Betty) Temple: 517, 752-8612
 Ofc: 517, 895-8563
 Res: 517, 799-2384
 P.O. Box 3261, Saginaw, Michigan 48605
Modern Machines, Inc.

REPRESENTATIVES

Wilber C. Farmer (P.).....(Sue)

Royce A. Ward (C.R.).....(Joann)

James E. Dobson (A.R.).....(Anne)

George D. Townsend (H.P.&P.).....(Barbara)

67 EL HASA TEMPLE (ěl hâ'sâ) (98).....Ashland, Ky.
Route 180, Cannonsburg—Zip Code 41101
(UPS Delivery Only)

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Monday of each month.

Dispensation March 3, 1906 Charter June 12, 1906

Membership January 1, 1986, 3,046 Loss 6

Potentate—Clyde I. Blevins.....(Doris) Res: 606, 324-6963
615 Westview Drive, Ashland, Kentucky 41101
Armco Steel

Chief Rabban—H. "Kenny" Holmes
(Mary Lou) Ofc: 304, 523-7721
Res: 606, 836-3911
800 Country Club Drive, Ashland, Kentucky 41101
Amtrak Agent

Assistant Rabban—John Avila.....(Juanita) Ofc: 606, 329-5252
Res: 606, 836-3502
1025 Radford Drive, Russell, Kentucky 41169
Geologist—Ashland Oil

High Priest and Prophet—Walter G. Swift
(Dixie) Res: 606, 324-6627
1313 29th Street, Ashland, Kentucky 41101
Retired

Oriental Guide—Paul R. McCoy.....(Janene) Res: 606, 631-1469
Rt. 1, Box 870-X, Pikeville, Kentucky 41501
Owner—Furniture Store

Treasurer—Joe A. Hart.....(Ruby) Ofc: 606, 329-3333
Ext. 8483
Res: 606, 686-2204
Rt. 2, Box 294, Catlettsburg, Kentucky 41129
Ashland Oil

Recorder—Edward Hubbs.....(Marjorie) Ofc: 606, 928-9529
Res: 606, 836-3651
P.O. Box 1267, Ashland, Kentucky 41105-1267
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Clyde I. Blevins (P.).....(Doris)
H. "Kenny" Holmes (C.R.).....(Mary Lou)
John Avila (A.R.).....(Juanita)
Walter G. Swift (H.P.&P.).....(Dixie)

68 EL JEBEL TEMPLE (əl jě'běl) (39)

Denver, Colorado

4625 West 50th Avenue—Zip Code 80212

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Monday of each month, except June, July and August.

Dispensation December 1, 1887 Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1986, 7,893 Loss 426

Potentate—Claire H. Cusick.....(Barbara) Ofc: 303, 771-0152
Res: 303, 771-2272

6086 South Filbert Court, Littleton, Colorado 80121

Manufacturer's Representative

Chief Rabban—Walter Soule, Jr.....(Charlotte) Ofc: 303, 761-5121
Res: 303, 798-8939

9 Glenridge Drive, Littleton, Colorado 80123

Contractor—Electrical

Assistant Rabban—Robert G. Van Male (Lois) Res: 303, 771-1842
2739 East Geddes Place, Littleton, Colorado 80122

Retired

High Priest and Prophet—Thomas D. Palmer... Ofc: 303, 740-7741
Res: 303, 979-8757

7145 South Depew Street, Littleton, Colorado 80123

Leasing Manager

Oriental Guide—John H. Haas.....(Wanda) Ofc: 303, 238-0551
Res: 303, 234-1739

8501 West 8th Avenue, Lakewood, Colorado 80215

Owner—John Haas Lincoln Mercury

Treasurer—Harold W. "Hal" Eichner
(Vivian) Ofc: 303, 370-7091
Res: 303, 344-3427

12024 East Maple, Aurora, Colorado 80012

Accountant

Recorder—Ronald K. "Ron" Richards
(Barbara) Ofc: 303, 455-3470
Res: 303, 427-4779

4625 West 50th Avenue, Denver, Colorado 80212

Independent Insurance Agent

REPRESENTATIVES

Lewis S. Parsons (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Res: 602, 933-2717
The Carillons, 10045 Royal Oak Road, Sun City, Arizona 85351

Retired

Claire H. Cusick (P.).....(Barbara)

Walter A. Soule, Jr. (C.R.).....(Charlotte)

Robert G. Van Male (A.R.).....(Lois)

Thomas D. Palmer (H.P.&P.)

69 EL KAHIR TEMPLE (ël kâ'heer) (25)

Cedar Rapids, Iowa

123 Fifth Street, S.E.—Zip Code 52401

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday of January, April, September, and November.

Dispensation February 9, 1886 Charter June 14, 1886

Membership January 1, 1986, 3,882 Loss 115

Potentate—Vilas "Sid" Morris.....(Alvira) Ofc: 319, 268-0487
Res: 319, 266-5184

4309 South Main Street, Cedar Falls, Iowa 50613

School Administrator

Chief Rabban—John R. Ketelsen.....(Marjorie) Ofc: 319, 377-8244
Res: 319, 377-3609

600 57th Street, Marion, Iowa 52302

R.V. Business—Sales

Assistant Rabban—Frank E. Mead.....(Greta) Ofc: 319, 922-2881
Res: 319, 922-2379

R.R. #1, Box 19, Delhi, Iowa 52223

Administrator—Delaware Care Facility

High Priest and Prophet—George E. Little
(Lavonne) Ofc: 319, 396-5836
Res: 319, 398-5411

250 Atwood Drive, S.W., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52404

Teacher

Oriental Guide—Shannon Murchison..(Wanda) Ofc: 319, 395-1820
Res: 319, 393-4161

2183 David Court, N.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52402

Marketing Director

Treasurer—George A. Chmelicek.....(Marilyn) Ofc: 319, 366-8413
Res: 319, 365-1546

2110 Haven Court, S.W., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52404

Banker

Recorder—Dr. Gordon N. Freeburg
(Rosanne) Temple: 319, 364-5129
Res: 319, 364-1447

123 Fifth Street, S.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52401

Retired—Minister

REPRESENTATIVES

Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M. (*At Large*) (★★★)
(Shirley) Ofc: 319, 366-1594
Res: 319, 363-3696

801 A Avenue, N.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52402

Res: 2123 Country Club Parkway, S.E.,

Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52403

Veterinarian

Vilas "Sid" Morris (P.).....(Alvira)

John R. Ketelsen (C.R.).....(Marjorie)

Frank Mead (A.R.).....(Greta)

James E. Barnes (P.P.).....(Suzanne) Ofc: 319, 398-5047
Res: 319, 365-1688

1731 9th Street, N.W., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52405

Assistant Chief of Police

70 EL KALAH TEMPLE (ēl kâ'lâ) (56)**Salt Lake City, Utah**

650 East South Temple—Zip Code 84102

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Wednesday, except June, July and August.

Dispensation January 8, 1890

Charter August 16, 1892

Membership January 1, 1986, 1,933

Loss 59

Potentate—Bill Thomas Peters (Victoria) Ofc: 801, 364-8644
 Res: 801, 355-3717
 1544 Tomahawk Drive, Salt Lake City, Utah 84103
Attorney

Chief Rabban—Blaine H. Simons (Diane) Ofc: 801, 533-5975
 Res: 801, 272-1787
 2691 Flamingo Drive, Salt Lake City, Utah 84117
Supervisor—Rehabilitation Services—State of Utah

Assistant Rabban—Aaron E. Saathoff ... (Dona) Ofc: 801, 566-9507
 Res: 801, 266-4016
 6310 South 530 E., Murray, Utah 84107
District Manager—L. E. Myers Company

High Priest and Prophet—James V. Mazurie
 (June) Res: 801, 224-1956
 239 East Three Fountains Drive, Provo, Utah 84604
Retired

Oriental Guide—Richard A. Yeakey (Jean) Ofc: 801, 863-3906
 Res: 801, 723-8690
 664 East Medoland Drive, Brigham City, Utah 84302
*Mgr. Payload & Development, Mfg. Engineering—
 Morton Thiokol, Inc.*

Treasurer—T. J. Greer (Virginia) Res: 801, 278-0982
 2276 East 4000 S., Salt Lake City, Utah 84124
Retired

Recorder—Tommy K. Thompson (Sarah) Ofc: 801, 364-4421
 Res: 801, 582-6230
 650 East South Temple, Salt Lake City, Utah 84102
Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Bill Thomas Peters (P.) (Victoria)
 Blaine H. Simons (C.R.) (Diane)
 Aaron E. Saathoff (A.R.) (Dona)
 James V. Mazurie (H.P.&P.) (June)

71 EL KARUBAH TEMPLE (ēl kâ roo'bâ) (133)

Send UPS to: **Shreveport, Louisiana**

6230 South Lakeshore Drive—Zip Code 71119

P.O. Box 31824

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Tuesdays of each month, except June, July and August.

Dispensation May 13, 1913

Charter May 13, 1914

Membership January 1, 1986, 3,820

Loss 48

Potentate—J. Travis English..... (Belle) Ofc: 318, 221-6115
Res: 318, 686-0891

2054 Holly Oak, Shreveport, Louisiana 71118

Senior Account Executive—B&B Advertising

Chief Rabban—Billy J. George..... (Betty) Ofc: 318, 742-4196
Res: 318, 742-4196

4108 Glen Street, Bossier City, Louisiana 71112

Owner—Tri-State Exterminating Co.

Assistant Rabban—John A. Allen..... (Vickie) Ofc: 318, 742-1994
Res: 318, 741-1402

5407 Coach Road, Bossier City, Louisiana 71111

Owner—Wordtec Office Supplies

High Priest and Prophet—Eugene R. Musgrave
(Fay) Ofc: 318, 868-7981
Res: 318, 868-5571

148 Ockley Drive, Shreveport, Louisiana 71105

Retired—Attorney

Oriental Guide—Charles E. Shearer..... (Norma) Ofc: 318, 221-0646
Res: 318, 746-1383

439 Westwood Drive, Bossier City, Louisiana 71111

Director of Training—Insurance Co.

Treasurer—E. Louis McGee (P.P.)..... (Frances) Ofc: 318, 221-7117
Res: 318, 868-7626

534 East Southfield, Shreveport, Louisiana 71105

Civil Engineer

Recorder—Robert J. Bishop..... (Alvagene) Temple: 318, 631-1594
Res: 318, 687-0374

P.O. Box 31824, Shreveport, Louisiana 71130

Retired—U.S.A.F.

REPRESENTATIVES

E. D. Clark (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)..... (Imogene) Res: 318, 686-2212
6109 Willard, Shreveport, Louisiana 71106

Retired

J. Travis English (P.)..... (Belle)

Billy J. George (C.R.)..... (Betty)

John A. Allen (A.R.)..... (Vickie)

J. R. Osborne (P.P.)..... (Rusty) Ofc: 318, 797-3791
Res: 318, 797-3791

413 Lowell Court, Shreveport, Louisiana 71115

Owner—J. R. Enterprises

72 EL KATIF TEMPLE (əl kâ tēf') (53)**Spokane, Wash.**

West 1108 Riverside Avenue—Zip Code 99201

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Wednesday each month, except July and August.

Dispensation June 10, 1890

Charter June 9, 1891

Membership January 1, 1986, 3,326

Loss 96

Potentate—Clifford "Bud" Matter.....(Charlene) Res: 509, 624-9795
 South 3614 Downing Court, Spokane, Washington 99203
Retired—*Bakery Sales Mgr.*—*Albertson Stores*

Chief Rabban—Albert J. Domini.....(Lee) Ofc: 509, 456-8531
 Res: 509, 327-1368
 North 2508 Howard, Spokane, Washington 99205
Owner—*Domini Sandwiches*

Assistant Rabban—Roger H. Underwood
 (Marilyn) Ofc: 509, 455-8500
 Res: 509, 325-3542

West 4414 Excell, Spokane, Washington 99208
Attorney—*Underwood, Campbell, Brock & Cerutti PS*

High Priest and Prophet—Henry E. Odean
 (Donna) Res: 509, 448-1061
 South 4139 Stone, Spokane, Washington 99203
Retired—*Vice President of Finance*—*Washington Water Power*

Oriental Guide—R. Everett Hite.....(Bobby) Ofc: 509, 535-7738
 Res: 208, 772-2565
 10216 Pine Road, Hayden Lake, Idaho 83835
Chmn. of Board—*Hite Crane & Rigging*

Treasurer—Virgil E. Bendix.....(Drucilla) Res: 509, 327-7371
 West 3204 Princeton, Spokane, Washington 99205
Retired—*Computer Services*—*Washington Water Power Co.*

Recorder—George B. Gable.....(Carmen) Temple: 509, 624-2762
 Res: 509, 325-3451
 West 1108 Riverside Avenue, Spokane, Washington 99201
Retired—*Owner*—*Clay & Gable Auto Supply*

REPRESENTATIVES

Clifford "Bud" Matter (P.).....(Charlene)
 Albert J. Domini (C.R.).....(Lee)
 Roger H. Underwood (A.R.).....(Marilyn)
 Charles M. Leslie.....(Peg) Res: 509, 747-2953
 South 3409 Manito Boulevard, Spokane, Washington 99203
Retired—*Banker*

73 EL KORAH TEMPLE (ēl kō'râ) (76) **Boise, Idaho**

1118 West Idaho Street—Zip Code 83702

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday of each month, except June, July and August.

Dispensation July 24, 1891

Charter June 14, 1898

Membership January 1, 1986, 2,706

Loss 72

Potentate—James R. Kincaid (Peggy) Res: 208, 342-7217
1115 Marshall Street, Boise, Idaho 83706

Retired

Chief Rabban—Frank R. Williams (Phyllis) Ofc: 208, 344-7851
Res: 208, 344-6316

P.O. Box 1516, Boise, Idaho 83701

Salesman

Assistant Rabban—James R. Dakan (Betty) Ofc: 208, 459-3629
Res: 208, 459-9527

1715 Howard Street, Caldwell, Idaho 83605

Mortician

High Priest and Prophet—George Pullman

(Jeanne) Ofc: 208, 342-4047

Res: 208, 342-6488

201 Homestead Drive, Boise, Idaho 83702

Owner—Pullman Brick Co.

Oriental Guide—W. K. "Bill" Curtis (Helen) Ofc: 208, 336-4600
Res: 208, 888-1179

2630 Franklin Road, Meridian, Idaho 83642

Owner—Retail Lumber Yard

Treasurer—Gary B. Miner (Clarice) Ofc: 208, 376-0900
Res: 208, 888-3811

P.O. Box 4412, Boise, Idaho 83711

Certified Public Accountant

Recorder—E. H. "Gene" Schmitz (June) Ofc: 208, 343-0571
Res: 208, 343-5174

P.O. Box 1127, Boise, Idaho 83701

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

James R. Kincaid (P.) (Peggy)

Frank R. Williams (C.R.) (Phyllis)

James R. Dakan (A.R.) (Betty)

Sam G. Smith (Chaplain) Res: 208, 375-5732
6641 Hummel Drive, Boise, Idaho 83709

Retired

74 EL MAIDA TEMPLE (ël mī'dā) (109)**El Paso, Texas**

6331 Alabama—Zip Code 79904

Dates of Stated Meetings, at the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation May 8, 1907

Charter June 9, 1909

Membership January 1, 1986, 2,583

Loss 85

Potentate—Harold Shoppach.....(Ginger) Ofc: 505, 678-4225
Res: 915, 755-8140

8936 Echo, El Paso, Texas 79904

Supervisor—Engineer Tech. for White Sands

Chief Rabban—Ed Hughes.....(Beth) Ofc: 915, 544-5011
Res: 915, 533-9666

4800 North Stanton #170, El Paso, Texas 79902

Attorney

Assistant Rabban—John Doran.....(Judy) Ofc: 915, 778-9886
Res: 915, 589-0633

P.O. Box 9112, El Paso, Texas 79982

*Executive Vice President and General Manager of
Amerimex International Media Incorporated*

High Priest and Prophet—Merv Morgan

(Jackie) Ofc: 915, 755-7687

Res: 915, 751-4831

5232 La Taste, El Paso, Texas 79924

Public School Administration

Oriental Guide—John Commander.....(Billie) Ofc: 915, 332-1511
Res: 915, 381-0670

P. O. Box 6833, Odessa, Texas 79767

District Manager—Land & Marine Rental Company

Treasurer—Freeman Harris(Miriam) Ofc: 915, 546-4474
Res: 915, 532-6853

1221 East Robinson, El Paso, Texas 79902

Bank Consultant

Recorder—Ray Edelman.....(Mildred) Ofc: 915, 562-1444
Res: 915, 584-3073

6331 Alabama Street, El Paso, Texas 79904

*Director—GC Liquors***REPRESENTATIVES**

Harold Shoppach (P.).....(Ginger)

Ed Hughes (C.R.).....(Beth)

John Doran (A.R.).....(Judy)

Tom Brashear (P.P.).....(Mary Jo) Res: 915, 584-0773

5829 Parkmont, El Paso, Texas 79912

Retired—El Paso Natural Gas Company

75 EL MINA TEMPLE (ēl mē'nā) (84)

Galveston, Texas

5500 Seawall Boulevard—Zip Code 77550

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Tuesday of each month.

Dispensation June 11, 1901

Charter June 11, 1902

Membership January 1, 1986, 2,176

Loss 32

Potentate—Roy E. Kirkpatrick.....(Carol) Ofc: 409, 762-4089
or 713, 337-5611
Res: 713, 534-2279

5005 Westwood, Dickinson, Texas 77539

District Supervisor—Texas Alcoholic Beverage Comm.

Chief Rabban—Elder Thomas.....(Maxine) Ofc: 409, 835-3407
Res: 409, 866-2903

6170 Afton Lane, Beaumont, Texas 77706

Vice President—Kilpatrick Whse.

Assistant Rabban—L. D. Edwards.....(Jean) Ofc: 409, 765-9476
Res: 409, 744-7556

2915 Dominique, Galveston, Texas 77551

Pharmacist

High Priest and Prophet—Robert P. Walker

(Kathleen) Ofc: 409, 835-8466

Res: 409, 985-2173

4031 Big Bend, Port Arthur, Texas 77640

District Judge

Oriental Guide—Larry Goodbread.....(Rebecca) Ofc: 409, 233-5331
Res: 409, 233-1303

Rt. 1 6518 Bryan Drive, Freeport, Texas 77541

General Contractor

Treasurer—Clement J. Prino (P.P.).....(Ann) Res: 409, 744-4476
2917 Tern, Galveston, Texas 77550

Retired

Recorder—Richard H. Johnigan (P.P.)

(Naomi) Ofc: 409, 740-0238

Res: 409, 763-8732

5500 Seawall Boulevard, Galveston, Texas 77550

Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Roy E. Kirkpatrick (P.).....(Carol)

Elder Thomas (C.R.).....(Maxine)

L. D. Edwards (A.R.).....(Jean)

W. L. Pate (P.P.).....(Connie) Ofc: 409, 835-2992
Res: 409, 892-1802

2050 Longfellow Drive, Beaumont, Texas 77706

Transportation

76 EL RIAD TEMPLE (ēl rē'ād) (43)**Sioux Falls, S. Dak.**

510 South Phillips Avenue—Zip Code 57102

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 8, April 9, July 9 and October 8, 1986.

Dispensation April 3, 1888

Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1986, 2,153

Loss 93

Potentate—Houston Haugo.....(Judy) Ofc: 605, 336-0830
Res: 605, 336-7809

R.R. #1, Box 93, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57106

*Banker**Chief Rabban*—George Henningsen.....(Gladys) Res: 605, 332-4320
1004 Holly Drive, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57105*Sales Representative**Assistant Rabban*—Ray Ordinachev.....(Dee) Ofc: 605, 334-8585
Res: 605, 338-5452

416 Aspen Drive, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57105

*Realtor**High Priest and Prophet*—David Lewis.....(Jane) Ofc: 605, 335-5500
Res: 605, 332-8822

200 Twin Oaks Road, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57105

*Transportation**Oriental Guide*—Jerry R. Moen.....(Mary K.) Ofc: 605, 336-3727
Res: 605, 338-5647

709 East 29th Street, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57105

*Stan Houston Equipment**Treasurer*—Douglas Steinfadt.....(Peg) Ofc: 605, 333-6479
Res: 605, 334-3620

2405 Marson, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57103

*Sioux Valley Hospital**Recorder*—Orville L. Bonacker.....(Mildred) Ofc: 605, 336-1117
Res: 605, 338-1328

P.O. Box 1203, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57101

*Retired—Banker***REPRESENTATIVES**

Houston Haugo (P.).....(Judy)

George Henningsen (C.R.).....(Gladys)

Ray Ordinachev (A.R.).....(Dee)

Orville L. Bonacker (Rec.).....(Mildred)

77 EL ZAGAL TEMPLE (ēl zā'gāl) (51)

Fargo, N. Dak.

1429 3rd Street, North—Zip Code 58102

Dates of Stated Meetings, once each quarter.

Dispensation November 13, 1889

Charter June 23, 1890

Membership January 1, 1986, 2,130

Loss 12

Potentate—Leslie A. Schmidt.....(Donna) Ofc: 701, 225-2611

Res: 701, 225-6308

1147 10th Street West, Dickinson, North Dakota 58601

Implement Dealer

Chief Rabban—Robert Aspelund.....(Kathryn) Ofc: 218, 863-5696

Res: 218, 863-8184

Rt. 3, Box 127, Pelican Rapids, Minnesota 56572

Retired

Assistant Rabban—David Rott.....(Laurie) Ofc: 701, 235-0563

Res: 701, 232-8468

P.O. Box 390, Fargo, North Dakota 58107

Wholesale

High Priest and Prophet—Monte Routledge

(Linda) Ofc: 701, 235-4431

Res: 701, 293-5398

218 Forest Avenue, Fargo, North Dakota 58102

Accountant

Oriental Guide—Louis I. Larson.....(Joyce) Ofc: 701, 282-4600

Res: 701, 232-8036

2214 7th Street N., Fargo, North Dakota 58102

Management

Treasurer—Gordon Gunderson.....(Lottie) Ofc: 218, 233-6633

Res: 218, 233-8450

1402 South River Road, Moorhead, Minnesota 56560

Transfer and Storage

Recorder—Mervyn Beynon.....(Corrinne) Temple: 701, 235-7521

Res: 701, 237-6281

1429 3rd Street N., Fargo, North Dakota 58102

Retired—Military

REPRESENTATIVES

Leslie A. Schmidt (P.).....(Donna)

Robert Aspelund (C.R.).....(Kathryn)

David Rott (A.R.).....(Laurie)

Monte Routledge (H.P.&P.).....(Linda)

78 EL ZARIBAH TEMPLE (ēl ză rē'bâ) (72)**Phoenix, Arizona**

1502 West Washington Street—Zip Code 85007

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday of month.

Special dispensation this meeting third Wednesday.

Dispensation February 10, 1896

Charter June 24, 1896

Membership January 1, 1986, 6,014

Loss 55

Potentate—Paul N. Younker.....(Alice) Res: 602, 964-7563
 162 North Hunt Drive, E., Mesa, Arizona 85203
Retired—General Motors

Chief Rabban—Donald Stiner.....(Helen) Res: 602, 942-6828
 2936 West Madras Lane, Phoenix, Arizona 85023
Retired—Banker

Assistant Rabban—Clinton Joerding
 (Dorothy) Ofc: 602, 242-9212
 Res: 602, 279-1725
 1915 East Flynn Lane, Phoenix, Arizona 85016
C.P.A.

High Priest and Prophet—Donald Meinershagen
 Res: 602, 949-8148
 8001 East Earll Drive, Scottsdale, Arizona 85251
Investments

Oriental Guide—George Deitrich.....(Mary) Res: 602, 972-7500
 9209 North 102nd Drive, Sun City, Arizona 85351
Retired—School Teacher

Treasurer—Lawrence S. "Sam" Madsen
 (Marjorie) Res: 602, 956-3886
 P.O. Box 231, Phoenix, Arizona 85001
Retired

Recorder—Jess Wm. Bishop.....(Lila) Ofc: 602, 254-5366
 Res: 602, 840-0557
 1502 West Washington Street, Phoenix, Arizona 85007
Retired—Real Estate Executive

REPRESENTATIVES

Paul N. Younker (P.).....(Alice)

Donald Stiner (C.R.).....(Helen)

Clinton Joerding (A.R.).....(Dorothy)

A. Marshall Austin (P.P.).....(Janet) Ofc: 602, 256-5200
 Res: 602, 246-1782
 8920 North 13th Avenue, Phoenix, Arizona 85021
Securities Senior Account Executive

79 GIZEH TEMPLE (gē'zē) (85).....Vancouver, B.C.

3550 Wayburne Drive—Zip Code V5G 3K9

Dates of Stated Meetings, at the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation August 16, 1902

Charter July 9, 1903

Membership January 1, 1986, 3,806

Gain 14

Potentate—W. Derek Whiles.....(Luanne) Ofc: 604, 253-6661
Res: 604, 224-0845

4580 West 4th Avenue, Vancouver, B.C., Canada V6R 1R3

Lumberman

Chief Rabban—Macdonald Barry, M.D.

(Joan) Ofc: 604, 492-8017

Res: 604, 493-5444

1082 Ross Avenue, Penticton, B.C., Canada V2A 3A8

Surgeon

Assistant Rabban—Leslie R. Peterson, Q.C.

(Agnes) Ofc: 604, 683-6631

Res: 604, 922-0667

814 Highland Drive, West Vancouver, B.C., Canada V7S 2G5

Barrister and Solicitor

High Priest and Prophet—Richard E. "Dick" Barr

(Enid) Ofc: 604, 738-1111

Res: 604, 732-7115

1655 Angus Drive, Vancouver, B.C., Canada V6J 4H2

Realtor

Oriental Guide—Edwin Billows.....(Thyin) Ofc: 604, 689-7368

Res: 604, 939-4797

Penthouse #7 - 460 Westview Street, Coquitlam, B.C.,

Canada V3K 6C9

Businessman

Treasurer—Archie D. Russell, F.C.A. Res: 604, 263-7837

1101-2191 West 39th Avenue, Vancouver, B.C., Canada V6M 1T7

Retired

Recorder—Cecil E. Rees.....(Patricia) Ofc: 604, 291-7707

Res: 604, 988-5484

3550 Wayburne Drive, Burnaby, B.C., Canada V5G 3K9

Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Jack M. Streight, Q.C. (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)

(Isabel) Res: 604, 521-0917

P.O. Box 920, New Westminster, Canada V3L 1B3

Retired—Barrister and Solicitor

W. Derek Whiles (P.).....(Luanne)

MacDonald Barry, M.D. (C.R.).....(Joan)

Arthur J. Prowal (P.P.).....(Betty) Ofc: 604, 525-3170

Res: 604, 526-5228

905 McBride Boulevard, New Westminster, B.C., Canada V3L 2C5

Contractor

Kenneth W. Smith (P.P.).....(Shirley) Ofc: 604, 985-7195

Res: 604, 926-1978

1115 Eyremount Drive, West Vancouver, B.C., Canada V7S 2B9

Businessman

80 HABIBI TEMPLE (hâ bee'bee) (174)**Lake Charles, Louisiana**

2928 Pack Road, P.O. Box 112—Zip Code 70602

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday each month.

Dispensation July 4, 1973

Charter June 27, 1974

Membership January 1, 1986, 1,915

Gain 6

Potentate—William Voris King.....(Betty) Ofc: 318, 436-8254
 Res: 318, 478-5747
 P.O. Box 91, Lake Charles, Louisiana 70602
President—Kingfish, Inc.

Chief Rabban—D. Walter Jessen.....(Barbara) Ofc: 318, 433-0561
 Res: 318, 436-7457
 515 Farquhar Street, Lake Charles, Louisiana 70601
Owner—D. W. Jessen Civil Engineers

Assistant Rabban—Barney S. Foreman.....(Bea) Ofc: 318, 334-4242
 Res: 318, 234-2633
 101 Morelan Drive, Lafayette, Louisiana 70507
Secretary-Treasurer, Marvin-Kahn Company

High Priest and Prophet—Homer R. Moseley
 (Rosalene) Res: 318, 433-4497
 2930 Merlin Street, Westlake, Louisiana 70669
Retired

Oriental Guide—Albert C. Steen.....(Betty) Ofc: 318, 893-1654
 Res: 318, 893-1155
 125 North Main Street, Abbeville, Louisiana 70510
President—Steen Syrup Mill

Treasurer—Gilbert Gilliland.....(Dorothy) Res: 318, 436-8055
 2316 Norben Drive, Lake Charles, Louisiana 70601
Retired

Recorder—Milton T. Frazier.....Temple: 318, 436-9782
 Res: 318, 439-5220
 P.O. Box 112, Lake Charles, Louisiana 70602
President—Lakeview Motel, Inc.

REPRESENTATIVES

Voris King (*At Large*) (★★★).....Ofc: 318, 436-8254
 Private: 318, 436-8384
 Res: 318, 477-1309
 P.O. Box 28, Lake Charles, Louisiana 70602
 U.P.S. add: 1520 Common St. 70601
Chairman of the Board—Kingfish, Inc.

William V. King (P.).....(Betty)

D. Walter Jessen (C.R.).....(Barbara)

Barney S. Foreman (A.R.).....(Bea)

Milton T. Frazier (Rec.)

81 HADI TEMPLE (hâ'dē) (113).....Evansville, Indiana

6 Walnut Street—Zip Code 47708

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 14, Fourth Tuesday April, September and December.

Dispensation April 12, 1909 Charter April 13, 1910

Membership January 1, 1986, 5,338 Loss 152

Potentate—R. Wayne Buttram.....(Katie) Ofc: 812, 867-5410
Res: 812, 867-5410
1208 April Drive, Evansville, Indiana 47710
Contractor

Chief Rabban—Roger Merritt.....(Janet) Ofc: 812, 425-7326
Res: 812, 476-5847
201 Royal Avenue, Evansville, Indiana 47715
Sales Engineer

Assistant Rabban—Paul Fridy.....(Mina) Ofc: 812, 925-6501
Res: 812, 853-8103
3166 Nester Hill Drive, Newburgh, Indiana 47630
Barber

High Priest and Prophet—Stanley Nevill, D.D.S.
(Joan) Ofc: 812, 425-4206
Res: 812, 425-8081
1300 South East Riverside Drive, Evansville, Indiana 47713
Dentist

Oriental Guide—Robert D. Sheets.....(Shirley) Res: 812, 476-3313
2125 Mahrendale, Evansville, Indiana 47714
Lumber

Treasurer—Burtis W. Cloud.....(LaRue) Ofc: 812, 424-8584
Res: 812, 424-8584
1615 Russell Avenue, Evansville, Indiana 47712
C.P.A.

Recorder—Robert H. Hertzberger
(Barbara) Temple: 812, 423-4285
Res: 812, 425-8709
P.O. Box 1, Evansville, Indiana 47701
Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

R. Wayne Buttram (P.).....(Katie)
Roger Merritt (C.R.).....(Janet)
Paul Fridy (A.R.).....(Mina)
Joseph J. Vezzoso (P.P.).....(Melody) Res: 812, 853-9493
8866 Woodland Drive, Newburgh, Indiana 47630
Manager—Hotel

82 HADJI TEMPLE (hadji) (170).....Pensacola, Florida

UPS only: 800 West Nine Mile Road—Zip Code 32514
P. O. Box 17113—32522-7113

Dates of Stated Meetings, Fourth Monday monthly.

Dispensation July 13, 1967

Charter July 11, 1968

Membership January 1, 1986, 3,352

Loss 976

Potentate—William F. Thompson, Sr. (Eloise) Ofc: 904, 434-2365
Res: 904, 932-2244

220 Pine Tree Drive, Gulf Breeze, Florida 32561

Owner—Bill Thompson's Office Equipment Co.

Chief Rabban—Earl P. Cooper (Elizabeth) Ofc: 904, 474-6355
Res: 904, 944-2244

7621 Chellie Road, Pensacola, Florida 32506

Supervisor—Electric Utility

Assistant Rabban—Virgil C. Workman

(Margaret) Ofc: 904, 433-5035

Res: 904, 455-2551

200 Talladega Trail, Pensacola, Florida 32506

Project Manager for Baptist Hospital

High Priest and Prophet—Reginald F. Sturup

(Margaret) Res: 904, 862-7757

P. O. Box 385, Fort Walton Beach, Florida 32549-0385

Retired

Oriental Guide—Benny Bodree (Nell) Ofc: 904, 455-8551

Res: 904, 944-3870

P. O. Box 3005, Pensacola, Florida 32506

Owner—Bodree Printing Co., Inc.

Treasurer—Fredrick A. Hurd, Jr. (Carole) Ofc: 904, 432-8321

Res: 904, 432-7043

3920 Hidden Oaks, Pensacola, Florida 32504-8415

Partner—Creel, Bryan & Gallagher, C.P.A.

Recorder—Carl A. Brewton (Marie) Ofc: 904, 476-9384

Res: 904, 432-3192

P.O. Box 17113, Pensacola, Florida 32522-7113

Recorder—Hadji Temple

REPRESENTATIVES

J. B. Hopkins (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) (Stella) Ofc: 904, 438-5677

Res: 904, 476-6302

314 South Baylen Street, Pensacola, Florida 32501

Attorney

William F. Thompson, Sr. (P.) (Eloise)

Earl P. Cooper (C.R.) (Elizabeth)

Carl A. Brewton (Rec.) (Marie)

Louis Leitenberger, III (P.P.) (Mac) Res: 904, 477-7471

1366 - 10 Mile Road, Cantonment, Florida 32533

Retired

83 HAMASA TEMPLE (hāmâ'sâ (61) .Meridian, Miss.

2320 8th Street, P.O. Box 365--Zip Code 39302
 Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Tuesday of each month.
 Dispensation May 26, 1892 Charter June 14, 1893
 Membership January 1, 1986, 5,075 Loss 30
 Potentate—Dr. David Payne..... (Lorraine) Ofc: 601, 329-7332
 Res: 601, 328-7565

131 Juanita, Columbus, Mississippi 39702
Director of Fant Memorial Library—
Miss. University for Women—Columbus, MS
 Chief Rabban—B. G. "Bill" Padgett (Vada) Ofc: 601, 765-8518
 Res: 601, 544-2553

Rt. 5, Box 355, Hattiesburg, Mississippi 39401
Electrical Technician—Colonial Pipe Line
 Assistant Rabban—G. A. Posey..... Ofc: 601, 656-2432
 Res: 601, 656-2515

516 Main, Philadelphia, Mississippi 39350
Owner—Western Auto Sales Store
 High Priest and Prophet—H. Wilton Griffin
 (Peggy) Res: 601, 682-7417

Rt. 2, Box 3A, Vardaman, Mississippi 38878
Retired—U.S. Postmaster
 Oriental Guide—Alfred Edward Lightsey
 (Geraldine) Ofc: 601, 545-9500
 Res: 601, 649-3222

3328 North 5th Avenue, Laurel, Mississippi 39440
Retired—Johnson Spacecraft Center, Houston, TX
 Treasurer—T. Earl Creekmore..... (Pat) Ofc: 601, 693-5141
 Res: 601, 485-4065

4421 21st Street, Meridian, Mississippi 39301
Bank of Meridian
 Recorder—Fred F. Bean..... (Norma) Ofc: 601, 693-1361
 Res: 601, 483-5663

P.O. Box 365, Meridian, Mississippi 39302
Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Martin Gunn (*Emeritus*) (Rec. Emer.)
 (Sue) Res: 601, 681-6581
 Rt. 12, Box 347, Meridian, Mississippi 39301
Recorder Emeritus

James T. Singley (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)
 (Elizabeth) Ofc: 601, 693-6516
 Res: 601, 485-9567
 P.O. Box 5247, Meridian, Mississippi 39302
Attorney

R. A. Posey, D.D.S. (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) (Mary) Ofc: 601, 656-4811
 Res: 601, 656-1269
 420 Church Avenue, Meridian, Mississippi 39350
Dentist

T. K. "Pete" Griffis (*Emeritus*)..... (Clarice) Ofc: 601, 482-2914
 Res: 601, 483-9550
 P.O. Box 1030, Meridian, Mississippi 39302

Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of Mississippi
 James A. Skelton (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)..... (Dee) Ofc: 601, 693-2686
 Res: 601, 482-2034
 1832 38th Street, Meridian, Mississippi 39301
Finance Executive

Dr. David Payne (P.)..... (Lorraine)
 B. G. "Bill" Padgett (C.R.)..... (Vada)
 G. A. Posey (A.R.)..... (Sarah McKay)
 Fred F. Bean (Rec.)..... (Norma)

84 HASAN TEMPLE (hās'sān) (162).....Albany, Ga.

1822 Palmyra Road at 11th Avenue—Zip Code 31701

Dates of Stated Meetings, On Call of the Potentate.

Dispensation June 22, 1950 Charter July 12, 1951

Membership January 1, 1986, 3,850 Loss 57

Potentate—Robert W. Wilson, O.D.....(Lee) Ofc: 912, 888-2395
Res: 912, 242-6732

703 Pineview Drive, Valdosta, Georgia 31602

*Optometrist*Chief Rabban—Olin F. Thompson, Jr.....(Mary) Ofc: 912, 723-3731
Res: 912, 723-3804

Route #1, Box 251-B, Blakely, Georgia 31723

Automobile Dealer

Assistant Rabban—William E. Maxwell

(Marideane) Ofc: 912, 432-7485

Res: 912, 436-6888

678 Lovers Lane Road, Leesburg, Georgia 31763

Welding Supply Distributor

High Priest and Prophet—Vernon T. Shaw

(Evelyn) Ofc: 912, 246-4429

Res: 912, 246-4429

P. O. Box 511, Bainbridge, Georgia 31717

Retired

Oriental Guide—Jack F. Lee.....(Barbara) Ofc: 912, 432-7535

Res: 912, 533-7975

P. O. Box 128, Enigma, Georgia 31749

Sales

Treasurer—James R. Harrell.....(Gerry) Ofc: 912, 246-8575

Res: 912, 246-4450

P. O. Box 2435, Bainbridge, Georgia 31717

Airport Operator

Recorder—Rufus C. Johnson (P.P.).....(Jean) Ofc: 912, 432-1011

Res: 912, 435-4648

P.O. Box 1885, Albany, Georgia 31708

*Recorder***REPRESENTATIVES**Ruter E. Coleman (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Ina) Ofc: 912, 432-2357

Res: 912, 435-5394

1214 Eager Street, Albany, Georgia 31707

*Realtor*Joe C. Howell (*Emeritus*).....(Eva) Ofc: 912, 432-1011

Res: 912, 432-2958

1710 - 11th Avenue, Albany, Georgia 31707

*Retired*Rufus C. Johnson (*Emeritus*) (Rec.-P.P.)

(Jean) Ofc: 912, 432-1011

Res: 912, 435-4648

P.O. Box 1885, Albany, Georgia 31708

Recorder

Robert W. Wilson, O.D. (P.).....(Lee)

Olin F. Thompson (C.R.).....(Mary)

William E. Maxwell (A.R.).....(Marideane)

Robert E. Hughes (P.P.).....(Carolyn) Ofc: 912, 336-5624

Res: 912, 336-8252

139 Donald Lee Drive, Camilla, Georgia 31730

Attorney

85 HEJAZ TEMPLE (hě jăz) (145).....Greenville, S. C.

UPS only: Ashmore Bridge Road—Zip Code 29662

Mail: P. O. Box 667, Mauldin, South Carolina 29662

Dates of Stated Meetings, On call of Potentate.

Dispensation June 11, 1919

Charter June 24, 1920

Membership January 1, 1986, 12,397

Loss 520

Potentate—Bennie H. Taylor.....(Pat) Ofc: 803, 233-1786

Res: 803, 277-6703

111 Commercial Drive, Greenville, South Carolina 29607

Finance

Chief Rabban—W. Marvin Nalley.....(Joyce) Ofc: 803, 578-2000

Res: 803, 576-8310

110 Shannon Drive, Spartanburg, South Carolina 29301

Engineer—Mechanical

Assistant Rabban—Robert E. Smith.....(Dot) Ofc: 803, 877-5696

Res: 803, 877-5696

Route 6, Box 888, Greer, South Carolina 29651

Self-Employed—Home Builder

High Priest and Prophet—Charles W. Mitchell

(Cat) Ofc: 803, 288-9510

Res: 803, 288-3296

Rt. 15, Laurens Road, Greenville, South Carolina 29607

Security

Oriental Guide—Phillip Ray Dorn.....(Sandra) Ofc: 803, 465-2243

Res: 803, 223-6286

409 Beechwood Circle, Greenwood, South Carolina 29646

School Teacher

Treasurer—Vance T. Wells, Jr.....(Ginny) Ofc: 803, 226-2536

Res: 803, 226-7174

309 Timber Lake Road, Anderson, South Carolina 29621

Self-Employed

Recorder—Ben T. Bishop.....(Mildred) Ofc: 803, 277-4386

Res: 803, 288-3808

P. O. Box 667, Mauldin, South Carolina 29662

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert C. Lake, Jr. (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)

(Carolyn) Ofc: 803, 694-2357

Res: 803, 694-3784

P.O. Box 338, Whitmire, South Carolina 29178

Attorney

Bennie H. Taylor (P.).....(Pat)

W. Marvin Nalley (C.R.).....(Joyce)

Robert E. Smith (A.R.).....(Dot)

A. C. Gossett, Jr. (P.P.).....(Anna) Ofc: 803, 242-3593

Res: 803, 244-3123

300 Yorkshire Drive, Greenville, South Carolina 29615

Self-Employed—Pipe Company

2121 Rowlett Road—Zip Code 75043

Membership January 1, 1986, 12,338 Loss 242

6403 Forestshire, Dallas, Texas 75230
President—Music & Sound

High Priest and Prophet—Zola B. Blicker
(Laura) Ofc: 214, 960-2240
Res: 214, 661-5070
6850 Leameadow Drive, Dallas, Texas 75248
Attorney—Blicker & Manchee

Oriental Guide—Jimmie L. Ludwick
(Johnnie) Ofc: 214, 426-6397
Res: 214, 321-5996
9820 Ash Creek Drive, Dallas, Texas 75228
Owner—Dry Cleaning Business

Treasurer—W. D. "Bill" Pardue.....(Tulie) Res: 214, 368-8745
4832 Bobbitt, Dallas, Texas 75229
Builder

Recorder—Claude W. Lyon, Jr. (P.P.)
(Anne) Temple: 214, 240-6624
Ofc: 214, 826-5740
Res: 214, 826-5740
P. O. Box 38581, Dallas, Texas 75238
Insurance Agent—Claude Lyon & Assoc.

REPRESENTATIVES

John W. Thompson (P.).....(Edna Earl)
H. Jim Lemmon (C.R.).....(Doris)
Claude W. Lyon (Rec.-P.P.).....(Anne)
S. Earl Knox (P.P.).....(Berhl) Ofc: 214, 243-6100
Res: 214, 392-2195
13735 Creekside Place, Dallas, Texas 75240
Retired

87 HILLAH TEMPLE (hīl'lā) (110).....Ashland, Oregon

51 Winburn Way, P.O. Box 190—Zip Code 97520

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Fridays of each month, except January.

Dispensation July 15, 1908

Charter June 9, 1909

Membership January 1, 1986, 2,348

Loss 90

Potentate—Michael R. Roe.....Ofc: 503, 344-0269

Res: 503, 484-1467

28074 Crow Road, Eugene, Oregon 97402

Co-Owner—Roe Roofing

Chief Rabban—Charles J. "Jack" Hanel

(Barbara) Ofc: 503, 772-6171

Res: 503, 773-3430

200 Erie Street, Medford, Oregon 97504

Pacific Power & Light—Fish Biologist

Assistant Rabban—William L. "Bill" Nicholson

(Nancy) Ofc: 503, 884-8191

Res: 503, 882-4077

323 Main Street, Klamath Falls, Oregon 97601

Real Estate

*High Priest and Prophet—Lawrence G. Youmans

(Pat) Res: 503, 773-7200

4951 Griffin Creek Road, Medford, Oregon 97501

Retired

Oriental Guide—Gerald V. "Curley" Randall

(Florence) Res: 503, 672-7459

840 Oakview Drive, Roseburg, Oregon 97470

Retired—Railroad Executive

Treasurer—Jack A. Haskett.....

(Lee) Res: 503, 899-7090

P.O. Box 1237, Jacksonville, Oregon 97530

Retired

Recorder—Robert O. Phariss.....

(Retta) Temple: 503, 482-2256

Res: 503, 826-3637

P.O. Box 190, Ashland, Oregon 97520

Retired—U.S.A.F.

REPRESENTATIVES

Michael R. Roe (P.)

Charles J. "Jack" Hanel (C.R.).....(Barbara)

William L. "Bill" Nicholson (A.R.).....(Nancy)

Lawrence G. Youmans (H.P.&P.).....(Pat)

88 INDIA TEMPLE (in'diā) (65)**Oklahoma City, Oklahoma**

3601 North West 36th Street—Zip Code 73112

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, March, May, July, September and November.

Dispensation May 3, 1893

Charter July 25, 1894

Membership January 1, 1986, 4,863

Gain 26

Potentate—Donald R. Wallace.....(Karen) Ofc: 405, 739-2958
Res: 405, 769-2969
2201 Dixon Road, Choctaw, Oklahoma 73020
Computer Specialist

Chief Rabban—Dan L. Kimery.....(Lucille) Ofc: 405, 232-7526
Res: 405, 942-6386
4433 West Liberty, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73107
Wholesale Steel Distributor

Assistant Rabban—Phil E. Waters.....(Diana) Res: 405, 340-7595
1124 Del Norte Drive, Edmond, Oklahoma 73034
Retired

High Priest and Prophet—Lawrence Tate
(Robbie) Ofc: 405, 636-5521
Res: 405, 947-4182
2500 North West 27th Street, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73107
Communications Specialist

Oriental Guide—Charles D. Holmes.....(Nancy) Ofc: 405, 631-1551
Res: 405, 632-0771
7208 South Blackwelder, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73159
Salesman

Treasurer—John C. Hope, Jr. (P.P.)
(Marion) Ofc: 405, 232-1793
Res: 405, 789-1234
2508 Interstate 40-W, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73108
Industrial Equipment

Recorder—W. Wayne Paddock (P.P.)
(Billie) Temple: 405, 947-3311
Ofc: 405, 739-3692
Res: 405, 677-3919
3601 North West 36th Street, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73112
Program Manager

REPRESENTATIVES

Donald R. Wallace (P.).....(Karen)
Dan L. Kimery (C.R.).....(Lucille)
Phil E. Waters (A.R.).....(Diana)
W. Wayne Paddock (Rec.).....(Billie)

89 IREM TEMPLE (ē'rēm) (71).....Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

P.O. Box 1014, Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania 18703
52 North Franklin Street—Zip Code 18711

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 25, June 13, September 24 and
December 13, 1986.

Charter September 2, 1985

Membership January 1, 1986, 6,609

Loss 236

Potentate—James O. Brokenshire (Mary Ann) Ofc: 717, 474-6782
Res: 717, 477-3173
R.D. #3, Box 69, Hunlock Creek, Pennsylvania 18621
School Superintendent

Chief Rabban—Peter P. Caprari..... (Irene) Ofc: 717, 288-6551
Res: 717, 287-4627
22 Laverick Avenue, Swoyersville, Pennsylvania 18704
Educator

Assistant Rabban—Harold B. Parry..... (Doris) Ofc: 717, 586-5271
Res: 717, 586-8926
212 West Grove Street, Clarks Summit, Pennsylvania 18411
Insurance Salesman

High Priest and Prophet—Richard C. Post, D.V.M.
Ofc: 717, 675-3406
Res: 717, 675-1932
732 Center Hill Road, Dallas, Pennsylvania 18612
Veterinarian

Oriental Guide—Walter H. R. Mohr (Mary) Res: 717, 675-2915
287 Machell Avenue, Dallas, Pennsylvania 18612
Retired

Treasurer—Marty B. Popky..... (Janet) Ofc: 717, 288-7464
Res: 717, 288-5750
594 Gibson Avenue, Kingston, Pennsylvania 18704
Insurance Executive

Recorder—Lawrence E. Pace (P.P.)
(Marilyn) Temple: 717, 825-3449
Ofc: 717, 675-4465
Res: 717, 824-1407
P.O. Box 1014, Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania 18703
Accountant

REPRESENTATIVES

James O. Brokenshire (P.)..... (Mary Ann)
Peter P. Caprari (C.R.)..... (Irene)
Edward L. Herbert..... (Mary Jane) Ofc: 717, 693-0300
Res: 717, 693-3775
71 Fairview Street, West Wyoming, Pennsylvania 18644
Perforated Metals

Clifford L. Jones..... (Margaret) Res: 717, 822-4780
16 Thompson Street, Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania 18702
Office Manager

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

90 ISIS TEMPLE (ī'sis) (31).....Salina, Kansas
 336 South Santa Fe—Zip Code 67401

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Thursday of each month.

Dispensation March 29, 1887 Charter June 20, 1887

Membership January 1, 1986, 4,313 Loss 126

Potentate—Glenn E. Kohr.....(Eunice) Ofc: 913, 827-0451
 Res: 913, 827-2897
 452 Queens Road, Salina, Kansas 67401
Comptroller—School Specialty Supply

Chief Rabban—LeWayne A. Premier
 (Glenna) Ofc: 316, 241-5343
 Res: 316, 241-0066
 1456 North High Drive, McPherson, Kansas 67460
Restaurateur—Hotelier

Assistant Rabban—Jack N. Stewart.....(Marsha) Ofc: 913, 827-7251
 Res: 913, 823-6175
 679 South 10th Street, Salina, Kansas 67401
Lawyer

High Priest and Prophet—Kenneth E. Blanke
 (Alta) Ofc: 913, 483-3870
 Res: 913, 483-3870
 949 East 4th, Russell, Kansas 67665
President of Kenway Services, Inc.

Oriental Guide—Al A. Naes.....(Nancy) Res: 913, 668-2356
 R.R. #1, Box 77, Assaria, Kansas 67416
Retired

Treasurer—William M. Cole.....(Evelyn) Ofc: 913, 825-7221
 Res: 913, 827-4505
 115 West Hillside Terrace, Salina, Kansas 67401
Banker

Recorder—James "Doug" Jolley.....(Marne) Ofc: 913, 825-0206
 Res: 913, 263-7832
 P. O. Box 2778, Salina, Kansas 67402
Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Glenn E. Kohr (P.).....(Eunice)
 LeWayne A. Premier (C.R.).....(Glenna)
 Jack N. Stewart (A.R.).....(Marsha)
 James "Doug" Jolley (Rec.).....(Marne)

91 ISLAM TEMPLE (is'lām) (15)

San Francisco, California

1651 19th Avenue—Zip Code 94122

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, February, May, September and November.

Dispensation March 6, 1883

Charter June 6, 1883

Membership January 1, 1986, 6,698

Loss 251

Potentate—Raymond E. Palange.....(June) Res: 408, 395-1776
18478 Twin Creeks Road, Monte Sereno, California 95030

Retired

Chief Rabban—Frank J. Mooney.....(Sue) Res: 408, 297-2545
1911 Cleveland Avenue, San Jose, California 95126

Retired

Assistant Rabban—Marvin D. Taylor.....(Dee) Ofc: 415, 626-5904
Res: 415, 348-1134

1501 Kingswood Drive, Hillsborough, California 94010

Owner—Business

High Priest and Prophet—Paul D. Stevens

(Ellie) Ofc: 408, 626-2238

Res: 408, 372-9392

2849 Forest Hill Boulevard, Pacific Grove, California 93950

Oceanographer

Oriental Guide—Alvin Wong.....(Betty) Ofc: 408, 446-4111
Res: 408, 293-6583

1163 Carolyn Avenue, San Jose, California 95125

Financial Consultant

Treasurer—Ken Lebovitz.....(Bobbie) Ofc: 415, 887-1223
Res: 415, 591-5645

10 Soho Circle, Belmont, California 94002

Owner—Business

Recorder—Ford E. Long.....(Theo) Ofc: 415, 681-0700
Res: 415, 681-3812

1651 19th Avenue, San Francisco, California 94122

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Joseph P. Padgett (*At Large*) (★★★)

(Marci) Ofc: 408, 727-2473

Res: 408, 973-1574

355 Reed Street, Santa Clara, California 95050

Res: 106 Plazoleta, Los Gatos, California 95030

Electronic Computer and Technical Services

Raymond E. Palange (P.).....(June)

Frank J. Mooney (C.R.).....(Sue)

Marvin D. Taylor (A.R.).....(Dee)

Charles L. White (P.P.).....(Ruth) Ofc: 415, 456-7540
Res: 415, 453-9360

29 Manor View, Fairfax, California 94930

Contractor

92 ISMAILIA TEMPLE (is mâê'lyâ) (37)**Buffalo, New York**

1600 Southwestern Boulevard—Zip Code 14224

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 7, April 8, September 16 and November 11, 1986.

Dispensation November 5, 1887

Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1986, 4,784

Gain 21

Potentate—Daniel J. McGilvray.....(Caroline) Ofc: 716, 532-3311
Res: 716, 257-9033

33 Levanworth Street, Cattaraugus, New York 14719

*Purchasing Agent**Chief Rabban*—Richard C. Higgins.....(Ruth) Ofc: 716, 849-8022
Res: 716, 662-3303

146 Hillside Drive, Orchard Park, New York 14127

*Contractor**Assistant Rabban*—Blaine M. Woodard...(Judy) Ofc: 716, 675-7500
Res: 716, 674-3784

11 Faahs Drive, Orchard Park, New York 14127

*Self-Employed**High Priest and Prophet*—Walter E. Reitz

(Evelyn) Res: 716, 839-1106

148 Kings Highway, Buffalo, New York 14226

*Retired**Oriental Guide*—William C. Ehmann, Jr.

(Maggie) Ofc: 716, 842-5574

Res: 716, 833-3802

77 Saratoga Road, Buffalo, New York 14226

*Municipal Bonds Sales**Treasurer*—Vernon A. Reed.....(Jayne) Res: 716, 835-6335
162 Getzville Road, Buffalo, New York 14226*Retired**Recorder*—Clarence H. Hopper.....Ofc: 716, 674-8666
Res: 716, 674-5054

1600 Southwestern Boulevard, Buffalo, New York 14224

*Retired—Recorder***REPRESENTATIVES**Henry Z. Lang, Jr. (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)

(Beverly) Ofc: 716, 691-3333

Res: 716, 837-7399

35 Berwin Drive, Buffalo, New York 14226

Electrical Contractor

Daniel J. McGilvray (P.).....(Caroline)

Richard C. Higgins (C.R.).....(Ruth)

John A. Bauer (P.P.).....(Carol) Ofc: 716, 856-8300

Res: 716, 649-3317

P.O. Box 83, Hamburg, New York 14075

Trucking

Keith J. Sheetz.....(Judy) Ofc: 716, 988-3271

Res: 716, 649-0677

4726 Eckhardt Road, Eden, New York 14057

Manager of Operations

93 JAFFA TEMPLE (jǎ'fǎ) (91).....Altoona, Pa.

Broad Avenue and 22nd Street—Zip Code 16601

Dates of Stated Meetings, May 30, September 12 and December 12, 1986.

Charter July 9, 1903

Membership January 1, 1986, 6,415

Loss 168

Potentate—John D. Faulds.....(Kay) Ofc: 814, 944-1940
Res: 814, 695-2724

Box 3, Sylvan Drive, Hollidaysburg, Pennsylvania 16648
Consultant—Discount Communications

Chief Rabban—Kenneth V. Moore (Fran) Res: 814, 943-6575
215 - 28th Avenue, Altoona, Pennsylvania 16601
Retired

Assistant Rabban—Richard D. Gunsallus
(Beverly) Ofc: 814, 949-4624
Res: 814, 695-0124

R.D. #2, Box 220, Glendale Road, Hollidaysburg,
Pennsylvania 16648
Supervisor—Penelec

High Priest and Prophet—John R. Bassler, Jr.
(Katie) Ofc: 814, 766-2211
Res: 814, 224-2631

921 Franklin Street, Roaring Spring, Pennsylvania 16673
Purchasing Manager—N.E.S.L. Co., Inc.

Oriental Guide—Milton A. Taft.....(Lois) Ofc: 814, 274-8020
Res: 814, 274-9458

8 West Fifth Street, Coudersport, Pennsylvania 16915
Production Control Planner—Pure Carbon Co.

Treasurer—S. Blair Sponeybarger, Jr. (P.P.)
(Charlotte) Res: 814, 942-2618
616 Ruskin Drive, Altoona, Pennsylvania 16602
Retired

Recorder—Charles Ellis, Jr. (P.P.).....(Dee) Ofc: 814, 944-4043
Res: 814, 943-5560

P.O. Box 1984, Altoona, Pennsylvania 16603
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

John D. Faulds (P.).....(Kay)

Kenneth V. Moore (C.R.).....(Fran)

Fred N. Imler (P.P.).....(Joann) Ofc: 814, 943-8161
Res: 814, 695-4095

10 Stonehedge, R.D. #2, Hollidaysburg, Pennsylvania 16648
Poultry Processor and Distributor

William J. Harris.....(Lois) Ofc: 814, 684-0458
Res: 814, 684-4671

R. D. #3, Box 527, Tyrone, Pennsylvania 16686
Chief Radiologic Technologist

94 JAMIL TEMPLE (jeh-mēl) (173) Columbia, S. C.

Off I-26—Jamil Road—Zip Code 29221
P. O. Box 210578

Dates of Stated Meetings, Fourth Thursday in January, February,
May, September and December.

Dispensation July 4, 1973

Charter June 27, 1974

Membership January 1, 1986, 4,174

Gain 30

Potentate—Nelson L. Phillips.....(Jamenell) Ofc: 803, 892-2561
Res: 803, 892-2561

Rt. 2, Box 315, Gilbert, South Carolina 29054

Retired—Law Enforcement

Chief Rabban—Kirby Pou.....(Jewell) Ofc: 803, 799-1829
Res: 803, 796-6136

180 Delieesseline Road, Cayce, South Carolina 29033

Self-Employed—Motorcycle Sales

Assistant Rabban—R. Paul Gregg.....(Faye) Ofc: 803, 758-7752
Res: 803, 794-3045

2013 Picadilly Drive, Cayce, South Carolina 29033

U.S. Government

High Priest and Prophet—James E. Wright

(Jean) Ofc: 803, 798-5411

Res: 803, 798-6267

245 Brookshire Drive, Columbia, South Carolina 29210

Self-Employed—Auto Repairs & Service

Oriental Guide—Carroll O. Seawell..(Carolyn) Ofc: 803, 771-7385
Res: 803, 787-4419

1120 Rosewood Drive, Columbia, South Carolina 29201

Self-Employed—Restaurant & Catering

Treasurer—E. L. Stoudenmire (P.P.)

(Ernestine) Ofc: 803, 254-2710

Res: 803, 776-0660

6333 Yorkshire Drive, Columbia, South Carolina 29209

Self-Employed—Heating & Air Conditioning

Recorder—S. Wiley Love, Jr. (P.P.).....(Jackie) Ofc: 803, 798-9599
Res: 803, 772-0264

P.O. Box 210578, Columbia, South Carolina 29221

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

John M. Terry (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Myrtle) Ofc: 803, 252-3333
Res: 803, 798-5880

P.O. Box 808, Columbia, South Carolina 29210

Real Estate

Nelson L. Phillips (P.).....(Jamenell)

Kirby Pou (C.R.).....(Jewell)

R. Paul Gregg (A.R.).....(Faye)

J. V. Johnson (P.P.).....(Ernestine) Ofc: 803, 794-5382
Res: 803, 794-0405

1409 Whippoorwill, West Columbia, South Carolina 29169

Self-Employed—Package Stores

95 JERICHO TEMPLE (jēr ī kō) (180)

Kingsport, Tennessee

Mail: P. O. Box 5548—Zip Code 37663
UPS only: Route 4, Blountville, Tennessee 37617

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Tuesday each month.

Dispensation July 4, 1975

Charter July 8, 1976

Membership January 1, 1986, 2,318

Loss 15

Potentate—Drew Bill Johnson.....(Betty) Res: 615, 926-7955
3316 McKinley Road, Johnson City, Tennessee 37601
Winn-Dixie

Chief Rabban—Charles E. Hodge.....(Kathleen) Ofc: 615, 928-7251
Res: 615, 542-5406
P.O. Box 867, Elizabethton, Tennessee 37643
Superintendent—Kennametal Inc.

Assistant Rabban—Ruble Price.....(Bobbie) Res: 615, 272-7563
Rt. 2, Box 8, Rogersville, Tennessee 37857
Restaurant—Operator and Banker

High Priest and Prophet—Sammy J. Sproles
(Retha D.) Ofc: 615, 743-7126
Res: 615, 743-6364
139 Kerns Street, Erwin, Tennessee 37650
Manager—Erwin Specialty

Oriental Guide—Mayard E. Cumbow.....(Lucille) Res: 703, 669-3930
235 Robin Circle, Bristol, Virginia 24201
Retired

Treasurer—Stanley J. Brown.....(Crickett) Res: 615, 926-6965
Rt. 6, Box 319, Johnson City, Tennessee 37601
Retired

Recorder—James J. Price.....(Blanche) Ofc: 615, 323-1982
Res: 615, 235-5142
P. O. Box 5548, Kingsport, Tennessee 37663
Affiliate Broker—Real Estate

REPRESENTATIVES

Drew Bill Johnson (P.).....(Betty)
Charles E. Hodge (C.R.).....(Kathleen)
Ruble Price (A.R.).....(Bobbie)
James J. Price (Rec.-P.P.).....(Blanche)

96 JERUSALEM TEMPLE (jě roo'să-lěm) (32) New Orleans, Louisiana

1137 St. Charles Avenue—Zip Code 70130-4399

Dates of Stated Meetings, Monthly—every second Wednesday.

Dispensation March 30, 1885 Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1986, 4,536 Loss 50

Potentate—Ricardo G. Vita, Sr. (Nancy) Ofc: 504, 861-1129
Res: 504, 861-1129
935 Broadway, New Orleans, Louisiana 70118
Food Catering

Chief Rabban—Jimmy C. Powell (Rita) Ofc: 504, 368-6066
Res: 504, 368-6066
427 Fairfield Avenue, Gretna, Louisiana 70053
District Sales manager—Lawson Products, Inc.

Assistant Rabban—Walter W. Park Res: 504, 277-1502
2404 Creely Drive, Chalmette, Louisiana 70043
Salesman—Arrow Frozen Foods

High Priest and Prophet—George L. Bass
(Laural) Ofc: 504, 821-2824
P.O. Box 1442, Houma, Louisiana 70361
Self-Employed—Realtor

Oriental Guide—Paul J. Menzato, Jr. (Myra) Ofc: 504, 822-2400
Ext. 352
Res: 504, 889-0595
1721 Woodrow Avenue, Metairie, Louisiana 70001
Marketing—Coca-Cola Bottling Co., Ltd.

Treasurer—Stephen Asprodites (P.P.) (Edna) Res: 504, 845-7497
19 Alice Street, Madisonville, Louisiana 70447
Retired

Recorder—Geralto J. "Joe" Vita (P.P.)
(Lillian) Temple: 504, 522-5512
Ofc: 504, 522-3573
Res: 504, 866-0322
1137 St. Charles Avenue, New Orleans, Louisiana 70130-4399
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Ricardo G. Vita, Sr. (P.) (Nancy)
Jimmy C. Powell (C.R.) (Rita)
Walter W. Park (A.R.)
Geralto J. "Joe" Vita (Rec.-P.P.) (Lillian)

97 JOPPA TEMPLE (jöp'e) (181) Gulfport, Mississippi

P.O. Box 6905

UPS Only: 842 Commerce Street—Zip Code 39501

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Monday of each month.

Dispensation July 7, 1977

Charter July 13, 1978

Membership January 1, 1986, 2,094

Loss 84

Potentate—Robert H. Simmons.....(Ruth Ann) Ofc: 601, 377-2233
Res: 601, 875-9175
200 Ravens Court, Ocean Springs, Mississippi 39564
Educational Specialist

Chief Rabban—John S. Topp.....(Loraine) Res: 601, 863-6049
55 - 52nd Street, Gulfport, Mississippi 39501
Retired

Assistant Rabban—Roy F. Parker.....(Norma) Ofc: 601, 935-2009
Res: 601, 475-5474
4212 Cunningham Road, Pascagoula, Mississippi 39567
Director—Ingalls Shipbuilding

High Priest and Prophet—Billy E. Sheffield
(Bea) Res: 601, 896-5702
431 Glenn Valley Way, Gulfport, Mississippi 39501
Retired

Oriental Guide—Albert E. Rowell.....(Peggy) Ofc: 601, 863-1611
Res: 601, 864-8083
4 Northwood Drive, Long Beach, Mississippi 39560
Internal Revenue Service

Treasurer—Jesse A. Blackwell.....(Helen) Res: 601, 928-3679
P.O. Box 567, Wiggins, Mississippi 39577
Retired

Recorder—Curtis M. Seymour (P.P.)
(Earline) Temple: 601, 896-3385
Res: 601, 875-7538
P.O. Box 6905, Gulfport, Mississippi 39506
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert H. Simmons (P.).....(Ruth Ann)
Roy F. Parker (A.R.).....(Norma)
Curtis M. Seymour (P.P.).....(Earline)
James M. Carter (P.P.).....(Mary) Ofc: 601, 475-5050
Res: 601, 762-4238
P.O. Box 507, Pascagoula, Mississippi 39567
Owner—Coastal Rubber and Gasket

98 KAABA TEMPLE (kâ'âbâ) (10).....Davenport, Iowa
 115 West 7th Street—Zip Code 52808

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Wednesday of each month, except June, July and August. Annual meeting Second Wednesday in January.

Dispensation February 5, 1877 Charter July 1, 1878

Membership January 1, 1986, 4,364 Loss 68

Potentate—Jack M. Stamm.....(Neoma) Res: 319, 391-4051
 1925 West 36th Street, Davenport, Iowa 52806
Retired

Chief Rabban—James E. Donhowe...(Charlene) Ofc: 515, 682-8531
 Res: 515, 682-2747
 #6 Sussex Place, Ottumwa, Iowa 52501
Manager—Hormel

Assistant Rabban—Richard J. Dorbeck...(Jean) Ofc: 309, 782-2185
 Res: 309, 786-1705
 2719 29th Avenue, Rock Island, Illinois 61201
Rock Island Arsenal

High Priest and Prophet—John Pheiffer
 (Sharri) Ofc: 319, 386-1881
 Res: 319, 386-1881
 1818 Westminster Circle, Davenport, Iowa 52807
Realtor

Oriental Guide—LeRoy Engler.....(Norma) Res: 319, 282-4447
 R.R. 1, Donahue, Iowa 52746
Farmer

Treasurer—William G. Riedesel.....(Evelyn) Ofc: 319, 322-1763
 Res: 319, 391-3172
 4325 Kimberly Road, Davenport, Iowa 52806
Real Estate Broker

Recorder—David "Dale" Boege...(Nadean) Temple: 319, 323-1874
 Res: 319, 285-9543
 P.O. Box 3627, Davenport, Iowa 52808
Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Paul B. McCray (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Marge) Res: 319, 355-5081
 Slavens Manor, Apt. 808, Bettendorf, Iowa 52722
Retired—Alderman and Businessman

Jack M. Stamm (P.).....(Neoma)

James E. Donhowe (C.R.).....(Charlene)

Richard J. Dorbeck (A.R.).....(Jean)

John Pheiffer (H.P.&P.).....(Sharri)

99 KALIF TEMPLE (kālif) (100) Sheridan, Wyoming

145 West Loucks—Zip Code 82801

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Friday each month, except June, July and August.

Dispensation June 12, 1906

Charter May 8, 1907

Membership January 1, 1986, 1,697

Gain 4

Potentate—Robert M. Sackett.....(Jean) Ofc: 307, 856-3386
Res: 307, 856-6754

P.O. Box 908, Riverton, Wyoming 82501
Electrical Contractor

Chief Rabban—Paul J. Kawulok.....(Barbara) Ofc: 307, 674-7012
Res: 307, 683-2279

P.O. Box 58, Story, Wyoming 82842
Hydrologist

Assistant Rabban—Al Badgett.....(Ruth) Ofc: 307, 674-4488
Res: 307, 672-2824

1725 South Thurmond, Sheridan, Wyoming 82801
Auto Parts Specialist

High Priest and Prophet—Glenn A. Rogers, Jr.

(Muffy) Ofc: 307, 684-2652
Res: 307, 684-2652

Kaycee Rt., Box 18, Buffalo, Wyoming 82842
Rancher

Oriental Guide—Thomas E. Roberts, D.V.M.

(Carol) Ofc: 307, 587-3151
Res: 307, 587-5290

P.O. Box 1147, Cody, Wyoming 82414
Veterinarian

Treasurer—Charles P. Fitzpatrick.....(Violet) Ofc: 307, 683-2763
Res: 307, 683-2763

256 West 8th Street, Story, Wyoming 82801
Retired

Recorder—Charles E. "Ed" Worden

(Dorothy) Temple: 307, 674-4815
Res: 307, 672-0367

P.O. Box K, Sheridan, Wyoming 82801
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert M. Sackett (P.).....(Jean)

Paul J. Kawulok (C.R.).....(Barbara)

Charles E. "Ed" Worden (Rec.).....(Dorothy)

Clarence L. Roush.....(Erlene) Ofc: 307, 672-0354
Res: 307, 672-2354

624 Burton, Sheridan, Wyoming 82801
City of Sheridan

100 KALURAH TEMPLE (kā loo'râ) (80)**Binghamton, New York**

117 Murray Street—Zip Code 13905

Dates of Stated Meetings, on call of the Potentate.

Dispensation June 15, 1899

Charter May 23, 1900

Membership January 1, 1986, 1,316

Loss 95

Potentate—Francis G. Paul.....(Bettie) Ofc: 617, 862-4410
 P. O. Box 519, Lexington, Massachusetts 02173

Retired

Chief Rabban—Arthur P. Ives.....(Phyllis) Res: 607, 843-9496
 51 Greene Street, Oxford, New York 13830

*Retired**Assistant Rabban*—Joseph D. Tinklepaugh, Jr.

(Charlotte) Ofc: 607, 774-3139

Res: 607, 722-1764

26 Marilyn Avenue, Binghamton, New York 13903

*Anitec Images**High Priest and Prophet*—Eugene E. Thomas

(Dorothy) Res: 607, 723-5719

19 Ardsley Road, Binghamton, New York 13904

*Elgor Security**Oriental Guide*—John W. Orr.....(Susan) Ofc: 607, 776-3311

Res: 607, 776-4934

108 East Steuben Street, Bath, New York 14810

*North American Philips Lighting**Treasurer*—Stephen M. James (P.P.)

(Marcia) Ofc: 607, 722-1248

Res: 607, 648-6611

P.O. Box 1025, Binghamton, New York 13902

*Stephen M. James Insurance Agency**Recorder*—Glenn W. Scovell (P.P.).....(Nan) Ofc: 607, 722-3782

Res: 607, 785-6416

117 Murray Street, Binghamton, New York 13905

*Recorder***REPRESENTATIVES**

Francis G. Paul (P.).....(Bettie)

Arthur P. Ives (C.R.).....(Phyllis)

Joseph D. Tinklepaugh (A.R.).....(Charlotte)

Glenn W. Scovell (Rec.-P.P.).....(Nan)

101 KAREM TEMPLE (kā'rēm) (146)..... Waco, Texas

208 North 7th Street—Zip Code 76701

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Thursday of each month, except July and August.

Dispensation June 11, 1919

Charter June 24, 1920

Membership January 1, 1986, 2,776

Loss 54

Potentate—Alfred Charles "A.C." Johnson

(Jacquelyn) Ofc: 817, 799-0258

Res: 817, 776-0064

5108 Lake Highlands, Waco, Texas 76710

Executive Director—Central Texas Economic Development Dist.

Chief Rabban—John D. Pippin (Earlene) Ofc: 817, 776-1361

Res: 817, 848-4822

Route 12, Box 382, Waco, Texas 76710

General Contractor

Assistant Rabban—Bobby G. Graham (Bobbie) Ofc: 817, 776-6844

Res: 817, 753-7236

2805 Chimney Hill, Waco, Texas 76708

General Contractor

High Priest and Prophet—W. O. "Bill" Griffin

(Merle) Res: 817, 776-6360

2308 Lake Ridge Circle, Waco, Texas 76710

Retired

Oriental Guide—C. M. "Dub" Garner, Jr.

(Penny) Ofc: 817, 772-2301

Res: 817, 848-4608

P. O. Box 7322, Waco, Texas 76710

Plumbing Contractor

Treasurer—C. E. Howard, Jr. (Mary Helen) Res: 817, 772-9703

4924 Cobbs Drive, #10-B, Waco, Texas 76710

Retired

Recorder—Don H. Janes (Anne) Temple: 817, 754-3518

P.O. Box 1516, Waco, Texas 76703

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Don H. Janes (*Emeritus*) (Rec.) (Ann)

Alfred Charles "A.C." Johnson (P.) (Jacquelyn)

John D. Pippin (C.R.) (Earlene)

Bobby G. Graham (A.R.) (Bobbie)

W. O. "Bill" Griffin (H.P.&P.) (Merle)

102 KARNAK TEMPLE (kâr'năk) (81)**Dollard des Ormeaux**

3350 boul. des Sources—Zip Code H9B 1Z9

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, March, June and October.

Dispensation October 20, 1899

Charter May 23, 1900

Membership January 1, 1986, 1,170

Loss 6

Potentate—James F. Mahaffey.....(Audrey) Ofc: 514, 481-0284
Res: 514, 697-1536

204 Sedgefield Avenue, Pointe Claire, Quebec H9R 1P1

Vice President

Chief Rabban—Grant H. Peterson.....(Eleanor) Ofc: 514, 482-6181
Res: 514, 697-7787

145 Brentwood Road, Beaconsfield, Quebec H9W 4M6

Insurance Broker

Assistant Rabban—Gilles Dubé.....(Andrée) Ofc: 514, 387-0087
Res: 514, 669-4556

59 L'Anse Bleue, Laval, Quebec H7N 4B1

*President**High Priest and Prophet*—Wm. Stanford Riddell

(Helen) Ofc: 514, 562-6578

Res: 514, 562-3401

7 Simon, C.P. Box 8, Lachute, Quebec J8H 3X3

Vice President

Oriental Guide—Louis Samatas.....(Laura) Ofc: 514, 695-9384
Res: 514, 457-5424

20700 Gay Cedars, Baie D'Urfe, Quebec H9X 2T4

President

Treasurer—Douglas M. Hodge.....(Margaret) Ofc: 514, 684-7393
Res: 514, 684-8942

27 Westpark Boulevard, Dollard des Ormeaux, Quebec H9A 2J5

Retired

Recorder—John H. Mackenzie.....(Mabel) Temple: 514, 684-7393
Ofc: 514, 484-8273

P. O. Box 142, Victoria Station, Montreal, Quebec H3Z 2V4

*Retired***REPRESENTATIVES**

Robert M. McCarrell (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Res: 514, 761-3815
Central Park Lodges, Room 619, 33 Argyle, St. Lambert,

Quebec J4P 3P5

Retired

John H. Roffey (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Ofc: 514, 527-4111
Res: 514, 331-0054

3540 Toupin Boulevard, Montreal, Quebec H4K 1Z5

Salesman

James F. Mahaffey (P.).....(Audrey)

Grant H. Peterson (C.R.).....(Eleanor)

Gilles Dubé (A.R.).....(Andrée)

Wm. Stanford Riddell (H.P.&P.).....(Helen)

103 KAZIM TEMPLE (kā zīm') (140).....Roanoke, Va.

628 West Campbell Avenue—Zip Code 24016

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 25; May 4, September 12,
November 8, 1986.

Dispensation July 13, 1916 Charter June 26, 1917

Membership January 1, 1986, 4,070 Loss 32

Potentate—Albert H. Tignor, Jr.....(Mary) Res: 703, 774-0852-
5827 Brahma Road, S.W., Roanoke, Virginia 24018

Retired

Chief Rabban—McLynn Sharpe(Arline) Res: 703, 523-0202
6 West 3rd Street, N., Big Stone Gap, Virginia 24219

Retired

Assistant Rabban—James P. Wilkerson, Jr.
(Nancy) Ofc: 804, 846-2726
Res: 804, 384-3196

2745 Greenhill Lane, Lynchburg, Virginia 24503

Funeral Director

High Priest and Prophet—Wallace C. Nunley, Sr., M.D.
(Marguerite) Ofc: 703, 862-4344
Res: 703, 862-4544

P.O. Box 76, Clifton Forge, Virginia 24222

Medical Doctor

Oriental Guide—W. W. "Bill" Halsey, Jr.
(Fran) Ofc: 703, 236-3717
Res: 703, 236-9324

1100 S. Main Street, Galax, Virginia 24333

President—Halsey Motor Co.

Treasurer—Donald L. Garlock.....(Betty) Ofc: 703, 563-3139
Res: 703, 774-2117

4832 Brookwood Drive, S.W., Roanoke, Virginia 24018

Purchasing Agent—Eli Lilly

Recorder—Leon H. Harding, III
(Mary Ellen) Temple: 703, 344-9306
Ofc: 703, 774-9199
Res: 703, 774-9115

628 West Campbell Avenue, Roanoke, Virginia 24016

Certified Public Accountant

REPRESENTATIVES

William C. Vaughan (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)
(Sara) Ofc: 804, 845-4531
Res: 804, 384-6338

P.O. Box 1078, Lynchburg, Virginia 24501

Automobile Agency

Albert H. Tignor, Jr. (P.).....(Mary)

McLynn Sharpe (C.R.).....(Arline)

Garland E. Sheets (P.P.).....(Eunice) Ofc: 703, 345-8885
Res: 703, 366-4808

6456 North Barrens Road, Roanoke, Virginia 24019

Real Estate Broker and Auctioneer

Joseph R. Morton (P.P.).....(Alice) Ofc: 703, 328-6012
Res: 703, 328-9417

P.O. Box 1486, Wise, Virginia 24293

Oil Distributor

104 KEM TEMPLE (kēm) (116).....Grand Forks, N. D.
 423 Bruce Avenue—Zip Code 58206-0110

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Thursday in January, April,
 October and December.

Dispensation June 9, 1909 Charter April 13, 1910

Membership January 1, 1986, 1,759 Loss 61

Potentate—Kenneth E. Burnham.....(Connie) Ofc: 701, 572-2151
 Res: 701, 572-2487
 1718 9th Avenue, W., Williston, North Dakota 58801
Superintendent—Montana-Dakota Utilities

Chief Rabban—Delano J. Zimmerman...(Leah) Ofc: 701, 775-5091
 Res: 701, 772-6438
 3315 Cherry Lynn Drive, Grand Forks, North Dakota 58201
Businessman

Assistant Rabban—S. Spencer Verry...(Jeanine) Ofc: 701, 852-3301
 Res: 701, 852-2808
 102 30th Street, S.W., Minot, North Dakota 58701
Auto and Industrial Supplier

High Priest and Prophet—Jack K. Page
 (Pauline) Ofc: 701, 265-8324
 Res: 701, 265-3133
 Box C, Cavalier, North Dakota 58220
Auto Dealer

Oriental Guide—John C. Oren.....(Sandi) Ofc: 701, 772-4864
 Res: 701, 775-0012
 124 Chestnut Street, Grand Forks, North Dakota 58201
Insurance

Treasurer—John N. McDonald, Jr.....(Inga) Ofc: 701, 549-3128
 Res: 701, 549-3241
 P.O. Box 97, Walhalla, North Dakota 58282
Farmer and Businessman

Recorder—William E. Pond.....(Joyce) Ofc: 701, 772-7125
 Res: 701, 775-5668
 P. O. Box 110, Grand Forks, North Dakota 58206
Retired—Recorder of Kem Temple

REPRESENTATIVES

Kenneth E. Burnham (P.).....(Connie)
 Delano J. Zimmerman (C.R.).....(Leah)
 S. Spencer Verry (A.R.).....(Jeanine)
 H. Odell Berg.....(LaVonne) Res: 701, 894-6277
 Route 1, Box 64, Hoople, North Dakota 58243
Insurance

105 KENA TEMPLE (kē'nā) (163)..... Fairfax, Va.

9001 Arlington Boulevard—Zip Code 22031

Mail: P.O. Box 456, Merrifield, VA. 22116

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Mondays, March, June, September, November, 1986 and January 12, 1987.

Dispensation July 13, 1951

Charter June 19, 1952

Membership January 1, 1986, 2,866

Loss 2

Potentate—Jack Callahan (Clovice) Ofc: 703, 573-4202

Res: 703, 971-4686

5910 Bing Court, Alexandria, Virginia 22310

Retired

Chief Rabban—Reynold J. "Dick" Matthews

(Loraine) Res: 703, 978-7358

5529 South Hampton Drive, Springfield, Virginia 22151

Retired

Assistant Rabban—William D. Smith (Rusty) Res: 703, 751-2260

4106 Duke Street, Alexandria, Virginia 22304

Retired

High Priest and Prophet—James S. Riley

(Edna) Ofc: 703, 683-2281

Res: 703, 938-6929

315 Cabin Road, Vienna, Virginia 22180

Elevator Service Coordinator

Oriental Guide—John W. Kidwell (Carol) Ofc: 301, 952-3615

Res: 301, 423-5303

4902 Henderson Road, Temple Hills, Maryland 20748

Court Bailiff

Treasurer—Donald L. Black (P.P.) (Sara) Res: 703, 751-8442

210 Longview Drive, Alexandria, Virginia 22314

Retired

Recorder—Carl L. Sandidge (Edna) Ofc: 703, 573-4202

Res: 703, 533-0895

P.O. Box 456, Merrifield, Virginia 22116

Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Orville F. Rush (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)

(Mary) Res: 703, 675-3052

Route 1—Box 890, Washington, Virginia 22747

Retired

Jack Callahan (P.) (Clovice)

Reynold J. Matthews (C.R.) (Loraine)

William D. Smith (A.R.) (Rusty)

Robert N. "Tex" Vandiver (P.P.) (Jean) Res: 703, 941-3836

3610 Terrace Drive, Annandale, Virginia 22003

Retired

106 KERAK TEMPLE (kērāk) (102)..... Reno, Nevada

4935 Energy Way—Zip Code 89502

Dates of Stated Meetings, Fourth Wednesday, except July and August.

Dispensation December 10, 1906 Charter May 8, 1907

Membership January 1, 1986, 2,064 Loss 58

Potentate—William F. Walker.....(Gloria) Res: 702, 786-5262
888 Mt. Rose Street, Reno, Nevada 89509*Retired**Chief Rabban*—Kenneth L. Davis.....(Beverly) Ofc: 702, 785-6169
Res: 702, 747-1268

5240 Ambrose Drive, Reno, Nevada 89509

*Pharmacist**Assistant Rabban*—James E. Dodrill.....(Claudia) Ofc: 702, 789-7476
Res: 702, 827-4127

2150 Plumas Street, Reno, Nevada 89509

*Banker**High Priest and Prophet*—Ben G. Moore.....(Ellie) Res: 702, 747-0985

1270 Alturas Avenue, Reno, Nevada 89503

*Railroad**Oriental Guide*—Charles J. Frisch.....(Theresa) Res: 702, 323-8136
1180 Charles Drive, Reno, Nevada 89509*Retired**Treasurer*—R. R. "Sandy" Sandstrom.....(Pat) Res: 702, 826-2222
2050 Pineridge Drive, Reno, Nevada 89509*Retired**Recorder*—R. W. "Dick" Rice.....(LaVerne) Ofc: 702, 322-3330
Res: 702, 323-7407

P.O. Box 728, Reno, Nevada 89504

*Retired***REPRESENTATIVES**M. E. "Monty" Barber (*Emeritus*) (*Rec. Emer.*).....(Pat) Res: 702, 358-7286

1440 "B" Street, Apt. #1, Sparks, Nevada 89431

Retired

William F. Walker (P.).....(Gloria)

Kenneth L. Davis (C.R.).....(Beverly)

James E. Dodrill (A.R.).....(Claudia)

R. W. "Dick" Rice (Rec.).....(LaVerne)

107 KERBELA TEMPLE (kêr'bě lâ) (138)

Knoxville, Tenn.

315 Mimosa Avenue—Zip Code 37920

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Tuesday of each month.

Dispensation June 15, 1915

Charter July 14, 1915

Membership January 1, 1986, 3,832

Loss 10

Potentate—William Lowry Grigsby..... (Evelyn) Ofc: 615, 522-4202
Res: 615, 235-6256
P.O. Box 1, Del Rio, Tennessee 37727
Business Manager

Chief Rabban—Ray F. Akers, Sr..... (Ruth) Ofc: 615, 525-5117
Res: 615, 938-0800
2817 Stafford Shire Boulevard, Powell, Tennessee 37849
Vice President—Bruin Supply Corporation

Assistant Rabban—Robert T. Green (Patricia) Ofc: 615, 482-4211
Res: 615, 483-4963
P.O. Box 864, Oak Ridge, Tennessee 37830
Public Accountant

High Priest and Prophet—Leonard W. Smith
(Carole) Ofc: 615, 573-1901
Res: 615, 690-5245
517 Bardon Road, Knoxville, Tennessee 37919
Attorney—Tenn. Valley Authority

Oriental Guide—Joe Hal Malone..... (Wanda) Ofc: 615, 272-7365
Res: 615, 638-6821
105 Idletime Drive, Greeneville, Tennessee 37743
Highway Construction

Treasurer—Wayne Bell..... (Mary) Ofc: 615, 521-1233
Res: 615, 690-1041
8229 Broken Arrow Drive, Knoxville, Tennessee 37923
Police Officer—Advisor to the Court

Recorder—Major M. Meador..... (Marjorie) Ofc: 615, 573-1901
Res: 615, 966-6434
P.O. Box 1310, Knoxville, Tennessee 37901
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

William L. Grigsby (P.)..... (Evelyn)
Ray F. Akers, Sr. (C.R.)..... (Ruth)
C. Howard Bozeman (P.P.)..... (Barbara) Ofc: 615, 521-2300
Res: 615, 524-5694
P.O. Box 2746, Knoxville, Tennessee 37901
Judge

Robert H. Bailey (P.P.)..... Ofc: 615, 245-8531
Route 11, Box 345, Greeneville, Tennessee 37743
Attorney

108 KHARTUM TEMPLE (kâr toom') (95) Winnipeg, Man., Can.

529 Wellington Crescent—Zip Code R3M 0A5

Dates of Stated Meetings, at call of the Potentate.

Dispensation November 19, 1904

Charter June 21, 1905

Membership January 1, 1986; 3,519

Gain 22

Potentate—D'Arcy L. Pagan (Vicki) Ofc: 204, 943-4601
Res: 204, 256-0462
67 Penfold Crescent, Winnipeg, Manitoba R2J 1S3
Denturist

Chief Rabban—Dennis "Sandy" Sanderson
(Gerry) Ofc: 204, 786-5441
Res: 204, 269-4623
27 Cornell Drive, Winnipeg, Manitoba R3T 3C1
Sales Manager

Assistant Rabban—Keith G. Collins (Joanne) Ofc: 204, 944-0187
Res: 204, 888-0549
23 Kilmer Avenue, Winnipeg, Manitoba R3K 0B7
Chartered Accountant

High Priest and Prophet—Ken Kristjanson
(Eve-Anne) Ofc: 204, 934-5311
Res: 204, 284-2758
659 Elm Street, Winnipeg, Manitoba R3M 3N8
Stock Dealer

Oriental Guide—Ralph Booden (Mae) Ofc: 204, 837-9486
Res: 204, 837-6144
354 Country Club Boulevard, Winnipeg, Manitoba R3K 1X6
Superintendent of Police (Wpg)

Treasurer—Edwin A. Skene, C.A. (Joan) Ofc: 204, 452-2804
Res: 204, 452-6293
239 Montgomery Avenue, Winnipeg, Manitoba R3L 1T3
Chartered Accountant

Recorder—Del F. Law (Maureen) Ofc: 204, 453-8718
Res: 204, 237-5494
529 Wellington Crescent, Winnipeg, Manitoba R3M 0A5
Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

D'Arcy L. Pagan (P.) (Vicki)
D. 'Sandy' Sanderson (C.R.) (Gerry)
Keith G. Collins (A.R.) (Joanne)
Ken Kristjanson (H.P.&P.) (Eve-Anne)

109 KHEDIVE TEMPLE (kě dēv') (117) Norfolk, Va.

243 West Freemason Street—Zip Code 23510

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 15, May 21, September 17, 1986.

Dispensation June 9, 1909

Charter April 13, 1910

Membership January 1, 1986, 6,048

Loss 76

Potentate—Herbert D. Smith (Teeney) Ofc: 804, 340-2971
Res: 804, 340-5316

2814 Virginia Beach Boulevard, Virginia Beach, Virginia 23452
Electrical Contractor

Chief Rabban—George H. Golden, Jr. (Betsy) Ofc: 804, 490-5101
Res: 804, 467-5351

1029 Autumn Harvest Drive, Virginia Beach, Virginia 23464
Program Manager

Assistant Rabban—George M. Eason (Jessie) Ofc: 804, 627-6141
Res: 804, 826-3259

350 Brout Drive, Hampton, Virginia 23666
Manager—Super Market

High Priest and Prophet—B. Clyde Dalton

(Mary Alice) Ofc: 804, 628-1014
Res: 804, 499-8730

5333 Sir Barton Drive, Virginia Beach, Virginia 23462
Financial Officer

Oriental Guide—William O. Gregory (Ann) Ofc: 804, 424-3000
Res: 804, 499-0238

933 West Frey Plantation Road, Virginia Beach, Virginia 23455
Truck Dealer

Treasurer—Richard E. Wright (P.P.)

(Thelma) Ofc: 804, 623-8763
Res: 804, 482-2912

276 Bridgeview Circle, Chesapeake, Virginia 23320
Tunnel Commission

Recorder—David A. Darden (P.P.) (Dot) Temple: 804, 622-5206
Ofc: 804, 622-5206
Res: 804, 539-4683

P.O. Box 1245, Norfolk, Virginia 23501
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Aubrey G. Graham (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)

Res: 804, 423-2756

515 Carlisle Way, Norfolk, Virginia 23505
Retired

Herbert D. Smith (P.) (Teeney)

George H. Golden (C.R.) (Betsy)

George M. Eason (A.R.) (Jessie)

James H. Boyles, Jr. (P.P.) (Hazel) Ofc: 804, 489-4848
Res: 804, 340-4602

525 Suber Drive, Virginia Beach, Virginia 23452
Merchant

110 KHIVA TEMPLE (kē'vâ) (149).....Amarillo, Texas

305 East Fifth—Zip Code 79105

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday of each month.

Dispensation June 24, 1920

Charter June 6, 1921

Membership January 1, 1986, 3,285

Loss 83

Potentate—R. A. "Bob" Rinehart.....(Bobbie) Ofc: 806, 622-1774
Res: 806, 622-1774

Rt. 7, Box 43-6, Amarillo, Texas 79118

Custom Home Builder—Oil Properties

Chief Rabban—Bobby Joiner.....(Paula) Ofc: 806, 793-3136
Res: 806, 794-4198

5521 78th Street, Lubbock, Texas 79424

*Electrical Contractor**Assistant Rabban*—Haskell S. Beaver, Jr.

(Deanie) Res: 806, 353-5680

P. O. Box 3728, Amarillo, Texas 79116

*Retired**High Priest and Prophet*—Albert L. "Buddy" Beasley

(Cherry) Ofc: 806, 353-7243

Res: 806, 355-2090

5706 S.W. 49th, Amarillo, Texas 79109

*Optician**Oriental Guide*—Richard "Doc" Bryant

(Yvonne) Ofc: 806, 376-5297

Res: 806, 383-9980

121 Ramada, Amarillo, Texas 79108

Electrical Contractor

Treasurer—Curtis Downs.....(Betty) Ofc: 806, 381-4774
Res: 806, 352-6216

1816 Plateau, Amarillo, Texas 79106

Retired

Recorder—Jim J. Brewton.....(Elaine) Ofc: 806, 373-2586
Res: 806, 373-2586

P. O. Box 328, Amarillo, Texas 79106

*Electrical Contractor***REPRESENTATIVES***Rolan C. Simpson (Emeritus) (P.P.)*

(Dorothy) Ofc: 602, 282-9333

Res: 602, 282-9333

P.O. Box 3866, West Sedona, Arizona 86336

*Investments**Glenn McMennamy (Emeritus) (P.P.)*

(Beverly) Ofc: 806, 372-5665

Res: 806, 359-1026

P.O. Box 3340, Amarillo, Texas 79106

Electrical Contractor

R. A. "Bob" Rinehart (P.).....(Bobbie)

Bobby Joiner (C.R.).....(Paula)

Elwood Stein (P.P.).....(Katherine) Res: 806, 355-2992
3810 Lynette, Amarillo, Texas 79109

Retired

Vance Reed (P.P.).....(Anita) Ofc: 806, 376-5674
Res: 806, 355-2043

85 Palomino, Amarillo, Texas 79106

Banking—Farming—Ranching

111 KISMET TEMPLE (kiz'mêt) (36)

New Hyde Park, N. Y.

155 Lakeville Road—Zip Code 11040

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 13, 1986 and Quarterly.

Dispensation July 2, 1887

Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1986, 2,092

Loss 135

Potentate—Ernest A. Grandinetti..... Ofc: 718, 574-2372

Res: 718, 523-0876

139-49 Pershing Crescent, Jamaica, New York 11435

Assistant Principal

Chief Rabban—William Devine..... (Nancy) Ofc: 718, 745-3023

Res: 718, 745-3023

356 81st Street, Brooklyn, New York 11209

Carpet Business

Assistant Rabban—Robert Haller..... (Marilyn) Ofc: 516, 277-1100

Res: 516, 666-9318

1308 Boston Avenue, Bay Shore, New York 11706

Printing Business

High Priest and Prophet—Frank J. Boland

(Margaret) Ofc: 212, 675-7315

Res: 516, 757-2608

55 Bankside Drive, Centerport, New York 11721

Maritime Training Director

Oriental Guide—Archibald McIlquham

(Gloria) Ofc: 516, 364-0400

Res: 516, 485-8453

116 Marvin Avenue, Uniondale, New York 11553

Electronic Quality Control

Treasurer—William Blick, Jr. (P.P.)..... (Ethel) Ofc: 516, 293-5500

Res: 516, 921-3773

75 Meadowbrook Road, Syosset, New York 11791

Insurance

Recorder—Charles E. Flower (P.P.)

(Dorothy) Ofc: 516, 437-0151

Res: 516, 581-0524

P.O. Box 272, New Hyde Park, New York 11040

Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Ernest A. Grandinetti (P.)

William Devine (C.R.)..... (Nancy)

Frank J. Boland (O.G.)..... (Margaret)

Robert Haller (P.P.)..... (Marilyn)

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

112 KORA TEMPLE (kō'râ) (59).....Lewiston, Maine

11 Sabattus Street—Zip Code 04240

Dates of Stated Meetings, At call of Potentate.

Dispensation December 14, 1891 Charter August 16, 1892

Membership January 1, 1986, 5,712 Gain 72

Potentate—Roderick L. Lowell.....(Ruth) Ofc: 207, 797-4844
Res: 207, 773-2464

P. O. Box 1120, Portland, Maine 04104
President—Pratt-Abbott, Inc. Cleaners

Chief Rabban—Kenneth N. Libby.....(Phyllis) Res: 207, 787-2749
P.O. Box 34, North Sebago, Maine 04029
Retired—Lt. Col. Air Force

Assistant Rabban—Paul F. Meservy.....(Linda) Res: 207, 724-3248
RFD 3, Box 2800, Gardiner, Maine 04345
Retired—State Police Officer

High Priest and Prophet—David H. Liddy
(Jane) Ofc: 207, 797-6699
Res: 207, 797-5845
46 Gray Road, Falmouth, Maine 04105
Chemical Manufacturer

Oriental Guide—John W. Carrier.....(Gail) Ofc: 207, 795-2416
Res: 207, 784-5298
53 Campus Avenue, Lewiston, Maine 04240
Physician

Treasurer—Francis W. McCurtain.....(Anna) Res: 207, 773-0378
74 Woodfield Road, Portland, Maine 04102
Retired

Recorder—Roy L. Gove.....(Eleanor) Temple 207, 782-6831
Res: 207, 784-7551
11 Sabattus Street, Lewiston, Maine 04240
Deputy Bank Superintendent

REPRESENTATIVES

Richard B. Olfene (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)
(JoAn) Ofc: 207, 786-2341
Res: 207, 782-6830
Two Great Falls Plaza, 6th Floor, P. O. Box 3250,
Auburn, Maine 04210
Res: R.F.D. #4, Beech Hill Road, Box 457, Auburn, Maine 04210
Business and Real Estate

Walter L. Emerson, Jr. (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)
(Jane) Res: 207, 783-0308
32 Undercliff Road, Auburn, Maine 04210
Retired

Roderick L. Lowell (P.).....(Ruth)
Kenneth N. Libby (C.R.).....(Phyllis)
Paul F. Meservy (A.R.).....(Linda)
David H. Libby (H.P.&P.).....(Jane)

113 KOREIN TEMPLE (kō rēn') (69) Rawlins, Wyo.

5th and Pine Street—Zip Code 82301

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Friday after First Monday each month, except July and August.

Dispensation October 8, 1894 Charter September 2, 1895

Membership January 1, 1986, 2,239 Loss 84

Potentate—Elmer Peterson (Dottie) Res: 307, 324-3237
P.O. Box 973, Rawlins, Wyoming 82301
Rancher

Chief Rabban—A. Deryl Safford.....(Zula) Ofc: 307, 234-4324
Res: 307, 237-2932
P.O. Box 1450, Mills, Wyoming 82644
C.P.A. and Businessman

Assistant Rabban—Don Allen, D.V.M....(Ruth) Ofc: 307, 742-8806
Res: 307, 745-7487
404 South 6th, Laramie, Wyoming 82070
Veterinarian

High Priest and Prophet—Jerry Romsa
(Vickie) Ofc: 307, 632-1759
Res: 307, 632-2852
915 Shoshoni, Cheyenne, Wyoming 82001
Contractor

Oriental Guide—M. D. "Jack" Williams
(Wanda) Res: 307, 875-3791
277 Jensen, Green River, Wyoming 82935
Signal Inspector—U.P.R.R.

Treasurer—Robert A. Masson.....(Ann) Ofc: 307, 328-0684
Res: 307, 324-3933
159 LaPaloma Drive, Rawlins, Wyoming 82301
Real Estate Broker

Recorder—George E. Peverley (P.P.)...(Margot) Ofc: 307, 324-4350
Res: 307, 324-5786
P.O. Box 640, Rawlins, Wyoming 82301
Editor Columnist

REPRESENTATIVES

S. Kenneth Briggs (*Emeritus*) (*Past Rec.*)
(Virginia) Ofc: 307, 324-5031
Res: 307, 324-2827
P.O. Box 978, Rawlins, Wyoming 82301
Attorney

Elmer Peterson (P.).....(Dottie)
Don Allen, D.V.M. (A.R.).....(Ruth)
A. Deryl Safford (C.R.).....(Zula)
Neal A. Kirk.....(Carole) Ofc: 307, 324-3201
Res: 307, 324-3018
1308 Colorado, Rawlins, Wyoming 82301
Businessman

114 KOSAIR TEMPLE (kō'sair') (20).....Louisville, Ky.

812 South Second Street—Zip Code 40203-2280

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 10, April 11, September 12 and December 12, 1986.

Dispensation November 3, 1884

Charter June 14, 1886

Membership January 1, 1986, 5,474

Loss 64

Potentate—William A. Buckaway, Jr. (Bette) Ofc: 502, 584-6137
 Res: 502, 459-3642
 600 West Main Street, Louisville, Kentucky 40202
Attorney-at-Law

Chief Rabban—Rudy Pohl (Ann) Ofc: 502, 566-1875
 Res: 502, 637-5258
 1215 Cardinal Drive, Louisville, Kentucky 40213
Senior Vice President—Liberty National Bank

Assistant Rabban—C. Brown Allen (Jane) Ofc: 502, 581-4274
 Res: 502, 426-8945
 2403 Stannye Court, Louisville, Kentucky 40222
Senior Vice President—First National Bank

High Priest and Prophet—E. G. Christian, M.D.
 (Mildred) Ofc: 502, 895-9404
 Res: 502, 722-5475
 P.O. Box 405, Simpsonville, Kentucky 40067
Doctor Internal Medicine

Oriental Guide—A. J. Passafiume (Gaye) Ofc: 502, 451-0752
 Res: 502, 239-0040
 6908 Green Manor Drive, Louisville, Kentucky 40228
Part Owner—A. J. Passafiume Sons—Produce, Inc.

Treasurer—Hugh M. Cohen (Shelley) Ofc: 502, 587-6053
 Res: 502, 895-8427
 3005 Aubert Avenue, Louisville, Kentucky 40206
Vice President—Stifel, Nicolaus & Company, Inc.

Recorder—Harlie Sadler Ofc: 502, 585-5412
 Res: 502, 451-4210
 812 South Second Street, Louisville, Kentucky 40203-2280
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

O. F. Barnette (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) (Fredia) Res: 502, 589-0269
 800 South 4th Street, Apt. 805, Louisville, Kentucky 40203
Retired

William A. Buckaway, Jr. (P.) (Bette)

Rudy Pohl (C.R.) (Ann)

C. Brown Allen (A.R.) (Jane)

James Duncan (P.P.) Ofc: 502, 456-2571
 1722 Larkmore Avenue, Louisville, Kentucky 40218
Owner & Operator—Gas Station

115 LU LU TEMPLE (loo'loo') (16)

Plymouth Meeting, Pa.

5140 Butler Pike—Zip Code 19462

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 8, June 11, September 24 and December 10, 1986.

Dispensation December 31, 1883 Charter June 4, 1884

Membership January 1, 1986, 5,317 Loss 277

Potentate—George J. Burg, Jr. (Fran) Ofc: 215, 357-2293
Res: 215, 675-1803
2620 Byberry Road, Hatboro, Pennsylvania 19040
Automobile and Radiator Service

Chief Rabban—Jerry Friedrich (Marcelle) Ofc: 215, 389-4600
Res: 609, 829-0676
104 Winding Brook Drive, Cinnaminson, New Jersey 08077
Vice President—Auto Sales Agency

Assistant Rabban—W. Bruce McFarland (Kay) Res: 215, 945-7054
11 Rockwood Road, Levittown, Pennsylvania 19056
Educator

High Priest and Prophet—Joseph A. DeVito
(Florence) Ofc: 215, 841-5582
Res: 215, 544-3147
869 North Avenue, Springfield, Pennsylvania 19064
Supervisor—Corporate Communications

Oriental Guide—Harry L. Reiter (Peggy) Ofc: 215, 672-1427
Res: 215, 343-6270
81 Chestnut Lane, North Wales, Pennsylvania 19454
Photographer—Owner Shops

Treasurer—William A. Dungan (Marge) Res: 215, 637-8048
3911 Fitler Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19114
Retired

Recorder—Thomas L. McKeown Temple: 215, 828-9050
Res: 215, 331-0318
5140 Butler Pike, Plymouth Meeting, Pennsylvania 19462
Recorder (Accountant)

REPRESENTATIVES

John W. Dean, III (*At Large*) (★★★) (Kay) Res: 215, 884-2857
Beaver Hill North, #615, Jenkintown, Pennsylvania 19046
Attorney—Funeral Director

George J. Burg, Jr. (P.) (Fran)
Jerry Friedrich (C.R.) (Marcelle)
Winner F. Delp (P.P.) (Mary) Res: 305, 367-3100
38 West Snapper Point Drive, Key Largo, Florida 33037
Manufacturer

James H. Shacklett, Jr. (P.P.) (Mary Jane) Ofc: 215, 825-3250
Res: 215, 836-7988
735 Germantown Pike, Lafayette Hill, Pennsylvania 19444
Manufacturer

116 LUXOR TEMPLE (lūx'ôr) (87) Saint John, N.B.

22 Germain Street, P.O. Box 2084—Zip Code E2L 3T5

Dates of Stated Meetings, at call of Potentate.

Dispensation May 20, 1903

Charter July 9, 1903

Membership January 1, 1986, 1,548

Gain 39

Potentate—Ronald G. Cornell.....(Mary) Res: 506, 472-4598
 158 Canada Street, Fredericton, New Brunswick E3A 3Z6
Retired

Chief Rabban—Malcolm G. Dennison
 (Shirley) Ofc: 506, 433-5185
 Res: 506, 696-8084
 3 Harmony Drive, Saint John, New Brunswick E2J 2W2
Manufacturer

Assistant Rabban—Alward L. Mehan
 (Karlene) Ofc: 506, 466-1844
 Res: 506, 466-2160
 23 Main Street, St. Stephen, New Brunswick E3L 1Y9
Funeral Director

High Priest and Prophet—Murray E. Clouston
 (Edna) Res: 506, 546-6504
 Box 690, Bathurst, New Brunswick E2A 3Y5
Retired

Oriental Guide—Gordon E. Gallagher
 (Catharine) Ofc: 506, 738-8119
 P.O. Box 3373 Sta. B, Saint John, New Brunswick E1C 8K1
Contractor

Treasurer—G. A. Oulton.....(Audrey) Res: 506, 847-8647
 8 Sunset Lane, Saint John, New Brunswick E2H 1C9
Retired—C.A.

Recorder—Hazen T. Dykeman (P.P.)...(Helen) Ofc: 506, 652-2832
 Res: 506, 847-8091
 P. O. Box 2084, Saint John, New Brunswick E2L 3T5
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Ronald G. Cornell (P.).....(Mary)

Malcolm G. Dennison (C.R.).....(Shirley)

Victor W. Hemming.....(Dorothy) Res: 506, 454-2887
 370 Parkhurst Drive, Fredericton, New Brunswick E3B 2K4
Retired

A. W. Horsnell.....(Dorothy) Res: 506, 455-5045
 684 Fenety Street, Fredericton, New Brunswick E3B 4H2
Retired

117 MAHI TEMPLE (mâ'hē') (152) Miami, Florida

1480 N.W. North River Drive—Zip Code 33125

Mailing Address: P.O. Box 350868, Miami, Florida 33125

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Thursday monthly, except July and August.

Dispensation June 16, 1921

Charter June 15, 1922

Membership January 1, 1986, 5,696

Loss 112

Potentate—E. Dale Kraeer..... (Fran) Res: 305, 945-4329
2651 North East 6th Street, Pompano Beach, Florida 33062
Retired

Chief Rabban—Thomas A. Douglas..... Ofc: 305, 633-9685
3520 North West 46th Street, Miami, Florida 33147
Wholesale—Salvage

Assistant Rabban—Paul E. Newman (Eleanor) Res: 305, 781-7697
750 North Ocean Boulevard, #1605, Pompano Beach,
Florida 33062
Retired

High Priest and Prophet—Robert C. Toney
..... (Jane) Ofc: 305, 685-2453
Res: 305, 945-0895
14060 North West 19 Avenue, Miami, Florida 33054
Drilling Supplies

Oriental Guide—Joseph C. Grayson (Joyce) Res: 305, 751-3520
15 North West 102nd Street, Miami Shores, Florida 33150
Air Lines

Treasurer—Ralph A. Slaton (Marcene) Ofc: 305, 634-0094
Res: 305, 888-6378
1271 Meadowlark Avenue, Miami Springs, Florida 33166
Electrical Contractor

Recorder—Henry F. Porterfield..... (Beverly) Ofc: 305, 325-0411
Res: 305, 264-8316
P.O. Box 350868, Miami, Florida 33135-0868
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

James C. Hathaway (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)..... Res: 305, 595-2137
11547 South West 64th Street, Unit F, Miami, Florida 33173
Retired

E. Dale Kraeer (P.)..... (Fran)

Thomas A. Douglas (C.R.)

Paul E. Newman (A.R.)..... (Eleanor)

Ralph A. Slaton (Treas.)..... (Marcene)

118 MASKAT TEMPLE (mās'cat) (147)**Wichita Falls, Texas****1100 Lamar Street—Zip Code 76307****Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Tuesday of each month.****Dispensation June 22, 1920****Charter June 16, 1921****Membership January 1, 1986, 1,586****Loss 77****Potentate—Wallace O. Marley (Dorothy) Ofc: 817, 767-4236****Res: 817, 767-4236****1532 Glendale, Wichita Falls, Texas 76302****Retired—Railroad Engineer****Chief Rabbān—Carl O. Wilson (Dorothy) Ofc: 817, 696-1447****Res: 817, 322-5532****2100 Santa Fe, Box 804, Wichita Falls, Texas 76309****Realtor****Assistant Rabbān—Manning F. Stires, IV****(Gail) Ofc: 817, 692-8634****Res: 817, 692-5532****4 Belgrave Court, Wichita Falls, Texas 76309****Auto Dealer****High Priest and Prophet—W. L. "Bud" Burross****(Neva) Ofc: 817, 767-5087****Res: 817, 767-5087****2301 Brook Street, Wichita Falls, Texas 76301****Ready-To-Wear—"Joys"****Oriental Guide—Jack Singleton (Jean) Ofc: 817, 692-1648****Res: 817, 692-1648****2609 Devon, Wichita Falls, Texas 76308****Retired—Postal Employee****Treasurer—Malcolm L. Barber (P.P.)****(Leann) Ofc: 817, 322-7845****Res: 817, 692-7665****P.O. Box 569, Wichita Falls, Texas 76307****International Trucks—Northgate International****Recorder—W. A. "Pete" Spoonts (Annell) Ofc: 817, 766-4511****Res: 817, 767-7063****P.O. Box 1950, Wichita Falls, Texas 76307****Recorder****REPRESENTATIVES****W. A. "Pete" Spoonts (Emeritus) (Rec.) (Annell)****Wallace O. Marley (P.) (Dorothy)****Carl O. Wilson (C.R.) (Dorothy)****Manning Stires, IV (A.R.) (Gail)****W. L. "Bud" Burross (H.P.&P.) (Neva)**

119 - MAZOL TEMPLE (ma'zūl) (184)
St. John's, Newfoundland

530 Topsail Road—Zip Code A1A 2B5

Dates of Stated Meetings, March 25, June 20-21, August 8-9,
 November 21-22, 1986.

Dispensation July 16, 1981

Charter June 17, 1982

Membership January 1, 1986, 504

Gain 24

Potentate—Gerald M. W. Hewitt, D.D.S.

(Dorothy) Ofc: 709, 256-3311

Res: 709, 256-8491

1 Bowes Street, Gander, Newfoundland, Canada A1V 1E5

Dentist

Chief Rabban—Douglas G. Waterfield (Bess) Ofc: 709, 834-8282

Res: 709, 834-4152

P.O. Box 369, Paradise, Newfoundland, Canada A0A 2E0

Pharmacist

Assistant Rabban—Vincent J. Pike (Florence) Ofc: 709, 772-4918

Res: 709, 368-7439

68 Cowan Avenue, St. John's, Newfoundland, Canada A1E 3P1

Manager—Federal Dept. of Regional Industrial Expansion

High Priest and Prophet—Eric R. "Bob" Woolfrey

(Rita) Ofc: 709, 535-6780

Res: 709, 535-6818

P.O. Box 100, Lewisporte, Newfoundland, Canada A0G 3A0

Executive

Oriental Guide—Austin W. Mercer

(Rubyann) Ofc: 709, 364-3140

Res: 709, 368-6778

28 Boyle Street, St. John's, Newfoundland, Canada A1E 2H2

Sales Representative

Treasurer—Douglas J. French (Alma) Ofc: 709, 576-2745

Res: 709, 579-4855

12 Adams Avenue, St. John's, Newfoundland, Canada A1C 4Y9

Labour Standards Officer

Recorder—George D. Stockley (P.P.)

(Gladys) Temple: 709, 364-1591

Ofc: 709, 579-0073

Res: 709, 579-2470

P.O. Box 2385, St. John's, Newfoundland, Canada A1C 6E7

Executive

REPRESENTATIVES

Gerald M. W. Hewitt, D.D.S. (P.) (Dorothy)

Douglas G. Waterfield (C.R.) (Bess)

Dates of Stated Meetings, Quarterly at the call of the Potentate. Charter September 26, 1872	
Membership January 1, 1986, 1,797	Loss 107

Recorder—Nicholas J. Sherry.....(Elaine) Temple: 212, 242-3440
Ofc: 212,245-8223
Res: 516, 746-1526
71 West 23rd Street, New York, New York 10010
Corporate President

Michael S. Figluizzi (P.)
Bert N. Price (C.R.).....(Naomi)
Nicholas J. Sherry (Rec.-P.P.).....(Elaine)
Joseph B. Goodman (P.P.).....(Adelle) Ofc: 212, 679-2150
 Res: 718, 767-2909
373 Park Avenue, South, New York City, New York 10016
Textile Business

121 MEDIA TEMPLE (mē'diā) (55) Watertown. N. Y.

240 Washington Street, P. O. Box 261—Zip Code 13601

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Monday of each month, except June, July and August.

Dispensation March 19, 1891 Charter June 9, 1891

Membership January 1, 1986, 976 Loss 32

Potentate—George W. VonHoltz, Sr. (Rita) Res: 315, 342-2059
5280 City Line Road, Oswego, New York 13126
Retired—City Police Officer

Chief Rabban—William Midgett (Lea) Res: 315, 393-0987
310 Pine Street, Ogdensburg, New York 13669
Retired—U.S. Coast Guard

Assistant Rabban—Wilbur G. Moore (Helen) Res: 518, 483-5447
Duane Stage, Malone, New York 12953
Retired—Highway & Building Contractor

High Priest and Prophet—Richard Hills
(Nancy) Res: 315, 848-2154
167 Colton Lane, Star Lake, New York 13690
Ni Mo Supervisor

Oriental Guide—Herbert Craft (Patricia) Ofc: 315, 493-3588
Res: 315, 493-0504
747 Fulton Street, Carthage, New York 13619
Owner—Vending Co.

Treasurer—Jay Turner (Gladys) Res: 315, 298-5071
7494 Rome Road, Pulaski, New York 13142
Florist

Recorder—Roger Snow, Sr. (Joan) Ofc: 315, 788-9738
Res: 315, 788-6508
240 Washington Street, P.O. Box 261, Watertown, New York
13601
Broker—Wholesale Petroleum

REPRESENTATIVES

George W. VonHoltz (P.) (Rita)

William Midgett (C.R.) (Lea)

Wilbur G. Moore (A.R.) (Helen)

122 MEDINAH TEMPLE (mě dĩ'nâ) (14) Chicago, Illinois

600 North Wabash Avenue—Zip Code 60611

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation December 5, 1882 Charter June 6, 1883

Membership January 1, 1986, 12,156 Loss 544

Potentate—Burt A. Polk (Helen) Res: 312, 453-2019
1900—77th Avenue, Elmwood Park, Illinois 60635

Retired

Chief Rabban—Gene W. Strutz (Eddie) Res: 312, 532-3537
17351 Oconto Avenue, Tinley Park, Illinois 60477
Cook County Sheriff Dept.—R. J. Daley Center

Assistant Rabban—Richard H. Tracy (Nadyne) Ofc: 312, 295-2700
Res: 312, 295-8069
1640 Wedgewood, Lake Forest, Illinois 60045

Crane Door Company

High Priest and Prophet—Fred P. Edlund (La Vern) Res: 312, 725-5335
3725 North Narragansett Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60634

Retired

Oriental Guide—Robert E. Peterson (Lorraine) Ofc: 312, 523-6360
Res: 312, 698-0308
1336 North Tyrell Avenue, Park Ridge, Illinois 60068

Sales Manager—Cameron-Miller, Inc.

Treasurer—Lester F. Cordray (P.P.) (Marge) Res: 312, 246-2373
5718 Crestview Drive, Western Springs, Illinois 60558

Retired

Recorder—Stewart B. Smith (Florence) Temple: 312, 266-5000
Ofc: 312, 266-5010
Res: 312, 279-5878

600 North Wabash Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60611

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Thomas F. Seay (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)
Ofc: 312, 861-1509
Res: 312, 642-2181

Chicago Bank of Commerce

200 East Randolph Drive, Chicago, Illinois 60601

Seay & Thomas, Inc., Chairman—Chicago Bank of Commerce

Burt A. Polk (P.) (Helen)

Gene W. Strutz (C.R.) (Eddie)

Richard H. Tracy (A.R.) (Nadyne)

Earl P. Brown (P.P.) (Nancy) Res: 312, 530-1877
466 Ida Lane, Elmhurst, Illinois 60126

Retired

123 MELHA TEMPLE (mél'hâ) (78)

Springfield, Mass.

133 Longhill Street—Zip Code 01108

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation June 9, 1897

Charter June 14, 1898

Membership January 1, 1986, 3,402

Loss 10

Potentate—Donald J. Lohnes (Muriel) Ofc: 413, 783-0141

Res: 413, 596-8388

5 Mill Brook Drive, Wilbraham, Massachusetts 01095

Owner—Flower & Gift Shop

Chief Rabban—Ralph W. Semb Ofc: 413, 659-3047

Res: 413, 659-3072

Box 185, Millers Falls, Massachusetts 01349

Proprietor—Bowling Center, Motel, Etc.

Assistant Rabban—Gordon J. Smith (Doris) Ofc: 413, 562-9631

Res: 413, 562-2296

7 Atwater Street, Westfield, Massachusetts 01085

Executive Assistant

High Priest and Prophet—Clyde O. Hooper, Jr.

(Gloria) Res: 413, 567-8677

67 Deepwoods Drive, Longmeadow, Massachusetts 01106

Retired

Oriental Guide—David Skolnick (Barbara) Res: 413, 786-1115

P. O. Box 482, Agawam, Massachusetts 01001

Retired

Treasurer—Philip E. Taylor (P.P.) (Ann) Res: 413, 782-2506

872 Parker Street, Springfield, Massachusetts 01129

Retired

Recorder—Robert D. Flint (Lucille) Temple: 413, 736-3647

Res: 413, 567-5271

133 Longhill Street, Springfield, Massachusetts 01108

Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Donald J. Lohnes (P.) (Muriel)

Ralph W. Semb (C.R.)

Gordon J. Smith (A.R.) (Doris)

Clyde O. Hooper, Jr. (H.P.&P.) (Gloria)

124 MIDIAN TEMPLE (mid'i ān) (118)**Wichita, Kansas**

130 North Topeka—Zip Code 67202

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Wednesday each month, except July and August.

Dispensation June 9, 1909

Charter April 13, 1910

Membership January 1, 1986, 7,901

Loss 114

Potentate—James F. Ralstin (Betty) Ofc: 316, 262-3223

Res: 316, 733-2672

514 Union Center Building, Wichita, Kansas 67202

*Geologist**Chief Rabban*—Ray C. Hopson (Dorothy) Ofc: 316, 261-4709

Res: 316, 838-5980

P.O. Box 637, Wichita, Kansas 67201

*Banker**Assistant Rabban*—Harold J. Orindgreff

(Lucky) Ofc: 316, 522-6454

Res: 316, 838-3880

2900 Oriole, Wichita, Kansas 67204

President—G.A.C. Inc.*High Priest and Prophet*—I. D. "Pete" Barber

(Reba) Ofc: 316, 265-5351

Res: 316, 685-2505

2105 South Chautauqua, Wichita, Kansas 67211

President—Barber Investment Co.*Oriental Guide*—Jack U. Russell (Nadine) Ofc: 316, 722-5466

Res: 316, 722-8954

8815 West 13th, #120, Wichita, Kansas 67212

*State Farm—Insurance Agent**Treasurer*—Lawrence H. Roney (Betty) Res: 316, 685-6895

1134 Kevin, Wichita, Kansas 67208

*Architect**Recorder*—J. Arthur Wolf (P.P.) (Eloise) Temple: 316, 265-9676

Ofc: 316, 263-4415

Res: 316, 651-0087

130 North Topeka, Wichita, Kansas 67206

*Recorder***REPRESENTATIVES**

James F. Ralstin (P.) (Betty)

Ray C. Hopson (C.R.) (Dorothy)

Harold J. Orindgreff (A.R.) (Lucky)

I. D. "Pete" Barber (H.P.&P.) (Reba)

125 MIRZA TEMPLE (mēr'zā). (119) **Pittsburg, Kan.**

110 West 5th Street, P. O. Box 666—Zip Code 66762

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Wednesday.

Dispensation June 9, 1909

Charter April 13, 1910

Membership January 1, 1986, 2,817

Loss 33

Potentate—Robert L. White..... (Jonnie) Ofc: 316, 231-7601

Res: 316, 231-7773

1506 York Road, Pittsburg, Kansas 66762

Attorney

Chief Rabban—Robert L. Mangold (Dorothy) Ofc: 913, 757-2168

Res: 913, 757-2451

Rural Route, LaCygne, Kansas 66040

Self-Employed

Assistant Rabban—T. C. "Tom" Williams

(Mary Lou) Ofc: 316, 231-6300

Res: 316, 231-1826

1915 South Broadway, Pittsburg, Kansas 66762

Utility Estimator

High Priest and Prophet—Donald Badders

(Ann) Res: 316, 439-5329

Rural Route, Kincaid, Kansas 66039

Farming

Oriental Guide—Bob Ackerman..... (Laverta) Ofc: 316, 939-4398

Res: 316, 754-3419

Rt. 1, Box 28, Savonburg, Kansas 66772

Insurance

Treasurer—J. H. "Hank" Grier..... (Tena) Res: 316, 231-4542

601 Oakcrest, Pittsburg, Kansas 66762

Retired

Recorder—James L. Belew (P.P.)

(Eleanora) Temple: 316, 231-4180

Ofc: 316, 231-5850

Res: 316, 231-2337

P.O. Box 666, Pittsburg, Kansas 66762

Self-Employed

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert L. White (P.)..... (Jonnie)

Robert L. Mangold (C.R.)..... (Dorothy)

T. C. "Tom" Williams (A.R.)..... (Mary Lou)

James L. Belew (Rec.-P.P.)..... (Eleanora)

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

126 MIZPAH TEMPLE (miz'pâ) (114)**Fort Wayne, Indiana**

407 West Berry Street—Zip Code 46802

Dates of Stated Meetings, On call by the Potentate.

Dispensation April 27, 1909

Charter April 13, 1910

Membership January 1, 1986, 6,601

Loss 9

Potentate—A. C. "Ted" Hanauer (Irene) Ofc: 219, 436-3743
 Res: 219, 456-2433
 109 Lexington Court, Fort Wayne, Indiana 46806
Insurance Executive

Chief Rabban—Robert U. Johnson .. (Virginia) Ofc: 219, 424-3187
 Res: 219, 485-0481
 5115-7 Stonehedge Boulevard, Fort Wayne, Indiana 46815
Restaurant Supply Business

Assistant Rabban—Richard L. Johnson .. (Sally) Ofc: 219, 485-7531
 Res: 219, 485-9758
 8111 Sagamore Court, Fort Wayne, Indiana 46815
President—Claims Service

High Priest and Prophet—C. Thomas Lewis
 (Pat) Ofc: 219, 432-1811
 Res: 219, 432-0363
 9309 Dawnsford Drive, Fort Wayne, Indiana 46804
Marketing Representative

Oriental Guide—Thomas L. Goss (Beverly) Ofc: 219, 691-3151
 Res: 219, 691-2731
 R. R. 8, Columbia City, Indiana 46725
President—Grocery Store

Treasurer—Melvin V. Ehrman (Betty) Ofc: 219, 422-1274
 Res: 219, 744-1645
 5515 South Wayne Avenue, Fort Wayne, Indiana 46807
Broker

Recorder—Howard O. Jornod (Dardanella) Ofc: 219, 426-4543
 Res: 219, 485-4887
 407 West Berry Street, Fort Wayne, Indiana 46802
Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

A. C. "Ted" Hanauer (P.) (Irene)
 Robert U. Johnson (C.R.) (Virginia)
 Howard O. Jornod (Rec.) (Dardanella)
 Theodore G. Hill (P.P.) (Marian) Ofc: 219, 724-3111
 Res: 219, 724-4628
 P.O. Box 301, Decatur, Indiana 46733
Insurance Executive

127 MOCHA TEMPLE (mō'kā). (107)..... London, Ont.

468 Colborne Street—Zip Code N6B 2T3

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 17, May 7, September 10 and
November 12, 1986.

Dispensation January 1, 1908 Charter July 5, 1908

Membership January 1, 1986, 4,871 Gain 51

Potentate—Raymond M. Watson (Irene) Res: 519, 631-7201
12 Cedar Street, St. Thomas, Ontario N5R 1M3

Retired

Chief Rabban—Norman S. Amos, D.V.M.

(Leona) Ofc: 519, 229-8911

Res: 519, 229-6502

Kirkton, Ontario N0K 1K0

Veterinarian

Assistant Rabban—Glenn O. Zeller..... (June) Ofc: 416, 845-4277

Res: 519, 742-0138

40 Idlewood Drive, Kitchener, Ontario N2A 1J1

Executive

High Priest and Prophet—Robert E. Henry

(Norma) Ofc: 519, 432-5281

Res: 519, 681-8176

19 Agincourt Place, London, Ontario N5Z 4E8

Business Executive

Oriental Guide—Thomas Stackhouse .. (Olive) Ofc: 519, 426-5280

Res: 519, 426-0648

12 - 14th Street, Simcoe, Ontario N3Y 4X7

President

Treasurer—Frederick M. Vine..... (Helen) Ofc: 519, 672-6660

Res: 519, 471-0446

97 Hunt Club Drive, London, Ontario N6H 3Y4

Financial Consultant

Recorder—F. Duane "Doc" Miller.. (Gwen) Temple: 519, 672-1391

Res: 519, 439-7056

468 Colborne Street, London, Ontario N6B 2T3

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Raymond M. Watson (P.)..... (Irene)

Norman S. Amos, D.V.M. (C.R.)..... (Leona)

Glenn O. Zeller (A.R.)..... (June)

Robert E. Henry (H.P.&P.)..... (Norma)

128 MOHAMMED TEMPLE (mō hām'mēd) (64)
Peoria, Illinois

207 North East Monroe—Zip Code 61602

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Tuesday of every month.
 Charter June 14, 1893

Membership January 1, 1986, 7,193 Loss 331

Potentate—David Copeland, M.D. (Cecelia) Ofc: 309, 688-3409
 300 East War Memorial Drive, Peoria, Illinois 61614
Doctor

Chief Rabban—Robert L. Seelye (Gale) Ofc: 309, 697-1500
 Res: 309, 697-5706
 4623 West Carol Court, Bartonville, Illinois 61607
Auditor

Assistant Rabban—Jim N. Griner (Dolores) Res: 309, 691-6481
 7418 Patton Lane, Peoria, Illinois 61614
Caterpillar Tractor Co.

High Priest and Prophet—A. Howard Benthine
 (Juanita) Res: 309, 342-7091
 1202 East Fremont, Galesburg, Illinois 61401
Retired

Oriental Guide—Parker L. Hacker (Sandy) Ofc: 309, 685-6580
 Res: 309, 685-3872
 1008 East Euclid, Peoria Heights, Illinois 61614
Director of Purchasing

Treasurer—Phillip G. Howard (Thelma) Res: 309, 682-0860
 1002 East Norwood, Peoria, Illinois 61603
Retired

Recorder—Robert F. Wright (Nancy) Temple: 309, 673-1497
 207 North East Monroe, Peoria, Illinois 61602
Food Broker

REPRESENTATIVES

Daniel E. Bowers, M.D. (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)
 (Virginia) Res: 309, 685-5519
 4611 Grand View Drive, Peoria, Illinois 61614
Physician

David Copeland, M.D. (P.) (Cecelia)

Jim N. Griner (A.R.) (Dolores)

A. Howard Benthine (H.P.&P.) (Juanita)

Parker L. Hacker (O.G.) (Sandy)

William H. Christison (Appointed) (Mary) Ofc: 309, 674-8125
 Res: 309, 691-4588

700 1st National Bank Building, Peoria, Illinois 61602
Attorney

129 MOILA TEMPLE (mō ē'lâ) (45) St. Joseph, Mo.

701 North Noyes Boulevard—Zip Code 64506

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday each month, except July and August.

Dispensation December 1, 1887 Charter June 17, 1889

Membership January 1, 1986, 4,973 Loss 62

Potentate—Ronald D. Green..... (Marilyn) Ofc: 816, 279-0157
Res: 816, 232-7200
2710 Mulberry Street, St. Joseph, Missouri 64501
Driver Examiner—State of Missouri

Chief Rabban—Ronald Allen Lawrence
(Dorothy) Ofc: 816, 271-2754
Res: 816, 279-4902
3609 Doniphan, St. Joseph, Missouri 64507
Engineering Project Supervisor—Telephone Co.

Assistant Rabban—Clifford Marvin Boyer
(Roberta) Ofc: 816, 667-5573
Res: 816, 232-7651
R.R. 2, St. Joseph, Missouri 64505
Owner and President of Prairie States Enterprises, Inc.

High Priest and Prophet—Kenneth H. Hargis
(Erma Jean) Res: 816, 233-5107
3604 Pacific, St. Joseph, Missouri 64507
Retired

Oriental Guide—Larry Eugene Chambers..... Res: 816, 279-1314
2802 Coachlight Place, St. Joseph, Missouri 64503
Store Clerk—TWA

Treasurer—Joseph H. Collison..... (Maxine) Ofc: 816, 386-5252
Res: 816, 386-2630
P.O. Box 126, Weston, Missouri 64098
President—Bank of Weston

Recorder—Robert L. Combs..... (Bessie) Ofc: 816, 232-5129
Res: 816, 279-8593
701 North Noyes Boulevard, St. Joseph, Missouri 64506
Recorder of Moila Temple

REPRESENTATIVES

Ronald D. Green (P.)..... (Marilyn)
Ronald Allen Lawrence (C.R.)..... (Dorothy)
Clifford Marvin Boyer (A.R.)..... (Roberta)
Robert L. Combs (Rec.)..... (Bessie)

130 MOOLAH TEMPLE (moo'la) (26) St. Louis, Mo.

3821 Lindell Boulevard—Zip Code 63108

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Wednesday.

Dispensation April 26, 1886

Charter June 14, 1886

Membership January 1, 1986, 9,196

Loss 342

Potentate—Thomas M. Hodges, D.D.S.

(Joann) Ofc: 314, 581-4152

Res: 314, 581-1854

P.O. Box 366, Mexico, Missouri 65265

*Dentist**Chief Rabban*—Harold G. Mester.....(Adrianne) Ofc: 314, 843-6892

Res: 314, 843-6892

11322 Gravois, St. Louis, Missouri 63126

President—*Mester Foundation Contractors, Inc.**Assistant Rabban*—Richard H. Haag

(Charlotte) Ofc: 314, 832-3996

Res: 314, 842-6079

12593 Chardin Place, St. Louis, Missouri 63128

President—*Furniture Business**High Priest and Prophet*—Norman O. Freese

(Jean) Ofc: 314, 647-4031

Res: 314, 821-3039

476 Tree Top Lane, St. Louis, Missouri 63122

President—*Edward Simon Painting Co.**Oriental Guide*—Frederick G. Avey, Jr.

(Shirley) Ofc: 314, 644-1200

Res: 314, 843-9138

8890 Woodpark Drive, St. Louis, Missouri 63127

President—*Asphaltic Concrete Corp.**Treasurer*—Ralph Keeney, Jr.....(Sharon) Ofc: 314, 838-4500

Res: 314, 653-0497

19 Portage Road, Florissant, Missouri 63034

*Developer**Recorder*—Edward E. Carpenter.....(Zoe) Temple: 314, 533-2772

Res: 314, 394-5069

3821 Lindell Boulevard, St. Louis, Missouri 63108

*Retired***REPRESENTATIVES**

Thomas M. Hodges, D.D.S. (P.).....(Jo Ann)

Harold G. Mester (C.R.).....(Adrianne)

Richard H. Haag (A.R.).....(Charlotte)

Boyle O. Rodes, Jr. (P.P.).....(Joanna) Ofc: 314, 946-6866

Res: 314, 946-4704

P.O. Box 489, St. Charles, Missouri 63302

President—*Ellis, Rodes, Meers Insurance*

131 MOROCCO TEMPLE (môr ôck'ô) (42)

Jacksonville, Florida

3800 St. Johns Bluff Road, South—Zip Code 32216

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday, except July and August.

Dispensation March 30, 1888

Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1986, 10,985

Loss 71

Potentate—Ed Turner..... (Louease) Ofc: 904, 786-7300
Res: 904, 725-9186

8507 San Lando Avenue, Jacksonville, Florida 32211

Sales Manager—C. and D. Wholesale, Inc.

Chief Rabban—Louis O. Frost, Jr. (Shirley) Ofc: 904, 633-6820
Res: 904, 641-7706

11788 Jocelyn Road, Jacksonville, Florida 32225

Public Defender

Assistant Rabban—Angus S. Hastings..... (Jean) Ofc: 904, 236-2855
Res: 904, 595-4000

Route 4, Box 4000, Citra, Florida 32627

President—Clay Co-op.

High Priest and Prophet—Macon R. Ballantine, Jr.

(Marilyn) Ofc: 904, 350-5361

Res: 904, 389-5769

3502 Dellwood Avenue, Jacksonville, Florida 32205

Operations Supervisor—AT&T Communications

Oriental Guide—Russell P. Lea (Bernice) Ofc: 904, 473-4911
Res: 904, 473-2564

P. O. Box 6, Keystone Heights, Florida 32656

Director of Engineering

Treasurer—John H. Ek (P.P.) (Ruth) Res: 904, 396-7325

4823 River Basin Drive, S., Jacksonville, Florida 32207

Retired

Recorder—John M. Hardy (P.P.)

(Maxine) Temple: 904, 642-5200

Ofc: 904, 396-5312

Res: 904, 641-7992

P. O. Box 52085, Jacksonville, Florida 32201

Vice President—Mac Paper Company, Inc.

REPRESENTATIVES

Randolph R. Thomas (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★)

(Olene) Ofc: 904, 285-5774

Res: 904, 285-2955

P. O. Box 1486, Ponte Vedra Beach, Florida 32082

Investments

Warren L. Jones (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) (Edith) Ofc: 904, 791-2281

Res: 904, 355-5566

P. O. Box 60, Jacksonville, Florida 32201

U.S. Circuit Judge; Court of Appeals

Roy T. Lord (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) (Leslie) Ofc: 904, 355-7633

Res: 904, 396-9703

1354 San Mateo Avenue, Jacksonville, Florida 32207

Retired

Louis O. Frost, Jr. (C.R.) (Shirley)

Wilford C. Lyon, Jr. (P.P.) (Eleanor) Ofc: 904, 358-5608

Res: 904, 398-0712

4228 Point LaVista Road, W., Jacksonville, Florida 32207

President—Independent Life Insurance Company

William H. Wood, O.D. (P.P.) (Thelma) Ofc: 904, 389-4376

Res: 904, 356-7101

4429 Sherwood Road, Jacksonville, Florida 32210

Optometrist

Lewis B. Brantley (P.P.) (Catherine) Ofc: 904, 356-2701

Res: 904, 388-0720

4759 Lancelot Lane, Jacksonville, Florida 32210

Owner—Brantley Sheet Metal

132 MOSLAH TEMPLE (mōz'lā) (135)**Fort Worth, Texas**

1100 Henderson Street—Zip Code 76102

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Thursday of each month.

Dispensation May 13, 1914

Charter July 13, 1915

Membership January 1, 1986, 9,052

Loss 141

Potentate—Walter Echols (Pat) Ofc: 817, 457-2755
Res: 817, 457-2755

5216 Blueridge Court, Fort Worth, Texas 76112

Custom Builder

Chief Rabban—J. E. "Jim" Harris (Jackie) Ofc: 817, 338-4271
Res: 817, 292-1094

1410 West Rio Grande, Fort Worth, Texas 76102

*Insurance**Assistant Rabban*—J. Raymond Reeves

(Earnestine) Ofc: 817, 335-7493

Res: 817, 294-8314

4462 Chedlea Avenue, Fort Worth, Texas 76133

President and Owner—Reeves Truck Leasing, Inc.*High Priest and Prophet*—Jack T. Kell, III

(Elaine) Ofc: 817, 451-6740

Res: 817, 795-6740

1105 Montreau Court, Arlington, Texas 76012

Owner—Kell Cleaners*Oriental Guide*—Martin W. McAllister

(Jeffrey) Ofc: 817, 531-3851

Res: 817, 738-8771

P.O. Box 50159, Fort Worth, Texas 76105

Vice President—J.B.M. Builders, Inc.*Treasurer*—John W. Dillard (P.P.) (Marge) Ofc: 817, 283-4693

Res: 817, 838-2514

10728-D South Pipeline Road, Hurst, Texas 76053

*Manufacturer**Recorder*—W. C. "Bill" Estill (P.P.)

(Betty Sue) Temple: 817, 335-9469

Ofc: 817, 281-1411

Res: 817, 838-2752

P.O. Box 1320, Fort Worth, Texas 76101

*Home Builder and Developer***REPRESENTATIVES**C. Victor Thornton (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)

(Peg) Ofc: 817, 731-1136

Res: 817, 237-5612

Suite 919, Ridglea Bank Building, Fort Worth, Texas 76116

*Civil Engineer*Robert W. Leonard (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)

(Virginia) Ofc: 817, 335-4261

Res: 817, 738-4576

P.O. Box 1718, Fort Worth, Texas 76101

Real Estate Developer

Walter Echols (P.) (Pat)

J. E. "Jim" Harris (C.R.) (Jackie)

J. Raymond Reeves (A.R.) (Earnestine)

Jack T. Kell, III (H.P.&P.) (Elaine)

133 MOSLEM TEMPLE (möz'lēm) (12)
Detroit, Michigan

434 Temple Avenue—Zip Code 48201

Dates of Stated Meetings, On call of Potentate.

Dispensation June 2, 1880

Charter June 2, 1880

Membership January 1, 1986, 13,438

Loss 534

Potentate—Donald D. Cameron.....(Maggie) Ofc: 313, 831-7600
Res: 313, 588-2270
30224 Garry, Madison Heights, Michigan 48071
Retired

Chief Rabban—Gilbert G. "Gil" Kuehl, Sr.
(Betty) Ofc: 313, 831-7600
Res: 313, 477-8737
18381 Lavan Road, Livonia, Michigan 48152
Retired

Assistant Rabban—William E. Petrocy.....Ofc: 313, 776-6620
Res: 313, 465-0067
27770 Riviera, Mt. Clemens, Michigan 48045
Jeweler

High Priest and Prophet—Robert P. "Bob" Haffner
(Ruby) Ofc: 313, 399-5656
Res: 313, 773-3726
22435 Bayview, St. Clair Shores, Michigan 48081
Jewelry Manufacturing

Oriental Guide—Albert James Wood....(Sandy) Res: 313, 777-3837
29002 Yorkshire Lane, Warren, Michigan 48093
Tool Engineer

Treasurer—Marlin R. Hemphill.....(Jane) Ofc: 313, 547-3232
Res: 313, 641-8117
2594 Hounds Chase, Troy, Michigan 48098
Insurance Executive

Recorder—Robert C. Hall (P.P.)
(Norma Jane) Ofc: 313, 831-7600
Res: 313, 643-7827
434 Temple Avenue, Detroit, Michigan 48201
Owner—Acacia Park Cemetery

REPRESENTATIVES

Donald Cameron (P.).....(Maggie)

Gilbert G. "Gil" Kuehl, Sr. (C.R.).....(Betty)

Gerald Groat (P.P.) (Patricia) Ofc: 313, 224-5743
5726 Marble, Troy, Michigan 48098
Asst. Prosecuting Attorney—Wayne County

Leroy R. Hocking (P.P.).....(Jeanette) Ofc: 313, 731-2280
Res: 313, 739-6094
52445 Southdown Drive, Utica, Michigan 48087
President—Hocking Tire Company

134 MOUNT SINAI TEMPLE (mount sī'nāi) (3) **Montpelier, Vermont**

P.O. Box 742—Zip Code 05602

Dates of Stated Meetings, on call of the Potentate.

Charter October 31, 1876

Membership January 1, 1986, 1,636

Loss 10

Potentate—C. Harry Behney..... (Betty) Ofc: 802, 862-5726
 Res: 802, 864-9386

8 Barber Terrace, South Burlington, Vermont 05401

Executive Director—Greater Burlington Industrial Corp.

Chief Rabban—Ernest R. McDonald, Jr.

(Tamara) Ofc: 802, 862-3975

Res: 802, 454-8369

P.O. Box 1, Plainfield, Vermont 05667

Retired

Assistant Rabban—John C. Bacon (Carol) Ofc: 802, 885-3210
 Res: 802, 885-4721

P.O. Box 738, Springfield, Vermont 05156

Insurance Agent

High Priest and Prophet—Stanley C. McKenny

(Jean) Ofc: 802, 873-3157

Res: 802, 766-8895

Main Street, Derby Center, Vermont 05829

Customs Broker

Main Street, Derby Center, Vermont 05829

Oriental Guide—Richard Thompson .. (Carolyn) Ofc: 802, 871-2027
 Res: 802, 644-5037

R.R. 1, Box 242, Jeffersonville, Vermont 05464

IBM Employee

Treasurer—Reginald D. Lamb (Gloria) Ofc: 802, 657-6703

Res: 802, 878-3731

15 Cherokee Avenue, Essex Junction, Vermont 05452

Information Systems Analyst—G.E.

Recorder—Milan W. Lawson (Corinne) Temple: 802, 223-7661

Ofc: 802, 828-2691

Res: 802, 223-7061

P.O. Box 742, Montpelier, Vermont 05602

Engineering Executive—State of Vermont

REPRESENTATIVES

Wendell L. Johnston (*Emeritus*) (*Rec. Emer.*)

(Katharine) Res: 802, 223-3526

23 Summer Street, Montpelier, Vermont 05602

Retired

C. Harry Behney (P.)..... (Betty)

Ernest R. McDonald, Jr. (C.R.)..... (Tamara)

John C. Bacon (A.R.)..... (Carol)

Milan W. Lawson (Rec.)..... (Corinne)

135 MURAT TEMPLE (mūrât') (17)

Indianapolis, Indiana

510 North New Jersey Street—Zip Code 46204

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Monday of each month.

Dispensation March 13, 1884

Charter June 4, 1884

Membership January 1, 1986, 22,127

Loss 152

Potentate—Wilfred K. "Walt" Walther

(Crimmie) Ofc: 317, 261-8329

Res: 317, 251-6178

Indianapolis Power and Light Co.

Chief Rabban—John R. Nichols, II (Pat) Ofc: 317, 787-6341

Res: 317, 881-4051

725 Brookview Drive, Greenwood, Indiana 46142

Owner—Machinery Equipment Distributor

Assistant Rabban—William S. Spyr (Audrey) Ofc: 317, 636-2417

Res: 317, 293-2370

5115 Kessler Boulevard, North Drive, Indianapolis, Indiana 46208

Owner—Operator—A & B Hydraulics

High Priest and Prophet—Robert L. Anderson, Sr.

(Rosemary) Ofc: 317, 639-2551

Res: 317, 545-2751

5316 Greenwillow Road, Indianapolis, Indiana 46226

Electrical Contractor

Oriental Guide—Glenn H. Speckman, M.D.

(Linda) Ofc: 317, 359-5392

Res: 317, 897-3122

8036 Cheswick Drive, Indianapolis, Indiana 46219

Physician

Treasurer—R. Donald Edwards (Virginia) Ofc: 317, 266-5278

Res: 317, 291-9948

2440 Willcrest Drive, Indianapolis, Indiana 46208

Vice-President—Indiana National Bank

Recorder—Robert K. Konkle (Barbara) Ofc: 317, 635-2433

Res: 317, 881-4150

510 North New Jersey Street, Indianapolis, Indiana 46217

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Edwin K. Steers (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) (Hammie) Ofc: 317, 636-3471

Res: 317, 546-3274

3808 Devon Drive, Indianapolis, Indiana 46226

Attorney

Wilfred K. Walther (P.) (Crimmie)

John R. Nichols II (C.R.) (Pat)

William S. Spyr (A.R.) (Audrey)

Wesley G. Kidwell (P.P.) (Helen) Ofc: 317, 635-8058

Res: 317, 636-9261

225 East North Street, #1800, Indianapolis, Indiana 46204

Owner—Automotive Electric

136 NAJA TEMPLE (nâ já) (62).....Deadwood, S. D.
715 Main Street—Zip Code 57732-0357

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday of each month excluding the months of July and August.

Dispensation August 16, 1892 Charter June 14, 1893

Membership January 1, 1986, 1,328 Loss 22

Potentate—Alvin Dyer.....(Jean) Res: 605, 584-1702
 609 West Summit, Lead, South Dakota 57754
Retired

Chief Rabban—John H. Shepard.....(Sheryll) Ofc: 605, 347-3624
 Res: 605, 347-5198
 Box 729, Sturgis, South Dakota 57785
Attorney

Assistant Rabban—Roy A. Stacey.....(Peggy) Ofc: 605, 642-4782
 Res: 605, 642-5067
 Rt. 2, Box 421-S, Spearfish, South Dakota 57783
Owner—Graphic Arts

High Priest and Prophet—Donald E. Mattson
 (Jan) Ofc: 605, 342-5530
 Res: 605, 343-9330
 4015 Clover, Rapid City, South Dakota 57702
Realtor-Broker

Oriental Guide—Marvin Olson.....(Marjorie) Res: 605, 567-3508
 Hayes, South Dakota 57537
Rancher

Treasurer—D. Theodore Hilton.....Ofc: 605, 578-2001
 Res: 605, 584-1225
 P.O. Box 752, Lead, South Dakota 57754
Retired

Recorder—Donald A. Livesay.....(Mercedes) Ofc: 605, 578-2001
 Res: 605, 342-5381
 Box 357, Deadwood, South Dakota 57732-0357
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Alvin Dyer (P.).....(Jean)

John H. Shepard (C.R.).....(Sheryll)

Roy A. Stacey (A.R.).....(Peggy)

Donald A. Livesay (Rec.).....(Mercedes)

137 NEMESIS TEMPLE (nēm'ē sīs) (132)

Parkersburg, W. Va.

900 Market Street—Zip Code 26101

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Thursday.

Dispensation May 8, 1912

Charter May 13, 1913

Membership January 1, 1986, 2,444

Gain 23

Potentate—Reese L. Blizzard.....(Dorothy) Ofc: 304, 485-6516
Res: 304, 485-5067
#7 Parkview Drive, Parkersburg, West Virginia 26101
Retired

Chief Rabban—Paul S. Embry.....(Sharon) Res: 304, 622-3892
139 Hall Street, Clarksburg, West Virginia 26301
Accountant

Assistant Rabban—E. Fritz Digman.....(Nida) Ofc: 304, 863-2305
Res: 304, 422-4148
P.O. Box 151, Parkersburg, West Virginia 26101
Production Analyst

High Priest and Prophet—William Yoke..(Ann) Ofc: 304, 623-7100
Res: 304, 624-4665
109 Rednour Street, Clarksburg, West Virginia 26301
Banker

Oriental Guide—James W. Deem..(Mary Lou) Ofc: 304, 485-2474
Res: 304, 428-0753
Rt. 5, Box 84, Parkersburg, West Virginia 26101
Pharmacist

Treasurer—Ronald D. Warfield (P:P.)
(Phyllis) Ofc: 614, 374-1000
Res: 304, 485-6184
4 Wharton Drive, Parkersburg, West Virginia 26101
Supervisor of Operations—Elkem Metals

Recorder—Earle G. Helmick.....(Donna) Ofc: 304, 428-9721
Res: 304, 422-6615
900 Market Street, Parkersburg, West Virginia 26101
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Reese L. Blizzard (P.).....(Dorothy)
Paul S. Embry (C.R.).....(Sharon)
E. Fritz Digman (A.R.).....(Nida)
William Yoke (H.P.&P.).....(Ann)

138 NILE TEMPLE (nil) (111)**Mountlake Terrace, Washington**

500 North East 205th Street—Zip Code 98043

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday each month, except June, July and August.

Dispensation July 15, 1908

Charter June 9, 1909

Membership January 1, 1986, 7,702

Loss 358

Potentate—A. R. "Al" Cox.....(Betty) Ofc: 206, 774-9611
 816 West Lake Sammamish Parkway, N.E.,
 Bellevue, Washington 98008
Retired

Chief Rabban—Frederick H. Sethmann

(Gerda) Res: 206, 364-4146

13545 Linden Avenue, N., Seattle, Washington 98133

*Retired**Assistant Rabban*—Gordon B. Anderson

(Marilyn) Ofc: 206, 252-4080

Res: 206, 252-3728

1408 Rucker, Everett, Washington 98201

*Self-Employed—Owner—Restaurant**High Priest and Prophet*—Edgar R. Davidson

(Margie) Ofc: 206, 342-2169

Res: 206, 232-2360

12528 - 89th Place, N.E., Kirkland, Washington 98034

*Engineer—Boeing**Oriental Guide*—Howard S. Olsen.....(Bea) Ofc: 206, 257-2643

Res: 206, 675-3937

2160 N., South Beach Drive, Oak Harbor, Washington 98277

*Director—Data Processing**Treasurer*—Harry W. Verhoef.....(Helen) Ofc: 206, 774-9611

Res: 206, 455-1839

387 101st Avenue, S.E., Bellevue, Washington 98004

*Retired—C.P.A.**Recorder*—Don H. Linderorth.....(Faye B.) Temple: 206, 774-9611

Res: 206, 823-8152

500 North East 205th Street, Edmonds, Washington 98020

*Retired—Banker***REPRESENTATIVES***Aurie J. Thompson (Emeritus) (P.P.)*

(Esther) Res: 206, 838-5291

2500 South 370th, #93, Federal Way, Washington 98003

*Retired**Vernon E. Bell (Emeritus) (P.P.)*.....(Leoral) Ofc: 206, 632-3773

Res: 206, 363-8691

3801 Stone Way North, Seattle, Washington 98103

President—Vernon E. Bell, Inc.; Electrical Consultant

A. R. "Al" Cox (P.).....(Betty)

Frederick H. Sethmann (C.R.).....(Gerda)

Gordon B. Anderson (A.R.).....(Marilyn)

Don H. Linderorth (Rec.).....(Faye B.)

139 NUR TEMPLE (nūr) (165) Wilmington, Delaware

UPS Only: 198 South DuPont Highway, Rt. 13
Newcastle, Delaware 19720

Dates of Stated Meetings, On call of Potentate.

Dispensation June 20, 1952

Charter July 16, 1953

Membership January 1, 1986, 2,441

Gain 6

Potentate—John W. Montigney.....(Sally) Res: 302, 478-2789
727 Halstead Road, Wilmington, Delaware 19803
Retired

Chief Rabban—Edward J. Walling, Jr....(Viola) Res: 215, 872-7059
209 West Brookhaven Road, Chester, Pennsylvania 19015
Retired

Assistant Rabban—James W. Carey.....(Faye) Ofc: 302, 629-1359
Res: 302, 629-7760
2500 Middleford Road, Seaford, Delaware 19973
Essential Materials Coordinator

High Priest and Prophet—Harry A. Moore
(Joan) Res: 302, 645-8093
14 Point Circle, Lewes, Delaware 19958
Salesman

Oriental Guide—Robert R. Mason.....(Evelyn) Ofc: 302, 652-3364
Res: 302, 328-0220
48 Lunenberg Drive, New Castle, Delaware 19720
President—Wilmington Blue Print Service, Inc.

Treasurer—Donald L. Gerwig.....(Juanita) Res: 302, 428-1191
1611 North Broom Street, Wilmington, Delaware 19806
Retired

Recorder—Robert L. "Ike" Parsons
(Neva) Temple: 302, 328-6100
Res: 302, 478-2182
P.O. Box 10085, Wilmington, Delaware 19850
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

John W. Montigney (P.).....(Sally)

Edward J. Walling, Jr. (C.R.).....(Viola)

James W. Carey (A.R.).....(Faye)

Edward S. Morente, III (P.P.).....(June) Ofc: 302, 478-6231
Res: 302, 475-7718

1601 Greenbriar Road, Wilmington, Delaware 19810
Proprietor—Florist

140 OASIS TEMPLE (ō ā'sis) (70).....**Charlotte, N. C.**
321 South Tryon Street—Zip Code 28202

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 18, June 7, September 5, November 7, 1986.

Dispensation October 10, 1894 Charter September 2, 1895

Membership January 1, 1986, 14,363 Gain 60

Potentate—M. E. "Gene" Morrison.....(Gerrie) Ofc: 704, 333-7149
Res: 704, 588-2183
2179 Windy Oaks Road, Fort Mill, South Carolina 29715
Electrical Contractor

Chief Rabban—Tommy I. Arakas.....(Catherine) Ofc: 704, 684-7545
Res: 704, 252-3959
228 Midland Drive, Asheville, North Carolina 28804
Restaurant—Caterer

Assistant Rabban—James E. Fulghum.....(Ann) Ofc: 704, 866-4653
Res: 704, 867-2706
P.O. Box 26, Gastonia, North Carolina 28053
Architectural Firm

High Priest and Prophet—Robert C. Vaughn
(Virginia) Ofc: 704, 527-2800
Res: 704, 366-4271
P.O. Box 30096, Charlotte, North Carolina 28230
Electrical Wholesaler

Oriental Guide—R. Asa Roper.....(Candy) Ofc: 704, 275-8433
Res: 704, 292-8076
3405 Northhampton Drive, Greensboro, North Carolina 27408
Business Forms

Treasurer—Walter H. Wolfe.....(Harriet) Ofc: 704, 523-1001
Res: 803, 831-2473
No. 3 Oakleaf Road, Route 4, Lake Wylie, South Carolina 29710
Accountant

Recorder—W. Calvin Gaddy.....(Rebecca) Temple: 704, 333-0564
Res: 704, 463-7422
321 South Tryon Street, Charlotte, North Carolina 28202
Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

John M. Hartman (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Lucille) Res: 704, 768-0314
364 Buckingham Road, Winston-Salem, North Carolina 27104
Retired

Marvin E. "Gene" Morrison (P.).....(Gerrie)

Tommy I. Arakas (C.R.).....(Catherine)

James E. Fulghum (A.R.).....(Ann)

C. Douglas Mayes (P.P.).....(Ruby) Ofc: 704, 335-4751
1300 Reece Road, Apt. 505, Charlotte, North Carolina 28209
T.V. Newscaster—WSOC-TV

141 OLEIKA TEMPLE (ō lē'kâ) (108)

Lexington, Kentucky

326 Southland Drive—Zip Code 40503

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Thursday each month except July and August.

Dispensation April 24, 1908

Charter July 15, 1908

Membership January 1, 1986, 5,371

Loss 143

Potentate—Robert "Bob" Caswell..... (Betty) Ofc: 606, 278-2983
Res: 606, 277-4870
1726 Blue Licks Road, Lexington, Kentucky 40504
Electrical Contractor

Chief Rabban—Charles H. Tuttle..... (Ann) Ofc: 606, 231-6727
Res: 606, 223-1443
3321 Tisdale, Lexington, Kentucky 40503
General Foreman—Post Office

Assistant Rabban—Len Noble..... (Susan) Ofc: 606, 666-8801
Res: 606, 666-2526
1106 Main Street, Jackson, Kentucky 41339
Banker

High Priest and Prophet—Kenneth Russell
(Regina) Res: 502, 695-2366
431 Menominee Trail, Frankfort, Kentucky 40602
Retired

Oriental Guide—William "Kelly" Moore.. (Sue) Ofc: 606, 886-3083
Res: 606, 886-3623
c/o Moore's Barber Shop, Prestonsburg, Kentucky 41653
Barber

Treasurer—Stanley J. Gajdik (P.P.)..... (Ann) Res: 606, 272-1743
1002 Castleton Way, Lexington, Kentucky 40503
Sec.-Treas.—Aspen Heights Farm Inc.

Recorder—Roscoe V. Wolfe..... (Ann) Temple: 606, 277-6869
Res: 606, 266-1246
326 Southland Drive, Lexington, Kentucky 40503
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert J. Turley (*Emeritus*) (★★★)..... Ofc: 606, 252-1705
134 North Limestone, Lexington, Kentucky 40507
Attorney

Robert "Bob" Caswell (P.)..... (Betty)

Charles H. Tuttle (C.R.)..... (Ann)

Len Noble (A.R.)..... (Susan)

Kenneth Russell (H.P.&P.)..... (Regina)

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

142 OMAR TEMPLE (ō'mâr) (103) Charleston, S. C.

40-44 East Battery Street—Zip Code 29401

Dates of Stated Meetings, On call of the Potentate.

Dispensation December 27, 1906

Charter May 8, 1907

Membership January 1, 1986, 6,611

Gain 68

Potentate—L. M. "George" Hallman.....(Eve) Res: 803, 524-6786
 P.O. Box 471, Port Royal, South Carolina 29935

Retired

Chief Rabban—Gilbert L. Martin.....(Evan) Ofc: 803, 743-2821
 Res: 803, 797-5077

102 Milton Drive, Goose Creek, South Carolina 29445

Federal Employee

Assistant Rabban—Joseph C. Valder.....(Dot) Ofc: 803, 626-3977
 Res: 803, 347-6784

103 Wofford Lane, Conway, South Carolina 29526

Retired

High Priest and Prophet—C. L. "Charlie" Yeomans, III
 (Deanne) Ofc: 803, 943-4452
 Res: 803, 943-3407

P.O. Box 643, Hampton, South Carolina 29924

Attorney

Oriental Guide—Clarence Doyle.....(Rita) Res: 803, 448-6798
 P. O. Box 392, Myrtle Beach, South Carolina 29578

Owner—Restaurant

Treasurer—Archie L. Ellis..... Res: 803, 766-6542
 609 St. Andrews Boulevard, Charleston, South Carolina 29407

Retired

Recorder—Thomas A. Phillips (P.P.).....(Rita) Ofc: 803, 723-4819
 Res: 803, 744-8840

P.O. Box 117, Charleston, South Carolina 29402

*Recorder***REPRESENTATIVES**

D. Dixon Lee, Sr. (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Mattie) Res: 803, 744-9661
 Route 1, Box 157, Hamer, South Carolina 29547

Retired

L. M. "George" Hallman (P.).....(Eve)

Gilbert L. Martin (C.R.).....(Evan)

Joseph C. Valder (A.R.).....(Dot)

C. L. Yeomans, III (H.P.&P.).....(Deanne)

143 ORAK TEMPLE (ō'rāk) (115) Michigan City, Ind.

Mail: P.O. Box 2109—Zip Code 46360

UPS only: 3958 Frontage Road—I-94 and U.S. 421

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Monday of each month, except July and August.

Dispensation April 27, 1909 Charter April 13, 1910

Membership January 1, 1986, 3,988 Loss 130

Poteniate—James D. Hall..... (Janet) Ofc: 219, 234-6091
Res: 219, 272-7855
625 J.M.S. Building, South Bend, Indiana 46360
Patent Attorney

Chief Rabban—Ralph F. Beer..... (Arlene) Ofc: 219, 932-6464
Res: 312, 862-9140
1395 Wentworth Avenue, Calumet City, Illinois 60409
Printer

Assistant Rabban—Jerry M. Richardson
(Connie) Ofc: 219, 462-1168
Res: 219, 464-3933
1751 Clifty Creek Court, Valparaiso, Indiana 46383
New Car Dealer

High Priest and Prophet—William O. Stott
(JoAnn) Ofc: 219, 322-1946
Res: 219, 663-2996
1911 West 124th Street, Crown Point, Indiana 46307
Metal Manufacturer

Oriental Guide—John F. Taylor..... (Shirley) Ofc: 219, 462-2173
Res: 219, 462-6269
2151 Hayes Leonard Road, Valparaiso, Indiana 46383
Sales Manager

Treasurer—Duane E. Carden..... (Pat) Ofc: 219, 736-4447
Res: 219, 663-3070
234 East Greenwood Avenue, Crown Point, Indiana 46307
Supervisor—Indiana Bell Telephone Co.

Recorder—Leo R. Myers (P.P.)..... (Chris) Temple: 219, 872-0485
Res: 219, 923-1183
P.O. Box 2109, Michigan City, Indiana 46360
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert B. Bailey (*At Large & Emeritus*) (★★★)
(Sarah) Ofc: 219, 886-9216
Res: 219, 762-1090
132 Shore Drive, Ogden Dunes, Portage, Indiana 46368
President—Monarch Oil & Supply Co.

James D. Hall (P.)..... (Janet)
Ralph F. Beer (C.R.)..... (Arlene)
Leo R. Myers (Rec.-P.P.)..... (Chris)
Richard M. Parbst (P.P.)..... (Lois) Res: 219, 923-4742
1143 Fisher Street, Munster, Indiana 46321
Union Business Manager

144 ORIENTAL TEMPLE (ōri ěn'tāl) (7) **Troy, N. Y.**

9 Brunswick Road—Zip Code 12180

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation February 7, 1877 Charter February 27, 1877

Membership January 1, 1986, 1,216 Loss 21

Potentate—Raymond E. Bailey.....(Linda) Ofc: 518, 793-1888

Res: 518, 793-4718

P.O. Box 316, Glens Falls, New York 12801

*G.F. Clinical Lab., Inc.**Chief Rabban*—Robert H. MacMartin.....(Joan) Ofc: 518, 792-3121

Ext. 232

Res: 518, 793-6388

4 Westland Avenue, Glens Falls, New York 12801

*Niagra Mohawk Power Corp.**Assistant Rabban*—Percy Thompson.....(Louise) Res: 518, 585-4434

Ticonderoga, New York 12883

*Pulpwood-Timber**High Priest and Prophet*—Lewis O. Slocum

(Carol) Res: 518, 664-8314

111 River Road, Mechanicville, New York 12118

*G.E. Silicone Products Div.**Oriental Guide*—Kenneth Stannard.....(Eleanor) Res: 518, 279-3405

R.D. 1, Box 321A, Troy, New York 12180

*Construction Foreman**Treasurer*—W. Harry Prout (P.P.).....(Lisa) Ofc: 518, 274-5941

Res: 518, 273-6199

20 Petticoat Lane, Troy, New York 12180

*The Prout Printers, Inc.**Recorder*—Oswald K. Grayson (P.P.)

(Mildred) Temple: 518, 274-1321

Res: 518, 842-5305

P. O. Box 124, Troy, New York 12181

*Retired***REPRESENTATIVES**

Raymond E. Bailey (P.).....(Linda)

Robert H. MacMartin (C.R.).....(Joan)

Percy Thompson (A.R.).....(Louise)

John J. Lyons.....(Susan) Res: 518, 842-4167

9 Main Street, Hagaman, New York 12086

Carpenter—Contractor

145 OSIRIS TEMPLE (ō sī'ris) (29) Wheeling, W. Va.

Monument Place, Elm Grove—Zip Code 26003

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Friday, except July and August.

Dispensation July 22, 1886 Charter June 20, 1887

Membership January 1, 1986, 3,226 Loss 93

Potentate—James W. Russell.....(Barbara) Ofc: 614, 422-1527
Res: 614, 676-4424
56630 Overlook Court, Bellaire, Ohio 43906
Computer Technician

Chief Rabban—James Raies.....(Elaine) Ofc: 304, 232-5762
Res: 304, 695-1156
113 Pine Knoll Terrace, St. Clairsville, Ohio 43950
Owner—Mens Clothing Store

Assistant Rabban—David L. Barney (Peggy) Res: 304, 265-0007
Rt. 1, Box 86, Grafton, West Virginia 26354
Gas Co. Field Representative

High Priest and Prophet—Albert A. Barney
(Bettie) Res: 304, 748-3473
3932 Brightway, Weirton, West Virginia 26062
Transportation Engineer

Oriental Guide—Allan Kaufman.....(Judy) Ofc: 614, 233-2210
Res: 614, 926-9132
Rt. 1 Box 100-A Wilson Lake, Beallsville, Ohio 43716
Owner—Plumbing & Heating Business

Treasurer—Clarence E. Miller(Ruth) Res: 304, 242-4175
126 Elm Crest Drive, Wheeling, West Virginia 26003
Retired—Auditor

Recorder—Harry J. Hinerman (P.P.)
(Gladys) Ofc: 304, 242-2911
Res: 304, 232-1032
P.O. Box 2048, Wheeling, West Virginia 26003
Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

James W. Russell (P.).....(Barbara)

James Raies (C.R.).....(Elaine)

David L. Barney (A.R.).....(Peggy)

William Jadus(Ann) Res: 614, 676-0058
120 West 41st Street, Shadyside, Ohio 43947
Maintenance Foreman—Wheeling Steel

146 OSMAN TEMPLE (ōs'măn) (22) **St. Paul, Minn.**

2750 Sibley Memorial Highway—Zip Code 55121

Dates of Stated Meetings, March 31, June 2, September 8 and October 17, 1986.

Dispensation June 20, 1885

Charter June 14, 1886

Membership January 1, 1986, 3,254

Loss 87

Potentate—Michael D. Wilk.....(Linda) Ofc: 612, 338-8000
Res: 612, 739-0752

2171 Mitchell Avenue, St. Paul, Minnesota 55119

Stock Broker—M. H. Novick & Co., Inc.*Chief Rabban*—G. Robert Jagusch.....(Nancy) Res: 612, 429-3977
2316 Lakeridge Drive, White Bear Lake, Minnesota 55110*Retired**Assistant Rabban*—Peter S. Ekholm

(Elizabeth) Ofc: 612, 227-8751

Res: 612, 454-5277

1703 Lilac Lane, St. Paul, Minnesota 55118

*Attorney**High Priest and Prophet*—Fred J. Keller

(Elinor) Ofc: 612, 489-2177

Res: 612, 489-5253

450 Hatch Avenue, St. Paul, Minnesota 55117

Owner—Fred J. Keller Contractor*Oriental Guide*—Marvin Edelstein.....(Beverly) Res: 612, 450-1229
1103 Ivy Hill Drive, St. Paul, Minnesota 55118*Retired**Treasurer*—George Toby.....(Jean) Ofc: 612, 645-0481
Res: 612, 699-7129

1622 Pinehurst Avenue, St. Paul, Minnesota 55116

Owner—G. T. Parts Co.*Recorder*—L. R. "Larry" Stahl (P.P.)

(Mary Ann) Ofc: 612, 452-5660

Res: 612, 777-2677

2750 Sibley Memorial Highway, St. Paul, Minnesota 55121

*Retired***REPRESENTATIVES**Sigurd A. Bertelsen (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)..... Res: 612, 454-7552
1700 Lexington Avenue S., #406, St. Paul, Minnesota 55118*Retired*

Michael D. Wilk (P.).....(Linda)

G. Robert Jagusch (C.R.).....(Nancy)

Peter S. Ekholm (A.R.).....(Elizabeth)

D. Sam Erickson (P.P.).....(Ann) Ofc: 507, 389-2517
Res: 507, 267-4460

Box 203, Lake Frances, Elysian, Minnesota 56028

C.P.A.—Professor of Taxation

147 PALESTINE TEMPLE (pal'ēs tīn) (19)

Cranston, R. I.

One Rhodes Place—Zip Code 02905

Dates of Stated Meetings, At call of the Potentate.

Charter January 28, 1886

Membership January 1, 1986, 2,035

Loss 8

Potentate—Albert Skorupa.....(Marie) Res: 401, 942-5775
539 Oaklawn Avenue, Cranston, Rhode Island 02920
Retired

Chief Rabban—Albert A. Remington, III
(Roberta) Ofc: 401, 333-1450
Res: 401, 245-4048
4 Cold Spring Road, Barrington, Rhode Island 02806
Chairman of the Board—Vennerbeck & Clase Co.

Assistant Rabban—Leon C. Knudsen Res: 401, 364-6372
P.O. Box 570, Charlestown, Rhode Island 02813
Engineer

High Priest and Prophet—A. Sheffield Reynolds
(Alice) Ofc: 401, 278-8685
Res: 401, 738-2020
8 Colony Avenue, Warwick, Rhode Island 02886
Banker

Oriental Guide—Gardner A. Smith(Isobel) Res: 617, 761-6968
42 Ellendale Road, South Attleboro, Massachusetts 02703
Retired

Treasurer—Richmond L. Spencer.....(Dorothy) Ofc: 401, 467-7100
Res: 401, 247-1035
28 George Street, Warren, Rhode Island 02885
Treasurer

Recorder—Bertram J. Garceau.....(Leonie) Temple: 401, 467-7100
Res: 401, 722-6797
One Rhodes Place, Cranston, Rhode Island 02905
Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Albert Skorupa (P.).....(Marie)

Albert A. Remington, III (C.R.).....(Roberta)

Leon C. Knudsen (A.R.)

A. Sheffield Reynolds (H.P.&P.).....(Alice)

148 PHILAE TEMPLE (phī'lē) (128).....**Halifax, N. S.**

3530 Connolly Street—Zip Code B3L 3R3

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the call of Potentate.

Dispensation July 12, 1911

Charter May 13, 1913

Membership January 1, 1986, 1,354

Loss 11

Potentate—David W. Quinn.....(Florence) Ofc: 902, 479-1732

Res: 902, 479-1732

1 Seaview Avenue, Halifax, Nova Scotia B3P 2A6

*Manager**Chief Rabban*—Bryce W. Gibson.....(Hazel) Res: 902, 443-7064

112 Rosedale Avenue, Halifax, Nova Scotia B3N 2J7

*Counsellor**Assistant Rabban*—Roderick D. Robertson

(Joan) Ofc: 902, 849-8883

Res: 902, 849-2009

P.O. Box 337, Glace Bay, Nova Scotia B1A 4X0

*Chartered Accountant**High Priest and Prophet*—Norman B. Thompson

(Ireta) Ofc: 902, 892-5368

Res: 902, 569-3825

123 Bunbury Road, Charlottetown, P.E.I. C1A 7G9

*Real Estate**Oriental Guide*—D. R. Ron MacDonald

(Dorothy-Jean) Ofc: 902, 895-2888

Res: 902, 673-2585

Bell Road, R.R. #2, Brookfield, Nova Scotia B0N 1C0

*General Manager**Treasurer*—Eric L. Lavers.....(Sandra) Ofc: 902, 424-6718

Res: 902, 477-6497

30 Juniper Crescent, Halifax, Nova Scotia B3R 2H4

*Certified General Accountant**Recorder*—Ralph Beach.....(Lorna) Ofc: 902, 454-7811

Res: 902, 443-1812

P.O. Box 9050, Station A, Halifax, Nova Scotia B3K 5M7

*Retired***REPRESENTATIVES**

David Quinn (P.).....(Florence)

Bryce W. Gibson (C.R.).....(Hazel)

Roderick D. Robertson (A.R.).....(Joan)

Ralph Beach (Rec.).....(Lorna)

149 PYRAMID TEMPLE (pîr'ă mîd) (9)

Shelton, Conn.

479 Howe Avenue, P. O. Box 208—Zip Code 06484

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Tuesday, except July and August.

Dispensation April 18, 1877

Charter February 7, 1878

Membership January 1, 1986, 1,994

Loss 33

Potentate—Arthur C. Peck.....(Doris) Ofc: 201, 471-6617
Res: 203, 655-3588

66 Hecker Avenue, Darien, Connecticut 06820

Director of Engineering

Chief Rabban—Eugene R. Schuler (Barbara) Res: 203, 239-4553
59 Todd Drive South, North Haven, Connecticut 06473

Salesman

Assistant Rabban—Roy E. Salomonsen

(Almira) Ofc: 203, 878-6306

Res: 203, 795-6288

423 Ridge Road, Orange, Connecticut 06477

Tool Engineering

High Priest and Prophet—Charles B. Strader

(May) Ofc: 203, 333-1112

Res: 203, 878-8716

107 D. East Broadway, Milford, Connecticut 06460

Field Sales Representative

Oriental Guide—J. Norman Cink Res: 203, 929-7299

371 Papere Ridge, Shelton, Connecticut 06484

Sr. Sales Representative—Insurance

Treasurer—Troy S. Adcox (P.P.).....(Judith) Ofc: 203, 452-1883

Res: 203, 929-6459

28 Meadowlark Drive, Huntington, Connecticut 06484

Vice President—Marketing & Sales

Recorder—LeRoy G. Hellman.....(Laura) Temple: 203, 734-1641

Ofc: 203, 929-4487

Res: 203, 929-4487

P. O. Box 208, Shelton, Connecticut 06484

Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Walter G. Eichner, Jr. (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)

(Ann) Res: 203, 333-7676

62 Szost Drive, Fairfield, Connecticut 06430

Retired

Arthur C. Peck (P.).....(Doris)

Eugene R. Schuler (C.R.).....(Barbara)

Roy E. Salomonsen (A.R.).....(Almira)

Charles B. Strader (H.P.&P.).....(May)

150 RAJAH TEMPLE (râ'jâ) (63).....Reading, Pa.

136 North 6th Street—Zip Code 19603

Dates of Stated Meetings, June 10, July 31, December 9, 1986.

Dispensation August 16, 1892 Charter June 14, 1893

Membership January 1, 1986, 8,471 Loss 50

Potentate—Walter G. M. Schneider.....(Susan) Ofc: 215, 264-1545
Res: 215, 262-3720

331 Grape Street, Whitehall, Pennsylvania 18052

*Self-Employed**Chief Rabban*—Norman L. Baringer.....(Nancy) Ofc: 215, 536-2149
Res: 215, 536-3632

P.O. Box 300, Quakertown, Pennsylvania 18951

*Self-Employed—Insurance—Real Estate**Assistant Rabban*—Howard D. Haws

(Elizabeth) Ofc: 717, 569-0435

Res: 717, 859-2118

712 New Street, Akron, Pennsylvania 17501

*Business Executive**High Priest and Prophet*—Ronald F. Rapp

(Joan) Res: 215, 929-3504

3204 Oak Street, Laureldale, Pennsylvania 19605

*Sales Manager**Oriental Guide*—Donald R. Greenawalt

(Diane) Res: 717, 464-3708

316 Homecrest Drive, Willow Street, Pennsylvania 17584

*Machinist**Treasurer*—Leon S. Blimline.....Res: 215, 777-5501

R.D. #6, Box 306, Sinking Spring, Pennsylvania 19608

*Retired**Recorder*—Harold A. Reitnauer

(Annabelle) Temple: 215, 372-8936

Ofc: 215, 367-2091

Res: 215, 367-2879

P.O. Box 523, Reading, Pennsylvania 19603

*Manager—Accounts Payable***REPRESENTATIVES**

Walter G. M. Schneider (P.).....(Susan)

Norman L. Baringer (C.R.).....(Nancy)

Paul R. Riffle.....(Peg) Ofc: 215, 371-5888

Res: 215, 779-2079

208 Mayer Street, Reading, Pennsylvania 19606

Teacher

Joseph F. Sullivan, Jr.....(Faye) Ofc: 215, 436-1900

Res: 215, 286-5718

General Delivery, Elverson, Pennsylvania 19520

Supervisor

151 RAMESES TEMPLE (rām'ě sēs) (33)

Toronto, Ont., Can.

3100 Keele Street—Zip Code M3M 2H4

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation April 21, 1887

Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1986, 6,114

Gain 130

Potentate—Peter E. Rhodes.....(Nora) Ofc: 416, 584-2896
Res: 416, 584-2896
R.R. #1, Caledon East, Ontario LON IEO
Consultant

Chief Rabban—Wayne B. Howell.....(Dorothy) Ofc: 705, 726-0351
Res: 705, 726-8941
General Delivery, Shanty Bay, Ontario LOL 2LO
Manager

Assistant Rabban—Gordon R. Brittain..(Laura) Ofc: 416, 445-7302
Res: 416, 751-4288
1 Tedford Drive, Scarborough, Ontario MIR 1L9
Company President

High Priest and Prophet—Robert B. Hall
(Helma) Ofc: 416, 259-5454
Res: 416, 279-5498
3222 Valmarie Avenue, Mississauga, Ontario L5C 2A5
Manager

Oriental Guide—James W. Culham
(Mary Alice) Ofc: 705, 752-2206
Res: 705, 752-2206
R.R. #1, Callander, Ontario POH IHO
Retired

Treasurer—Jackson C. Dalton.....(Janet) Ofc: 416, 274-3869
Res: 416, 274-3869
1389 Shadowa Road, Mississauga, Ontario L4H 2N6
Retired

Recorder—John W. Reynolds.....(Elaine) Temple: 416, 633-6317
Res: 416, 549-5332
3100 Keele Street, Downsview, Ontario M3M 2H4
Corporation Executive

REPRESENTATIVES

Peter E. Rhodes (P.).....(Nora)
Wayne B. Howell (C.R.).....(Dorothy)
Gordon R. Brittain (A.R.).....(Laura)
Robert B. Hall (H.P.&P.).....(Helma)

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

152 RIZPAH TEMPLE (riz'pâ) (112)
Madisonville, Ky.

5530 North Main Street—Zip Code 42431

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Thursday after first Monday.

Dispensation July 15, 1908 Charter June 9, 1909

Membership January 1, 1986, 2,810 Loss 118

Potentate—N. Wake Sexton.....(Sue) Ofc: 502, 388-2471
Res: 502, 388-9544
109 East Clough Drive, Kuttawa, Kentucky 42055
Insurance

Chief Rabban—Dr. Thomas L. Riley
(Margaret) Ofc: 502, 886-3921
Res: 502, 886-7661
2527 Cox Mill Road, Hopkinsville, Kentucky 42240
Director—Hopkinsville Community College

Assistant Rabban—Ronald W. Beeny...(Carole) Ofc: 502, 821-4141
Res: 502, 825-1619
376 South Harrig Street, Madisonville, Kentucky 42431
Sales Manager

High Priest and Prophet—Paul L. Friedlander
(Sherron) Ofc: 502, 444-8017
Res: 502, 443-7418
P.O. Box 2543, Paducah, Kentucky 42001
Employment Counselor

Oriental Guide—Cliff Finney.....(Norma) Ofc: 502, 247-6223
Res: 502, 489-2289
Rt. 1, Box 274, Murray, Kentucky 42071
Contractor

Treasurer—Roger L. Kellner.....(Jeannette) Ofc: 502, 444-7291
Res: 502, 443-1893
592 Woodland Drive, Paducah, Kentucky 42001
Insurance Manager

Recorder—Reg G. Lowery (P.P.)...(Robbie) Temple: 502, 821-3187
Res: 502, 365-9506
P.O. Box 1105, Madisonville, Kentucky 42431
Retired—South Central Bell

REPRESENTATIVES

N. Wake Sexton (P.).....(Sue)
Dr. Thomas L. Riley (C.R.).....(Margaret)
Ronald W. Beeny (A.R.).....(Carole)
George A. Everette (P.P.).....(Virginia) Ofc: 502, 365-7541
Res: 502, 365-5448
Rt. 2, Box 151, Princeton, Kentucky 42445
Tobacco Specialist—University of Kentucky

153 SABBAR TEMPLE (sä bár) (168).....Tucson, Ariz.

450 South Tucson Boulevard—Zip Code 85716

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Monday of each month.

Dispensation July 14, 1965

Charter July 6, 1966

Membership January 1, 1986, 3,009

Loss 31

Potentate—Don D. Jones.....(Jeanette) Ofc: 602, 747-9665

Res: 602, 747-9665

6534 East Eli Drive, Tucson, Arizona 85710

Chemical Co.

Chief Rabban—John G. James .. (Marianne) Res: 602, 742-3619

661 Mountain Sunrise Place, Tucson, Arizona 85704

Retired—Military

Assistant Rabban—Joe Esquibel (Mary Joyce) Res: 602, 883-5897

1858 West Mollohan, Tucson, Arizona 85714

Retired—Police Officer

High Priest and Prophet—Robert J. West

(Shirley) Ofc: 602, 621-6731

Res: 602, 296-1522

9857 East 5th Street, Tucson, Arizona 85710

Computers

Oriental Guide—Jerrel L. Hudson ... (Barbara) Ofc: 602, 323-6655

Res: 602, 299-9378

2124 Cerrado Brio, Tucson, Arizona 85718

Yellow Pages

Treasurer—Delbert White (Louvica) Res: 602, 323-2266

3752 North Cherry, Tucson, Arizona 85719

Retired

Recorder—Holly W. Callahan (Ferne) Temple: 602, 624-2509

Res: 602, 298-0650

450 South Tucson Boulevard, Tucson, Arizona 85716

Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Richard L. "Tony" Bukey (*At Large*) (★★★)

(Juanita) Ofc: 602, 622-8058

Res: 602, 795-6757

109 West Ventura, Tucson, Arizona 85705

Res: 3252 East Broadway, Tucson, Arizona 85716

Carpet Warehouse

Don D. Jones (P.).....(Jeanette)

John G. James (C.R.).....(Marianne)

Joe Esquibel (A.R.).....(Mary Joyce)

Martin Lofersky (P.P.).....(Rita) Ofc: 602, 325-1234

Res: 602, 327-2432

3819 East Calle Altar, Tucson, Arizona 85716

Messenger Service

154 SAHARA TEMPLE (să hâr'â) (49)**Pine Bluff, Ark.**

Ninth and Main Streets—Zip Code 71601

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Tuesdays each month, except
June, July and August.

Dispensation April 16, 1889

Charter June 23, 1890

Membership January 1, 1986, 2,846

Gain 48

Potentate—Joe E. Nealey.....(Betty) Ofc: 501, 534-6030
Res: 501, 536-3059

1101 Utah Street, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71601

District Sales Manager—Varco-Pruden*Chief Rabban*—Loyd Ramick.....(Sarah) Ofc: 501, 372-3812
Res: 501, 225-7221

507 Green Mt. Circle G #27, Little Rock, Arkansas 72211

Transmission Dispatcher—Arkansas Power & Light Co.*Assistant Rabban*—Winfred A. Trafford

(Charline) Ofc: 501, 534-3743

Res: 501, 535-5556

709 West 6th Avenue, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71601

*Attorney-at-Law**High Priest and Prophet*—Jim Hayes.....(Betsy) Ofc: 501, 534-7788
Res: 501, 247-1233

Route 6, Box 528, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71602

President—Central Electric Supply Co., Pine Bluff, AR*Oriental Guide*—Robert L. McLaughlin

(Sue) ofc: 501, 541-5600

Res: 501, 535-7971

Route 4, Box 33, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71602

General Mechanic—International Paper Co., Pine Bluff, AR*Treasurer*—H. Siegfried Johnson.....(Nathalie) Ofc: 501, 534-8932
Res: 501, 534-1118

P.O. Box 7881, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71611

Owner—McSwine Lumber Co.*Recorder*—Les Deam.....(Gladys) Temple: 501, 534-3392
Res: 501, 534-4379

P.O. Box 6226, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71611

*Recorder***REPRESENTATIVES**Burton E. Ravallatte, Jr. (*At Large*) (★★★)

(Joyce) Ofc: 501, 535-6311

Res: 501, 536-6391

1706 West 34th Avenue, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71603

Bowling Proprietor

Joe E. Nealy (P.).....(Betty)

Loyd Ramick (C.R.).....(Sarah)

Jim Hayes (H.P.&P.).....(Betsy)

Les Deam (Rec.).....(Gladys)

155 SAHIB TEMPLE (sä'hīb) (183) ..Sarasota, Florida

600 North Beneva Road—Zip Code 33582

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Wednesday, January, March, May,
September and November. First Thursday, February, April,
June, August, October and December.

Dispensation July 16, 1981

Charter June 17, 1982

Membership January 1, 1986, 3,012

Gain 134

Potentate—Paul "Ned" Jaworowski (Rita) Res: 813, 755-7833
5116 37th Street, E., Bradenton, Florida 33508
Foreman

Chief Rabban—W. Bruce Steube, III... (Gladys) Ofc: 813, 371-4554
Res: 813, 371-7040
6468 Jarvis Road, Sarasota, Florida 34241
Owner—Print Shop

Assistant Rabban—Wallace Tervin..... (Bobby) Ofc: 813, 794-0202
Res: 813, 748-4776
5403 2nd Avenue, Drive, N.W., Bradenton, Florida 33505
Real Estate Broker

High Priest and Prophet—Walter E. Lander, Sr.
(Bobbie) Res: 813, 322-1798
Rt. 2, Box 355 K, Sarasota, Florida 33582
Retired

Oriental Guide—John T. Stafford..... (Barbara) Ofc: 813, 955-0201
Res: 813, 922-7908
2291 Pine View Circle, Sarasota, Florida 33581
Vice President—Bank

Treasurer—William H. Johnson..... (Eleanor) Res: 813, 722-4232
117 Shadowbrook Park, Palmetto, Florida 33561
Retired

Recorder—Herbert G. Brader..... (Evelyn) Ofc: 813, 366-4449
Res: 813, 921-3529
600 North Beneva Road, Sarasota, Florida 33582
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Paul "Ned" Jaworowski (P.)..... (Rita)

W. Bruce Steube, III (C.R.)..... (Gladys)

Glenn D. Walters (P.P.)..... (Peggy) Ofc: 813, 953-6888
Res: 813, 921-4200
4805 Riverwood Avenue, Sarasota, Florida 33581
Building Contractor

Tom L. Bing (P.P.)..... (Jean) Res: 813, 485-8474
431 Bayshore Drive, Nokomis, Florida 33555
Retired

156 SALAAM TEMPLE (să lâm') (86)**Livingston, New Jersey**

369 East Mount Pleasant Avenue—Zip Code 07039

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Monday of January, March, June and September.

Dispensation April 1, 1903

Charter July 9, 1903

Membership January 1, 1986, 4,619

Loss 204

Potentate—Henry E. Pearce (Eleanor) Ofc: 201, 397-2101
 Res: 201, 383-4859

R.R. #2, Box 59, Statesville, Lafayette, New Jersey 07848

Credit Manager—Wells Fargo

Chief Rabban—A. Fred Hussmann, Jr.

(Dody) Ofc: 201, 636-1990

Res: 201, 739-0899

20 Chestnut Ridge Road, Holmdel, New Jersey 07733

Insurance

Assistant Rabban—Sylvester "Nick" Dorak, Jr.

(Sue Ellen) Ofc: 201, 964-5406

Res: 201, 751-1457

725 Joralemon Street, Apt. 17, Belleville, New Jersey 07109

Manager—Eastern Dental Labs.

High Priest and Prophet—Robert L. Kolaritsch

(Claire) Ofc: 201, 694-0482

Res: 201, 334-7144

652 Main Road, Towaco, New Jersey 07082

General Contractor

Oriental Guide—Robert E. Smith (Dolly) Res: 201, 743-0296

12 Sherman Court, Bloomfield, New Jersey 07003

Insurance

Treasurer—John A. H. Ruckstuhl (Marie) Res: 201, 659-4592

549 A. Mayfair Road, Lakehurst, New Jersey 08733

Retired Executive—Walter Kidde

Recorder—G. Robert Madden (P.P.) (Gail) Ofc: 201, 992-1111

Res: 201, 939-1036

369 East Mount Pleasant Avenue, Livingston, New Jersey 07039

*President—Millar Baking Realty, Inc.***REPRESENTATIVES**Jacob A. Wingerter (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)

(Bea) Res: 201, 782-8872

P.O. Box 578, Flemington, New Jersey 08822

*Engineer*Palmer D. Burde, D.M.D. (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)

(Dorothy) Ofc: 201, 759-2025

Res: 201, 751-1760

490 Union Avenue, Belleville, New Jersey 07109

Dental Surgeon

Henry E. Pearce (P.) (Eleanor)

A. Fred Hussman, Jr. (C.R.) (Dody)

Sylvester "Nick" Dorak, Jr. (A.R.) (Sue Ellen)

Robert W. Landis (P.P.) (Ruth) Ofc: 201, 276-1350

Res: 201, 467-4537

15 Kilmer Drive, Short Hills, New Jersey 07078

President—Haarde-Landis Dental Labs.

157 SALADIN TEMPLE (săl'ă dîn) (27)

Kentwood, Michigan

4200 Saladin Drive, S.E., Grand Rapids, Michigan
Zip Code 49506

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 4, April 19, September 8 and
December 1, 1986.

Dispensation April 27, 1886

Charter June 14, 1886

Membership January 1, 1986, 3,912

Loss 201

Potentate—Thomas E. Hamill.....(Kathy) Ofc: 616, 343-9575
Res: 616, 685-9680
201 Walnut Wood Court, Plainwell, Michigan 49080
Manager

Chief Rabban—Robert R. Wagner.....(Louise) Ofc: 616, 853-6494
Res: 616, 853-6284
11352 Ellis Road, Ravenna, Michigan 49451
Retired

Assistant Rabban—Robert J. Rogers, D.C.
(Carolyn) Ofc: 616, 744-3100
Res: 616, 637-4258
8389 Rogers Road, Orleans, Michigan 48865
Chiropractor

High Priest and Prophet—John T. Motley
(Patricia) Ofc: 616, 964-1995
Res: 616, 962-9414
3931 Beadle Lake Drive, Battle Creek, Michigan 49017
Owner of Lounge and Apartments

Oriental Guide—William F. Hoffman
(Patricia) Res: 616, 784-5817
206 Brandywyne Drive, Comstock Park, Michigan 49321
Insurance Salesman

Treasurer—Robert M. Reed.....(Marie) Res: 616, 361-5437
4030 Suburban Shores Drive, N.E., Grand Rapids, Michigan 49505
Retired

Recorder—Ules W. Ketchum.....(Sue) Res: 616, 942-1570
Res: 616, 457-9491
4200 Saladin Drive, S.E., Grand Rapids, Michigan 49506
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Thomas E. Hamil (P.).....(Kathy)

Robert R. Wagner (C.R.).....(Louise)

Robert J. Rogers, D.C. (A.R.).....(Carolyn)

John T. Motley (H.P.&P.).....(Patricia)

158 SCIMITAR TEMPLE (sim'i târ) (159)**Little Rock, Ark.**

1 Scimitar Circle-I30—Zip Code 72206

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Friday each month.

Dispensation June 24, 1937

Charter June 8, 1938

Membership January 1, 1986, 5,694

Loss 139

Potentate—William B. "Bill" Allen (Sharon) Ofc: 501, 562-3640
 Res: 501, 225-2373
 2711 Charter Oak Road, Little Rock, Arkansas 72207

Sales Manager

Chief Rabban—William R. "Bill" Butler
 (Jean) Ofc: 501, 224-3055
 Res: 501, 225-1960

3601 Happy Valley Drive, Little Rock, Arkansas 72212

Attorney

Assistant Rabban—Dwane Treat (Robbie) Ofc: 501, 376-4778
 Res: 501, 268-3750

P.O. Box 138, Searcy, Arkansas 72143

Manager—Capbs Motors

High Priest and Prophet—Gary Dunwoody
 (Marty) Ofc: 501, 376-3696
 Res: 501, 847-0831

P.O. Box 2077, Little Rock, Arkansas 72203

President—Capitol Chemical and Supply Company

Oriental Guide—Steve Holloway (Sandy) Ofc: 501, 375-4663
 Res: 501, 227-0033

10 Coventry Lane, Little Rock, Arkansas 72212

Sales

Treasurer—Paul H. Dixon, Sr. (P.P.)
 (Mildred) Res: 501, 490-0546
 1210 Dixon Road, Little Rock, Arkansas 72206

Retired

Recorder—Tom Dooley (Kay) Ofc: 501, 372-6323
 Res: 501, 982-8674

1 Scimitar Circle-I30, Little Rock, Arkansas 72209

*Retired—U.S.A.F.***REPRESENTATIVES**

J. Harry Leggett (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) (Susie) Res: 501, 794-1503
 Rt. 5, Box 6600, Benton, Arkansas 72015

*Retired*Tom Dooley (*Emeritus*) (Rec.) (Kay)

Wm. B. "Bill" Allen (P.) (Sharon)

Wm. R. "Bill" Butler (C.R.) (Jean)

Dwane Treat (A.R.) (Robbie)

Leo Johnson (P.P.) (Lois) Res: 501, 225-4545

10623 Yosemite Valley Drive, Little Rock, Arkansas 72212

Retired

159 SESOSTRIS TEMPLE (sē sōs'trīs) (35)

Lincoln, Neb.

1717 Yolande Avenue—Zip Code 68521

Dates of Stated Meetings, April 10, June 19 and September 11,
1986.

Dispensation June 22, 1887

Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1986, 2,922

Loss 12

Potentate—Dewey G. Foster, Jr. (Donna) Ofc: 402, 479-5452

Res: 402, 489-5817

306 Taylor Park Drive, Lincoln, Nebraska 68506

Maintenance Engineer—Lincoln Regional Center

Chief Rabban—Everett W. Larson (Kay) Ofc: 402, 475-7036

Res: 402, 489-6363

2850 Winthrop Road, Lincoln, Nebraska 68502

President—Kelso Company

Assistant Rabban—William Keller (Iola) Ofc: 402, 467-5239

Res: 402, 488-5966

2525 South 36th Street, Lincoln, Nebraska 68506

State Farm Insurance

High Priest and Prophet—Dale LeBaron

(JoAnn) Ofc: 402, 475-3671

Res: 402, 423-1166

2221 South Canterbury Lane, Lincoln, Nebraska 68512

Owner—Lincoln Plating

Oriental Guide—Emmett Scott (Ardith) Ofc: 402, 362-7711

Res: 402, 362-6014

1016 West Nobes Avenue, York, Nebraska 68467

President—Scott-Hourigan Company

Treasurer—J. Bernard Dresselhaus (Eileen) Ofc: 402, 474-5000

Res: 402, 488-5273

3811 South 40th Street, Lincoln, Nebraska 68506

C.P.A.

Recorder—Roy E. Way (Connie) Ofc: 402, 474-6890

Res: 402, 488-0278

1717 Yolande Avenue, Lincoln, Nebraska 68521

Realtor

REPRESENTATIVES

Dewey G. Foster, Jr. (P.) (Donna)

Everett W. Larson (C.R.) (Kay)

William Keller (A.R.) (Iola)

John D. VerMaas (P.P.) (Jan) Ofc: 402, 423-3860

Res: 402, 423-3860

P.O. Box 6293, Lincoln, Nebraska 68506

Building Contractor

1101 West 19th Street—Zip Code 32405
Mail: P. O. Box 15671—Zip Code 32406

Membership January 1, 1986, 1,081 Gain 1,081

Recorder—James E. Stone.....(Marcia) Temple: 904, 763-6090
Ofc: 904, 769-8303
Res: 904, 871-4429
1101 West 19th Street, Panama City, Florida 32405
Retired

161 SHARON TEMPLE (shār'ōn) (167).....Tyler, Texas

Mail: P.O. Box 1358—Zip Code 75710
UPS Only: Highway 31, East—Zip Code 75705

Dates of Stated Meetings, Fourth Monday of each month, except
June and July.

Dispensation July 5, 1962 Charter July 10, 1963

Membership January 1, 1986, 4,119 Loss 114

Potentate—Julian M. Fiegel.....Ofc: 214, 753-7655
Res: 214, 757-5161

P.O. Box 3322, Longview, Texas 75606
Manager—CMI/Consolidated Marketing, Inc.

Chief Rabban—L. A. "Pete" Peters.....(Ann) Ofc: 214, 581-3200
Res: 214, 593-1876

2333 Sarasota, Tyler, Texas 75701
Manufacturing Engineer—Trane Co.

Assistant Rabban—Manley L. McCorkle
(Virginia) Res: 214, 882-6316

Rt. 4, Box 581, Lindale, Texas 75771
Retired

High Priest and Prophet—James M. Noonan
(Lou) Res: 214, 757-3310

P.O. Box 7638, Longview, Texas 75606
Retired

Oriental Guide—Homer E. Kennedy.....Res: 214, 839-2647
403 Hill Creek Drive, Whitehouse, Texas 75791

Landsman

Treasurer—Kenneth W. Threlkeld.....(Cheryl) Ofc: 214, 581-0077
Res: 214, 561-2380

803 Tallyo Circle, Tyler, Texas 75703
Insurance

Recorder—W. Cone Carter, Jr.....(Jean) Ofc: 214, 566-2151
Res: 214, 595-2756

P.O. Box 1358, Tyler, Texas 75710
Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Everett M. Evans (*At Large & Emeritus*) (★★★)
(Maxine) Ofc: 214, 593-1653

Res: 214, 561-7331

P.O. Box 1396, Tyler, Texas 75710

Res: 3918 Fry, Tyler, Texas 75701

Branch Manager—Bright Truck Leasing

Julian M. Fiegel (P.)

L. A. "Pete" Peters (C.R.).....(Ann)

W. Cone Carter, Jr. (Rec.).....(Jean)

Larry D. Pack (P.P.).....(Joy) Ofc: 214, 597-2717
Res: 214, 593-6199

2425 McKenzie Drive, Tyler, Texas 75701

Owner—Quality Roofing Co.

162 SPHINX TEMPLE (sphīnx) (73)**Newington, Conn.**

3066 Berlin Turnpike—Zip Code 06111

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Wednesday each month, except July and August.

Dispensation April 27, 1896

Charter June 24, 1896

Membership January 1, 1986, 3,863

Loss 73

Potentate—Alfred Rossetto (Kay) Res: 203, 649-9746
 93 Lake Street, Manchester, Connecticut 06040
Retired—Auto Parts Distributor

Chief Rabban—William R. Rackle..... (Jean) Ofc: 203, 584-4576
 Res: 203, 529-5349
 54 Belcher Road, Wethersfield, Connecticut 06109
Supervisor of Estimating

Assistant Rabban—William F. Carpenter
 (Barbara) Ofc: 203, 249-9151
 Res: 203, 563-4227
 45 Trivet Lane, Wethersfield, Connecticut 06109
Insurance

High Priest and Prophet—George H. Kleven
 (Gabrielle) Ofc: 203, 442-5387
 Res: 203, 447-0149
 24 Longview Avenue, Waterford, Connecticut 06385
Contractor

Oriental Guide—Edmund G. Sonntag (Helen) Ofc: 203, 274-9732
 Res: 203, 758-1008
 49 Birchwood Terrace, Middlebury, Connecticut 06762
Engineer

Treasurer—Paul Gianaris..... (Doris) Ofc: 203, 753-9207
 Res: 203, 225-3749
 122 Hickory Hill Road, New Britain, Connecticut 06052
Tax Examiner

Recorder—Chester H. Brodack..... (Shirley) Ofc: 203, 666-5449
 Res: 203, 666-2667
 P. O. Box 11157, Newington, Connecticut 06111
Retired—Metallurgist

REPRESENTATIVES

Alfred Rossetto (P.)..... (Kay)

William R. Rackle (C.R.)..... (Jean)

William F. Carpenter (A.R.)..... (Barbara)

Henry J. Savelli..... Res: 203, 527-9315
 579 Matianuck Avenue, Windsor, Connecticut 06095
Retired

163 SUDAN TEMPLE (soodän') (141)

New Bern, N. C.

403 East Front Street, P.O. Drawer 490—Zip Code 28560

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 25, May 24, September 11, and November 13, 1986.

Dispensation July 13, 1916

Charter June 26, 1917

Membership January 1, 1986, 10,933

Loss 146

Potentate—Layton D. Rhew.....(Frances) Ofc: 919, 471-1517
Res: 919, 477-7286
P.O. Box 2745, Durham, North Carolina 27704
Owner—Tile Company

Chief Rabban—L. R. "Pete" Thomas, Jr.
(Jean) Ofc: 919, 638-1296
Res: 919, 637-3306
P.O. Box 1467, New Bern, North Carolina 28560
Building Contractor

Assistant Rabban—Albert H. Parker
(Kathleen) Res: 919, 754-6634
P.O. Box 181, Supply, North Carolina 28462
Retired

High Priest and Prophet—Johnnie Van Roekel
(Mavis) Ofc: 919, 734-4148
Res: 919, 734-5762
P.O. Box 55, Goldsboro, North Carolina 27530
Owner—Florist

Oriental Guide—Frederick E. Oglesby.....(Sue) Ofc: 919, 792-7046
Res: 919, 792-5231
217 Johnson Drive, Williamston, North Carolina 27892
Vice President—Bank

Treasurer—John S. Phillips.....(Doris) Ofc: 919, 638-2333
Res: 919, 637-6939
3610 Fox Chase Road, New Bern, North Carolina 28560
Owner—Men's Clothing Store

Recorder—R. Ray Harrison.....(Maxine) Ofc: 919, 637-5197
Res: 919, 448-9051
P.O. Drawer 490, New Bern, North Carolina 28560
Recorder—Sudan Temple

REPRESENTATIVES

Sam S. Toler, Jr. (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)
(Charlotte) Ofc: 919, 446-5808
Res: 919, 446-6646
P.O. Box 1001, Rocky Mount, North Carolina 27801
Retired

Layton D. Rhew (P.).....(Frances)
L. R. "Pete" Thomas, Jr. (C.R.).....(Jean)
Albert H. Parker (A.R.).....(Kathleen)
T. Bruce Boyette (P.P.).....(Betty) Res: 919, 291-2697
501 Brentwood Drive, Wilson, North Carolina 27893
Retired—City Manager

164 SUEZ TEMPLE (soo ěz') (161) San Angelo, Tex.

2915 Loop 306—Zip Code 76904-6599

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Monday, except July and August.

Dispensation June 22, 1950

Charter July 11, 1951

Membership January 1, 1986, 2,634

Loss 4

Potentate—Verlin Knous.....(Edith) Ofc: 915, 267-5577

Res: 915, 267-6426

1305 Dixie, Big Spring, Texas 79720-4809

*Manager**Chief Rabban*—Bill D. Tomlinson.....(Jean) Ofc: 915, 942-0907

Res: 915, 949-7055

3542 Clare Drive, San Angelo, Texas 76904-5255

*Printer**Assistant Rabban*—Dave Smelser.....(Mary) Ofc: 915, 697-8433

Res: 915, 682-6934

1004 Ainslee Street, Midland, Texas 79701-5611

*Distributor—Oil Field Equipment**High Priest and Prophet*—James R. Campbell

(Vicki) Ofc: 915, 672-8432

Res: 915, 691-1808

2517 Meadowlake Drive, Abilene, Texas 79606-4317

*Financial Adviser**Oriental Guide*—Wayne E. Ulrich.....(Mary) Ofc: 915, 655-3181

Res: 915, 658-8200

322 South Monroe Street, San Angelo, Texas 76901-4062

*Vice President—St. John's Hospital**Treasurer*—Donald H. Hendricks.....(Fran) Ofc: 915, 655-9155

Res: 915, 944-8063

P.O. Box 3368, San Angelo, Texas 76902-3368

*Independent Claims Adjuster**Recorder*—Roger Hughey.....(Jan) Ofc: 915, 949-0551

Res: 915, 949-1666

2915 Loop 306, San Angelo, Texas 76904-6599

*Recorder***REPRESENTATIVES**Martin G. Browne (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Mary) Ofc: 214, 458-7070

Res: 214, 350-9226

3817 Princess Lane, Dallas, Texas 75229-5233

Oil and Gas Operator

Verlin Knous (P.).....(Edith)

Bill D. Tomlinson (C.R.).....(Jean)

Dave Smelser (A.R.).....(Mary)

Thomas C. Yantis (P.P.).....(Muff) Ofc: 915, 646-6323

Res: 915, 646-8110

P.O. Box 1312, Brownwood, Texas 76804-1312

Rancher

165 SYRIA TEMPLE (sir'ia) (8).....Pittsburgh, Pa.

4423 Bigelow Boulevard—Zip Code 15213

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the call of the Illustrious Potentate.

Dispensation May 19, 1877

Charter February 6, 1878

Membership January 1, 1986, 16,351

Loss 1,254

Potentate—William C. Malone.....(Sandy) Ofc: 412, 531-5100

Res: 412, 563-6749

725 Brafferton Drive, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15228

Funeral Director

Chief Rabban—H. J. "Bud" Mazur.....(Marion) Res: 412, 824-1245

201 Dix Drive, North Versailles, Pennsylvania 15137

Retired

Assistant Rabban—Richard A. Leydig, M.D.

(Sheila) Ofc: 412, 335-8818

Res: 412, 335-0737

344 Grove Drive, Lower Burrell, Pennsylvania 15068

Physician

High Priest and Prophet—William D. Bessor

(Joyce) Ofc: 412, 452-8430

Res: 412, 452-7144

401 South Green Lane, P.O. Box 68,

Zelienople, Pennsylvania 16063

Chief Executive Officer—Besco Mfg. Co. Inc.

Oriental Guide—William N. Bell.....(Rose) Ofc: 412, 727-3456

Res: 412, 478-1456

1173 Route 56, Apollo, Pennsylvania 15613

Owner—Garage

Treasurer—Norwood A. McDaniel (P.P.).....Ofc: 412, 928-9300

Res: 412, 928-9303

423 Greentree Road, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15220

Owner—Insurance Agency

Recorder—James A. Wieland.....Ofc: 412, 621-8700

Res: 412, 781-2141

4423 Bigelow Boulevard, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15213

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

William H. Latimer, Jr. (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)

(Natalie) Res: 305, 272-5094

1117 Seaspray Avenue, Delray, Florida 33444

Bank Manager

William C. Malone (P.).....(Sandy)

H. J. "Bud" Mazur (C.R.).....(Marion)

Benson G. Henderson (P.P.).....(Helen Ruth) Res: 412, 963-7759

Jack L. Weaver (P.P.).....(Alba) Ofc: 412, 242-2777

Res: 412, 793-8274

11749 Althea Road, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15235

Auto Dealer

166 SYRIAN TEMPLE (sir'iän) (6).... **Cincinnati, Ohio**

217 William Howard Taft Road—Zip Code 45219

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, February, March, April, May,
June, September, October and November.

Dispensation February 6, 1877 Charter February 6, 1877

Membership January 1, 1986, 9,183 Loss 363

Potentate—D. Winston Franks..... (Helen) Ofc: 513, 751-3949
Res: 606, 331-3705

2380 Crestbrook Drive, Apt. 5, Covington, Kentucky 41017

*Retired**Chief Rabban*—Richard M. Jones..... (Mim) Ofc: 513, 751-3800
Res: 513, 231-5023

1839 Beacon Street, Apt. 204, Cincinnati, Ohio 45230

*Retired**Assistant Rabban*—Harry Skiff, Jr..... (Betty) Ofc: 513, 751-3800
Res: 513, 474-0049

1657 Hilltree Drive, Cincinnati, Ohio 45230

*Retired**High Priest and Prophet*—Thomas McCrary
(Vivian) Res: 513, 733-8563

3055 Inwood Drive, Evendale, Ohio 45241

*Retired**Oriental Guide*—John G. Drach..... (Jean) Ofc: 513, 531-0482
Res: 513, 574-5425

3353 Harwinton, Cincinnati, Ohio 45248

*Cincinnati Bell**Treasurer*—Donald Bierman..... (Erma) Ofc: 513, 961-6645
Res: 513, 451-3993

5360 Maylee Place, Cincinnati, Ohio 45200

*C.P.A.**Recorder*—Charles S. "Chuck" Settle (P.P.)
(Bev) Temple: 513, 751-3800
Res: 513, 321-0101

217 William Howard Taft Road, Cincinnati, Ohio 45209

*Recorder***REPRESENTATIVES**

D. Winston Franks (P.)..... (Helen)

Richard M. Jones (C.R.)..... (Mim)

Harry Skiff, Jr. (A.R.)..... (Betty)

Charles S. "Chuck" Settle (Rec.-P.P.)..... (Bev)

167 TADMOR TEMPLE (tad'môr) (155) Akron, Ohio

3000 Krebs Drive—Zip Code 44319

Dates of Stated Meetings, On call of Potentate.

Dispensation June 5, 1924

Charter June 4, 1925

Membership January 1, 1986, 4,588

Loss 38

Potentate—Richard R. Zink.....(Irene) Res: 216, 492-0664
4030 Bel Air Drive, N.W., Canton, Ohio 44718

Retired

Chief Rabban—Wayne Dameworth.....(Georgia) Ofc: 216, 454-8049
Res: 216, 699-6980

1871 Hampshire Circle, N.W., Uniontown, Ohio 44685

Accountant

Assistant Rabban—Harold E. Miller.....(Pat) Ofc: 216, 821-8060
Res: 216, 823-1758

10644 Wilma Avenue, N.E., Alliance, Ohio 44601

Septic Service

High Priest and Prophet—Boyd King.....(Ruth) Ofc: 216, 928-3301
Res: 216, 929-4037

1534 - 20th Street, Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio 44223

Insurance

Oriental Guide—Otis Hower.....Ofc: 216, 376-6161
Res: 216, 666-7198

171 Granger Road, #127, Medina, Ohio 44245

Corporate Executive

Treasurer—Virgil D. Markley.....(Burnie) Ofc: 216, 453-8286
Res: 216, 478-1056

3838 - 22nd Street, N.W., Canton, Ohio 44708

Insurance

Recorder—D. L. "Red" Pepper (P.P.)

(Jeanne) Temple: 216, 644-8494

Res: 316, 928-9930

3000 Krebs Drive, Akron, Ohio 44319

Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

William Knowlton (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Res: 808, 941-1762
2333 Kapiolani Boulevard, Honolulu, Hawaii 96826

Attorney

Gerald L. Davis (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Joanne) Ofc: 216, 434-3171
Res: 216, 836-4424

305 Tremont Road, Akron, Ohio 44313

Attorney

Richard Zink (P.).....(Irene)

Wayne Dameworth (C.R.).....(Georgia)

Virgil D. Markley (P.P.-Treas.).....(Burnie)

Frederick Warren (P.P.).....(Paula) Ofc: 216, 253-2317
150 Glendale, Akron, Ohio 44302

Manager—Cemetery

168 TANGIER TEMPLE (tăn jir') (48). Omaha, Neb.

Tangier Way at 84th Street—Zip Code 68124

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Thursday each month.

Dispensation April 15, 1889

Charter June 23, 1890

Membership January 1, 1986, 4,365

Loss 170

Potentate—Fred H. Wackerhagen.....(Marilyn) Ofc: 402, 342-9519
Res: 402, 498-0778

15277 Pepperwood Drive, Omaha, Nebraska 68154

*Owner—Service Station**Chief Rabban*—Richard A. Petersen, D.D.S.

(Pat) Ofc: 402, 571-2972

Res: 402, 493-6595

4605 North 108th Street, Omaha, Nebraska 68134

*Dentist**Assistant Rabban*—H. Eugene Moberg...

(Karen) Ofc: 402, 393-7888

Res: 402, 727-0947

1179 Woodcliff, Fremont, Nebraska 68025

*Corporate Executive**High Priest and Prophet*—Richard L. Fuller

(Diane) Res: 402, 334-5571

11844 Jackson Street, Omaha, Nebraska 68154

*CLU—CHFC**Oriental Guide*—J. Dale Harding.....(Pat) Ofc: 402, 493-6262

Res: 402, 493-2821

P.O. Box 4157, Omaha, Nebraska 68104

*Mobile Home Sales and Repair**Treasurer*—William E. Palmer.....(Janice) Res: 402, 334-2576

12250 Woolworth, Omaha, Nebraska 68144

Midwest Regional Manager—J. Hungerford Smith Co.*Recorder*—Merrill D. Putnam (P.P.)...(Phyllis) Ofc: 402, 392-0404

Res: 402, 496-0673

2823 South 84th Street, Omaha, Nebraska 68124

*Retired—Public Safety***REPRESENTATIVES**

Fred H. Wackerhagen (P.).....(Marilyn)

Richard A. Petersen (C.R.).....(Pat)

H. Eugene Moberg (A.R.).....(Karen)

Clarence C. Turner (P.P.).....(Doris) Ofc: 402, 330-2971

Res: 402, 289-3493

20725 Rawhide Rd., Elkhorn, Nebraska 68022

Corporation Executive

169 TEBALA TEMPLE (të bâ'lâ) (68).....Rockford, Ill.

630 East State Street—Zip Code 61110

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Wednesday each month, except June, July and August, or upon call of the Potentate.

Dispensation July 25, 1894 Charter September 2, 1895

Membership January 1, 1986, 4,220 Loss 155

Potentate—Donald B. Johannes.....(Kathy) Ofc: 815, 964-8100
Res: 815, 885-3525

631 North Longwood Drive, Rockford, Illinois 61107

President—Don Johannes & Associates, Ltd.

Chief Rabban—Richard C. Larkin.....(Joanne) Ofc: 815, 654-4945
Res: 815, 968-5182

4403 Shorewood Drive, Rockford, Illinois 61103

Principal—Westview Elementary School

Assistant Rabban—Ken Olafson.....(Pat) Ofc: 815, 962-1480
Res: 815, 965-6401

4520 Wildwood Lane, Rockford, Illinois 61103

President—Royal Structures, Inc.

High Priest and Prophet—Roger Korf (Toody) Res: 815, 874-2642
6146 Bristlecone Lane, Rockford, Illinois 61109

Retired

Oriental Guide—William N. Fisher...(Charlene) Ofc: 815, 332-4800
Res: 815, 623-2995

320 Gleasman Road, Roscoe, Illinois 61073

Retailer—Appliances & T.V. Sales & Service

Treasurer—Roger L. Anderson (P.P.) (Marjorie) Ofc: 815, 968-2255
Res: 815, 398-4974

428 Park Avenue, Rockford, Illinois 61103

President—Long-Klontz Funeral Home

Recorder—Arnold Meyers, Jr.....(Leola) Ofc: 815, 963-9932
Res: 815, 234-5230

P.O. Box 1928, Rockford, Illinois 61110

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Allan C. Mallquist (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)...(Verna) Ofc: 815, 229-2022
1418—20th Street, Rockford, Illinois 61108

Chairman—Alhark Corp.

Donald B. Johannes (P.).....(Kathy)

Richard C. Larkin (C.R.).....(Joanne)

Ken Olafson (A.R.).....(Pat)

Roger Korf (H.P.&P.).....(Toody)

170 TEHAMA TEMPLE (tê hâ'mâ) (144) Hastings, Nebraska

411 North Hastings—Zip Code 68901

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Monday of each month.

Dispensation June 27, 1917

Charter June 6, 1918

Membership January 1, 1986, 2,600

Loss-64

Potentate—Glen O. Lamphiear(Laura) Ofc: 402, 462-5317
Res: 402, 463-6085

142 Barnes, Hastings, Nebraska 68901

President—*Lamphiear Construction & Supply*

Chief Rabban—Kenneth L. Uptagraft

(D'Nette) Ofc: 402, 762-3241

Res: 402, 463-6139

1227 East 5th, Hastings, Nebraska 68901

Research Technician—*U.S. Animal Research*

Assistant Rabban—George F. Jahnke(Lee) Ofc: 402, 463-3169

Res: 402, 462-5862

950 South Burlington, Hastings, Nebraska 68901

Chairman of the Board—*Jahnke Supply*

High Priest and Prophet—Alfred Schadt

(Marilyn) Ofc: 308, 234-9712

Res: 308, 236-5185

P.O. Box 1965, Kearney, Nebraska 68847

Owner—*Anderson Mfg. Equipment Company*

Oriental Guide—Thomas F. Kinman

(Mari Ann) Ofc: 308, 382-3136

Res: 308, 382-2373

1730 Hanover Lane, Grand Island, Nebraska 68803

Loan Officer

Treasurer—Robert A. Fuller(Marjorie) Res: 402, 462-8068

327 North Shore Drive, Hastings, Nebraska 68901

Retired—*C.P.A.*

Recorder—Ermal G. CosmanOfc: 402, 462-5813

Res: 402, 463-2600

P.O. Box 817, Hastings, Nebraska 68901

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Glen O. Lamphiear (P.).....(Laura)

Kenneth L. Uptagraft (C.R.).....(D'Nette)

George F. Jahnke (A.R.).....(Lee)

Alfred Schadt (H.P.&P.).....(Marilyn)

171 TEHRAN TEMPLE (těr ân') (160) Fresno, Calif.

2117 Merced Street—Zip Code 93721-1749

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 16, May 9, September 19 and November 7, 1986.

Dispensation June 10, 1948

Charter July 21, 1949

Membership January 1, 1986, 2,457

Loss 77

Potentate—H. Vincent Carter.....(Gail) Ofc: 209, 486-1991
Res: 209, 896-4739
8061 East Conejo, Selma, California 93662
Rancher

Chief Rabban—Frederick A. Richburg, M.D.
(Linda) Ofc: 209, 432-4200
Res: 209, 431-8458
2348 W. Alluvial, Fresno, California 93711
Physician

Assistant Rabban—Robert Goeringer.....(Marie) Ofc: 209, 233-5136
Res: 209, 275-0266
P. O. Box 1392, Fresno, California 93716
Petroleum Distributor

High Priest and Prophet—John F. Techman
(Jeri) Ofc: 209, 251-3803
Res: 209, 251-3805
6466 East Butler, Fresno, California 93727
Distributor—Wholesale Hardware

Oriental Guide—Justin D. Robinson.....(Jill) Ofc: 209, 485-5400
Res: 209, 222-8339
4674 North Van Ness, Fresno, California 93704
Retailer—Sporting Goods

Treasurer—Richard E. Herrinton.....(Roberta) Ofc: 209, 226-0560
Res: 209, 255-6585
1220 North Armstrong, Fresno, California 93727
Certified Public Accountant

Recorder—Ted C. Lindsey.....(Dorothy) Ofc: 209, 486-1991
Res: 209, 227-6672
2117 Merced Street, Fresno, California 93721-1749
Retired—Police Officer

REPRESENTATIVES

H. Vincent Carter (P.).....(Gail)
Frederick A. Richburg, M.D. (C.R.).....(Linda)
Robert Goeringer (A.R.).....(Marie)
John F. Techman (H.P.&P.).....(Jeri)

172 TIGRIS TEMPLE (tī'grīs) (153) **Liverpool, N. Y.**
 7th North & Electronics Parkway—Zip Code 13088

c/o Sheraton Inn

Dates of Stated Meetings, On the Call of the Potentate.

Dispensation June 16, 1921

Charter June 15, 1922

Membership January 1, 1986, 992

Loss 34

Potentate—Bradley A. Meech.....(Debbie) Ofc: 315, 475-5101
 Res: 315, 445-1340
 104 DeWolfe Road, Syracuse, New York 13224
Funeral Director

Chief Rabban—Vincent H. Kardes.....(Janice) Res: 315, 472-3086
 648 Dewitt Street, Syracuse, New York 13203
Retired

Assistant Rabban—Edward J. Tinklepaugh
 (Joyce) Ofc: 315, 457-9460
 Res: 315, 488-4748
 4880 Sherwood Drive, Syracuse, New York 13215
District Manager—P & C Markets

High Priest and Prophet—William C. Weiss
 (Dorothy) Ofc: 315, 469-3217
 Res: 315, 488-1407
 126 Sunnybrook Drive, Syracuse, New York 13219
Sales Manager

Oriental Guide—John A. Lamb.....(Regina) Ofc: 315, 477-7061
 Res: 315, 454-9738
 300 West Molloy Road, Mattydale, New York 13211
Auditor

Treasurer—Stanley A. Evans.....Res: 315, 472-1763
 1200 Westmoreland Avenue, Syracuse, New York 13210
Retired

Recorder—Charles L. Clark (P.P.)...(Sally) Temple: 315, 451-7599
 Res: 315, 437-8081
 7th North & Electronics Parkway—c/o Sheraton Inn,
 Liverpool, New York 13088
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert G. Evans, Sr. (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)
 (Genevieve) Res: 307, 732-7576
 760 East Ocean Avenue, Apt. #407, Boynton Beach, Florida 33435
Retired—C.P.A.

Bradley A. Meech (P.).....(Debbie)

Vincent H. Kardes (C.R.).....(Janice)

Edward J. Tinklepaugh (A.R.).....(Joyce)

173 TRIPOLI TEMPLE (trip'ō li) (21)

Milwaukee, Wis.

3000 West Wisconsin Avenue—Zip Code 53208

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday of each month,
except July and August. (Temple Dark)

Dispensation March 9, 1885

Charter June 14, 1886

Membership January 1, 1986, 6,065

Loss 1,105

Potentate—James L. Stocking.....(Cynthia) Ofc: 414, 276-2850
Res: 414, 352-6368

111 East Wisconsin Avenue, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53202

Attorney at Law

Chief Rabban—Douglas L. Warner.....(Polly) Ofc: 414, 475-5761
Res: 414, 351-0736

500 West Bradley Road, #B-103, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53217

Marketing Director at MEGACO

(Management Employee Group Administrators Corp.)

Assistant Rabban—Carl R. Garry.....(Patricia) Ofc: 414, 475-9290
Res: 414, 453-7624

1630 Mountain Avenue, Wauwatosa, Wisconsin 53213

Manufacturer's Agent

High Priest and Prophet—Burton O. Eberly

(Helen) Res: 414, 242-3420

11015 North Redwood Tree Court, 67W, Mequon, Wisconsin 53092

Retired

Oriental Guide—Jack N. Lange.....Ofc: 414, 271-1190
Res: 414, 782-8475

12720 West Weatherstone Boulevard, New Berlin, Wisconsin

Office Service Manager

Reinhart, Boerner, VanDeuren, Norris and Rieselbach S.C.

Treasurer—Charles S. Crouse.....(Mary) Ofc: 414, 277-3439
Res: 414, 784-5797

2635 North Mayfair Drive, Brookfield, Wisconsin 53005

Financial Analyst

Recorder—Edward W. Borchert.....(Dorothy) Ofc: 414, 933-4700
Res: 414, 461-4636

3000 West Wisconsin Avenue, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53208

Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Thomas W. Melham (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)

(Lucia) Res: 516, 261-6619

128 Ft. Salonga Road, Northport, Long Island, New York 11768

Life Insurance

Louis J. Best (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Manilla) Ofc: 414, 562-3700
Res: 414, 962-5451

310 West Birch Avenue, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53217

President of Best Lumber Company

James L. Stocking (P.).....(Cynthia)

Douglas L. Warner (C.R.).....(Polly)

Carl R. Garry (A.R.)

A. Jack Chapman (P.P.).....Ofc: 414, 645-5494
114 East Scott Street, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53204

Manufacturer

174 TUNIS TEMPLE (Tūnis) (179) Ottawa, Ontario
P.O. Box 8572—Zip Code K1G 3H9

Dates of Stated Meetings, Call of the Potentate.

Dispensation July 3, 1975

Charter July 8, 1976

Membership January 1, 1986, 1,106

Loss 22

Potentate—Walter J. Grabiec.....(Elva) Res: 613, 726-0702
1081 Ambleside Drive, Apt. 2406, Ottawa, Ontario K2B 8C8
Retired

Chief Rabban—Hugh J. Ferguson.....(Cheryl) Ofc: 613, 725-1059
Res: 613, 592-5978
88 Leacock Drive, Kanata, Ontario K2K 2A8
President—Cummings & Reid Fuels

Assistant Rabban—Robert K. Laushway
(Alice) Ofc: 613, 925-4772
Res: 613, 925-3939
Box 2030, Prescott, Ontario K0E 1T0
President—Seaway Doors, Ltd.

High Priest and Prophet—D. Stewart Robertson.
(Irene) Res: 613, 728-8826
230 Daniel Avenue, Ottawa, Ontario K1Y 0C8
Retired

Oriental Guide—Ronald A. Culbert.....(Helen) Ofc: 613, 560-7583
Res: 819, 684-8926
166 deNormandie Street, Aylmer, Quebec J9H 2R4
Administrator

Treasurer—R. Keith Sullivan.....(Irene) Res: 613, 733-7375
221 Lennox Street, Ottawa, Ontario K1G 0K3
Chartered Accountant

Recorder—Stanley G. Davis.....Ofc: 613, 723-0550
(Ofc. hrs.: 9 a.m.-1 p.m.)
Res: 613, 733-6408
P.O. Box 8572, Ottawa, Ontario K1G 3H9
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Walter J. Grabiec (P.).....(Elva)
Hugh J. Ferguson (C.R.).....(Cheryl)
Robert K. Laushway (A.R.).....(Alice)
Stanley G. Davis (Rec.)

175 WAHABI TEMPLE (wâ hâ'bē) (127)
Jackson, Mississippi

1130 West Capitol Street—Zip Code 39207
 P. O. Box 2750

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Thursday of each month.

Dispensation July 12, 1911 Charter May 7, 1912

Membership January 1, 1986, 5,493 Loss 166

Potentate—James M. Blackwood.....(Betty) Ofc.: 601, 982-9473
 Res: 601, 982-9473
 2247 Wild Valley Drive, Jackson, Mississippi 39211
Pharmaceutical Firm

Chief Rabban—Harold Brasel.....(Garmelia) Ofc: 601, 895-2070
 Res: 601, 895-2070
 2110 Turner Road, Olive Branch, Mississippi 38654
Postal Employee

Assistant Rabban—Jack M. McMillan
 (Elizabeth) Ofc: 601, 961-5171
 Res: 601, 366-5959
 333 Audubon Place, Jackson, Mississippi 39206
State of Mississippi

High Priest and Prophet—Tommy J. Travis
 (Bette) Ofc: 601, 939-9313
 Res: 601, 956-3306
 114 Mossy Cove, Jackson, Mississippi 39211
Crossgates Jewelers, Inc.

Oriental Guide—Edward C. Bennett.....(Bett) Ofc: 601, 736-3569
 Res: 601, 736-3569
 P.O. Box 531, Columbia, Mississippi 39429
Sales Manager—Ford Tractor Co.

Treasurer—Dewey Hambrick (P.P.).....(Sarah) Ofc: 601, 981-9124
 Res: 601, 372-7507
 176 Elms Court Circle, Jackson, Mississippi 39204
Sales Representative—Standard Register Co.

Recorder—E. O. Gardner, Jr.....(Gerri) Temple: 601, 354-3403
 Res: 601, 825-5806
 P. O. Box 2750, Jackson, Mississippi 39207
Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

James M. Blackwood (P.).....(Betty)
 Harold Brasel (C.R.).....(Garmelia)
 Jack M. McMillan (A.R.).....(Elizabeth)
 A. D. Montgomery (Rec.-Emer.).....(Louise) Ofc: 601, 366-3157
 Res: 601, 366-3157
 1204 Druid Hill Drive, Jackson, Mississippi 39206
President—Monto Enterprises

176 WA-WA TEMPLE (wâ-wâ) (123)**Regina, Saskatchewan**

2065 Hamilton Street—Zip Code S4P 2E1

Dates of Stated Meetings, May 21, June 18, September 18 and November 20, 1986.

Dispensation December 1, 1910

Charter July 12, 1911

Membership January 1, 1986, 2,258

Loss 72

Potentate—Bruce M. Smith.....(Gladi) Ofc: 306, 783-7501
 Res: 306, 782-2865
 76 - 3rd Avenue North, Yorkton, Saskatchewan S3N 1C3
Businessman

Chief Rabban—Dr. Borden Bachynski
 (Margaret) Ofc: 306, 569-2257
 Res: 306, 586-0935
 66 Academy Park Road, Regina, Saskatchewan S4S 4T7
Orthopaedic Surgeon

Assistant Rabban—Malcolm J. A. "Mal" Edwards
 (Dionne) Ofc: 306, 566-1700
 Res: 306, 789-2345
 3503 McCourt Bay, Regina, Saskatchewan S4V 1J7
Manager

High Priest and Prophet—A. D. "Al" Munroe
 (Gwen) Ofc: 306, 694-3282
 Res: 306, 693-4344
 1300 Princess Crescent, Moose Jaw, Saskatchewan S6H 6S9
Administrator

Oriental Guide—R. A. "Bob" Forrest
 (Audrey) Ofc: 306, 949-7729
 Res: 306, 949-7729
 441 Dalgliesh Drive, Regina, Saskatchewan S4R 6P6
Sales Representative

Treasurer—A. D. W. "Bert" Foord (Lill) Res: 306, 585-1315
 #416, 330 Plainsview Drive, Regina, Saskatchewan S4S 6Z8
Retired

Recorder—J. H. "Jim" Trimble.....(Fran) Temple: 306, 569-2294
 Ofc: 306, 586-1891
 Res: 306, 586-1891
 2065 Hamilton Street, Regina, Saskatchewan S4P 2E1
Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Bruce M. Smith (P.).....(Gladi)
 Dr. Borden Bachynski (C.R.).....(Margaret)
 Malcolm J. A. "Mal" Edwards (A.R.).....(Dionne)
 J. H. "Jim" Trimble (Rec.).....(Fran)

177 YAARAB TEMPLE (yār'āb) (52).....Atlanta, Ga.

400 Ponce de Leon Avenue, North East—Zip Code 30365

Dates of Stated Meetings, at call of the Potentate.

Dispensation November 21, 1889 Charter June 23, 1890

Membership January 1, 1986, 10,989 Gain 117

Potentate—William L. Carter.....(Gladys) Ofc: 404, 957-9091

Res: 404, 957-4991

P.O. Box 225, Locust Grove, Georgia 30248

President—Carter Trucking Co.

Chief Rabban—R. Hoyt Padgett.....(Shirley) Ofc: 404, 875-8701

Res: 404, 993-6042

625 West Crossville Road, Roswell, Georgia 30075

President—Doors Unlimited

Assistant Rabban—Charles L. Barr.....(Mary) Ofc: 404, 938-6691

Res: 404, 938-2717

2160 Aldah Drive, Tucker, Georgia 30084

President—Barr & Assocs.

High Priest and Prophet—Daniel L. Drummond

(Virginia) Ofc: 404, 622-0521

Res: 404, 961-6648

1259 Burbank Trail, Morrow, Georgia 30260

Business Agent—Local #728, Teamsters Union

Oriental Guide—Ruben Kennemore, Sr.

(Retta) Ofc: 404, 474-8186

Res: 404, 474-8186

147 High Lane Drive, Stockbridge, Georgia 30281

Owner—Georgia Roofing & Metal Co.

Treasurer—M. R. "Jack" Emery.....(Betty) Res: 404, 634-1644

2458 Brookdale Drive, North East, Atlanta, Georgia 30345

Retired

Recorder—William L. Englett.....(Mary) Ofc: 404, 872-5818

Ofc: 404, 691-9614

Res: 404, 948-1909

400 Ponce de Leon Avenue, North East, Atlanta, Georgia 30365

Asst. to President—Triangle Pacific Corp.

REPRESENTATIVES

Gene Bracewell (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)

(Katharyn) Ofc: 404, 691-9292

Res: 404, 636-5262

P.O. Box 43106, Atlanta, Georgia 30378

Res: 2712 Riderwood Drive, Decatur, Georgia 30033

President—National Chemical Company

William L. Carter (P.).....(Gladys)

R. Hoyt Padgett (C.R.).....(Shirley)

Charles L. Barr (A.R.).....(Mary)

Daniel L. Drummond (H.P.&P.).....(Virginia)

178 YELDUZ TEMPLE (yě'l'düz) (92)**Aberdeen, S. D.**802 South Main—Zip Code 57401
P. O. Box 1066**Dates of Stated Meetings, First Thursday of each month.****Charter July 14, 1904****Membership January 1, 1986, 1,322****Gain 3**

Potentate—Donald R. Sichterman.....(Julie) Ofc: 605, 622-3893
Res: 605, 225-8448
510 N.E. 18th Avenue, Aberdeen, South Dakota 57401
Engineer—Northwestern Bell Telephone

Chief Rabban—Lyman R. Wookey.....(Nadine) Ofc: 605, 532-3293
Res: 605, 532-3146
R.R. #1, Box 55, Clark, South Dakota 57225
Farmer

Assistant Rabban—Harold L. Hallman..... Ofc: 605, 225-6844
Res: 605, 226-0548
P.O. Box 1147, Aberdeen, South Dakota 57401
Jeweler

High Priest and Prophet—J. Clifton Hurlbert
(Janice) Ofc: 605, 225-6161
Res: 605, 225-6413
1321 South 8th Street, Aberdeen, South Dakota 57401
Semi-Retired

Oriental Guide—Bevan B. Schmidt
(Charlotte) Ofc: 605, 486-4551
Res: 605, 486-4661
Box 166, Roslyn, South Dakota 57261
Grain Elevator Operator

Treasurer—Ed Guidice.....(LaVerne) Res: 605, 225-0982
Box 154, Mina Lake, Mina, South Dakota 57462
Retired

Recorder—H. Lloyd Stellner.....(Lorraine) Ofc: 605, 225-4841
Res: 605, 225-1512
P.O. Box 1066, Aberdeen, South Dakota 57401
Semi-Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Donald R. Sichterman (P.).....(Julie)
Lyman R. Wookey (C.R.).....(Nadine)
Ed Guidice (Treas.).....(LaVerne)
H. Lloyd Stellner (Rec.).....(Lorraine)

179 ZA-GA-ZIG TEMPLE (zǎ-'gǎ-zig) (82)

Des Moines, Iowa

806 Locust—Zip Code 50309

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 7, April 4, August 4, and
November 21, 1986.

Charter May 23, 1900

Membership January 1, 1986, 4,792

Loss 197

Potentate—Billy Joe "B. J." Handsaker

(Teresa) Ofc: 515, 244-5656

Res: 515, 270-1350

4025 Mary Lynn Drive, Des Moines, Iowa 50273

Insurance

Chief Rabban—Donald R. Porter.....(Judy) Ofc: 515, 961-4750

Res: 515, 961-5506

300 East Girard, Indianola, Iowa 50125

Owner—Business

Assistant Rabban—Orville D. Bellville

(Thelma) Res: 515, 262-3241

2061 N.E. 58th Avenue, Des Moines, Iowa 50273

Retired

High Priest and Prophet—Richard D. Heiken

(Kathy) Ofc: 515, 285-2654

Res: 515, 287-6593

Box 2747, Des Moines, Iowa 50315

Owner—Business

Oriental Guide—Walter W. Pickett.....(Lucky) Ofc: 515, 281-3855

Res: 515, 255-9285

3516 27th Street Place, Des Moines, Iowa 50310

Works for State of Iowa

Treasurer—Kenneth W. Hall.....(Marian) Res: 515, 266-1725

1225 East 33rd Street, Des Moines, Iowa 50317

Retired

Recorder—Charles S. Sanders.....(Myra) Temple: 515, 243-6171

Res: 515, 285-5438

806 Locust, Des Moines, Iowa 50309

Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Billy Joe "B. J." Handsaker (P.).....(Teresa)

Donald R. Porter (C.R.).....(Judy)

Orville Bellville (A.R.).....(Thelma)

Elmer W. Howard (P.P.).....(Maxine) Res: 515, 278-0004

4224 Shawnee, Des Moines, Iowa 50310

Retired

180 ZAMORA TEMPLE (zāmō'râ) (54) **Birmingham, Alabama**

600 Oxmoor Road—Zip Code 35209

Dates of Stated Meetings, On call of Potentate.

Dispensation November 10, 1890

Charter June 9, 1891

Membership January 1, 1986, 5,299

Loss 147

Potentate—Jim Morton (Gilla) Ofc: 205, 836-0028
Res: 205, 853-4870

9609 Parkway East, Suite B, Birmingham, Alabama 35215

Retail Grocer

Chief Rabban—M. H. "Pokey" Forrester
(Tommie Jean) Ofc: 205, 853-9782
Res: 205, 879-0040

9917 Parkway East, Birmingham, Alabama 35215

Chairman of the Board—Speed Car Wash, Inc.

Assistant Rabban—Ron Hathcock Ofc: 205, 254-3247
101 South 76th Street, Birmingham, Alabama 35206

Owner—Vulcan Tire Distributor

High Priest and Prophet—Bob Hankins. (Edna) Ofc: 205, 323-7000
Res: 205, 823-1497

505 Turtle Creek Drive, Birmingham, Alabama 35216

Insurance

Oriental Guide—Gene Lanier (Kookie) Ofc: 205, 324-2401
Res: 205, 428-9349

320 South 16th Street, Bessemer, Alabama 35020

Sales Manager—DeMarco Concrete Clock Co., Inc.

Treasurer—Ed Mollison (Ruth) Ofc: 205, 833-1283
Res: 205, 967-0410

Chairman of the Board—Ed Mollison Enterprises

Recorder—Elwell O. Thomas (Mary Ellen) Ofc: 205, 942-2396
Res: 205, 833-3869

P.O. Box 10006, Birmingham, Alabama 35202

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

W. G. "Buddy" Pettey, Jr. (*Emeritus*) \ (P.P.)
(Mildred) Res: 205, 425-2274
P.O. Box 667, Bessemer, Alabama 35020
Retired

Jim Morton (P.) (Gilla)

M. H. "Pokey" Forrester (C.R.) (Tommie Jean)

Ron Hathcock (A.R.)

James M. Tingle (P.P.) (Dina) Ofc: 205, 322-0472
Res: 205, 967-6141

3560 Springhill Road, Birmingham, Alabama 45223

Attorney at Law

181 ZELZAH TEMPLE (zēl zâ) (177)

Las Vegas, Nevada

2222 West Mesquite—Zip Code 89106

Dates of Stated Meetings, Fourth Tuesday, except July and December.

Dispensation July 3, 1975

Charter July 8, 1976

Membership January 1, 1986, 1,869

Loss 22

Potentate—Norman S. Priddy.....(Beverly) Ofc: 702, 799-5225
Res: 702, 438-0766

345 North Peaceful Street, Las Vegas, Nevada 89110

Purchasing Agent—School Distr.

Chief Rabban—Merritt S. "Bud" Jones (Eva) Res: 702, 646-1733
900 Smith Street, Las Vegas, Nevada 89108

Retired

Assistant Rabban—Billie G. McMahan

(Barbara) Ofc: 702, 295-6588

Res: 702, 870-2545

5304 Doe Avenue, Las Vegas, Nevada 89102

Government Engineer

High Priest and Prophet—Harry A. Downer

(Joanne) Ofc: 702, 739-6128

Res: 702, 361-1188

3444 Mardon Avenue, Las Vegas, Nevada 89118

Sales Executive

Oriental Guide—Richard A. Davis.....(Bonnie) Ofc: 702, 383-2900
Res: 702, 876-1633

2009 Plaza del Cielo, Las Vegas, Nevada 89102

Owner—Funeral Home

Treasurer—Jack Houston (P.P.).....(Virginia) Res: 702, 451-1909
3481 Quail Avenue, Las Vegas, Nevada 89120

Educator

Recorder—Milton W. Keefer (P.P.)

(Jackie) Temple: 702, 382-5554

Res: 702, 457-8973

2222 West Mesquite, Las Vegas, Nevada 89106

Attorney

REPRESENTATIVES

Norman S. Priddy (P.).....(Beverly)

Merritt S. "Bud" Jones (C.R.).....(Eva)

Billie G. McMahan (A.R.).....(Barbara)

Milton W. Keefer (Rec.-P.P.).....(Jackie)

182 ZEMBO TEMPLE (zēm'bō) (93) Harrisburg, Pa.
 2801 North Third Street—Zip Code 17110

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Friday of each month, except when
 Friday falls on the First of January.

Charter July 14, 1904

Membership January 1, 1986, 9,124

Loss 131

Potentate—Kenneth F. Snyder.....(Mary) Ofc: 717, 238-8107
 Res: 717, 774-1540
 205 Poplar Avenue, New Cumberland, Pennsylvania 17070
Retired

Chief Rabban—Donald W. Dentler... (Priscilla) Res: 717, 776-2796
 203 East Coover Street, Mechanicsburg, Pennsylvania 17055
Technical Service Representative for Oakite Prod., Inc.

Assistant Rabban—D. Ronald Kerns.....(Kay) Ofc: 717, 540-2774
 Res: 717, 564-2719
 3877 Elder Road, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania 17111
Engineer—AMP, Inc.

Hight Priest and Prophet—Robert M. Spicer, Jr.
 (Karen) Ofc: 717, 255-2315
 Res: 717, 652-5869
 3210 Elm Street, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania 17109
Vice President-Secretary—Dauphin Deposit Bank & Trust

Oriental Guide—Thomas C. Librandi.....(Judy) Ofc: 717, 944-9468
 Res: 717, 944-9616
 1805 North Union Street, Middletown, Pennsylvania 17057
President—Librandi's Machine Shop, Inc.

Treasurer—H. Leslie Bishop.....(Peggy) Ofc: 717, 737-0455
 Res: 717, 737-4340
 107 North 27th Street, Camp Hill, Pennsylvania 17011
President—Bishop Paper Company

Recorder—Ralph H. Kline (P.P.)..... Temple: 717, 238-8107
 2801 North Third Street, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania 17110
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Kenneth F. Snyder (P.).....(Mary)

Donald W. Dentler (C.R.).....(Priscilla)

Glenn K. Strebis.....(Betty) Res: 717, 652-2990
 4320 Beaufort Hunt Drive, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania 17110
Retired

Reverend David L. Long.....(Veda) Res: 717, 737-7370
 4420 Old Gettysburg Road, Camp Hill, Pennsylvania 17011
Clergyman

183 ZEM ZEM TEMPLE (zēm'zēm') (60).....Erie, Pa.

2525 West 38th Street—Zip Code 16512

Dates of Stated Meetings, Call of the Potentate.

Dispensation December 22, 1891

Charter August 16, 1892

Membership January 1, 1986, 4,248

Gain 49

Potentate—Robert A. Detzel.....(Marilyn) Ofc: 814, 454-5054

Res: 814, 838-9852

5565 Sebago, Fairview, Pennsylvania 16415

Self-Employed

Chief Rabban—Richard G. Freyermuth (Betty) Res: 814, 425-7243

R.D. #6, Meadville, Pennsylvania 16335

Contractor

Assistant Rabban—Harry E. Mueller, Jr.....Ofc: 814, 454-5953

Res: 814, 456-7370

304 Marine Bank Building, Erie, Pennsylvania 16501

Realtor Appraiser

High Priest and Prophet—Simion J. Cristea, Jr.

(Joan) Ofc: 814, 723-2321

Res: 814, 563-9283

2776 Penn Avenue, W., Warren, Pennsylvania 16365

Owns Auto Dealership

Oriental Guide—Jack E. Abernathy.....(Shirley) Res: 412, 342-3504

155 Smith Avenue, Sharon, Pennsylvania 16146

Retired

Treasurer—Carl R. Thomas (P.P.).....(Rose) Ofc: 814, 438-3422

Res: 814, 438-3422

100 South Main Street, Union City, Pennsylvania 16438

Merchant

Recorder—J. Walter Fenner (P.P.).....(Ruth) Ofc: 814, 833-3485

Res: 814, 838-2860

P.O. Box 6179, Erie, Pennsylvania 16512

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

O. Carlyle Brock (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)

(Emily) Res: 814, 899-2500

2607 Bird Drive, Wesleyville, Pennsylvania 16510

Retired

Myron H. Treter (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Phyllis) Res: 814, 899-3533

8899 East Lake Road, Erie, Pennsylvania 16511

Retired—F.B.I. Agent

Robert A. Detzel (P.).....(Marilyn)

Richard G. Freyermuth (C.R.).....(Betty)

Harry E. Mueller, Jr. (A.R.)

John W. Lasher (P.P.).....(Marguerite) Ofc: 814, 723-6910

Res: 814, 723-6282

10 Hertzell Avenue, Warren, Pennsylvania 16365

Podiatrist

184 ZENOBIAS TEMPLE (zēn ō'bi ā) (79).....Toledo, O.

1511 Madison Avenue—Zip Code 43624

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Thursday of each month, except July and August.

Dispensation June 14, 1898 Charter June 15, 1899

Membership January 1, 1986, 5,574 Loss 10

Potentate—Kenneth F. LeBay.....(Thomasina) Ofc: 419, 531-4451
Res: 419, 382-2818

4161 Deepwood Lane, Toledo, Ohio 43614

Vice President—William Ferrell, Inc.

Chief Rabban—David L. Walker.....(Peg) Ofc: 419, 535-2451
Res: 313, 888-1208

4984 Smith Road, Ottawa Lake, Michigan 49267

*Champion Spark Plug Co.,**Director of Automotive Tech. Services*

Assistant Rabban—Robert W. McDonald
(Pat) Ofc: 419, 447-1117
Res: 419, 447-8900

P. O. Box 441, Tiffin, Ohio 44883

Register Representative—MONY Financial Service

High Priest and Prophet—John A. Gumpf
(Eleanor) Ofc: 419, 537-2630
Res: 419, 874-1638

715 Maple Street, Perrysburg, Ohio 43551

Assistant Athletic Director—University of Toledo

Oriental Guide—Ted Foster.....(Barbara) Ofc: 419, 332-8234
Res: 419, 332-5993

2802 Ravine Drive, Fremont, Ohio 43420

Self-Employed—Foster Auto Body

Treasurer—Harold G. Frutiger (P.P.)
(Laverne) Ofc: 419, 255-3865
Res: 419, 874-4047

16 Knollwood, Perrysburg, Ohio 43551

Owner—Tiger Products, Inc.

Recorder—Jack G. Lawrence.....(Ginny) Ofc: 419, 241-3189
Res: 419, 382-6762

1511 Madison Avenue, Toledo, Ohio 43624-1477

*Business Manager and Recorder of Zenobia Temple***REPRESENTATIVES**

Howard E. Smith M.D. (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)
(Linda) Ofc: 419, 473-2891
Res: 419, 472-7174

3608 Talmadge Road, Toledo, Ohio 43606

Physician

Oscar Oehmler (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Ofc: 419, 243-1201
Res: 419, 885-1114

6561 Woodhall, Sylvania, Ohio 43560

Car Salesman

Kenneth F. LeBay (P.).....(Thomasina)
David L. Walker (C.R.).....(Peg)
Robert W. McDonald (A.R.).....(Pat)
John A. Gumpf (H.P.&P.).....(Eleanor)

185 ZIYARA TEMPLE (zī yâ'râ) (11).....Utica, N. Y.

251 Genesee Street—Zip Code 13501

Dates of Stated Meetings, At call of Potentate.

Dispensation October 30, 1877

Charter July 1, 1878

Membership January 1, 1986, 1,514

Loss 43

Potentate—Glenford P. Fish.....(Marilyn) Res: 315, 363-4038
214 Brook Street, Oneida, New York 13421

Retired—Banker

Chief Rabban—John S. Friedel, Jr.

(LaVerne) Ofc: 315, 724-6105

Res: 315, 732-0108

11 Oxford Road, New Hartford, New York 13413

Funeral Director

Assistant Rabban—Maynard H. Brown, Jr.

(Johanne) Ofc: 315, 866-5150

Res: 315, 866-0841

100 East Main Street, Mohawk, New York 13407

President and Treasurer—M.H.B. Industries, Inc.

High Priest and Prophet—Robert D. Caskey

(Lynn) Ofc: 315, 798-5531

Res: 315, 797-4560

16 Croft Road, New Hartford, New York 13413

*On the Job Training Manager—Oneida/Herkimer/Madison
Consortium*

Oriental Guide—Gordon W. Hathaway

(Marion) Res: 315, 735-4589

6285 Stage Road, Utica, New York 13502

Retired—Sales Executive

Treasurer—Tudor R. Hughes.....(Evelyn) Res: 315, 733-5815

515 Dawes Avenue, Utica, New York 13502

Retired—C.P.A.

Recorder—Charles A. Wellar.....(Mildred) Temple: 315, 732-5328

Res: 315, 736-3250

251 Genesee Street, Utica, New York 13501

Retired—Banker

REPRESENTATIVES

Glenford P. Fish (P.).....(Marilyn)

John S. Friedel, Jr. (C.R.).....(LaVerne)

George M. Silverman.....(Margaret) Ofc: 315, 336-6000

Res: 315, 336-5557

2010 Holly Street, Rome, New York 13440

Director of Purchasing—City of Rome

John F. Dorozynski.....(Arlene) Res: 315, 894-2086

R.D. 1, Box 305, Kent Boulevard, Ilion, New York 13357

Retired

186 ZOR TEMPLE (zōr) (158)..... Madison, Wisconsin
 6314 Odana Road—Zip Code 53719

Dates of Stated Meetings, Quarterly.

Dispensation July 28, 1932

Charter July 12, 1933

Membership January 1, 1986, 5,040

Loss 306

Potentate—Donald E. Splitgaber.....(Jane) Res: 414, 346-2297
 645 West Main Street, Brandon, Wisconsin 53919
Electrical Contractor

Chief Rabban—Roy C. Eisenmann.....(Mary) Ofc: 608, 837-5166
 Res: 608, 222-4756
 1509 Woodvale Drive, Madison, Wisconsin 53716
Vice President—Wisconsin Cheeseman

Assistant Rabban—Richard A. Morkwed
 (Beverly) Ofc: 608, 782-3020
 Res: 608, 781-4059
 2524 Onalaska Avenue, LaCrosse, Wisconsin 54601
Vice President—LaCrosse Rubber Mills

High Priest and Prophet—William E. Johnson, Jr.
 (Julie) Ofc: 608, 251-2371
 Res: 608, 238-6274
 6405 Keelson Drive, Madison, Wisconsin 53705
Hospital Administrator

Oriental Guide—John Benedict.....(Bonnie) Ofc: 715, 834-3191
 Res: 715, 832-4849
 1925 Harlem Street, Eau Claire, Wisconsin 54701
Refrigeration Contractor

Treasurer—James W. Kondrasuk..... Ofc: 608, 252-8814
 Res: 608, 849-7237
 120 Canterbury Court, Waunakee, Wisconsin 53597
Vice President—Anchor Savings and Loan

Recorder—Elmer Thorstad.....(Ida Mae) Temple: 608, 273-3031
 Res: 608, 244-9243
 P.O. Box 4575, Madison, Wisconsin 53711
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Donald E. Splitgaber (P.).....(Jane)
 Roy C. Eisenmann (C.R.).....(Mary)
 Richard A. Morkwed (A.R.).....(Beverly)
 William E. Johnson, Jr. (H.P.&P.).....(Julie)

187 ZORAH TEMPLE (zō'râ) (120) Terre Haute, Ind.

420 North 7th Street—Zip Code 47807-3097

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Friday of each month.

Dispensation June 9, 1909

Charter April 13, 1910

Membership January 1, 1986, 2,203

Loss 85

Potentate—Ronald K. Smith.....(Beverly) Res: 812, 466-6001
3126 North 10th Street, Terre Haute, Indiana 47804
Sales Representative

Chief Rabban—Donald L. Struble.....(Peggy) Ofc: 812, 232-5029
Res: 812, 299-1330
30 Longridge Road, Terre Haute, Indiana 47802
President of H & K Real Estate, Inc.

Assistant Rabban—George L. Korenski.....(Irene) Ofc: 812, 466-6888
Res: 812, 466-9784
R. R. 53, Box 142, Terre Haute, Indiana 47805
Standard Register Co.

High Priest and Prophet—Duane L. Terrell
(Barbara) Ofc: 812, 235-8008
Res: 812, 466-5332
465 South 25th Street, Terre Haute, Indiana 47803
C.P.A.

Oriental Guide—Robert L. Culver.....(Brenda) Ofc: 812, 832-4320
Res: 812, 466-7631
3027 North 11th Street, Terre Haute, Indiana 47804
Eli Lily

Treasurer—Floyd C. Burt, Jr.....(Gretchen) Ofc: 812, 466-9861
Res: 812, 234-4006
1900 South 27th Street, Terre Haute, Indiana 47803
Freitag-Weinhardt

Recorder—Wilford L. "Bud" Morgan
(Mary) Temple: 812, 232-8232
Res: 812, 466-1080
420 North 7th Street, Terre Haute, Indiana 47807-3097
Sales Representative

REPRESENTATIVES

Ronald K. Smith (P.).....(Beverly)
Donald L. Struble (C.R.).....(Peggy)
George L. Korenski (A.R.).....(Irene)
Wilford L. "Bud" Morgan (Rec.).....(Mary)

188 ZUHRAH TEMPLE (zoo'râ) (23)**Minneapolis, Minn.**

2540 Park Avenue—Zip Code 55404

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Friday of each month.

Dispensation July 25, 1885

Charter June 14, 1886

Membership January 1, 1986, 10,344

Loss 345

Potentate—Donald A. Nelson (Peggy) Res: 612, 938-4722
 6888 Langford Drive, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55436

Retired

Chief Rabban—E. T. "Tom" Fjelde (Marj) Ofc: 612, 888-9571
 Res: 612, 831-7063

9140 Kell Avenue, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55437

*Teacher**Assistant Rabban*—William E. Sandvig

(Norma) Ofc: 612, 925-9024

Res: 612, 938-1417

14308 Lake Street Ext., Minnetonka, Minnesota 55345

*Accountant**High Priest and Prophet*—James O. Burlingame

(Barbara) Ofc: 612, 922-4410

Res: 612, 533-5237

3809 Hubbard Avenue N., Minneapolis, Minnesota 55422

*Food Broker**Oriental Guide*—Henry H. Gyllenblad

(Nancy) Res: 612, 890-7516

95 Birnamwood Drive, Burnsville, Minnesota 55337

*Pilot**Treasurer*—Rollin S. Chapple (Darlyne) Ofc: 612, 854-3868

Res: 612, 941-3225

6705 West Trail, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55435

*Air Conditioning**Recorder*—George E. Reedy (Corrine) Temple: 612, 871-3555

Ofc: 612, 521-3551

Res: 612, 890-1749

2540 Park Avenue, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55404

*Photo Finishing***REPRESENTATIVES**Warren F. Weck (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★)

Res: 612, 944-3137

8839 Hidden Oaks Drive, Eden Prairie, Minnesota 55344

Retired

Donald A. Nelson (P.) (Peggy)

E. T. "Tom" Fjelde (C.R.) (Marj)

Kenneth D. Siegfried (P.P.) (Betty) Ofc: 612, 339-0116

Res: 612, 545-9607

8267 Westwood Hills Curve, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55416

Attorney

Warren A. Dahl (Arleen) Ofc: 612, 729-9331

Res: 612, 922-5204

6300 Ashcroft Lane, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55424

Butcher

**THE DERIVATION AND SIGNIFICANCE OF NAMES
ADOPTED BY SHRINE TEMPLES**

- AAD**—An Ancient Tribe of men standing seven feet or more, frequently mentioned in the Koran.
- AAHMES**—It is the name of two Pharaohs, the meaning of which is "the moon is born".
- ABBA**—Father (Aramaic, not Arabic).
- ABDALLAH**—Personal name meaning "servant of God".
- ABOU BEN ADHEM**—Personal name in narrative poem by Leigh Hunt.
- ABOU SAAD**—Good Fortune.
- ABU BEKR**—The name of a friend and follower of Mohammed, the meaning of which is said to be "father of the camel's foal".
- ACCA**—A port on the west coast of Palestine.
- AFIFI**—A characteristic of a woman who is virtuous and refrains from anything crude or vulgar.
- AHMED**—One of Mohammed's names according to the Koran.
- AINAD**—Presumably geographical name meaning "spring of Ad" or "obstinacy".
- AKDAR**—Mightier or mightiest, fates or powers.
- ALADDIN**—Personal name, technically meaning one who has a high religious standing.
- AL AMIN**—The faithful.
- AL ASKA**—The Great Land
- AL AZHAR**—The most flourishing.
- AL BAHR**—The sea.
- AL BEDOO**—The Bedouins or those who live in the open.
- ALCAZAR**—Spanish name meaning "castle" or "citadel".
- AL CHYMIA**—Alchemy.
- ALEE**—Perhaps "Ali", father-in-law of Mohammed.
- ALEPPO**—A city in Syria.
- ALGERIA**—Province in northern Africa.
- ALHAMBRA**—Fortress of Granada with walls of a reddish color.
- ALI GHAN**—God is Guardian.
- AL KADER**—Probably Al Kadir, the Powerful; or the Mighty; one of the Koranic names for Allah.
- AL KALY**—Turkish word for "costly rug".
- AL KORAN**—The sacred book of the Mohammedans.
- AL MALAIKAH**—Arabic word for "the angels".
- ALMAS**—Arabic word meaning "diamond".
- AL MENAH**—The Port.
- AL OHA**—Probably Hawaiian, meaning "farewell", or Eloah, one of the Hebrew names for "God".
- AL SHAMAL**—The North.
- AL SIHAH**—A Moslem sect, "the perfect ones".
- ALZAFAR**—The Victory. In ancient times the capital of the Himyar kingdom; now a group of ruins in southern Yemen.
- AMARA**—A Building
- AMRAN**—Name of a town in the Country of Yemen
- ANAH**—Unidentified; in Arabic "ana" is the pronoun "I".
- ANEZEH**—A very powerful tribe of Bedouins.

ANSAR—The helpers; title of the believers of Medina who assisted Mohammed after the flight from Mecca.

ANTIOCH—Name of a city in Asia Minor; also famous city in North Syria.

ARAB—A native of Arabia.

ARABA—A small town in Saudi Arabia.

ARABIA—Peninsula of southern Asia.

ARARAT—A mountain in Armenia, where tradition says Noah's ark landed.

AZAN—The Mohammedan call to prayer.

BAGDAD—A city in Iraq, meaning "the gift of God".

BAHIA—Beautiful.

BALUT ABYAD—White oak or white acorn.

BARAK—Biblical general.

BELOUIN—Nomadic Arabs.

BEJA—A nomadic peace-loving nation.

BEKTASH—An Islamic saint, founder of a dervish order.

BEN ALI—Personal name, "son of Ali".

BEN HUR—Personal name.

BENI KEDEM—"Sons of the East", or "Son of Adam".

BOUMI—Arabic for "owl".

CAHABA—First Capital of Alabama.

CAIRO—Capital city of Egypt.

CAIAM—"Speech", a system of Moslem theology; the reed pen used for writing in Arabic characters.

CRESCENT—A Turkish emblem.

CYPRUS—An island in the eastern Mediterranean.

DAMASCUS—City in Syria, reputed to be the oldest city in the world.

EGYPT—Country in northeast Africa.

EL BEKAL—Arabic or Moslem for "the walled town".

EL KHURAFEH—Arabic, "1,000 gathered fruits".

EL HASA—A name of a fortress in Arabia.

EL JEBEL—The mountain.

EL KAHIR—Name of Arabian Caliph; also name of the city of Cairo.

EL KALAH—The Fortress.

EL KARUBAH—An Arabic word meaning "1,000 female cherubs".

EL KATIF—Seaport on the coast of the Persian Gulf.

EL KORAH—The largest river in southern Persia.

EL MAIDA—The Table; title of the fifth Sura of the Koran.

EL MINA—The Port. Name of place in the hills of Mecca.

EL RIAD—Arabic, "the luxuriant gardens".

EL ZAGAL—"The play" or "pleasure" or "shouts".

EL ZARIBAH—Hunter's Paradise.

GIZEH—Town in Egypt.

HABIBI—My Sweetheart.

HADI—Calm or still, one of the names of Allah.

HADJI—One who has made the trip to Mecca and has returned to spread the Good Word.

HAMASA—Poems which celebrate valor in battle.

HASAN—A Mohammedan Caliph.

HEJAZ—Territory in Arabia on the Red Sea.

HELLA—Site of the ancient city of Babylon.

HILLAH—A Biblical term, and a town in Asia.

INDIA—The Country of India.

IREM—A place mentioned in the Koran (Surah LXXXIX-5):
"Hast thou not seen how thy Lord did with Ad?—with Iram
of the columns? the like of which has not been created in the
Land?"

ISIS—Egyptian goddess.

ISLAM—The Mohammedan religion.

ISMAILIA—A Moslem sect.

JAFFA—A Port of Palestine.

JAMIL—Beautiful.

JERICH0—City of Palms.

JERUSALEM—Capital of Palestine.

JOPPA—Beauty.

KAABA—The sacred stone in the great Mosque of Mecca.

KALIF—Supreme head of the Moslem community.

KALURAH—Persian word for "gleaming corn".

KAREM—Generous, noble, splendid.

KARNAK—Name of a town in Egypt famous for its ancient
places and Temples.

KAZIM—The name given by the Ottoman Turks to St. Deme-
trius.

KEM—This name appears in the papyri of Egypt and refers to
the black alluvial soil of the Nile Valley, suggestive of the
fertile land of the Red River Valley of the North at Grand
Forks, North Dakota. This is also the pronunciation of the
Arabic interrogative "how much?"

KENA—Capital city of an Egyptian Province, the starting point
of the route of the Pilgrims to Mecca.

KERAK—Region east of Palestine (trans-Jordanian); a city east
of the Dead Sea.

KERBELA—A place of pilgrimage west of the Euphrates.

KHARTUM—The chief city of the Sudan.

KHEDIVE—Title of Turkish viceroys in Egypt.

KHIVA—Country in Central Asia.

KISMET—Signifies "portion" of one's unalterable lot in life and
used in English to imply "fate".

KORA—An ancient town in India.

KOREIN—Arabic for "little horn".

KOSAIR—Seaport on the African coast of the Red Sea.

LU LU—Pearl.

LUXOR—Ancient city in upper Egypt.

MAHI—Turkish word of Persian derivation meaning "fish".

MASKAT—Seaport on the Gulf of Oman.

- MAZOL**—Isolation.
- MECCA**—Sacred city of the Mohammedans, capital of Arabia.
- MEDIA**—Town in Algeria.
- MEDINAH**—Sacred City of the Mohammedans.
- MELHA**—Arabic, "main body of the sea".
- MIDIAN**—Biblical name of a part of northwest Arabia.
- MIRZA**—"Sir" in Persian.
- MIZPAH**—Place name in Palestine.
- MOCHA**—Small seaport on coast of the Red Sea.
- MOHAMMED**—Founder of religion of Islam.
- MOILA**—Elevated to higher dignity or honor.
- MOOLAH**—Title for one learned in the teachings of the Koran.
- MOROCCO**—A part of North Africa.
- MOSLAH**—Arabic, "he was set alright".
- MOSLEM**—Member of Islamic faith.
- MOUNT SINAI**—Mountain whence the Decalogue was promulgated.
- MURAT**—Name of an Arab tribe.
- NAJA**—"Saved", or dynasty of Alysinnian Mamluks.
- NEMESIS**—Goddess of retribution or vengeance.
- NILE**—River in Egypt.
- NUR**—Arabic, "Heavenly light".
- OASIS**—Fertile spot in the desert.
- OLEIKA**—Problematic; conceivably the diminutive of alakah.
- OMAR**—Personal name.
- ORAK**—Perhaps Irak (Mesopotamia).
- ORIENTAL**—Pertaining to the Orient or East.
- OSIRIS**—Chief of the Egyptian Gods.
- OSMAN**—Personal name; the first Turkish conqueror.
- PALESTINE**—A part of Asia Minor now occupied by the Israelites; the name means "the land of the Philistines".
- PHILAE**—An islet in the river Nile.
- PYRAMID**—A tomb for ancient Egyptian rulers.
- RAJAH**—Title of Indian ruler or prince.
- RAMESES**—Name of several Egyptian Pharaohs.
- RIZPAH**—Biblical name.
- SABBAR**—Arabic, meaning "cactus".
- SAHARA**—A desert in Africa.
- SAHIB**—"Sir" or "Master;" also title of Assistant Rabban in each Temple.
- SALAAM**—Arabic salutation meaning "peace".
- SALADIN**—Name of a famous Sultan of Egypt, meaning "the good in religion".
- SCIMITAR**—A short, curved sword.
- SESOSTRIS**—A legendary conqueror of the world and the name of several Pharaohs of the Twenty-first dynasty.
- SHADDAI**—Almighty.
- SHARON**—The Egyptian Yellow Rose of Sharon.

- SPHINX**—A fabulous monster formed by the head of a king on an animal's body.
- SUDAN**—Area of sub-Saharan Africa.
- SUEZ**—The name of a port city at the head of the Red Sea.
- SYRIA**—A country in Asia south of Turkey.
- SYRIAN**—Native of Syria, or pertaining to Syria.
- TADMOR**—Ancient name of Palmyra, a desert city built by King Solomon.
- TANGIER**—City in Morocco.
- TEBALA**—A place in Yemen.
- TEHAMA**—The word is of uncertain derivation but is thought to mean "the primeval abyss".
- TEHRAN**—Valley between the hills.
- TIGRIS**—River flowing into the Persian Gulf.
- TRIPOLI**—City on northern coast of Africa.
- TUNIS**—Capital and Largest City of Tunisia.
- WAHABI**—Islamic sect founded by Mohammed.
- WA-WA**—A territory far south on the east bank of the Nile.
- YAARAB**—An exclamation signifying, "Oh, Arab".
- YELDUZ**—Turkish word for "star".
- ZA-GA-ZIG**—City of northern Egypt in the Nile delta.
- ZAMORA**—Town in the northwest of Spain.
- ZELZAH**—Shade from the Sun.
- ZEMBO**—Water Spirit.
- ZEM ZEM**—Abundant water.
- ZENOBIA**—Queen of Palmyra in Syria.
- ZIYARA**—Pilgrimage to holy place of a tomb.
- ZOR**—An eastern province of Syria.
- ZORAH**—Common meaning is "a visit"; and less common is "a slave".
- ZUHRAH**—The Arabic meaning is "flower".

STATES WITH TEMPLES

January 1, 1986

Alabama	Abba, Alcazar, Cahaba and Zamora Temples
Alaska	Al Aska
Arizona	El Zaribah and Sabbar Temples
Arkansas	Sahara and Scimitar Temples
California	Aahmes, Al Bahr, Al Malaikah, Ben Ali, El Bekal Islam, and Tehran Temples
Colorado	Al Kaly and El Jebel Temple
Connecticut	Pyramid and Sphinx Temple
Delaware	Nur Temple
District of Columbia	Almas Temple
Florida	Amara, Araba, Azan, Bahia, Egypt, Hadji, Mahi, Morocco, Shaddai, (U.D.) and Sahib, Temples
Georgia	Alce, Al Sihah, Hasan and Yaarab Temples
Hawaiian Islands	Aloha Temple
Idaho	Calam and El Korah Temples
Illinois	Ainad, Ansar, Medinah, Mohammed and Tebala Temples
Indiana	Hadi, Mizpah, Murat, Orak and Zorah Temples

Iowa	Abu Bekr, El Kahir, Kaaba, and Za-Ga-Zig	Temples
Kansas	Abdallah, Arab, Isis, Midian and Mirza	Temples
Kentucky	El Hasa, Kosair, Oleika and Rizpah	Temples
Louisiana	Barak, El Karubah, Habibi, and Jerusalem	Temples
Maine	Anah and Kora	Temples
Maryland	Ali Ghan and Boumi	Temples
Massachusetts	Aleppo and Melha	Temples
Michigan	Ahmed, Elf Khurafeh, Moslem and Saladin	Temples
Minnesota	Aad, Osman and Zuhrah	Temples
Mississippi	Hamasa, Joppa, and Wahabi	Temples
Missouri	Abou Ben Adhem, Ararat, Moila and Moolah	Temples
Montana	Al Bedoo, Algeria, and Bagdad	Temples
Nebraska	Sesostris, Tangier and Tehama	Temples
Nevada	Kerak and Zelzah	Temples
New Hampshire	Bekdash	Temple
New Jersey	Crescent and Salaam	Temples
New Mexico	Ballut Abyad	Temple
New York	Cyprus, Damascus, Ismailia, Kalurah, Kismet Mecca, Media, Oriental, Tigris and Ziyara	Temples
North Carolina	Amran, Oasis and Sudan	Temples
North Dakota	El Zagal and Kem	Temples
Ohio	Aladdin, Al Koran, Antioch, Syrian, Tadmor and Zenobia	Temples
Oklahoma	Akdar, Bedouin and India	Temples
Oregon	Al Kader and Hillah	Temples
Pennsylvania	Irem, Jaffa, Lu Lu, Rajah, Syria, Zembo and Zem Zem	Temples
Rhode Island	Palestine	Temple
South Carolina	Hejaz, Jamil, and Omar	Temples
South Dakota	El Riad, Naja and Yelduz	Temples
Tennessee	Al Chymia, Alhambra, Al Menah, Jericho and Kerbela	Temples
Texas	Al Amin, Alzafar, Arabia, Ben Hur, El Maيدا, El Mina, Hella, Kareem, Khiva, Maskat, Moslah, Sharon, and Suez	Temples
Utah	El Kalah	Temple
Vermont	Cairo and Mount Sinai	Temples
Virginia	Acca, Kazim, Kena and Khedive	Temples
Washington	Affi, El Katif and Nile	Temples
West Virginia	Beni Kedem, Nemesis and Osiris	Temples
Wisconsin	Beja (U.D.), Tripoli and Zor	Temples
Wyoming	Kalif and Korein	Temples
Canada	Al Azhar, Al Shamal, (U.D.), Gizeh, Karnak, Khartum, Luxor, Mazol, Mocha, Philae, Rameses, Tunis and Wa-Wa	Temples
Mexico	Anezeh	Temple
Republic of Panama	Abou Saad	Temple

CITIES WITH TEMPLES

January 1, 1986

Aberdeen, South Dakota	Yelduz Temple
Akron, Ohio	Tadmor Temple
Albany, Georgia	Hasan Temple
Albany, New York	Cyprus Temple
Albuquerque, New Mexico	Ballut Abyad Temple
Altoona, Pennsylvania	Jaffa Temple

Amarillo, Texas	Khiva Temple
Anaheim, Calif.	El Bekal Temple
Anchorage, Alaska	Al Aska Temple
Ashland, Kentucky	El Hasa Temple
Ashland, Oregon	Hillah Temple
Atlanta, Georgia	Yaarab Temple
Austin, Texas	Ben Hur Temple
Baltimore, Maryland	Boumi Temple
Bangor, Maine	Anah Temple
Billings, Montana	Al Bedoo Temple
Binghamton, New York	Kalurah Temple
Birmingham, Alabama	Zamora Temple
Boise, Idaho	El Korah Temple
Buffalo, New York	Ismailia Temple
Butte, Montana	Bagdad Temple
Calgary, Alberta	Al Azhar Temple
Cedar Rapids, Iowa	El Kahir Temple
Charleston, South Carolina	Omar Temple
Charleston, West Virginia	Beni Kedem Temple
Charlotte, North Carolina	Oasis Temple
Chattanooga, Tennessee	Alhambra Temple
Chicago, Illinois	Medinah Temple
Cincinnati, Ohio	Syrian Temple
Cleveland, Ohio	Al Koran Temple
Columbia, South Carolina	Jamil Temple
Columbus, Ohio	Aladdin Temple
Concord, New Hampshire	Bektash Temple
Corpus Christi, Texas	Al Amin Temple
Cranston, Rhode Island	Palestine Temple
Cumberland, Maryland	Ali Ghan Temple
Davenport, Iowa	Kaaba Temple
Dayton, Ohio	Antioch Temple
Deadwood, South Dakota	Naja Temple
Denver, Colorado	El Jebel Temple
Des Moines, Iowa	Za-Ga-Zig Temple
Detroit, Michigan	Moslem Temple
Dollard des Ormeaux	Karnak Temple
Duluth, Minnesota	Aad Temple
East St. Louis, Illinois	Ainad Temple
Edmonton, Alberta	Al Shamal Temple, (U.D.)
El Paso, Texas	El Maida Temple
Erie, Pennsylvania	Zem Zem Temple
Evansville, Indiana	Hadi Temple
Fairfax, Virginia	Kena Temple
Fargo, North Dakota	El Zagal Temple
Fort Myers, Florida	Araba Temple
Fort Wayne, Indiana	Mizpah Temple
Fort Worth, Texas	Moslah Temple
Fresno, California	Tehran Temple
Galveston, Texas	El Mina Temple
Garland, Texas	Hella Temple
Grand Forks, North Dakota	Kem Temple
Green Bay, Wisconsin	Beja Temple, (U.D.)
Greenville, South Carolina	Hejaz Temple
Gulfport, Mississippi	Joppa Temple
Halifax, Nova Scotia	Philae Temple
Hammond, Indiana	Orak Temple
Harrisburg, Pennsylvania	Zembo Temple
Hastings, Nebraska	Tehama Temple
Helena, Montana	Algeria Temple
Honolulu, Hawaiian Islands	Aloha Temple

Houston, Texas	Arabia Temple
Huntsville, Alabama	Cahaba Temple
Indianapolis, Indiana	Murat Temple
Jackson, Mississippi	Wahabi Temple
Jacksonville, Florida	Morocco Temple
Kansas City, Missouri	Ararat Temple
Kentwood, Michigan	Saladin Temple
Kingsport, Tennessee	Jericho Temple
Knoxville, Tennessee	Kerbela Temple
Lake Charles, Louisiana	Habibi Temple
Las Vegas, Nevada	Zelzah Temple
Lewiston, Idaho	Calam Temple
Lewiston, Maine	Kora Temple
Lexington, Kentucky	Oleika Temple
Lincoln, Nebraska	Sesostris Temple
Little Rock, Arkansas	Scimitar Temple
Liverpool, New York	Tigris Temple
Livingston, New Jersey	Salaam Temple
London, Ontario	Mocha Temple
Los Angeles, California	Al Malaikah Temple
Louisville, Kentucky	Kosair Temple
Macon, Georgia	Al Sihah Temple
Madison, Wisconsin	Zor Temple
Madisonville, Kentucky	Rizpah Temple
Marquette, Michigan	Ahmed Temple
Melbourne, Florida	Azan Temple
Memphis, Tennessee	Al Chymia Temple
Meridian, Mississippi	Hamasa Temple
Mexico City, Mexico	Anezeh Temple
Miami, Florida	Mahi Temple
Milwaukee, Wisconsin	Tripoli Temple
Minneapolis, Minnesota	Zuhrah Temple
Mobile, Alabama	Abba Temple
Monroe, Louisiana	Barak Temple
Montgomery, Alabama	Alcazar Temple
Montpelier, Vermont	Mount Sinai Temple
Mountlake Terrace, Washington	Nile Temple
Muskogee, Oklahoma	Bedouin Temple
Nashville, Tennessee	Al Menah Temple
New Bern, North Carolina	Sudan Temple
New Hyde Park, New York	Kismet Temple
Newington, Connecticut	Sphinx Temple
New Orleans, Louisiana	Jerusalem Temple
New York, New York	Mecca Temple
Norfolk, Virginia	Khedive Temple
Oakland, California	Aahmes Temple
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma	India Temple
Omaha, Nebraska	Tangier Temple
Orlando, Florida	Bahia Temple
Ottawa, Ontario	Tunis Temple
Overland Park, Kansas	Abdallah Temple
Palm Beach Gardens, Florida	Amara Temple
Panama City, Florida	Shaddai Temple, (U.D.)
Parkersburg, West Virginia	Nemesis Temple
Pensacola, Florida	Hadji Temple
Peoria, Illinois	Mohammed Temple
Phoenix, Arizona	El Zaribah Temple
Pine Bluff, Arkansas	Sahara Temple
Pittsburg, Kansas	Mirza Temple
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania	Syria Temple
Plymouth Meeting, Pennsylvania	Lu Lu Temple

Portland, Oregon	Al Kader Temple
Pueblo, Colorado	Al Kaly Temple
Raleigh, North Carolina	Amran Temple
Rawlins, Wyoming	Korein Temple
Reading, Pennsylvania	Rajah Temple
Regina, Saskatchewan	Wa-Wa Temple
Reno, Nevada	Kerak Temple
Republic of Panama	Abou Saad Temple
Richmond, Virginia	Acca Temple
Roanoke, Virginia	Kazim Temple
Rockford, Illinois	Tebala Temple
Rutland, Vermont	Cairo Temple
Sacramento, California	Ben Ali Temple
Saginaw, Michigan	Elf Khurafeh Temple
Saint John, New Brunswick	Luxor Temple
St. John's, Newfoundland	Mazol Temple
St. Joseph, Missouri	Moila Temple
St. Louis, Missouri	Moolah Temple
St. Paul, Minnesota	Osman Temple
Salina, Kansas	Isis Temple
Salt Lake City, Utah	El Kalah Temple
San Angelo, Texas	Suez Temple
San Antonio, Texas	Alzafar Temple
San Diego, California	Al Bahr Temple
San Francisco, California	Islam Temple
Sarasota, Florida	Sahib Temple
Savannah, Georgia	Alee Temple
Shelton, Connecticut	Pyramid Temple
Sheridan, Wyoming	Kalif Temple
Shreveport, Louisiana	El Karubah Temple
Sioux City, Iowa	Abu Bekr Temple
Sioux Falls, South Dakota	El Riad Temple
Spokane, Washington	El Katif Temple
Springfield, Illinois	Ansar Temple
Springfield, Massachusetts	Melha Temple
Springfield, Missouri	Abou Ben Adhem Temple
Tacoma, Washington	Affi Temple
Tampa, Florida	Egypt Temple
Terre Haute, Indiana	Zorah Temple
Toledo, Ohio	Zenobia Temple
Topeka, Kansas	Arab Temple
Toronto, Canada	Rameses Temple
Trenton, New Jersey	Crescent Temple
Troy, New York	Oriental Temple
Tucson, Arizona	Sabbar Temple
Tulsa, Oklahoma	Akdar Temple
Tyler, Texas	Sharon Temple
Utica, New York	Ziyara Temple
Vancouver, British Columbia	Gizeh Temple
Waco, Texas	Karem Temple
Washington, District of Columbia	Almas Temple
Watertown, New York	Media Temple
Webster, New York	Damascus Temple
Wheeling, West Virginia	Osiris Temple
Wilmington, Massachusetts	Aleppo Temple
Winnipeg, Manitoba	Khartum Temple
Wichita, Kansas	Midian Temple
Wichita Falls, Texas	Maskat Temple
Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania	Irem Temple
Wilmington, Delaware	Nur Temple

RANK OF TEMPLES ACCORDING TO DATES OF CHARTERS

(Where charter dates are identical, dispensation date applies)

1	Mecca.....	New York, N.Y.	Sept. 26, 1872
2	Damascus.....	Webster, N.Y.	June 6, 1875
3	Mount Sinai.....	Montpelier, VT	Oct. 31, 1876
4	Al Koran.....	Cleveland, OH	Jan. 22, 1877
5	Cyprus.....	Albany, N.Y.	Feb. 6, 1877
6	Syrian.....	Cincinnati, OH	Feb. 6, 1877
7	Oriental.....	Troy, N.Y.	Feb. 27, 1877
8	Syria.....	Pittsburgh, PA	Feb. 6, 1878
9	Pyramid.....	Shelton, CT	Feb. 7, 1878
10	Kaaba.....	Davenport, IA	July 1, 1878
11	Ziyara.....	Utica, N.Y.	July 1, 1878
12	Moslem.....	Detroit, MI	June 2, 1880
13	Aleppo.....	Wilmington, MA	June 6, 1883
14	Medinah.....	Chicago, IL	June 6, 1883
15	Islam.....	San Francisco, CA	June 6, 1883
16	Lu Lu.....	Plymouth Meeting, PA	June 4, 1884
17	Murat.....	Indianapolis, IN	June 4, 1884
18	Boumi.....	Baltimore, MD	June 4, 1884
19	Palestine.....	Cranston, R.I.	Jan. 28, 1886
20	Kosair.....	Louisville, KY	June 14, 1886
21	Tripoli.....	Milwaukee, WI	June 14, 1886
22	Osman.....	St. Paul, MN	June 14, 1886
23	Zuhrah.....	Minneapolis, MN	June 14, 1886
24	Almas.....	Washington, D.C.	June 14, 1886
25	El Kahir.....	Cedar Rapids, IA	June 14, 1886
26	Moolah.....	St. Louis, MO	June 14, 1886
27	Saladin.....	Kentwood, MI	June 14, 1886
28	Acca.....	Richmond, VA	June 20, 1887
29	Osiris.....	Wheeling, W. VA	June 20, 1887
30	Abdallah.....	Overland Park, KS	June 20, 1887
31	Isis.....	Salina, KS	June 20, 1887
32	Jerusalem.....	New Orleans, LA	June 25, 1888
33	Rameses.....	Toronto, Ont.	June 25, 1888
34	Hella.....	Garland, TX	June 25, 1888
35	Sesostris.....	Lincoln, NE	June 25, 1888
36	Kismet.....	New Hyde Park, N.Y.	June 25, 1888
37	Ismailia.....	Buffalo, N.Y.	June 25, 1888
38	Ararat.....	Kansas City, MO	June 25, 1888
39	El Jebel.....	Denver, CO	June 25, 1888
40	Al Malaikah.....	Los Angeles, CA	June 25, 1888
41	Algeria.....	Helena, MT	June 25, 1888
42	Morocco.....	Jacksonville, FL	June 25, 1888
43	El Riad.....	Sioux Falls, SD	June 25, 1888
44	Ballut Abyad.....	Albuquerque, NM	June 17, 1889
45	Moila.....	St. Joseph, MO	June 17, 1889
46	Al Kader.....	Portland, OR	June 17, 1889
47	Affi.....	Tacoma, WA	June 17, 1889
48	Tangier.....	Omaha, NE	June 23, 1890
49	Sahara.....	Pine Bluff, AR	June 23, 1890
50	Alhambra.....	Chattanooga, TN	June 23, 1890
51	El Zagal.....	Fargo, ND	June 23, 1890
52	Y'arab.....	Atlanta, GA	June 23, 1890

TEMPLE	LOCATION	DATE OF CHARTER
53 El Katif	Spokane, WA	June 9, 1891
54 Zamora	Birmingham, AL	June 9, 1891
55 Media	Watertown, N.Y.	June 9, 1891
56 El Kalah	Salt Lake City, UT	Aug. 16, 1892
57 Al Chymia	Memphis, TN	Aug. 16, 1892
58 Ben Hur	Austin, TX	Aug. 16, 1892
59 Kora	Lewiston, ME	Aug. 16, 1892
60 Zem Zem	Erie, PA	Aug. 16, 1892
61 Hamasa	Meridian, MS	June 14, 1893
62 Naja	Deadwood, S.D.	June 14, 1893
63 Rajah	Reading, PA	June 14, 1893
64 Mohammed	Peoria, IL	June 14, 1893
65 India	Oklahoma City, OK	July 25, 1894
66 Ahmed	Marquette, MI	July 25, 1894
67 Aladdin	Columbus, OH	July 25, 1894
68 Tebala	Rockford, IL	Sept. 2, 1895
69 Korein	Rawlins, WY	Sept. 2, 1895
70 Oasis	Charlotte, N.C.	Sept. 2, 1895
71 Irem	Wilkes-Barre, PA	Sept. 2, 1895
72 El Zaribah	Phoenix, AZ	June 21, 1896
73 Sphinx	Newington, CT	June 24, 1896
74 Alea	Savannah, GA	June 9, 1897
75 Beni Kedem	Charleston, WV	June 9, 1897
76 El Korah	Boise, ID	June 14, 1898
77 Antioch	Dayton, OH	June 14, 1898
78 Melha	Springfield, MA	June 14, 1898
79 Zenobia	Toledo, OH	June 15, 1899
80 Kalurah	Binghamton, N.Y.	May 23, 1900
81 Karnak	Dollard les Ormeaux, Que.	May 23, 1900
82 Za-Ga-Zig	Des Moines, IA	May 23, 1900
83 Aloha	Honolulu, HI	June 12, 1901
84 El Mina	Galveston, TX	June 11, 1902
85 Gizeh	Vancouver, B.C.	July 9, 1903
86 Salaam	Livingston, N.J.	July 9, 1903
87 Luxor	St. John, N.B.	July 9, 1903
88 Abba	Mobile, AL	July 9, 1903
89 Abou Ben Adhem	Springfield, MO	July 9, 1903
90 Cairo	Rutland, VT	July 9, 1903
91 Jaffa	Altoona, PA	July 9, 1903
92 Yelduz	Aberdeen, S.D.	July 14, 1904
93 Zembo	Harrisburg, PA	July 14, 1904
94 Crescent	Trenton, N.J.	June 21, 1905
95 Khartum	Winnipeg, Man.	June 21, 1905
96 Bektash	Concord, N.H.	June 21, 1905
97 Aad	Duluth, MN	June 12, 1906
98 El Hasa	Ashland, KY	June 12, 1906
99 Elf Khurafeh	Saginaw, MI	May 8, 1907
100 Kalif	Sheridan, WY	May 8, 1907
101 Anezeh	Reno, NV	May 8, 1907
102 Kerak	Mexico City, Mex.	May 8, 1907
103 Omar	Reno, Nev.	May 8, 1907
104 Abu Bekr	Charleston, S.C.	May 8, 1907
105 Calam	Sioux City, IA	July 15, 1908
106 Al Azhar	Lewiston, ID	July 15, 1908
107 Mocha	Calgary, Alberta	July 15, 1908
108 Oleika	London, Ont.	July 15, 1908
109 El Maida	Lexington, KY	July 15, 1908
	El Paso, TX	June 9, 1909

TEMPLE	LOCATION	DATE OF CHARTER
110 Hillah	Ashland, OR	June 9, 1909
111 Nile	Mountlake Terrace, WA	June 9, 1909
112 Rizpah	Madisonville, KY	June 9, 1909
113 Hadi	Evansville, IN	Apr. 13, 1910
114 Mizpah	Fort Wayne, IN	Apr. 13, 1910
115 Orak	Hammond, IN	Apr. 13, 1910
116 Kem	Grand Forks, N.D.	Apr. 13, 1910
117 Khedive	Norfolk, VA	Apr. 13, 1910
118 Midian	Wichita, KS	Apr. 13, 1910
119 Mirza	Pittsburg, KS	Apr. 13, 1910
120 Zorah	Terre Haute, IN	Apr. 13, 1910
121 Aahmes	Oakland, CA	July 12, 1911
122 Al Sihah	Macon, GA	July 12, 1911
123 Wa-Wa	Regina, Sask.	July 12, 1911
124 Bagdad	Butte, MT	July 12, 1911
125 Akdar	Tulsa, OK	May 7, 1912
126 Bedouin	Muskogee, OK	May 7, 1912
127 Wahabi	Jackson, MS	May 7, 1912
128 Philae	Halifax, N.S.	May 13, 1913
129 Al Bahr	San Diego, CA	May 13, 1913
130 Ainad	East St. Louis, IL	May 13, 1913
131 Al Menah	Nashville, TN	May 13, 1913
132 Nemesis	Parkersburg, WV	May 13, 1913
133 El Karubah	Shreveport, LA	May 13, 1914
134 Alcazar	Montgomery, AL	May 13, 1914
135 Moslah	Fort Worth, TX	July 13, 1915
136 Ansar	Springfield, IL	July 13, 1915
137 Arabia	Houston, TX	July 14, 1915
138 Kerbela	Knoxville, TN	July 14, 1915
139 Alzafar	San Antonio, TX	July 13, 1916
140 Kazim	Roanoke, VA	June 26, 1917
141 Sudan	New Bern, N.C.	June 26, 1917
142 Egypt	Tampa, FL	June 6, 1918
143 Abou Saad	Republic of Panama	June 6, 1918
144 Tehama	Hastings, NE	June 6, 1918
145 Hejaz	Greenville, S.C.	June 24, 1920
146 Karem	Waco, TX	June 24, 1920
147 Maskat	Wichita Falls, TX	June 16, 1921
148 Al Kaly	Pueblo, CO	June 16, 1921
149 Khiva	Amarillo, TX	June 16, 1921
150 Al Bedoo	Billings, MT	June 15, 1922
151 Anah	Bangor, ME	June 15, 1922
152 Mahi	Miami, FL	June 15, 1922
153 Tigris	Liverpool, NY	June 15, 1922
154 Ben Ali	Sacramento, CA	June 7, 1923
155 Tadmor	Akron, OH	June 4, 1925
156 Ali Ghan	Cumberland, MD	June 3, 1926
157 Arab	Topeka, KS	July 29, 1932
158 Zor	Madison, WI	July 12, 1933
159 Scimitar	Little Rock, AR	June 8, 1938
160 Tehran	Fresno, CA	July 21, 1949
161 Suez	San Angelo, TX	July 11, 1951
162 Hasan	Albany, GA	July 12, 1951
163 Kena	Fairfax, VA	June 19, 1952
164 El Bekal	Anaheim, CA	June 20, 1952
165 Nur	Wilmington, DE	July 16, 1953
166 Bahia	Orlando, FL	July 14, 1955
167 Sharon	Tyler, TX	July 10, 1963
168 Sabbar	Tucson, AZ	July 7, 1966
169 Araba	Fort Myers, FL	July 12, 1967

TEMPLE	LOCATION	DATE OF CHARTER
170 Hadji.....	Pensacola, FL	July 11, 1968
171 Cahaba.....	Huntsville, AL	July 1, 1971
172 Al Amin.....	Corpus Christi, TX	July 20, 1972
173 Jamil.....	Columbia, S.C.	June 27, 1974
174 Habibi.....	Lake Charles, LA	June 27, 1974
175 Al Aska.....	Anchorage, AK	June 27, 1974
176 Amara.....	Palm Beach Gardens, FL	July 3, 1975
177 Zelzah.....	Las Vegas, NV	July 8, 1976
178 Amran.....	Raleigh, N.C.	July 8, 1976
179 Tunis.....	Ottawa, ONT.	July 8, 1976
180 Jericho.....	Kingsport, TN	July 8, 1976
181 Joppa.....	Gulfport, MS	July 13, 1978
182 Azan.....	Melbourne, FL	June 17, 1982
183 Sahib.....	Sarasota, FL	June 17, 1982
184 Mazol.....	St. John's, Nfld.	June 17, 1982
185 Barak.....	Monroe, LA	June 17, 1982
186 Al Shamal, U.D.	Edmonton, Alberta	
187 Shaddai, U.D.	Panama City, FL	
188 Beja, U.D.	Green Bay, WI	

**ORDER OF
TEMPLE MEMBERSHIP
INCLUDING ASSOCIATE MEMBERS
December 31, 1985**

1. Al Malaikah	22,321	35. Mohammed	7,193
2. Murat	22,127	36. Beni Kedem	7,008
3. Syria	16,351	37. Islam	6,698
4. Aladdin	14,904	38. Omar	6,611
5. Oasis	14,363	39. Irem	6,609
6. Moslem	13,438	40. Mizpah	6,601
7. Aleppo	12,831	41. Jaffa	6,415
8. Hejaz	12,397	42. Al Chymia	6,271
9. Hella	12,338	43. Rameses	6,114
10. Medinah	12,156	44. Tripoli	6,065
11. Arabia	11,046	45. Khedive	6,048
12. Yaarab	10,989	46. El Zaribah	6,014
13. Morocco	10,985	47. Abou Ben Adhem	5,890
14. Sudan	10,933	48. Kora	5,712
15. Egypt	10,357	49. Mahi	5,696
16. Zuhrah	10,344	50. Scimitar	5,694
17. Moolah	9,196	51. Alzafar	5,615
18. Syrian	9,183	52. Zenobia	5,574
19. Zembo	9,124	53. Wahabi	5,493
20. Moslah	9,052	54. Kosair	5,474
21. Ainad	8,747	55. Oleika	5,371
22. Ararat	8,548	56. Bahia	5,362
23. Rajah	8,471	57. Hadi	5,338
24. Al Koran	8,196	58. Lu Lu	5,317
25. Boumi	8,084	59. Zamora	5,299
26. Midian	7,901	60. Elf Khurafeh	5,158
27. El Jebel	7,893	61. Hamasa	5,075
28. Al Menah	7,858	62. Zor	5,040
29. Antioch	7,746	63. Moila	4,973
30. Crescent	7,741	64. Acca	4,957
31. Nile	7,702	65. Al Kader	4,887
32. Ben Ali	7,683	66. Mocha	4,871
33. Ansar	7,569	67. India	4,863
34. Aahmes	7,286	68. Za Ga Zip	4,792

69. Ismailia	4,784	130. Nemesis	2,444
70. Salaam	4,619	131. Nur	2,441
71. Tadmor	4,588	132. Arab	2,437
72. Jerusalem	4,536	133. Al Bedoo	2,418
73. Tangier	4,365	134. Abba	2,404
74. Kaaba	4,364	135. Algeria	2,370
75. Isis	4,313	136. Amran	2,366
76. El Bekal	4,299	137. Hillah	2,348
77. Al Bahr	4,290	138. Jericho	2,318
78. Zem Zem	4,248	139. Al Kaly	2,284
79. Tebala	4,220	140. Wa Wa	2,258
80. Jamil	4,174	141. Korein	2,239
81. Sharon	4,119	142. Zorah	2,203
82. Kazim	4,070	143. El Mina	2,176
83. Anah	4,044	144. El Riad	2,153
84. Orak	3,988	145. El Zagal	2,130
85. Alhambra	3,952	146. Joppo	2,094
86. Ballut Abyab	3,951	147. Kismet	2,092
87. Saladin	3,912	148. Kerak	2,064
88. El Kahir	3,882	149. Palestine	2,035
89. Sphinx	3,863	150. Pyramid	1,994
90. Hasan	3,850	151. El Kalah	1,933
91. Kerbela	3,832	152. Damascus	1,925
92. El Karubah	3,820	153. Habibi	1,915
93. Gizeh	3,806	154. Al Amin	1,909
94. Affi	3,634	155. Azan	1,892
95. Al Sihah	3,531	156. Cyprus	1,881
96. Khartum	3,519	157. Zelzah	1,869
97. Bektash	3,479	158. Bedouin	1,802
98. Aleee	3,447	159. Mecca	1,797
99. Akdar	3,404	160. Kem	1,759
100. Melha	3,402	161. Ali Ghan	1,726
101. Abu Bekr	3,374	162. Al Azhar	1,699
102. Hadji	3,352	163. Kalif	1,697
103. El Katif	3,326	164. Mount Sinai	1,636
104. Aloha	3,310	165. Abou Saad	1,615
105. Khiva	3,285	166. Maskat	1,586
106. Osman	3,254	167. Luxor	1,548
107. Osiris	3,226	168. Ziyara	1,514
108. Araba	3,201	169. Al Aska	1,429
109. El Hasa	3,046	170. Barak	1,367
110. Sahib	3,012	171. Philae	1,354
111. Sabbar	3,009	172. Naja	1,328
112. Aad	2,927	173. Yelduz	1,322
113. Sesostris	2,922	174. Kalurah	1,316
114. Kena	2,866	175. Cairo	1,279
115. Sahara	2,846	176. Ahmed	1,251
116. Mirza	2,817	177. Oriental	1,216
117. Rizpah	2,810	178. Karnak	1,170
118. Amara	2,789	179. Calam	1,129
119. Karem	2,776	180. Beja, U.D.	1,111
120. El Korah	2,706	181. Tunis	1,106
121. Alcazar	2,688	182. Shaddi, U.D.	1,081
122. Ben Hur	2,668	183. Bagdad	1,051
123. Almas	2,648	184. Tigris	992
124. Suez	2,634	185. Media	976
125. Tehama	2,600	186. Al Shamal, U.D. ...	679
126. El Maida	2,583	187. Anezeh	549
127. Abdallah	2,475	188. Mazol	504
128. Cahaba	2,462		
129. Tehran	2,457		
		Totals	873,513

**DATES AND PLACES OF HOLDING THE
ANNUAL SESSIONS OF THE IMPERIAL
COUNCIL SINCE ORGANIZATION**

DATE	PLACE OF MEETING	CITY AND STATE
1—June 6, 1876,	Masonic Hall.....	New York, N.Y.
2—Feb. 6, 1877,	Masonic Hall.....	Albany, N.Y.
3—Feb. 6, 1878,	Masonic Temple.....	New York, N.Y.
4—Feb. 5, 1879,	Masonic Temple.....	Albany, N.Y.
5—Feb. 4, 1880,	Masonic Temple.....	Albany, N.Y.
6—June 2, 1880,	Temple Hall.....	New York, N.Y.
7—June 9, 1881,	Temple Hall.....	New York, N.Y.
8—June 7, 1882,	Masonic Temple.....	New York, N.Y.
9—June 6, 1883,	Masonic Temple.....	New York, N.Y.
10—June 4, 1884,	Masonic Temple.....	New York, N.Y.
11—June 4, 1885,	Masonic Temple.....	New York, N.Y.
12—June 14, 1886,	Al Koran Temple.....	Cleveland, Ohio
13—June 20, 1887,	Murat Temple.....	Indianapolis, Ind.
14—June 25, 1888,	Rameses Temple.....	Toronto, Can.
15—June 17, 1889,	Medinah Temple.....	Chicago, Ill.
16—June 23, 1890,	Syria Temple.....	Pittsburgh, Pa.
17—June 9, 1891,	Masonic Temple.....	Niagara Falls, N.Y.
18—Aug. 15, 1892,	Masonic Hall.....	Omaha, Neb.
19—June 13, 1893,	Scottish Rite Cathedral.....	Cincinnati, Ohio
20—July 24, 1894,	Masonic Temple.....	Denver, Colo.
21—Sept. 2, 1895,	Rockland House.....	Nantasket Beach, Mass.
22—June 23, 1896,	Masonic Temple.....	Cleveland, Ohio
23—June 8, 1897,	Masonic Temple.....	Detroit, Mich.
24—June 14, 1898,	Opera House.....	Dallas, Texas
25—June 14, 1899,	German-American Hall.....	Buffalo, N.Y.
26—May 22, 1900,	Columbia Theater.....	Washington, D. C.
27—June 11, 1901,	Standard Theater.....	Kansas City, Mo.
28—June 10, 1902,	Golden Gate Hall.....	San Francisco, Cal.
29—July 8, 1903,	Broadway Theater.....	Saratoga Springs, N.Y.
30—July 13, 1904,	Marine Hall.....	Atlantic City, N.J.
31—June 20, 1905,	International Theater.....	Niagara Falls, N.Y.
32—June 12, 1906,	Medinah Temple.....	Chicago, Ill.
33—May 7, 1907,	Scottish Rite Hall.....	Los Angeles, Cal.
34—July 14, 1908,	Auditorium.....	St. Paul, Minn.
35—June 8, 1909,	Scottish Rite Cathedral.....	Louisville, Ky.
36—Apr. 12, 1910,	Scottish Rite Cathedral.....	New Orleans, La.
37—July 11, 1911,	Convention Hall.....	Rochester, N.Y.
38—May 7, 1912,	Scottish Rite Cathedral.....	Los Angeles, Cal.
39—May 13, 1913,	Scottish Rite Cathedral.....	Dallas, Texas
40—May 12, 1914,	Lyric Theater.....	Atlanta, Ga.
41—July 13, 1915,	Moore Theater.....	Seattle, Wash.
42—July 11, 1916,	Majestic Theater.....	Buffalo, N.Y.
43—June 26, 1917,	Orpheum Theater.....	Minneapolis, Minn.
44—June 4, 1918,	Steel Pier.....	Atlantic City, N.J.
45—June 10, 1919,	Murat Temple.....	Indianapolis, Ind.
46—June 22, 1920,	Auditorium.....	Portland, Ore.
47—June 14, 1921,	Princess Theater.....	Des Moines, Iowa
48—June 13, 1922,	Scottish Rite Cathedral.....	San Francisco, Cal.
49—June 7, 1923,	Keith Theater.....	Washington, D.C.
50—June 3, 1924,	Orpheum Theater.....	Kansas City, Mo.
51—June 2, 1925,	Biltmore Theater.....	Los Angeles, Cal.
52—June 1, 1926,	Academy of Music.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
53—June 13, 1927,	Auditorium, Hotel Chelsea.....	Atlantic City, N.J.

DATE	PLACE OF MEETING	CITY AND STATE
54—May 1, 1928,	Olympia Theater	Miami, Fla.
55—June 4, 1929,	Biltmore Theater	Los Angeles, Cal.
56—June 10, 1930,	Royal York Hotel	Toronto, Can.
57—July 14, 1931,	Auditorium	Cleveland, Ohio
58—July 26, 1932,	Geary Theater	San Francisco, Cal.
59—July 11, 1933,	Auditorium, Hotel Chelsea	Atlantic City, N.J.
60—June 19, 1934,	Century Theater	Minneapolis, Minn.
61—June 11, 1935,	National Theater	Washington, D.C.
62—July 14, 1936,	Metropolitan Theater	Seattle, Wash.
63—June 22, 1937,	Masonic Temple	Detroit, Mich.
64—June 7, 1938,	Biltmore Theater	Los Angeles, Cal.
65—June 27, 1939,	Lord Baltimore Hotel	Baltimore, Md.
66—June 11, 1940,	Ellis Auditorium	Memphis, Tenn.
67—June 10, 1941,	Murat Temple	Indianapolis, Ind.
68—June 29, 1942,	Palmer House	Chicago, Ill.
69—July 6, 1943,	Palmer House	Chicago, Ill.
70—July 5, 1944,	Milwaukee Auditorium	Milwaukee, Wis.
71—July 11, 1945,	Palmer House	Chicago, Ill.
72—July 23, 1946,	War Memorial House	San Francisco, Calif.
73—May 27, 1947,	Civic Auditorium	Atlantic City, N.J.
74—June 8, 1948,	Civic Auditorium	Atlantic City, N.J.
75—July 19, 1949,	Medinah Temple	Chicago, Ill.
76—June 20, 1950,	Biltmore Theater	Los Angeles, Calif.
77—July 11, 1951,	Commodore Hotel	New York, N.Y.
78—June 18, 1952,	Municipal Auditorium	Miami, Florida
79—July 15, 1953,	Commodore Hotel	New York, N.Y.
80—June 30, 1954,	Civic Auditorium	Atlantic City, N.J.
81—July 13, 1955,	Conrad Hilton Hotel	Chicago, Ill.
82—July 10, 1956,	Masonic Temple	Detroit, Mich.
83—July 16, 1957,	Minneapolis Vocational High School Auditorium	Minneapolis, Minn.
84—July 15, 1958,	Palmer House	Chicago, Ill.
85—July 7, 1959,	Civic Auditorium	Atlantic City, N.J.
86—July 12, 1960,	City Auditorium	Denver, Colo.
87—June 20, 1961,	Everglades Hotel	Miami, Fla.
88—July 3, 1962,	O'Keefe Centre	Toronto, Ontario, Canada
89—July 9, 1963,	Palmer House	Chicago, Ill.
90—July 21, 1964,	N.Y. Hilton Hotel	New York, N.Y.
91—July 13, 1965,	Washington-Hilton	Washington, D.C.
92—July 5, 1966,	San Francisco Hilton	San Francisco, Calif.
93—July 11, 1967,	Washington-Hilton	Washington, D.C.
94—July 9, 1968,	Palmer House	Chicago, Ill.
95—July 1, 1969,	Olympic Hotel	Seattle, Wash.
96—July 14, 1970,	Murat Temple Auditorium	Indianapolis, Ind.
97—June 29, 1971,	Fontainebleau Hotel	Miami Beach, Fla.
98—July 17, 1972,	Statler Hilton Hotel	Dallas, Texas
99—July 2, 1973,	Marriott Motor Hotel	Atlanta, Georgia
100—June 24, 1974,	Chalfonte Haddon Hall	Atlantic City, N.J.
101—June 30, 1975,	O'Keefe Centre	Toronto, Ont. Canada
102—July 5, 1976,	Music Hall of the Municipal Auditorium	Kansas City, Missouri
103—July 4, 1977,	New York Hilton Hotel	New York, N.Y.
104—July 10, 1978,	Detroit Plaza Hotel	Detroit, Michigan
105—July 10, 1979,	Minneapolis Auditorium and Convention Hall	Minneapolis, Minn.
106—July 8, 1980,	Cleveland Convention Center	Cleveland, Ohio
107—July 13, 1981,	New Orleans Hilton	New Orleans, Louisiana
108—June 14, 1982,	Contemporary Resort	Orlando, Florida
109—July 4, 1983,	Denver Hilton	Denver, Colorado
110—July 2, 1984,	Sheraton Boston	Boston, Massachusetts
111—July 3, 1985,	Atlanta Hilton	Atlanta, Georgia
112—July 1, 1986,	Westin-Bonaventure, Los Angeles	California

SHRINE STATISTICS**December 31, 1985****SHRINE TEMPLES**

Number of Shrine Temples.....	188						
Shrine Membership at December 31, 1985.....	867,843						
*Three largest Temples.....	<table> <tr> <td>{ Al Malaikah</td><td>22,321</td></tr> <tr> <td>{ Murat</td><td>22,127</td></tr> <tr> <td>{ Syria</td><td>16,351</td></tr> </table>	{ Al Malaikah	22,321	{ Murat	22,127	{ Syria	16,351
{ Al Malaikah	22,321						
{ Murat	22,127						
{ Syria	16,351						
*State with largest Shrine population—Texas.....	61,787						
Number of Temples in Canada.....	12						
Number of Temples in Mexico.....	1						
Number of Shrine Temple Associations.....	20						
Number of Permanent Contributing Memberships (members exempt from hospital assessment).....	67,708						
*Includes Associate Members							

SHRINE HOSPITALS

Number of Orthopaedic Hospitals.....	19
Number of Burns Institutes.....	3
Bed capacity of Orthopedic hospitals.....	975
Bed capacity Burns Institutes.....	90

IMPERIAL COUNCIL SESSION

Dates of Meeting.....	July 1, 2, 3 & 4, 1986
Place.....	Los Angeles, California

Representatives to meeting:

	<i>Total Number</i>	<i>Total Votes</i>
At Large	13	13
Ad Vitam	18	18
Emeriti	119	99
Elected	733	733
Appointed	2	<u>2</u>
Total		865

**ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION,
BYLAWS, ANNOTATIONS &
APPENDIX OF FORMS
THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL
OF THE
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER
OF THE
NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE
FOR
NORTH AMERICA**

AN IOWA CORPORATION



JULY 4, 1986

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION

—of—

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

(Iowa Corporation)

We, the undersigned, for the purpose of transacting the business hereinafter set forth, hereby associate ourselves, and do by the following written Articles of Incorporation unite ourselves into a body corporate under the provisions of Chapter 394, Title XIX of the 1935 Code of Iowa, and acts amendatory thereto, assuming all the powers and obligations granted bodies corporate under said Chapter and Title and do hereby adopt the following Articles of Incorporation, to-wit:

ARTICLE I

The name of this Corporation shall be **THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA**.

ARTICLE II

The principal office and place of business of this Corporation shall be in the City of Des Moines, in the County of Polk and State of Iowa and, particularly, the office of the Recorder of Za-Ga-Zig Temple, Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America in the City of Des Moines, County of Polk, State of Iowa.

Said Corporation shall also be authorized to maintain offices and places of business within any of the States of the United States, including Honolulu, Hawaiian Islands, the Republic of Panama, and the Dominion of Canada and the Republic of Mexico.

ARTICLE III

The objects and purposes of this Corporation and business to be transacted by it are:

1. Said Corporation shall be the irrevocable common agent, representative and supreme authority in all matters appertaining to the government of the system of fraternal lodges or temples known in the aggregate

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION (IOWA)

as the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, which lodges and temples are located in each of the States of the United States, District of Columbia, the Dominion of Canada, the Canal Zone, the Hawaiian Islands, the Philippine Islands and the Republic of Mexico, and as such shall have supreme complete original jurisdiction and essential powers necessary to such control and government.

(a) To enact and enforce laws, statutes, and regulations for the government of itself and subordinate Temples and members of the Order known in the aggregate as the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, and to alter, amend and repeal the same at pleasure.

(b) To issue edicts relating to the government and control of the several Temples and the members thereof, and to alter, amend and repeal the same.

(c) To constitute new Temples by granting dispensations and charters under seal, and for good cause to suspend, annul and revoke the same at pleasure.

(d) To create, establish and preserve a uniform mode of work and lectures, and to publish and issue the rituals containing such authorized work and lectures.

(e) To assess and collect from the several Temples under its jurisdiction such sums of money as may be deemed necessary to be appropriated for the benefit of the corporation and its members and benevolences.

(f) To hear and determine all questions of dispute between Temples and between members in Temples.

(g) To hear and decide all appeals from the decisions of subordinate Temples.

(h) To demand and receive such fees and charges for granting dispensations, charters, certificates and diplomas as may be by it determined to be proper and reasonable.

(i) To require and collect from all Temples and all members of Temples such sums of money for Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children and other charitable purposes as may from time to time be provided for and required by law.

(j) To hear and decide all charges and complaints against any officer of the Imperial Council, or of any subordinate Temple, and to inflict such punishment as may seem just and proper.

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION (IOWA)

(k) To prescribe and define the duties and powers of the several officers of the Imperial Council and the members (representatives) and the powers and duties of the several officers of subordinate Temples.

(l) To exercise such power and control, and to perform all such acts, as may seem proper and necessary to carry out the full purpose and intent of this Corporation.

2. To maintain, control, conduct and superintend any and all charities, benevolences, and hospitals now established, maintained and controlled by the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, or which may be by it hereafter established.

3. To purchase, or otherwise acquire, to have, hold, lease, mortgage, or otherwise create liens on, to sell, convey, exchange, transfer, assign or let on lease, or in any other manner whatsoever to acquire and dispose of, real and personal property necessary or convenient in carrying out any of the purposes of this corporation, without restriction as to place, state or country. To erect thereon, to construct, maintain, and operate, hospitals or other eleemosynary institutions for the treatment of curable crippled children, free of charge, and other purposes, under such regulations and such restrictions as may from time to time be adopted by the Imperial Council, and to purchase, or erect, construct, maintain and operate, such hospitals, or other institutions, in any state of the United States, the District of Columbia, the Hawaiian Islands, the Canal Zone, and the Dominion of Canada and the Republic of Mexico.

4. To create and maintain a charitable and educational fund, a representative fund, a library fund, an Imperial Council fund, a fund for the purchase, erection, operation and maintenance of Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, and other benevolences, and any other fund or trust necessary or convenient in carrying out any of the purposes, benevolences or charities now established, or which may be hereafter authorized by the Imperial Council.

5. To accept and receive gifts, devises, bequests, donations, annuities and endowments, of real or personal property, and to use, hold and enjoy the same, both as to principal and income, and invest and reinvest the same, or any part thereof, for the furtherance of any of the objects,

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION (IOWA)

interests or purposes of the corporation as hereinbefore stated, or such as may hereafter be authorized.

6. To have the exclusive right to and use of the name "The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America," together with the emblems, costumes, regalia, characteristic insignia, and jewels of said Order, heretofore or hereafter adopted by said Imperial Council.

And with power to use and exercise all the powers, rights and privileges incidental to fraternal and benevolent corporations organized for purposes other than pecuniary profit, and which are usually exercised by the supreme or governing bodies of fraternal or benevolent organizations operating as the representatives of a system of fraternal lodges.

And it is intended that the powers specified and clauses contained in the foregoing paragraphs shall in no wise limit or restrict, by reference to or inference from, the terms of any other clause of this or any other paragraph in these Articles, but the powers specified in each of the several clauses of this paragraph shall be regarded as independent powers and purposes.

In furtherance of the purposes and objects above expressed, to acquire by purchase, lease, bequest or otherwise, and to own, hold and use for such purposes real estate and personal property situate in the State of Iowa and also in all of the States of the United States, the District of Columbia, the Hawaiian Islands, the Canal Zone, the Dominion of Canada and the Republic of Mexico, and to erect, construct and build any building or buildings for the use and benefit of said corporation and to equip, maintain, rent, lease, sublease, mortgage, transfer or otherwise dispose of its property so to be used for the purposes aforesaid.

ARTICLE IV

The members of said Corporation shall be the following persons who are all residents of the State of Iowa:

Earl C. Mills
Percy E. Hoak

Harry S. Haskins
Alex M. Miller

Sam R. Cohen

and Clyde I. Webster, Detroit, Michigan; Walter S. Sugden, Sistersville, West Virginia; James C. Burger, Denver, Colorado; and James H.

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION (IOWA)

Price, Richmond, Virginia, and such other persons as may be elected to become members as provided in the bylaws of said corporation.

ARTICLE V

The members of said Corporation shall have power from time to time to make such prudential bylaws as they shall deem proper for the management of the affairs of said Corporation, not in conflict, however, with the laws of the United States or the State of Iowa.

Provided, that the laws, bylaws, rules and regulations heretofore adopted by the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, a corporation under the laws of the State of Colorado and now in force shall apply to and be the laws, rules and regulations of this Corporation subject to amendment by the members of this Corporation.

ARTICLE VI

That the term for which this Corporation shall exist shall be perpetual unless sooner dissolved in the manner provided by law or as prescribed by the bylaws of this Corporation.

ARTICLE VII

The following persons, who are all residents of the City of Des Moines, County of Polk, State of Iowa, to-wit:

Percy E. Hoak

Harry S. Haskins

Earl C. Mills

Alex M. Miller

Sam R. Cohen

and Clyde I. Webster, Detroit, Michigan; Walter S. Sugden, Sistersville, West Virginia; James C. Burger, Denver, Colorado; and James H. Price, Richmond, Virginia, shall constitute the directors of said Corporation until such time as their successors in such office shall have been elected in the manner and at such times as may be provided in its bylaws.

ARTICLE VIII

This Corporation shall not have any authorized capital stock and the incorporators, or their successors elected to membership, in accordance with the terms and conditions of the bylaws of this Corporation, shall be designated as members. This is a non-stock, non-profit corporation and no member shall receive any profits from its operations.

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION (IOWA)

In Witness Whereof, We have hereunto set our hands and seals on the day and date as shown by acknowledgments attached hereto.

EARL C. MILLS, (Seal)
PERCY E. HOAK, (Seal)
HARRY S. HASKINS, (Seal)
ALEX M. MILLER, (Seal)
SAM R. COHEN, (Seal)
CLYDE I. WEBSTER, (Seal)
WALTER S. SUGDEN, (Seal)
JAMES C. BURGER, (Seal)
JAMES H. PRICE, (Seal)

STATE OF IOWA,
COUNTY OF POLK, ss.

On this 15th day of December, A. D. 1936, before me, Paul Hewitt, a Notary Public, personally appeared Earl C. Mills, Harry S. Haskins, Percy E. Hoak, Alex M. Miller and Sam R. Cohen to me known to be the persons named in and who executed the foregoing instrument, and each acknowledged that they executed the same as their voluntary act and deed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal the day and date above mentioned.

PAUL HEWITT, (Seal)
Notary Public.

My Commission expires July 4, 1939

STATE OF MICHIGAN,
COUNTY OF WAYNE, ss.

On this 7th day of December, A. D. 1936, before me, Estelle Mason, a Notary Public, personally appeared Clyde I. Webster, to me known to be the person named in and who executed the foregoing instrument and acknowledged that he executed the same as his voluntary act and deed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and notarial seal on the day and date above mentioned.

ESTELLE MASON, (Seal)
Notary Public.

My commission expires February 20, 1937.

STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA,
COUNTY OF TYLER, ss.

On this 10th day of December, A. D. 1936, before me, L. C. Ash, a Notary Public, personally appeared Walter S. Sugden, to me known to be the person named in and who executed the foregoing instrument and acknowledged that he executed the same as his voluntary act and deed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and notarial seal on the day and date above mentioned.

L. C. ASH, (Seal)
Notary Public.

My commission expires March 15, 1942.

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION (IOWA)

STATE OF COLORADO, ss.
DENVER,

On this 2nd day of December, A. D. 1936, before me, George H. Alf, a Notary Public, personally appeared James C. Burger, to me known to be the person named in and who executed the foregoing instrument and acknowledged that he executed the same as his voluntary act and deed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and notarial seal on the day and date above mentioned.

GEORGE H. ALFF, (Seal)
Notary Public.

My commission expires July 14, 1939.

STATE OF VIRGINIA, ss.
CITY OF RICHMOND,

On this 11th day of December, A. D. 1936, before me, C. R. Herrink, a Notary Public, personally appeared James H. Price, to me known to be the person named in and who executed the foregoing instrument and acknowledged that he executed the same as his voluntary act and deed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and notarial seal on the day and date above mentioned.

C. R. HERRINK, (Seal)
Notary Public.

My commission expires May 27, 1937.

**BYLAWS OF THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF
THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA**

PART I	GENERAL PROVISIONS	9
PART II	PROVISIONS RELATING TO THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL	14
PART III	CODE FOR THE GOVERNMENT OF TEMPLES	40
PART IV	TERRITORIAL JURISDICTION OF TEMPLES	92
ANNOTATIONS TO BYLAWS		144
APPENDIX OF FORMS OF IMPERIAL COUNCIL		162

PART I
General Provisions
TABLE OF CONTENTS
ARTICLE 1

	<i>Page</i>
§ 101.1 Application	10
§ 101.2 Arrangement	10
§ 101.3 Definitions	10
§ 101.4 Rules of Order	11
§ 101.5 Amendments	11
§ 101.6 Revision	12
§ 101.7 General Regulations	12
§ 101.8 Offenses and Discipline of Temples	12
§ 101.9 Offenses and Discipline of Nobles	13
§ 101.10 Forms	13

PART I**General Provisions****ARTICLE 1****General Provisions**

§ **101.1 Application.** These general provisions apply to all parts and throughout these bylaws.

§ **101.2 Arrangement.** These bylaws are divided into 4 Parts, which are numbered with Roman numerals. The parts are divided into articles, which are numbered with Arabic numerals. The articles are divided into sections, which are numbered; and then further subdivided into subsections, which are lettered with lower case letters in parentheses. Subsections may be divided into paragraphs bearing Arabic numbers in parentheses, and then further subdivided into subparagraphs which bear lower case Roman numerals in parentheses.

§ **101.3 Definitions.** The following words, terms and phrases mean:

(a) "Association of Units" means regional, national or international organizations of temple uniformed units or of Nobles who, as a prerequisite for their membership in such organizations, are members of temple uniformed units.

(b) "Expulsion" means involuntary termination of membership.

(c) "Hospitals" means Shriners Hospitals For Crippled Children, a Colorado corporation.

(d) "Imperial" means an officer past or present of the Imperial Council when used as a part of the title of an officer.

(e) "Imperial Council" means this corporation.

(f) "Meeting" means a meeting of a temple for business purposes when used in Part III.

(g) "Member" means a member of a temple or of an organization of temples or Nobles, as the context requires or permits.

(h) "Noble" means any member in good standing of any temple.

(i) "Order" means the fraternal society of Nobles operated by

the Imperial Council, including the Imperial Council, temples, and all organizations of temples or Nobles.

(j) "Restoration" means the return of all rights of membership.

(k) "Session" means a meeting of the Representatives to the Imperial Council when used in Part II and means a meeting of a temple for ceremonial purposes when used in Part III.

(l) "Shrine law" means the articles of incorporation of the Imperial Council, these bylaws and any general or special orders at the time in effect, but it does not include the law of the land.

(m) "Singular" means the plural and plural means the singular, as the context requires or permits.

(n) "State" means a state, province, district or territory and includes the Canal Zone and Republic of Mexico as the context requires or permits.

(o) "Suspension" means a deprivation of all rights of membership.

(p) "Temple" means any temple chartered by or under dispensation of the Imperial Council, as the context requires or permits.

§ 101.4 **Rules of Order.** Unless otherwise provided by resolution or bylaws, parliamentary procedures shall be governed by Robert's Rules of Order.

§ 101.5 **Amendments.**

(a) **Time, Presentation and Publication.** A proposed amendment to these bylaws may not be adopted by the Imperial Council unless it has been first sent by a Representative to the Imperial Recorder, in writing and in the form proposed, at least 60 days before the session of the Imperial Council at which it is to be submitted; and every proposed amendment shall be published with the notice of the session. The Imperial Potentate or the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee may submit proposed amendments for adoption at any time during a session of the Imperial Council, but, if time permits, each Representative shall have furnished to him a printed copy of such amendments at the beginning of each session in which they are to be introduced.

(b) **Form of Publication.** Notice concerning a proposed amendment must be published in such form as to show the entire sec-

tion, subsection or paragraph, as the case may be, as it will read if the proposed amendment is adopted, with any change in language italicized if new or bracketed if deleted.

(c) **Reference to Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.** Every proposed amendment shall be referred to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, which shall consider it and report thereon to the Imperial Council.

(d) **Modification.** A proposed amendment may be modified by the Imperial Council while it is under consideration, but such modification must be germane to the subject matter of the proposed amendment and it may not go beyond the scope of the proposal submitted under § 101.5(a).

(e) **Adoption.** A proposed amendment to these bylaws may be adopted only upon the affirmative vote of not fewer than $\frac{2}{3}$ rds of those present and voting, and no fewer than 400 of the Representatives registered at that session of the Imperial Council.

Amend. 1976, 1978

(f) No motion, which, if adopted, would have the effect of stopping debate upon a motion to amend these bylaws, shall be in order until at least 2 proponents and 2 opponents, if there be that many, have had at least 5 minutes, if they desire that much time, to speak in favor of, or in opposition to, the motion to amend these bylaws.

Amend. 1979, 1986

§ 101.6 Revision. Within 30 days after each annual session the General Counsel shall prepare a revision of the articles or sections amended, deleted or included, and appropriate annotations. He shall submit them to the chairman of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws and the Imperial Potentate who shall approve or disapprove the form of the revision and annotations within 10 days thereafter. The Executive Director shall print the revision and annotations so they may be inserted in copies of these bylaws and distribute them as directed by the Board of Directors.

§ 101.7 General Regulations. A Temple or Noble may not violate Shrine law.

§ 101.8 Offenses and Discipline of Temples. For violation of Shrine law, a Temple may have its charter arrested, as provided in

§ 206.5(a)(12), or revoked by the Imperial Council.

§ 101.9 Offenses and Discipline of Nobles.

(a) For violation of Shrine law or for conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, a Noble may be suspended for a definite period of time or indefinitely, or he may be expelled as provided in § 206.5(a)(11) and in Article 30 of Part III. Such discipline of a Noble by the Imperial Potentate does not preclude discipline by his temple for other offenses.

(b) Any such action against a Noble must be initiated within two years of the date of the incident, within two years from the date the incident is or reasonably should have been discovered, or within one year from a final conviction for a criminal offense involving moral turpitude, whichever occurs later.

Amend. 1985

§ 101.10 Forms. The forms appended to these bylaws have been approved and shall be used wherever applicable unless officially changed by the Imperial Council.

BYLAWS (IOWA)

PART II

Provisions Relating to the Imperial Council

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ARTICLE 2

Name, Jurisdiction, Seal and Powers

	Page
§ 202.1 Name	17
§ 202.2 Jurisdiction	17
§ 202.3 Seal	17
§ 202.4 Powers	17
§ 202.5 Memorializing of Individuals Prohibited	17

ARTICLE 3

Representatives

§ 203.1 Generally	17
§ 203.2 Representatives ad vitam	18
§ 203.3 Representatives at large	18
§ 203.4 Emeriti Representatives	18
§ 203.5 Elected Representatives	18
§ 203.6 Appointed Representatives	18
§ 203.7 Forfeiture of Office	18

ARTICLE 4

Sessions

§ 204.1 Annual Session	18
§ 204.2 Special Sessions	18
§ 204.3 Quorum	19
§ 204.4 Notice	19
§ 204.5 Credentials	19
§ 204.6 National Emergency	19
§ 204.7 Commercial Activities	19

ARTICLE 5

Mileage and Per Diem

§ 205.1 Mileage Allowance	19
§ 205.2 Per Diem	20
§ 205.3 Imperial Chaplain	20
§ 205.4 Temple Requirement	20
§ 205.5 Method and Time of Payment	20

BYLAWS (IOWA)

ARTICLE 6

Officers

	Page
§ 206.1 Officers	21
§ 206.2 Elections	21
§ 206.3 Electioneering for Imperial Office	22
§ 206.4 Oath of Office	22
§ 206.5 Duties	22
§ 206.6 Vacancies	26
§ 206.7 Salaries	27
§ 206.8 Books of Account and Records	27

ARTICLE 7

Board of Directors

§ 207.1 Board of Directors	27
§ 207.2 Quorum	27
§ 207.3 Meetings	27
§ 207.4 Notice	27
§ 207.5 Budgets	27
§ 207.6 Powers	28

ARTICLE 8

Committees

§ 208.1 Appointment	28
§ 208.2 Time of Appointment	28
§ 208.3 Vacancies	28
§ 208.4 Quorum	28
§ 208.5 Chairmen and Their Duties	28
§ 208.6 Standing Committees and Their Duties	28
§ 208.7 Special Committees and Their Duties	29
§ 208.8 Reports of Committees	30
§ 208.9 Proceedings before the Grievances and Appeals Committee	31

ARTICLE 9

Shrine Associations

§ 209.1 Associations of Temples	33
§ 209.2 Association of Units	34

BYLAWS (IOWA)

ARTICLE 10

Prerequisites of the Order

	Page
§ 210.1 Prerequisites	34

ARTICLE 11

Budget and Revenues

§ 211.1 Budget	35
§ 211.2 Temple Dispensations	35
§ 211.3 Temple Charters	35
§ 211.4 Diploma For Candidates	35
§ 211.5 Per Capita Tax	35
§ 211.6 Rituals	36
§ 211.7 Shrine Association Charters	36
§ 211.8 Hospital Levy	36

ARTICLE 12

Ritual

§ 212.1 Promulgation	36
§ 212.2 Alterations or Additions	36

ARTICLE 13

Fez, Emblems, Colors and Jewel

§ 213.1 Fez	36
§ 213.2 Emblems	37
§ 213.3 Colors	37
§ 213.4 Jewel	37
§ 213.5 25-Year Members' Pin	37

ARTICLE 14

Fiscal and Legal

§ 214.1 Bonds	38
§ 214.2 Checks and Payment of Funds	38
§ 214.3 Imprest Account	38
§ 214.4 Auditor & Audit Report	39
§ 214.5 General Counsel	39

PART II

Provisions Relating to the Imperial Council

ARTICLE 2

Name, Jurisdiction, Seal and Powers

- § 202.1 **Name.** The name of this corporation shall be "THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA."
- § 202.2 **Jurisdiction.** The jurisdiction of the Imperial Council is that set forth in the articles of incorporation, as amended from time to time.
- § 202.3 **Seal.** The seal of the Imperial Council consists of 2 concentric circles between the circumferences of which are the words "Ancient Arabic Order—Imperial Council—Nobles Mystic Shrine." The outermost circle is surrounded by stars and crescents, and within the innermost circle is a panther-bodied female sphinx superimposed upon a pyramid and the words "State of Iowa." Rays extend outward from all sides of the pyramid. The words "North America" are along its 2 upper sides, and the date "June 6, 1876" is beneath it.
- § 202.4 **Powers.** The powers, objects and purposes of the Imperial Council are those set forth in the articles of incorporation, as amended from time to time.
- § 202.5 **Memorializing of Individuals Prohibited.** The use of the individual name of any person living or dead on or about any building owned by this corporation or any of its affiliated corporations for the purpose of memorializing such individual, of his connection or assistance with the construction, establishment or operation of any such building is prohibited.

Amend. 1967

ARTICLE 3

Representatives

- § 203.1 **Generally.** The Representatives to the Imperial Council are its Representatives ad vitam, its Representatives at large, its Emeriti Representatives, its elected Representatives, and its appointed Representatives.

- § **203.2 Representatives ad vitam.** All past Imperial officers are Representatives ad vitam.
- § **203.3 Representatives at large.** All Imperial officers are Representatives at large.
- § **203.4 Emeriti Representatives.** Upon the recommendation of the Committee on Emeriti Representatives and by a majority vote of the Representatives registered at any session, the Imperial Council may elect as an emeritus Representative any Noble who is a Representative to that session and who has been a Representative for at least 15 years, including that session.
- § **203.5 Elected Representatives.** In addition to any other Representatives it may have, each Temple is entitled to one elected Representative, or 2 if its membership exceeds 300, or 3 if its membership exceeds 600, or 4 if its membership exceeds 1000. For this purpose the membership of a Temple is determined as of December 31st immediately preceding its annual meeting. A Temple is entitled to no more than 4 elected Representatives.
- § **203.6 Appointed Representatives.** An elected Representative who is appointed by the Imperial Potentate to one of the Standing Committees of the Imperial Council and is not re-elected by his Temple shall be an appointed Representative until the adjournment of the next succeeding annual session.

Amend. 1976

- § **203.7 Forfeiture of Office.** A Representative forfeits his office if he resigns or moves and resides permanently outside the jurisdiction of the Imperial Council, or is suspended, or is expelled, or is convicted of a felony or of any criminal offense involving moral turpitude, or is adjudged mentally incompetent, or is physically incompetent.

ARTICLE 4

Sessions

- § **204.1 Annual Session.** The Imperial Council shall meet annually, at the time and place fixed by the Representatives at a previous session.
- § **204.2 Special Sessions.** A special session of the Imperial Council may be called by the Imperial Potentate in an emergency; and he shall call a special session upon the written request of 150 Representatives, at least 85 of whom are members of different Temples.

- § **204.3 Quorum.** A quorum consists of 150 Representatives at least 85 of whom are members of different Temples.
- § **204.4 Notice.** Notice of each annual session shall be given by mail to all Representatives at least 30 days prior to the session. Notice of a special session shall be given by air mail to all Representatives at least 7 days prior to the session. Notice of a special session shall state the business to be transacted, and no other business shall be transacted at such special session.
- § **204.5 Credentials.** The first order of business at each session shall be the report of the Credentials Committee.
- § **204.6 National Emergency.** If, in the opinion of the Board of Directors, the existence of a national emergency makes the holding of any annual session impracticable, the Board may cancel the annual session of the Imperial Council for that year. In that event, the Board, with the approval of the Finance and Accounts Committee, may adopt a budget and make appropriations for current expenses of the Imperial Council. Furthermore, the Board may then elect Imperial Officers for the ensuing term; but only an Imperial officer is eligible for election to any office except those of Imperial Treasurer and Imperial Recorder. A regular annual session of the Imperial Council shall be held as soon as practicable thereafter.
- § **204.7 Commercial Activities.** No travel agencies, vendors, circuses or other commercial groups may be in attendance at an Imperial Council session without a contract or agreement from the convention corporation or organization hosting the session. The contract or agreement permitting attendance shall define and limit their activities to designated times and places.

Amend. 1983

ARTICLE 5

Mileage and Per Diem

§ **205.1 Mileage Allowance**

(a) Each Representative who attends a session of the Imperial Council shall be paid a mileage allowance for himself, and also for his spouse if she accompanies him. It shall be for a round-trip comparable to, but not in excess of, the lowest unrestricted discount airfare or, if such is not available, the lowest coach or most economical air fare, from the departure airport to the destination airport. The departure airport, except as provided in subsection (c), is the airport served by a regularly scheduled airline which is

nearest to his Temple. The destination airport is the airport served by a regularly scheduled airline which is nearest to the city of the session. Rates shall be obtained as of the sixtieth day prior to the official opening of the session.

Amend. 1971, 1974, 1978, 1979, 1984

(b) For the purpose of this section, the location of the Temple is at the address given in the then current Imperial Council directory or, where no street address is given, the central post office in the city named in the Temple's charter.

(c) If a Representative lives outside the state in which his Temple is located and nearer the place of the session, the departure airport shall be that airport nearest his place of residence which is served by a regularly scheduled airline.

Amend. 1979

(d) The Imperial Recorder shall mail a mileage allowance form to each Representative prior to the session. The Representative shall complete this form and he must present it at the time he registers for the session. He shall indicate on the form what method of transportation he used to travel to the session, whether his spouse accompanied him, and such other information as may be requested by the Imperial Recorder. If public transportation was used, the Representative must attach his receipt for the payment of the transportation for himself and also for his spouse, if she accompanied him.

Amend. 1984

§ **205.2 Per Diem.** Each Representative who attends a session of the Imperial Council shall be paid per diem expenses in an amount equal to the room rate for double occupancy, including applicable taxes, at the headquarters hotel, plus \$20.00 for each day he attends the session.

Amend. 1974, 1977, 1979, 1981, 1984

§ **205.3 Imperial Chaplain.** The Imperial Chaplain shall be paid mileage and per diem expenses as if he were a Representative.

§ **205.4 Temple Requirement.** An elected Representative shall not be paid mileage or per diem expenses if his Temple was delinquent in payment of its per capita tax and hospital levy on March 31 preceding the session.

§ **205.5 Method and Time of Payment**

(a) **Per Diem.** Representatives entitled to per diem shall be paid at the close of the session by checks prepared from the report of the Mileage and Per Diem Committee, based on a 4-day ses-

sion. If the Imperial Council remains in session for longer than 4 days, a check for any additional per diem expenses allowed shall be mailed to each Representative entitled thereto.

(b) **Mileage.** A Representative entitled to a mileage allowance shall be paid within 10 days after the close of the session by checks prepared from the report of the Mileage and Per Diem Committee:

(1) The actual transportation expense for himself, and for his spouse if she accompanied him, but not to exceed the amount indicated in § 205.1 (a), if he used public transportation; or.

(2) An amount not to exceed that indicated in § 205.1 (a) for himself, and for his spouse if she accompanied him, if he used private transportation.

Amend. 1984

ARTICLE 6

Officers

§ 206.1 **Officers.** The officers of the Imperial Council are:

- (a) Imperial Potentate, President;
- (b) Deputy Imperial Potentate, First Vice President;
- (c) Imperial Chief Rabban, Second Vice President;
- (d) Imperial Assistant Rabban;
- (e) Imperial High Priest and Prophet;
- (f) Imperial Oriental Guide;
- (g) Imperial Treasurer;
- (h) Imperial Recorder, Secretary;
- (i) Imperial First Ceremonial Master;
- (j) Imperial Second Ceremonial Master;
- (k) Imperial Marshal;
- (l) Imperial Captain of the Guard; and
- (m) Imperial Outer Guard;

who collectively are the Imperial Divan.

§ 206.2 **Elections.** Imperial officers shall be elected in the following manner by a majority of Representatives voting at each annual session for terms expiring at the next annual session when their successors have been elected and installed:

(a) **Time.** The election of the Imperial Potentate shall be the last order of business on the first day of the session. The election of the other Imperial officers shall be commenced immediately

after the call to order on the second day of the session, unless otherwise ordered by the Imperial Council.

Amend. 1980

(b) **Qualifications.** Each Imperial officer at the time of his election must be a Representative to the Imperial Council.

(c) **Nominations.** Nominating speeches shall be limited to one for each candidate and shall not exceed 5 minutes in duration. No seconding speeches are permitted.

§ **206.3 Electioneering for Imperial Office.**

(a) **Temple Resolutions Permitted.** A Temple may adopt a resolution endorsing one of its own Representatives as a candidate for an Imperial office; and it may send the resolution, under seal, to all Representatives and to other Temples.

(b) **Other Resolutions Prohibited.** A Temple may not publish or distribute resolutions endorsing any candidate for an Imperial office other than one of its own Representatives. Associations or groups of Nobles or of Temples may not endorse any candidate.

(c) **Improper Electioneering.** A Noble or Temple shall not engage in improper electioneering for or against any candidate for an Imperial office.

§ **206.4 Oath of Office.** Imperial officers shall assume this obligation:

"I, (name in full), do solemnly promise and vow that I will faithfully and to the best of my ability discharge the duties of the office to which I have been elected, and that I will strictly conform to the requirements of Shrine law."

§ **206.5 Duties.** Imperial officers have the following duties and privileges:

(a) **Imperial Potentate.**

(1) He shall be the chief executive officer of the Imperial Council, and shall exercise general supervision over the Order.

(2) He may grant any dispensation allowed by the bylaws, except a dispensation to form a new Temple.

(3) He shall preside over sessions of the Imperial Council, but he may select another Representative to preside over part or all of a session. He shall have the right to preside over meetings and sessions of Temples.

(4) He may issue General Orders, not inconsistent with the articles of incorporation or bylaws, for the government of the

Order; and these Orders shall expire at the conclusion of the next annual session.

(5) He may issue Special Orders, not inconsistent with the articles of incorporation or bylaws, directed to specific Temples or Nobles. Each order shall expire when its stated purpose is effected and, in any event, at the end of his term of office.

(6) He may deputize any Noble for a purpose set out in the Special Order of appointment; and the deputy shall return the Special Order of appointment when executed with a written report of his action thereunder.

(7) He may appoint a Noble to serve as Imperial Chaplain.

(8) He shall, with the approval of the Board of Directors, appoint a General Counsel and an Auditor.

(9) He shall be reimbursed for all travel expenses incurred as the chief executive officer of the Imperial Council in accordance with policies and procedures established by the Board of Directors and as approved by the Finance and Accounts committee; and he shall have a contingent fund in such amount as the Imperial Council shall provide, from which all other expenses of his office shall be paid.

Amend. 1983

(10) He shall have an emergency fund of \$1,000 from which he may make contributions in the name of the Imperial Council in cases of extraordinary distress. With the written approval of a majority of the Deputy Imperial Potentate, the Imperial Chief Rabban, the chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, and the chairman of the Finance and Accounts Committee, he may make additional contributions out of the general funds of the Imperial Council in the name of the Imperial Council in cases of disaster.

(11) For violation of Shrine law or for conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, he may suspend any Noble from membership or office in the Imperial Council or in a Temple until the conclusion of the next session, or for a shorter time. He may recommend extension of such suspension for a longer time, or expulsion; and any such recommendation shall be submitted to the Grievances and Appeals Committee for its consideration, and it shall report thereon to the session. Any Noble or group of Nobles claiming to be aggrieved may appeal as provided in § 208.9.

(12) For violation of Shrine law, he may arrest the charter and suspend the work of any Temple until the conclusion of the next session, or for a shorter time. Any Temple claiming to be aggrieved may appeal as provided in § 208.9.

(13) He may make decisions concerning the interpretation and application of Shrine law, after receiving the advice of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee or its chairman.

(14) He shall submit all of his Orders and decisions at the next session for the approval of the Imperial Council after reference to and reports by appropriate Committees.

(b) Deputy Imperial Potentate.

(1) If the Imperial Potentate dies or if a majority of the Board of Directors determine that he is disabled, the Deputy Imperial Potentate shall act in the place of the deceased Imperial Potentate until his successor is elected, or in the place of the disabled Imperial Potentate during his disability.

(2) He shall perform any other duties assigned to him by the Imperial Potentate.

(c) Imperial Chief and Assistant Rabbans.

(1) If the officer superior to either of them dies or if a majority of the Board of Directors determine that the officer superior to either of them is disabled, each of them, in order of their rank, shall act in the place of the deceased superior until his successor is elected, or in the place of the disabled superior during his disability.

(2) They shall perform any other duties assigned to them by the Imperial Potentate.

(d) Imperial Recorder.

(1) He shall have custody of the seal of the Imperial Council, and he shall affix it to all Orders of the Imperial Potentate, official communications, and other documents.

(2) He shall keep all permanent records with respect to the business of the Imperial Council, the reports of its committees, and all other records customarily kept and required by the Board of Directors.

(3) He shall notify all Representatives of all sessions of the Imperial Council; and shall notify all Directors of all meetings of the Board of Directors.

(4) He shall furnish uniform credential blanks to all Tem-

ples for execution and presentation by Representatives at all sessions.

(5) He shall procure a sufficient number of past Imperial Potentates, Treasurers, Recorders and Chaplains jewels to be made according to the approved design, and shall have one at each annual session for presentation to such retiring Imperial officers. These jewels shall be owned by the Imperial Council at all times and shall be returned to the Imperial Council upon the death of such officer by his heirs, executor, administrator or personal representative.

Amend. 1984

(6) He shall attend all sessions and supervise the keeping of a record of all proceedings of the Imperial Council.

(7) He shall make a report to the annual session, summarizing the annual returns of all Temples, including the admissions, affiliations, restorations, suspensions, expulsions, demits and deaths.

(8) He shall send to each newly instituted Temple, when it receives a dispensation, a copy of the articles of incorporation, bylaws, and General Orders then in force.

(9) He shall send annually to each Temple a sufficient supply of dues cards, in a form prescribed by him and approved by the Imperial Potentate; and the cost thereof shall be paid by the Temple.

(10) He shall supervise the keeping of the minutes of the meetings of the Board of Directors.

(11) He shall perform any other duties assigned to him by these bylaws or the Board of Directors.

Amend. 1976

Amend. 1977

(e) Imperial Treasurer.

(1) He shall arrange for the payment of all obligations of the Imperial Council out of appropriations made by the Imperial Council and in accordance with a budget adopted by the Imperial Council.

(2) He shall arrange for the keeping of all financial records and books of account in the General Offices of the Imperial Council unless otherwise provided by order of the Board of Directors and approved by the Imperial Council.

(3) He shall collect and receive all revenues of the Imperial

Council, and shall deposit them to the credit of the Imperial Council in the depositories approved by the Board of Directors.

Amend. 1976

(4) He shall provide for the maintenance of adequate and complete records and books of account, showing the details of all revenues received by him and the sources thereof, and account for the deposit of the same as required by this section, keeping separate the revenues of the Imperial Council and receipts for the Hospitals.

(5) He shall keep and maintain all budget control records.

(6) As soon as practicable after the end of each calendar year, he shall cause to be prepared from the records and books and shall submit to the Board of Directors:

(i) an annual statement of the financial condition of the Imperial Council, showing its assets, its revenues and sources thereof, its liabilities, and its net worth;

(ii) An annual operating statement; and

(iii) any other or supplementay report or statement necessary to disclose its true financial condition, the nature and current estimated value of its assets, its operating results, its income and the sources thereof, and its reserves and purposes thereof.

(7) He also shall submit his annual report, prepared in accordance with paragraph (6), to the next annual session of the Imperial Council.

(8) With the approval of the Board of Directors, he shall arrange for the prudent investment of all funds of the Imperial Council not needed for immediate payment of obligations under current appropriations.

Amend. 1972

(9) He shall perform any other duties assigned to him by these bylaws or the Board of Directors.

(f) **Other Imperial Officers.** The other Imperial officers shall perform any duties appropriate to their respective stations, or assigned to them by the Imperial Potentate.

(g) **Other Duties.** The Imperial Council may assign other duties to any Imperial officer.

Amend. 1967

§ 206.6 **Vacancies.** If either the Imperial Recorder or the Imperial Treasurer dies, or resigns, or if a majority of the Board of Di-

rectors determine that either of them is disabled, the Imperial Potentate with the approval of the Board of Directors, shall forthwith appoint a Representative to act in the place of the deceased officer or the officer who resigned, until his successor is elected, or in the place of the disabled officer during his disability. One who is appointed under this section shall not become a Representative at large or a Representative ad vitam by virtue of such appointment.

Amend. 1976

§ 206.7 Salaries.

(a) The Imperial Recorder shall be paid an annual salary in such amount as the Imperial Council shall provide.

(b) The Imperial Treasurer may be paid an annual salary in such amount as the Imperial Council may provide.

§ 206.8 Books of Account and Records. All of the books of account and records of the Imperial Council shall be delivered by the Imperial officers to their successors in office at the expiration of their respective terms.

ARTICLE 7

Board of Directors

§ 207.1 Board of Directors. The Board of Directors consists of the Imperial officers and the junior Past Imperial Potentate.

§ 207.2 Quorum. A majority of the Directors constitutes a quorum of the Board.

§ 207.3 Meetings. The Board of Directors shall meet on call of the Imperial Potentate. He must call a meeting when requested by 5 Directors.

§ 207.4 Notice. The Imperial Recorder shall give not less than 3 days written or telegraphic notice to each director of the time and place of the meeting. Notice may be waived in writing.

§ 207.5 Budgets. The Board of Directors:

(a) May amend the budgets of the Imperial Council as circumstances warrant.

(b) Shall report or cause to be reported to the subsequent annual session any amendments to or departures from the budgets and the reasons therefor.

(c) Shall cause copies of the proposed budgets for the current year and succeeding year to be given to each representative at

the time he registers for the annual session. The proposed budgets shall be in detail and by classification together with the amounts for the preceding year.

Amend. 1982

§ **207.6 Powers.** The Board of Directors has all the powers usually vested in the directors of a business corporation, except as otherwise provided in the articles of incorporation, these bylaws, or the laws of the state of Iowa.

Amend. 1982

ARTICLE 8

Committees

§ **208.1 Appointment.** All committees of the Imperial Council shall be appointed by the Imperial Potentate. Standing committees shall consist of 7 Representatives. Special committees may consist of as many Nobles as the Imperial Potentate deems advisable, and the chairman and at least 2/3rds of the other members shall be Representatives.

§ **208.2 Time of Appointment.** Standing committees shall be appointed immediately before the close of the annual session. Special committees may be appointed at any time and they shall serve at the pleasure of the Imperial Potentate, unless otherwise provided by the Imperial Council or the Board of Directors.

§ **208.3 Vacancies.** A vacancy on any committee shall be filled by the Imperial Potentate.

§ **208.4 Quorum.** A majority of each committee constitutes a quorum.

§ **208.5 Chairmen and their duties.** The chairman of each committee shall be named by the Imperial Potentate. During the recess of the Imperial Council, the chairmen of the standing committees may act for their respective committees in cases in which it is deemed inadvisable or inconvenient to call a meeting of the committee; but during sessions of the Imperial Council all committees shall act as a whole.

§ **208.6 Standing Committees and Their Duties.**

(a) The standing committees of the Imperial Council and the duties of each are:

(1) **The Jurisprudence and Laws Committee** shall consider and report to the Imperial Council concerning all proposals to amend the articles of incorporation or bylaws of the Im-

perial Council and shall advise the Imperial Potentate concerning Shrine law. Its chairman and members shall be learned and experienced in the law.

(2) **The Finance and Accounts Committee** shall consider and report to the Imperial Council concerning budgets of income and expenses for the current year and the succeeding year.

Amend. 1982

(3) **The Dispensations and Charters Committee** shall examine, consider and report to the Imperial Council concerning petitions for dispensation, the work and records of Temples under dispensation, and applications for charters.

(4) **The Jurisdictional Lines Committee** shall consider and report to the Imperial Council on all proposals concerning the establishment and modification of jurisdictional lines between Temples.

(5) **The Grievances and Appeals Committee** shall consider and report to the Imperial Council concerning all matters of controversy, grievance, discipline, or appeal coming before or assigned to it. The committee is vested with the powers, must discharge the duties, and follow the procedure set forth in §208.9.

(b) Any representative who has served on a standing committee for 10 years shall thereupon become an emeritus member of such committee. An emeritus member, who is also a representative to the Imperial Council, receives all notices and may participate in discussions, but he may not vote. The Imperial Potentate shall not be precluded from appointing an emeritus member as a voting member or chairman of a standing committee; but any such appointment shall be one of the 7 members as provided in Section 208.1.

Amend. 1975, 1976, 1984

§ 208.7 **Special Committees and Their Duties.** The Imperial Potentate shall appoint the following and any other Special Committees he deems advisable. The duties of each are:

(a) **The Credentials Committee** shall examine the credentials of all Representatives and, immediately after the opening of a session, report to the Imperial Council. It also shall report to the Imperial Council concerning any claim of forfeiture of office by a Representative.

(b) **The Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers** shall

consider the reports of the Imperial officers and shall report thereon to the Imperial Council for topical reference to other appropriate committees.

(c) **The Mileage and Per Diem Committee** shall consider and report to the Imperial Council concerning the mileage and per diem expenses to be paid at each session.

(d) **The Necrology Committee** shall report to the Imperial Council concerning the illustrious dead of the Order and shall conduct an appropriate memorial service.

(e) **The Time and Place Committee** shall consider and report to the Imperial Council concerning invitations from Temples desiring to be hosts for the first through the fifth next succeeding annual sessions. The committee shall consist of the 11 Imperial officers listed in § 206.1, except the Imperial Treasurer and the Imperial Recorder.

Amend. 1978

(f) **The Committee on Nomination of Emeriti Representatives** shall consider and report to the Imperial Council concerning all nominations for emeriti Representatives. It shall consider only nominations submitted to the Imperial Recorder at least 30 days prior to the annual session.

(g) **The Shrine Rooms Committees**

(1) The Shrine Rooms-East Committee shall have charge of the Shrine Rooms at the George Washington Masonic Memorial at Alexandria, Virginia.

(2) The Shrine Rooms-West Committee shall have charge of the Shrine Rooms at 1651 19th Avenue, San Francisco, California.

Amend. 1979

(h) **The Committee on Protection of Emblems, Regalia and Jewels** shall consider and report to the Imperial Council concerning protection of the ancient form of the emblems, regalia and jewels of the Order, and concerning their unauthorized use.

(i) **The Elections Committee** shall have charge of the election of Imperial officers.

§ **208.8 Reports of Committees.** All Committee reports shall be made in writing to the Imperial Council or to the Imperial Potentate as may be appropriate under the circumstances. Probable committee action or recommendations with respect to pending matters may not be disclosed to or discussed with persons not

members of the committee, except with express permission of the committee.

Amend. 1970

§ 208.9 Proceedings before the Grievances and Appeals Committee.

(a) **Disciplinary Appeal.**

(1) **Time for Appeal.** Any Noble, Temple or organization of Nobles, claiming to be aggrieved by a disciplinary order of the Imperial Potentate, may take an appeal by filing a written notice thereof in the office of the Imperial Recorder within 30 days after the date such order is mailed. The committee may at any time for cause shown extend the time for taking an appeal.

(2) **Notice of Appeal.** When a notice of appeal is received by the Imperial Recorder, he shall send a copy of it with a copy of the Imperial Potentate's disciplinary communication to the Grievances and Appeals Committee.

(3) **Statement of Charges.** The Imperial Potentate must forthwith file with the committee a statement in plain and concise language setting forth the charges upon which the disciplinary action was taken, and send a copy thereof to the disciplined Noble, Temple, or organization of Nobles.

(4) **Answer.** The disciplined Noble, Temple, or organization of Nobles must then forthwith file with the committee an answer to the charges setting forth in plain and concise language any defenses thereto, and forward a copy of the answer to the Imperial Potentate.

(5) **Hearing.** The Grievances and Appeals Committee must convene, at a time and place selected by it, to receive evidence and hear arguments, and sufficient time and notice must be arranged and provided so as to enable all parties to appear throughout the hearing and be heard with or without counsel.

(6) **Stay of Suspension.** Subject to a review by the Imperial Council, the Grievances and Appeals Committee may stay the disciplinary action until the next session of the Imperial Council.

(7) **Decision.** The Grievances and Appeals Committee must render a decision either affirming, reversing or modifying the disciplinary order of the Imperial Potentate, together with any recommendations it may have, and shall present the same to and no later than the third day of, the Imperial Council Session.

(8) **Expenses.** The expenses of the Grievances and Appeals Committee incident to the proper performance of its duties shall be paid by the Imperial Council; but no cost or expense of a Noble, organization of Nobles or Temple shall be paid except upon order of the committee.

(9) **Final Decision.** The final decision of any appeal rests with the Imperial Council, acting on an appropriate motion, but presentation of the appeal to the Imperial Council shall be limited to the disciplinary order and statement of the Imperial Potentate, the answer of the disciplined party, the report of the Grievances and Appeals Committee, any record of the oral or documentary evidence heard or received by the committee, and the argument thereon but not exceeding 20 minutes on either side. Upon the conclusion of such argument the report shall be subject to discussion from the floor. The decision of the Imperial Council shall be final and no further Shrine proceedings may be had on the subject matter unless authorized by the decision of the Imperial Council.

Amend. 1985

(b) Waiver Appeals.

(1) **Failure to Grant Waiver To Initiate.** A Temple which is denied a waiver from another Temple to act upon a petition for initiation of a candidate under § 328.4 may appeal the denial to the Grievances and Appeals Committee. In such event, each Temple involved may submit the facts and pertinent information concerning the application for waiver and the denial, and any other information requested by the committee, in writing to the committee. The committee shall then determine the issue solely on the submitted information. If it determines that good cause exists for the granting of the application for waiver it shall issue its decision accordingly and such decision shall have the force and effect of a waiver.

(2) **Failure to Grant Waiver to Affiliate.** A Noble who is denied a waiver by a Temple to affiliate with another Temple under § 328.7 may have his denial appealed to the Grievances and Appeals Committee by the Temple to which he seeks to affiliate. In such event, each Temple involved may submit the facts and pertinent information concerning the request for consent or application for waiver and the denial, and any other

information requested by the committee, in writing to the committee. The committee shall then determine the issue solely on the submitted information. If it determines that good cause exists for the granting of the application for waiver it shall issue its decision accordingly and such decision shall have the force and effect of a waiver.

(3) The appeal under (1) and (2) shall be made within 30 days, and there shall be no appeal therefrom.

(c) **Procedure For Other Appeals.** On all appeals coming before or assigned to the Grievances and Appeals Committee, the procedure set forth for disciplinary appeals shall be followed insofar as applicable.

Amend. 1985

ARTICLE 9 ***Shrine Associations***

§ 209.1 Associations of Temples.

(a) **Charter.** Any number of temples may form an association of temples for holding conventions for purely fraternal purposes when and if the Imperial Council issues a charter therefor.

(b) **Change in Membership.** Any proposal for change in membership in any association shall be first sent by a Representative to the Imperial Recorder, in writing and in the form to be proposed, at least sixty days before the session of the Imperial Council at which it is to be submitted; and every such proposal shall be published with the notice of the session.

(c) **Prohibited Practices.** No associations formed hereunder shall endorse, by resolution or otherwise, any candidate for elective office in any temple or the Imperial Council, or adopt any resolution or take any action suggesting, advocating, proposing, endorsing or opposing any legislation or action by the Imperial Council.

(d) **Constitution and Bylaws.** An association of temples may have a constitution and bylaws consistent with Shrine law; which, together with any amendments thereto, are subject to the approval of the Jurisprudence and Laws committee and the Imperial Potentate. Their constitution and bylaws, together with any amendments thereto, shall be filed with the Imperial Recorder. Associations of temples are subject to regulation by the Imperial Council.

(Certificate at page 174 must accompany application for approval of bylaws).

(e) **Meetings.** An association of temples shall receive the prior

written authorization of the Imperial Potentate for the dates and places of its meetings.

Amend. 1972, 1980, 1984

§ 209.2 Associations of Units.

(a) **Organization.** No association of units shall be organized without the express written permission of the board of directors.

(Certificate at page 177 must accompany application for charter.)

(b) **Bylaws.** The bylaws of an association of units shall be effective only after having been approved by the Imperial Potentate; and, likewise, amendments thereto shall be effective only after his approval. The bylaws of any association of units which is appendant to an association of temples, and any amendments to such bylaws, shall be submitted to the president of the association of temples for his approval before being submitted to the Imperial Potentate.

(Certificate at page 174 must accompany amended bylaws.)

(c) **Regulation.** Every association of units is subject to regulation by the Imperial Council, any association of temples to which it is appendant, and the potentates of the temples in the jurisdictions of which it meets from time to time.

(d) **Imperial Potentate Authority.** For violation of Shrine law or for other cause, the Imperial Potentate may arrest the charter and suspend the activities of any association of units.

(e) **Temple Potentate Authority.** Nothing done pursuant to this section shall affect the powers of any potentate with respect to control of temple units.

(f) **Prohibited Practices.** No association of units shall endorse, by resolution or otherwise, any candidate for elective office in any temple or the Imperial Council, or adopt any resolution or take any action suggesting, advocating, proposing, endorsing or opposing any legislation or action by the Imperial Council.

(g) **Meetings.** An association of units shall receive the prior written authorization of the Imperial Potentate for the dates and places of its meetings.

Amend. 1979, 1984

ARTICLE 10

Prerequisites of the Order

§ 210.1 **Prerequisites.** A Noble must be either (a) a Knight Templar in good standing in a Commandery or Preceptory of Knights Templar in amity with and recognized by the Grand Encampment of Knights Templar of the United States of America, or (b) a 32°

Mason in good standing in a Consistory of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of the obedience of either the Supreme Council of the Northern or of the Southern Masonic Jurisdiction of such rite in the United States, or of a Supreme Council in amity with and recognized by either of them.

ARTICLE 11

Budget and Revenues

§ 211.1 Budget.

(a) The Imperial Council shall adopt a budget at its annual session for its fiscal year.

(b) In the event the annual session of the Imperial Council lasts two days or longer, then action upon the budget shall be taken on the day preceding the final day of the annual session, unless otherwise ordered by the Imperial Council.

Amend. 1982

§ 211.2 **Temple Dispensations.** A fee of \$100.00 shall be paid to the Imperial Council with each application for a dispensation to form and open a Temple.

§ 211.3 **Temple Charters.** A fee of \$50.00 shall be paid to the Imperial Council upon the issuance of each charter for a Temple.

§ 211.4 **Diploma For Candidates.** A fee of \$2.50 shall be paid to the Imperial Council for each candidate initiated by the Temple of which he becomes a member; and the Imperial Recorder shall issue a diploma to each candidate initiated.

§ 211.5 Per Capita Tax

(a) **Amount.** Each temple shall pay an annual per capita tax to the Imperial Council of \$3.00 for each member of the temple.

(b) **Includable With Dues.** The full amount of the per capita tax shall be passed on to each member as a part of his annual dues, unless the temple, by affirmative vote at a stated meeting, elects to absorb all or part of the per capita tax, in which event that part not absorbed by the temple shall be passed on to each member as a part of his annual dues.

(c) **Payment.** The annual per capita tax shall be paid to the Imperial Council as follows:

- (1) Not later than March 31, 50%;
- (2) Not later than June 1, 35%; and
- (3) Not later than October 1, the remaining 15%.

Any Temple failing to remit per capita tax on dates herein

shall pay an additional 7% penalty for such late payment in each instance of late payment unless such penalty is waived by the Imperial Potentate for good cause shown upon the written request of the Temple.

Amend. 1985

(d) **Distribution.** Of the annual per capita tax, 20 cents shall be set apart and used for such financial aid in connection with the current annual session of the Imperial Council as the Imperial Potentate deems necessary. The balance of the annual per capita tax shall be used for general expenses of the Imperial Council.

§ **211.6 Rituals.** A fee of \$5.00 shall be paid to the Imperial Council for each ritual issued to a temple.

§ **211.7 Shrine Association Charters.** A fee of \$25.00 shall be paid to the Imperial Council with each application for a charter for an association of temples.

§ **211.8 Hospital Levy.** Each temple shall remit its hospital levy, as required by § 332.3, to the Imperial Treasurer; but the hospital levy shall be treated as a trust fund for the use and benefit of the Hospitals rather than as revenue for the Imperial Council.

ARTICLE 12

Ritual

§ **212.1 Promulgation.** The ritual of the Order shall be promulgated by the Imperial Council.

§ **212.2 Alterations or Additions.** No alterations or additions shall be made to the ritual except by the Imperial Council.

ARTICLE 13

Fez, Emblems, Colors and Jewel

§ **213.1 Fez.** The exclusive head covering of the Order shall be the red Moroccan fez adorned with a black tassel on the left side thereof.

Amend. 1984

(a) **Jewel and Name of Temple.** The name of the Temple of which the Noble is an active member, together with a facsimile of a scimitar and that portion of the jewel of the Order consisting of the crescent, sphinx head and star, may be embroidered on the fez with gold or silver bullion or silk.

(b) **Titles.** The Imperial Chaplain, Potentates, Past Potentates, Recorders, Grand Masters and Divan members may have their titles embroidered in small letters in gold or silver bullion, silk or rhinestone jewels on one line beneath the emblem on the fez.

Active members of official uniformed units or official clubs of a temple may likewise have the names of their units or clubs on one line beneath the emblem on the fez. Any official appointee of an Imperial Potentate or Potentate may have his title beneath the emblem as above for the term of his appointment.

Amend. 1984

(c) **Imperial Officers.** The Imperial Potentate shall have a row of 5 gold stars beneath the emblem on his fez. Each Past Imperial Potentate shall have a row of 5 stars, the 2 outermost of silver and the other 3 of gold. Each of the other Imperial officers, past or current, shall have a row of 3 gold stars beneath the emblem on his fez.

(d) **Adornment.** The embroidery on the fez may be adorned with rhinestone jewels of a size no larger than those officially recognized by the Imperial Council as number 12. One pin may be used to hold the tassel in place.

(e) **Fez, how and when worn.** The fez shall be worn in its proper shape without crushing, creasing or alteration; and no device, ornament, title, wording or adornment other than that permitted by this section may be used on the fez. The fez may be worn only at meetings and gatherings of Nobles held under the authority of some legal body of the Order. It may not be worn when or where prohibited by the Imperial Potentate.

§ 213.2 **Emblems.** The emblems of the Order are the Crescent, Scimitar, Pyramid, Sphinx Head, Panther-bodied Female Sphinx, Urn, Sun, Moon, and Stars.

§ 213.3 **Colors.** The colors of the Order are red, green and yellow.

§ 213.4 **Jewel.** The jewel of the Order is the Crescent, formed of 2 nails from a tiger's paw, united at their bases with a band of gold, with a ring at the base from which it is suspended with the points downward. The gold band is decorated with the Sphinx Head on one side and a Pyramid with Urn on the other; and engraved upon its sides are the name of its owner and the date he received the Order. Inside the circle is the word "Allah" and the motto "Robur et Furor." Every Noble is entitled to wear the jewel. The jewel may not be combined with emblems of any other organization, either Masonic or profane.

§ 213.5 **25-Year Members' Pin.** Any Noble who has been a member of the Order for 25 years or more may wear the jewel of the

Order as a lapel pin, combined with the numerals 25, in a design approved by the Board of Directors.

Amend. 1981

ARTICLE 14

Fiscal and Legal

§ **214.1 Bonds.** Corporate fidelity bonds shall be obtained at the expense of the Imperial Council in a form and amount approved by the Imperial Potentate and the General Counsel, indemnifying the Imperial Council against losses resulting from infidelity, defalcation or misappropriation by officers, employees or agents of funds, property and securities owned by or under the control of the Imperial Council.

§ **214.2 Checks and Payment of Funds.** Funds on deposit in banks may be withdrawn only by voucher check, upon the manual counter-signature of the Imperial Treasurer to either the manual signature or the facsimile signature of the Imperial Potentate. The facsimile signature of the Imperial Potentate shall be affixed only by joint direction of the Executive Director for Fraternal Affairs and the Controller. In the absence or incapacity of the Imperial Treasurer said voucher checks shall be countersigned by the Deputy Imperial Potentate and the Imperial Recorder. Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this section, funds may be transferred to the credit of a like account from one depository to another by written or telegraphic order of any one officer so authorized by the Board of Directors.

Amend. 1979

§ **214.3 Imprest Accounts.** The Board of Directors may establish separate special accounts employing the imprest system, not exceeding:

- (a) \$50,000, for the prompt payment of budgeted expenses; and
- (b) A further sum determined to be necessary by the Board of Directors, from time to time and as needed to pay the mileage and per diem as authorized and provided under Article 5 of these bylaws.

The Board of Directors may authorize checks to be drawn thereon upon the facsimile or manual signature of any one officer or the signatures of any two of such other persons as may be designated by the Board.

Amend. 1978, 1980, 1985

§ 214.4 **Auditor and Audit Report.** The Auditor shall be a Noble and a certified or chartered public accountant. Before May 1st of each year he shall audit the accounts and books of the Imperial Council in such manner and to the extent required by the Board of Directors. He shall verify the correctness of the Imperial Treasurer's report, statement of condition and statement of operating results. In his certificate, the Auditor shall state the extent of and any limitations in his audit and examination; and, subject to such limitations and exceptions, he shall certify the correctness of the books and accounts of the Imperial Council. The audit report setting forth the statements, together with his verification as to correctness, shall be printed and a copy thereof shall be sent, along with the notice of the annual session, to each Representative. Upon request, the details of all transactions for the audited year shall be made available to any Representative.

§ 214.5 **General Counsel.** The General Counsel shall be a Noble and a member of the Bar who is learned and experienced in the law. He shall advise and consult with the officers and agents of the Imperial Council concerning the law of the land, render such legal advice and assistance as may be required to properly transact its business, and perform any other duties properly delegated to him. He shall have the right to the floor at any session. He shall have charge of and be responsible to the Board of Directors for the conduct and handling of all legal matters assigned to him. All of the files, records, and documents belong to the Imperial Council but shall be maintained under his control in the space and location provided and ordered by the Board of Directors.

Amend. 1967

BYLAWS (IOWA)

PART III

Code for the Government of Temples

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ARTICLE 20

Temple Name and Seal

	Page
§ 320.1 Name	45
§ 320.2 Seal	45

ARTICLE 21

Temple Flag

§ 321.1 Dimensions	45
§ 321.2 Colors	45
§ 321.3 Wording	45
§ 321.4 Staff	45
§ 321.5 Sale	45

ARTICLE 22

Temple Charter and Location

§ 322.1 Recognition	45
§ 322.2 Authority	46
§ 322.3 Exhibit of Charter	46
§ 322.4 Loss of Charter	46
§ 322.5 Change of Location	46

ARTICLE 23

Temple Membership

§ 323.1 Temple; How Constituted	46
§ 323.2 Petition, Form	47
§ 323.3 Prerequisite for Membership	47
§ 323.4 Residence	47
§ 323.5 Balloting	47
§ 323.6 Candidate; When Initiated	48
§ 323.7 Associate Membership	48
§ 323.8 Retention of Membership	49
§ 323.9 Suspension or Termination of Membership	50
§ 323.10 Demit	50
§ 323.11 Suspension for Nonpayment of Dues	51

BYLAWS (IOWA)

	Page
§ 323.12 Life Membership	51
§ 323.13 Honorary Membership	52

ARTICLE 24

Temple Meetings & Ceremonials

§ 324.1 Stated Meetings	52
§ 324.2 Ceremonial Sessions	52
§ 324.3 Special Meetings	53
§ 324.4 Sunday Meetings Prohibited	53
§ 324.5 Notice of Meetings	53
§ 324.6 Quorum	53
§ 324.7 Presiding Officer	53
§ 324.8 Powers Reserved for Temple Action	53

ARTICLE 25

Officers; Their Election or Appointment

§ 325.1 Officers	54
§ 325.2 Election and Qualification	54
§ 325.3 Appointment	54
§ 325.4 When Elected	55
§ 325.5 Ballot	55
§ 325.6 Time of Election	55
§ 325.7 Other Officers	55
§ 325.8 Nomination	55
§ 325.9 Representatives	55
§ 325.10 Election Regulations	55
§ 325.11 Postponed Election	56
§ 325.12 Vacancies	56
§ 325.13 Filling Vacancies	56
§ 325.14 Filling Vacancies in particular offices	56
§ 325.15 Report of Election	57

ARTICLE 26

Enthronement and Installation of Temple Officers

§ 326.1 Obligation for All Officers	57
§ 326.2 Additional Obligation for Potentate	57
§ 326.3 Installation	57
§ 327.1 Potentate	58
§ 327.2 Chief Rabban	58

BYLAWS (IOWA)

ARTICLE 27
Duties of Temple Officers

	Page
§ 327.3 Recorder	58
§ 327.4 Treasurer	60
§ 327.5 Other Financial Officers	60
§ 327.6 Other Officers	61
§ 327.7 Delivery of Temple Records	61

ARTICLE 28
Temple Jurisdiction and Waivers

§ 328.1 Sovereign	61
§ 328.2 Extent	61
§ 328.3 Change in Jurisdictional Lines	62
§ 328.4 Waivers	62
§ 328.5 Another Temple May Initiate	63
§ 328.6 Where Petitioner Must Apply	63
§ 328.7 Affiliation by Demit	64

ARTICLE 29
Dispensation and Charter for New Temple

§ 329.1 Petition for Dispensation	65
§ 329.2 Meeting Place	65
§ 329.3 Required Signatures and Effect on Other Temples ...	65
§ 329.4 Application, Form and Procedure	65
§ 329.5 Action by Imperial Council	67
§ 329.6 Effect if Dispensation is Granted	67
§ 329.7 Status of Temple under Dispensation	68
§ 329.8 Effect if Dispensation is Refused	68
§ 329.9 Effect if Charter is Granted	69
§ 329.10 Effect if Charter is Refused	69

ARTICLE 30
Discipline by Temple

§ 330.1 Jurisdiction	69
§ 330.2 Fair Play and Substantial Justice	69
§ 330.3 Definitions	69
§ 330.4 Procedure	70

ARTICLE 31
Temple Bylaws

§ 331.1 Adoption	75
§ 331.2 Procedure	75
§ 331.3 Time for Filing	76

BYLAWS (IOWA)

	Page
§ 331.4 Action by Imperial Council	76
§ 331.5 Change in Imperial Council Laws: Effect on Temple Bylaws	77

ARTICLE 32

Initiation Fee; Dues; Hospital Levy; Assessments

§ 332.1 Initiation Fee	77
§ 332.2 Dues	77
§ 332.3 Hospital Levy	78
§ 332.4 Hospital Permanent Contributing Membership	79
§ 332.5 Hospital Voluntary Permanent Subscription	79
§ 332.6 Life Membership in Temples	79
§ 332.7 Assessment	80
§ 332.8 Cards not to be issued	81

ARTICLE 33

Remittances to Imperial Council

§ 333.1 Failure to Make Remittances	81
---	----

ARTICLE 34

Temple Business Affairs and Fiscal Regulations

§ 334.1 Fiscal Year	81
§ 334.2 Bonds and Insurance	81
§ 334.3 Death Benefit Funds	82
§ 334.4 Budget	82
§ 334.5 Audit	83
§ 334.6 Fiscal Reports Available at Annual or Budget Meetings	83
§ 334.7 Construction Program; Secured or Long Term Obligations	83
§ 334.8 Sale of Temple Assets	83
§ 334.9 Incorporation of Temples or Affiliates	83
§ 334.10 Corporate Document Filed with Imperial Recorder ..	85

ARTICLE 35

Prohibited Practices

§ 335.1 Unlawful Activities	85
§ 335.2 Improper Advertising	86
§ 335.3 Use of Name "Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children"	86
§ 335.4 Hospital Operation	86
§ 335.5 Initiation Ceremonies	86

BYLAWS (IOWA)

	Page
§ 335.6 Furnishing List of Names	87
§ 335.7 Appeals for Aid	87
§ 335.8 Paid Advertisements	87
§ 335.9 Division of Fees	87
§ 335.10 Female Organizations	87
§ 335.11 Female Impersonation	87
§ 335.12 Deviation from Ritual	87
§ 335.13 Public Condemnation	88
§ 335.14 General Regulations	88
§ 335.15 Furnishing Election Results	88
§ 335.16 Corporations	88

ARTICLE 36 ***Temple Units***

§ 336.1 Control by Potentate	88
§ 336.2 Public Exhibitions	88

ARTICLE 37 ***Shrine Clubs***

§ 337.1 Organization	89
§ 337.2 Jurisdiction over Members	89
§ 337.3 Control	89
§ 337.4 Exclusive Jurisdiction Territory	89
§ 337.5 Concurrent Jurisdiction Territory	89
§ 337.6 Clubs, Units and Activities in Concurrent Jurisdiction	90
§ 337.7 Incorporation of Shrine Club Holding Company	90
§ 337.8 Audit	91

ARTICLE 38 ***Complaints to Imperial Potentate***

§ 338.1 Procedure	92
-------------------------	----

ARTICLE 39 ***Visitors to Temples***

§ 339.1 Admission	92
§ 339.2 Admission for Special Purpose	92

ARTICLE 40 ***Temple Headquarters at Imperial Council Session***

§ 340.1 Purpose and Limitation	92
§ 340.2 Souvenirs	92
§ 340.3 Responsibility	92

PART III**Code for the Government of Temples****ARTICLE 20*****Temple Name and Seal***

- § 320.1 **Name.** Every Temple must select an appropriate name, approved by the Imperial Council.
- § 320.2 **Seal.** Every Temple must have a seal, bearing its name and location. An impression and facsimile of the seal must be deposited with the Imperial Recorder.

ARTICLE 21***Temple Flag***

- § 321.1 **Dimensions.** The official Temple flag of the Order is of silk, approximately 5 ft. 2 in. on the fly, 3 ft. 6 in. on the hoist.
- § 321.2 **Colors.** The colors are: Top, $\frac{1}{4}$ hoist red; middle, $\frac{1}{2}$ hoist yellow; bottom, $\frac{1}{4}$ hoist green; bound with a $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. yellow silk hand-knotted fringe.
- § 321.3 **Wording.** The following wording only may be displayed: On the red band, the name of the Temple; on the yellow band, the capital letters A.A.O.N.M.S. in connection with the emblematic jewel suspended from a scimitar; on the green band, the name of the city and state where the Temple is located.
- § 321.4 **Staff.** There is attached to the head of the pike a $4\frac{1}{2}$ in. wide by 9 in. high star and crescent with the points upward and a $\frac{1}{4}$ in. yellow silk cord 9 ft. long with tassels.
- § 321.5 **Sale.** The exclusive right to make and sell this flag is vested in the Imperial Council, and it shall arrange for the manufacture and sale of the flags to the Temples.

ARTICLE 22***Temple Charter and Location***

- § 322.1 **Recognition.** Only Temples chartered or under dispensation by the Imperial Council are recognized as a part of the Order.

§ 322.2 **Authority.** A charter or dispensation from the Imperial Council constitutes the authority of a Temple to meet and work.

§ 322.3 **Exhibit of charter.** The charter must be properly preserved and prominently displayed.

§ 322.4 **Loss of charter.** If a charter is lost or destroyed, the Temple must immediately apply to the Imperial Council for a duplicate for which \$25 shall be charged.

§ 322.5 **Change of location.** A Temple may change its location in the following manner:

(a) The proposal to move the location of the Temple must be in writing, signed by at least 100 members of the Temple, setting forth the details of the proposal. It must be presented to the Potentate.

(b) Thereupon the Potentate shall direct the Recorder to mail a notice of the proposal to each member stating that a meeting of the Temple will be held within 90 days to vote upon the proposal.

(c) Before the expiration of 30 days after the receipt of the proposal by the Potentate, he shall fix the time and place of the meeting and notify the Recorder.

(d) Thereafter not less than 20 days nor more than 30 days prior to the meeting, the Recorder shall mail to each member a notice of the exact time and place thereof.

(e) If two-thirds or more of the members voting at the meeting are in favor of changing the location of the temple, the result of the election shall be certified to the Imperial Recorder at least sixty days before the session of the Imperial Council at which it is to be submitted. Every such proposal shall be published with the notice of the session.

Amend. 1984

(f) If the Imperial Council finds the move to be in the best interests of the Order, it may approve the proposal and order an amendment to the charter changing the location of the Temple.

ARTICLE 23

Temple Membership

§ 323.1 **Temple; how constituted.** A Temple consists of its officers and as many members as it admits.

§ 323.2 Petition, form. Each petition for membership shall bear the written recommendation of two members of the Temple to which application is made.

§ 323.3 Prerequisite for membership.

(a) A Temple may not accept a petition from a candidate unless he is in good standing as:

(1) A Knight Templar in a Commandery or Preceptory of Knights Templar in amity with and recognized by the Grand Encampment of Knights Templar of the United States of America; or

(2) A 32° Mason in a Consistory of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of the obedience of either the Supreme Council of the Northern or of the Southern Masonic Jurisdiction of such Rite in the United States or of a Supreme Council in amity with and recognized by either of them.

(b) A Temple may not add to or take from the qualifications for membership in Temples as fixed by these bylaws. A Temple may not require that a candidate must be both a 32° Mason and a Knight Templar.

§ 323.4 Residence.

(a) A petitioner must be an actual resident for at least 6 months in the jurisdiction of the Temple to which he applies.

(b) Actual residence is defined as the place where the applicant in good faith makes his home.

(c) Any Temple may receive and act upon the petition of one whose residence is not within the jurisdiction of another Temple.

(d) Any member of the armed forces or diplomatic service of the United States, Canada or Mexico, may petition any Temple within the jurisdiction of which he may at the time be stationed without reference to his actual place of residence, and thereupon, after election as provided in § 323.5 may be initiated by and become a member of the Temple.

§ 323.5 Balloting.

(a) Subsequent to a report on a candidate's petition, the ballot is passed, and if less than 3 black balls appear, he is elected.

(b) If the ballot reveals 4 or more black balls, the candidate is rejected. If the ballot reveals 3 black balls, another ballot is passed immediately. If 3 black balls appear a second time, the candidate is rejected.

(c) A written objection, signed by at least 3 members of the Temple in good standing, presented to the Potentate or the Recorder prior to the time balloting is commenced, has the same effect as an adverse ballot.

(d) In Temples where written notice of all candidates' petitions has been mailed to the members not less than one week before the date set for the balloting, any written objection provided for in subsection (c) must be received by the Potentate or the Recorder at least 48 hours before the time specified in the notice for balloting.

(e) After the balloting is completed and the candidates are declared elected and notified, no objection made thereafter with respect to the candidates may be considered unless ordered by vote of the Temple.

(f) A rejected candidate may not apply again for 13 weeks.

Amend. 1973

§ 323.6 Candidate; when initiated.

(a) A Temple may not initiate or obligate a candidate except at a stated meeting or ceremonial session, unless a special dispensation is granted by the Imperial Potentate.

(b) Application for special dispensation must be made at least one week before the dispensation is to be used, and must also be accompanied by a full statement of the facts and circumstances justifying the issuance.

§ 323.7 Associate Membership.

(a) Any Noble may apply for membership by affiliation in a second Temple and, if accepted by the second, thereafter hold associate membership subject to the provisions of this section.

(b) Application for associate membership shall be subject to the same requirements as those relating to affiliation by demit, including jurisdiction, except that the applicant need not hold a demit to make an application for associate membership. An application for associate membership must be accompanied by written evidence that the applicant is in good standing and eligible for a demit.

(c) Upon election of an applicant for associate membership, the second Temple shall notify the other of which the Noble is a

member that he has associate membership; and thereafter he shall be considered an active member of both Temples.

(d) Suspension of a Noble holding associate membership for nonpayment of dues to the second Temple shall not affect his membership in the Temple to which he first belonged; but his suspension for nonpayment of dues to the first Temple shall ipso facto affect his suspension in the second. His suspension for any other cause or his expulsion from either Temple shall ipso facto affect his suspension or expulsion, as the case may be, from the other. Immediate notice of his suspension or expulsion by either Temple shall be given to the other Temple and to the Imperial Recorder.

(e) Election of an associate member to life membership in one Temple does not constitute his election to life membership in the other.

(g) An associate member shall have all the rights and privileges of membership in both Temples except that he may not hold elective office in the second.

(h) Associate membership is terminated by:

(1) Voluntary resignation upon payment of all indebtedness, assessments and voluntary obligations to the Temple by an associate member who is in good standing and free from charges;
or

(2) Expulsion; or

(3) Death.

Amend. 1972

Amend. 1975

Amend. 1982

§ 323.8 Retention of Membership.

(a) In order to retain membership in a Temple, a Noble must maintain the requirements of § 323.3(a).

(b) If a Noble holds membership in both prerequisite bodies, his membership in the Temple is not affected by the loss of his membership in one prerequisite body.

(c) If a Noble holds membership in only one of the prerequisite bodies and for any cause loses that membership he loses his membership in his Temple until restored to good standing by that prerequisite body, whereupon he is restored to good standing in his Temple without vote of the Temple. He may not be charged with dues to the Temple while deprived of membership.

(d) The acquisition of membership in the other prerequisite body subsequent to his loss of membership in his Temple does not restore him to good standing in the Temple, but he may be restored by ballot pursuant to § 323.5.

(e) If a Noble loses his membership in a prerequisite body for any reason other than nonpayment of dues, the loss of membership in his Temple is effective when it becomes final in the prerequisite body.

(f) A Temple must honor an official written notice from a prerequisite Masonic body concerning the loss of membership in that body by a member of the Temple.

Amend. 1978

Amend. 1979

§ 323.9 Suspension or Termination of Membership

(a) Rights of membership in a Temple are suspended by:

- (1) Voluntary demission upon payment of all indebtedness, assessments and voluntary obligations to the Temple; or
- (2) Suspension for non-payment of dues; or
- (3) Suspension for other cause.

(b) Membership is terminated by:

- (1) Voluntary resignation upon payment of all indebtedness, assessments and voluntary obligations to the Temple by a member who is in good standing and free from charges; or
- (2) Expulsion; or
- (3) Death.

Amend. 1975

§ 323.10 Demit.

(a) A demit specifies that at the time of its issue the Noble named therein was (1) in good standing, (2) free from charges, and (3) free from indebtedness, assessments and voluntary obligations to the Temple.

(b) A Temple cannot withhold a demit from a Noble applying and who qualifies for it under (a).

(c) A Temple may issue a duplicate demit to a Noble.

(d) A demit may be issued by the Potentate and Recorder of the Temple between stated meetings of the Temple. A record of a demit so issued must be made and reported to the Temple at its next succeeding stated meeting.

(e) A demit, when granted, is effective for all purposes as of the date of the filing of the written application therefor with the Recorder of the Temple.

(f) A demit entitles the holder to affiliate with a Temple only pursuant to these bylaws.

(g) When a demit is issued to a Noble residing outside the exclusive or concurrent jurisdiction of the issuing Temple and in the jurisdiction of another Temple, the Recorder of the issuing Temple must give written notification within 30 days of the issuance to the Recorder of the Temple in whose jurisdiction he resides. In the event such Noble resides in territory in concurrent jurisdiction (which is not concurrent with the issuing Temple) the Recorder of the Temple located nearest his residence shall receive the foregoing notification. The notification shall recite the Noble's name and address and the date the demit was issued.

Amend. 1982

§ 323.11 Suspension for nonpayment of dues.

(a) A Temple may not carry a member on the books who is more than 2 years in arrears. The Temple must either suspend him or remit his dues.

(b) Whenever adopted, any order of suspension shall be effective as of December 31 of the last year of the delinquency.

(c) A Noble may be suspended for nonpayment of dues in the following manner:

(1) He must be notified by first class mail that he is in arrears;

(2) He must be given an opportunity to be heard;

(3) He must be admitted to the Temple for this purpose even though he is in arrears; and

(4) A majority of members present at a stated meeting must vote to suspend him.

(d) One who has been suspended for nonpayment of dues may be restored in the following manner:

(1) Written application for restoration must be made, accompanied by written evidence that he is in good standing in his prerequisite body;

(2) Without a vote of the Temple upon terms authorized by the Temple; and

(3) The restoration must be reported to the Temple at its next stated meeting and recorded in the minutes.

§ 323.12 Life Membership. Life membership may be granted for meritorious service or upon payment of the fee prescribed in § 332.6.

§ 323.13 Honorary Membership.

(a) Honorary membership may be conferred by a Temple upon any Noble, as a compliment, by a majority vote, but this membership confers no rights or privileges.

(b) The issuance of annual membership cards to honorary members is prohibited.

ARTICLE 24

Temple Meetings & Ceremonials

§ 324.1 Stated meetings.

(a) Every Temple must hold a stated meeting at least once in each calendar quarter. The Imperial Potentate may grant a special dispensation to change the date of any stated meeting.

(b) The first stated meeting of each calendar year must be held in January at the location of the Temple and it is the annual meeting at which the election of officers shall be held.

(c)(1) Not more than two stated meetings of the Temple during a calendar year may be held elsewhere than the location of the Temple but within the exclusive jurisdiction of the Temple.

(2) The specific nature of the business to be transacted at a stated meeting held elsewhere than at the location of the Temple must be set forth in the notice of the meeting.

(3) No action may be taken on any resolution to change the location of the Temple, amend the Temple bylaws, amend the Temple budget, increase the Temple dues, or pass an assessment except at a meeting held at the location of the Temple.

Amend. 1979

§ 324.2 Ceremonial Sessions.

(a) **When.** Ceremonial sessions may be called by the potentate at any time.

(b) **Where.**

(1) A temple may open, elect candidates and initiate them at any place within its exclusive jurisdiction, but no other business may be transacted at that ceremonial session unless it is held at the location of the temple.

(2) Where 2 or more temples hold concurrent jurisdiction over territory, all ceremonial sessions must be held at the location of the temple; but upon request of a temple accompanied

by written consent of the other temples holding concurrent jurisdiction, the Imperial Potentate may grant a dispensation to hold a ceremonial session at any place requested in the concurrent jurisdiction.

(3) A temple may hold a ceremonial session in states, territories or countries where no temple exists, providing it obtains a special dispensation from the Imperial Potentate.

(4) A temple may hold a ceremonial session within the jurisdiction of another temple upon written request and provided it obtains the written consent of the temples affected within whose jurisdiction such ceremonial session is to be held.

§ **324.3 Special meetings.** Special meetings may be called by the Potentate at any time, but notice must be given to each member stating the business to be considered and no other business than that specified in the call may be transacted.

§ **324.4 Sunday meetings prohibited.** A Temple may not hold a business meeting or ceremonial session on Sunday.

§ **324.5 Notice of meetings.** Unless a longer time is specified in these bylaws, not less than one-week's notice must be given of the time and place of all meetings and ceremonial sessions.

§ **324.6 Quorum.** A quorum consists of 7 members of the Temple entitled to vote, one of whom must be the Potentate, the Chief Rabban, the Assistant Rabban or a Past Potentate of the Temple.

§ **324.7 Presiding officer.**

(a) The Potentate shall open and preside at all meetings and sessions of the Temple.

(b) The Chief Rabban shall preside in the absence of the Potentate.

(c) In the absence of both the Potentate and the Chief Rabban, the Assistant Rabban shall preside.

(d) In the absence of all 3 of these officers, a Past Potentate of the Temple shall preside.

(e) The presiding officer, at his pleasure, at any meeting or session of his Temple, may request any Past Potentate of his Temple to preside.

§ **324.8 Powers reserved for Temple action.** All powers not delegated to officers or committees by these bylaws or by the approved bylaws of the Temple are reserved for action of the members at meetings.

ARTICLE 25***Officers; Their Election or Appointment*****§ 325.1 Officers.**

(a) The officers of a Temple are:

- | | |
|------------------------------------|---------|
| (1) Potentate | Shayk |
| (2) Chief Rabban | Emeer |
| (3) Assistant Rabban | Sahib |
| (4) High Priest and Prophet | Iman |
| (5) Oriental Guide | Ayn |
| (6) Treasurer | Chayzin |
| (7) Recorder | Katib |
| (8) First Ceremonial Master | Wakil |
| (9) Second Ceremonial Master | Alam |
| (10) Director | Malah |
| (11) Marshal | Amal |
| (12) Captain of the Guard | Rays |
| (13) Outer Guard | Hafiz |

(b) No person may hold more than one of the foregoing offices at the same time.

Amend. 1983

§ 325.2 Election and Qualification

(a) The first 7 officers shall be elected annually, in the order in which they appear in § 325.1 (a), by ballot and constitute the official divan. Candidates for elective office in a Temple must be members in good standing of that Temple.

Amend. 1969

Amend. 1983

(b) A Noble may not serve as Potentate of any Temple for more than 2 years.

(c) A Noble may not serve as Potentate of any Temple unless he shall have first served at least one term as either Chief Rabban or Assistant Rabban of a Temple.

Amend. 1981

(d) Upon a showing of good and sufficient cause, in writing and at least 60 days prior to the Temple election, the Imperial Potentate may waive the provisions of sub-section (c) with respect to candidates for the office of Potentate at such Temple election.

Amend. 1981

§ 325.3 Appointment. The other officers named in § 325.1 shall be appointed by the Potentate.

§ 325.4 **When elected.** Each Temple must elect its officers and Representatives at its annual meeting in January.

§ 325.5 **Ballot.**

(a) Election of officers shall be by separate written ballot and by a majority vote of those present and voting. A blanket ballot is prohibited.

(b) The ballots cast in any contested election for Temple office shall be retained in the custody of the Recorder for a period of 90 days following the election, after which they may be destroyed unless the Imperial Potentate otherwise orders.

Amend. 1978

§ 325.6 **Time of Election.** Nominations must commence not later than 9:00 p.m. and when that hour arrives all other business must cease and none may be transacted until the election is concluded.

Amend. 1972

§ 325.7 **Other officers.** The Temple may elect such other officers as its bylaws provide.

§ 325.8 **Nomination.** Candidates for office and Representative must be placed in nomination from the floor. Nominating committees are prohibited.

§ 325.9 **Representatives.**

(a) Where a Temple elects more than one Representative, all candidates must be balloted for on one written ballot.

(b) Each member voting must vote only for the total number of Representatives to be elected, otherwise his ballot cannot be counted as a vote.

(c) A majority vote of those present and voting is necessary to elect each Representative.

(d) Only those candidates who receive a majority vote shall be declared elected.

(e) Successive written ballots must then be taken in the same manner on other candidates until all Representatives are elected.

(f) If more candidates receive a majority vote than the number of representatives to be elected, then those receiving the greatest number of votes shall be declared elected.

(g) Blank ballots are not votes.

§ 325.10 **Election regulations.**

(a) The printing, publication, circulating or distribution of resolutions, letters, telegrams, tickets or other devices, by a Noble, suggesting, recommending, opposing or containing the names of proposed candidates for office in the Temple is prohibited.

(b) For any violation of (a), the Imperial Potentate may suspend any offending Noble, and he may declare the election of the officers void and order a new election.

(c) At least one week prior to the annual meeting or any election the Temple Recorder shall mail to each member a notice thereof containing this section.

§ 325.11 **Postponed election.** If it is impossible to hold the election as required, or if it appears to the Imperial Potentate proper, he may grant a special dispensation changing the date of the annual election.

§ 325.12 **Vacancies.** An office becomes vacant in the event an officer or Representative dies, resigns, moves and resides permanently outside the jurisdiction of the Imperial Council, is suspended, is expelled, is adjudged mentally incompetent, is physically incompetent, is convicted of a felony or of any criminal offense involving moral turpitude.

§ 325.13 **Filling Vacancies.**

(a) A special election may be held without a dispensation to fill a vacancy in elective office; and if the vacancy occurs before July 1, a special election to fill it shall be held within sixty days after it occurs, unless a special dispensation for a later election is granted by the Imperial Potentate.

Amend. 1980

(b) Any vacancy that may occur by the promotion of any officer at any special election may also be filled at that election.

(c) Vacancies in appointive office shall be filled by the Potentate.

(d) A Noble cannot be compelled to accept an election or appointment to office.

§ 325.14 **Filling vacancies in particular offices.**

(a) If the vacancy is in the office of an elected Representative, and time is not sufficient to call a special election, the Potentate shall appoint a Representative, and notice of the appointment, by letter or telegram, must reach the Imperial Recorder's office before 9:00 a.m. on the 5th day preceding the next opening session of the Imperial Council, in order to qualify the Representative.

(b) If the vacancy is in the office of Recorder or Treasurer and results from any of the causes stated in § 325.12, the Potentate shall appoint a member to fill the vacancy until a successor has been elected and installed.

§ 325.15 **Report of election.** The result of any election shall be reported forthwith to the Imperial Recorder.

ARTICLE 26

Enthronement and Installation of Temple Officers

§ 326.1 **Obligation for all officers.** The officers of every Temple before entering upon the discharge of their respective duties must take the following obligation:

"I (name in full) do solemnly promise and vow that I will faithfully, and to the best of my ability, discharge the duties of the office to which I have been elected, and that I will strictly conform to the requirements of Shrine law and the bylaws of my Temple."

§ 326.2 **Additional obligation for Potentate.** Previous to the enthronement of a Potentate he must assent to the following ordinances:

DO YOU SOLEMNLY VOW, UPON YOUR HONOR:

That you will exert your best endeavors to promote the true happiness of your brother Nobles of the Mystic Shrine?

That you will endeavor to promote the general good of the Order and observe the solemnity of the ceremonies with profound respect and reverence?

That you will not acknowledge or have intercourse with any Temple which does not work under constitutional authority as recognized by the Imperial Council?

That you will ever maintain and support the authority of the Imperial Council, and enforce obedience to Shrine law?

Do you submit to all these ordinances and promise to observe and practice them faithfully?

Answer:

§ 326.3 **Installation.**

(a) The officers shall be installed immediately after election, or at the first succeeding meeting of the Temple in accordance with the ceremony of installation prescribed by the Imperial Council.

(b) They shall assume the duties of their respective offices upon installation.

(c) If the installation is public, the officers must take the oath of office previous thereto in the body of the Temple, when properly guarded.

ARTICLE 27
Duties of Temple Officers

§ 327.1 Potentate.

(a) The Potentate is responsible to the Imperial Council for the government of his Temple.

(b) It is his duty to require that his Temple, its officers and members at all times observe Shrine law and the bylaws of his Temple.

(c) He shall appoint the Temple officers and committees to be appointed.

(d) He shall require that accurate records are kept and just accounts rendered.

(e) He shall require that regular returns are made to the Imperial Council and that candidate fees, annual per capita taxes, hospital levies and assessments are promptly paid.

(f) He shall require that no fewer than 4 stated meetings are held annually, of which one shall be held in January as provided in § 324.1.

§ 327.2 Chief Rabban.

(a) In addition to his other duties, the Chief Rabban must prepare and complete the Temple budget for the ensuing year in time for submission at the Temple meeting at which the budget is approved.

(b) A Temple may provide in its bylaws for some different method of preparing the annual budget.

(c) After the Temple has voted to send one or more of its units to an Imperial Council session or a Shrine Association meeting to be held during the next ensuing year, the Chief Rabban shall have authority to make contracts for transportation and lodging; provided, however, that such contracts must contain any limits or conditions required by the Temple.

Amend. 1970

(d) If the office of Potentate becomes vacant for any reason, the Chief Rabban shall act as Potentate until a special election is held and the office thereby filled.

Amend. 1970

§ 327.3 Recorder.

(a) It is the duty of the Recorder to:

- (1) Keep accurate minutes of the proceedings of the Temple.
- (2) Issue notice to the members of each meeting.

(3) Keep a just and true account with each member of the Temple.

(4) Present his books and papers to the auditor whenever required.

(5) Keep a register of the members of the Temple showing the name, age, occupation, date of creation and address of each member, and any withdrawal, death, suspension or expulsion, as the case may be.

(6) Furnish his facsimile signature to the Imperial Recorder.

(7) Unless otherwise provided in the bylaws of the Temple, he may with the consent of the official Divan, hire employees or independent contractors for the Temple.

(8) At the annual meeting, render a complete report of the finances, investments, membership and other matters of interest in which his office is concerned.

(9) Before January 15 each year, transmit to the Imperial Recorder in the form prescribed, the annual returns for the Temple.

Amend. 1972

(10) Arrange to remit to the Imperial Council the annual per capita tax as follows:

(i) Before March 31st, 50% ;

(ii) Before June 1st, 35% ; and

(iii) Before October 1st, the remaining 15% .

Amend. 1972

Amend. 1976

Amend. 1981

(11) Arrange to remit \$2.50 of the initiation fee for every initiate immediately after the initiation to the Imperial Council, upon receipt of which the Imperial Recorder shall issue a diploma of the Imperial Council to each candidate initiated.

Amend. 1976

(12) Issue official Shrine cards to members entitled to the same.

(13) Affix the official seal of the Temple to and attest official documents.

(14) Report and remit as required by § 332.3 (b), (d), (g) and (i), § 332.4 and § 332.5 (b) and (c).

(b) Unless the Temple bylaws specifically assign the following duties to another officer, it is the duty of the Recorder to:

(1) Receive all funds accruing to the Temple and promptly

deposit them to the credit of the Temple in approved depositories.

(2) Keep the books of account and records of the Temple.

(3) Carefully preserve and file his memoranda of payment of obligations of the Temple.

(4) Draw checks, vouchers or orders for the payment of obligations of the Temple, any sums due the Imperial Council, or other authorized disbursements.

(5) Report the amount of all funds received and disbursements thereof as often as the Temple or the Potentate may require.

(6) Submit to the members of the Temple at each annual meeting a complete report of the receipts and disbursements for the preceding fiscal year.

(7) Keep the budget control records.

Amend. 1967

§ 327.4 **Treasurer.** Unless the Temple bylaws specifically assign the following duties to another officer, it is the duty of the Treasurer to:

(a) Act as custodian of all funds.

(b) Sign all checks for the withdrawal of funds.

(c) Examine as often as necessary the financial records and books of account of the Temple.

(d) When requested at any meeting of the Temple, give a financial report of the income and expenditures of the Temple since the last report.

(e) Prepare from books and records of the Temple and submit at its annual meeting the following information:

(1) An annual statement of the financial condition;

(2) An annual operating statement; and

(3) Any other or supplementary report or statement necessary to disclose the true financial condition, the nature and current value of the assets, the operating results, the income and sources thereof, of the Temple and any affiliated subsidiary or appendant corporation or fund.

(f) Present his books and papers to the auditor whenever required.

§ 327.5 **Other financial officers.** The bylaws of a Temple may provide for the election or appointment of other financial officers such as an "Executive Committee," "Finance Committee" or "Board of Trustees." If so:

(a) The financial affairs of a Temple cannot be vested exclusively in such officers.

(b) These officers when requested shall make periodic reports at Temple meetings of deviations from the approved budget as amended.

(c) The actions of the financial officers shall be subject to review by the Temple at a stated meeting.

§ 327.6 **Other Officers.** The Director, under the direction of the Potentate, shall have charge of the second section of ceremonials of initiation. The remaining officers shall perform the duties appropriate to their several stations and those assigned to them by the Potentate or the Temple.

Amend. 1970

§ 327.7 **Delivery of Temple records.** Each officer shall deliver all books, papers and other property of the Temple in his hands to his successor in office, or to such person and at such time as the Temple may direct.

ARTICLE 28

Temple Jurisdiction and Waivers

§ 328.1 **Sovereign.** Each Temple, subject to Shrine law, whether acting under dispensation or charter, is sovereign in its own territorial jurisdiction in all matters pertaining to the Order.

§ 328.2 **Extent.**

(a) Unless otherwise determined in Part IV of these bylaws, the territorial jurisdiction of each Temple extends in all directions to $\frac{1}{2}$ the distance by direct line between itself and the nearest Temple.

(b) In no case can jurisdiction extend beyond the limits of the state in which the Temple is located unless there is an agreement between it and the other Temples affected, or for the limited purpose authorized by § 328.6(e), or upon the vote of the Imperial Council in accordance with § 328.3(d).

Amend. 1976

(c) Temples in the same state may agree upon concurrent jurisdiction within the state or an equitable division of their territory.

(d) Unless otherwise determined every Temple has exclusive jurisdiction in the city and county in which the Temple is located, except that a second Temple may exist in the same county in any city, not having a Temple, having a population of not less than 200,000 as determined by the official statement of the state Chamber of Commerce or an equally responsible state or district authority for the current year.

(e) A signed copy of any agreement between Temples affecting or fixing territorial jurisdiction must be filed with the Imperial Recorder.

§ 328.3 Change in jurisdictional lines.

(a) Application for the establishment or change of jurisdictional lines must be filed with the Imperial Recorder at least sixty days prior to the session of the Imperial Council at which it is to be submitted. Every such proposal shall be published with the notice of the session.

Amend. 1984

(b) The Imperial Recorder must notify the Temples affected and give full information on the application so that objections to the change may be presented to the Imperial Council.

(c) If the application for the establishment or change of jurisdictional lines is refused by the Imperial Council, no further application may be made until the 3rd annual Imperial Council session thereafter.

(d) By appropriate amendment to Part IV of these bylaws, the Imperial Council may declare concurrent jurisdiction or an equitable division of territory between all Temples, if it appears for the best interests of the Order to do so.

Amend. 1976

§ 328.4 Waivers.

(a) A Temple may not act upon a petition for initiation of any one residing within the exclusive jurisdiction of another Temple, without first obtaining a waiver from that Temple.

(b) A Temple may waive its jurisdiction and permit another Temple to initiate a candidate residing within its jurisdiction.

(1) Where the fee of the Temple granting a waiver is greater than the fee of the Temple requesting a waiver, the candi-

date must pay to the requesting Temple a fee equivalent to that he would have paid to the Temple granting the waiver.

(2) The requesting Temple then shall remit the difference in fee to the Imperial Recorder and that amount is paid over to the Hospitals.

(c) Where 2 or more Temples hold concurrent jurisdiction over territory, a waiver from each is necessary to enable a petitioner of that jurisdiction to be created a Noble of a Temple in any other jurisdiction.

(d) The Potentate does not have the power to grant a waiver, but it is given only by authority and under the seal of the Temple granting it.

(e) A Temple may not grant a blanket waiver.

§ 328.5 Another Temple may initiate.

(a) A Temple may request, under seal, another Temple to initiate an elected candidate as a favor to the requesting Temple.

(b) The Temple initiating the candidate must certify that fact, under seal, to the Temple in which the candidate was elected.

(c) The Temple which elected the candidate enters this official communication upon its record, places his name upon its membership list and he then becomes a member of that Temple.

§ 328.6 Where petitioner must apply.

(a) A petitioner, actually residing within a Temple jurisdiction, may not petition elsewhere for initiation without a waiver from the Temple.

(b) A Temple retains jurisdiction over an elected petitioner until his initiation, but not longer than one year, even though he subsequently removes from its territorial jurisdiction.

(c) A candidate must present himself for initiation within one year after his election; thereafter his petition and election are void.

(d) Temples in concurrent jurisdiction must notify each other of the names and addresses of all petitioners rejected or to whom objections have been made, residing in the territory of concurrent jurisdiction.

(e) Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Article, a petitioner who resides in a city or county in which no Temple is located and when no Temple is located within 50 miles of petitioner's residence in petitioner's state of residence may petition for membership in the nearest Temple located in an adjoining state to his state of residence, if the location of that Temple is within 25 miles of his residence; and no waiver from any Temple is required. For the purposes of this subsection, mileage shall be measured in a straight line from the front door of the building in which is located the office of the Temple to which the petition is presented.

Amend. 1976

Amend. 1979

(f) A Temple which initiates a petitioner under § 328.6(e) shall notify the Temple in the petitioner's State of residence and nearest such residence within 30 days after the initiation.

Amend. 1979

§ 328.7 Affiliation by demit. The holder of a demit from a Temple is governed by the following:

(a) He may affiliate with a Temple within the jurisdiction of which he is and for at least 6 months has been an actual resident, and may be accepted only under the provisions of § 323.5.

(b) If he resides in concurrent jurisdiction, he cannot demit from one Temple and affiliate with another Temple holding the same jurisdiction without the consent of the Temple granting the demit.

(c) He may affiliate with any Temple if the Temple, within whose jurisdiction he has been an actual resident for the preceding 6 months, grants a waiver.

(d) If for the preceding 6 months he has been a resident of the jurisdiction of the Temple which issued his demit, and with which he desires to reaffiliate, he must submit his written application with the original demit attached, and may be returned to membership without a vote of the Temple. The application must be accompanied by written evidence that he is in good standing in his prerequisite body. The reaffiliation must be reported to the Temple at its next stated meeting and recorded in the minutes.

ARTICLE 29***Dispensation and Charter for New Temple***

§ **329.1 Petition for Dispensation.** Dispensation for a new Temple may only be granted by the Imperial Council after a petition is filed with the Imperial Recorder. The petition must be signed by Nobles who are in good standing in the Order at the time the petition is filed with the Imperial Recorder, and who reside in the proposed territory of the new Temple.

Amend. 1984, 1985

§ **329.2 Meeting Place.** The petitioners must give satisfactory evidence that they have the ability to procure a suitable place of meeting together with an agreement to procure proper furniture and paraphernalia for the use of the new temple.

Amend. 1984

§ **329.3 Required Signatures and Effect on Other Temples.**

(a) **General.** The petition must be signed by 1,000 Nobles, and the membership of any temple in the same jurisdiction or the nearest temple in another jurisdiction must not be reduced to less than 3,000 members by the withdrawal of the petitioners for dispensation.

(b) **Exceptions.** Notwithstanding the requirements of subsection (a), dispensation may be granted:

(1) In any state in which there is no temple or in the capital city of Canada or in unoccupied territory, upon a petition signed by 300 Nobles.

(2) In any state in which the petition is approved and supported by all other temples in the state, and its location is not less than 300 miles from any other temple in that state, upon a petition signed by 1,000 Nobles.

(3) In any province in Canada in which the petition is approved and supported by all other temples in the province, upon a petition signed by 500 Nobles.

Amend. 1984

§ **329.4 Application, form and procedure.**

(a) The application for dispensation must be in the prescribed form furnished by the Imperial Recorder and must have printed therein in red ink § 329.6. However, the Imperial Recorder may not issue the prescribed form to requesting Nobles unless he determines that there can be compliance with the requirements of § 329.3.

Amend. 1983

(b) It must be in duplicate, one copy for the Imperial Recorder, and the other kept by the applicants for reference.

(c) The application as filed, must bear the date it was issued by the Imperial Recorder and will be void after the passage of 24 months from that date, unless specifically extended by appropriate action of the Imperial Council.

(d) Every name on the application must be the actual signature of a Noble who is one of the applicants, and when signed the name cannot be withdrawn from the application except as provided in (e) and (f).

(e) A signature may be withdrawn upon the written request of the signer and may be for no other reason than that his signature was obtained by false representations. The written request for the withdrawal showing the reasons therefor must be attached to the application for the dispensation when presented to the Imperial Council, otherwise the original signature must stand.

(f) If, after the application for a dispensation is filed with the Imperial Recorder, in accordance with (g), a signer of the application desires to withdraw his name, he must send his request in writing stating the reasons therefor directly to the Imperial Recorder who shall erase the name from the application, if the reasons are as provided in this section, and attach the authority for the erasure to the application before presenting it to the Imperial Council, and furnish the list of the withdrawing signatories to the applicants, or their representatives, proposing to organize the new Temple.

(g) The application must be filed with the Imperial Recorder at least 90 days prior to the annual session of the Imperial Council, and notice of the application must be published in the official call for the Imperial Council session. Unless the application is filed and published as herein provided, it must lie over until the next annual session of the Imperial Council. Supplemental lists of names may be added to the application for dispensation providing they are filed with the Imperial Recorder at least 60 days prior to the annual session of the Imperial Council.

Amend. 1980, 1984

(h) When an application for a dispensation becomes void, no further application may be issued until the expiration of one year thereafter. If a second or further application for a dispensation

becomes void, no further application may be issued until the expiration of two years thereafter.

Amend. 1981

§ 329.5 Action by Imperial Council.

(a) Dispensation

(1) When the application for a dispensation is received by the Imperial Recorder he must notify the Temples which might reasonably be affected at least 30 days prior to the session of the Imperial Council, giving full information in regard to the application, in order that objections to the granting of the dispensation may be presented to the Imperial Council.

(2) Every report of the Committee on Dispensations and Charters which recommends the granting of a dispensation for a new Temple must contain a specific designation of the territorial jurisdiction of the new Temple. This jurisdiction is determined on recommendation of the Committee on Dispensations and Charters and the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines, acting jointly, after affording all affected Temples an opportunity to be heard on the matter at a joint meeting of the Committees.

(b) Charter

(1) A charter may not be granted to any temple under dispensation until it has been under dispensation for a period of at least the time elapsing between 2 annual sessions of the Imperial Council.

Amend. 1974, 1984

(2) If the temple under dispensation has provided itself with a proper place of meeting and the necessary paraphernalia for ceremonials, and has shown a satisfactory increase in membership, then the Imperial Council, at the first annual session following the grant of the dispensation may grant it a charter.

Amend. 1974, 1982, 1984

(c) Spokesman

The applicants for a dispensation or charter may designate one of their number as their spokesman, and he shall have the privileges of the floor at the Imperial Council Session, but not the right to vote.

Amend. 1981

§ 329.6 Effect if dispensation is granted.

(a) If the dispensation is granted, the members of the Temple under dispensation are liable for dues for the fractional part of the year remaining after the date of the dispensation, and the

Temple is liable in full to the Imperial Council for the hospital levy and fees for new members created.

(b) A Noble who signs an application for a dispensation becomes a member of the Temple under dispensation on the date the dispensation is granted, and is amenable only to it thereafter for dues, hospital levy and assessments. The Temple of which he was a member prior to the dispensation may retain the dues and assessments already received from him for the current year.

§ 329.7 Status of Temple under dispensation.

(a) A Temple under dispensation has a legal existence and jurisdiction, and, whether it works or not, this jurisdiction cannot be interfered with except by action of the Imperial Council.

(b) It cannot adopt bylaws until a charter is granted and it is regularly constituted.

(c) It is governed by Shrine law to the extent applicable.

(d) It has no power to elect officers, but must retain its provisional officers until its charter is granted.

(e) The provisional potentate of a Temple under dispensation is not entitled to the rank of past potentate, nor is the Temple entitled to representation in the Imperial Council.

(f) Any vacancy in an office of a Temple under dispensation shall be filled by appointment by the Imperial Potentate from its Nobles.

(g) When a charter is granted, the members of the new Temple must hold an election of officers as soon thereafter as possible, in order that the elected officers may be installed at the same time the Temple is constituted.

§ 329.8 Effect if dispensation is refused.

(a) When a dispensation for a new temple is refused by the Imperial Council, no further application may be made until the 3d annual session thereafter. If a second or further application for dispensation is refused, no further application may be made until the 5th annual session thereafter. Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this subsection, if the application is refused despite recommendations by the Dispensations and Charters Committee and the Jurisdictional Lines Committee that it be granted, then the life of the application shall be extended and it may be again presented at the next annual session of the Imperial Council.

Amend. 1974
Amend. 1981

(b) All Nobles who signed the petition remain members of their respective temples.

§ 329.9 Effect if charter is granted.

A Noble who is a member of a Temple under dispensation becomes a charter member of that Temple when such Temple receives its charter.

§ 329.10 Effect if charter is refused.

All Nobles who signed the petition for dispensation are thereby restored to membership in the Temples in which they were members prior to the dispensation. All members created by the Temple under dispensation are entitled to certificates to that effect from the Imperial Recorder. These certificates have the force of demits for the purpose of affiliation.

Amend. 1983

ARTICLE 30

Discipline by Temple

§ 330.1 Jurisdiction. A Noble is subject to discipline by the Temple of which he is a member, or by the Temple within whose jurisdiction he resides, for conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine or for violation of Shrine Law.

§ 330.2 Fair Play and Substantial Justice. This Article is intended to provide the guidelines for the determination of whether an accused Noble should be disciplined, the extent of such discipline if appropriate and to assure fair play and substantial justice as these concepts are understood and practiced in North America. To this end the Temple and its officers shall cooperate fully with the complaining Noble, the accused Noble, the grievance committee and the trial committee. All Temple records concerning the complaint or charges shall be made available to the foregoing for copying.

§ 330.3 Definitions. In addition to the definitions set forth in § 101.3, the following terms are defined for the purposes of this Article.

(a) "Complaining Noble" is the Noble or Nobles who file a complaint with the Potentate of a Temple pursuant to this Article.

(b) "Complaint" is the written, signed and dated statement of the acts or conduct of an accused Noble, which the complaining Noble asserts is a violation of Shrine law or constitutes conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine.

(c) "Accused Noble" is the Noble or Nobles against whom a complaint is filed.

(d) "Grievance Committee" is a committee of five (5) impartial Nobles appointed by the Potentate and charged with the duty of thoroughly investigating a complaint.

(e) "Trial Panel" is the panel of nine (9) impartial Nobles appointed by the potentate from which the trial committee is selected.

(f) "Trial Committee" consists of the five (5) members of a trial panel who are selected to try the charges brought against the accused Noble.

(g) "Charges" is a written, signed and dated statement apprising the accused Noble of the nature and character of the offense or offenses being brought by and on behalf of the Temple.

(h) "Prosecutor" is the Noble representing the Temple in the trial of the accused Noble.

(i) "Impartial" is having no direct knowledge of the acts or conduct set forth in the complaint or charges; not having formed an opinion as to the merits of the complaint or charges; not being related by blood or marriage, nor being so closely associated with the complaining Noble, the accused Noble or any material witness as to be likely to affect the Noble's judgment.

(j) "Notice notify, provide, deliver or file" means to mail, first class, postage prepaid, a copy of the document in question to the last known address of the Noble involved or to deliver the document to the Noble in person. Unless a greater time is specifically allowed, this should be done immediately. No notice of proceedings hereunder is required to be given Temple membership.

(k) "Witness" is a person, male or female, Shriner or non-Shriner, called to give testimony.

§ 330.4 **Procedure.** Proceedings for the discipline of any Noble by a Temple are as follows:

(a) Before trial.

(1) Any Noble complaining against another Noble of conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine or for violation of Shrine Law, must state the nature and character thereof in writing, sign and date the complaint, and deliver it to the Potentate of the Temple. The Complaint must be filed within the time period provided in § 101.9(b).

(2) Immediately upon the receipt of a complaint it is the duty of the Potentate to notify the Imperial Potentate and to deliver a copy of the complaint to the accused Noble and to appoint a grievance committee of 5 impartial members of the Temple,

giving preference to Past Potentates, whose duty it is to thoroughly investigate the complaint. The complaining Noble and the accused Noble shall be afforded an opportunity to be heard before the grievance committee. The complaining Noble may withdraw the complaint anytime prior to the determination of the existence of probable cause by the grievance committee and, in such event, the grievance committee is discharged from further consideration of the matter and the complaint is dismissed. If the complaint is not withdrawn, the grievance committee by majority vote, must determine whether there is probable cause for believing an offense has been committed by the accused Noble, and shall report to the Potentate. The report must be made within 60 days after appointment of the committee, be in writing, and signed by those voting in the majority, and copies shall be delivered to the complaining Noble and the accused Noble. If no probable cause is found, the proceedings shall terminate, subject only to the rights of the complaining Noble to appeal as provided by § 330.4(c)(2).

(3) Immediately upon the receipt of a report from the grievance committee finding probable cause, it is the duty of the Potentate to refer the matter to the Assistant Rabban, or, if he is disqualified from acting, to an impartial Noble of the Temple designated by the Potentate to serve as alternate, and it is the duty of the Assistant Rabban, or of the alternate, to cause formal written charges to be preferred in the name of the Temple against the accused Noble. The charges, in plain and concise language, must apprise the accused Noble of the offense charged, and when signed by the Assistant Rabban, or the alternate, shall be filed with the Recorder of the Temple, and a copy shall be delivered to the Potentate, the complaining Noble and the accused Noble.

(4) Immediately upon the filing of the charges, it is the duty of the Potentate to appoint a trial panel of 9 impartial Nobles of the Temple, and to designate a date for the trial, which shall be not less than 15 nor more than 30 days from the date of the selection of the trial panel. The Potentate may for good cause postpone the trial to a subsequent date not later than 60 days from the date of the selection of the trial panel. The names of the trial panel shall be provided to the complaining Noble, the accused Noble and the Temple. Neither the com-

plaining Noble, the accused Noble, the Temple nor anyone representing them shall have any contact whatsoever with the trial panel or vice versa regarding the case.

(5) If any officer named in this section is the complaining Noble, is the accused Noble or is not impartial as the term is defined in § 330.3(i), he shall be disqualified to act. If a member of the grievance committee or the trial panel is disqualified, it is the duty of the Potentate to fill the vacancy with an impartial Noble.

(6) Unless an officer or a Noble is disqualified under the provisions of (5), or excused by the Potentate, he is required to serve. Any Noble who willfully violates any provision of Article 30 is subject to discipline under the Article.

(7) In the event the Potentate is disqualified under (5), or for good cause disqualifies himself, the Chief Rabban acts in his stead; if both are disqualified, the Potentate shall appoint the highest ranking qualified officer to act. And, if all officers are disqualified, the Potentate shall appoint an impartial Noble to act in his stead.

(8) It is the duty of the Recorder of the Temple to cause to be served upon the accused Noble a certified copy of the charges, together with a notice apprising the accused Noble of the time and place of the trial. Service shall be in person by a Noble, or by certified mail, addressed to the last known address of the accused Noble. The affidavit of the Noble making service, or of the Recorder of the mailing is prima facie evidence of the service of the notice and charges upon the accused Noble.

(9) It is the duty of the Assistant Rabban or the alternate, in the name of the Temple, to prosecute the charges, and the Temple may have the assistance of counsel in the presentation of the charges, provided the counsel is a Noble. The accused Noble also shall have the right of counsel, provided the counsel is a Noble.

(10) The accused Noble may file written answer to the charges at least five days prior to the time set for the trial.

(b) Trial.

(1) Upon the date set for trial, the prosecutor may excuse 2 of the trial panel chosen by the Potentate, and the accused Noble has the right to excuse 2 of the trial panel, leaving a trial committee of 5. If the accused Noble or the Prosecutor fails or

refuses to exercise his challenges, then the trial committee of 5 shall be chosen by lot. Prior to exercising their challenges, both the accused Noble and the prosecutor shall have the right to inquire of the trial panel and to challenge any Noble for cause. Cause shall consist of showing that the Noble in question is not impartial. The Potentate shall rule on all challenges. The Potentate shall immediately appoint a substitute impartial trial panel member for any Noble excused for cause.

(2) The trial committee selects one of its members as chairman. The chairman has charge of the conduct of the trial and may have an attorney who is a Noble present during the trial for the purpose of advising the trial committee concerning procedural and legal issues. Such attorney shall serve at the expense of the Temple. The Chairman administers the oath to all witnesses who are Nobles upon their honor as Nobles. All witnesses who are not Nobles shall be sworn by any officer qualified to administer oaths.

(3) Both the Temple and the accused Noble have the right to summon witnesses, and disobedience of a summons subjects an offending Noble to discipline under Article 30. Request for the issuance of a summons to a witness shall be made of the Recorder, who shall issue, sign and deliver the summons at least five days prior to trial.

(4) The testimony of all witnesses shall be taken by a competent stenographer, male or female, so that it may be preserved as are transcripts in a court proceeding.

(5) Either the Temple or the accused Noble may take depositions of witnesses who cannot attend the trial, provided reasonable notice of the time and place of the taking thereof is given the opposite party. The accused Noble and the Temple shall provide each other with copies of all known documents that are to be used at the trial at least five (5) days prior to the trial.

(6) Any Noble of the Temple is permitted to attend the trial; however, notice of the trial date to Temple membership is not required. The deliberations of the committee upon guilt or innocence and fixing of punishment are secret. All deliberations must be in person and in the presence of each member of the trial committee.

(7) The trial committee hears the evidence adduced on behalf

of the Temple and the accused Noble, and shall conduct the trial in an informal manner not being bound by the technical rules of evidence except for those relating to privileged communications. The trial committee hears the arguments of counsel, including appropriate arguments regarding punishment in the event guilt may be found, and then proceeds with its deliberations, and ascertains the guilt or innocence of the accused Noble. If the committee finds the accused Noble guilty, it shall fix the punishment, which may be either reprimand, expulsion, suspension for an indefinite period, or suspension for a definite period.

(8) A majority vote of the committee upon the question of guilt and upon the fixing of punishment shall be required. The report of the trial committee must be signed by those voting with the majority. The report is then immediately sealed to be opened by the Potentate at the next stated meeting.

(9) At the next stated meeting of the Temple after the trial, the report shall be unsealed by the Potentate and read to the Temple. This reading of the report is the pronouncement of judgment. The judgment dates from the time of the pronouncement of judgment by the Potentate, and from that date is final, unless the same is reversed or modified on an appeal therefrom to the Imperial Council. Any Noble revealing the contents of the report before the pronouncement of the judgment is subject to discipline.

(c) Appeal.

(1) Either the Temple or the accused Noble has the right within 30 days to appeal to the Imperial Council from any judgment rendered.

(2) The complaining Noble has the right within 30 days to appeal to the Imperial Council from the decision of the grievance committee finding no probable cause.

(3) Notice of appeal under (1) or (2) must be filed with the Imperial Recorder within 30 days.

(4) In the event of an appeal, it is the duty of the Temple to file a complete transcript of the proceedings with the Imperial Recorder at least 30 days prior to the next annual session of the Imperial Council. The Imperial Recorder thereupon shall transmit all the papers pertaining to the appeal to

the chairman of the Grievances and Appeals Committee of the Imperial Council.

(5) If an appeal is taken, the party appealing must pay all the costs and expenses of the transcript of the evidence, unless in the judgment of the Potentate the party appealing is unable to pay the expenses, in which event the Temple must pay.

(d) Restoration.

(1) If the member is suspended for an indefinite period, he is not permitted to petition for restoration until after the expiration of one year from the date of judgment of suspension. Any Noble suspended for an indefinite period may be restored in the following manner: He must present an application for restoration, which shall be read at a stated meeting and laid over until the next stated meeting, and notice of the application must be sent to the members. At the next stated meeting after the presentation of the application, the following question must be put: "Shall the Noble be restored?" If $\frac{2}{3}$ ds of the members present vote for his restoration, he is restored. If a less number than $\frac{2}{3}$ ds vote for restoration, he remains suspended, and is not permitted to petition again for a period of one year thereafter.

(2) If the member is expelled, he cannot be restored but may petition again the Temple from which he was expelled for membership as if he had never before been a member. However, if he wishes to become a member of any other Temple, he must obtain a waiver from the expelling Temple before the Temple having jurisdiction of his petition can vote thereon. This application for a waiver shall be acted upon at a stated meeting of the expelling Temple and it must be approved by a majority vote of the members present and voting.

Amend. 1967, 1983, 1985

ARTICLE 31 ***Temple Bylaws***

§ **331.1 Adoption.** A Temple shall adopt bylaws and may adopt amendments to existing bylaws, if they are consistent with Shrine law and are approved by at least $\frac{2}{3}$ ds of the members present and voting.

§ **331.2 Procedure.**

(a) Proposed bylaws or amendments must be presented in writing in the form of a resolution at a stated meeting.

(b) The resolution must be laid over to the next stated meeting or to a special meeting called for action thereon. The notice of the meeting must be sent to every member of the Temple and must recite the text or substance of the proposed bylaws or amendments.

(c) The Temple then may adopt the proposed bylaws or amendments.

(d) Upon the adoption of bylaws or amendments there must be sent to the Imperial Recorder:

(1) 3 copies thereof, together with a certificate of their adoption signed by the Potentate, attested by the Recorder, with the seal of the Temple affixed;

(When applying for Imperial approval, use Certificate at page 175.)

(2) A copy of the notice given; and

(3) A copy of the Temple's current bylaws.

(e) He forthwith shall send them to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws. If the committee approves them they are so endorsed, one copy shall be retained by the committee and 2 copies shall be sent to the Imperial Potentate for his approval. If approved by him, they at once become effective.

(f) Upon approval, the Imperial Potentate shall forward them to the Imperial Recorder, who shall retain one copy for the records of the Imperial Council, and shall forward the other copy to the Temple.

§ **331.3 Time for filing.** All proposed Temple bylaws and amendments must be in the office of the Imperial Recorder at least 30 days before the session of the Imperial Council.

§ **331.4 Action by Imperial Council.**

(a) At each session of the Imperial Council the Imperial Recorder must present a list of all new or amended bylaws which have been approved by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws and approved by the Imperial Potentate during the recess of the Imperial Council.

(b) The Imperial Recorder also must submit a list of any bylaws or amendments rejected by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws or the Imperial Potentate, giving their reasons for the rejection.

(c) Any Temple dissatisfied with the decision of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws or the Imperial Potentate, in the mat-

ter of its bylaws or amendments thereto, has the right to appeal to the Imperial Council, and the decision of that body is final.

§ 331.5 Change in Imperial Council laws; effect on Temple Bylaws.

(a) When a change is made by the Imperial Council affecting Shrine law, and the change affects the bylaws of any Temple, the bylaws of the Temple are changed, ipso facto to conform with those of the Imperial Council.

(b) It is the duty of every Temple to make this change in its bylaws immediately upon receiving the printed copy of the proceedings of the Imperial Council from the Imperial Recorder.

(c) Thereupon the Recorder of the Temple must send to the Imperial Recorder a properly certified copy showing that the change was made, and must send copies to the Imperial Potentate and to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws for approval and confirmation.

ARTICLE 32

Initiation Fee; Dues; Hospital Levy; Assessments

§ 332.1 Initiation fee.

(a) The initiation fee shall be not less than \$100.

(b) A Temple may increase the initiation fee.

(c) A Temple may provide a higher rate of initiation fee according to the proximity of the candidate's residence to the location of the Temple.

(d) A candidate may not be initiated until his initiation fee is paid in full. A Temple may, in its discretion, allow such initiation fee to be paid by credit card.

Amend. 1982

(e) No portion of any fee may be rebated or refunded in any manner to the initiated candidate, either in money or material.

(f) If a candidate does not present himself for initiation, he is entitled to the return of his fee upon his request.

§ 332.2 Dues.

(a) The annual dues in every Temple shall be not less than \$10.00, paid in advance before January 1st by all members. A Temple may, in its discretion, allow such dues to be paid by credit card.

(1) Candidates initiated during the year are included.

(2) Life members are exempt.

Amend. 1982

(b) Candidates initiated and members restored or affiliated in the following periods pay dues in at least these proportions:

- (1) January 1 to March 31, 100%;
- (2) April 1 to June 30, 75%;
- (3) July 1 to September 30, 50%; and
- (4) October 1 to December 31, 25%.

(c) A Temple may provide a higher rate of dues according to the proximity of the member's residence to the location of the Temple.

(d) A Temple, by affirmative vote, may remit dues of a member for good cause shown either to the Temple or a committee selected for that purpose.

§ 332.3 Hospital Levy.

(a) The annual levy in every Temple for the Hospitals shall be \$5.00 for each member except an associate member. It shall be paid in advance before the first day of January by all other members, including life members, members reinstated or affiliated, and candidates initiated during the year, without ratable abatement.

Amend. 1971

Amend. 1982

(b) The hospital levy received from members who are initiated, restored or affiliated during the year must be remitted to the Imperial Treasurer immediately after it is received by the Temple.

Amend. 1976

(c) The hospital levy received from the membership must be remitted to the Imperial Treasurer by separate check as follows:

- (1) Not later than March 31, 50%;
- (2) Not later than June 1, 35%; and
- (3) Not later than October 1, 15%.

Amend. 1972

Amend. 1976

(d) The hospital levy shall be based on the Temple membership at the end of the fiscal year as reported to the Imperial Recorder.

(e) A Temple may take credit for and deduct from its remittance all unpaid hospital levies of the preceding year occasioned by death or suspension.

(f) A Temple is not required to remit to the Imperial Treasurer any unpaid hospital levy in the event of subsequent reinstatement of a member suspended for nonpayment of dues.

Amend. 1976

(g) A Temple must collect all of the unpaid hospital levies before reinstating a member who has been suspended a second time, and remit to the Imperial Treasurer.

Amend. 1976

(h) The hospital levy is a trust fund and every Temple must segregate it in a separate account and remit it to the Imperial Treasurer as provided in this section.

Amend. 1976

(i) A Temple, which has remitted the dues of a member because of hardship, may also remit the hospital levy of such member for the year or years that his dues have been remitted, and so advise the Imperial Treasurer.

Amend. 1967

Amend. 1976

§ 332.4 Hospital Permanent Contributing Membership.

(a) A member may purchase for \$150 a Permanent Contributing Membership in the Hospitals, receive a certificate therefor from the Recorder of the Temple and be exempt from any further hospital levy.

(b) The Temple Recorder shall enter on his record the exemption from future hospital levy of all members holding a fully paid Permanent Contributing Membership certificate.

(c) The Temple Recorder shall promptly remit all sums received by him for permanent contributing memberships to the Imperial Treasurer for deposit to the account of the Hospitals.

Amend. 1967

Amend. 1976

§ 332.5 Hospital Voluntary Permanent Subscription.

(a) The Imperial Council may issue a Voluntary Permanent Subscription certificate to any person or organization for not less than \$60.

(b) A member holding a Voluntary Permanent Subscription certificate in his name, even though issued before he became an active member of a Temple, may convert it to a Permanent Contributing Membership certificate by surrendering his certificate and paying the difference between the amount paid for his Voluntary Permanent Subscription and the cost of Permanent Contributing Membership. Thereafter he is exempt from any hospital levy.

(c) The Temple Recorder shall promptly remit all sums received by him for voluntary permanent subscriptions to the Imperial Treasurer for deposit to the account of the Hospitals.

Amend. 1967

Amend. 1976

§ 332.6 Life membership in Temples.

(a) A Temple may create life members as provided in § 323.12.

(b) A Temple shall not issue a life membership for a sum less than 20 times the Temple's annual dues. All money received from life memberships shall be placed in a trust fund and only the income from such fund shall be withdrawn; but upon the death of any life member an amount equal to the sum paid by him may be transferred from the trust fund to the general fund of the Temple.

(c) A Temple may not issue a life membership certificate to a member for having paid dues for a term of less than 35 years.

Amend. 1972

(d) In order to retain life membership in a Temple, a Noble must meet the requirements of § 323.3 (a).

§ 332.7 Assessment.

(a) A Temple contemplating an assessment must first submit the proposal to the Imperial Potentate requesting his approval. The Imperial Potentate shall receive the advice of the chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee and the chairman of the Finance and Accounts Committee prior to the issuance of his decision.

(b) If the Temple receives the written approval of the Imperial Potentate it may levy the assessment on its members, including life members if specifically provided, for purposes general to the membership by resolution adopted at a stated meeting of the Temple, if it is approved by 2/3rds of the members present and voting and in the following manner:

(1) One week's notice in writing must be given, stating the amount of the proposed assessment and the time and place when action will be taken.

(2) Upon the adoption of the resolution, there must be sent to the Imperial Recorder (i) 3 copies thereof together with a certificate of its adoption signed by the Potentate, attested by the Recorder with the seal of the Temple affixed, (ii) a copy of the notice, and (iii) a copy of the Temple's bylaws.

(When applying for Imperial approval, use Certificate at page 176.)

(3) The Imperial Recorder shall send them forthwith to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws. If the committee reports that the assessment has been adopted in accordance with these bylaws, the resolution is so endorsed. One copy is retained by the committee, and 2 copies are returned to the Imperial Recorder who shall retain one copy for the records of the Imperial Council and forward the other copy to the Temple.

(c) Upon approval, and report of proper adoption by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, the assessment is binding on all Temple members as of the date of passage of the Temple resolution levying the assessment and must be paid as dues are paid or as provided in the resolution.

Amend. 1983

§ 332.8 **Cards not to be issued.** A Temple may not issue a card to a member if his annual dues, hospital levy, assessments, or any voluntary obligation, or any part thereof, are unpaid for the current year unless he is exempt from the payment thereof.

ARTICLE 33

Remittances to Imperial Council

§ 333.1 **Failure to make remittances.** Any Temple neglecting or refusing to make the required remittances to the Imperial Council or Imperial Treasurer, shall be notified thereof, and if it fails to comply within the time specified by the Imperial Potentate he shall arrest its charter and suspend its work. The elected Representatives of the Temple also are subject to the limitations of § 205.4.

Amend. 1976

ARTICLE 34

Temple Business Affairs and Fiscal Regulations

§ 334.1 **Fiscal year.** Each Temple must arrange its books of account, annual report and audit to conform to the calendar year.

§ 334.2 **Bonds and Insurance.**

(a) **Bonds.** Every Temple, at its expense, must procure a corporate fidelity bond indemnifying it against loss resulting from infidelity, defalcation or misappropriation by its officers, employees or Nobles, of its funds, assets or property.

(b) **Insurance.**

(1) The potentate of every Temple shall appoint an insurance advisory committee which shall consist of at least four members, three of whom shall be skilled and knowledgeable in property and casualty insurance matters, and the fourth member shall be the Temple attorney.

(2) The insurance advisory committee shall have such duties and responsibilities as assigned to it by the Temple and by the Imperial Potentate.

(3) The Temple must procure adequate and proper fire, casualty, comprehensive public liability and motor vehicle in-

surance coverage. In all casualty and liability insurance policies written for the Temple and its appendant bodies, the following shall be included as additional named insureds, only as respects to the operations and activities covered under its policies: "The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., an Iowa corporation, and Shriners Hospitals For Crippled Children, a Colorado corporation, and all its affiliated corporations."

(4) The Potentate and Recorder shall be responsible that appropriate certificates of insurance on all worker's compensation and liability policies showing compliance with (3) hereof shall be filed with the Imperial Recorder within 30 days of the renewal date of all such policies, or each time there is a cancellation or material change therein, unless such date is extended by the Imperial Potentate for good cause shown upon the written request of the Temple.

Amend. 1983

§ **334.3 Death benefit funds.** An independent association of Shriners formed solely for the purpose of providing relief or benefit funds for the widows or families of deceased members shall not be under the control of the Potentate or Temple in whose jurisdiction it is organized or elsewhere.

§ **334.4 Budget.**

(a) Every Temple is required to adopt an annual budget which must be prepared in accordance with the Uniform Chart of Accounts prescribed by the Imperial Council.

(b) The budget must be adopted at the annual meeting or at a meeting called for that purpose or at a stated meeting held no earlier than December 1 preceding nor later than March 1 following the annual meeting.

(c) Procedure for presenting budget:

(1) The Chief Rabban shall be responsible for the preparation of the proposed budget unless the Temple bylaws provide otherwise.

(2) The complete budget must be available to all members for inspection at the meeting before it is adopted.

(d) The adoption of the budget constitutes the appropriation of funds for the purposes indicated in the budget.

(e) The budget may be amended at any meeting of the Temple.

(f) At each meeting the Treasurer or other fiscal officer must

give a summary or such details as may be requested, of expenditures relating them to the budget.

(g) A copy of the budget must be filed with the Imperial Recorder within 30 days after its adoption.

- § **334.5 Audit.** Every Temple is required to have its accounts and those of its affiliated corporations, including shrine club holding companies, audited at the close of each year by an auditor or committee selected by the Temple. A copy of the audit report including a balance sheet and income and expense statements must be filed with the Imperial Recorder before the first day of May following the end of the year audited, unless such date is extended by the Imperial Potentate for good cause shown upon the written request of a Temple.

Amend. 1968

Amend. 1983

- § **334.6 Fiscal reports available at annual or budget meeting.** The Temple officers must make available to the members at the annual or budget meeting the following documents:

(a) A copy of the audit of the Temple accounts;

(b) An operating statement for the previous year showing in parallel columns the budget items and the actual expenditures related thereto; and

(c) A balance sheet showing the financial condition of the Temple at the end of the previous year.

- § **334.7 Construction program; secured or long term obligations.**

(a) Any Temple contemplating any program involving a secured or long term obligation for a building or addition for the use of the members or any other collateral purpose either through the fraternal organization or through an affiliate, appendant or subsidiary agency must first submit to the Imperial Potentate for his examination and approval the proposed program on the form prescribed by the Imperial Council. A long term obligation is one in which the principal or any part of it is payable more than one year from the date on which it was contracted.

(Form of application, see pages 188-192.)

(b) Any Temple proposing any additions or expansion of the program proposed under (a) must submit a supplementary report to the Imperial Potentate for approval.

- § **334.8 Sale of Temple Assets.** Any temple, or any of its affiliates, contemplating the sale, lease, exchange, mortgage, pledge or other

disposition of all or substantially all of its property and assets, may only do so upon such terms and conditions and for such consideration as shall be first authorized by a vote of the temple at a stated meeting, or at a special meeting which sets forth in the notice of the meeting the specific nature of the business to be transacted.

Amend. 1986

§ 334.9 Incorporation of Temples or Affiliates.

(a) Any temple now incorporated pursuant to a state statute which authorizes the formation of a fraternal corporation, not for profit, deriving its rights and powers from a Grand or Imperial body, and any affiliated organization incorporated pursuant to a not-for-profit statute, may continue its corporate existence so long as its charter or bylaws contain provisions that the corporation (1) yields obedience to Shrine law; (2) exists solely as a nonprofit corporation having no purpose other than that of acquiring, owning, selling, or otherwise disposing of, and mortgaging real estate, and the erection, maintenance and operation of buildings thereon, for its own use; (3) no part of its assets or funds shall inure to the benefit of individuals personally except in payment for services actually rendered or performed; and (4) in the event of dissolution, the assets and funds remaining after the payment of all debts of the corporation shall be conveyed to the temple or Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

(b) New corporations organized by temples are prohibited unless:

(1) An application is presented to the Imperial Potentate stating the reasons why a corporation is necessary.

(Use form and certificates, pages 178-182.)

(2) A draft of the proposed articles of incorporation or association is attached to the application.

(3) The articles of incorporation or association include provisions that (i) it exists solely as a nonprofit corporation having no purpose other than that of acquiring, owning, selling or otherwise disposing of, and mortgaging real estate, and the erection, maintenance and operation of buildings thereon, for its own use; (ii) it is subject to control by the temple at all times; (iii) the directors and managing officers shall be members in good standing in the temple; (iv) no part of the assets or funds may inure to the benefit of individuals personally except in payment for services actually rendered or performed; (v) in

the event of dissolution the assets and funds remaining after the payment of all debts of the corporation shall be conveyed to the temples or the Hospitals; (vi) no amendment of the articles shall be effective unless first approved by the chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, General Counsel and the Imperial Potentate; and (vii) when a change is made by the Imperial Council affecting Shrine law, and the change affects the articles or incorporation or bylaws of this corporation, the articles of incorporation and the bylaws of this corporation, unless prohibited by state law, are thereupon changed to conform with those of the Imperial Council and appropriate action shall be taken by the corporation to evidence the same.

(4) The chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, General Counsel and the Imperial Potentate approve the application.

(c) A corporation organized by a temple is required to maintain its records in accordance with the Uniform Chart of Accounts prescribed by the Imperial Council.

(d) The corporation is required to file annually with the Imperial Recorder an operating statement for the previous year showing all income and expenditures and a balance sheet showing the financial conditions of the corporation at the end of the previous year.

(e) The sale, lease, exchange, mortgage, pledge or other disposition of all, or substantially all, the property and assets of the corporation, may only be upon such terms and conditions and for such consideration as shall first be authorized by a vote of the temple at a stated meeting of the temple, or at a special meeting which sets forth in the notice of the meeting the specific nature of the business to be transacted.

Amend. 1986

§ **334.10 Corporate Document Filed with Imperial Recorder.** Copies of the articles of incorporation or association and the bylaws of every temple corporation and affiliated or appendant corporation must be filed with the Imperial Recorder.

ARTICLE 35 ***Prohibited Practices***

§ **335.1 Unlawful activities.** It is unlawful for any Temple, unit, or club under its control or any group of its members, or any member acting for or on behalf of the Temple, to promote or

take part in any engagement or enterprise prohibited by the law of the land.

§ 335.2 Improper advertising.

(a) The use of the word "Noble," "Shriner," or any variation thereof, or any term, sign or symbol of the Order, for commercial or other business enterprises is prohibited.

(b) This section does not apply to those who are regularly engaged in dealing in standard Shrine supplies, uniforms, regalia and emblems.

§ 335.3 Use of name "Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children."

The use of the name "Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children" or reference to the Hospitals in connection with any fund raising activity by a Temple or Noble without the written consent of the Imperial Potentate and the Chairman of the Board of Trustees of the Hospitals is prohibited.

Amend. 1976

§ 335.4 Hospital operation.

(a) A Temple or Noble may not solicit funds or accept real estate, money, securities or other property for purposes connected with the building, launching, maintenance, or operation of hospitals for crippled children or similar projects without first obtaining permission from the Board of Directors.

Amend. 1974

(b) This section does not apply to existing projects supported and operated by subordinate Temples on January 1, 1948.

§ 335.5 Initiation ceremonies.

(a) All immoral and vulgar practices or allusions in the initiation of candidates or in the printed notices issued by a Temple are prohibited.

(b) The Potentate or any officer presiding at the time shall be personally responsible for failure immediately to arrest any act of vulgarity or obscenity.

§ 335.6 Furnishing list of names.

(a) A Temple or Noble must not furnish a list of the names of the members of the Temple to anyone to be used to circularize or solicit the members for business purposes.

(b) A Temple may furnish to any national Shrine magazine a list of the members of the Temple for the sole purpose of soliciting subscriptions.

(c) The Imperial Council shall not, nor shall any officer or

employee thereof, use or permit the use of any list or lists of names of members of Temples for any purpose whatever, and shall not furnish any such list to anyone except the Temples, of which those listed are members; provided however, that nothing in this subsection shall prohibit the publication or use of a list or lists of Imperial Representatives, and of lists of officers and committee members of the Imperial Council and of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Amend. 1967

§ 335.7 **Appeals for aid.** A Temple may not appeal to Nobles not members of that Temple for aid unless the appeal bears the endorsement of the Imperial Potentate.

§ 335.8 **Paid advertisements.**

(a) A Temple may not issue with or as a part of any official notice any announcement or paid business advertisement.

(b) A Temple which issues at regular intervals an official publication containing paid advertisements, may issue its official notices in that publication.

§ 335.9 **Division of fees.** A Temple may not set aside any part of the fees collected for initiation or affiliation or annual dues or assessments for the exclusive use of any unit or any subordinate club or organization in the Temple.

§ 335.10 **Female organizations.**

(a) A Temple may not organize, or sponsor, a female unit or any uniformed body of women.

(b) A Temple may not organize, or sponsor, any body of women, or men and women, purporting to be an organization connected with the Order composed of Nobles and female relatives or requiring such relationship as the prerequisite for membership in the organization.

Amend. 1969

§ 335.11 **Female impersonation.** All females and impersonators of females are prohibited from participation in any public function of the Order. Appropriate participation by females is permitted in public functions exclusively devoted to the Hospitals.

§ 335.12 **Deviation from Ritual.** A Temple may not deviate from the ritual as promulgated by the Imperial Council. The Imperial Council may authorize the ritual to be translated in any foreign language it deems necessary to accommodate a ceremonial held in foreign countries. The translation requires approval of the Imperial

Council and shall be used in an appropriate foreign country without deviation.

Amend. 1969

§ **335.13 Public condemnation.** The appearance in public of candidates or Nobles in costume or attire, or publicly engaging in activities, which bring reproach upon the Order is prohibited.

§ **335.14 General regulations.** A Temple or Noble may not violate Shrine law.

§ **335.15 Furnishing Election Results.** A Temple or Noble may not furnish to any news media the name of any candidate for Temple or Shrine Club office, nor any information regarding the ballot count at any Temple or Shrine Club election. Information given to news media shall consist solely of the names and biographical material of officers elected and appointed.

Amend. 1968

§ **335.16 Corporations.** No corporation may be organized for any purpose related to any activities of the Order or the Hospitals, except upon compliance with either § 334.8 or § 337.6, unless the express written consent of the Imperial Potentate be first obtained.

Amend. 1970

ARTICLE 36

Temple Units

§ **336.1 Control by Potentate.** The units are a part of the working corps of the Temple and are under the control of the Potentate and must be composed wholly of Nobles.

§ **336.2 Public exhibitions.**

(a) In parades of Temples at annual sessions of the Imperial Council or in parades under the auspices of Temples or Shrine Associations, only Nobles shall participate.

(b) No Temple unit is permitted to participate in a parade or public exhibition without the express approval of the Potentate.

(c) Public appearances by units are under the auspices of the Temple with which they are identified and are not permitted in any place outside the Temple's jurisdiction except with the consent of the Potentate of the Temple having jurisdiction.

(d) Units and their members are prohibited from accepting any reward or compensation for participating in parades and exhibitions.

ARTICLE 37***Shrine Clubs***

§ **337.1 Organization.** An organization of Nobles meeting as such, using any of the emblems of the Order or having a title indicating it to be an organization of Nobles may not be organized without the official authorization of a Potentate of a Temple.

§ **337.2 Jurisdiction over members.** All Nobles who are members of a Shrine club are amenable to the bylaws and regulations of the authorizing Temple, whether they are members of that Temple or another Temple.

§ **337.3 Control.** The Shrine club is under the control of the Potentate of the authorizing Temple and he must approve any bylaws or amendments thereto adopted by the club before they can become effective.

§ **337.4 Exclusive jurisdiction territory.** A Shrine club is under the control of the Temple having exclusive jurisdiction over the territory in which the Shrine club is located.

§ **337.5 Concurrent jurisdiction territory.**

(a) If it is proposed to form a Shrine club in territory over which 2 or more Temples have concurrent jurisdiction, consent must be obtained from the 2 Temples nearest to the proposed location in the concurrent jurisdiction.

(b) The club is under the control of the nearest of these 2 Temples.

(c) Where a change is made in jurisdictional lines so that 2 or more Temples have concurrent jurisdiction, jurisdiction over any existing Shrine club remains in the Temple under whose authority the club was created, unless otherwise agreed by the Temples involved.

(d) Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this section, in exceptional or unusual circumstances, the Imperial Council may authorize the formation of a Shrine Club in concurrent jurisdiction and it may assign the responsibility for control of either a newly organized or existing Shrine Club. If all affected Temples agree, the Imperial Potentate may authorize the formation of a Shrine Club in concurrent jurisdiction and assign the responsibility for its control to the Temple nominated by the Temples holding such concurrent jurisdiction.

Amend. 1975, 1977

§ 337.6 Clubs, Units and Activities in Concurrent Jurisdiction.

(a) In all cases where a Shrine club exists or is hereafter organized in concurrent jurisdiction, only the Temple having control of that club may organize or maintain units composed of Nobles residing in the city, county or other geographic area served by that club and only that Temple may sponsor activities in that area.

(b) This section shall not apply to units in existence or to activities planned and publicized prior to May 1, 1975, or in any case in which the Temples involved may otherwise agree.

(c) The planned and publicized activities referred to in § 337.6 (b) shall be exclusive for the Temple having planned and publicized said activities annually prior to May 1, 1975, so long as said activities are continued annually thereafter.

Amend. 1975, 1979

§ 337.7 Incorporation of Shrine club holding company. The incorporation of a Shrine club is prohibited. A Shrine club holding company may be organized if considered necessary by compliance with the following procedure:

(a) A written application must be presented to the Potentate of the Temple having jurisdiction of the Shrine club, stating the reason such incorporation is necessary.

(Use form and certificates, pages 183-187.)

(b) A draft of the proposed articles of incorporation or association must be attached to the application.

(c) The articles of incorporation or association must include the following provisions:

(1) It must be a non-profit corporation or association and for the sole purpose of holding title to real or personal property other than cash and securities owned by the club.

(2) The trustees and managing officers of the corporation or association must be members in good standing in the club and remain subject to the bylaws of the authorizing Temple and the control of the Potentate.

(3) The potentate shall have power to remove from office in the corporation or association any trustee or managing officer for disobedience of his orders or for any violation of Temple bylaws with respect to the conduct of the affairs of the corporation or association.

(4) The sale, lease, exchange, mortgage, pledge or other dis-

position of all, or substantially all, the property and assets of the corporation, may only be upon such terms and conditions and for such consideration as shall first be authorized by a vote of the temple having jurisdiction of the Shrine club at a stated meeting of the temple, or at a special meeting which sets forth in the notice of the meeting the specific nature of the business to be transacted.

(5) When a change is made by the Imperial Council affecting Shrine law, and the change affects the articles of incorporation or bylaws of this corporation, the articles of incorporation and the bylaws of this corporation, unless prohibited by state law, are thereupon changed to conform with those of the Imperial Council and appropriate action shall be taken by the corporation to evidence the same.

(6) No amendment of the articles of incorporation shall be effective unless first approved by the Temple Potentate, the chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, General Counsel, and the Imperial Potentate.

(7) In the event of dissolution, the assets and funds remaining after payment in full of all debts of the corporation or association shall be conveyed to the Temple or Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. No part of the assets or funds may inure to the benefit of any member of the corporation or association, nor revert to any officer or trustee thereof.

Amend. 1969, 1986

(d) The Potentate shall approve or reject the application.

(e) If the Potentate approves the application, the proposed articles of incorporation or association, and a certificate of the Potentate's approval shall be sent to the Imperial Recorder.

(f) If the chairman of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, the General Counsel and the Imperial Potentate approve the application, the corporation or association may be organized.

§ 337.8 Audit. Every Shrine club and Shrine club holding corporation is required to have its accounts audited at the close of each year by an auditor or committee selected by the Potentate. A copy of the audit report including a balance sheet and income and expense statements must be filed with the Potentate before February 1 following the end of the year audited.

Amend. 1968

ARTICLE 38***Complaints to Imperial Potentate*****§ 338.1 Procedure.**

(a) Complaints or correspondence to the Imperial Potentate from individual Nobles on Imperial Council or Temple matters must be addressed in the first instance to the Potentate of the Temple of which the complaining Noble is a member, and through him to the Imperial Potentate.

(b) If the Potentate of the Temple refuses or neglects to forward a communication, the complainant may transmit it directly to the Imperial Potentate.

(c) A Representative may communicate directly with the Imperial Potentate.

ARTICLE 39***Visitors to Temples***

§ 339.1 Admission. A Noble may not be admitted to his own or any other Temple, unless he exhibits to the Temple to which he desires admittance an official Shrine card for the then current year.

§ 339.2 Admission for special purpose. § 339.1 does not apply to a Noble who enters a Temple under § 323.11 (c) (3).

ARTICLE 40***Temple Headquarters at Imperial Council Session***

§ 340.1 Purpose and limitation. Temples may maintain headquarters during the annual session of the Imperial Council, for the purpose of dispensing Shrine hospitality and the promotion of good fellowship. The use of Temple badges as gifts, or for exchange purposes, is permitted. The indiscriminate distribution, in large quantities, of all kinds of souvenirs, to every one who calls at Temple headquarters, is prohibited. All courtesies shown in Temple headquarters should be limited to Nobles and ladies accompanying them.

§ 340.2 Souvenirs. Souvenirs or gifts of any kind may not be distributed to Representatives while the Imperial Council is meeting in session.

§ 340.3 Responsibility. Each Potentate and each Representative should see that abuse of any kind is not permitted in Temple headquarters that tends to discredit the Shrine or its avowed principles and objects.

BYLAWS (IOWA)

PART IV

Territorial Jurisdiction of Temples

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ARTICLE 45

Alabama

	Page
§ 445.1 Abba Temple	102
§ 445.2 Alcazar Temple	102
§ 445.3 Zamora Temple	102
§ 445.4 Cahaba Temple	103

ARTICLE 46

Alaska

§ 446.1 Al Aska Temple	103
------------------------------	-----

ARTICLE 47

Arizona

§ 447.1 El Zaribah Temple	103
§ 447.2 Sabbar Temple	104

ARTICLE 48

Arkansas

§ 448.1 Sahara Temple	104
§ 448.2 Scimitar Temple	104

ARTICLE 49

California

§ 449.1 Aahmes Temple	105
§ 449.2 Al Bahr Temple	105
§ 449.3 Al Malaikah Temple	105
§ 449.4 Ben Ali Temple	105
§ 449.5 El Bekal Temple	105
§ 449.6 Islam Temple	106
§ 449.7 Tehran Temple	106

ARTICLE 50

Colorado

§ 450.1 Al Kaly and El Jebel Temples	106
--	-----

ARTICLE 51

Connecticut

§ 451.1 Pyramid Temple	106
§ 451.2 Sphinx Temple	107

BYLAWS (IOWA)

ARTICLE 52

Delaware

	Page
§ 452.1 Nur Temple	107

ARTICLE 53

District of Columbia

§ 453.1 Almas Temple	107
----------------------------	-----

ARTICLE 54

Florida

§ 454.1 Bahia Temple	108
§ 454.2 Egypt Temple	108
§ 454.3 Mahi Temple	108
§ 454.4 Morocco Temple	108
§ 454.5 Araba Temple	108
§ 454.6 Hadji Temple	108
§ 454.7 Amara Temple	108
§ 454.8 Azan Temple	109
§ 454.9 Sahib Temple	109
§ 454.10 Shaddai Temple	109

ARTICLE 55

Georgia

§ 455.1 Alec Temple	109
§ 455.2 Al Sihah Temple	109
§ 455.3 Hasan Temple	110
§ 455.4 Yaarab Temple	110

ARTICLE 56

Hawaii

§ 456.1 Aloha Temple	110
----------------------------	-----

ARTICLE 57

Idaho

§ 457.1 Calam Temple	110
§ 457.2 El Korah Temple	110

ARTICLE 58

Illinois

§ 458.1 Ainad Temple	111
§ 458.2 Ansar Temple	111
§ 458.3 Medinah Temple	111
§ 458.4 Mohammed Temple	111
§ 458.5 Tebala Temple	111

BYLAWS (IOWA)

ARTICLE 59
Indiana

	Page
§ 459.1 Hadi Temple	111
§ 459.2 Mizpah Temple	112
§ 459.3 Murat Temple	112
§ 459.4 Orak Temple	112
§ 459.5 Zorah Temple	112

ARTICLE 60
Iowa

§ 460.1 Abu Bekr Temple	112
§ 460.2 El Kahir Temple	113
§ 460.3 Kaaba Temple	113
§ 460.4 Za-Ga-Zig Temple	113

ARTICLE 61
Kansas

§ 461.1 Abdallah Temple	114
§ 461.2 Arab Temple	114
§ 461.3 Isis Temple	114
§ 461.4 Midian Temple	114
§ 461.5 Mirza Temple	114

ARTICLE 62
Kentucky

§ 462.1 El Hasa Temple	114
§ 462.2 Kosair Temple	115
§ 462.3 Oleika Temple	115
§ 462.4 Rizpah Temple	115

ARTICLE 63
Louisiana

§ 463.1 Acacia Temple, U.D.	115
§ 463.2 Barak Temple	115
§ 463.3 El Karubah Temple	116
§ 463.4 Habibi Temple	116
§ 463.5 Jerusalem Temple	116

ARTICLE 64
Maine

§ 464.1 Anah Temple	116
§ 464.2 Kora Temple	116

BYLAWS (IOWA)

ARTICLE 65
Maryland

	Page
§ 465.1 Ali Ghan Temple	117
§ 465.2 Boumi Temple	117

ARTICLE 66
Massachusetts

§ 466.1 Aleppo Temple	117
§ 466.2 Melha Temple	117

ARTICLE 67
Michigan

§ 467.1 Ahmed Temple	118
§ 467.2 Elf Khurafeh Temple	118
§ 467.3 Moslem Temple	118
§ 467.4 Saladin Temple	118

ARTICLE 68
Minnesota

§ 468.1 Aad Temple	118
§ 468.2 Osman Temple	119
§ 468.3 Zuhrah Temple	119

ARTICLE 69
Mississippi

§ 469.1 Hamasa Temple	119
§ 469.2 Wahabi Temple	119
§ 469.3 Joppa Temple	120

ARTICLE 70
Missouri

§ 470.1 Abou Ben Adhem Temple	120
§ 470.2 Ararat Temple	120
§ 470.3 Moila Temple	121
§ 470.4 Moolah Temple	121

ARTICLE 71
Montana

§ 471.1 Al Bedoo Temple	121
§ 471.2 Algeria Temple	121
§ 471.3 Bagdad Temple	121

BYLAWS (IOWA)

ARTICLE 72
Nebraska

	Page
§ 472.1 Sesostri Temple	121
§ 472.2 Tangier Temple	122
§ 472.3 Tehama Temple	122

ARTICLE 73
Nevada

§ 473.1 Kerak Temple	122
§ 473.2 Zelzah Temple	122

ARTICLE 74
New Hampshire

§ 474.1 Bektash Temple	122
------------------------------	-----

ARTICLE 75
New Jersey

§ 475.1 Crescent Temple	122
§ 475.2 Salaam Temple	123

ARTICLE 76
New Mexico

§ 476.1 Ballut Abyad Temple	123
-----------------------------------	-----

ARTICLE 77
New York

§ 477.1 Cyprus Temple	123
§ 477.2 Damascus Temple	124
§ 477.3 Ismailia Temple	124
§ 477.4 Kalurah Temple	124
§ 477.5 Kismet Temple	124
§ 477.6 Mecca Temple	125
§ 477.7 Media Temple	125
§ 477.8 Oriental Temple	125
§ 477.9 Tigris Temple	125
§ 477.10 Ziyara Temple	125

ARTICLE 78
North Carolina

§ 478.1 Oasis Temple	126
§ 478.2 Sudan Temple	126
§ 478.3 Amran Temple	126

BYLAWS (IOWA)

ARTICLE 79

North Dakota

	Page
§ 479.1 El Zagal Temple	126
§ 479.2 Kem Temple	127

ARTICLE 80

Ohio

§ 480.1 Aladdin Temple	127
§ 480.2 Al Koran Temple	127
§ 480.3 Antioch Temple	128
§ 480.4 Tadmor Temple	128
§ 480.5 Syrian Temple	128
§ 480.6 Zenobia Temple	129

ARTICLE 81

Oklahoma

§ 481.1 Akdar Temple	129
§ 481.2 Bedouin Temple	129
§ 481.3 India Temple	130
§ 481.4 Fees in Concurrent Territory	130

ARTICLE 82

Oregon

§ 482.1 Al Kader Temple	130
§ 482.2 Hillah Temple	130

ARTICLE 83

Pennsylvania

§ 483.1 Irem Temple	131
§ 483.2 Jaffa Temple	131
§ 483.3 Lu Lu Temple	131
§ 483.4 Rajah Temple	131
§ 483.5 Syria Temple	132
§ 483.6 Zembo Temple	132
§ 483.7 Zem Zem Temple	132

ARTICLE 84

Rhode Island

§ 484.1 Palestine Temple	132
--------------------------------	-----

BYLAWS (IOWA)

ARTICLE 85
South Carolina

	Page
§ 485.1 Hejaz Temple	132
§ 485.2 Omar Temple	132
§ 485.3 Jamil Temple	133

ARTICLE 86
South Dakota

§ 486.1 El Riad Temple	133
§ 486.2 Naja Temple	133
§ 486.3 Yelduz Temple	134

ARTICLE 87
Tennessee

§ 487.1 Al Chymia Temple	134
§ 487.2 Alhambra Temple	134
§ 487.3 Al Menah Temple	135
§ 487.4 Kerbela Temple	135
§ 487.5 Jericho Temple	135

ARTICLE 88
Texas

§ 488.1 Alzafar Temple	135
§ 488.2 Arabia Temple	135
§ 488.3 Ben Hur Temple	136
§ 488.4 El Maida Temple	136
§ 488.5 El Mina Temple	136
§ 488.6 Hella Temple	136
§ 488.7 Karem Temple	136
§ 488.8 Khiva Temple	136
§ 488.9 Maskat Temple	137
§ 488.10 Moslah Temple	137
§ 488.11 Sharon Temple	137
§ 488.12 Suez Temple	137
§ 488.13 Al Amin Temple	137

ARTICLE 89
Utah

§ 489.1 El Kalah Temple	138
-------------------------------	-----

BYLAWS (IOWA)

ARTICLE 90

Vermont

	Page
§ 490.1 Cairo Temple	138
§ 490.2 Mount Sinai Temple	138

ARTICLE 91

Virginia

§ 491.1 Acca Temple	138
§ 491.2 Kazim Temple	138
§ 491.3 Kena Temple	139
§ 491.4 Khedive Temple	139

ARTICLE 92

Washington

§ 492.1 Afifi Temple	139
§ 492.2 El Katif Temple	139
§ 492.3 Nile Temple	139

ARTICLE 93

West Virginia

§ 493.1 Beni Kedem Temple	140
§ 493.2 Nemesis Temple	140
§ 493.3 Osiris Temple	140

ARTICLE 94

Wisconsin

§ 494.1 Beja Temple	140
§ 494.2 Tripoli Temple	140
§ 494.3 Zor Temple	141

ARTICLE 95

Wyoming

§ 495.1 Kalif Temple	141
§ 495.2 Korein Temple	141

BYLAWS (IOWA)

ARTICLE 96

Canada

	Page
§ 496.1 Al Azhar Temple	141
§ 496.2 Al Shamal Temple	141
§ 496.3 Gizeh Temple	141
§ 496.4 Karnak Temple	141
§ 496.5 Khartum Temple	142
§ 496.6 Luxor Temple	142
§ 496.7 Mazol Temple	142
§ 496.8 Mocha Temple	142
§ 496.9 Philae Temple	142
§ 496.10 Rameses Temple	142
§ 496.11 Tunis Temple	143
§ 496.12 Wa-Wa Temple	143

ARTICLE 97

Republic of Panama

§ 497.1 Abou Saad Temple	143
--------------------------------	-----

ARTICLE 98

Mexico

§ 498.1 Anezeh Temple	143
-----------------------------	-----

PART IV***Territorial Jurisdiction of Temples*****ARTICLE 45*****Alabama*****§ 445.1 Abba Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties, namely: Sumter, Greene, Hale, Perry, Marengo, Choctaw, Clarke, Wilcox, Monroe, Conecuh, Escambia, Baldwin, Washington, and Mobile, in the State of Alabama.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Alcazar Temple in the county of Dallas in the state of Alabama.

§ 445.2 Alcazar Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties, namely: Cleburne, Randolph, Clay; all that part of Shelby County which lies south of a line commencing at the point where the Mineral Branch of the L. & N. Railroad intersects the east boundary of Shelby County; thence westwardly along the line of said railroad to Calera, and then due west to the west boundary of Shelby County, excluding Calera; all that part of Talladega County which lies South of the Mineral Branch of the L. & N. Railroad, commencing where the L. & N. intersects the west line of Talladega County and continuing in an easterly course along the line of said railroad until it reaches Sylacauga; thence in a due easterly course to the east line of Talladega County; Bibb, Chilton, Coosa, Tallapoosa, Chambers, Kee, Macon, Elmore, Autauga, Lowndes, Butler, Covington, Crenshaw, Coffee, Geneva, Pike, Bullock, Barbour, Dale, Henry, Houston, Russell, and Montgomery.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Abba Temple in the County of Dallas.

§ 445.3 Zamora Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties, namely: Marion, Winston, Cullman, Blount, Etowah, Cherokee, Calhoun, St. Clair, Walker, Fayette, Lamar, Pickens, Tuscaloosa, and all that part of Shelby County which lies north of a line commencing

at the point where the Mineral Branch of the L. & N. Railway intersects the east boundary of Shelby County; thence westwardly along the line of said railroad to Calera, and thence due west to the west boundary of Shelby County, including Calera; all that part of Talladega County lying north of the Mineral Branch of the L. & N. Railroad, commencing where said railroad intercepts the west line of that railroad until it reaches Sylacauga; thence in a due easterly course to the east line of Talladega County, excepting the town of Sylacauga, which is to be in the jurisdiction of Alcazar Temple; and Jefferson County.

Amend. 1970

(Agreement between Zamora and Alhambra Temples as to Concurrent jurisdiction in Certain Counties, 1949. No amendment to this Article.)

§ 445.4 Cahaba Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties, namely: Lauderdale, Colbert, Franklin, Lawrence, Morgan, Limestone, Madison, and Marshall in the State of Alabama.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Alhambra Temple in the following counties, namely: Jackson and DeKalb in the State of Alabama.

Amend. 1971

ARTICLE 46

Alaska

§ 446.1 Al Aska Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in that part of Alaska north of the most northerly point of Cape Fairweather.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Nile Temple in that part of Alaska south of the most northerly point of Cape Fairweather.

Amend. 1974

ARTICLE 47

Arizona

§ 447.1 El Zaribah Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Apache, Coconine, Gila, Maricopa, Mohave, Navajo, Yavapai, Yuma, and that portion of Pinal County lying north of a line five miles south and/or east of the present alignment of State Highways Nos. 84, 287, 87 and of U. S. Highways Nos. 80-89 and 60-70.

§ 447.2 Sabbar Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Cochise, Graham, Greenlee, Pima, Santa Cruz, and that portion of Pinal County lying south of a line five miles south and/or east of the present alignment of State Highways Nos. 84, 287 and 87, and of U. S. Highways Nos. 80-89 and 60-70.

ARTICLE 48***Arkansas*****§ 448.1 Sahara Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties in Arkansas, namely: Clay, Craighead, Greene, Mississippi, Poinsett, Cross, Crittenden, St. Francis, Monroe, Lee, Jefferson, Arkansas, Phillips, Dallas, Cleveland, Lincoln, Desha, Ouachita, Calhoun, Bradley, Drew, Chicot and Ashley.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Scimitar Temple over the following counties in Arkansas, namely: Madison, Newton, Marion, Baxter, Fulton, Izard, Van Buren, Garland, Miller, Prairie, Hot Springs, Clark, Nevada, Hempstead, Little River, Lafayette, Columbia, Union, Lonoke, Woodruff, Jackson, Randolph, Sharp, Lawrence and Grant.

Amend. 1970

Amend. 1973

§ 448.2 Scimitar Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties in Arkansas, namely: Benton, Boone, Cleburne, Crawford, Carroll, Conway, Franklin, Faulkner, Howard, Independence, Johnson, Logan, Montgomery, Pope, Polk, Perry, Pike, Pulaski, Saline, Scott, Sebastian, Sevier, Stone, Searcy, Washington, White and Yell.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Sahara Temple over the following counties in Arkansas, namely: Madison, Newton, Marion, Baxter, Fulton, Izard, Van Buren, Garland, Miller, Prairie, Hot Springs, Clark, Nevada, Hempstead, Little River, Lafayette, Columbia, Union, Lonoke, Woodruff, Jackson, Randolph, Sharp, Lawrence and Grant.

Amend. 1973

ARTICLE 49*California***§ 449.1 Aahmes Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Alameda, Contra Costa, Napa, Stanislaus, Tuolumne, Del Norte, Humboldt, Mendocino, Lake and Sonoma Counties.

§ 449.2 Al Bahr Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of San Diego and Imperial.

§ 449.3 Al Malaikah Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Bekal Temple in the counties of San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara, Ventura, San Bernardino, Riverside, Los Angeles and Orange.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Tehran Temple in Kern County.

Amend. 1977, 1979, 1984

§ 449.4 Ben Ali Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Sacramento, San Joaquin, Butte, Yolo, Lassen, Yuba, Sutter, Alpine, Placer, Glenn, Tehama, Solano, Nevada, Colusa, El Dorado, Shasta, Trinity, Calaveras, Sierra, Plumas and Amador Counties, and in those parts of Siskiyou and Modoc Counties not included in the area of concurrent jurisdiction with Hillah Temple.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Hillah Temple in those parts of Siskiyou and Modoc Counties lying North of 41° 45' North Latitude and between 121° 15' and 122° 05' West Longitude, subject to the terms of a written agreement between Hillah and Ben Ali Temple.

Amend. 1969

§ 449.5 El Bekal Temple

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Al Malaikah Temple in the counties of San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara, Ventura, San Bernardino, Riverside, Los Angeles and Orange.

Amend. 1979, 1984

§ 449.6 Islam Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in San Francisco, San Mateo, Marin, Santa Clara, Monterey, Santa Cruz and San Benito Counties.

Amend. 1985

§ 449.7 Tehran Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Merced, Mariposa, Madera, Fresno, Tulare and King counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Al Malaikah Temple in Kern County.

Amend. 1977

ARTICLE 50***Colorado*****§ 450.1 Al Kaly and El Jebel Temples.**

The county line between Douglas and El Paso counties and a line extending East and West from said county line is the dividing boundary line, dividing the territory and jurisdiction of the 2 Temples in Colorado; the territory and jurisdiction of El Jebel Temple comprising all of the state of Colorado north of said line; the territory and jurisdiction of Al Kaly Temple comprising all of the State of Colorado south of said line; provided, however, that El Jebel shall have exclusive jurisdiction in all of Moffat, Routt, Rio Blanco, Garfield, Eagle, Mesa, Pitkin, Lake, Delta, Gunnison, and Montrose counties; Al Kaly shall have exclusive jurisdiction in all of San Miguel, Ouray, Delores, San Juan, Hinsdale, Montezuma, and La Plata counties.

Amend. 1972

ARTICLE 51***Connecticut*****§ 451.1 Pyramid Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in all of Fairfield County; in the following townships in Litchfield County, namely, Salisbury, North-Canaan, Norfolk, Sharon, Cornwall, Kent, Warren, New Milford, Washington and Bridgewater; in the following townships in New Haven County, namely, Bethany, Seymour, Derby, Ansonia, Woodbridge, Hamden, North Haven, New Haven, West Haven,

East Haven, Orange, Milford, North Branford, Branford, Guilford, and Madison

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Sphinx Temple in the following townships in New Haven County, namely, Wolcott, Waterbury, Middlebury, Prospect, Naugatuck, Beacon Falls, Oxford, Southbury, Cheshire, Meriden and Wallingford; and in the following townships in Middlesex County, namely, Chester, Killingworth, Clinton, Deep River, Essex, Westbrook, and Old Saybrook.

§ 451.2 Sphinx Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in all of Hartford County, Tolland County, Windham County and New London County, and the following townships in Litchfield County, namely, Colebrook, Winchester, Barkhamsted, Goshen, Torrington, New Hartford, Litchfield, Harwinton, Morris, Bethlehem, Watertown, Thomaston, Plymouth, Roxbury and Woodbury; and in the following townships in Middlesex County, namely, Cromwell, Portland, East Hampton, Middlefield, Middletown, Durham, Haddam and East Haddam.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Pyramid Temple in the following townships in New Haven County, namely, Wolcott, Waterbury, Middlebury, Prospect, Naugatuck, Beacon Falls, Oxford, Southbury, Cheshire, Meriden and Wallingford; and in the following townships in Middlesex County, namely, Chester, Killingworth, Clinton, Deep River, Essex, Westbrook, and Old Saybrook.

ARTICLE 52

Delaware

§ 452.1 Nur Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the entire state of Delaware.

ARTICLE 53

District of Columbia

§ 453.1 Almas Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the District of Columbia.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Boumi Temple over Montgomery and Prince Georges counties in the states of Maryland.

ARTICLE 54***Florida*****§ 454.1 Bahia Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Lake, Orange, Osceola, Seminole, Sumter and Volusia.

Amend. 1974, 1979, 1980, 1981

§ 454.2 Egypt Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Citrus, Hernando, Highlands, Hillsborough, Pasco, Pinellas and Polk.

Amend. 1981, 1986

§ 454.3 Mahi Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Dade, Broward and Monroe.

Amend. 1974

§ 454.4 Morocco Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the county of Duval and the remainder of the State except the counties of Indian River, Martin, Dade, St. Lucie, Palm Beach, Broward, Monroe, Hillsboro, Citrus, Hernando, Pasco, Pinellas, Polk, Manatee, Sarasota, DeSoto, Hardee, Highlands, Charlotte, Glades, Lee, Hendry, Collier, Brevard, Lake, Okeechobee, Orange, Osceola, Seminole, Sumter, Volusia, Escambia, Holmes, Calhoun, Santa Rosa, Washington, Gulf, Okaloosa, Bay, Liberty, Walton, Jackson and Franklin.

§ 454.5 Araba Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Lee, Charlotte, Glades, Hendry and Collier.

§ 454.6 Hadji Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Escambia, Okaloosa, Santa Rosa and Walton in the state of Florida.

Amend. 1985

§ 454.7 Amara Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Martin, Okeechobee, Palm Beach and St. Lucie.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Azan Temple over Indian River County.

Amend. 1974, 1979, 1980, 1983

§ 454.8 Azan Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the county of Brevard.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Amara Temple over Indian River County.

Amend. 1981

Amend. 1983

§ 454.9 Sahib Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Desoto, Hardee, Manatee, and Sarasota.

Amend. 1981, 1986

§ 454.10 Shaddai Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Bay, Calhoun, Franklin, Gulf, Holmes, Jackson, Liberty and Washington in the state of Florida.

Amend. 1985

ARTICLE 55

Georgia

§ 455.1 Alee Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Appling, Bacon, Brantley, Bryan, Bulloch, Burke, Camden, Candler, Charlton, Chatham, Columbia, Effingham, Emmanuel, Evans, Glasscock, Glynn, Jeff Davis, Jefferson, Jenkins, Liberty, Long, McDuffee, McIntosh, Montgomery, Pierce, Richmond, Screven, Tattnall, Toombs, Treutlen, Warren and Wayne.

§ 455.2 Al Sihah Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Bibb, Baldwin, Bleckley, Butts, Crawford, Chatahooche, Crisp, Dodge, Dooly, Greene, Hancock, Harris, Houston, Johnson, Jasper, Jones, Laurens, Lamar, Macon, Marion, Meriwether, Monroe, Muscogee, Peach, Pike, Pulaski, Putnam, Schley, Stewart, Sumter, Talbot, Taliaferro, Taylor, Telfair, Twiggs, Upson, Washington, Webster, Wheeler, Wilkinson, Wilcox.

§ 455.3 Hasan Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Atkinson, Baker, Ben Hill, Berrien, Brooks, Calhoun, Clay, Clinch, Coffee, Colquitt, Cook, Decatur, Dougherty, Early, Echols, Grady, Irwin, Lanier, Lee, Lowndes, Miller, Mitchell, Quitman, Randolph, Seminole, Terrell, Thomas, Tift, Turner, Ware and Worth.

§ 455.4 Yaarab Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Bartow, Banks, Barrow, Clark, Cherokee, Clayton, Cobb, Coweta, Carroll, Chat-toga, Douglas, DeKalb, Dawson, Elbert, Fannin, Floyd, Forsyth, Franklin, Fulton, Fayette, Gilmer, Gwinnett, Gordon, Hall, Hart, Haralson, Henry, Heard, Habersham, Jackson, Lincoln, Lump-kin, Murray, Madison, Morgan, Newton, Oconee, Oglethorpe, Paulding, Polk, Pickens, Rockdale, Rabun, Stephens, Spaulding, Troup, Towns, Union, White, Whitefield, Walton and Wilkes.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Alhambra Temple at Chat-tanooga, Tennessee in the counties of Catoosa, Dade and Walker, in conformity with that certain agreement made and entered into between Yaarab Temple and Alhambra Temple.

ARTICLE 56***Hawaii*****§ 456.1 Aloha Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the state of Hawaii and all of those islands as shown on the U. S. Hydrographic Charts, as the Bonins, the Marianas, the Carolines and the Marshalls, and in-cluding such islands west of the longitude of Wake Island, and north of Kwajalein and south of the latitude of the northern ex-tremity on the Bonins, and east of longitude of Truk (that group inclusive) and shall include Okinawa, Shima and similar islands contiguous to the area above described.

ARTICLE 57***Idaho*****§ 457.1 Calam Temple**

Has jurisdiction over the part of the state of Idaho north of the 45th parallel of latitude.

§ 457.2 El Korah Temple

Has jurisdiction over that part of the state of Idaho south of the 45th parallel of latitude.

ARTICLE 58

Illinois

§ 458.1 Ainad Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Saint Clair County.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the state with Medinah, Ansar, Mohammed and Tebala Temples.

§ 458.2 Ansar Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Sangamon County.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the state with Ainad, Medinah, Mohammed and Tebala Temples.

§ 458.3 Medinah Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Cook County.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the state with Mohammed, Ansar, Tebala and Ainad Temples.

§ 458.4 Mohammed Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Peoria County.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State with Medinah, Ansar, Tebala, and Ainad Temples.

§ 458.5 Tebala Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Winnebago County.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State with Medinah, Ansar, Mohammed and Ainad Temples.

ARTICLE 59

Indiana

§ 459.1 Hadi Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the county of Vanderburgh.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining counties of the

state of Indiana except for those counties over which another Temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

§ 459.2 Mizpah Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the county of Allen.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining counties of the state of Indiana except for those counties over which another Temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

§ 459.3 Murat Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the county of Marion.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining counties of the State of Indiana except for those counties over which another Temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

§ 459.4 Orak Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the county of La Porte.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining counties of the state of Indiana except for those counties over which another Temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

§ 459.5 Zorah Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the county of Vigo.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining counties of the state of Indiana except for those counties over which another Temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction."

ARTICLE 60

Iowa

§ 460.1 Abu Bekr Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Iowa over Osceola, Dickinson, Emmet, Kossuth, Sioux, O'Brien, Clay, Palo Alto, Plymouth, Cherokee, Buena Vista, Pocahontas, Humboldt, Woodbury, Ida,

Sac, Monona, Crawford, Harrison, Shelby, and Pottawattamie counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Riad, Naja and Yelduz Temples in Lyon County, Iowa, and in Union and Clay counties of South Dakota, subject to an agreement dated October 21, 1957, ratified by El Riad, Yelduz and Naja Temples of South Dakota and Abu Bekr Temple of Iowa.

§ 460.2 El Kahir Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Iowa over Winnebago, Worth, Mitchell, Howard, Winneshiek, Allamakee, Hancock, Cerro Gordo, Floyd, Chickasaw, Wright, Franklin, Butler, Bremer, Fayette, Clayton, Hardin, Grundy, Black Hawk, Buchanan, Delaware, Tama, Benton, Linn and Jones counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Kaaba Temple over Johnson, Dubuque and Iowa counties.

§ 460.3 Kaaba Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Iowa over Jackson, Cedar, Clinton, Scott, Muscatine, Mahaska, Keokuk, Washington, Louisa, Monroe, Wapello, Jefferson, Henry, Des Moines, Wayne, Appanoose, Davis, Van Buren, Poweshiek and Lee counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Kahir Temple over Johnson, Dubuque and Iowa counties.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Za-Ga-Zig Temple over Lucas County.

§ 460.4 Za-Ga-Zig Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Iowa over Calhoun, Webster, Hamilton, Carroll, Greene, Boone, Story, Marshall, Audubon, Guthrie, Dallas, Polk, Jasper, Mills, Montgomery, Adams, Union, Clark, Cass, Adair, Madison, Warren, Marion, Fremont, Page, Taylor, Ringgold and Decatur counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Kaaba Temple over Lucas County.

ARTICLE 61***Kansas*****§ 461.1 Abdallah Temple**

Has jurisdiction over Brown, Doniphan, Atchison, Jefferson, Leavenworth, Wyandotte, Douglas, Johnson, Franklin and Miami counties.

§ 461.2 Arab Temple

Has jurisdiction over Marshall, Nehama, Pottawattomie, Jackson, Wabaunsee, Shawnee, Osage, Lyon and Coffey counties.

§ 461.3 Isis Temple

Has jurisdiction over Cheyenne, Rawlins, Decatur, Norton, Phillips, Smith, Jewell, Republic, Washington, Sherman, Thomas, Sheridan, Graham, Rooks, Osborne, Mitchell, Cloud, Wallace, Logan, Gove, Trego, Ellis, Russell, Lincoln, Ottawa, Clay, Riley, Geary, Greeley, Wichita, Scott, Lane, Ness, Rush, Barton, Ellsworth, Saline, Dickinson, Rice, McPherson, Marion, Chase and Morris counties.

§ 461.4 Midian Temple

Has jurisdiction over Chautauqua, Elk, Greenwood, Cowley, Butler, Sedgwick, Sumner, Kingman, Harper, Pratt, Barber, Hodgman, Ford, Kiowa, Commanche, Clark, Meade, Seward, Haskell, Stevens, Grant, Morton, Stanton, Edwards, Kearny, Hamilton, Finney, Harvey, Reno, Stafford, Pawnee and Gray counties.

§ 461.5 Mirza Temple

Has jurisdiction over Woodson, Allen, Bourbon, Wilson, Neosho, Crawford, Montgomery, Labette, Cherokee, Anderson and Linn counties.

ARTICLE 62***Kentucky*****§ 462.1 El Hasa Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Boyd County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction over the state of Kentucky with Kosair, Oleika and Rizpah Temples, except in counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other Temples in the state.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Syrian Temple in Kenton, Campbell, and Boone counties, Kentucky.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction with Syrian, Antioch, Aladdin, and Zenobia Temples in Lawrence and Scioto counties, Ohio.

§ 462.2 Kosair Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Jefferson County.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State of Kentucky with El Hasa, Oleika, and Rizpah Temples, except in counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other Temples in the state.
- (c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Syrian Temple in Kenton, Campbell and Boone counties, Kentucky.

§ 462.3 Oleika Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Fayette County.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction over the State of Kentucky with Kosair, El Hasa, and Rizpah Temples, except in counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other Temples in the state.
- (c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Syrian Temple in Kenton, Campbell, and Boone counties, Kentucky.

§ 462.4 Rizpah Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Hopkins County.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction over the State of Kentucky with El Hasa, Kosair and Oleika Temples, except in counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other Temples in the state.
- (c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Syrian Temple in Kenton, Campbell, and Boone counties, Kentucky.

ARTICLE 63***Louisiana*****§ 463.1 Acacia Temple, U.D.**

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the parishes of East Baton Rouge, Livingston and West Baton Rouge.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining parishes of the state of Louisiana except for those parishes over which another temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

Amend. 1986

§ 463.2 Barak Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the parish of Ouachita.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining parishes of the state of Louisiana except for those parishes over which another Temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

Amend. 1975, 1981, 1986

§ 463.3 El Karubah Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the parish of Caddo.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining parishes of the state of Louisiana except for those parishes over which another Temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

Amend. 1973, 1981, 1986

§ 463.4 Habibi Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the parishes of Calcosieu and Cameron.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining parishes of the state of Louisiana except for those parishes over which another Temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

Amend. 1973, 1981, 1986

§ 463.5 Jerusalem Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the parishes of Jefferson, Orleans, Plaquemines and St. Bernard.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining parishes of the state of Louisiana except for those parishes over which another Temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

Amend. 1973, 1981, 1986

ARTICLE 64***Maine*****§ 464.1 Anah Temple**

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction over Aroostook, Hancock, Penobscot, Piscataquis, Waldo and Washington counties.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction over Somerset and Knox counties, and the city of Waterville and the towns of Oakland, Belgrade, Sidney, Winslow, China, Vassalboro, Benton, Clinton, Albion and South Albion in the county of Kennebec.

§ 464.2 Kora Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction over Androscoggin, Cumberland, Franklin, Lincoln, Oxford, Sagadahoc and York counties, and that portion of Kennebec County not named in (b) below.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction over Somerset and Knox counties, and the city of Waterville and the towns of Oakland, Belgrade,

Sidney, Winslow, China, Vassalboro, Benton, Clinton, Albion and South Albion in the county of Kennebec.

ARTICLE 65

Maryland

§ 465.1 Ali Ghan Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over Allegany, Garrett and Washington counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Boumi Temple over Frederick County.

§ 465.2 Boumi Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the state of Maryland, except Allegany, Frederick, Garrett, Montgomery, Prince Georges and Washington Counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Ali Ghan Temple over Frederick County.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Almas Temple over Montgomery and Prince Georges counties.

ARTICLE 66

Massachusetts

§ 466.1 Aleppo Temple

Has:

(a) Jurisdiction over all the counties in Massachusetts with the exception of Hampden, Franklin, Berkshire and Hampshire.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Melha Temple over the towns of Athol, Ashburnham, Westminster, Princeton, Royalston, Winchendon, Gardner, Templeton, Petersham, Hubbardstown, Rutland, Barre, Dana, Hardwick, New Baintree, Clarkham, Paxton, Leicester, Spencer, West Brookfield, North Brookfield, Warren, Brookfield, Sturbridge, Southbridge, Charlton and Dudley, and the city of Worcester in Worcester County, Massachusetts.

§ 466.2 Melha Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Hampden, Hampshire, Berkshire and Franklin.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction over the towns of Athol, Ashburn-

ham, Westminster, Princeton, Royalston, Winchendon, Gardner, Templeton, Petersham, Hubbardstown, Rutland, Barre, Dana, Hardwick, New Baintree, Clarkham, Paxton, Leicester, Spencer, West Brookfield, North Brookfield, Warren, Brookfield, Sturbridge, Southbridge, Charlton and Dudley, and the city of Worcester in Worcester County, Massachusetts.

ARTICLE 67

Michigan

§ 467.1 Ahmed Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over all the counties of the upper peninsula of Michigan.

§ 467.2 Elf Khurafeh Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the following counties, to-wit: Cheboygan, Montmorenci, Oscoda, Ogemaw, Gladwin, Midland, Saginaw, Sanilac, Lapeer, Presque Isle, Alpena, Alcona, Iosco, Arenac, Bay, Tuscola, Shiawassee, Ingham, Otsego, Crawford, Roscommon, Clare, Isabella, Gratio, Huron, Genesee.

§ 467.3 Moslem Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the following counties, to-wit: Branch, Lenawee, Monroe, Washtenaw, Hillsdale, Livingston, Oakland, Wayne, Jackson, Macomb and St. Clair.

§ 467.4 Saladin Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Berrien, Cass, St. Joseph, Van Buren, Kalamazoo, Calhoun, Allegan, Barry, Eaton, Ottawa, Kent, Ionia, Clinton, Muskegon, Oceana, Newaygo, Mecosta, Montcalm, Mason, Lake, Osceola, Manistee, Wexford, Missaukee, Benzie, Grand Traverse, Kalkaska, Leelanau, Antrim, Charlevoix, and Emmett counties.

ARTICLE 68

Minnesota

§ 468.1 Aad Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction as to Minnesota Temples over the counties of St. Louis, Lake, Cook, Carlton, Pine, Koochiching, Itaska, Aitkin, Kanabec, Crow Wing, Cass, Hubbard, Beltrami, Lake of the Woods, Rosseau, Clearwater, Becker, Clay, Norman, Mahnomen, Polk, Red Lake, Pennington, Marshall and Kittson.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Beja Temple, Tripoli Temple

and Zor Temple in the counties of Ashland, Bayfield and Douglas in the state of Wisconsin.

Amend. 1985

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction in Becker, Clay, Mahnomen and Norman Counties in the state of Minnesota with El Zagal Temple.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction in Clearwater, Red Lake, Pennington, Marshall, Polk, Kittson and Rosseau Counties, in the state of Minnesota, with Kem Temple.

§ 468.2 Osman Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Ramsey County and the city of Eagan in Dakota County and concurrent jurisdiction with Zuhrah Temple in all other counties of the State, except Hennepin County and the Counties named under Aad Temple.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in Rock County in the State of Minnesota with El Riad Temple.

Amend. 1975

§ 468.3 Zuhrah Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Hennepin County, and concurrent jurisdiction with Osman Temple in all other counties of the State, except Ramsey and the city of Eagan in Dakota County and the Counties named under Aad Temple.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in Rock County in the state of Minnesota with El Riad Temple.

Amend. 1975

ARTICLE 69

Mississippi

§ 469.1 Hamasa Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the following counties in Mississippi, to-wit: Alcorn, Benton, Calhoun, Chickasaw, Choctaw, Clark, Clay, Itawamba, Jasper, Jones, Kemper, Leake, Lee, Lowndes, Lauderdale, Monroe, Neshoba, Newton, Noxubee, Oktibbaha, Pontotoc, Prentiss, East eight Townships of Scott, Smith, Tippah, Tishomingo, Union, Wayne, Webster and Winston.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Joppa Temple in Lamar, Forest and Torry counties.

§ 469.2 Wahabi Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the following counties in

Mississippi, to-wit: Adams, Amite, Attala, Bolivar, Carroll, Claiborne, Coahoma, Copiah, Covington, DeSoto, Franklin, Granada, Hinds, Holmes, Humphries, Issaquena, Jefferson, Jefferson Davis, Lafayette, Lawrence, Leflore, Lincoln, Madison, Marshall, Montgomery, Panola, Pike, Quitman, Rankin, West eight townships of Scott and fractional townships west thereof, Sharkey, Simpson, Sunflower, Tallahatchie, Tate, Tunica, Warren, Washington, Wilkinson, Yalobusha and Yazoo.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Joppa Temple in Walthall and Marion counties.

§ 469.3 Joppa Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the following counties in Mississippi, to-wit: George, Greene, Hancock, Harrison, Jackson, Pearl River and Stone.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Hamasa Temple in Forest, Lamar and Perry counties.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Wahabi Temple in Marion and Walthall counties.

Amend. 1977

Amend. 1978

ARTICLE 70

Missouri

§ 470.1 Abou Ben Adhem Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in all directions extending $\frac{1}{2}$ the distance by direct line between itself and the nearest Temple in that direction in Missouri, except as hereinafter mentioned.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the city of Warsaw with Ararat Temple.

Amend. 1983

§ 470.2 Ararat Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in all directions extending $\frac{1}{2}$ the distance by direct line between itself and the nearest Temple in that direction in Missouri, except as hereinafter mentioned.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the city of Brookfield with Moila Temple.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction in the city of Warsaw with Abou Ben Adhem Temple.

Amend. 1983

§ 470.3 Moila Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in all directions extending $\frac{1}{2}$ the distance by direct line between itself and the nearest Temple in that direction in Missouri.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the city of Brookfield, with Ararat Temple.

§ 470.4 Moolah Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in all directions extending $\frac{1}{2}$ the distance by direct line between itself and the nearest Temple in that direction in Missouri.

ARTICLE 71***Montana*****§ 471.1 Al Bedoo Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Yellowstone County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Algeria and Bagdad Temples over the State with the exception of Lewis and Clark and Silver Bow counties.

§ 471.2 Algeria Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over Lewis and Clark County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Bagdad and Al Bedoo Temples over the state with the exception of Silver Bow and Yellowstone counties.

§ 471.3 Bagdad Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over Silver Bow County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Algeria and Al Bedoo Temples over the state, with the exception of Lewis and Clark and Yellowstone counties.

ARTICLE 72***Nebraska*****§ 472.1 Sesostris Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Lancaster County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Tangier and Tehama Temples throughout the State of Nebraska, except the counties in which these Temples are located.

§ 472.2 Tangier Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over Douglas County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Sesostris and Tehama Temples, except the counties in which they are located, over the balance of the state of Nebraska.

§ 472.3 Tehama Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Adams County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Sesostris and Tangier Temples, except the counties in which they are located, over the balance of the state of Nebraska.

ARTICLE 73***Nevada*****§ 473.1 Kerak Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the State of Nevada except Clark County.

(b) Exclusive jurisdiction in Inyo County and Mono County, California.

Amend. 1975, 1985

§ 473.2 Zelzah Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Clark County.

Amend. 1975

ARTICLE 74***New Hampshire*****§ 474.1 Bektash Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of New Hampshire.

ARTICLE 75***New Jersey*****§ 475.1 Crescent Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over that territory south of a line beginning with Seaside Park and the village of Toms River; thence along the southerly bank of Toms River to the Monmouth County line; thence northwesterly across Monmouth County to the town of Etra in Mercer County; thence along the northerly line of Mercer County to the junction of Somerset, Mercer and Hunterdon Counties; thence due west to the Delaware River; except that Salaam Temple may accept for membership all members of New-

ark Consistory residing anywhere in the State of New Jersey without securing a waiver from Crescent Temple.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Salaam Temple over that territory between the lines of exclusive jurisdiction and the southern boundary lines of Union County, Morris County and Sussex County.

(c) Crescent Temple may accept for membership all members of Trenton Consistory residing anywhere in the state of New Jersey, without securing waivers from Salaam Temple.

§ 475.2 Salaam Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Bergen, Essex, Hudson, Morris, Passaic, Sussex and Union, except that Crescent Temple may accept for membership all members of Trenton Consistory residing anywhere in the state of New Jersey, without securing waivers from Salaam Temple.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Crescent Temple between the southern boundary lines of Sussex, Morris and Union counties, and the exclusive jurisdiction of Crescent Temple.

(c) Salaam Temple may accept for membership all members of Newark Consistory residing anywhere in the state of New Jersey without securing a waiver from Crescent Temple.

ARTICLE 76

New Mexico

§ 476.1 Ballut Abyad Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the state of New Mexico.

ARTICLE 77

New York

§ 477.1 Cyprus Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction $\frac{1}{2}$ the distance between the location of Temples adjacent, of so much of the territory in the county of Albany as lies within the boundaries of the city of Albany and the towns of Berne, Bethlehem, Coeymans, Guilderland, Knox, New Scotland, Rensselaerville and Westerlo; of so much of the territory in the county of Rensselaer as is included within the boundaries of the city of Rensselaer, and the towns of East Greenbush, Schodak, Nassau and Stephentown; and also of all that territory lying southerly of the southerly boundaries of the counties of Rensselaer, Albany, Schenectady and Montgomery as, at the

time of the last establishment of jurisdictions in New York, was within the jurisdiction of either or both of Cyprus and Oriental Temples.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Oriental Temple in the counties of Hamilton, Fulton, Montgomery and Schenectady; and also in the Town of Colonie in the county of Albany.

§ 477.2 Damascus Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction bounded as follows: On the southwest in the county of Steuben by a line drawn through the city of Hornell due east to the town of Watkins in Schuyler County; thence northeast through Schuyler, Seneca, Cayuga, Onondaga and Oswego counties to the town of Phoenix; thence northwest through Oswego County to Oswego on the Lake Ontario line; thence west following the lake shore line to the town of Somerset in Niagara County; thence southeast to the town of Hornell in Steuben County; embracing all of the counties of Monroe, Wayne, Ontario and Yates, and part of the counties of Orleans, Genesee, Wyoming, Livingston, Steuben, Schuyler, Seneca, Cayuga and Oswego.

§ 477.3 Ismailia Temple

Has jurisdiction as laid down by the Imperial Council, viz: one-half of the distance between the locations of Temples adjacent.

§ 477.4 Kalurah Temple

Has:

(a) Jurisdiction in all direction to $\frac{1}{2}$ the distance by a direct line between itself and Ismailia Temple of Buffalo, Damascus Temple of Rochester, Ziyara Temple of Utica, and Cyprus Temple of Albany, and west of a line commencing at Parkers Glen, running northeast through the village of Monticello.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Mecca Temple in the village of Monticello, and south to the Pennsylvania State line.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Ziyara Temple in the city of Oneonta.

§ 477.5 Kismet Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over all the territory of Long Island, N. Y., consisting of the counties of Kings, Queens, Nassau and Suffolk.

§ 477.6 Mecca Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over New York City and over all other territory now, or that has been occupied by Kismet and Mecca Temples, concurrently, excepting the territory of Long Island, N. Y.

§ 477.7 Media Temple

Waives jurisdiction to Oriental Temple over the portion of Essex and Clinton counties in the jurisdiction of Media Temple and that portion of Franklin County lying south of a line drawn east and west through and including Loon Lake, under an agreement between the Temples.

§ 477.8 Oriental Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction $\frac{1}{2}$ the distance between the location of Temples adjacent; all of Essex and Clinton counties and that portion of Franklin County lying south of a line drawn east and west through and including Loon Lake; that part of the county of Albany as lies within the boundaries of the Cities of Cohoes and Watervliet and the village of Green Island; that part of the county of Rensselaer as lies within the boundaries of the city of Troy, and the towns of North Greenbush, Sand Lake, Poestenkill, Berlin, Petersburg, Grafton, Brunswick, Schaghticoke, Pittstown and Hoosick and also all of that territory lying northerly of the northern boundaries of the counties of Rensselaer, Albany and Schenectady as, at the time of the last establishment of jurisdiction in New York, was within the jurisdiction of either or both of Oriental and Cyprus Temples.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Cyprus Temple in the counties of Schenectady, Montgomery, Fulton and Hamilton; and also in the town of Colonie in the county of Albany.

§ 477.9 Tigris Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over Onondaga county.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction over Madison County with Ziyara Temple.

§ 477.10 Ziyara Temple

Has:

(a) Jurisdiction in New York as follows: $\frac{1}{2}$ way to Rochester;

½ way to Binghamton; ½ way to Albany and Troy; ½ way to Watertown.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction over Madison County with Tigris Temple and concurrent jurisdiction with Kalurah Temple in the City of Oneonta.

ARTICLE 78 *North Carolina*

§ 478.1 Oasis Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction with Sudan Temple in Hoke and Robeson Counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Amran Temple in Stokes and Rockingham Counties.

(c) Exclusive jurisdiction in Surry, Yadkin, Forsyth, Guilford, Randolph, Moore, Richmond, Scotland and all Counties west and south thereof.

Amend. 1975

§ 478.2 Sudan Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction with Oasis Temple in Hoke and Robeson counties.

(b) Exclusive jurisdiction in Warren, Franklin, Nash, Johnston, Harnett, Cumberland, Bladen, Columbus and all counties south and east thereof.

Amend. 1975

Amend. 1981

§ 478.3—Amran Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction with Oasis Temple in Stokes and Rockingham counties.

(b) Exclusive jurisdiction in Granville, Durham, Person, Vance, Caswell, Orange, Alamance, Chatham, Wake and Lee counties.

Amend. 1975

Amend. 1981

ARTICLE 79 *North Dakota*

§ 479.1 El Zagal Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction with Kem Temple in North Dakota.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the counties of Becker, Clay,

Mahnomen and Norman, in the State of Minnesota, with Aad Temple.

§ 479.2 **Kem Temple**

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Zagal Temple in North Dakota.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Aad Temple in the Counties of Clearwater, Red Lake, Pennington, Marshall, Polk, Kittson and Rosseau, State of Minnesota.

ARTICLE 80

Ohio

§ 480.1 **Aladdin Temple**

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the state of Ohio with Al Koran, Antioch, Tadmor, Syrian and Zenobia Temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky Temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine Clubs throughout the state of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the Temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Hasa Temple in Lawrence and Scioto counties, Ohio.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Belmont and Monroe counties in Ohio.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock counties in West Virginia.

§ 480.2 **Al Koran Temple**

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the state of Ohio with Aladdin, Antioch, Tadmor, Syrian and Zenobia Temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky Temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine Clubs throughout the state of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the Temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Belmont and Monroe counties in Ohio.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock counties in West Virginia.

§ 480.3 Antioch Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the state of Ohio with Aladdin, Al Koran, Tadmor, Syrian and Zenobia Temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky Temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine Clubs throughout the state of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the Temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Hasa Temple in Lawrence and Scioto counties, Ohio.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Belmont and Monroe counties in Ohio.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock counties in West Virginia.

§ 480.4 Tadmor Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the state of Ohio with Aladdin, Al Koran, Antioch, Tadmor and Zenobia Temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky Temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine Clubs throughout the state of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the Temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Belmont and Monroe counties in Ohio.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock counties in West Virginia.

§ 480.5 Syrian Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the state of Ohio with Aladdin, Al Koran, Antioch, Tadmor and Zenobia Temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky Temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine Clubs throughout the state of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the Temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Hasa Temple in Lawrence and Scioto counties, Ohio.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Hasa, Kosair, Oleika and Rizpah Temples in Kenton, Campbell and Boone counties, in Kentucky.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Belmont and Monroe counties in Ohio.

(e) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock counties in West Virginia.

§ 480.6 Zenobia Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the state of Ohio with Aladdin, Al Koran, Antioch, Tadmor and Syrian Temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky Temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine Clubs throughout the state of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the Temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Hasa Temple in Lawrence and Scioto counties in Ohio.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Belmont and Monroe counties in Ohio.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock counties in West Virginia.

ARTICLE 81 *Oklahoma*

§ 481.1 Akdar Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties: Craig, Creek, Garfield, Grant, Kay, Nowata, Osage, Ottawa, Noble, Pawnee, Rogers, Tulsa and Washington, and all of Delaware and Mayes lying north of a line commencing at the northwest corner of Township 22 North, Range 18 East thence 3 miles south to point of beginning and east to the Arkansas state line.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Bedouin Temple in Wagoner County.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with India Temple in Logan and Payne counties.

Amend. 1983

§ 481.2 Bedouin Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties: Adair, Atoka, Bryan, Cherokee, Choctaw, Coal, Haskell, Latimer, LeFlore, McCurtain, McIntosh, Muskogee, Okfuskee, Okmulgee, Pittsburg, Pushmataha, and Sequoyah, and all of Delaware and Mayes lying south of a line commencing at the northwest corner

of Township 22 North, Range 18 East thence 3 miles south to point of beginning and east to the Arkansas state line.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Akdar Temple in Wagoner County.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with India Temple in Hughes, Johnson, Marshall, Pontotoc and Seminole counties.

Amend. 1983

§ 481.3 India Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties: Oklahoma, Lincoln, Cimarron, Texas, Beaver, Harper, Woods, Ellis, Woodward, Major, Alfalfa, Roger Mills, Dewey, Custer, Blaine, Kingfisher, Canadian, Caddo, Washita, Beckham, Greer, Harmon, Jackson, Kiowa, Cotton, Tillman, Comanche, Grady, Stephens, Jefferson, Love, Carter, Murray, Garvin, McClain, Cleveland and Pottawatomie.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Bedouin Temple in the following counties: Pontotoc, Johnston, Marshall, Hughes and Seminole.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Akdar Temple in Logan and Payne counties.

§ 481.4 Fees in Concurrent Territory

(a) In all territory concurrent between Bedouin and Akdar Temples the fee shall be the maximum fee fixed by either of said Temples.

(b) In all territory in which concurrent jurisdiction is provided between India and any other Temple, the fees shall be uniform; and the fees prescribed by India Temple shall govern.

(c) Any change in the fees charged by any Temple having concurrent jurisdiction shall become effective only after 90 days' notice in writing shall have been given to any other Temple interested in such territory.

ARTICLE 82

Oregon

§ 482.1 Al Kader Temple

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Hillah Temple in the state of Oregon.

§ 482.2 Hillah Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction with Al Kader Temple in the state of Oregon.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Ben Ali Temple in those parts of Siskiyou and Modoc Counties in the state of California lying north of 41° 45' North Latitude and between 121° 15' and 122° 05' West Longitude, subject to the terms of a written agreement between Hillah Temple and Ben Ali Temple.

Amend. 1969

ARTICLE 83

Pennsylvania

§ 483.1 Irem Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties of Pennsylvania: Tioga, Bradford, Susquehanna, Wayne, Lycoming, Sullivan, Wyoming, Lackawanna, Pike, Union, Snyder, Northumberland, Montour, Columbia, Luzerne, Carbon and Monroe counties north of the line separating Irem from Rajah.

§ 483.2 Jaffa Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Potter, Cameron, Clinton, Centre, Clearfield, Jefferson, Cambria, Blair, Huntingdon, Mifflin, Fulton and Bedford, to the jurisdictional lines between Syria Temple of Pittsburg, Pa., and Jaffa Temple in the counties of Somerset, Westmoreland and Indiana.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Zem Zem Temple in the county of Elk.

§ 483.3 Lu Lu Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Pennsylvania east of a direct line drawn from Durham Furnace in the northwestern portion of Bucks County to Elk Mills in the southwestern portion of Chester County.

§ 483.4 Rajah Temple

Has jurisdiction in Berks and Lehigh Counties and that portion of Bucks, Chester and Montgomery counties above the line separating Rajah and Lu Lu on the southeast; that portion of Northampton, Carbon, Schuylkill and Northumberland counties south of the line separating Rajah from Irem on the north, and Lebanon and Lancaster counties, they being concurrent with Zembo on the west; also the towns of Tamaqua, Mahanoy City, Shenandoah, Girardville and Ashland in Schuylkill County and Mt. Carmel and Shamokin in Northumberland County.

§ 483.5 Syria Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over all the territory south of Mercer and Venango counties and that part of Clarion south of the lines continuous with the south line of Venango to the town of Arjay in Jefferson County; thence directly south through Jefferson, Indiana, Westmoreland and Somerset counties to the southern state line.

§ 483.6 Zembo Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Franklin, Juniata, Perry, Cumberland, Adams, York and Dauphin counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Rajah Temple of Reading, in Lancaster and Lebanon counties.

§ 483.7 Zem Zem Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Erie, Crawford, Mercer, Venango, Forrest, McKean, Warren and that part of Clarion, north of the lines continuous with the south line of Venango.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Jaffa Temple in Elk County.

ARTICLE 84***Rhode Island*****§ 484.1 Palestine Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the state of Rhode Island.

ARTICLE 85***South Carolina*****§ 485.1 Hejaz Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Greenville, Spartanburg, Cherokee, York, Lancaster, Chester, Union, Laurens, Newberry, Saluda, Greenwood, Abbeville, Anderson, Oconee and Pickens counties.

Amend. 1973

§ 485.2 Omar Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Dillion, Marion, Horry, Darlington, Florence, Williamsburg, Georgetown, Berkeley, Dorchester, Charleston, Colleton, Bamberg, Allendale, Hampton, Jasper, Barnwell, Orangeburg, Claredon, Lee, Marlboro and Beaufort Counties.

Amend. 1975, 1984, 1985

§ 485.3 Jamil Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over McCormick, Edgefield, Aiken, Lexington, Richland, Kershaw, Chesterfield, Calhoun, Fairfield and Sumter Counties.

Amend. 1975, 1984, 1985

ARTICLE 86***South Dakota*****§ 486.1 El Riad Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the county of Minnehaha.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in all other counties of the state except Brown County, in which Yelduz Temple is located, and Lawrence, Harding, Butte, Meade, Pennington, Custer, Fall River, Washington, Shannon, Washabaugh, and Bennett counties, over which Naja Temple has exclusive jurisdiction.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Abu Bekr Temple in Lyon County, Iowa, and in Union and Clay counties of South Dakota subject to an agreement dated October 21, 1957, ratified by El Riad, Yelduz and Naja Temples of South Dakota and Abu Bekr Temple of Iowa.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction in Rock County in the state of Minnesota with Osman Temple of St. Paul and Zuhrah Temple of Minneapolis.

§ 486.2 Naja Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Lawrence, Harding, Butte, Meade, Pennington, Custer, Fall River, Washington, Shannon, Washabaugh and Bennett.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in all the other counties of the State except Minnehaha, where El Riad Temple is located, and Brown where Yelduz Temple is located.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Abu Bekr Temple in Lyon County, Iowa, and in Union and Clay counties of South Dakota subject to an agreement dated October 21, 1957 ratified by El Riad, Yelduz and Naja Temples of South Dakota and Abu Bekr Temple of Iowa.

§ 486.3 Yelduz Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the county of Brown.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in all the other counties of the state except Minnehaha, in which El Riad Temple is located, and Lawrence, Harding, Butte, Meade, Pennington, Custer, Fall River, Washington, Shannon, Washabaugh and Bennett Counties, over which Naja Temple has exclusive jurisdiction.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Abu Bekr Temple in Lyon County, Iowa, and in Union and Clay Counties of South Dakota subject to an agreement dated October 21, 1957, ratified by El Riad, Yelduz and Naja Temples of South Dakota and Abu Bekr Temple of Iowa.

ARTICLE 87*Tennessee***§ 487.1 Al Chymia Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over all the western division of the state of Tennessee.

§ 487.2 Alhambra Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the county of Polk and all territory lying west of the Counties of Scott, Morgan, Roane, Loudon, Monroe and Polk at present coming within the jurisdiction of Alhambra Temple, except the counties of Jackson and DeKalb in Alabama.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Kerbela Temple in the counties of Scott, Morgan, Roane, Loudon and Monroe in the state of Tennessee.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Yaarab Temple of Atlanta, Georgia, over the counties of Catoosa, Dade, and Walker in the State of Georgia, in accordance with that certain agreement entered into between Yaarab Temple of Atlanta, Georgia and Alhambra Temple.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction with Cahaba Temple in the counties of Jackson and DeKalb in Alabama.

Amend. 1971

(Agreement between Zamora and Alhambra Temples as to Concurrent jurisdiction in certain counties, 1949. No amendment to this Article).

§ 487.3 Al Menah Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the middle division of Tennessee, with the exception of the counties of Cumberland, Fentress and Van Buren.

§ 487.4 Kerbela Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Campbell, Anderson, Knox, Blount, Greene and all counties lying east thereof in the State of Tennessee except Sullivan, Washington, Unicoi, Carter, Johnson, Harkins and Hancock counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Alhambra Temple in the counties of Scott, Morgan, Roane, Loudon and Monroe.

Amend. 1975

§ 487.5 Jericho Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Sullivan, Washington, Unicoi, Carter, Johnson, Hawkins and Hancock.

Amend. 1975

ARTICLE 88***Texas*****§ 488.1 Alzafar Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Atascosa, Bandera, Bexar, Comal, DeWitt, Dimmit, Frio, south ½ of Gonzales, Guadalupe, Karnes, Kendall, Kinney, Kerr, LaSalle, Maverick, McMullen, Medina, Real, Uvalde, Webb, Wilson, Zapata and Zavala in the state of Texas.

Amend. 1972, 1985

§ 488.2 Arabia Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Houston, Madison, Trinity, Polk, San Jacinto, Colorado, Walker, Grimes, Montgomery, Liberty, Harris, Waller, Austin and Fort Bend.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Mina Temple in the counties of Wharton, Lacava, Victoria, Jackson, Matagorda, Goliad, Refugio, Aransas, and Calhoun.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Ben Hur Temple in the counties of Brazos, Washington and Fayette.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction with Al Amin Temple, in the counties of Victoria, Goliad, Refugio, Aransas and Calhoun.

(e) Concurrent jurisdiction with Sharon Temple in Angelina County.

Amend. 1971, 1984

§ 488.3 Ben Hur Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Mason, Gillespie, San Saba, Llano, Mills, Lampasas, Burnet, Blanco, Williamson, Travis, Hays, Caldwell, Bastrop, Lee, Burleson, Milam, Robertson, Leon and north ½ of Gonzales.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Arabia Temple in Brazos, Washington and Fayette counties.

§ 488.4 El Maida Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Gaines, Andrews, Loving, Winkler, Ector, El Paso, Hudspeth, Reeves, Culberson, Jeff Davis, Presidio, Brewster, Pecos, Ward and Terrell.

§ 488.5 El Mina Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Brazoria, Galveston, Chambers, Jefferson, Orange, Hardin, Jasper, Newton, and Tyler.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Arabia Temple in the counties of Lavaca, Wharton, Jackson, Matagorda, Victoria, Calhoun, Goliad, Refugio, and Aransas.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Al Amin Temple, in the counties of Victoria, Goliad, Calhoun, Refugio, and Aransas.

Amend. 1971

§ 488.6 Hella Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Grayson, Collin, Dallas, Ellis, Fanin, Hunt, Rockwall, Kaufman, Lamar, Hopkins, Rains, Van Zandt, Red River, Franklin, Titus, Camp, Morris, Bowie, Cass and Delta.

§ 488.7 Karem Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Comanche, Hamilton, Coryell, Bell, Falls, McLennan, Bosque, Somervell, Hill, Limestone, Freestone and Navarro.

§ 488.8 Khiva Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Dallam, Sherman, Hansford, Ochiltree, Lipscomb, Hartley, Moore, Hutchin-

son, Roberts, Hemphill, Oldham, Potter, Carson, Gray, Wheeler, Deaf Smith, Randall, Armstrong, Donley, Collingsworth, Parmer, Castro, Swisher, Briscoe, Hall, Bailey, Lamb, Hale, Floyd, Motley, Cottle, Cochram, Hockley, Lubbock, Crosby, Yoakum, Terry and Lynn.

§ 488.9 Maskat Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Childress, Dickens, King, Stonewall, Jones, Haskell, Knox, Foard, Hardeman, Wilbarger, Baylor, Young, Throckmorton, Archer, Wichita, Clay, Jack and Montague.

§ 488.10 Moslah Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Cooke, Wise, Denton, Tarrant, Parker, Erath, Palo, Pinto, Hood, Johnson, Stephens, Callahan, Shackelford and Eastland. (Suez, by agreement ratified July 16, 1953, will give waiver to Moslah on residents of Brown County.)

§ 488.11 Sharon Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Anderson, Cherokee, Gregg, Harrison, Henderson, Marion, Nacogdoches, Panola, Rusk, Shelby, Sabine, San Augustine, Smith, Upshur and Wood.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Arabia Temple in Angelina County.

Amend. 1984

§ 488.12 Suez Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Borden, Brown, Coke, Coleman, Concho, Crane, Crockett, Dawson, Edwards, Fisher, Garza, Glasscock, Howard, Irion, Kent, Kimball, McCullough, Menard, Midland, Mitchell, Nolen, Reagan, Runnels, Schleicher, Scurry, Sterling, Sutton, Taylor, Tom Green, Upton and Val Verde counties in the state of Texas (except, by agreement ratified July 16, 1953, Suez Temple will give waivers to Moslah Temple on residents of Brown County).

Amend. 1985

§ 488.13 Al Amin Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Nueces, Bee, San Patricio, Live Oak, Jim Wells, Duval, Kleberg, Jim Hogg, Brooks, Kenedy, Starr, Hidalgo, Willacy and Cameron.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Arabia Temple in the counties of Victoria, Goliad, Calhoun, Refugio and Aransas.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Mina Temple in the counties of Victoria, Goliad, Calhoun, Refugio, and Aransas.

Amend. 1972

ARTICLE 89

Utah

§ 489.1 El Kalah Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the state of Utah.

ARTICLE 90

Vermont

§ 490.1 Cairo Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Rutland County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction over all the state with Mt. Sinai Temple, except in Washington County.

§ 490.2 Mount Sinai Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Washington County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Cairo Temple over all the State, except in Rutland County.

ARTICLE 91

Virginia

§ 491.1 Acca Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the City of Richmond and counties of Henrico and Chesterfield.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the state with Kazim Temple, Kena Temple, and Khedive Temple, except in cities and counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other Temples in the state.

Amend. 1970

Amend. 1981

§ 491.2 Kazim Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the city of Roanoke and Roanoke County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the state with Acca Temple, Kena Temple and Khedive Temple, except in cities and counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other Temples in the state.

Amend. 1981

§ 491.3 Kena Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Fairfax and Arlington and the City of Alexandria.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the state with Acca Temple, Kazim Temple and Khedive Temple, except in cities and counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other Temples in the state.

Amend. 1970

Amend. 1981

§ 491.4 Khedive Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the cities of Norfolk, Virginia Beach, Chesapeake, Portsmouth, Suffolk, Newport News and Hampton and the counties of Accomac and North Hampton.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the state with Acca Temple, Kazim Temple and Kena Temple, except in cities and counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other Temples in the state.

ARTICLE 92***Washington*****§ 492.1 Afifi Temple**

Has jurisdiction over that portion of the state of Washington west of the 120th degree of longitude and south of a line drawn due east and west equidistant from Seattle and Tacoma from the 120th degree of longitude to the Pacific Ocean.

§ 492.2 El Katif Temple

Has jurisdiction over all that part of Washington lying east of the 120th degree of longitude so far as Afifi Temple is concerned, to the east and west line between Afifi and Nile Temples, and all that portion of the state lying east of the 121st degree of longitude so far as Nile Temple is concerned.

§ 492.3 Nile Temple

Has:

(a) Jurisdiction over that portion of the state of Washington north of a line running due east and west, equidistant from Seattle and Tacoma, and west of the 121st degree of longitude.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Al Aska Temple, in that part of Alaska south of the most northerly point of Cape Fairweather.

Amend. 1974

ARTICLE 93***West Virginia*****§ 493.1 Beni Kedem Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Magisterial Districts of Walton, Geary and Smithfield in Roane County, and all of Mason, Putnam, Cabell, Kanawha, Clay, Braxton, Webster, Pocahontas, Greenbrier, Nicholas, Fayette, Boone, Lincoln, Wayne, Mingo, Logan, Wyoming, Raleigh, Summers, Monroe, Mercer and McDowell counties.

§ 493.2 Nemesis Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Tyler, Doddridge, Harrison, Lewis, Gilmer, Ritchie, Pleasants, Wood, Wirt, Jackson and Calhoun counties; and in Roane County, except the Magisterial Districts of Walton, Geary and Smithfield in said county.

§ 493.3 Osiris Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties in West Virginia: Ohio, Marshall, Wetzell, Monongahela, Marion, Preston, Taylor, Barbour, Upshur, Randolph, Tucker, Grant, Pendleton, Hardy, Hampshire, Mineral, Morgan, Berkeley and Jefferson.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with all of the Ohio Temples in Brooke and Hancock Counties in the state of West Virginia.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with all of the Ohio Temples in Belmont and Monroe Counties in the state of Ohio.

ARTICLE 94***Wisconsin*****§ 494.1 Beja Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Brown County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining counties of the state of Wisconsin except for those counties over which another Temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Aad Temple in the counties of Ashland, Bayfield and Douglas in the state of Wisconsin.

Amend. 1985

§ 494.2 Tripoli Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Milwaukee County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining counties in the state of Wisconsin except for those counties over which another Temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Aad Temple in the counties of Ashland, Bayfield and Douglas in the state of Wisconsin.

Amend. 1985

§ 494.3 Zor Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Dane County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining counties of the state of Wisconsin except for those counties over which another Temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Aad Temple in the counties of Ashland, Bayfield and Douglas in the state of Wisconsin.

Amend. 1985

ARTICLE 95

Wyoming

§ 495.1 Kalif Temple

Has jurisdiction over all that part of the state of Wyoming north of the 43rd parallel.

§ 495.2 Korein Temple

Has jurisdiction over all that part of Wyoming south of the 43rd parallel.

ARTICLE 96

Canada

§ 496.1 Al Azhar Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the province of Alberta which lies south of Base Line 11.

Amend. 1985

§ 496.2 Al Shamal Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the province of Alberta which lies north of Base Line 11.

Amend. 1985

§ 496.3 Gizeh Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the province of British Columbia and Yukon Territory.

§ 496.4 Karnak Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the province of Quebec, Canada.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Tunis Temple, in the counties of Prescott, Glengary, and Stormont, province of Ontario.

Amend. 1975

§ 496.5 Khartum Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the province of Manitoba, Canada.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Mocha Temple over that part of the province of Ontario in Canada lying to the west of the 88th parallel (West) longitude.

§ 496.6 Luxor Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the province of New Brunswick.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Philae Temple over the Province of Prince Edward Island.

§ 496.7 Mazol Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the province of Newfoundland and Labrador.

Amend. 1981

§ 496.8 Mocha Temple

Has:

(a) Jurisdiction bounded on the south, west and north by the official map of the province of Ontario, and on the east by a line drawn $\frac{1}{2}$ way between the city of Toronto and the city of London, except that part of the province of Ontario lying to the west of the 88th parallel (West) longitude.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Khartum Temple over that part of the province of Ontario in Canada lying to the west of the 88th parallel (West) longitude.

§ 496.9 Philae Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the province of Nova Scotia.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Luxor Temple over the province of Prince Edward Island.

Amend. 1981

§ 496.10 Rameses Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over that portion of the province of Ontario lying east of a line intersecting at right angles a line

drawn between the cities of Toronto and London, at a point midway between the two named cities, to a line defined by the county lines between Lenox and Addington, Frontenac, Hastings, Renfrew (north and south) and Nipissing.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Tunis Temple, in Frontenac County.

Amend. 1975

§ 496.11 Tunis Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Renfrew (north and south), Lanark, Leeds, Ottawa-Carlton, Grenville, Dundas and Russell.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Rameses Temple in Frontenac County.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Karnak Temple in the counties of Prescott, Glengary and Stormont.

Amend. 1975

§ 496.12 Wa Wa Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the province of Saskatchewan, Canada.

ARTICLE 97

Republic of Panama

§ 497.1 Abou Saad Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Canal Zone, Republic of Panama, Costa Rica, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Ecuador, Venezuela and Colombia.

ARTICLE 98

Mexico

§ 498.1 Anezeh Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Republic of Mexico and the Republic of Guatemala.

PREFACE

These annotations are not "Shrine law". See § 101.3(1). They are simply references to rulings, decisions, and interpretations of the Imperial bylaws made by various Imperial Potentates in the past. As such, however, they are precedents which will probably influence future rulings, decisions, and interpretations under like or similar circumstances.

ANNOTATIONS TO BYLAWS (Iowa)

§ 101.3

1972 *Proceedings*, p. 155. *Obedience to Shrine law, as defined in § 101.3(1) is not optional but is required of all Shriners and of every Temple.*

1973 *Proceedings*, p. 99. *According to § 206.5(a)(4), General Orders expire at the conclusion of the Imperial Council Session next following their issuance; and, by the terms of § 101.3 (1), General Orders which have expired are no longer Shrine law.*

§ 101.4

1975 *Proceedings*, p. 20. *By the provisions of § 101.4, Robert's Rules of Order governs parliamentary procedure at Temple meetings; and the Potentate must permit a full discussion of any pending matter before putting it to a vote unless the Nobility adopts a motion calling for the previous question.*

§ 101.7

1966 *Proceedings*, p. 208. *Independent organizations are not subject to supervision or control of Temple Potentate simply because they are composed wholly of Shriners.*

§ 101.9

1966 *Proceedings*, p. 208. *Individual Nobles are subject to discipline for violation of Shrine law in connection with activities not directly related to membership in the Shrine.*

§ 203.1

1976 *Proceedings*, p. 177. *An ad vitam and emeritus Representative who demits and affiliates with another Temple becomes an ad vitam and emeritus Representative of the Temple with which he affiliates.*

§ 206.5

1966 *Proceedings*, p. 211. *General Orders of an Imperial Potentate are not amendments to bylaws of Imperial Council.*

1970 *Proceedings*, p. 96. *The Imperial Potentate may suspend from office a Representative to the Imperial Council.*

1973 *Proceedings*, p. 99. *According to § 206.5(a)(4), General Orders expire at the conclusion of the Imperial Council Session next following their issuance; and, by the terms of § 101.3 (1), General Orders which have expired are no longer Shrine law.*

§ 207.3

1976 *Proceedings*, p. 176. *While the minutes of the Boards of Directors and Trustees must be produced and read to the Imperial Council upon its order, a Representative does not have the right to demand that copies of such minutes be routinely sent to him for his inspection.*

§ 208.6

1971 *Proceedings*, p. 97. *Nobles who believe the Potentate's exercise of his discretionary powers to have been arbitrary and capricious may file a grievance for consideration by the Grievances and Appeals Committee under §208.6(e).*

1972 *Proceedings*, p. 153. *An appeal from a decision of the Imperial Po-*

ANNOTATIONS TO BYLAWS (IOWA)

tentate made pursuant to § 206.5(a)(13) is made to the Imperial Council and should be referred to the Grievances and Appeals Committee in accordance with § 208.6(e).

§ 209.1

1966 Proceedings, p. 211. Shrine Club not eligible for membership in Shrine Association.

§ 210.1

1972 Proceedings, p. 154. Temples are neither required nor permitted under §§ 210.1 and 323.3 to look beyond membership in the prerequisite bodies for further certification of Blue Lodge membership.

§ 211.5

1965 Proceedings, p. 39, 43. Annual per capita tax not passed on to life members. Also, 1966 Proceedings, p. 208.

Also, 1984 Proceedings, p. 109.

§ 213.1

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. The use of straw fezzes is prohibited.

1978 Proceedings, p. 88. Section 213.1(e) states that the fez may be worn only at meetings and gatherings of Nobles held under the authority of some legal body of the Order; and this does not include meetings of ladies' organizations, because they are not a part of the Order.

§ 213.2

1972 Proceedings, p. 154. None but the Imperial Council itself should have exclusive rights to Shrine emblems described in § 213.2 and registration by an association of units of a trademark which includes such emblems is forbidden.

§ 322.5

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. Construction of a Mosque within the urban area of the seat of the Temple but beyond its corporate limits does not work a change in the location of the Temple.

1970 Proceedings, p. 93. Removal of a Temple from one municipality to another, even within the same urban area, may be effected only after compliance with this section.

1973 Proceedings, p. 99. A temple may not be moved to a city which is located in territory over which it holds only concurrent jurisdiction.

1975 Proceedings, p. 19. The removal of a Temple from one address to another within the corporate limits of the city named in its charter is not a change of location within the meaning of § 322.5.

1976 Proceedings, see p. 176. Approval by the Imperial Council for the change of location of a Temple may be given only by the Imperial Council itself at an annual session in accord with § 322.5(f).

§ 323.2

1967 Proceedings, p. 84. A petition for membership should not be signed by those who recommend the petitioner until the petition has been completed and signed by the petitioner.

§ 323.3

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. Expulsion of a member of his Grand Lodge does not terminate Shrine membership until there has been a loss of Scottish or York Rite membership and that loss has become final.

1972 Proceedings, p. 154. Temples are neither required nor permitted under §§ 210.1 and 323.3 to look beyond membership in the prerequisite bodies for further certification of Blue Lodge membership.

1973 Proceedings, p. 98. Under § 323.8 a Noble is required to maintain

ANNOTATIONS TO BYLAWS (IOWA)

membership in a prerequisite body in order to retain membership in the Shrine; but according to § 323.3(b) no temple may add to that a requirement that its members provide certification of membership in symbolic lodges.

1979 Proceedings, p. 169. The Symbolic Lodge is not one of the "prerequisite bodies" as that term is used in the bylaws of the Imperial Council.

§ 323.5

1975 Proceedings, p. 20, § 323.5 requires that petitioners for initiation be elected by ballot, which by its very nature is secret; and a voice vote on petitions for initiation is contrary to Shrine law.

§ 323.7

1973 Proceedings, p. 97. Under § 323.7(b), the jurisdictional requirements for associate membership are the same as those relating to affiliation by demit under § 328.8. A Noble who lives in the jurisdiction of one temple may not petition another temple for associate membership without a waiver from the first.

1973 Proceedings, p. 97. Under § 323.7(b) a Noble who resides within the jurisdiction of one temple may apply for associate membership in another temple upon receiving a waiver from the temple in the jurisdiction of which he resides.

1973 Proceedings, p. 97. Under § 323.7(g) an associate member may hold office in a Shrine club of a temple which otherwise disqualifies members of other temples from office in its Shrine clubs.

1975 Proceedings, p. 19. § 323.7 does not prohibit the holding of associate membership in more than one Temple.

1976 Proceedings, p. 177. Under § 323.7(g) associate members have all of the rights and privileges of regular membership except that of holding elective office in the Temple itself, so a Potentate may not forbid their holding office in Shrine Clubs or Units on the basis of their associate membership alone.

1976 Proceedings, see p. 177. One who holds associate membership in a Temple and wishes to convert that membership to regular membership must obtain a demit from his "mother" Temple and make an application for regular membership by affiliation in the second Temple under § 328.8.

1977 Proceedings, p. 162. By virtue of § 323.7(b), the 1976 amendments to §§ 328.2(b) and 328.6(e) apply to Associate Members.

1979 Proceedings, p. 169. Each assessment resolution must be interpreted in accordance with its own terms; but, inasmuch as § 332.7(a) makes no provision for the exclusion of associate members from an assessment, associate members are subject thereto in the same fashion as are regular members.

§ 323.8

1967 Proceedings, p. 82. A suspended member is entitled to be automatically restored to membership upon demonstrating that he has been restored to good standing in the prerequisite body, but payment of dues cannot be required for any full year of suspension.

1973 Proceedings, p. 98. Upon receipt of official written notice from a prerequisite body that a demit has been granted to one of its members who does not hold membership in the other prerequisite body, a temple must treat the member as suspended in accordance with § 323.8(c) for having failed to maintain the requirements of § 323.3(a).

1979 Proceedings, p. 169. The Symbolic Lodge is not one of the "prerequisite bodies" as that term is used in the bylaws of the Imperial Council.

1983 Proceedings, p. 212. When a Noble is suspended from his prerequisite body the suspension therefrom must have become final and the suspended Noble's temple must receive an official written notice from the prerequisite body, before the Noble is suspended from the Shrine.

ANNOTATIONS TO BYLAWS (IOWA)

§ 323.9

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. Conviction of a crime, in the absence of Temple disciplinary proceedings or termination of prerequisite memberships, does not result in a loss of Shrine membership.

1972 Proceedings, p. 154. By the provisions of § 323.9(b) membership is terminated by expulsion, and one who has been expelled must apply again for membership under § 330.2(d) (2).

1975 Proceedings, p. 21. The issuance of a demit does not terminate one's membership in the Order, but under § 323.9 simply suspends his rights of membership in the Temple which issues the demit; so, under § 330.1, a demitted Noble is subject to discipline by the Temple in the jurisdiction of which he resides.

1978 Proceedings, p. 87. A Noble against whom a complaint has been lodged but as to whom the formal written charges described in §330.2(a)(3) have not been filed, is "free from charges" within the meaning of §323.9(b) and may resign his Temple membership.

§ 323.10

1971 Proceedings, p. 97. After adoption by the temple of an assessment pursuant to §332.7, a demit may be granted under 323.10(a) only if the assessment is paid.

1972 Proceedings, p. 155. A Noble who requested a demit before the levy of an assessment is not required by § 323.10(a) to pay the assessment before issuance of his demit, even though issuance be delayed until after the assessment has been levied.

1973 Proceedings, p. 97. To either withhold a demit from one who qualifies under § 323.10(a) or to delay its issuance beyond a reasonable time, for any reason, is a violation of § 323.10 (b).

§ 323.11

1978 Proceedings, p. 88. Under §323.11(d) a Noble who has been suspended for nonpayment of dues may be restored upon terms authorized by the Temple, and such terms may be expressed either by the Temple By-laws or otherwise in accordance with §324.8.

§ 323.12

1967 Proceedings, p. 84. A life member of a Temple who took a demit is entitled to be restored to life membership status upon reaffiliation.

1973 Proceedings, p. 97. Imperial bylaw §§ 323.13 and 332.6 are permissive only, so that a temple must itself establish the conditions upon which it will grant life membership.

1973 Proceedings, p. 97. So long as the minimum requirements expressed in §§ 323.13 and 332.6 are met, a temple is free to fix its own policies with respect to creation of life members.

§ 323.13

1965 Proceedings, p. 43. Honorary membership to Nobles only. Majority vote of Temple.

§ 324.1

1972 Proceedings, p. 152. So long as the Temple holds at least one stated meeting during each calendar quarter, as required by § 324.1, Temple By-laws may include a provision which permits the Potentate to dispense with other stated meetings.

1973 Proceedings, p. 97. The stated meeting of a temple is not the appropriate forum for debate of either a suspension Order issued by the Imperial Potentate or Masonic charges pending against a member of the Order.

1975 Proceedings, p. 20. A Temple may take action only at a stated or specially called business meeting, and cannot be bound by a mail referendum. Proxies are not permitted.

§ 324.2

1972 Proceedings, p. 154. By virtue of § 328.1 a Temple is sovereign in its own territorial jurisdiction and, accordingly, it may attach conditions to

ANNOTATIONS TO BYLAWS (IOWA)

any consent given under § 328.7(d) that another Temple may hold a ceremonial within its jurisdiction.

1974 Proceedings, p. 25. A special dispensation from the Imperial Potentate may be issued under § 328.7(c) for a ceremonial to be held aboard ship in the Caribbean during a Temple cruise.

§ 324.3

1978 Proceedings, p. 87. Inasmuch as §324.3 proscribes the transaction at a special meeting of business other than that specified in the notice, an election to fill a vacancy created by the promotion of an officer at a special election may not be conducted unless the notice of the special meeting so provides, notwithstanding the discretionary provisions of §325.13(b) which permit the filling of such a vacancy if notice is given.

§ 324.5

1985 Proceedings, Page 111. Section 324.5 does not require first class mailing of notice. Neither is receipt of notice required. Only certificate of mailing not less than one week in advance.

§ 324.7

1972 Proceedings, p. 154. § 324.7 does not authorize the Potentate to select a Past Potentate to preside when the former is absent from a meeting or session of his Temple.

§ 324.8

1966 Proceedings, p. 211. The use of proxies or voting by mail is prohibited.

1970 Proceedings, p. 93. Any action of Temple officers or committees, unless pursuant to powers and duties expressly delegated to them, is subject to review and rescission by the Temple.

1974 Proceedings, p. 26. It is manifest from the provisions of §§ 327.5, 324.8 and 334.4 that so long as it complies with Shrine law, the Temple itself has ultimate authority with respect to all of its financial affairs, including those of appendant or affiliated corporations.

1975 Proceedings, p. 20. In the absence of a Temple bylaw delegating to some officer or committee the authority to dispose of Temple assets, § 324.8 requires specific authorization by the Temple itself to sell an asset belonging to the Temple.

1979 Proceedings, p. 171. In the absence of Temple bylaw provisions delegating powers and fixing responsibilities of the Temple Trustees, such Trustees simply hold the bare legal title of property for the benefit of the Temple, and § 324.8 empowers the members of the Temple, at meetings thereof, to take such action as may be necessary for the operation and maintenance of the properties.

§ 325.1

1971 Proceedings, p. 95. A noble may not at the same time hold both the offices of Potentate and Recorder of his temple.

§ 325.2

1980 Proceedings, p. 28. A candidate for Temple office need not reside within the jurisdiction of the Temple, but only within the jurisdiction of the Imperial Council, as required by § 325.12.

1982 Proceedings, p. 169. A Noble who has served part of the year as assistant rabban and part of the year as chief rabban of his Temple is eligible to serve his Temple as Potentate the following year as he has served "at least one term as either Chief Rabban or Assistant Rabban of a Temple" as required by §325.2(c) of the By-laws.

1985 Proceedings, Page 112. Matters concerning election procedures not specifically governed by the Imperial bylaws are to be governed by Roberts Rules of Order pursuant to Section 101.4 and by the concept of due notice to all of the Nobility, common sense, and fair play.

ANNOTATIONS TO BYLAWS (IOWA)

§ 325.3

1981 Proceedings, p. 165. A resolution which would require the election of the appointive divan was properly ruled out of order for inconsistency with § 325.3.

§ 325.5

1967 Proceedings, p. 84. There is no objection to a waiver of rules and the adoption of a motion for casting a unanimous ballot for an unopposed candidate for Temple office.

1975 Proceedings, p. 20. Under § 325.5 Temple officers must be elected as individuals and the Nobility may not be required to vote for one or the other of two "slates" of candidates.

§ 325.6

1980 Proceedings, p. 29. The making of announcements, reports, and presentations while ballots are being counted during a Temple election is not a violation of § 325.6 if no action of the Temple is required or taken on such announcements, reports, and presentations.

§ 325.7

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. A Temple may create, by appropriate bylaw, the office of Recorder Emeritus or Treasurer Emeritus.

1974 Proceedings, p. 26. Unless pursuant to § 325.7 a Temple has made provision in its By-laws for such officers, it may not elect an Assistant Treasurer or an Assistant Recorder.

1974 Proceedings, p. 27. Neither the Potentate nor the Board of Directors of a Temple may create additional Temple offices, for which provision may be made only by the Temple bylaws pursuant to § 325.7.

§ 325.8

1978 Proceedings, p. 88. The practice of suspending the rules in order that unopposed nominees may be elected by the casting of one ballot comes within the exception expressed in § 101.4. Roberts Rules of Order, Newly Revised.

§ 325.9

1983 Proceedings, p. 212. A proposed amendment to a temple's bylaws which makes the chief rabban a representative to the Imperial Council by virtue of his office is in conflict with the bylaws of the Imperial Council. All representatives are to be elected by written ballot at the annual meeting of the temple.

§ 325.10

1965 Proceedings, p. 40. Use of written devices prohibited.

1968 Proceedings, p. 121. Shrine Club Meeting Notice cannot recommend candidates for Temple office.

1971 Proceedings, p. 97. The distribution among members of the temple of an "information sheet" containing the name of a proposed candidate for temple office and listing his Masonic history, military service record, and civilian work record is a violation of §325.10(a) even though the office to which he aspires is not mentioned.

1972 Proceedings, p. 154. The editors of unit and Shrine Club newsletters are responsible for violations of § 325.10(a) in publishing solicitations for support of candidates for Temple office.

1972 Proceedings, p. 153. A Temple bylaw provision which prohibits the expenditure of money for gifts, favors or entertainment on behalf of candidates for Temple office is not inconsistent with Article 25.

1975 Proceedings, p. 19. *A Temple is free to regulate campaigns for Temple office so long as the regulations are consistent with Article 25 of the Imperial bylaws; but without a trial under Article 30, only the Imperial Potentate may suspend one who violates such regulations or declare the election void.*

1976 Proceedings, p. 175. *An oral announcement by a prospective candidate for Temple office of his intention to become a candidate is not a violation of Shrine law, but the publication in a Temple newspaper of the fact that such announcement was made is contrary to § 325.10(a).*

1981 Proceedings, p. 165. *Election of Imperial Representatives at a second meeting instead of at the annual meeting and without notice of election required by § 325.10 (c) is improper; and a new election with proper notice is required.*

1983 Proceedings, p. 212. *The distribution of written material to the members of a temple by a Noble thereof opposing the re-election of the recorder by asserting in the material, inter alia, that "it's time for a change" is a violation of §335.10(a).*

1984 Proceedings p. 110. *Breach of temple level election procedure which does not violate the basic rules of justice and fairness and are not violations of Shrine law will not ordinarily require the Imperial Potentate to order a new election.*

§ 325.12

1977 Proceedings, p. 162. *A Temple officer who lives in an area which becomes a part of the jurisdiction of a newly organized Temple does not lose his office thereby, because § 325.12 requires only that he live within the jurisdiction of the Imperial Council.*

1977 Proceedings, p. 163. *A Temple bylaw which restricts eligibility for Temple office to certain counties of residence is inconsistent with § 325.12 and void.*

1984 Proceedings, p. 110. *Question of "physical incompetence" of Temple officer to a degree creating a vacancy in such office is an issue which must be decided by the membership following due notice under Section 324.5.*

§ 325.13

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. *Shrine law does not permit the election and installation of a Potentate, accepting his resignation from office, and the election and installation of his successor at the same meeting.*

1970 Proceedings, p. 96. *A special election should be held to fill a vacancy created by the suspension of a Representative to the Imperial Council.*

1972 Proceedings, p. 152. *The Oriental Guide is not required to resign from his office in order to be a candidate for the office of High Priest and Prophet at a special election held pursuant to § 325.13; and, if he is elected, the vacancy in his office thus created may be filled at the same meeting.*

§ 325.14

1976 Proceedings, p. 176. *A vacancy in the office of Representative to the Imperial Council may be filled only by election, except in the special circumstances mentioned in § 325.14(a).*

§ 326.1

1968 Proceedings, p. 121. *The obligation of a Temple officer cannot be taken by proxy.*

§ 326.3

1966 Proceedings, p. 211. *Elected Temple officer continues to hold office until his successor is both elected and installed.*

ANNOTATIONS TO BYLAWS (IOWA)

§ 327.1

1966 Proceedings, p. 212. Failure of officers having custody of Temple books and records to make them available for inspection or audit by authorized persons is contrary to Shrine Law.

1974 Proceedings, p. 27. The Potentate has no authority to suspend a member of his Temple; but, if he is of the opinion that the Noble is guilty of conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, he should see to the institution of proceedings under Article 30.

1979 Proceedings, p. 171. The Potentate has no authority to order the confiscation of a Noble's fez, even for alleged misconduct, without a trial under Article 30. Only the Imperial Potentate has the power to suspend a Noble without a trial.

1979 Proceedings, p. 169. A Temple bylaw provision which requires appointment of Temple committees by an Executive Committee is contrary to § 327.1(c) and void.

§ 327.3

1966 Proceedings, p. 208 and 209. Temple Recorder has custody and control of Records, subject to provisions of Temple bylaws or direct action of the Temple.

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. The duties of the Recorder cannot be delegated by a Temple By-laws to a "Scribe" appointed by the Potentate.

1972 Proceedings, p. 155. The Imperial bylaws do not prohibit the employment by a Temple of a business manager, but none of the Recorder's responsibilities may be transferred to him, even by specific provision of the Temple By-laws under § 327.3(b), because he is not an officer of the Temple.

1973 Proceedings, p. 97. The duties which would otherwise be those of the Recorder under § 327.3(b) may not be assigned to a "business manager" employed by the Executive Committee of the temple.

1974 Proceedings, p. 26. The Recorder must submit the documents or reports referred to § 327.3(a) with his own signature affixed, and such documents or reports signed by an "Executive Secretary" are not acceptable.

1975 Proceedings, p. 19. Unless there is some provision in the Temple By-laws to the contrary, employees of the Temple are to be hired by the Recorder, with the consent of the elective Divan, under § 327.3(a)(7).

1975 Proceedings, p. 21. While under § 327.1(a) the Potentate has the right to appoint officers and committees of his Temple, under § 327.3(a)(7) the Recorder, with the consent of the Divan, has the power to hire employees, unless by the Temple bylaws that power is vested elsewhere.

1978 Proceedings, p. 87. Any reassignment of duties among Temple officers or employees must be accomplished in accordance with or by amendment to the Temple bylaws in a manner consistent with the Imperial by-laws, and not simply by action of the Temple Board of Trustees in contravention of §§ 327.3 and 327.4.

1980 Proceedings, p. 29. Under provisions of §§ 327.3, 327.4, and 327.5, Temple financial officers are required to report financial transactions to the Temple at its meetings; and, under §§ 334.5 and 334.6, they are required to submit the financial records to an audit, which is made available routinely to members of the Temple at its annual or budget meeting.

§ 327.4

1965 Proceedings, p. 42. Temple bylaws valid which provide for both Potentate and Treasurer to sign checks.

1975 Proceedings, p. 20. Under § 327.4(f) and § 327.5 both the Treasurer and the Temple Trustees must account to the Temple for the expenditure of Temple funds in accordance with appropriations made pursuant to § 334.4(d).

1977 Proceedings, p. 163. Where Temple bylaws do not specifically assign the duties listed under § 327.4 to another officer, the Treasurer must sign all checks drawn on Temple funds; and, where the Temple bylaws make him a member of the Finance Committee, he may not be excluded from its meetings.

1978 Proceedings, p. 87. Any reassignment of duties among Temple officers or employees must be accomplished in accordance with or by amendment to the Temple bylaws in a manner consistent with the Imperial bylaws, and not simply by action of the Temple Board of Trustees in contravention of §§ 327.3 and 327.4.

1980 Proceedings, p. 29. Under provisions of §§ 327.3, 327.4, and 327.5, Temple financial officers are required to report financial transactions to the Temple at its meetings; and, under §§ 334.5 and 334.6, they are required to submit the financial records to an audit, which is made available routinely to members of the Temple at its annual or budget meeting.

§ 327.5

1966 Proceedings, p. 209. By-laws may not disqualify any Noble in good standing.

1970 Proceedings, p. 93. Temple Boards of Trustees do not have arbitrary control over Temple funds.

1972 Proceedings, p. 152. In the absence of a Temple By-law otherwise providing, the Potentate as an ex-officio member of the Temple Board of Trustees has the same rights and voting privileges as other members of the Board.

1973 Proceedings, p. 90. Under § 327.5, temple bylaws may delegate specific powers to boards or committees subject to review by the temple at stated meetings; and the Potentate has no authority to countermand any lawful decisions properly within the scope of the responsibilities of such boards or committees.

1975 Proceedings, p. 20. Under § 327.4(f) and § 327.5 both the Treasurer and the Temple Trustees must account to the Temple for the expenditure of Temple funds in accordance with appropriations made pursuant to § 334.4(d).

1976 Proceedings, p. 176. According to § 327.5 the financial affairs of a Temple may not be vested exclusively in Temple Trustees, and any Temple bylaw having relation to the Temple's financial affairs must be read in light of § 327.5.

1979 Proceedings, p. 171. In the absence of Temple bylaw provisions delegating powers and fixing responsibilities of the Temple Trustees, such Trustees simply hold the bare legal title of property for the benefit of the Temple, and § 324.8 empowers the members of the Temple, at meetings thereof, to take such action as may be necessary for the operation and maintenance of the properties.

1979 Proceedings, p. 170. All Temple funds, including those of its circus, are subject to the control of the Temple through either § 334.4 or § 327.5, or both.

1980 Proceedings, p. 99. Under provisions of §§ 327.3, 327.4, and 327.5, Temple financial officers are required to report financial transactions to the Temple at its meetings; and, under §§ 334.5 and 334.6, they are required to submit the financial records to an audit, which is made available routinely to members of the Temple at its annual or budget meeting.

§ 327.7

1980 Proceedings, p. 29. While members of the Temple need not be given unlimited access to all of the books and records kept by its financial officers, any member may question the financial officers at a Temple

ANNOTATIONS TO BYLAWS (IOWA)

meetings; and a Temple, by action taken at a meeting, may authorize an individual or a special committee to examine any of the books or records kept by its financial officers or, indeed, it may require them to turn over such books and papers to such person and at such time as the Temple directs, pursuant to § 327.7.

§ 328.1

1972 Proceedings, p. 153. By virtue of § 328.1, the Potentate of one Temple has the power to prohibit the solicitation of advertisements within the jurisdiction of his Temple by or for the benefit of another Temple.

§ 328.2

1970 Proceedings, p. 93. Measurement of distance is by direct line, rather than by either rail or highway mileage.

1972 Proceedings, p. 152. Agreements made pursuant to § 328.2(a) may be rescinded by any of the Temples involved unless an amendment to the appropriate sections of Part IV has been adopted by the Imperial Council.

§ 328.6

1966 Proceedings, p. 209. Applies to both petitions for initiation and affiliation.

1977 Proceedings, p. 161. Measurements of distances involved in the application of § 328.6(e) are made from the city limits of the city named in the Temple's charter to the street address of the place where the petitioner in good faith makes his home, and in a direct line. § 328.6(e) applies to petitions for affiliation as well as to petitions for initiation.

§ 328.7

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. A Temple may not waive jurisdiction over a demitting member so as to permit his affiliation with a Temple in whose jurisdiction he has resided for less than six months.

1975 Proceedings, p. 20. A vote of the Temple is not required for the re-affiliation of one who meets the requirements of § 328.7.

1976 Proceedings, p. 177. According to § 328.7(b) one who lives in concurrent jurisdiction may not demit and affiliate with another Temple holding the same concurrent jurisdiction without the consent of the Temple of which he was first a member.

1976 Proceedings, p. 177. One who holds associate membership in a Temple and wishes to convert that membership to regular membership must obtain a demit from his "mother" Temple and make an application for regular membership by affiliation in the second Temple under § 328.7.

1977 Proceedings, p. 161. While a Noble who lives in concurrent jurisdiction is entitled to a demit if he meets the requirements of § 323.10(a), he may not affiliate with another Temple holding the same concurrent jurisdiction without consent of the Temple from which he demits in accordance with § 328.7(b).

1980 Proceedings, p. 29. One who holds a demit may reaffiliate with the Temple which issued his demit, without a vote of the Temple, if he meets the requirements of § 328.7(b).

§ 329.6

1971 Proceedings, p. 94. One who belonged to Al Sihah Temple when he signed an application for a dispensation for Cahaba Temple became a member of Cahaba Temple under § 329.6(b) notwithstanding his affiliation with Zamora Temple before the dispensation to Cahaba Temple was granted.

1979 Proceedings, p. 169. By the provisions of § 329.6 (b), a Noble who signs an application for a dispensation for a new Temple becomes a member of that Temple when its dispensation is granted; and he need not apply for affiliation to that Temple.

ANNOTATIONS TO BYLAWS (IOWA)

1971 Proceedings, p. 94. Pursuant to §§337.4 and 329.6 (a), a Shrine club located within the exclusive jurisdiction of a temple under dispensation is under the control of that temple.

§ 330.1

1974 Proceedings, p. 27. The Potentate has no authority to suspend a member of his Temple; but, if he is of the opinion that the Noble is guilty of conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, he should see to the institution of proceeding under Article 30.

§ 330.2

1985 Proceedings, Page 112. Procedure for handling Temple level grievances are provided in Article 30 of the Imperial Council bylaws.

§ 330.4

1984 Proceedings, p. 109. A Noble may present a complaint against any other Noble directly to the Temple.

1986 Proceedings, Page 151. Section 330.4(a)(7) requires where Potentate has been disqualified, "Highest ranking qualified officer" shall act. Such ranking is determined by § 325.1.

§ 331.1

1977 Proceedings, p. 162. Notwithstanding an inconsistent Temple bylaw, § 331.1 requires the affirmative vote of 2/3rds or more of the members present and voting to adopt an amendment to Temple bylaws.

1982 Proceedings, p. 169. To approve an amendment to a Temple bylaw, the proposal must be approved by at least 2/3rds of the members present and voting, as required by §331.1 and cannot be approved when 95 members are present and voting and there are 62 votes in favor, 31 votes against and 2 ballots disqualified as not legible.

§ 331.2

1966 Proceedings, p. 210. Proposed amendment may be circulated among members.

1974 Proceedings, p. 26. A revision of Temple bylaws having been disapproved pursuant to § 331.2(e), the Temple continues to operate under the By-laws in effect prior to the adoption of the revision.

1977 Proceedings, p. 162. Inasmuch as § 331.2(e) requires approval by the Imperial Potentate of any Temple By-laws, which become effective only upon his approval, a Board of Trustees constituted by Temple By-laws may not act prior to such approval.

1985 Proceedings, Page 111. Notice under this section and Section 324.5 is one week. Unless provided by Temple bylaws, first class mailing is not required.

§ 332.1

1972 Proceedings, p. 152. A tour, the price of which is the same to all participants but which for candidates includes their initiation fees, violates § 332.1.

1972 Proceedings, p. 153. Payment of transportation expenses for candidates initiated at a ceremonial held outside the Temple's jurisdiction is contrary to § 332.1(e).

1973 Proceedings, p. 96. Offering candidates for membership reduced fare to an out-of-state ceremonial violates § 332.1.

1975 Proceedings, p. 19. The payment of transportation expenses for candidates initiated at a ceremonial within the jurisdiction of a Temple is a proper expense of the ceremonial itself and not prohibited by § 332.1(e).

1976 Proceedings, see p. 176. The fee for conferring the order having been established by the bylaws of a Temple, it may be changed only by an amendment to the bylaws pursuant to §§ 331.1 and 331.2 and not by simply adopting a Resolution at a stated meeting.

1976 Proceedings, p. 176. Offering candidates for initiation reduced

ANNOTATIONS TO BYLAWS (IOWA)

fares to an out-of-state ceremonial at which they are to be initiated is a violation of § 332.1(e).

1977 Proceedings, p. 163. The offer by a Temple to prospective candidates of jeweled fezzes, pins, bolo ties, or credits on ceremonial trips outside the Temple's jurisdiction is a violation of § 332.1(e).

1978 Proceedings, p. 87. Section 332.1 does not permit different rates of initiation fees dependent upon the age of prospective candidates.

1980 Proceedings, p. 29. Payment by a Temple for the meals and lodging of candidates attending a ceremonial outside the jurisdiction of that Temple is prohibited by § 332.1(e).

1983 Proceedings, p. 212. The inclusion of a free fez and free dues for the first year cannot be included in the initiation fee of a candidate.

§ 332.6

1973 Proceedings, p. 97. So long as the minimum requirements expressed in §§ 323.13 and 332.6 are met, a temple is free to fix its own policies with respect to creation of life members.

§ 332.7

1972 Proceedings, p. 152. An assessment levied pursuant to § 332.7 must apply to all members of the Temple except life members, who are exempt unless specifically included under § 332.7(a).

1976 Proceedings, p. 177. All revenues derived from an assessment, the Resolution for which provided that it be used solely for the reduction of an outstanding mortgage, must be used for that purpose only; and any revenues collected by such assessment beyond those needed to retire the mortgage must be ratably refunded to the members of the Temple, and may not be transferred to the general funds of the Temple.

1977 Proceedings, p. 162. A Noble who joins a Temple after its adoption of an assessment resolution must pay the assessment in accordance with the terms of the resolution.

1979 Proceedings, p. 169. Each assessment resolution must be interpreted in accordance with its own terms; but, inasmuch as § 332.7(a) makes no provision for the exclusion of associate members from an assessment, associate members are subject thereto in the same fashion as are regular members.

1979 Proceedings, p. 170. § 332.7 does not require that an assessment resolution lay over from one meeting until another but simply requires publication of a notice that it will be proposed at the meeting at which action is to be taken.

1979 Proceedings, p. 170. Without specific reference to life members in an assessment resolution, § 332.7(a) precludes its application to them.

1983 Proceedings, p. 212. Money received from a temple assessment must be used for the purposes stated in the resolution adopted by the temple, unless a new resolution is properly warned and adopted by the temple.

§ 332.8

1982 Proceedings, p. 171. A Noble is free of assessments if he applies for a demit prior to the adoption of an assessment by his Temple.

1982 Proceedings, p. 171. If assessment is payable in installments a Noble is current if he has paid the installment due for the year and he is entitled to a certificate of demit.

§ 334.4

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. A Temple bylaw provision that the Potentate and Finance Committee can depart from the Temple budget provided the overall total is not exceeded, will not be approved.

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. Bylaws of a Temple cannot authorize departures from the budget adopted by the Temple membership.

1966 Proceedings, p. 212. If done at a special meeting, timely notice required pursuant to § 324.3.

1970 Proceedings, p. 96. A Temple budget may be amended only by action of the Temple.

1972 Proceedings, p. 155. Under § 334.4(c)(2) any member of the Temple may insist that he be given an opportunity to review the budget in written form before the Temple is called upon to adopt it.

1973 Proceedings, p. 97. Expenditure of funds for uniformed units must be from appropriations made in the temple budget adopted under § 334.4.

1973 Proceedings, p. 98. Inasmuch as the Uniform Chart of Accounts does not provide for "contingency" appropriations, a temple budget which does so is violative of § 334.4(a).

1974 Proceedings, p. 26. It is manifest from the provisions of §§ 327.5, 324.8 and 334.4 that so long as it complies with Shrine law, the Temple itself has ultimate authority with respect to all of its financial affairs, including those of appendant or affiliated corporations.

1976 Proceedings, p. 175. A Temple budget may be amended only by action of the Temple itself under § 334.4(e), and Temple officers may not transfer appropriations from one budget classification to another.

1976 Proceedings, p. 176. Capital expenditures as well as operating expenses must be included in the Temple budget in order that appropriations may be made therefor in accordance with § 334.4.

1977 Proceedings, p. 161. Notwithstanding a provision of the Temple By-laws vesting control of all Temple funds other than those budgeted for operating expenses in the Temple Trustees, under § 334.4(e) the Temple may amend its budget at any meeting of the Temple and may increase the amount budgeted for operating expenses without consent of the Temple Trustees.

1977 Proceedings, p. 163. By § 334.4(d) the adoption of a budget by the Temple constitutes the appropriation of funds for the purposes indicated in the budget; but some officer, committee or other agent of the Temple must make judgments as to specific expenditures and determine whether such expenditures are within the scope of the appropriations. That power may be delegated to a Finance Committee by the Temple bylaws, and if such be done, the Potentate may not interfere with the Finance Committee in carrying out its responsibilities.

1977 Proceedings, p. 163. Neither the Potentate nor the Finance Committee may transfer funds from one budget classification to another, because the budget may be amended only by the Temple at a meeting thereof in accordance with § 334.4(e).

1979 Proceedings, p. 170. All Temple funds, including those of its circus, are subject to the control of the Temple through either § 334.4 or § 327.5, or both.

1980 Proceedings, p. 29. Under provisions of §§ 327.3, 327.4, and 327.5, Temple financial officers are required to report financial transactions to the Temple at its meetings; and, under §§ 334.5 and 334.6, they are required to submit the financial records to an audit, which is made available routinely to members of the Temple at its annual or budget meeting.

1980 Proceedings, p. 29. In order to amend a budget adopted pursuant to § 334.4, a Temple must consider specific proposals and may not simply authorize its Potentate to "use his own judgment."

1981 Proceedings, p. 164. After the temple budget is adopted pursuant to § 334.4, funds cannot be transferred from one account to another except by amendment of the budget, which must be done by the members of the temple at a meeting thereof.

1983 Proceedings, p. 212. A Noble is entitled to inquire about the finances, records and reports of his temple and the appropriate officers thereof must respond to his inquiries at reasonable times and places.

1984 Proceedings, p. 110. The nobility, at a regularly stated meeting of

ANNOTATIONS TO BYLAWS (IOWA)

the Temple are authorized to amend the Temple budget under Section 334.4(e).

1985 Proceedings, Page 112. Under provisions of Section 334.4, contracts entered into by Temple officers when appropriations are made by the Temple, contracts requiring additional expenditures require Temple approval and appropriation of funds therefor by amendment of the budget.

§ 334.5

1980 Proceedings, p. 29. Under provisions of §§ 327.3, 327.4, and 327.5, Temple financial officers are required to report financial transactions to the Temple at its meetings; and, under §§ 334.5 and 334.6, they are required to submit the financial records to an audit, which is made available routinely to members of the Temple at its annual or budget meeting.

1985 Proceedings, Page 111. The 1983 amendment made May 1, date for filing audit report with Imperial Recorder. Nevertheless, where possible, sound judgment would suggest selection of a qualified auditor who could complete the audit prior to the annual meeting of the Temple.

§ 334.6

1972 Proceedings, p. 155. The members of the Temple are entitled to copies of the fiscal reports required of Temple officers by § 334.6.

1973 Proceedings, p. 97. Any member of the temple is entitled to examine an audit of the temple's accounts, which should be made available routinely to the members at the annual or budget meeting under § 334.6; and he may likewise examine audit reports concerning the accounts of temple-affiliated corporations.

1980 Proceedings, p. 29. The audit and financial reports mentioned in § 334.6 should be made available to any member of the Temple at any reasonable time and place.

1980 Proceedings, p. 29. Under provisions of §§ 327.3, 327.4, and 327.5, Temple financial officers are required to report financial transactions to the Temple at its meetings; and, under §§ 334.5 and 334.6, they are required to submit the financial records to an audit, which is made available routinely to members of the Temple at its annual or budget meeting.

§ 334.7

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. Construction by a Temple of a Mosque, without financing, does not require approval at the Imperial level.

1970 Proceedings, p. 94. Fund raising plans for a building program do not require approval by the Imperial Potentate, unless secured or long term obligations are involved.

1970 Proceedings, p. 94. An unauthorized corporation may not be used as the vehicle for a building project or attendant obligation.

1976 Proceedings, see p. 177. The purchase of golf carts for a Temple affiliated country club on a three-year loan requires the approval of the Imperial Potentate pursuant to § 334.7.

§ 334.8

1967 Proceedings, p. 84. The formation of a holding company to acquire and hold property for a Temple unit is not permitted under Shrine law.

1968 Proceedings, p. 121. Shrine Club Holding Corporations are required to submit operating statements and balance sheets annually to the Imperial Recorder.

1970 Proceedings, p. 95. A Temple proposing to form a corporation for the purpose of holding a Shrine association meeting must obtain approval under this sub-section.

1976 Proceedings, p. 176. The Board of Directors of a Temple affiliated corporation may not take action which is inconsistent with a Resolution adopted at a meeting of the members of the corporation.

§ 335.1

1976 Proceedings, p. 176. Use of the United States mails for the promotion of a lottery or raffle being unlawful under Postal Regulations, it is also contrary to § 335.1.

§ 335.2

1966 Proceedings, p. 209. Noble using emblem on article or material for commercial or business purposes subject to discipline. 1966 Proceedings, p. 211. Identification of photograph in commercial advertisement as a former Temple Potentate violates Shrine Law.

1968 Proceedings, p. 121. Ownership name or address on vehicles or equipment in a Shrine parade is commercialism and not permitted under Shrine law.

1975 Proceedings, p. 20. The use of a business card showing a photograph of a Noble in his Fez is a violation of § 335.2(a).

1979 Proceedings, p. 170. Repeated use of a reference to "Nobles" throughout an advertisement, in the guise of an open letter from an insurance company to the members of the Temple, is a violation of § 335.2 (a); and casting such advertisement in the guise of a fund raising project for Shriners Hospitals without the approval of the Boards of Directors and Trustees is a violation of § 503.6.

1980 Proceedings, p. 28. Placement of a sign on a Unit vehicle indicating that it was furnished by a lending institution is prohibited by § 335.2.

1986 Proceedings, Page 152. Section 335.2(a) establishes qualifications for elective office as members in good standing. Additional qualifications may only be imposed by appropriate amendments to this Imperial bylaw.

§ 335.3

1971 Proceedings, p. 94. Although §335.1 does not prohibit lotteries in states or provinces in which lotteries are licensed by the government, a "Shriners Hospitals Sweepstakes" may not be conducted without the written consent of the Chairman of the Board of Trustees under §335.3.

1976 Proceedings, see p. 177. Use of the term "unfortunate children" in connection with a Temple fund raising activity would violate § 335.3 unless the activity has the approval of the Chairman of the Board of Trustees.

§ 335.4

1974 Proceedings, p. 26. Unless permission is first obtained under Section 335.4(a), the formation of a foundation for the purpose of maintaining a burns treatment ward in a local hospital is forbidden.

1975 Proceedings, p. 20. Shrine Club bylaws which provide for fund raising programs in support of "exceptional children" as well as Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children are inconsistent with § 335.4 of the Imperial By-laws and in direct conflict with General Order No. 1 (Series of 1974-1975).

§ 335.6

1965 Proceedings, p. 42. Permission to print Temple roster denied.

1966 Proceedings, p. 208. Lists for social use not prohibited. Business or advertising purposes prohibited.

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. Promotion of a Shrine circus is not such a business purpose as precludes the use of a list of a Temple membership in such activity.

1967 Proceedings, p. 84. Publication of a roster of the units of a Temple is not prohibited provided there is imprinted in block letters and contrasting colors a legend prohibiting its use for business purposes.

1977 Proceedings, p. 162. The use of a Temple mailing list by the Building Fund Committee of a Masonic Temple Association, which owns the building in which the Temple is housed, to solicit funds to remodel the building is not proscribed by § 335.6(a) because the use is not for a business purpose.

1979 Proceedings, p. 171. § 335.6(a) relates to circulation of members of a Temple for business purposes, and it does not forbid the use of Temple mailing lists for promotional purposes by the Scottish Rite.

ANNOTATIONS TO BYLAWS (IOWA)

1979 Proceedings, p. 171. Use of a Temple mailing list to solicit its members to purchase life insurance as a part of a program promoted by a commercial agency or insurance company is prohibited by § 335.6(a); but § 335.8(b) would permit paid advertising in Temple magazines, if such advertising does not otherwise violate Shrine law.

1979 Proceedings, p. 170. Repeated use of a reference to "Nobles" throughout an advertisement, in the guise of an open letter from an insurance company to the members of the Temple, is a violation of § 335.2(a); and casting such advertisement in the guise of a fund raising project for Shriners Hospitals without the approval of the Boards of Directors and Trustees is a violation of § 503.6.

§ 335.9

1975 Proceedings, p. 19. A Temple bylaw setting aside a certain part of annual dues to a sinking fund for the retirement of an indebtedness related to Temple real estate is not prohibited by § 335.9.

§ 335.10

1970 Proceedings, p. 95. Articles concerning ladies' organizations in Temple publications are no longer forbidden.

1979 Proceedings, p. 170. A Shrine Club which provides a meeting place for a ladies' auxiliary, sends out notices of its meetings, and permits its uniformed members to work in concession stands sponsored by the Shrine Club, thereby violates § 335.10(b) by sponsoring a women's organization.

§ 335.14

1982 Proceedings, p. 171. Abou Saad Temple and its Nobles are to abide by the laws of the Republic of Panama when they are within its jurisdiction, and its flag is to be accorded the "position of honor."

1968 Proceedings, p. 121. Use of plaques memorializing gifts of equipment or other property by Shrine Clubs or units are not prohibited.

§ 335.16

1972 Proceedings, p. 153. Application to Congress for a federal charter of a proposed corporation, the purpose of which is related to Shrine activities, may not be made without permission of the Imperial Potentate in accordance with § 335.16.

1972 Proceedings, p. 153. Formation of a corporation for the purpose of operating a Shrine circus must have the prior written consent of the Imperial Potentate under § 335.16.

1976 Proceedings, see p. 175. § 335.16 is not to be applied retroactively to corporations formed before its adoption in 1970.

§ 336.1

1967 Proceedings, p. 84. The formation of a holding company to acquire and hold property for a Temple unit is not permitted under Shrine law.

1970 Proceedings, p. 93. Control of uniformed units, including unit money and property is vested in the Potentate by this section.

1971 Proceedings, p. 95. Money raised in the name of the Order by uniformed units of a temple must be turned over to the temple to be handled in the same manner as all other temple funds.

1973 Proceedings, p. 98. By reason of § 336.1 uniformed units are under the direct control of the Potentate and by reason of § 337.3 Shrine clubs are likewise under his direct control, so Shrine clubs may not themselves organize or control uniformed units.

1973 Proceedings, p. 98. In view of § 336.1 all funds raised by uniformed units are income to the temple. That section taken together with §§ 334.4 and 327.5 requires that the expenditure of funds for or by uniformed units be consistent with the budget adopted by the temple.

1975 Proceedings, p. 19. Any funds held by a Unit which is disbanded by the Potentate under § 336.1 must be turned over to the Temple.

ANNOTATIONS TO BYLAWS (IOWA)

1975 Proceedings, p. 21. Under § 336.1 the Potentate has the power to suspend members of Units and, indeed, to disband the Units themselves.

1977 Proceedings, p. 163. A Shrine Club may not itself organize or control uniformed units, which are integral parts of the Temple under § 336.1 and directly controlled by the Potentate.

1979 Proceedings, p. 170. Aside from the requirement that all members must be Nobles, § 336.1 leaves qualifications for membership in a Temple Unit to the discretion of the Potentate.

1982 Proceedings, p. 170. Incorporation of a Temple unit is not permitted under the Imperial bylaws.

§ 336.2

1972 Proceedings, p. 155. The Southeast Clown Association has no authority to exclude from any parade a non-member clown unit which has permission to participate in such parade from the Potentate of its own Temple under § 336.2(b) and from the Potentate of the Temple in the jurisdiction of which the parade is held under § 336.2(c).

1973 Proceedings, p. 98. § 336.2(d) does not prohibit the reimbursement of direct expenses of a parade or exhibition, but it forbids the recovery of expenses which would have been incurred even without such parade or exhibition.

1976 Proceedings, p. 175. While under § 336.2(d) a unit may be reimbursed for direct expenses of a parade or exhibition, it may not accept compensation or other remuneration in the guise of "expense money".

1977 Proceedings, p. 162. A Temple uniformed unit is prohibited by § 336.2(c) from making a public appearance within the jurisdiction of another Temple without the consent of the Potentate of the Temple within the jurisdiction of which such public appearance is made.

1979 Proceedings, p. 171. In playing private engagements for compensation, a musical group composed of Shriners may not use a name which identifies them with their Temple.

1981 Proceedings, p. 165. The provisions of § 336.2(c) do not apply to public appearances by units of a temple in the jurisdiction which that temple holds concurrently with one or more other temples; and "public appearances by units," as referred to in § 336.2 (c), differ from "activities" referred to in § 328.9.

§ 337.1

1967 Proceedings, p. 84. Oriental and Arabic names are reserved for Temples, and should not be a part of the names of Shrine clubs or holding companies.

1974 Proceedings, p. 26. The formation of a "social club" composed of members of various Shrine Temples living within the exclusive jurisdiction of another Temple is in violation of § 337.1 unless authority is obtained from the Potentate of the Temple in the jurisdiction of which the club is formed.

1977 Proceedings, p. 163. A so-called "alliance" of members of a single Temple constitutes a Shrine Club under § 337.1 and may not be organized within the exclusive jurisdiction of another Temple without the permission of the Potentate of such Temple in accordance with §§ 337.4 and 337.5.

1978 Proceedings, p. 87. Inasmuch as § 337.2 reserves to the authorizing Temple control over its Shrine clubs, the Temple bylaws may properly contain provisions related to the ownership of real estate by such Shrine clubs.

1984 Proceedings, p. 109. Imperial Bylaws do not authorize a Shrine Club to be a member of a corporation with other non-Shrine fraternal organizations.

§ 337.3

1966 Proceedings, p. 212. Shrine Club has no independent existence. It is under complete control of the Temple, acting through its Potentate, having jurisdiction over it.

1967 Proceedings, p. 84. The formation of a Shrine Club Council by and under the control of the Potentate is not prohibited.

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. A Shrine club is not removed from the control of the Potentate by a provision in its bylaws that one-half of one percent of its members shall not be Shriners.

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. A Shrine club at the seat of the Temple with a membership including all members of the Temple is not authorized by Shrine law.

1978 Proceedings, p. 87. The Potentate has control of the Shrine clubs of his Temple pursuant to §337.3, and he may require changes in the By-laws of such Shrine clubs even though such bylaws were approved by his predecessors in office.

1985 Proceedings, Page 113. Potentate has control of Shrine Club pursuant to Section 337.3. He may lawfully interpose his edicts regarding management, organization of the club, suspend its operations entirely during the term for which he holds office so long as such edicts are not arbitrary, capricious or penal in nature.

1986 Proceedings, Page 153. Temple Potentate has absolute control over a Shrine Club's existence. He may suspend all rules and/or suspend the club from activity during his term as Potentate.

§ 337.5

1972 Proceedings, p. 152. Section 337.5(c) applies to an existing Shrine club in jurisdiction which becomes concurrent by the issuance of a dispensation to a new Temple.

1974 Proceedings, p. 25. Pursuant to § 337.5(c) a Shrine club located in concurrent jurisdiction remains subject to the jurisdiction of the Temple by the authority of which it was formed, even though it is closer to a new Temple thereafter created.

1974 Proceedings, p. 25. An agreement with respect to the formation of Shrine clubs in concurrent jurisdiction must be authorized by the membership of both Temples under §§ 337.5 and 324.8.

1976 Proceedings, p. 175. The burden of establishing the existence of an agreement such as is contemplated by § 337.5(c) with respect to control of Shrine clubs is on the Temple which claims such agreement to exist.

§ 337.6

1979 Proceedings, p. 170. Activities regularly carried on on a continuing basis before and after May 1, 1975, constitute "activities planned and publicized prior to May 1, 1975" within the meaning of that language in § 337.6(b); so that such activities may be continued on an annual basis after the adoption of § 337.6(b).

§ 337.7

1967 Proceedings, p. 82-83. All members, directors and officers of a Shrine club holding company must be Nobles and members of the Shrine club.

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. The incorporation of a Shrine club to procure a liquor license and otherwise function as a club is prohibited.

1968 Proceedings, p. 121. Shrine Club Holding Corporations are required to submit operating statements and balance sheets annually to the Imperial Recorder.

1970 Proceedings, p. 93. The Potentate may require dissolution of a Shrine Club holding company.

1974 Proceedings, p. 26. If the Trustees of a Shrine club holding corporation refuse to dissolve the corporation upon the Potentate's direction, he may remove them from office under § 337.7(c)(3) and appoint others who will comply with his order.

1975 Proceedings, p. 20. If membership in a proposed corporation is conditioned upon membership in a Shrine Club, the proposed corporation is related to the activities of the Order and may be organized only under § 337.7 or § 335.17.

APPENDIX
FORMS OF IMPERIAL COUNCIL
PETITION FOR INITIATION AND MEMBERSHIP
.....**TEMPLE**

TO THE POTENTATE, OFFICERS AND NOBLES OF

.....**TEMPLE, SITUATED IN THE OASIS OF**.....
DESERT OF.....:

I, the undersigned, hereby declare that I am a **KNIGHT TEMPLAR** in good standing in.....**COMMANDERY No.**.....
K. T., located at.....; a **32° A. & A. SCOTTISH RITE**
MASON in good standing in.....**CONSISTORY**
A.A.S.R., located at.....

Furthermore, I do not now, and never will, hold membership in or allegiance to, any Body claiming to be Masonic that has been declared clandestine by a Commandery or Preceptory of Knights Templar in amity with, and recognized by the Grand Encampment of Knights Templar of the United States of America, or Consistory of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Free Masonry of the obedience of either the Supreme Council of the Northern or of the Southern Masonic Jurisdiction of such Rite in the United States, or of a Supreme Council in amity with and recognized by them; that I have resided within the jurisdiction of your Temple, or in unoccupied territory, not less than 6 months, as required by the By Laws of the Imperial Council, and that I am not under suspension or expulsion in either of the Bodies prerequisite to this Order, and respectfully pray that I may be made a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, and become a member of your Temple

If I be found worthy, and my request granted, I promise to conform to the Articles of Incorporation and By Laws of the Imperial Council and the By Laws and Ceremonies of your Temple.

Birthplace.....**Date of Birth**.....

Were you ever a DeMolay?..... **If so, what was Chapter name and location?**

Profession or occupation.....

Have you previously applied for admission to any Temple of the Order?.....

If so, to what Temple?.....**When?**.....

Residence
 Number and Street Town County State

Business Address
Number and Street Town County State

Mail Address

Number and Street Town County State

Date.....19.....

Signature.....
NAME IN FULL, initials not sufficient

PRINT FULL NAME HERE.....

RECOMMENDED AND VOUCHERED FOR ON THE HONOR OF

NOBLE.....

NOBLE.....

PETITION FOR AFFILIATION
TEMPLE
 ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE
 NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

TO THE POTENTATE, OFFICERS AND NOBLES OF.....
 TEMPLE, SITUATED IN THE OASIS OF....., DESERT OF.....:

I, the undersigned, a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, initiated in.....
 TEMPLE, located at, on (date) and last a member
 of TEMPLE, located at, which has granted
 the attached Certificate of Demit, respectfully pray that I may be admitted a
 member of your Temple. I furthermore state that I have not been suspended or
 expelled in either of the Orders prerequisite to membership in the Shrine, since
 the date of issuing the Demit presented herewith. I furthermore state that I
 have resided within the jurisdiction of your Temple not less than six months, as
 required by the By-laws of the Imperial Council.

I am a KNIGHT TEMPLAR in good standing in..... COMMANDERY,

No., K. T., located at

a 32° A. & A. SCOTTISH RITE MASON in good standing in.....

CONSISTORY, A. A. S. R., located at.....;

Birthplace..... Date of Birth.....

Profession or occupation.....

Residence

Number and Street Town State

Business Address

Number and Street Town State

Mail Address

Number and Street Town State

Date..... 19.....

Signature.....

NAME IN FULL, initials not sufficient.

PRINT FULL NAME HERE.....

RECOMMENDED BY

NOBLE.....

NOBLE.....

Form #3

ASSOCIATE MEMBER
INQUIRY AND REPORT

.....
(Date)

To the Recorder of Temple:

Your Noble
(Name)

whose address is
(Street)

..... has
(City, State, and Zip)

petitioned Temple for Associate Member-
ship. If he is in good standing and eligible for a demit, we propose to act upon
his petition. Please advise whether or not he qualifies for a demit under §323.10
(a) of the Imperial bylaws. Thank you.

..... of Temple
Recorder

.....
(Date)

To the Recorder of Temple:

The Noble named above (is) (is not) presently in good standing and eligible
for a demit from Temple under §323.10(a) of
the Imperial bylaws.

..... of Temple
Recorder
(Seal)

To the Recorder of Temple:

This is to advise you that on the Noble named
(Date)

above was (elected) (rejected) as an Associate Member of
Temple. Please mark your records accordingly.

..... of Temple
Recorder
(Seal)

PETITION FOR RESTORATION
.....TEMPLE
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE
NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

TO THE POTENTATE, OFFICERS AND NOBLES OF.....
TEMPLE, SITUATED IN THE OASIS OF, DESERT OF

I, the undersigned, a former member of your Temple and now under sen-
tence of, because of,
respectfully request that I may be restored to membership.

I have liquidated all indebtedness to the Temple and if my request be
granted I promise to conform to the Articles of Incorporation and By-laws of the
Imperial Council together with those of your Temple. I furthermore declare
that I am

a KNIGHT TEMPLAR in good standing in.....COMMANDERY,

No., K. T., located at

a 32° A. & A. SCOTTISH RITE MASON in good standing in.....

CONSISTORY, A. A. S. R., located at.....

Birthplace.....Date of Birth.....

Profession or occupation.....

Residence

Number and Street Town State

Business Address

Number and Street Town State

Mail Address

Number and Street Town State

Date.....19.....

Signature.....

NAME IN FULL, initials not sufficient.

PRINT FULL NAME HERE.....

RECOMMENDED BY

NOBLE.....

NOBLE.....

PETITION FOR ASSOCIATE MEMBERSHIP

..... TEMPLE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

TO THE POTENTATE, OFFICERS AND NOBLES OF
TEMPLE, SITUATED IN THE OASIS OF, DESERT OF:

I, the undersigned, a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, initiated in
TEMPLE, located at, on (date) and presently a
member of TEMPLE, located at
....., being eligible under §323.10(a) for a demit, respectfully
pray that I may be admitted as an associate member of your Temple in accordance
with §323.7. I furthermore state that I have resided within the jurisdiction of
your Temple not less than six months, as required by the bylaws of the Imperial
Council.

I am a KNIGHT TEMPLAR in good standing in COMMANDERY,
No., K. T., located at or
a 32° A. & A. SCOTTISH RITE MASON in good standing in
CONSISTORY, A. A. S. R., located at

Birthplace Date of Birth

Profession or occupation

Residence
Number and Street Town State Zip Code

Business Address
Number and Street Town State Zip Code

Mail Address
Number and Street Town State Zip Code

Date 19

Signature
(NAME IN FULL, initials not sufficient)

PRINT FULL NAME HERE

RECOMMENDED BY

NOBLE

NOBLE

Form #6

MEMBERSHIP CARD

..... Temple
A.A.O.N.M.S. of

This is to certify that Noble.....
is a member of..... Temple, and declared to be
in good and regular standing during the year 19.....

.....
Signature of Member *Recorder*
(Not valid unless signed by Noble named hereon)

Form #7

DIPLOMA
THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL
OF THE
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER
OF THE
NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE
FOR NORTH AMERICA

To all True and Faithful Nobles of the Mystic Shrine:

Know Ye that the Worthy Noble
was regularly received, admitted and constituted A Noble of the Mystic Shrine
in Temple of....., on the
..... day of, and that he is duly enrolled as such
upon the records of the Order.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, we have hereunto subscribed our names and
affixed the Seal of The Imperial Council for North America.

Attest:
Imperial Recorder Imperial Potentate
(SEAL)

.....
..... Temple.
.....
Recorder.

CERTIFICATE OF DEMIT

ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE:

WHEREAS, a Noble of the Mystic Shrine initiated a member of Temple on (date) and a late Member of Temple located at, under a Charter from the Imperial Council for North America, has regularly withdrawn from said Temple, and conformed to its bylaws, therefore he is hereby granted this certificate that he is in good standing, free from charges and free from indebtedness, assessments or voluntary obligations to this Temple.

Check this box if Noble is the holder of a
☐ Permanent Contributing Membership and is exempt from paying Hospital assessment.

.....(name of Temple through which
Temple PCM was purchased).

.....(date PCM was purchased).

Date

Remarks:

Witness his and our hands and seal of the Temple, this.....
day of, 19.....

Attest: (Signature)

Residence

Age.....years. Profession.....

..... *Potentate*

..... *Recorder*

(SEAL)

APPLICATION FOR DISPENSATION
TO THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL, ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE
NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

The petition of the undersigned respectfully represents, that they are Knights Templar, or 32nd degree Masons, and in good standing as Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, and competent to form and open a Temple of this Order, and to properly discharge the various duties thereof, according to the requirements of the Articles of Incorporation and bylaws of the Imperial Council.

Having the welfare and prosperity of the Order at heart, and being desirous of extending its benefits to worthy Knights Templar and 32nd degree Masons, they pray for a Dispensation, empowering them to form, open and hold a regular Temple of Nobles of the Mystic Shrine at _____, State of _____, to be designated as _____ Temple, with the following jurisdiction _____ they represent that they reside within such proposed jurisdiction, and they beg to recommend

- Noble _____ to be the first Potentate of said Temple
- Noble _____ to be Chief Rabban
- Noble _____ to be Assistant Rabban
- Noble _____ to be High Priest and Prophet
- Noble _____ to be Oriental Guide
- Noble _____ to be Treasurer, and
- Noble _____ to be Recorder.

A Noble signing an application for a dispensation for a Temple becomes a member of the Temple under dispensation on the day such dispensation is granted by the Imperial Council, and shall be amenable to it for dues; but the Temple of which he was a member prior to the granting of the dispensation may retain the dues already received from such member for the current year.

NAME	RESIDENCE (Including County)	COMMANDERY OR CONSISTORY	TEMPLE
------	---------------------------------	-----------------------------	--------

CERTIFICATE OF DISPENSATION
THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL
OF THE
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC
SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

TO ALL TRUE AND FAITHFUL NOBLES TO WHOM THESE PRESENTS SHALL
COME:
ES SELAMU ALEIKUM

KNOW YE, that the Imperial Council assembled in Regular Called Session
on _____, at _____, did by appropriate
action grant this

DISPENSATION

to form a Temple of the Order to be named _____ Temple
in the City _____, State of _____
Said _____ Temple to work under Dispensation until after
the next Regular Session of the Imperial Council in the legal jurisdiction approved
by the Imperial Council.

Provisional Officers for the life of this Dispensation to be

Noble....., Potentate

Noble....., Chief Rabban

Noble....., Assistant Rabban

Noble....., High Priest and Prophet

Noble....., Oriental Guide

Noble....., Treasurer

Noble....., Recorder

as stated in request for said Dispensation.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, we have hereunto subscribed our names and
affixed the Seal of the Imperial Council for North America.

Imperial Potentate.

Attest:

Imperial Recorder.

(SEAL)

CERTIFICATE OF CHARTER
ES SELAMU ALEIKUM
THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE
MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

TO ALL ILLUSTRIOUS NOBLES TO WHOM THESE PRESENTS SHALL COME:
POWER JUSTICE MERCY

KNOW YE, That we, the IMPERIAL COUNCIL of the Ancient Arabic Order, Nobles
of the Mystic Shrine for North America on this day
of, 19....., do hereby authorize and empower
our Illustrious Nobles,,
....., and,

to form and open a Temple of the Mystic Shrine at
in the State of Under the Title of
Temple, there to exemplify the Ritual of the Order upon all whom they deem
worthy of the honor and to install their successors as elected and chosen, and in-
vest them with all the powers of their respective offices, and all successors from
time to time who shall officiate likewise, always in conformity with the Articles of
Incorporation and the bylaws of the Imperial Council and the bylaws of the
Temple.

Given under our hands and the Seal of the Imperial Council this
day of, 19.....

Attest
(SEAL)

Imperial Potentate.

Imperial Recorder.

CERTIFICATE ACCOMPANYING AMENDED
BYLAWS OF ASSOCIATIONS OF TEMPLES/UNITS

I, _____, president of _____ Association,
hereby certify that the attached amendments were duly:

- 1. presented for consideration in accordance with the bylaws of this association; and
- 2. adopted on _____ in accordance with the bylaws of this Association.

A complete copy of the bylaws of the Association is attached hereto.

President

Attest: _____
Secretary

APPROVAL

The foregoing amendments are approved.

Dated this _____ day of _____, 19_____.

Chairman—Jurisprudence & Laws
Committee

Imperial Potentate

CERTIFICATE TO ACCOMPANY NEW OR
AMENDED TEMPLE BY-LAWS

I, _____, Potentate of _____
Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S., of _____, hereby
certify that the annexed resolution relating to _____
(Insert 3 copies "By-laws", or "Amendments to By-laws") was first submitted in
writing at a stated meeting on the _____ day of _____,
19_____;

That the resolution was then referred by the Potentate to a special com-
mittee, which reported thereon as required by the Temple By-laws;

That on the _____ day of _____, 19_____, there
had been mailed to the last known address of every member of the Temple a
notice which set forth the text or substance of the resolution and gave notice
of the time and place at which action would be taken thereon.

Three copies of the notice are attached hereto.

That at the next stated meeting or a special meeting called for that purpose,
held on the _____ day of _____, 19_____, the resolution
was presented for approval and adoption, whereupon it was amended as follows:

and then adopted by more than a two-thirds vote, to-wit: total number of
Nobility present _____, Yeas _____, Nays _____.

One complete copy of the By-laws of the Temple is also attached hereto.

Potentate

(Seal)
Attest:

Recorder

CERTIFICATE TO ACCOMPANY TEMPLE ASSESSMENT

I, _____, Potentate of _____
Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S. of _____, hereby
certify that having first obtained approval of the Imperial Potentate issued
pursuant to Section 332.7 of the Imperial Bylaws, the annexed resolution re-
lating to an assessment on its members for purposes general to the member-
ship was adopted at a stated meeting of the Temple. I further certify that:

(a) At least one week's notice in writing was given to every member
of the Temple, stating the amount of the proposed assessment and the
time and place when action would be taken. The notice was mailed on
_____. A copy of the notice is attached hereto.

(b) The resolution was presented to the Nobility for approval and
adoption at the stated meeting held, in accordance with the notice, on
the _____ day of _____, 19_____, whereupon it
was amended as follows: (If no amendment, so state.)

(c) The total number of Nobility present and voting was _____.
Voting in the affirmative were _____. Voting in the negative were _____.
The resolution was adopted by at least two-thirds of the mem-
bers present and voting.

Three copies of the resolution, as adopted, are hereby enclosed for the
Imperial Recorder.

A complete copy of the bylaws of the Temple is attached hereto.

Potentate

(Seal)

Attest:

Recorder

Form #15

CERTIFICATE TO ACCOMPANY NEW CHARTER AND BYLAWS
FOR ASSOCIATIONS OF UNITS

I hereby approve the formation of the
Association and its bylaws, as an appendant body of the
Association.

Dated this day of, 19.....

.....
President

The organization of the Association and
foregoing bylaws are in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any
provisions of the Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws of the Imperial Council,
A.A.O.N.M.S.

Dated this day of, 19.....

.....
Chairman, Jurisprudence and Laws Committee

The organization of the Association is
approved by the Board of Directors of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.,
and charter granted.

Dated this day of, 19.....

.....
Secretary

The bylaws of the Association are hereby approved.

Dated this day of, 19.....

.....
Imperial Potentate

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION OF
..... TEMPLE HOLDING CORPORATION

We, the undersigned, all being citizens of the state of,
and members of Temple, Ancient Arabic Order
of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, hereby associate ourselves together for the
purpose of forming a corporation under the
Nonprofit Corporation and in pursuance thereof do hereby sign and acknowledge
the following articles of incorporation:

ARTICLE I

Name

§ 1.1 The name of this corporation shall be
Temple Holding Corporation, with its registered and principal office at
.....;

ARTICLE II

Purposes

§ 2.1 The corporation is organized under the Act aforesaid for the pur-
pose of acquiring, owning, selling or otherwise disposing of, and mortgaging
real estate, and the erection, maintenance and operation of buildings therein,
for the use of Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S., of
....., and its members, said Temple being
an unincorporated society, fraternal and charitable in nature, embodying the
charitable and educational principles of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles
of the Mystic Shrine for North America.

§ 2.2 The corporate purposes shall, furthermore, be in accordance with
the provisions of § 501(c)(2) of the Internal Revenue Code, as amended from
time to time. Any income received by the corporation, less expenses, shall be
turned over annually to Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S.,
which is exempt under § 501(c)(10) of the Internal Revenue Code.

ARTICLE III

Term

§ 3.1 The existence of this corporation shall commence on the filing and
recording of these articles with the secretary of state of the state of
....., and with the county clerk of County,
..... and its term shall be perpetual.

ARTICLE IV

Members

§ 4.1 This corporation shall have no members.

ARTICLE V

Officers and Directors

§ 5.1 The affairs and business of the corporation shall be managed and
conducted by a board of directors consisting of eight (8) in number, seven (7)
of whom shall be the persons who occupy the position of the official divan of
..... Temple, and one (1) of whom shall be the immedi-
ate past potentate of Temple, and their designation

as such officers in Temple shall constitute them the board of directors of this corporation.

§ 5.2 The first board of directors who shall act as such until the first annual meeting or until their successors are duly chosen and qualified, and their names and addresses are as follows:

....., Potentate,
.....,
....., Chief Rabban,
.....,
....., Assistant Rabban
.....,
....., High Priest & Prophet,
.....,
....., Oriental Guide,
.....,
....., Treasurer,
.....,
....., Recorder,
.....,
....., Past Potentate,
.....,

§ 5.3 The officers of the corporation shall be a president, a vice-president, secretary, and a treasurer, and such other officers as may be created and designated by the directors of the corporation.

§ 5.4 The president of the corporation shall be the person who occupies the position of potentate of Temple.

§ 5.5 The vice-president of the corporation shall be the person who occupies the position of chief rabban of the Temple.

§ 5.6 The secretary of the corporation shall be the person who occupies the position of recorder of Temple.

§ 5.7 The treasurer of the corporation shall be the person who occupies the position of treasurer of Temple.

§ 5.8 Other officers shall be elected by a majority vote of the board of directors.

ARTICLE VI

Meetings

§ 6.1 Meetings of the board of directors of the corporation for the designation and election of directors and officers and the transaction of such other business necessary to carry out the purposes of the corporation may be held within the state of at such place or places as may from time to time be designated in accordance with the bylaws.

ARTICLE VII

Registered Agent and Address of Incorporation

§ 7.1 The registered agent of the corporation shall be
whose address for such purpose is,
and the names and addresses of the incorporators are as follows:

....., ,
....., ,
....., ,

ARTICLES VIII

Bylaws

§ 8.1 The board of directors shall provide such bylaws for the conduct of the corporate business as they deem necessary and these shall be presented to the first meeting of the board of directors.

§ 8.2 Thereafter, after due notice as provided by the bylaws, the bylaws may be amended, altered or revised by majority vote of the directors present and voting at a stated meeting or at any special meeting called for that purpose.

§ 8.3 The bylaws shall provide that the annual meeting of
..... Temple A.A.O.N.M.S. shall also constitute the annual meeting of the directors of this corporation.

ARTICLE IX

General Provisions

§ 9.1 No part of the assets or funds may inure to the benefit of individuals personally except in payment for services actually received or performed.

§ 9.2 The corporation is subject to control by
Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S. at all times.

§ 9.3 In the event of dissolution the assets and funds remaining after the payment of all debts of the corporation shall be conveyed to
Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S. or Shriners Hospitals For Crippled Children, a Colorado corporation.

§ 9.4 The corporation must file annually with the Imperial Recorder an operating statement for the previous year showing all income and expenditures and a balance sheet showing the financial condition of the corporation at the end of the previous year.

§ 9.5 Copies of these articles of incorporation and the bylaws of the corporation must be filed with the Imperial Recorder.

§ 9.6 The corporation shall not have any capital stock and no person shall receive any profits from its operations by dividends or otherwise, and no substantial part of the activities of the corporation shall be to carry on propaganda or otherwise attempt to influence legislation.

§ 9.7 The private property of the board of directors of the corporation and the officers thereof shall not be subject to the payment of corporate debts to any extent whatsoever.

§ 9.8 The board of directors and officers are authorized and empowered to employ such agents, representatives and attorneys as they, or a majority of

them, may from time to time deem necessary and advisable in and about the management of the property and may pay reasonable compensation for such agents, representatives and attorneys as determined by the board of directors and officers, or a majority of them, in their absolute discretion, out of the income or principal of the assets of the corporation.

§ 9.9 This corporation may sell, lease, exchange, mortgage, pledge, or dispose of all or substantially all of its property and assets owned, only upon such terms and conditions and for such consideration as shall be first authorized by a vote by Temple at a stated meeting, or at a special meeting which sets forth in the notice of the meeting the specific nature of the business to be transacted.

§ 9.10 No purchaser on any sale of any property of the corporation shall be required to see to the application of the purchase money received therefrom or to inquire into the validity, expediency, or propriety of any such sale.

ARTICLE X
Amendments

§ 10.1 The corporation reserves the right to amend, alter, change or repeal provisions contained in these articles of incorporation in the manner now or hereafter prescribed by statute and by the bylaws of The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

§ 10.2 When a change is made by the Imperial Council affecting Shrine law and the change affects the Articles of Incorporation or bylaws of this corporation, the Articles of Incorporation and bylaws of this corporation, unless prohibited by state law, are thereupon changed ipso facto to conform with those of the Imperial Council.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, we, the undersigned, have hereunto set our hands and seal this day of, 19.....

.....
....., Potentate
.....
.....
....., Chief Rabban
.....
....., Assistant Rabban

(Continued on next page)

TEMPLE APPLICATION AND POTENTATE'S CERTIFICATE

..... Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S. hereby applies to the
Imperial Potentate for permission to organize a corporation to be known as
..... Temple Holding Company.

The corporation is necessary for the following reasons:

.....

.....

The corporation will exist, solely as a non-profit corporation having no purpose other than that of acquiring, owning, selling or otherwise disposing of, and mortgaging real estate, and the erection, maintenance and operation of buildings thereon, for its own use.

The proposed articles of incorporation include the provisions required by § 334.8 of the bylaws of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

Upon incorporation, the potentate of Temple will require and assume responsibility for, the obtaining of a title-holding exemption ruling from the Internal Revenue Service, and he will furnish a copy thereof to the Imperial Recorder.

Dated this day of, 19.....

.....
Potentate

ATTEST:

.....
Recorder

APPROVAL

The application of Temple to organize a temple holding company, pursuant to § 334.8 of the bylaws of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S. stating the reasons why a corporation is necessary, was presented to the undersigned.

Upon review and consideration of the foregoing and the proposed articles of incorporation, we hereby grant our approval to the application, and the corporation may be organized.

Dated this day of, 19.....

.....
Chairman—Jurisprudence & Laws Committee

.....
General Counsel

.....
Imperial Potentate

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION OF
SHRINE CLUB HOLDING CORPORATION

We, the undersigned, being all citizens of the state of _____, and members of _____ Shrine Club of _____ Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S., hereby associate ourselves together for the purpose of forming a corporation and, in pursuance thereof, do hereby sign and acknowledge the following articles of incorporation.

ARTICLE I

Name

§ 1.1 The name of this corporation shall be _____ Shrine Club Holding Corporation.

ARTICLE II

Term

§ 2.1 This corporation shall have a perpetual existence.

ARTICLE III

Purposes

§ 3.1 This is a non-profit corporation for the sole purpose of holding title to real or personal property other than cash and securities owned by the _____ Shrine Club.

§ 3.2 It is organized pursuant to and in compliance with the state of _____ Corporations Not For Profit Law.

§ 3.3 The corporate purposes shall, furthermore, be in accordance with the provisions of § 501(c)(2) of the Internal Revenue Code, as amended from time to time. Any income received by the corporation, less expenses, shall be turned over annually to the _____ Shrine Club, which is exempt under § 501(c)(10) of the Internal Revenue Code.

ARTICLE IV

Membership

§ 4.1 All members in good standing of the _____ Shrine Club shall be members of this corporation and they shall receive notices of meetings of the members and shall have the right to vote at such meetings.

ARTICLE V

Trustees

§ 5.1 The business and affairs of the corporation shall be managed by a board of trustees.

§ 5.2 The board of trustees shall number not less than 5 nor more than 15, as determined by the bylaws of this corporation. The president, vice president, secretary and treasurer of the _____ Shrine Club, by virtue of their offices, shall be trustees. The remaining trustees shall be elected annually at the annual meeting of the members of this corporation.

§ 5.3 The following persons shall serve as trustees until their successors have been duly elected and qualify:

NAME

ADDRESS

ARTICLE VI

Officers

§ 6.1 The officers of this corporation shall be elected by the trustees and they shall be a president, vice president, secretary, treasurer and such other officers and managing officers as may be provided by the bylaws of this corporation.

§ 6.2 The following persons shall serve as officers until their successors have been elected and qualify:

OFFICE

NAME

President
First Vice President
Second Vice President
Secretary
Treasurer

ARTICLE VII

Bylaws

§ 7.1 The board of trustees shall provide such bylaws for the conduct of the corporate business as they deem necessary and these shall be presented to the members at the first annual meeting of the membership.

§ 7.2 Thereafter, after due notice as provided by the bylaws, the bylaws may be amended, altered or revised by majority vote of the membership present and voting at a stated meeting or at any special meeting called for that purpose.

§ 7.3 The bylaws shall provide that the annual meeting of Shrine Club shall also constitute the annual meeting of the members and the annual meeting of the trustees of this corporation.

ARTICLE VIII

General

§ 8.1 The trustees, officers and managing officers of the corporation shall be members in good standing in the Shrine Club and remain subject to the bylaws of Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S., the authorizing Temple, and the Potentate thereof.

§ 8.2 The Potentate of Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S. shall have power to remove from office in the corporation any trustee, officer or managing officer for disobedience of his orders or for violation of Temple bylaws with respect to the conduct of the affairs of the corporation.

§ 8.3 The corporation shall collect the income from its property and shall turn over the entire amount thereof at least annually, less expenses, to the Shrine Club.

§ 8.4 This corporation may sell, lease, exchange, mortgage, pledge, or otherwise dispose of substantially all of its property and assets only upon such terms and conditions and for such consideration as shall first be authorized by a vote of Temple at a stated meeting of that Temple or at a special meeting which sets forth in the notice of the meeting the specific nature of the business to be transacted.

§ 8.5 In the event of dissolution, the assets and funds remaining after payment in full of all debts of the corporation shall be conveyed to Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S. or Shriners Hospitals For Crippled Children. No part of the assets or funds may inure to the benefit of any member of the corporation, nor revert to any officer or trustee thereof.

§ 8.6 This corporation must have its accounts audited at the close of each year by an auditor or committee selected by the Potentate of Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S. A copy of the audit report including a balance sheet and income and expense statement must be filed with the Potentate of Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S. before February 1 following the end of the year audit.

ARTICLE IX

Amendments

§ 9.1 Amendments to these articles of incorporation may be proposed by any member of the corporation, and, after due notice as provided by the by-laws, may be adopted at any annual meeting of the members, or at any special meeting called for that purpose, by a two-thirds vote of those members present and voting.

§ 9.2 The amendments, before they take effect, must also be approved by the Potentate of Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S., the chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, General Counsel and the Imperial Potentate.

§ 9.3 When a change is made by the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S. affecting Shrine law, and the change affects the Articles of Incorporation or bylaws of this corporation, unless prohibited by state law, such Articles and Bylaws are changed, ipso facto, to conform with those of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

ARTICLE X

Initial Registered Agent and Initial Registered Office

§ 10.1 The initial registered agent is
The initial registered office is

ARTICLE XI

Subscribers

§ 11.1 The names and addresses of the subscribers to these Articles of Incorporation are:

We, the undersigned, being the subscribers and registered agent of this corporation, for the purpose of forming this non-profit corporation under the laws of the State of _____, having executed these Articles of Incorporation this _____ day of _____, 198.....

.....
Subscriber/Registered Agent

.....
, Subscriber

.....
, Subscriber

.....
, Subscriber

.....
, Subscriber

STATE OF _____ }
COUNTY OF _____ } ss

Before me, the undersigned authority, personally appeared _____,
described in and who executed the foregoing Articles of Incorporation as the subscribers and registered agent, and they acknowledged to and before me that they executed such instrument.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal this _____ day of _____, 198.....

.....
Notary Public

(Continued on next page)

POTENTATE'S APPROVAL AND CERTIFICATE

I, _____, Potentate of _____ Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S., hereby certify that I have considered the written application of the _____ Shrine Club. A draft of the proposed articles of incorporation were attached to the application.

_____ Temple has jurisdiction of such Shrine Club.

The sole purpose of the holding company is to hold title to real or personal property other than cash and securities owned by the Club.

The proposed articles of incorporation include the provisions required by Section 337.7(c) of the bylaws of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

I find the organization of the shrine club holding company is necessary.

I approve the application.

Upon incorporation of the _____ Shrine Club Holding Corporation, I will require, and assume responsibility for, the obtaining of a title-holding exemption ruling from the Internal Revenue Service and I will furnish a copy thereof to the Imperial Recorder.

Dated this _____ day of _____, 198_____.

Potentate

Attest: _____

Recorder

APPROVAL

The application of the _____ Shrine Club to organize a shrine club holding company, pursuant to § 337.7 of the bylaws of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S. was presented to the undersigned.

Upon review and consideration of the certificate of approval of the potentate of _____ Temple, the authorizing temple, and the proposed articles of incorporation, we hereby grant our approval to the application and the corporation may be organized.

Dated this _____ day of _____, 198_____.

Chairman—Jurisprudence & Laws Committee

General Counsel

Imperial Potentate

APPLICATION FOR PERMISSION TO INCUR SECURED
OR LONG TERM OBLIGATION

.....
TEMPLE
.....

.....
LOCATION
.....

Date....., 19.....

The above named Temple requests permission to incur a secured or long term obligation (more than one year), and submits the following information to support such request:

(Please enter all information called for on this questionnaire, attaching separate sheets if additional space is necessary in replying to any specific questions.)

1. Describe generally the facilities to be acquired or project proposed:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

(a) General location:

.....
.....

(b) Purposes of acquisition:.....

.....
.....

2. What facilities serve these purposes now and reasons why additional or other facilities are needed:.....

.....
.....
.....

3. Total cost of project— \$.....

Breakdown:

Cost of Real Estate \$..... (Attach copy of appraisal)

Cost of Construction \$..... Who has estimated cost of construction?

.....
(Attach copy of estimate)

4. If project contemplates purchase of real estate:

(a) State proposed purchase price and terms of sale:.....

.....
.....

(b) Will title be examined and approved by counsel?
Who?

5. How is title to the property to be taken? (a) In name of Temple?
..... (b) In name of trustees?.....

(c) In name of title-holding corporation?

(d) Other (specify)

If title is to be held by trustees, supply a copy of the proposed trust instrument or the Temple bylaw reflecting trust set-up. If a corporate title-holding vehicle is to be used, supply a copy of the proposed articles of incorporation and bylaws if corporation not yet created, or certified copy of documents if corporation is already in existence. If a letter of exemption from federal tax has been obtained, attach a copy.

6. Are adequate parking facilities available?

7. Is the property zoned for the intended use?

8. Is the neighborhood disintegrating or improving?.....

9. If the project is a new building or remodeling:

(a) Has architect been employed? Name?.....

(b) Have plans and detailed drawings been prepared?.....

(c) Has architect been paid?..... if not, what is the arrangement and amount of his fees?.....

(d) Has architect supplied you with realistic estimates of total cost? If so, attach a copy of his estimates of total cost with customary breakdown as to major items.

(e) Do you contemplate building in one construction project or a series of projects? Explain fully _____

- (f) When do you propose starting construction?.....
- (g) What is the estimated period of time for completion?.....

- (h) Will the construction of the entire project be let to one general contractor?..... if not, state the sections or portions of the work which will be let under separate contracts:

- (i) If the construction is not to be carried on under one general contract, explain reasons therefore, proposed construction schedule as to each part or portion, and the estimated cost of each:.....

- (j) Will the contractor or contractors be bonded?.....
- (k) Who will negotiate the construction contracts, and who will pass upon the legal adequacy of construction documents?.....

10. How will the proposed project be financed? State fully:
- (a) Cash or its equivalent on hand for the project. \$.....
- (b) Loan amount. \$.....
- (c) Name of proposed mortgagee and attach copy of any commitment for a loan.

- (d) Bond issue. \$.....
- (e) Who will hold bonds and how will they be sold or placed?.....

(f) Other financing or contributions. \$.....

Explain fully and supply information regarding any firm commitments.

(g) Voluntary contributions. Set forth plan in full, including present accomplishments, money collected, and total amount pledged, and whether or not a loan can be secured against the pledges.....

(h) Terms of amortization. Set forth information in detail. Also, the sources of revenue from which it is proposed that the installments of principal and interest will be paid.....

(Attach copies of the Temple's audit statements, including balance sheets and earnings statements, for the past 3 years and give full particulars of financing program, including other Temple obligations, if any, and sources from which it is proposed to meet normal Temple obligations and amortization payments.)

11. If financing by loan or bond issue is contemplated, what provision has been made to bind future Potentates to carry out the plan of amortization?.....

12. What security, either real or personal property, will be pledged or mortgaged to secure the contemplated loan or bonds?.....

13. Is an assessment of members or increase in dues contemplated or necessary to finance the proposed project in addition to normal Temple expense and operations?

14. Has the project been approved by a vote of the Temple?.....
If so, supply a copy of the notice informing the membership of the meeting at which the project was to be voted upon and a certified copy of the resolutions adopted in connection with the project.

Number of Nobility in attendance at the meeting.....
Tabulation of voting on project Yeas..... Nays.....

Respectfully submitted,

.....
Potentate

ATTEST:

.....
Recorder

PERMISSION MUST BE OBTAINED FOR ANY CHANGE OF PLANS INVOLVING ADDITIONAL OBLIGATIONS.

We, the undersigned officers of the above named Temple, respectively the Potentate and the Recorder, for and in behalf of said Temple, do hereby promise and state that no contract or contracts will be let, or obligations contracted for, which will increase the cost of the proposed building project above the amount stated as currently desirable in the above request for permission; and if the Temple desires to incur obligations above that amount, then another request for permission will be made to the Imperial Potentate setting forth the reason or necessity for such expenditure and the plan or method proposed or adopted to liquidate such additional obligation.

Dated this day of, 19.....

.....
Potentate

.....
Recorder

CHARTER—SHRINE ASSOCIATION
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE
MYSTIC SHRINE
IMPERIAL COUNCIL FOR NORTH AMERICA

TO ALL ILLUSTRIOUS NOBLES TO WHOM THESE PRESENTS SHALL COME:
KNOW YE, That we, THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL, of the said Illustrious Order, do
hereby authorize and empower the following named Temples.....
to form a Shrine Association for the purpose of holding conventions for purely
social purposes under the title of..... Association
and comprising the above named Temples. The association may adopt a con-
stitution and bylaws as it desires, provided the constitution and bylaws are con-
sistent with the laws of the Imperial Council.

Given under our hands and the seal of the Imperial Council this
day of, 19.....

.....
Imperial Potentate.

Attest:

.....
Imperial Recorder

(SEAL)

**IMPERIAL COUNCIL AAONMS
ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING REQUIREMENTS
FOR SHRINE TEMPLES**

The by-laws of the Imperial Council AAONMS, an Iowa Corporation, contain various requirements as to accounting and financial reporting. This addendum has been prepared to supplement the by-laws requirements. Because of their numerous and diverse activities, many questions confront Temples concerning accounting requirements. The American Institute of Certified Public Accountants Statement of Position No. 78-10 entitled "Accounting Principles and Reporting Activities for Certain Nonprofit Organizations" contains comprehensive guidelines to accounting and reporting practices for fraternal organizations.

The accrual basis of accounting is recommended to Temples, particularly the larger ones, as the most meaningful accounting method. However, it is not mandatory, and for some of the smaller Temples, this method of accounting may not be practical and, therefore, the cash receipts and disbursements method may yield adequate information. However, the Temples' auditors may not be able to give an opinion on cash basis financial statements, which states that the financial statements are prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles. The auditor can report on cash basis statements as a special report.

One of the problems confronting Temples is how to report on entities such as Temple Holding Corporation, circus promotions, charity funds, and unit funds, some of which are not under the control of the Temple office. All funds, entities such as Temple Holding Corporations, charitable funds under the control of the Temple, and activities such as circuses should be included in the Temples' financial statements. Where the activity is a separate incorporated entity, such as a Temple Holding Corporation, the financial statements should be presented in a combining format which shows in columnar form the separate entities and then presents a combined total. In the case of units which have their own funds, the auditor may not from a practical standpoint be able to audit the funds. In such cases, the Temple's financial statements should be prepared without the units' funds if they are not under the control of the central office. Appropriate disclosure that such funds exist and are excluded should be contained in the notes to the financial statements. The practice of allowing units to have funds which are out of control of the Temple office should be discouraged. Even though such funds may be excluded from the Temple audited financial statements, such funds must be included in the Temple's annual reports to the Internal Revenue Service.

As is set out in the AICPA Statement of Position, property and equipment, under generally accepted accounting principles, should be carried at cost. Appropriate depreciation rates should be established for these fixed assets and depreciation recorded on the Temple's books.

Included with this addendum is a revised chart of accounts for Shrine Temples. This chart has been updated to assist the Temples in conforming to more modern financial reporting practices. The chart may be used with some flexibility in that it is not necessary for the Temple to maintain all of the detail expense accounts that are set out in the chart. The Temple may also add accounts as necessary.

Financial statement formats with sample Notes to Financial Statements are also attached. These are guidelines since only the Temples' auditors are in a position to determine the precise reporting and disclosure requirements.

**UNIFORM CHART OF ACCOUNTS
FOR
SHRINE TEMPLES**

ASSETS

Cash 100-119

- 100 Cash in Bank—Operating
- 101 Cash in Bank—Payroll
- 102 Cash in Bank—
- 103 Cash in Bank—
- 104 Cash in Bank—
- 105 Cash on Hand—
- 106 Petty Cash Fund
-

- 110 Certificate of Deposit
-

- 115 Savings Account—
- 116 Savings Account—
- 117 Savings Account—
-

Receivables 120-129

- 120 Dues Receivable
- 121 Accounts Receivable
- 122 Advances
-
- 129 Allowance for Doubtful Receivables

Inventories 130-139

- 130 Inventory—Fezzes
- 131 Inventory—Food and Beverage
- 132 Inventory—Jewels
-

Prepaid Expenses 140-149

- 140 Prepaid Insurance
- 141 Prepaid Supplies
-

Property, Equipment and Paraphernalia 150-169

- 150 Land
- 151 Mosque Building and Improvements
- 152 Other Buildings and Improvements
- 153 Furniture and Equipment
- 154 Vehicles
- 155 Paraphernalia
-

- 160 Accumulated Depreciation

Other Assets 170-179

- 170 Investments
- 171 Allowance for Decline in Market Value of Investments
- 172 Investment in Temple Holding Corporation
- 173 Utility Deposits
-

LIABILITIES AND MEMBERS' EQUITY

- 200 Current Maturities of Long-Term Debt
- 201 Notes Payable

210	Accounts Payable—Imperial Council Hospital Assessment
211	Accounts Payable—Imperial Council—Other
212	Accounts Payable—Trade
213	Accounts Payable—Other
220	FICA Tax Withheld
221	Federal Income Tax Withheld
222	State Income Tax Withheld
223	City Income Tax Withheld
224	Federal Unemployment Tax Payable
225	State Unemployment Tax Payable
226	State Sales Tax Payable
230	Accrued Expenses
235	Dues Paid In Advance
236	Initiation Fees Paid in Advance
237	Hospital Assessments Paid in Advance
238	Other Deferred Revenue
240	Charitable Contributions Due Others
250	Long-Term Debt
300	Members' Equity—Undesignated
301	Members' Equity—Designated
325	Restricted Fund Balance
350	Investment in Property, Equipment and Paraphernalia
375	Transfers to Other Equity Accounts
376	Transfers from Other Equity Accounts

REVENUES

Revenue 400-449

400	Initiation Fees
401	Dues
402	Temple Life Memberships
403	Rental Income
404	Dividend Income
405	Interest Income
406	Miscellaneous Income
407	Gain (loss) on Investments
408	Gain (loss) on Other Assets
409	Contributions
410	Remission of Dues (dr)

Fund Raising Revenues 450-499

450	Fez Sales
451	Cost of Fez Sales
452	Other Merchandise Sales
453	Cost of Other Merchandise Sales
454	Tours and Cruises
460	Publications Income
461	Publications Expense

- 470 Circus Income
- 471 Circus Expense
-
- 485 Club and Restaurant Income
- 486 Club and Restaurant Expense
-

Capital Additions

- 500 Gifts for Capital Purposes

EXPENSE

Imperial Council 600-609

- 600 Per Capita Tax
- 601 Initiation Fees
-

Administrative and General 610-649

- 610 Salary—Recorder
- 611 Salaries—Other
- 612 Payroll Taxes
- 613 Travel and Allowances
- 614 Other Taxes (except on realty)
- 615 Printing and Stationery
- 616 Postage
- 617 Office Equipment Maintenance
- 618 Insurance and Bonds (except on realty)
- 619 Telephone and Telegraph
- 620 Interest Paid (except on realty)
- 621 Office Supplies
- 622 Dues and Subscriptions
- 623 Professional Services
- 624 Depreciation
-
- 629 Miscellaneous
-

Building Operation and Maintenance 650-669

- 650 Salaries
- 651 Payroll Taxes
- 652 Utilities
- 653 Property Taxes
- 654 Insurance
- 655 Supplies
- 656 Repairs
- 657 Interest
- 658 Depreciation
-

Business Sessions 670-679

Ceremonials 680-699

- 680 First and Second Sections
- 681 Refreshments and Entertainment
- 682 Committee Expense
- 683 Publicity
- 684 Repairs and Supplies
- 685 Guests
- 686 Transportation
- 687 Rentals
- 688 Parade Expense
- 689 Miscellaneous
-

Entertainment and Social Activities 700-719

- 700 Imperial Potentate
- 701 Visiting Dignitaries
- 702 Dances
- 703 Banquets and Dinners
- 704 Ladies' Parties
- 705 Family Nights
- 706 Christmas and Special Day Activities

—
709 Miscellaneous
—

Visitations and Pilgrimages 720-739

- 720 Imperial Council
- 721 Directors Association
- 722 Shrine Associations
- 723 Shrine Clubs
- 724 Parades

Promotion and Publicity 740-759

- 740 Shrine Magazine
- 741 Newspaper Notices
- 742 Membership Committee
- 743 Membership Promotion
- 744 Public Relations
- 745 Awards and Gifts

—
749 Miscellaneous
—

Unit and Club Expenses 760-789

Charity and Members' Welfare 790-799

- 790 Shriners Hospitals
- 791 Other Masonic Organizations
- 792 Community Funds and Drives
- 793 Other Institutions
- 794 Shrine Hospital Patient Transportation
- 795 Welfare Committee
- 796 Flowers

EXPLANATION OF ACCOUNTS

ASSETS

ACCOUNTS 100-119: CASH

A separate account should be maintained for each bank account, whether checking or savings. Checks should be of the voucher type and printed in duplicate. Receipts should be deposited intact on a daily basis.

The amount of cash necessary to meet minor needs should be determined and recorded as petty cash. The fund should be operated on an imprest basis.

ACCOUNTS 120-129: RECEIVABLES

At the beginning of the year, the total amount receivable from members for dues should be computed and charged to dues receivable. Accounts payable—Imperial Council—Hospital assessment should be credited for its part in Account 210. The Temple dues portion should be credited to Account 401—Dues Revenue.

Other receivables should be recorded in Accounts 121 through 128 as appropriate. From time to time, it may be necessary to advance funds to various organizations,

such as uniformed units, etc. Account 122 should be charged with the amount that has been advanced, and credited as payments are received.

ACCOUNTS 130-139: INVENTORIES

Account 130—Inventory—Fezzes should be charged with all fezzes purchased. If fezzes are given to candidates, they should be charged to Account 680 and this account credited.

Account 131—Inventory—Food and Beverage should contain items which are for resale. Such items may include food, beverages, tobacco, etc.

Account 132—Inventory—Jewels should contain the cost of jewels that are held for sale. There may, on occasion, be some Past Master's or Past Potentate's jewels. These are held in this account until disposed of.

ACCOUNTS 140-149: PREPAID EXPENSES

This group of accounts should be charged with payments for expenses and supplies for which the benefit, or use, will extend over into the next accounting period(s). Account 140 should include prepaid premiums on all types of insurance.

ACCOUNTS 150-169: PROPERTY, EQUIPMENT AND PARAPHERNALIA

Account 150—Land should include all land sites owned by the Temple, including the land on which the Mosque Building is situated, a country club, or any other real property. Land should be carried at cost. If acquired other than by purchase, a carrying value (market appraisal, etc.) should be determined for record purposes.

Account 151 includes the cost of purchase, construction, or other carrying value of the Mosque Building, and the cost of any subsequent improvements.

The cost of other buildings and improvements should be carried in Account 152.

All items of furniture and equipment which have a useful life of more than one year should be charged to Account 153. If any of the furniture or equipment is disposed of, the cost of the item disposed of should be removed from the account.

Account 155 should be charged with the original cost of uniforms, costumes, regalia, etc. Dispositions should be credited to the account when they occur.

Accumulated depreciation should be credited to Account 160. All items of building, equipment and paraphernalia should be depreciated over their useful life.

ACCOUNTS 170-179: OTHER ASSETS

Investments in stocks and bonds, except in the case where the Temple has corporate ownership in a Mosque or a Temple, with Scottish Rite or other Masonic organizations should be carried in Account 170. This account should be charged with the cost of all securities purchased and credited with the cost of securities sold or otherwise disposed of. When the cost of investments exceeds market or realizable value, Account 171 should be credited for the decline in value.

Investment in and advances to Temple Holding Corporations should be carried in Account 172.

LIABILITIES

ACCOUNT 210: ACCOUNTS PAYABLE—IMPERIAL COUNCIL HOSPITAL ASSESSMENT

On January 1st of each year, each Temple pays to the Imperial Council \$5 for each member on its roll as of December 31st, preceding, who are not permanent members of the hospital. This account is charged at the time payment is made to the Imperial Council. The \$5 for the hospital is credited to this account when dues receivable is set up as of January 1. As new members are created during the year the same procedure as is used at the beginning of the year should be followed, that is, charge dues receivable and credit Account 210 for the hospital levy. If a member purchases a P.C.M., no credit is set up for the hospital levy.

ACCOUNT 211: ACCOUNTS PAYABLE—IMPERIAL COUNCIL—OTHER

On January 1st, each Temple owes \$1.25 per capita dues to the Imperial Council for all members on the roll at December 31st, preceding. At the time the per capita tax is credited to this account, an offsetting charge should be made to Account 600 Per Capita tax. All other amounts due the Imperial Council are to be carried in this account.

ACCOUNT 212: ACCOUNTS PAYABLE—TRADE

Temples on the accrual basis of accounting should record significant expenses owed at the end of reporting periods in this account.

ACCOUNTS 220-226: TAXES PAYABLE

Payroll taxes withheld should be recorded as liabilities. All other taxes owed should be recorded in the appropriate account where the Temple reports on the accrual basis of accounting.

ACCOUNT 235: DUES PAID IN ADVANCE

To this account should be credited all dues paid in advance. Dues should not be credited to income until after the first of the year.

ACCOUNT 238: OTHER DEFERRED REVENUE

This account should include contributions to the Temple for designated expenses until expended.

ACCOUNT 240: CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS DUE OTHERS

Contributions received by the Temple for the benefit of Shriners Hospitals, Masonic Homes or other charities should be credited to this account pending remittance to the appropriate charity.

ACCOUNT 250: LONG-TERM DEBT

Debt which will not be repaid in 12 months should be recorded in this account. Current maturities of this debt (principal due within 12 months) should be carried in Account 200.

MEMBERS' EQUITY

ACCOUNT 300: MEMBERS' EQUITY—UNDESIGNATED

This account represents the net worth of the Temple and is the difference between the assets and liabilities except for designated equity or restricted fund balances.

ACCOUNT 301: MEMBERS' EQUITY—DESIGNATED

This account represents the members' equity designated for specific purposes by the Temple.

ACCOUNT 325: RESTRICTED FUND BALANCE

Restricted fund balances represent the equity in funds restricted by outside sources.

REVENUES

ACCOUNT 400: INITIATION FEES

The amount of initiation fees should be credited to Account 400.

ACCOUNT 401: DUES

Dues should be credited to this account.

ACCOUNT 403: RENTAL INCOME

This account is credited for income received from the rent of Temple property.

ACCOUNTS 404 and 405: INVESTMENT INCOME

These accounts are credited with interest and dividends received on investments as appropriate.

ACCOUNT 406: MISCELLANEOUS INCOME

This account includes all revenue which cannot be classified in one of the other revenue accounts.

ACCOUNTS 407 and 408: GAIN (LOSS)

Gains and losses both realized and unrealized from the sale of investments and gains and losses from other assets such as property and equipment are charged or credited to these accounts.

ACCOUNT 409: CONTRIBUTIONS

This account should be credited with all donations and contributions for use of the Temple. If a donation or contribution is made for a designated purpose, the contribution should not be included as revenue until the designated amount is expended.

ACCOUNTS 450 and 451: FEZ SALES AND COST OF SALES

All receipts from the sale of fezzes should be credited to Account 450 and the fezzes used for sale should be charged to Account 451.

ACCOUNTS 452 and 453: OTHER MERCHANDISE SALES AND COST OF SALES

All receipts from sales of merchandise not recorded elsewhere should be credited to Account 452 and the cost of the merchandise, when sold, should be charged to Account 453.

ACCOUNT 454: TOURS AND CRUISES

Income inuring to the Temple from tours and cruises should be credited to this account.

ACCOUNTS 460 and 461: PUBLICATIONS

All receipts for advertising should be credited to this account. In some cases, members are charged for subscriptions to magazines. In such cases subscriptions should be credited to this account and the entire expense of publishing the magazines should be charged to Account 461.

ACCOUNTS 470 and 471: CIRCUS

Account 470 should be credited with all the receipts from the circus, and Account 471 should be charged with all expense of the circus. Because of the manner in which some Temples handle their circus, it may be necessary to maintain a subsidiary ledger which will show all the activities. These accounts should show only the totals for the activity.

ACCOUNTS 485 and 486: CLUB AND RESTAURANT

If a Temple operates a club or a restaurant or a golf course, Account 485 should be credited with all receipts and Account 486 charged with all expense incurred in connection with the enterprise. Where necessary a subsidiary ledger should be maintained for this type of operation.

CAPITAL ADDITIONS

ACCOUNT 500: GIFTS FOR CAPITAL PURPOSES

Gifts for capital purposes should be credited to Account 500. Capital receipts are defined as nonexpendable gifts and bequests, including gifts for property and equipment purchases. Capital additions include gains on investments held in restricted capital funds.

EXPENSE

ACCOUNT 600: PER CAPITA TAX

Into this account should be charged the per capita tax paid to the Imperial Council.

ACCOUNT 601: INITIATION FEES

Amounts paid to the Imperial Council in connection with initiation fees should be charged to this account.

ACCOUNTS 610-649: ADMINISTRATIVE AND GENERAL

These accounts should be charged with all the administration expenses of the Temple.

ACCOUNTS 650-669: BUILDING OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

These accounts should be charged with all expenses in maintaining buildings, except those held for rental purposes, including depreciation.

ACCOUNTS 670-679: BUSINESS SESSIONS

The expense of business sessions should be charged to these accounts and if there are any receipts for entertainment or refreshments, they should be credited to these accounts.

ACCOUNTS 680-699: CEREMONIALS

These accounts should be charged with all expense of the ceremonials. If there are any receipts from entertainment, or from any other source, the accounts should be credited with those receipts.

ACCOUNTS 700-719: ENTERTAINMENT AND SOCIAL ACTIVITIES

Under this caption should be included all items of entertainment and social activities. Any receipts should be credited to these accounts.

ACCOUNTS 720-739: VISITATIONS AND PILGRIMAGES

These accounts should be charged with all costs of visitations and pilgrimages, and in cases where there are receipts, they should be credited to these accounts.

ACCOUNTS 740-759: PROMOTION AND PUBLICITY

These accounts should be charged with the cost of promotional activities and publicity, including the Shrine Magazine where subscriptions are not sold. This includes editorial, art work, mailing, notices to newspapers, etc.

ACCOUNTS 760-789: UNIT AND CLUB EXPENSES

The expense of all the units, including Patrol, Band, etc., should be charged to these accounts. If there are any receipts they should be credited to these accounts. Expenses paid in connection with Shrine Clubs should also be charged to these accounts.

ACCOUNTS 790-799: CHARITY AND MEMBERS' WELFARE

Contributions paid by the Temple from its funds should be charged to these accounts. Remittances of contributions for which the Temple acts only as a conduit should be charged to Account 240.

SAMPLE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

ABC TEMPLE

BALANCE SHEET

December 31, 1981
(with comparative totals for December 31, 1980)

ASSETS

Current assets:

Cash	
Dues and accounts receivable, less allowance for doubtful receivables of \$.....	
and \$	
Inventories	
Prepaid expenses	
Total current assets	
Investments, less allowance for decline in market value of \$..... and \$.....	
Property, equipment and paraphernalia less accumulated depreciation of \$.....	
and \$	
Other assets	
Total assets	

LIABILITIES AND MEMBERS' EQUITY

Current liabilities:

Current maturities of long-term debt	
Notes payable	
Accounts payable	
Accrued expenses	
Deferred revenues	
Total current liabilities	
Long-term debt, less current maturities	
Members' equity:	
Designated	
Undesignated	
Restricted	
Investment in plant	
Total liabilities and members' equity	

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements

<u>Unrestricted</u>			<u>Restricted</u>		<u>Total All Funds</u>	
<u>Operating</u>	<u>Other</u>			<u>Other</u>	<u>Dec. 31, 19X1</u>	<u>Dec. 31, 19X0</u>
<u>Fund</u>	<u>Board</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Plant</u>	<u>Restricted</u>		
	<u>Designated</u>			<u>Funds</u>		
	<u>Funds</u>					
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$

ABC TEMPLE

STATEMENT OF REVENUE, EXPENSE AND CHANGES IN MEMBERS' EQUITY

For the Year Ended December 31, 1981
(with comparative totals for year ended December 31, 1980)

REVENUE

Initiation fees	
Dues	
Rental income	
Dividends and interest	
Gain (loss) realized and unrealized on investments	
Activity revenues	
Contributions	
Other	
Total revenues	

EXPENSES

Imperial Council	
Administrative and general	
Building operation and maintenance	
Business sessions	
Ceremonials	
Entertainment and social activities	
Visitations and pilgrimages	
Promotion and publicity	
Unit and club expenses	
Charity and members' welfare	
Total expenses	
Excess of revenue over expenses before capital additions	
Capital additions	
Excess of revenue over expenses after capital additions	
Members' equity at beginning of year	
Transfers	
Members' equity at end of year	

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements

ABC TEMPLE

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FINANCIAL POSITION

For the Year Ended December 31, 1981
(with comparative totals for year ended December 31, 1980)

Sources of working capital:

Excess of revenue over expenses before capital additions	
Add charges not affecting working capital	
Depreciation	
Working capital provided from operations	
Capital additions	
Issuance of long-term debt	
Working capital provided	

Uses of working capital:

Purchases of investments	
Additions to property, equipment and paraphernalia	
Increase in other assets	
Reduction of long-term debt	
Working capital used	

Transfers

Increase (decrease) in working capital	
--	--

Changes in working capital:

Increase (decrease) in current assets	
Cash	
Dues and accounts receivable	
Inventories	
Prepaid expenses	

Increase (decrease) in current liabilities	
Current maturities of long-term debt	
Notes payable	
Accounts payable	
Accrued expenses	
Deferred revenues	

Increase (decrease) in working capital	
--	--

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements

<i>Unrestricted</i>			<i>Restricted</i>		<i>Total All Funds</i>	
<i>Operating Fund</i>	<i>Other Board Designated Funds</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Plant</i>	<i>Other Restricted Funds</i>	<i>Dec. 31, 19X1</i>	<i>Dec. 31, 19X0</i>
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$

ABC TEMPLE

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

December 31, 1981 and 1980

Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Basis of accounting—The accompanying statements have been prepared substantially on the accrual basis of accounting.

Designated funds—Designated funds represent unrestricted funds set aside by the membership and/or Finance and Accounts Committee for specific purposes.

Restricted funds—Restricted funds consist of funds whose use has been restricted by parties outside the Temple.

Dues and assessments—Dues and hospital assessments are accrued for all members at the beginning of the fiscal year, but are reduced at the end of the year for members demitted and for members suspended for nonpayment of dues.

Investments—Investments in stocks and bonds are carried at the lower of cost or market. Gains and losses on the sale of investments and adjustments to the provision for loss in market value of investments are charged or credited to revenue.

Property, equipment and paraphernalia—Property, equipment and paraphernalia are stated at cost. Maintenance and repairs are charged to operations as incurred. At the time items are retired or disposed of, the applicable cost and accumulated depreciation are cleared from the accounts and the difference, net of proceeds, is charged or credited to operations.

Organization

ABC Temple is a subordinate temple of the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America ("Imperial Council").

The Temple remits certain fees and charges to the Imperial Council for granting dispensations, charters, certificates and diplomas and for Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and other charitable purposes. Such fees and charges paid to the Imperial Council were \$ and \$ for 1981 and 1980, respectively.

Various units and clubs are sponsored by the Temple. Certain of these units and clubs maintain funds outside the control of the Temple governing body. These funds are generally of nominal amounts.

Investments

Investments of the Temple consisted of the following at 1981 and 1980.

<u>Description</u>	<u>19X1</u>		<u>19X0</u>		<u>Annual Rates</u>	
	<u>Cost</u>	<u>Market</u>	<u>Cost</u>	<u>Market</u>		
Property, Equipment and Paraphernalia						
Property, equipment and paraphernalia, together with annual depreciation rates consist of the following:						
			<u>19X1</u>	<u>19X0</u>		
Land						
Buildings and improvements						
Equipment						
Pharaphernalia						
			<u>=====</u>	<u>=====</u>		
Long-Term Debt						
Long-term debt consists of the following:						
			<u>19X1</u>	<u>19X0</u>		
...% mortgage						
Note payable, collateralized by property						
Less current maturities						
			<u>=====</u>	<u>=====</u>		

Income Taxes

The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S. has obtained exemption from income taxes under Section 501(c)(10) of the Internal Revenue Code. This exemption includes all subordinate Shrine Temples. However, certain advertising revenue is subject to taxation.

Pension Plan

The Temple has a noncontributory pension plan covering all personnel. Total pension expense for the years ended December 31, 19X1 and December 31, 19X0 was \$ and \$, respectively, which includes amortization of prior service costs over a period of 10 years. The Temple's policy is to fund pension costs accrued. The actuarially computed value of vested benefits as of December 31, 19X1, exceeds net assets of the pension fund by approximately \$

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

ABC TEMPLE

DESIGNATED FUNDS

DETAIL STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES

Year Ended December 31, 19X1

	<u>Total</u>	<u>Reserve Fund</u>	<u>Replacement Fund</u>	<u>Contingency Fund</u>
Revenues	\$	\$	\$	\$
Expenditures				
Excess of revenues over expenditures	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>

ABC TEMPLE

CHARITABLE ACTIVITIES

	<u>Included in Operating Fund</u>	<u>Included in Restricted Funds</u>	<u>Transportation Fund</u>
Paper sales	\$	\$	\$
Contributions			
Merchandise sales			
Total			
Transportation of patients.			
Donations to charities ...			
Merchandise purchases ...			
Other			
Total			
Excess of revenues over expenditures			
Fund balances			
January 1, 19X1			
Fund balances			
December 31, 19X1 ...	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>

INDEX TO FORMS

Form # *Petitions (Requests) for:*

2	Affiliation	165
5	Associate Membership	168
9	Application for Dispensation	171
1	Initiation and Membership	163
18	Long Term Debt, Permission	188
4	Restoration	167

Certificates (to Accompany):

14	Assessments, Temple	176
15	Association of Units	177
12	By Laws, Association/Units	174
13	By Laws, Temple/Units	175
10	Certificate of Dispensation	172
15	New Charter & By Laws, Association/Units	177

Misc Forms for:

16	Articles of Incorporation, Temple Holding Corp ...	178
17	Articles of Incorporation, Shrine Club Holding Corp	183
3	Associate Member—Inquiry & Report	166
11	Charter, Temple	173
19	Charter, Shrine Association	193
8	Demit	170
7	Diploma	169
6	Membership Card	169
20	Accounting & Financial Reporting Requirements ..	194
20	Uniform Chart of Accounts, Begin	195
20	Explanation of Accounts	198

INDEX

A

	Section	Page
Account, imprest	214.3	38
Admission to Temple	339.1	91
Admission to Temple for special purpose	339.2	91
Advertisements, prohibited with official notice	335.8	87
Advertising, limitations	335.2	86
Ad vitam Representative	203.2	18
Affiliation by demit	328.7	64
Amendments, Imperial Council bylaws	101.5	11
Amendments, Temple bylaws	331.1	75
Annual meeting, election, Temple	324.1	52
Annual meeting, fiscal reports, Temple	334.6	83
Appeals for aid, prohibited	335.7	87
Appointed Representative	203.6	18
Appointment, officers	325.3	54
Assessment	332.7	80
Associate Membership	323.7	48
Associations for death benefits	334.3	82
Associations of Temples	209.1	33
Associations of Units	209.2	34
At large Representatives	203.3	18
Audit report, Imperial Council	214.4	39
Audit Shrine Club	337.8	91
Audit, Temple	334.5	83
Auditor, Imperial Council	214.4	39
Authority, Temple	322.2	46

B

Ballot, election of Temple officers	325.5	55
Balloting for candidates	323.5	47
Blanket ballot prohibited	325.5	55
Board of Directors	207.1	27
Board of Directors, Budgets	207.5	27
Board of Directors, meetings	207.3	27
Board of Directors, Notice	207.4	27
Board of Directors, powers	207.6	28
Bonds, Imperial Council	214.1	38
Bonds and Insurance, Temple	334.2	81
Books, Imperial officers	206.8	27
Budgets, Board of Directors	207.5	27
Budget, Imperial Council	211.1	35
Budget meeting, fiscal reports	334.6	83
Budget, Temple	334.4	82
Budget, Temple, to be filed	334.4 (g)	83
Bylaws, arrangement	101.2	10
Bylaws, Imperial Council, procedure	101.5	11
Bylaws, revision	101.6	12
Bylaws, Shrine Association	209.1 (d)	33
Bylaws, Temple	331.1	75

C

Candidate, balloting for	323.5	47
Candidate, initiation, special dispensation	323.6 (6)	48
Candidate, objections	323.5	48
Candidate, status if rejected	323.5	47
Candidate, diploma for	211.4	35
Candidate, when initiated	323.6	48
Card, essential to admission	339.1	92
Card, not to be issued	332.8	81

INDEX	Section	Page
Ceremonial session, Temple	324.2	52
Ceremonials, where held	324.2	52
Ceremonials, where jurisdiction concurrent	324.2	52
Ceremonials, where no Temple exists	324.2	52
Change of Temple location	322.5	46
Charter, effect if granted	329.9	69
Charter, effect if refused	329.10	69
Charter, Exhibit of	322.3	46
Charter, loss	322.4	46
Charter, Temple	322.2	46
Charter, Temple, fee	211.3	35
Charter, to exhibit	322.3	46
Checks, Imperial Council	214.2	38
Chief Rabban, budget preparation	334.4 (c)	82
Chief Rabban, duties	327.2	58
Clubs, Shrine, control	337.3	89
Clubs, Units and Activities in Concurrent Jurisdiction	337.6	90
Colors	213.3	37
Commercial Activities	204.7	19
Committee on Credentials	208.7 (a)	29
Committee on Dispensations and Charters	208.6 (a) (3)	29
Committee on Elections	208.7 (i)	30
Committee on Emblems, Regalia and Jewels	208.7 (h)	30
Committee on Emeriti Representatives	208.7 (f)	30
Committee on Finance and Accounts	208.6 (a) (2)	29
Committee on Grievances and Appeals	208.6 (a) (5)	29
Committee on Jurisdictional Lines	208.6 (a) (4)	29
Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws	208.6 (a) (1)	28
Committee on Mileage and Per Diem	208.7 (c)	30
Committee on Necrology	208.7 (d)	30
Committee on Shrine Rooms	208.7 (g)	30
Committee on Time and Place	208.7 (e)	30
Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers	208.7 (b)	29
Committee reports	208.8	30
Committees, appointment	208.1	28
Committees, appointment, time	208.2	28
Committees, chairmen, duties	208.5	28
Committees, duties	208.6	28
Committees, Proceedings before Grievances and Appeals Committee	208.9	31
Committees, quorum	208.4	28
Committees, special	208.7	29
Committees, standing	208.6	28
Committees, vacancy	208.3	28
Complaints to Imperial Potentate	338.1	92
Concurrent Jurisdiction, Clubs Units and Activities in	337.6	90
Constitution and bylaws, Shrine Association	209.2	34
Construction program, Temple	334.7	83
Corporation documents filed with Imperial Recorder	334.9	85
Corporation, new, by Temples, requirements	334.8	83
Corporation, Shrine Club, prohibited	337.7	90
Counsel, General	214.5	39
Credentials, Committee	208.7 (a)	29
Credentials, Imperial sessions	204.5	19
D		
Death benefit funds	334.3	82
Definitions	101.3	10
Demit	323.10	50
Demit, affiliation by holder	328.7	64
Diploma for candidates	211.4	35
Deputy Imperial Potentate, duties	206.5 (b)	24
Deviation from Ritual	335.12	87

	Section	Page
INDEX		
Directors, Board of.....	207.1	27
Discipline, Nobles.....	101.9	13
Discipline, Temples.....	101.8	12
Discipline by Temples, jurisdiction.....	330.1	69
Discipline of Noble, procedure.....	330.2	69
Dispensations and Charters, Committee.....	208.6 (a)(3)	29
Dispensation fee.....	211.2	35
Dispensation, status of Temple under.....	329.7	68
Dispensation, Temple, action by Imperial Council.....	329.5	67
Dispensation, Temple, effect if granted.....	329.6	67
Dispensation, Temple, effect if refused.....	329.8	68
Dispensation for Temple, application, form and procedure.....	329.4	65
Dispensation, meeting place.....	329.2	65
Dispensation, petition for.....	329.1	65
Dispensation, required signatures.....	329.3	65
Division of Temple fees prohibited.....	335.9	87
Dues, annual, Temple.....	332.2	77
Dues, suspension for nonpayment.....	323.11	51
Duties, Chief Rabbai, Temple.....	327.2	58
Duties, Imperial officers.....	206.5	22
Duties, Imperial Potentate.....	206.5 (a)	22
Duties, Imperial Recorder.....	206.5 (d)	24
Duties, Imperial Treasurer.....	206.5 (e)	25
Duties, Temple Recorder.....	327.3	58
Duties, Temple Potentate.....	327.1	58
Duties, Temple Treasurer.....	327.4	60

E

Elected Representative.....	203.5	18
Election, postponed.....	325.11	56
Election regulations, Temple.....	325.10	55
Election, report of.....	325.15	57
Election, special.....	325.13 (a)	56
Election, Temple, notice.....	325.10	55
Election, Temple officers.....	325.2	54
Election, Temple, postponement.....	325.11	56
Election, Time of.....	325.6	55
Election of Representatives.....	325.9	55
Electioneering, Imperial office.....	206.3	22
Electioneering, Imperial office, limitations.....	206.3	22
Electioneering, prohibited in Temple.....	325.10 (a)	55
Elections, Committee.....	208.7 (i)	30
Elections, Imperial officers.....	206.2	21
Emblems.....	213.2	37
Emblems, Regalia and Jewels, Committee.....	208.7 (h)	30
Emergency, national.....	204.6	19
Emeriti Representatives.....	203.4	18
Emeriti Representatives, Committee.....	208.7 (f)	30
Exhibit of Charter.....	322.3	46
Expulsion, definition.....	101.3 (b)	10
Expulsion, Noble.....	101.9	13

F

Female impersonation prohibited.....	335.11	87
Female organizations prohibited.....	335.10	87
Fez, adornment.....	213.1 (d)	37
Fez, description.....	213.1	36
Fez, how and when worn.....	213.1 (e)	37
Fez, Imperial officers.....	213.1 (c)	37
Fez, jewel and name of Temple.....	213.1 (a)	36
Fez, titles.....	213.1 (b)	36
Filing, Time for.....	331.3	76
Finance and Accounts, Committee.....	208.6 (a)(2)	29

INDEX	Section	Page
Financial officers, duties.....	327.5	60
Fiscal reports.....	334.6	83
Fiscal year.....	334.1	81
Flag, Temple.....	321.1-321.5	45
Forfeiture of office, Representative.....	203.7	18
Forms.....	101.10	13
Forms, Index.....		
Funds, death benefit.....	334.3	82
Funds, payment.....	214.2	38
Furnishing Election Results.....	335.15	88
Furnishing names prohibited.....	335.6	87
G		
General Counsel, Imperial Council.....	214.5	39
General regulations, Imperial Council.....	101.7	12
General regulations, Temples.....	335.14	88
General provisions.....	101.1	10
Grievances and Appeals, Committee.....	208.6 (a) (5)	29
Grievances and Appeals Committee, procedures.....	208.9	31
H		
Holding Corporations, Shrine Club.....	337.7	90
Holding Corporations, Temples.....	334.8	83
Honorary membership.....	323.13	52
Hospital, definition.....	101.3 (c)	10
Hospital levy, Imperial Council trust fund.....	211.8	36
Hospital levy, payment and remittance.....	332.3	78
Hospital levy, Temple trust fund.....	332.3 (h)	79
Hospital operation, limitations.....	335.4	86
Hospitals, Permanent Contributing Membership.....	332.4	79
Hospitals, Voluntary Permanent Subscriptions.....	332.5	79
I		
Imperial, definition.....	101.3 (d)	10
Imperial Chaplain, appointment.....	206.5 (a) (7)	23
Imperial Chaplain, mileage and per diem.....	205.3	20
Imperial Council, definition.....	101.3 (e)	10
Imperial Council, jurisdiction.....	202.2	17
Imperial Council, powers.....	202.4	17
Imperial Council, seal.....	202.3	17
Imperial Council, sessions, credentials.....	204.5	19
Imperial Council, sessions, national emergency.....	204.6	19
Imperial Council, sessions, notice.....	204.4	19
Imperial Council, sessions, quorum.....	204.3	19
Imperial officers.....	206.1	21
Imperial officers, others, duties.....	206.5 (f)	26
Imperial officers, other duties.....	206.5 (g)	26
Imperial officers, vacancies.....	206.6	26
Imperial Potentate, complaints to.....	338.1	92
Imperial Potentate, duties.....	206.5 (a)	22
Imprest Account.....	214.3	38
Improper advertising.....	335.2	86
Incorporation of Shrine Club Holding Company.....	337.7	90
Incorporation of Temple or affiliate.....	334.9	84
Initiation by another Temple.....	328.5	63
Initiation ceremonies, prohibited practices.....	335.5	86
Initiation fee.....	332.1	77
Initiation, where petitioner must apply.....	328.6	63
Installation, Temple officers.....	326.3	57
Insurance, Bonds and, Temple.....	334.2	81
J		
Jewel.....	213.4	37
Jurisdiction, sovereign.....	328.1	61
Jurisdiction, Temple, extent.....	328.2	61

INDEX	Section	Page
Jurisdiction, waivers	328.4	62
Jurisdictional lines, change	328.3	62
Jurisdictional Lines, Committee	208.6 (a) (4)	29
Jurisprudence and Laws, Committee	208.6 (a) (1)	28
Jurisprudence and Laws, Imperial Council Bylaws	101.5 (c)	12
Jurisprudence and Laws, Temple bylaws, action by Imperial Council	331.4	76
Jurisprudence and Laws, Temple bylaws, change in Imperial Council laws	331.5	77
Jurisprudence and Laws, Temple bylaws, procedure	331.2	75
Jurisprudence and Laws, Temple bylaws, time for filing	331.3	76

L

Life membership, how granted	323.12	51
Life membership, requirement	332.6	79
List of membership, limitations	335.6	87
Location of Temple, change	322.5	46
Long term obligation, Temple	334.7	83

M

Meeting, definition	101.3 (f)	10
Meetings, Board of Directors	207.3	27
Meetings, notice	324.5	53
Meetings, Temple, special	324.3	53
Meetings, Temple, stated	324.1	52
Member, definition	101.3 (g)	10
Membership, Associate	323.7	48
Membership, balloting	323.5	47
Membership in Temple	323.1	46
Membership, prerequisite	323.3	47
Membership, residence requirements	323.4	47
Membership, retention	323.8	49
Membership, suspension	323.9	50
Membership, suspension, nonpayment of dues	323.11	51
Membership, termination	323.9	50
Memorializing of Individuals Prohibited	202.5	17
Mileage, Representatives	205.1	19
Mileage and Per Diem, Committee	208.7 (c)	30
Mileage and per diem, method and time of payment	205.5	20
Mileage and per diem, requirement of Temple	205.4	20

N

Name, corporation	202.1	17
Name, Temple	320.1	45
National emergency, Imperial Council sessions	204.6	19
Necrology, Committee	208.7 (d)	30
Noble, definition	101.3 (h)	10
Noble, discipline by Imperial Potentate	101.9	13
Noble, discipline by Temple	330.1	69
Noble, limitation on use of name	335.2	86
Nomination, Temple offices	325.8	55
Nonpayment of dues	323.11	51
Notice, Board of Directors	207.4	27
Notice of Imperial Council sessions	204.4	19
Notice of Temple meetings	324.5	53

O

Oath of office, Imperial officers	206.4	22
Obligation of Temple officers	326.1	57
Obligation of Temple Potentate	326.2	57
Offenses, Nobles	101.9	13
Offenses, Temples	101.8	12
Officers, Imperial Council	206.1	21
Officers, Imperial, election	206.2	21

INDEX	Section	Page
Officers, Temple	325.1	54
Officers, Temple, nomination	325.8	55
Officers, Temple, vacancies	325.12	56
Officers, Temple, when elected	325.4	55
Order, definition	101.3 (i)	10
Other officers, duties	327.6	61
Other officers, election	325.7	55

P

Parliamentary procedure	101.4	11
Per capita tax, amount	211.5 (d)	36
Per capita tax, distribution	211.5 (d)	34
Per capita tax, includable with dues	211.5 (b)	35
Per capita tax, payment	211.5 (c)	35
Per diem and mileage, method and time of payment	205.5	20
Per diem, Representatives	205.2	20
Permanent Contributing Membership	332.4	79
Petition, form	323.2	47
Pin, 25-year Members'	213.5	37
Petitioner must apply, where	328.6	63
Postponed election, Temple	325.11	56
Potentate, duties	327.1	58
Potentate, obligation	326.2	57
Potentate, responsibility at Imperial Council session	340.3	92
Powers, Board of Directors	207.6	28
Powers, corporation	202.4	17
Powers reserved to Temple	324.8	53
Prerequisite for Order	210.1	34
Prerequisite for membership in Temple	323.3	47
Presiding officer, Temple	324.7	53
Procedure, parliamentary	101.4	11
Prohibited practices	335.1-335.16	85
Public condemnation	335.13	88
Public exhibitions, units	336.2	88
Public parades	335.13	88

Q

Quorum, Imperial Council session	204.3	19
Quorum, Board of Directors	207.2	27
Quorum, Committees	208.4	28
Quorum, Temple	324.6	53

R

Rabbans, Imperial, duties	206.5 (c)	24
Recognition of Temples	322.1	45
Recorder, Imperial, duties	206.5 (d)	24
Recorder, Temple, duties	327.3	58
Records, Temple, delivery	327.7	61
Regulation of Temple elections	325.10	55
Remittances to Imperial Council	333.1	81
Report of election	325.15	57
Reports of Committees	208.8	30
Representative, ad vitam	203.2	18
Representative, appointed	203.6	18
Representative, at large	203.3	18
Representative, complaints to Imperial Potentate	338.1	92
Representative, elected	203.5	18
Representative, election, Temple	325.9	55
Representatives, emeriti	203.4	18
Representative, forfeiture of office	203.7	18
Representative, general	203.1	17
Representative, mileage	205.1	19

INDEX	Section	Page
Representative, per diem.....	205.2	20
Representative, responsibility at Imperial Council session.....	340.3	92
Residence requirements, membership.....	323.4	47
Resignation, Associate Membership.....	323.7 (h) (1)	49
Responsibility of Potentate at Imperial Council session.....	340.3	92
Restoration, definition.....	101.3 (j)	11
Retention of membership.....	323.8	49
Revenue, Imperial Council.....	211.1-211.8	35
Revision, Imperial Council By-laws.....	101.6	12
Ritual, alterations or additions.....	212.2	36
Ritual, fee.....	211.6	36
Ritual, promulgation.....	212.1	36
Rules of order.....	101.4	11

S

Salaries, Imperial Recorder and Treasurer.....	206.7	27
Sale of Temple Assets.....	334.8	83
Seal, Imperial Council.....	202.3	17
Seal, Temple.....	320.2	45
Secured obligation, Temple.....	334.7	83
Session, annual.....	204.1	18
Session, definition.....	101.3 (k)	11
Session, special.....	204.2	18
Shrine Associations.....	209.1	33
Shrine Associations, charter, fee.....	211.7	36
Shrine Associations, constitution and Bylaws.....	209.2	34
Shrine card, essential for admission.....	339.1	92
Shrine Club Audit.....	337.8	91
Shrine Club control.....	337.3	89
Shrine Club holding company.....	337.7	90
Shrine Club in concurrent jurisdiction territory.....	337.5	89
Shrine Club in exclusive jurisdiction territory.....	337.4	89
Shrine Club jurisdiction over members.....	337.2	89
Shrine Club, organization.....	337.1	89
Shrine law, definition.....	101.3 (l)	11
Shrine law, violation prohibited.....	335.14	88
Shrine Rooms, Committee.....	208.7 (g)	30
Shriner, limitation on use of name.....	335.2	86
Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, limitations on use of name.....	335.3	86
Souvenirs, at Imperial Council session.....	340.2	92
Special committees.....	208.7	29
Special election.....	325.13 (a)	56
Special meetings.....	324.3	53
Standing committees.....	208.6	28
State, definition.....	101.3 (n)	11
Stated meeting, Temple.....	324.1	52
Sunday meetings prohibited.....	324.4	53
Suspension, definition.....	101.3 (o)	11
Suspension for nonpayment of dues.....	323.11	51
Suspension from membership by Temple.....	323.9	50
Suspension, Noble.....	101.9	13

T

Temple, admission to.....	339.1	92
Temple annual dues.....	332.2	77
Temple assessments.....	332.7	80
Temple audit.....	334.5	83
Temple authority.....	322.2	46
Temple bonds and insurance.....	334.2	81
Temple budget.....	334.4	82
Temple bylaws, adoption.....	331.1	75
Temple bylaws, effect on by change in Imperial Council bylaws.....	331.5	77

INDEX	Section	Page
Temple bylaws, action by Imperial Council.....	331.4	76
Temple bylaws, filing with Imperial Council.....	331.3	76
Temple bylaws, procedure.....	331.2	75
Temple ceremonial session.....	324.2	52
Temple, change of location.....	322.5	46
Temple charter.....	322.2	46
Temple charter, fee.....	211.3	35
Temple construction program.....	334.7	83
Temple, corporation documents filed with Imperial Recorder.....	334.9	85
Temple, definition.....	101.3 (p)	11
Temple, discipline of.....	101.8	12
Temple, discipline of Noble by.....	330.1	69
Temple Dispensations.....	211.2	35
Temple, dispensation for new Temple, Requirements.....	329.1	65
Temple election, when held.....	325.4	55
Temple fiscal report.....	334.6	83
Temple fiscal year.....	334.1	81
Temple flag.....	321.1	45
Temple headquarters at Imperial Council session.....	340.1	92
Temple, how constituted.....	323.1	46
Temple incorporation, limitations.....	334.8	83
Temple jurisdiction.....	328.1	61
Temple location for mileage and per diem.....	205.1 (b)	20
Temple location, change of.....	322.5	46
Temple membership.....	323.1	46
Temple name.....	320.1	45
Temple offences.....	101.8	12
Temple officers.....	325.1	54
Temple officers, appointment.....	325.3	54
Temple officers, election.....	325.2	54
Temple officers, installation.....	326.3	57
Temple officers, obligation.....	326.1	57
Temple, powers reserved.....	324.8	53
Temple, presiding officer.....	324.7	53
Temple quorum.....	324.6	53
Temple recognized.....	322.1	45
Temple records, delivery.....	327.7	61
Temple, remittances to Imperial Council.....	333.1	81
Temple Representatives.....	325.9	55
Temple seal.....	320.2	45
Temple, secured or long term obligation.....	334.7	83
Temple, sovereign in jurisdiction.....	328.1	61
Temple, special meeting.....	324.3	53
Temple, stated meeting.....	324.1	52
Temple, status when under dispensation.....	329.6	67
Temple units, control.....	336.1	88
Temple, may not set aside part of revenue for exclusive use of units.....	335.9	87
Temple units, requirements.....	336.1	88
Termination of membership, Temple.....	323.9	50
Time and Place, Committee.....	208.7 (e)	30
Transactions of Imperial Officers, Committee.....	208.7 (b)	29
Treasurer, Imperial, duties.....	206.5 (e)	25
Treasurer, Temple, budget.....	334.4 (f)	82
Treasurer, Temple, duties.....	327.4	60

U

Units, Associations of.....	209.2	34
Units, Clubs and Activities in Concurrent Jurisdiction.....	337.6	89
Units, control by Temple Potentate.....	336.1	88

INDEX	Section	Page
Units, may not have exclusive use of part of revenue.....	335.9	87
Units, public exhibitions.....	336.2	88
Unlawful activities	335.1	86
Use of name, Shriner, limited.....	335.2	86
Use of name, Shriners Hospitals, limited.....	335.3	86

V

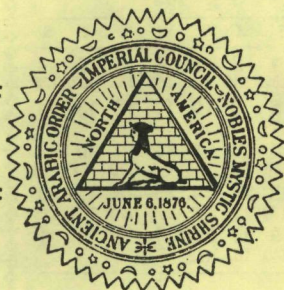
Vacancies, on committees.....	208.3	28
Vacancies, how filled.....	325.13	56
Vacancies in particular offices.....	325.14	56
Vacancies, Imperial Recorder or Treasurer.....	206.6	26
Vacancies, Temple office.....	325.12	56
Violation of Shrine law prohibited.....	335.14	88
Visitors to Temple.....	339.1	92
Visitors to Temple, special purpose.....	339.2	92
Voluntary Resignation	323.9 (6)	50
Voluntary Permanent Subscription, Hospitals.....	332.5	79

W

Waivers	328.4	62
---------------	-------	----

Ancient Arabic Order
Nobles *of the* Mystic Shrine

1986-1987



1407-1408

Gregorian *and* Mohammedan

CALENDARS



1986

OCTOBER
1986

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✠	✠	✠	1	2	3	4
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	✠
26	27	28	29	30	31	

NOVEMBER
1986

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✠	✠	✠	✠	✠	✠	1
						32
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
33	34	35	36	37	38	39
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
40	41	42	43	44	45	46
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
47	48	49	50	51	52	53
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
54	55	56	57	58	59	60
30	✠	✠	✠	✠	✠	✠
61						

DECEMBER
1986

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✠	1	2	3	4	5	6
	62	63	64	65	66	67
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
68	69	70	71	72	73	74
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
75	76	77	78	79	80	81
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
82	83	84	85	86	87	88
28	29	30	31	✠	✠	✠
89	90	91	92			

1987

JANUARY
1987

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✠	✠	✠	✠	1	2	3
				93	94	95
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
96	97	98	99	100	101	102
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
103	104	105	106	107	108	109
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
110	111	112	113	114	115	116
25	26	27	28	29	30	31
117	118	119	120	121	122	123

GREGORIAN
CALENDARFEBRUARY
1987

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
124	125	126	127	128	129	130
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
131	132	133	134	135	136	137
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
138	139	140	141	142	143	144
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
145	146	147	148	149	150	151

MARCH
1987

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
152	153	154	155	156	157	158
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
159	160	161	162	163	164	165
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
166	167	168	169	170	171	172
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
173	174	175	176	177	178	179
29	30	31	✠	✠	✠	✠
180	181	182				

APRIL
1987

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✠	✠	✠	1	2	3	4
			183	184	185	186
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
187	188	189	190	191	192	193
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
194	195	196	197	198	199	200
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
201	202	203	204	205	206	207
26	27	28	29	30	✠	✠
208	209	210	211	212		

MAY
1987

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✠	✠	✠	✠	✠	1	2
					213	214
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
215	216	217	218	219	220	221
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
222	223	224	225	226	227	228
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
229	230	231	232	233	234	235
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
236	237	238	239	240	241	242
31	✠	✠	✠	✠	✠	✠
243						

1987

JUNE
1987

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✠	1	2	3	4	5	6
	244	245	246	247	248	249
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
250	251	252	253	254	255	256
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
257	258	259	260	261	262	263
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
264	265	266	267	268	269	270
28	29	30	✠	✠	✠	✠
271	272	273				

JULY
1987

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✠	✠	✠	1	2	3	4
			274	275	276	277
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
278	279	280	281	282	283	284
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
285	286	287	288	289	290	291
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
292	293	294	295	296	297	298
26	27	28	29	30	31	✠
299	300	301	302	303	304	

AUGUST
1987

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✠	✠	✠	✠	✠	✠	1
						305
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
306	307	308	309	310	311	312
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
313	314	315	316	317	318	319
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
320	321	322	323	324	325	326
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
327	328	329	330	331	332	333
30	31	✠	✠	✠	✠	✠
334	335					

SEPTEMBER
1987

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✠	✠	1	2	3	4	5
		336	337	338	339	340
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
341	342	343	344	345	346	347
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
348	349	350	351	352	353	354
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
355	356	357	358	359	360	361
27	28	29	30			✠
362	363	364	365			

1407

Muharram

1st Month—1407

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
22	23	24	25			
		1	2	3	4	
26	27	28	29	30		
5	6	7	8	9		

Safar

2nd Month—1407

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2
					10	11
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
26	27	28	29	30	31	32
24	25	26	27	28	29	
33	34	35	36	37	38	

Rabi-ul-Auwal

3rd Month—1407

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
						39
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
40	41	42	43	44	45	46
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
47	48	49	50	51	52	53
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
54	55	56	57	58	59	60
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
61	62	63	64	65	66	67
30						
68						

Rabi-ul-Akhar

4th Month—1407

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
	69	70	71	72	73	74
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
75	76	77	78	79	80	81
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
82	83	84	85	86	87	88
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
89	90	91	92	93	94	95
28	29					
96	97					

Jumada-ul-Auwal

5th Month—1407

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
		98	99	100	101	102
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
103	104	105	106	107	108	109
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
110	111	112	113	114	115	116
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
117	118	119	120	121	122	123
27	28	29	30			
124	125	126	127			

**MOHAMMEDAN
CALENDAR****Jumada-L-Akhar**

6th Month—1407

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
				128	129	130
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
131	132	133	134	135	136	137
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
138	139	140	141	142	143	144
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
145	146	147	148	149	150	151
25	26	27	28	29		
152	153	154	155	156		

Rajab

7th Month—1407

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2
					157	158
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
159	160	161	162	163	164	165
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
166	167	168	169	170	171	172
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
173	174	175	176	177	178	179
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
180	181	182	183	184	185	186

Sha'ban

8th Month—1407

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
187	188	189	190	191	192	193
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
194	195	196	197	198	199	200
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
201	202	203	204	205	206	207
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
208	209	210	211	212	213	214
29						
215						

Ramadan

9th Month—1407

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
	216	217	218	219	220	221
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
222	223	224	225	226	227	228
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
229	230	231	232	233	234	235
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
236	237	238	239	240	241	242
28	29	30				
243	244	245				

Shauwal

10th Month—1407

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
				246	247	248
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
250	251	252	253	254	255	256
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
257	258	259	260	261	262	263
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
264	265	266	267	268	269	270
26	27	28	29			
271	272	273	274			

Dhu-L-Qu-dah

11th Month—1407

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2
					275	276
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
278	279	280	281	282	283	284
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
285	286	287	288	289	290	291
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
292	293	294	295	296	297	298
25	26	27	28	29	30	
299	300	301	302	303	304	

Dhu-L-Hijjah

12th Month—1407

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
						305
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
306	307	308	309	310	311	312
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
313	314	315	316	317	318	319
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
320	321	322	323	324	325	326
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
327	328	329	330	331	332	333

1408

Muharram

1st Month—1408

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
334	335	336	337	338	339	340
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
341	342	343	344	345	346	347
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
348	349	350	351	352	353	354
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
355	356	357	358	359	360	361
29	30					
362	363					

Safar

2nd Month—1408

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2			
		364	365			

MOHAMMEDAN YEARS

Each period of thirty lunar years from the Hegira, or July 15, 622 A. D., constitutes a Cycle. Eleven of these years have a day added at the end of the year, and are shown below by a star.

47th CYCLE

YEAR	DAY OF	COMMENCEMENT	YEAR	DAY OF	COMMENCEMENT
1381	Wednesday	14 June,	1961	*1396	Sunday 4 January,
*1382	Sunday	3 June,	1962	1397	Friday 24 December,
1383	Friday	24 May,	1963	*1398	Tuesday 13 December,
1384	Tuesday	12 May,	1964	1399	Sunday 3 December,
*1385	Monday	3 May,	1965	1400	Thursday 22 November,
1385	Saturday	23 April,	1966	*1401	Monday 10 November,
*1387	Monday	10 April,	1967	1402	Saturday 31 October,
1388	Monday	1 April,	1968	1403	Wednesday 20 October,
1389	Friday	21 March,	1969	*1404	Sunday 9 October,
*1390	Tuesday	10 March,	1970	1405	Sunday 30 September,
1391	Sunday	28 February,	1971	*1406	Friday 20 September,
1392	Friday	17 February,	1972	1407	Wednesday 10 September,
*1393	Monday	5 February,	1973	1408	Sunday 30 August,
1394	Saturday	26 January,	1974	*1409	Saturday 19 August,
1395	Wednesday	15 January,	1975	1410	Tuesday 8 August,

The 47th Mohammedan Cycle begins with the first day of the first month, Muharram, 1381, corresponding to June 14th, 1961, A. D.

MONTHS	DAYS	MONTHS	DAYS
Muharram	30	Rajab	30
Safar	29	Sha'ban	29
Rabi'ul-Auwal	30	Ramadan	30
Rabi'ul-Akhar	29	Shauwal	29
Jumada-l-Auwal	30	Dhu-l-Qu-dah	30
Jumada-l-Akhar	29	Dhu-l-Hijjah	29
		And in some years	30

Explanation of the Calendar

The Mohammedan year contains twelve months of thirty and twenty-nine days alternately, except leap years (indicated by a star), when the twelfth month has thirty days. The small numbers (printed in red) from 1 to 365 are the days of the Gregorian year, and are affixed to corresponding days in both calendars.

EXAMPLE

The 9th day of the 2nd month, Safar, 1407 (marked 18 in red) is the 18th day of October, 1986 (also marked 18 in red).

What day in the Mohammedan year is June 6, 1987?

Finding June 6, 1987 in the Gregorian calendar it is found to be marked 249 in the red figures. The corresponding figure in red on the Mohammedan calendar is found to be the 4th day of the 10th month, Shauwal, 1407 (also marked 249 in red).

PROCEEDINGS
of the
IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER
of the
NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA
COLORADO CORPORATION

112th Annual Session



TABLE OF CONTENTS

Acts of Officers, Directors and Trustees, ratified	56
Adjournment	57
Board of Trustees, report	26, 39
Presentation: Dr. Sherman S. Coleman	40
Committee Reports:	
Endowments, Wills and Gifts	9
Finance and Accounts	17, 46
	47, 52
Insurance (see Insurance)	
Investment	48
Jurisprudence and Laws (see Jurisprudence)	
Planning	49
Elections:	
Members of Corporation	1
Trustees	2, 6
President, Colorado Corporation	6, 8
Officers	9
Directors	9
Endowments, Wills and Gifts Committee	9
Finance and Accounts Committee	17, 46,
	47, 52
Insurance Committee	
Resolution re: Coverage	13
Resolution re: Coverage	15
Investment Committee	48
Jurisprudence and Laws Committee	
§.501.2, Article I	12
Resolution re: Insurance Coverage	12
Resolution re: Insurance Coverage	14
Membership Elimination	56
Planning Committee	49
Presentation of Checks	57
Treasurer's Report	54

PROCEEDINGS

SHRINERS HOSPITAL FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

of the
COLORADO CORPORATION

112th Annual Session

July 1-4, 1986
Westin Bonaventure Hotel
Los Angeles, California

**AFTERNOON SESSION
TUESDAY, JULY 1, 1986
THREE O'CLOCK P.M.**

The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, convened at the Westin Bonaventure Hotel, Los Angeles, California, on Tuesday, July 1, 1986, at three o'clock p.m., Imperial Potentate Walker S. Kisselburgh, presiding, pursuant to Notice of Annual Meeting.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: I now proclaim this Session to be open for business to be transacted in the Iowa, Colorado and all appendant charitable corporations and the Session will remain open until adjourned.

... Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: I will now recognize the Imperial Recorder for a motion to elect Representatives as members of the Colorado Corporation.

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Imperial Sir, in order to transact the business of the Colorado Corporation, I move you, sir, that the Representatives of the Imperial Council, an Iowa Corporation, including all Ad Vitam and Emeriti Representatives, be elected to membership in the Colorado Corporation for the ensuing year.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: The motion has been made and seconded.

All those in favor please say aye; opposed. It is so carried.

... Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time ... The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, was recessed at five o'clock p.m. ...

**MORNING SESSION
WEDNESDAY, JULY 2, 1986
ELEVEN FORTY-FIVE O'CLOCK A.M.**

The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, reconvened at the Westin Bonaventure Hotel, Los Angeles, California, at eleven-forty-five o'clock a.m., Imperial Potentate Walker S. Kisselburgh presiding.

... Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: We will now recess for luncheon and I would urge all of you to be back here at one-thirty p.m.

... The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, was recessed at twelve-ten o'clock p.m. ...

SHRINERS HOSPITAL

AFTERNOON SESSION
WEDNESDAY, JULY 2, 1986
ONE-THIRTY O'CLOCK P.M.

The Annual Meeting of the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, reconvened at the Westin Bonaventure Hotel, Los Angeles, California, at one-thirty o'clock p.m., Imperial Potentate Walker S. Kisselburgh presiding.

... Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: We will now go into the election of the Trustees of the Colorado Corporation. I will now call upon Imperial Sir Jack Jones, Imperial Recorder, to read the nominations.

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: I nominate the following persons, by virtue of their office as Imperial Officers, to serve one year on the Board of Trustees of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children:

Imperial Potentate-Elect Russell H. Anthony.

Deputy (Imperial) Potentate-Elect Voris King.

Imperial Chief Rabban-Elect Edward G. McMullan.

Imperial Treasurer Webber C. Harrington.

Junior Past Imperial Potentate Walker S. Kisselburgh.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Again, those are the officers who will be on the Board of Trustees by virtue of their office. Do you understand that?

That is a motion, is that correct?

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Yes.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Is there a second to the motion?

... The motion was severally seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: You have before you the motion which has been made and duly seconded.

All those in favor say aye; opposed. It is carried and so ordered.

I will now open up nominations for the Office of Trustees of the Colorado Corporation. There are two openings, both for a three-year term.

The three candidates that have been announced are Past Imperial Potentate Dr. Hogan H'Doubler; Past Imperial Potentate Randolph R. Thomas and Past Imperial Potentate Gene Bracewell.

We have received word that the fourth candidate, Andrew Hibbard, has withdrawn.

I now declare open the nominations for two Trustees to be elected for a three-year term and they are the three candidates just mentioned. Is there any question about that?

If not, I would ask that the three candidates please come forward so that you can see them.

Are there any other nominees for the Office?

I should introduce to you at this time these three candidates—Imperial Sir Dr. F. T. Hogan H'Doubler, Imperial Sir Randolph R. Thomas and Imperial Sir Gene Bracewell. I will ask these gentlemen to take their seats up here.

At this time, I will ask our newly elected Imperial Potentate-Elect, Imperial Sir Russ Anthony, to pick a name out of the Fez here.

... Drawings for nominating positions then ensued ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: The first one will be Dr. Hogan H'Doubler. The second will be Randolph R. Thomas and, of course, you know who the third is. Imperial Sir Gene Bracewell.

I now call upon Illustrious Sir Doug Mayes, Past Potentate from Oasis Temple, for the nomination of one of the officers for the Board of Trustees.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR DOUG MAYES [Oasis Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and My Fellow Representatives: I wish to place in nomination for Imperial Trustee, Past Imperial Potentate Dr. Hogan H'Doubler.

Since being graduated from the University of Wisconsin Medical School in 1948, Hogan has had a distinguished military, medical, civic, business and fraternal career.

As a medical officer in the Navy, he served as battalion surgeon with the Marines in the Korean Conflict, receiving the Purple Heart with an Oak Leaf Cluster and the Bronze Star. He returned to his hometown, Springfield, Missouri, where he has been a very successful physician and surgeon, author and lecturer and has served actively in organized medicine. He was a member of the famous "Singing Doctors," a group of physicians that toured the country entertaining the medical profession for twenty-five years, while raising \$400,000 for scholarships for needy medical students.

Hogan has always been active in civic affairs, serving as President of his local Jaycees and Chairman of the Citizen's Advisory Committee. He was recognized as the Outstanding Young Man of Missouri in 1959 and was the recipient of the Sigma Nu Fraternity Outstanding Alumnus Award in 1981.

He is a very successful businessman and rancher and serves on the Board of Directors of the Landmark Bank. He is also an active member of the Presbyterian Church.

A Thirty-Third Degree Mason and a member of the Red Cross of Constantine, Hogan was Potentate of Abou Ben Adhem Temple in 1968 and in 1971 was elected Imperial Outer Guard.

Hogan's family are all Shrine Masons. His father and uncle were both Shriners; his two brothers are Shriners. His two sons and his two sons-in-law are also Shriners. All have been active at different levels in Shrine Mason activities.

One of the most important responsibilities at this Imperial Session will be to help choose two Nobles to serve three-year terms on the Board of Trustees of the Colorado Corporation. I hope you will give serious consideration to Hogan's qualifications to serve you as Trustee again.

He has served on the Joint Boards for fourteen years and was our Imperial Potentate in 1980-1981. Also, as an M.D., he is most sensitive to the present and future needs of our patients.

He was Chairman of the new Chicago Hospital Unit project which has been the model pediatric-orthopedic hospital of the world.

As a former Chairman of the Long Range Planning and Medical Research Committees, Dr. H'Doubler has the experience and the expertise to help provide the leadership to ensure "patient care of excellence" and "medical research of excellence" in the fields of orthopedic and burn care in our hospitals for years to come.

As our Imperial Potentate in 1980-1981, he will be long remembered for initiating the "Stop Burns Injury Program" and producing the moving "An Ounce of Prevention" featuring Mel Blanc.

For fourteen years, Hogan has served us well, first as a member of the Imperial Divan and then as a Trustee. With his medical expertise, business acumen and great experience serving on our Joint Boards, his input has been invaluable in charging our philanthropy's destiny.

Representatives, just mark your ballot, "H-O-G-A-N." Will not you join me in reelecting Dr. Hogan H'Doubler to a well deserved three-year term as a member of our Board of Trustees. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: I will now recognize Illustrious Sir Robert Turley, Past Potentate and former Imperial Recorder of Oleika Temple, for a nomination.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR ROBERT TURLEY [Oleika Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and My fellow Representatives: You know, a nominator runs the risk of walking up here with three friends and walking away with only one. (Laughter)

This reminds me of the story about the man being ridden out of town on a rail who said, "You know, if it were not for the honor of the thing, I would just as soon walk." (Laughter)

However, I will assume that risk and aside from the honor, I am here because I truly and sincerely believe that Randy Thomas, now on the Board of Trustees, should be reelected to the Board of Trustees.

I have sat in the meetings of the Board of Directors and Board of Trustees for all of the fourteen years that Randy Thomas has sat on one or the other and I assure you from personal observation over all those years, that he served you well and he deserves your continued support.

Randy Thomas has done a good job and it does not make sense to me to replace him just because somebody else wants to be a Trustee.

Randy Thomas is sixty-seven years of age. He lives in Florida. He is a communicant of the Christ Episcopal Church. He is married to the former Olene Aiken.

Creative energy is manifested quite well in consideration of the fact that he was the founder and Chairman of the Board and CEO of the McDuff Appliance Stores until they were sold to the Tandy Corporation in 1985.

His record of service to community and civic affairs is manifested by the fact he is a past Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Associated Industries of Florida. He has served as Chairman for two terms of the Game and Fresh Water Fish Commission of Florida. He was Chairman for four terms of the Jacksonville Port Authority. He received the Man of the Year Award of the Propeller Club of the United States. He presently serves on the Governor's Council of One Hundred of Florida.

He is a member of the National Board of Trustees of the Leukemia Society and he has served in other capacities too numerous really to recount in the time allotted.

With respect to his fraternal activities, he is a Past Master of his Blue Lodge; Past District Deputy Grand Master; a Thirty-Third Degree Honorary of the Scottish Rite and a member of the Red Cross of Constantine, being a Past Sovereign.

He is currently serving his fifteenth year on the Investment and Endowment Fund of the Masonic Home of Florida, being Vice Chairman now.

He was Potentate of Morocco Temple and served as Imperial Potentate in 1981-1982.

He has served on the Long Range Planning Committee for many years, was Chairman at one time of the Salary and Personnel Committee and has been Chairman of the Investment Committee every year other than the year he was Imperial Potentate, since 1978.

He chaired the Spinal Cord Injury Committee which developed the eight-bed units at Philadelphia and San Francisco.

Now, if you came to Los Angeles looking for an entertainer or looking for glitter or glamour, then you would not pay much attention to Randy Thomas because he is none of those things but if you want as a Trustee of your hospitals, a quiet spoken, honest and unassuming man with unquestioned capability; if you want a man who accepts responsibility whatever the task for which he is needed; if you want a man who gets his job done quietly but well, then Randy Thomas is that man.

If you want a Trustee with vision and enthusiasm and creative energy which can be harnessed for use in your hospital corporation, then I would suggest to you that Randy Thomas fits that description.

If you want a Trustee with experience and wisdom upon which our hospitals can call for enthusiasm as well as that expertise, then I ask you to cast one of your two votes for Randolph R. Thomas. Your hospitals need him on the Board of Trustees and I urge you to vote for him.

Thank you. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: I will now call upon Illustrious Sir Mahlon Hessey, Past Potentate of Boumi Temple, Baltimore, Maryland.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR MAHLON HESSEY (Boumi Temple): Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, Distinguished Guests and My fellow Representatives: I am Mahlon Hessey, an Emeritus Representative and Past Potentate of Boumi Temple, Baltimore, Maryland and a member of the Board of Trustees and I have the same problems that Bob has—I hope that I will not lose any friends.

It is a signal honor and a rare privilege for me to come before you today for the purpose of nominating one of the most dynamic and enthusiastic Shriners in North America for a three-year term for Trustee in our beloved hospitals. At a time when our fraternity and hospitals are under attack by scurrilously inaccurate articles in the national press, it is important that we continue to elect our best and most able Nobles to positions of responsibility in our organization.

Gene is fifty-one years old, a native of Atlanta, Georgia. You all know his wife, Katharyn, and most of you have met his three wonderful children, Ricky, Vicki and Kathy.

Gene comes from a Masonic family. Gene's father is an active member of Yaarab Temple.

His brother, Jim, you may recall, served as Director General of the 1985 convention in Atlanta, following Gene's footsteps as Director General of the 1973 convention in the same city.

Gene was educated in the Atlanta public schools and the University of Georgia and Emory University, where he majored in chemistry and biology.

For over a quarter of a century, he has worked for the same company and risen to the Presidency of the National Chemical Company, a Division of National Services Industry, a Fortune 500 company. He has been President of that division since 1975. His division operates nine plants in the United States and Puerto Rico.

He is accustomed to assuming the mantle of responsibility necessarily thrust upon him in his capacity as President of this business organization.

More importantly, his presidential stature affords him the necessary time to fulfill his obligations and duties as a Trustee.

To recite to you all of Gene's distinguished Masonic career would be impossible in the time allowed, but I think it appropriate to touch on certain highlights.

Gene received his Master Mason's Degree in 1957, and traveled the route of both the York Rite and Scottish Rite before becoming a Shriner.

He is a Past Sovereign of the Red Cross of Constantine, a Thirty-Third Degree Scottish Rite Mason, an Honorary Member of the Supreme Council of the Order of DeMolay, a member of the International Cabiri Line and a Past Imperial Potentate. He has served on the Board of Directors of the Colorado Corporation from 1975 to the present and he has been a member of the Board of Trustees for the past four years and so he has eleven years of collective service on the Joint Boards. His service and accomplishments for our hospitals are legion.

He has served as Chairman of the Salary, Personnel and Retirement Committee and the Building and Equipment Committee, the Audit Committee and the Special Purpose Funds Committee. He has been a member of the Investment Committee, the Planning Committee and the Evaluation Committee. Additionally, he has chaired or been a member of Liaison Committees for the Montreal, Tampa, Greenville, Los Angeles, Philadelphia and Lexington Units, as well as Chairman of the Special Liaison Committee for the Puerto Rico Clinics.

Nobles, I earnestly request you to join me in voting for and reelecting Gene Bracewell as a member of the Board of Trustees of Shriners Hospitals.

Thank you. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: In the order of their nomination, I will ask them to stand.

Imperial Sir Dr. Hogan H'Doubler.

Imperial Sir Randolph R. Thomas.

Imperial Sir Gene Bracewell.

Thank you, gentlemen.

I will now call upon the Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee to explain the voting procedure on this so that there is no mistake on your part.

NOBLE WALTER PETTIT: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: For the purpose of refreshing your recollection, you know that there are three nominations made. There are two to be elected and so it will require that each of you cast your ballot for two. If you vote only for one, your ballot will be spoiled. If you divide it in more than two ways, it will be spoiled also. Vote for two of the three nominated.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: I would now like to call upon our Chief Teller, Joe Howell, to explain the voting procedure for this election.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR HOWELL: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: We will use the light salmon ballot 17. Also, again, please remember, do not fold your ballots. We can get your results back much quicker. Also, be sure to vote for two. Thank you.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Because of the confusion in relation to the names, we will accept—I repeat—we will accept "Hogan," "Randy" and "Gene" for first names on the ballot. You will vote on ballot 17, the light salmon colored ballot and, again, vote for two. With that, I will declare the ballot open.

... Balloting and collection of ballots then ensued . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Has everybody voted? If you have not placed your ballot in the box, please raise your hands.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR HOWELL: Again, has everybody voted that desires to vote? I believe, Imperial Sir, we can declare the ballot closed.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: I will declare the ballot closed.

... Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: I would now like to call on the Chief of the Election Tellers, Illustrious Sir Joe Howell, for the returns on the ballot.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR HOWELL: I will read this rather slowly if you want to take it down.

Imperial Sir and Representatives, it is with pleasure I give you the result of ballot 17 for the Office of Trustee for three years.

There were a possible 878 votes and 847 actually voted. There was one spoiled ballot. Necessary for choice, 424. The vote was distributed as follows:

Thomas	462
H'Doubler	587
Bracewell	643

You have elected Imperial Sir Gene Bracewell and you have elected Imperial Sir Dr. Hogan H'Doubler to the Board of Trustees for a three-year term. (Applause)

... Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: I will next recognize our Imperial Recorder, Jack Jones. We will now take up the election of officers of the Colorado Corporation.

We will now proceed with the election of the President of the Colorado Corporation and I will ask our Chairman of Jurisprudence and Laws to explain how this will go.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR PETTIT: First there will be the election of the Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Colorado Corporation. Secondly, there will be the election of the President of the Board of Directors, who by virtue of that office, serves as Chairman of the Board of Trustees.

IMPERIAL RECORDER JONES: Imperial Sir, I move that we elect Imperial Potentate-Elect Dr. Russell Anthony to serve as the chairman of the Board of Directors for the Colorado Corporation.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: It has been moved and seconded that Dr. Anthony at the moment Deputy Imperial Potentate and our Imperial Potentate-Elect, be elected Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Colorado Corporation. Is there discussion?

If not, all in favor indicate by saying aye; opposed no. The motion is unanimously carried.

I will now recognize Illustrious Sir Walter Pettit.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR PETTIT: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: What you are going to do next is to elect the President of the Colorado Corporation. He will serve as Chairman of the Board of Trustees of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. Is everybody clear on that? Thank you.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Nominations are now in order for the Office of President of the Colorado Corporation. I will ask that the nominators please come forward to the podium so that we can draw lots here. I understand that there are two candidates running for the office at this time, Imperial Sir Richard Olfene and Imperial Sir Gene Bracewell.

Let me first ask, are there other nominees? Is there anyone else who desires to be nominated for this office?

... Whereupon, the numbers for procedure of nomination were drawn by lot at this point ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Let me say that the nominator of Imperial Sir Bracewell will be the first to present his nomination. Therefore, I will now call upon Illustrious Sir Mahlon Hessey for the purpose of presenting a nomination.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR MAHLON HESSEY: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: This is the second time that you have permitted me to stand before you today and nominate Gene

Bracewell for an office—this time as the President of the Colorado Corporation who, under the Bylaws, also serves as Chairman of the Board of Trustees.

You have already heard me enumerate his many accomplishments in my earlier nomination of him for the Office of Trustee and so I see no need to repeat those accomplishments again.

Rather, I would like to talk to you about those qualities that make him ideally suited to assume the position of leadership as Chairman of our hospitals' Board of Trustees.

Gene has his own way of doing things and getting them done. First, as Vice Chairman and then as Chairman of the Building and Equipment Committee, he has personally overseen the construction of new hospitals at Los Angeles, Tampa, Lexington and Shreveport and major renovations at Erie, Salt Lake City, San Francisco and Houston, with others underway.

Gene is a veritable "well of creativity." One of the things I did not mention to you earlier was his former service as Chairman of the Public Relations Committee of the Shrine, from 1979 to 1982 and, brother, do we need public relations acumen.

During his tenure, he:

(1) Put into effect the "800 toll-free number so that the public could contact us directly and advise us of children who needed treatment.

(2) He initiated the billboard program to support the toll free number. I am sure you have all read the sign "If you know of a crippled child, call this number free." This has had a positive impact and provided many new patients for our hospitals.

(3) He developed and implemented the PSAs. In television jargon, this stands for public service announcements. Many of you have seen the Fred Flintstone series and the Mel Blanc cartoons.

(4) He was responsible for the "Grand Ole Opry" show in Nashville, Tennessee, which was filmed and used by Temples in many areas.

Gene is a leader who sees possibilities and opportunities where others see problems. Where others fear failure, he pursues innovation, new approaches and new ideas. Where others accept mediocrity, Gene demands excellence—and he gets it.

However, he is a different kind of leader in more ways than just in his accomplishments. He knows how to find the best in people around him and he never settles for less. He knows how to keep people asking questions, listening, responding, and he does a lot of that work personally.

Gene firmly believes that "Service to humanity is the best work of life."

Also, you know about the Orlando Sentinel articles released to the nation via UPI wire, attacking our Fraternity. Those two Orlando reporters accuse us of creating wrong impressions and making misrepresentations and yet they deliberately confuse the relationship between our hospitals and our Fraternity and are themselves guilty of the same things with which they charge us.

In such a time of trouble, we had best turn to our leaders with public relations and executive experience of Gene's caliber. No other person better understands the needs of our institution at this crucial time or how to address them.

Gene has a remarkable facility not possessed by many. He brings people together in a participating manner, rather than in a political one.

Nobles, once again I ask you to join me in support of Gene Bracewell for this most crucial position at this most crucial time. Also, once again, I thank you for your attention. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: I will now recognize Imperial Sir Robert J. Turley of Oleika Temple, for a nomination.

IMPERIAL SIR ROBERT TURLEY: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Representatives and Nobles: There was a farmer who had two sons. The elder he chose to be the general manager of his farm and the younger was given the responsibility for building the barns and fences. The farm prospered because each brother did his job and did it well.

Then one day the younger brother came to his father and said, "I want to be the manager of the farm."

"Why," said his father, "Has your brother not done well?"

"No," said the younger brother, "I cannot honestly criticize his work. He has done well."

"Then why," said the father.

"Well, I just want to be the manager," said the younger son.

"But you have an important job caring for my fences and barns and your job is not finished," said the father. "Besides, you planned for the construction of other barns and you should carry out those plans because you can best do that."

"Well," said the young son to his father, "Some of my friends say that I should be the manager."

So the father replied, "Do they say your elder brother has been derelict in his duties?"

"No," said the younger son, "But they like me better than they like him."

Now, this is what the old man said, "Son, there are three ways to view your request. (1) What is best for your brother; (2) What is best for you and (3) What is best for the farm? It is my responsibility to do what is best for the farm. Your ole grandpappy used to tell me when I was growing up, 'If it ain't broke, don't fix it.' Your brother is doing a good job. Nobody denies that the farm and I need you and for the present we need you to finish building the new barns. Nobody can do that job better than you can.

"Be patient, my son, finish the job you have already undertaken and surely one day your time will come."

Two years ago, you elected Dick Olfene to be the President of the Colorado Corporation and under our Bylaws he serves as Chairman of the Board of Trustees. He has done a fine job. I submit to you he should be reelected.

Therefore, I put in nomination before you as President of this corporation, the name of Richard B. Olfene, a Past Potentate of Kora Temple, who has served you well and is willing to continue to serve you in that capacity.

Thank you. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Are there further nominations?

I would like to have each of our candidates please stand at this point—Imperial Sir Richard Olfene and Imperial Sir Gene Bracewell. Thank you very much.

Also, to make things simple, if you have trouble spelling their last names, it will be perfectly proper for you to use the names of "Dick" and "Gene" on your ballot.

I will now call upon the Chairman of the Tellers Committee to give you your instructions.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR HOWELL: Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: We will be using ballot 20. Several of you have torn out two ballots. Let us use 20.

Also, please do not fold your ballots. Again, we will use ballot 20, the green ballot.

... Whereupon, balloting and collection of ballots then ensued . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Has everybody voted? Has everybody voted? Hearing no comments to the contrary, I will now declare the ballot closed.

... Business was conducted in the Iowa Corporation at this time . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: I see the Chairman of our Tellers Committee has arrived back and so I will recognize Illustrious Sir Howell at this point, I believe, for an election return report.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR HOWELL: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: It is with pleasure that I give you the result of ballot 20 for the Office of the Chairman of the Board of Trustees.

There were a possible 878 votes; 851 actually voted. There was one spoiled ballot. Necessary for choice was 476.

The votes were distributed as follows: Richard Olfene 324; Gene Bracewell, 525.

... Cheers and applause ensued . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: I declare Imperial Sir Gene Bracewell to be the President of the Colorado Corporation. Do you accept, Gene?

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Thank you, Imperial Sir.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and My fellow Representatives: I thank you for your support and I pledge to you that I will serve you and our great and wonderful hospitals to the very best of my ability. Thank you very much. (Applause)

... Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: The Parliamentarian has advised me we have the

ballot of the election of officers of the Colorado Corporation and so I will recognize Imperial Sir Jack Jones.

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Imperial Sir, in addition to the election we have already had for Chairman of the Board of Trustees of the Colorado Corporation, the Imperial Potentate-Elect now nominates the following persons to serve as officers of the Colorado Corporation:

As President, Imperial Sir Gene Bracewell.

As First Vice President, Voris King.

As Second Vice president, Edward G. McMullan.

As Treasurer, Webber C. Harrington.

As secretary, George W. Powell.

An assistant Secretary, Joseph P. Padgett.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: That is a motion to elect, is that correct?

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Yes, Imperial Sir.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Is there a second?

. . . The motion was severally seconded . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: All in favor will please say aye; opposed. It is carried unanimously.

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Imperial Sir, I would like to nominate the following persons for election as Directors of the Colorado Corporation, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Voris King

Edward G. McMullan

George W. Powell

Joseph P. Padgett

John W. Dean

Webber C. Harrington

Jack H. Jones

Everett M. Evans

Richard L. Bukey

Burton E. Ravellette, Jr.

Robert B. Bailey

John VerMaas

Walker S. Kisselburgh

Gene Bracewell

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Do I hear a second?

. . . The motion was severally seconded . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: All in favor say aye; opposed. It is unanimously carried and so ordered.

Thank you, Imperial Sir Jack and now I will call upon Imperial Sir John Dean, Chairman of the Endowments, Wills and Gifts Committee, for his report.

IMPERIAL SIR JOHN W. DEAN: Thank you, Imperial Sir.

Imperial Sir, My Imperial Colleagues, Illustrious Sirs and Fellow Representatives: This is an exciting time in the history of the Shrine. It is exciting for a number of reasons.

We have, at this point, not only all the publicity that is going on but we have today for you an exciting new program which, for the first time, is going to recognize all of our donors. We are going to recognize the people who give money to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Last year at the Session you amended the Bylaws of the Colorado Corporation, providing that we continue to memorialize in our hospitals any individual and you provided that it could be done by virtue of a rule and regulation to be adopted by the Board of Trustees.

Pursuant to that, a rule was adopted and your Imperial Potentate appointed a committee consisting of myself as Chairman of EWG, Everett Evans as Chairman of Public Relations and Gene Bracewell as the Chairman of Building and Equipment. We met on several different occasions and I consulted with a firm called Marketing Associates.

As a result of that, we came up with an overall program that we are going to present to you today. We have a short film for you that will tell you about this program—it will tell you that

we have donors whom we are going to recognize and, also, it is to supplement the Hundred Million Dollar Club because once a person has given \$100, he is a member of the One Hundred Million Dollar Club. There is no incentive to move any higher.

Now, also, we have always had a PCM (Permanent Contributing Membership) which has been at \$150. Also, you always got your name in the Gold Book when you gave \$500.

Now, you will still get your name in the Gold Book but now, starting at \$2,000, gentlemen, you will receive a membership in the Gold Book Society and rather than go into any details at this time, I would like to roll the film.

... A film presentation indicating the function of this program ensued ... (Applause)

IMPERIAL SIR DEAN: What do you think of that, gentlemen? (Applause)

Now, fellows, you have had passed out to you or there is being passed out to you now the brochure that explains the Philanthropic Society and the Gold Book Society. It also explains the requirements concerning each of these awards.

Also, each one of the awards that have to do with the Gold Book Society and are pictured in the brochure, they are likewise on display at the endowments, wills and gifts table and, as you leave this room, you will be able to see them. You will be able to see what they look like.

We will be calling on you, on the Hospital Board members, on our EWG Chairmen, on the Potentates, to present everything from a Four-Star award on up personally.

Likewise, we are going to need your help in this and we are going to make the determination as to who is going to do it based on how we can find out they produced their individual money.

Now, when we were talking about who was going to receive the award, we had to make a couple of decisions.

In relation to the Gold Book Society, the awards there are set up in connection with very unusual circumstances—they are for living donors, individuals, corporations or foundations. In other words, they are for living people who do not qualify for the Gold Book society.

Now, on the other hand, it is rather obvious that we have exceptions built into this and there are reasons for these exceptions.

If, for example, a husband dies and leaves us \$50,000 and his wife is sitting out there with another \$1 million or \$2 million, we want to make sure that we present her with that particular award. If so, we will make an exception.

In relation to this program, the exception will be made by either General Counsel or the Chairman of the EWG Committee. Further, we are going to be liberal in relation to our decisions because, after all, we do not want to turn anybody off but, by the same token, there is no point in sending anything out if there are no heirs. In general, the idea here is to promote additional giving.

With regard to the Philanthropic Society, which is the one where you get your name on the wall, that starts at a figure of \$250,000.

Now, I also want to tell you that in relation to all of the programs, a determination was made that the awards will not be given to the Temples, Shrine Clubs, Shrine Units or allied Masonic or affiliated bodies, either male or female. We have too many organizations that give us money. Now, we may reexamine that but currently these are the rules.

Also, what I would like to say to you is that the software that we have in our hospitals to run our computers and our donor recognition programs will keep track of everything so that all of the donations that you make or someone else makes as a memorial or anything else will go into the computer.

Further, they are cumulative. You can start out, for example, by giving \$500 this year, \$500 next year, \$500 the following year and when you give the \$500 the next year, then you have just hit the first Star Award and that will come out.

What I am trying to say here is that you do not have to give the total \$2,000 at one point to get in even on the bottom line.

If you give us \$2,500 this year and \$2,500 next year you are going to get first the One Star Award, then next year you are going to get the Second Star Award and then, the following year, it will be right in the middle so that you will not be receiving anything. However, it is possible for somebody to get all of the six awards and then continue on giving and get on the wall.

This program is to promote overall giving and I think we will do well with it.

We have had printed some two million of these (indicating) brochures. They will not get out of date.

Also, we worked hard on these individual gifts that we are giving.

Also, I want to tell you that the date this program started was on January 1, 1986. We have already made some representations under this.

For example, I had the privilege of presenting one of these pyramids up in Canada—went up to Rameses Temple at Toronto. When I got up there, I found out that the lady involved there was one of our exceptions.

This lady had left us \$180,000. She also had some nieces and nephews and they said they would like to have that pyramid. We took the pyramid up, we presented it and found out she was a Past Queen of the Nile; was a Past Matron of her Eastern Star Chapter. At that point we must have had at least fifty or sixty members of the Daughters of the Nile present and they did a great job up there. As a matter of fact, they had their whole Divan present there—they served coffee and tea for everybody.

Now, I could go on with a further explanation but I do not know if any of you have questions about this program but if you do, please ask them now because if you do have a question and receive an answer, I would like everybody here to hear the answer so that we do not get you going out of here confused.

Again, I think this program is pretty well explained in the brochure and I also thought that the film pretty well explained it.

Now, if you should receive a call from us and we should ask you to make a presentation, please, fellows, make it quick because there is nothing worse than stale recognition.

Now, I also want to tell you that in relation to our EWG Committee this year, we were, at one point, running behind in relation to wills. However, we are catching up. As of June 30th, for example, we are just twelve behind last year.

We have probated thus far this year some 901 wills as opposed to 913 last year.

I do want to take this opportunity to thank each and every one of you for the work you are doing out there.

Also, I would like to repeat to all of you Potentates, Chief Rabbans, Assistant Rabbans and other members of your Divan, please get me salesmen as EWG Chairmen.

We are creating, with the permission of the incoming Imperial Potentate, a new Endowments, Wills and Gifts Committee called "Endowments, Wills and Gifts Attorneys." I figure that is the only way I am going to get you to take those people as Chairmen of your various EWG Committees—namely, by creating a committee mainly for them.

Imperial Sir, that concludes my most excellent report and I move for its adoption.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Thank you.

All in favor of accepting this report please say aye; opposed no. It is carried.

You know, really, there is a lot of meat in there. Further, I know it is a little bit difficult for you to digest it in this fashion but, nevertheless, let me reiterate, it is an exciting program, a milestone in relation to the efforts of the Shrine for North America.

You Representatives here last year did a very significant thing to enable us to raise money for the future and what you did was that you took the word "prohibited" out of the Colorado Corporation Bylaws insofar as our hospitals are concerned. We can now memorialize in our hospitals. Therefore, we approved the employment of this fantastic marketing company and they came up with this particular program.

This could enable us, if properly used, to raise another \$200 million or \$300 million and, of course, as you all know, these hospitals are costing us large sums of money.

Now, at this point, perhaps you ought to all stand for just a brief moment to try to stretch yourselves a little bit.

... A brief standing break ensued at this point ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Now, Representatives, I will ask you all again to sit down and we will proceed.

Now, I believe you all have your Calls present with you and we will get into some of that at this point.

... Business was conducted in the Iowa Corporation at this time ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: I will now call on Illustrious Sir Tingle for a report of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws.

NOBLE J. M. TINGLE [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, item number 23 on Call of the Annual Session of 1986, located on page 38 of the Call. It is a proposal to amend Section 501.2 of Article 1 of the Bylaws of the Colorado Corporation by adding subsection (f) thereto which subsection will read as follows:

ARTICLE 1 General Provisions

Section 501.2 AMENDMENTS

(f) No motion, which, if adopted, would have the effect of stopping debate upon a motion to amend these Bylaws, shall be in order until at least two proponents and two opponents, if there be that many, have had at least five minutes, if they desire that much time, to speak in favor of, or in opposition to, the motion to amend these Bylaws.

The committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND
LAWS

Walter Pettit, Chairman
William A. Buckaway, Jr.

R. E. Cooper
Theodore Corsones
Gerald L. Davis
Robert C. Lake
J. M. Tingle

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments on this report, I recommend that you now call upon its proposer, Theodore Corsones for an appropriate motion.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: I will now recognize Ted Corsones, the proposer of the legislation for an appropriate motion.

NOBLE CORSONES: Imperial Sir, I would move for the adoption of this proposal.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: It has been moved and seconded that this proposal be adopted. Is there any discussion?

If not, all in favor of adoption please say aye; opposed no. I hereby declare it passed by the required two-thirds majority.

... Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: I will now recognize Illustrious Sir Bob Lake to present to us the report of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee concerning item 24 on the Call of the Annual Session of 1986.

NOBLE ROBERT LAKE: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, item number 24 on Call of the Annual Session of 1986, located on page 38 of the Call. Such resolution reads as follows:

RESOLUTION

BE IT RESOLVED, that Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation; The Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Massachusetts corporation; Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Canadian corporation; Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children (Quebec), Inc., a Quebec corporation and Hospital Shriners Para Ninos Lisiados, A.C., a Mexican Civil Association, have the power to, and hereby do indemnify and hold harmless the personnel of their hospitals to the same extent, as to limits, persons insured

and coverage and under the same terms and conditions as previously provided for them by Aetna Casualty and Surety Company comprehensive general and professional umbrella liability policy number 08XS3305SCA which was in effect on October 30, 1985, (as if it had not been short rated, but had been issued on an annual basis) including, without limitation, the obligations imposed on the persons insured thereunder.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that said corporations and the Mexican Civil Association, have the power to, and hereby do, indemnify and hold harmless their members of the Board of Directors and Trustees, officers, members of the various Boards of Governors, General Counsel, Assistant General Counsel, all Associate Counsel and paralegals, staff members, committee members, advisors, whether salaried or not, to the same extent, as to limits, persons insured and coverage, and under the same terms and conditions as previously provided for them by the said Aetna Casualty and Surety Company comprehensive general and professional umbrella liability policy number 08XS3305SCA which was in effect on October 30, 1985 (as if it had not been short rated, but had been issued on an annual basis) and as provided for them by International Insurance Company Directors and Officers liability policy number 524-025394-2 in effect April 16, 1985, including without limitation, the obligations imposed on the persons insured thereunder.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, such personnel must promptly notify General Counsel of any litigation involving them which is covered by this resolution, and, thereafter, the General Counsel shall determine whether such personnel would have been covered under the applicable said insurance policies, and if so, then said corporations or associations, as applicable, shall provide a defense including an attorney for such individual; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that no settlement of a claim shall be binding upon any of said corporations or association until it has first been reviewed, considered and ratified by such corporation's or association's respective Board of Directors.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that said corporations and association reserve the right to amend, modify, revoke or terminate this indemnity resolution at any time hereafter without notice, provided, however, that this indemnity shall not be amended, modified, revoked or terminated as to any occurrence which has already taken place.

The committee reports that the resolution is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND
LAWS

Walter Pettit, Chairman
William A. Buckaway, Jr.
R. E. Cooper
Theodore Corsones
Gerald L. Davis
Robert C. Lake
J. M. Tingle

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments on this report, I recommend that you now call upon Imperial Sir Burton Ravellette of the Insurance Committee for its report.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: I now call on Imperial Sir Ravellette for a report of the Insurance Committee concerning this issue.

IMPERIAL SIR RAVELLETTE: To the Members of the Colorado Corporation: There has been referred to your Insurance Committee item number 24 on Call for the Annual Session of 1986, found on page 38 of the Call. It is a resolution for insurance indemnity.

A hearing on the resolution was held before your committee. No person appeared in opposition to this resolution. Your committee finds that a crisis does not exist in liability insurance coverage for those persons described in the resolution and that it is only fair, reasonable and just that such persons be indemnified and held harmless for their official acts in your behalf.

The Insurance Committee recommends the adoption of this resolution.

Respectfully submitted,
INSURANCE COMMITTEE
 Burton Ravellette, Chairman
 Voris King
 Theodore Corsones
 James Halkett
 Claude W. Lyon, Jr.

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments on this report, I request that you call upon the proponent, Ted Corsones for an appropriate motion.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: I will now call on Ted Corsones for a motion.

NOBLE CORSONES: I would move for the adoption of this resolution.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: It has been moved and seconded that this resolution concerning insurance relative to the Colorado Corporation likewise be adopted. Is there any discussion?

If not, all in favor say aye; opposed no. It is unanimously carried.

... Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: I will now call on Illustrious Sir Bob Lake for a report from the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

NOBLE LAKE: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, time number 25 on Call of the Annual Session of 1986, located on page 39 of the Call. It is a resolution for insurance review recommendation. Such resolution will read as follows:

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, it has been the past practice of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, to provide insurance coverage for its property, and also for its personnel while they are conducting the business and affairs of the corporation, including medical and professional liability insurance; and

WHEREAS, the historical exposure of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children to large medical and professional liability claims has been much lower than general hospitals of similar size and function; and

WHEREAS, in recent months full and adequate insurance coverage has been difficult to obtain and, when obtainable, has been extraordinarily expensive; and

WHEREAS, temporary measures have been adopted by your Board of Directors to provide indemnification protection to our personnel in areas previously covered by insurance; and

WHEREAS, it appears in the best interests of the corporation to explore all reasonable methods of providing adequate protection for our property and for our personnel while they are discharging their duties for the corporation.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that:

1. The Board of Directors is hereby authorized to investigate, analyze and review all appropriate and economically feasible methods of providing adequate protection for our property, and for our personnel while they are discharging their duties to the corporation.

2. The investigation shall include, but shall not be limited to, the formation of a captive insurance company.

3. Upon the completion of their investigation and review, the Board of Directors is authorized to take such action, including the formation of a captive insurance company, as the Board of Directors, in its discretion may determine will be in the best interests of the corporation and which will provide adequate and economically feasible protection for our property and for our personnel while they are discharging their duties to the corporation.

The committee reports that the resolution is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND
LAWS

Walter Pettit, Chairman
William A. Buckaway, Jr.
R. E. Cooper
Theodore Corsones
Gerald L. Davis
Robert C. Lake
J. M. Tingle

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments on this report, I recommend that you now call upon Imperial Sir Burt Ravellette of the Insurance Committee for its report.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: The Chair will recognize Imperial Sir Burt Ravellette.

IMPERIAL SIR RAVELLETT: First of all, Representatives, let me assure you that your Insurance Committee works diligently in your behalf, along with General Counsel and the Joint Boards, and I can assure you from this end we are never going to do anything to harm this corporation and our wonderful children.

Therefore, I would like to present our report regarding item 25 in the Call for the Annual Session.

To the Members of the Colorado Corporation: There has been referred to your Insurance Committee item number 25 in the Call for the Annual Session of 1986, located on page 39. It is a resolution authorizing the Board of Directors of the Colorado Corporation to investigate alternative methods of providing adequate liability coverage for its property and its personnel while they are conducting the business and affairs of the corporation, including medical and professional liability insurance.

A hearing on this resolution was held. No person appeared in opposition to this resolution. Your committee found that it is imperative that adequate and economically feasible protection for our property and our personnel be provided and that the adoption of this resolution will afford the Board of Directors of the Colorado Corporation another option in their continuing efforts to solve the presently existing crises in insurance coverage.

The Insurance Committee recommends the adoption of this resolution.

Respectfully submitted,
INSURANCE COMMITTEE
Burton Ravellette, Chairman
Voris King
Theodore Corsones
James E. Halkett
Claude W. Lyon, Jr.

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments on this report, I request that you call upon the proponent, Ted Corsones, for an appropriate motion.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: The Chair will recognize our legal counsel, Ted Corsones.

NOBLE CORSONES: Imperial Sir, I would move adoption of this resolution and the remarks that I made earlier will apply to this resolution as well.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: We have a motion and a second to adopt this resolution. Is there any discussion?

NOBLE BILL NIGH [Bedouin Temple]: I would like to say that the same explanation that I made previously goes to this one and so I will object to this one in the same manner in which I objected to the first one.

At no time do I think that the Insurance Committee or any person would do anything damaging to this body or this body's projects but I would also like to indicate to you that

there are a few of us out here who have been in the insurance business and most of us have been involved with Insurance Committees concerning the state legislatures we they know what happens with regard to these.

We, for example, know how to form an insurance company and we know what you have to put up with regard to by way of a deposit to form an insurance company.

Now, if we do not intend to form an insurance company, then let us take that part of the message out of the resolution and let everything else be in there.

I am merely calling to your attention that there is a sentence in there that could be very, very damaging because you will not have again a chance to vote on this project because the committee will meet and decide and they will subsequently come back and tell you what they have done.

At any rate, Imperial Sir, I have made my objections to all of this and I hope you will understand that they were made with love and loyalty for all of the rest of Shrinedom.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Thank you for your comments. (Applause)

The Chair will recognize Imperial Sir Jack Dean.

IMPERIAL SIR DEAN: Imperial Sir and My Fellow Representatives: As many of you know, I was Chairman of the Insurance Committee just before Imperial Sir Burt Ravellette.

I might say that the Joint Boards did have a major discussion concerning this particular issue and the least of that was a question of a captive insurance company. We realized exactly what you are calling to our attention is true. We still have to investigate the whole field and the whole realm in relation to self-insuring and the manner in which we can protect our hospitals, our properties and all of the assets of this corporation.

Now, if as a result of a close study it turned out that the only way we could do it was to form a captive insurance company, so be it.

I, for one, as a Director you have elected and given a responsibility of protecting these funds, do not want to have to wait one year to come back and get the authority from you in order to do it and, during that period of time, have those assets unprotected.

I can also say to you that in some of the areas around the country we just cannot purchase the coverage we need and where we will probably be running totally bare and if we find that if it has to be a captive insurance company, if we have to do it, we would do it.

Do you think, however, for one minute that we want to have to go before the Insurance Commission of every state in relation to every organization where we exist? That would be the last thing in the world we would want to do. There is some federal legislation pending and if that makes sense, we would do it but, fellows, we just need the authority and, really, all we are asking you to do is to give us that power.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Is there further discussion?

NOBLE NIGH [Bedouin Temple]: I would like to make an amendment, sir.

I would move that Section 2 on page 39 be removed and Section 3 be numbered Section 2.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Is there a second?

... The amendment was severally seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: It has been moved and seconded to amend the resolution by deleting Section 2, is that correct? I understand that is the amendment.

Is there any discussion on this amendment? I will recognize our legal counsel, Ted Corsones.

NOBLE CORSONES: Fellow Representatives, I do ask that you vote against this motion to amend.

There will be a full investigation of this matter and a full report will be given to your Board of Directors and then the Board of Directors will have all the facts and, as I said earlier, you should not eliminate your options at this time.

These Boards of Directors have exercised good business judgment in the operation of your corporation. I believe you should vote "no" to the amendment.

NOBLE NIGH [Bedouin Temple]: Imperial Sir, I will withdraw my amendment because in reading Article 3, it gives them the same authority as Section 2 does. (Laughter) So, you know —

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Will the seconder withdraw the second?

... Cries of "yes" ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: The seconder agrees with the withdrawal and so I will declare the motion withdrawn. The motion is withdrawn.

Thank you, sir. It is a pleasure to see you. (Laughter) You know, I spent one day with him and it seemed like a week. (Laughter)

As a matter of fact, his brother is the Governor of Oklahoma. (Laughter)

We are now back to the original motion, which is for adoption. Is there any further discussion on the original motion?

If not, all in favor say aye; opposed no. It is carried by the necessary two-thirds majority.

... Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time ...

... The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, was recessed at five o'clock p.m.

MORNING SESSION
THURSDAY, JULY 3, 1986
NINE O'CLOCK A.M.

The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, reconvened at the Westin Bonaventure Hotel, Los Angeles, California, at nine o'clock a.m., Imperial Potentate Walker Kisselburgh presiding.

... Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: We will continue with the Finance and Accounts Committee report concerning Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

NOBLE SAM ERICKSON: Imperial Potentate, Imperial Officers and Representatives: Your Committee on Finance and Accounts submits to you for ratification and approval, the following reports of income and expenditures for the hospital corporations.

1. Report for the year 1985.
2. Report of the adjusted operating budget for the year 1986.
3. Proposed operating budget for the year 1987.
4. Estimated capital reserve and building fund for 1986 and 1987.

REPORT FOR THE YEAR 1985

The final report for 1985 has been reported to you in the Book of Reports, which you have already received. No inquiries having been received, your committee recommends ratification and approval as shown in the Book of Reports.

Imperial Sir, I move the approval of the report for the year 1985 as submitted.

Report of adjusted budget for the year 1986, proposed figures for the year 1987 and estimated capital reserve and building fund for 1986 and 1987.

Included in your registration package you have a breakdown of the operating expenditures showing amounts appropriated to each hospital as well as appropriations by classification of the National Office for 1986 including the adjustments made by the Joint Boards and proposed figures for 1987.

We shall give you a summary of the total figures which will be followed by detail, by classification, of the adjusted items of the budget for the year 1986, a proposed budget for year 1987 so as to provide funds for the incoming Board of Trustees. Your proposed budget will be more accurately presented for your approval at the subsequent Imperial Council Session. Also, the estimated capital reserve and building fund balances for 1986 and 1987.

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions, I move the ratifications, approval and adoption of the adjusted budget for the year 1986 and 1987 proposed budgets be approved as submitted.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON FINANCE AND
ACCOUNTS
D. Sam Erickson
Thomas Boles
Gene B. Lock

B. W. Vetter
Rolan C. Simpson
Robert G. Evans
Palmer D. Burde
Lewis B. Brantley

Imperial Sir, I move the approval of the report for the year 1985 as submitted.

. . . The motion was duly seconded . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: You have heard the motion and the second, is there discussion?

If not, all in favor say aye; opposed. It is unanimously carried.

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN
BUDGET STATEMENT OF OPERATING REVENUES, EXPENSES
AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE

YEARS TO END DECEMBER 31, 1986 AND 1987

	<i>Approved at Atlanta</i>	<i>Adjustments</i>	<i>1986 Adjusted Budget</i>	<i>1987 Proposed Budget</i>
<i>Revenues:</i>				
Investment income	\$143,649,000	\$ (7,649,000)	\$136,000,000	\$150,481,000
Assessments	4,000,000		4,000,000	4,000,000
Other			0	818,000
Total revenues	<u>147,649,000</u>	<u>(7,649,000)</u>	<u>140,000,000</u>	<u>155,299,000</u>
<i>Expenses:</i>				
Orthopedic hospitals ..	77,124,775	455,429	77,580,204	80,996,957
Spinal cord injury (SCI)	3,326,697	378,718	3,705,415	3,835,105
Burns institutes	23,931,633	953,920	24,885,553	25,756,547
Total hospital expense	<u>104,383,105</u>	<u>1,788,067</u>	<u>106,171,172</u>	<u>110,588,609</u>
Research	10,217,139	1,493,854	11,710,993	12,803,711
Administrative expense.	5,877,767	358,900	6,236,667	6,241,147
Depreciation	6,871,000	0	6,871,000	7,778,000
Other fixed costs	5,625,000	686,000	6,311,000	7,126,000
Contingencies		649,168	649,168	7,462,533
Total expenses	<u>132,974,011</u>	<u>4,975,989</u>	<u>137,950,000</u>	<u>152,000,000</u>
Excess of revenue over expense	<u>14,674,989</u>	<u>(12,624,989)</u>	<u>2,505,000</u>	<u>3,299,000</u>

CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE

	<i>Approved at Atlanta</i>	<i>Adjustments</i>	<i>1986 Adjusted Budget</i>	<i>1987 Proposed Budget</i>
Excess of revenue over expenses	\$ 14,674,989	\$(12,624,989)	\$ 2,050,000	\$ 3,299,000
Fund balance, beginning of year	20,980,422		20,980,422	30,030,422
Transfer to Capital Reserve Etc.			7,000,000	
Fund balance, end of year	<u>\$ 35,655,411</u>		<u>\$ 30,030,422</u>	<u>\$ 33,329,422</u>

**SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN
HOSPITAL OPERATING BUDGET INFORMATION**

YEARS TO END DECEMBER 31, 1986 AND 1987

	<i>Approved at Atlanta</i>	<i>Allocations</i>	<i>1986 Adjusted Budget</i>	<i>1987 Proposed Budget</i>
<i>Orthopedic units:</i>				
Chicago	\$	\$ 6,976,000	\$ 6,976,000	\$
Erie		2,323,000	2,323,000	
Greenville		5,200,000	5,200,000	
Honolulu		3,222,000	3,222,000	
Houston		3,692,900	3,692,900	
Intermountain		2,921,000	2,921,000	
Lexington		4,439,239	4,439,239	
Los Angeles		4,886,804	4,886,804	
Mexico City		1,610,000	1,610,000	
Montreal (U.S. \$)		3,245,000	3,245,000	
Less, Canadian reimbursements		(2,000,000)	(2,000,000)	
Montreal net		1,245,000	1,245,000	
Philadelphia		5,064,400	5,064,400	
Portland		4,466,050	4,466,050	
St. Louis		6,202,618	6,202,618	
San Francisco		4,066,585	4,066,585	
Shreveport		3,335,325	3,335,325	
Spokane		2,952,000	2,952,000	
Springfield		4,635,000	4,635,000	
Tampa		5,500,000	5,500,000	
Twin Cities		4,742,283	4,742,283	
Orthopedic fellowships.		100,000	100,000	
Total orthopedic ...	<u>77,124,775</u>	<u>77,580,204</u>	<u>77,580,204</u>	<u>80,996,957</u>
Chicago SCI		1,104,000	1,104,000	
Philadelphia SCI		1,475,000	1,475,000	
San Francisco SCI		1,126,415	1,126,415	
Total spinal cord injury	<u>3,326,697</u>	<u>3,705,415</u>	<u>3,705,415</u>	<u>3,835,105</u>
Total orthopedic and SCI	<u>80,451,472</u>	<u>81,285,619</u>	<u>81,285,619</u>	<u>84,832,062</u>
Boston		8,197,700	8,197,700	
Cincinnati		7,867,000	7,867,000	
Galveston		8,820,853	8,820,853	
Total burns	<u>23,931,633</u>	<u>24,885,553</u>	<u>24,885,553</u>	<u>25,756,547</u>
TOTAL HOSPITALS	<u>\$104,383,105</u>	<u>\$106,171,172</u>	<u>\$106,171,172</u>	<u>\$110,588,609</u>

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN
RESEARCH SUMMARY (OVERVIEW)

YEARS TO END DECEMBER 31, 1986 AND 1987

	<i>Approved at Atlanta</i>	<i>Adjustments</i>	<i>1986 Adjusted Budget</i>	<i>1987 Proposed Budget</i>
Orthopedic projects . . .	\$ 3,541,540	\$ 487,893	\$ 4,029,433	\$ 4,757,671
Burns projects	2,536,237	1,332,143	3,868,380	4,003,773
Canadian research	1,583,768	(14,809)	1,568,959	1,623,873
Other	2,555,594	(311,373)	2,244,221	2,418,394
Total	<u>\$ 10,217,139</u>	<u>\$ 1,493,854</u>	<u>\$ 11,710,993</u>	<u>\$ 12,803,711</u>

RESEARCH SUMMARY (DETAIL)

	<i>Approved at Atlanta</i>	<i>Allocations</i>	<i>1986 Adjusted Budget</i>	<i>1987 Proposed Budget</i>
Orthopedic projects:				
Chicago	\$	\$ 109,758	\$ 109,758	\$
Honolulu		195,740	195,740	
Houston		76,632	76,632	
Intermountain		12,500	12,500	
Lexington		55,000	55,000	
Los Angeles		95,000	95,000	
Philadelphia		286,000	286,000	
Portland		1,472,215	1,472,215	
St. Louis		833,014	833,014	
San Francisco		261,150	261,150	
Springfield		61,620	61,620	
Tampa		570,804	570,804	
Total orthopedics . . .	<u>3,541,540</u>	<u>4,029,433</u>	<u>4,029,433</u>	<u>4,757,671</u>
Burns projects:				
Boston		1,724,663	1,724,663	
Cincinnati		954,658	954,658	
Galveston		1,189,059	1,189,059	
Total	<u>2,536,237</u>	<u>3,868,380</u>	<u>3,868,380</u>	<u>4,003,773</u>
Canadian research . . .	<u>1,583,768</u>	<u>1,568,959</u>	<u>1,568,959</u>	<u>1,623,873</u>
Other:				
Boston—core		629,267	629,267	
Cincinnati—core . . .		279,441	279,441	
Galveston—core . . .		755,041	755,041	
Portland—core		455,472	455,472	
Research fellowships .		125,000	125,000	
Total	<u>2,555,594</u>	<u>2,244,221</u>	<u>2,244,221</u>	<u>2,418,394</u>
Total research	<u>\$ 10,217,139</u>	<u>\$ 11,710,993</u>	<u>\$ 11,710,993</u>	<u>\$ 12,803,711</u>

**SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN
FIXED COSTS**

YEARS TO END DECEMBER 31, 1986 AND 1987

	<i>Approved at Atlanta</i>	<i>Adjustments</i>	<i>1986 Adjusted Budget</i>	<i>1987 Proposed Budget</i>
General insurance	\$ 1,700,000	\$ 300,000	\$ 2,000,000	\$ 2,000,000
Self insurance reserve ..		400,000	400,000	400,000
Long term disability ..	260,000	54,500	314,500	314,500
Retirement				
Savings plan—				
Section 403(b)	315,000	0	315,000	430,000
Vacation pay accrual				
adjustment	150,000	0	150,000	250,000
Hospitalization	2,700,000	(300,000)	2,400,000	3,000,000
Dental	260,000	40,000	300,000	300,000
Group life	240,000	(28,500)	211,500	211,500
Major B&E repairs ...		220,000	220,000	220,000
Total	<u>\$ 5,625,000</u>	<u>\$ 686,000</u>	<u>\$ 6,311,000</u>	<u>\$ 7,126,000</u>

**SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN
ADMINISTRATIVE BUDGET**

YEARS TO END DECEMBER 31, 1986 AND 1987

	<i>Approved at Atlanta</i>	<i>Adjustments</i>	<i>1986 Adjusted Budget</i>	<i>1987 Proposed Budget</i>
Secretary expense				
Retirement	\$ 4,800	\$ 0	\$ 4,800	\$ 4,800
	<u>4,800</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>4,800</u>	<u>4,800</u>
Executive Vice President				
Salaries	675,000	0	675,000	722,250
Travel	48,000	(8,000)	40,000	40,000
Allocation of salaries		(29,000)	(29,000)	(30,000)
	<u>723,000</u>	<u>(37,000)</u>	<u>686,000</u>	<u>732,250</u>
Treasurer's office				
Salary and secretarial				
allowance	7,467	0	7,467	7,467
Travel	2,000	0	2,000	2,000
	<u>9,467</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>9,467</u>	<u>9,467</u>
General Counsel's office				
Salaries	492,000	83,000	575,000	650,000
Travel	32,000	(7,000)	25,000	25,000
Wills and				
miscellaneous	48,000	0	48,000	48,000
General Council's fee .	55,000	10,000	65,000	65,000
Corporate and				
hospital matters ..	215,000	(40,000)	175,000	175,000
	<u>842,000</u>	<u>46,000</u>	<u>888,000</u>	<u>963,000</u>
Data processing department				
Salaries	394,000	0	394,000	421,580
Equipment rental ...	45,500	0	45,500	45,500
Forms and supplies .	25,000	0	25,000	25,000
Miscellaneous	4,000	3,000	7,000	7,000
Travel	4,000	3,500	7,500	8,000
	<u>472,500</u>	<u>6,500</u>	<u>479,000</u>	<u>507,080</u>

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN
ADMINISTRATIVE BUDGET

YEARS TO END DECEMBER 31, 1986 AND 1987

	<i>Approved at Atlanta</i>	<i>Adjustments</i>	<i>1986 Adjusted Budget</i>	<i>1987 Proposed Budget</i>
Medical related staff				
Salaries	465,000	0	465,000	497,550
Research consultant ..	75,000	5,000	80,000	80,000
Travel	70,000	0	70,000	70,000
Miscellaneous	5,000	0	5,000	5,000
Relocation expense ..		10,000	10,000	
SCI meeting		10,000	10,000	
	<u>615,000</u>	<u>25,000</u>	<u>640,000</u>	<u>652,550</u>
Public relations department				
Salaries	67,000	13,000	80,000	85,600
Travel	10,000	5,000	15,000	15,000
Supplies and expense	267,000	0	267,000	267,000
Public service				
announcements ..	60,000	0	60,000	60,000
Rose bowl float	18,000	0	18,000	
Toll free number ...	31,000	0	31,000	31,000
Montreal toll free				
& PR		54,750	54,750	54,750
Hospital film	30,000	0	30,000	30,000
Ad council campaign	75,000	(75,000)	0	
Session public				
relations		5,000	5,000	5,000
DeMolay magazine ..	12,500	0	12,500	12,500
	<u>570,500</u>	<u>2,750</u>	<u>573,250</u>	<u>560,850</u>
General and administrative				
Office supplies and				
printing	215,000	(15,000)	200,000	200,000
Insurance	11,000	0	11,000	11,000
Maintenance—office				
equipment	15,500	0	15,500	15,500
Group life insurance.	6,500	1,500	8,000	9,500
Retirement/savings				
plan	50,000	(25,000)	25,000	25,000
Long term disability.	7,500	0	7,500	7,500
Hospitalization	80,000	5,000	85,000	90,000
Social security tax ..	120,000	5,000	125,000	130,000
Unemployment—				
expense	4,000	0	4,000	4,000
Service awards	1,000	0	1,000	1,000
Miscellaneous	44,000	0	44,000	44,000
Audit fee	125,000	0	125,000	125,000
Unemployment—				
consultant	6,000	0	6,000	6,000
	<u>685,500</u>	<u>(28,500)</u>	<u>657,000</u>	<u>668,500</u>

SHRINERS HOSPITAL

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN
ADMINISTRATIVE BUDGET

YEARS TO END DECEMBER 31, 1986 AND 1987

	<i>Approved at Atlanta</i>	<i>Adjustments</i>	<i>1986 Adjusted Budget</i>	<i>1987 Proposed Budget</i>
Building operating expense				
Utilities	128,000	0	128,000	131,000
Telephone	190,000	5,000	195,000	200,000
Maintenance and cleaning	112,000	20,000	132,000	142,000
Salaries	91,000	9,000	100,000	107,000
Depreciation	125,000	0	125,000	150,000
Postage and freight ..	160,000	25,000	185,000	195,000
Less Iowa credit	(120,900)	(8,850)	(129,750)	(138,750)
	<u>685,100</u>	<u>50,150</u>	<u>735,250</u>	<u>786,250</u>
Hospital related committee				
Orthopedic advisory board	32,000	13,000	45,000	45,000
Burns advisory board	20,000	(5,000)	15,000	15,000
Research advisory board	55,000	0	55,000	55,000
Administrators and chief surgeons meeting		0		
Caldwell lectureship ..	15,000	0	15,000	15,000
Larson lectureship ..		0	0	
Stelling lectureship ..	3,000	0	3,000	3,000
Seminar school		3,000	3,000	3,000
of instruction		0	0	45,000
	<u>125,000</u>	<u>11,000</u>	<u>136,000</u>	<u>181,000</u>
Board expense				
Chairman, board of trustees	40,000	0	40,000	40,000
Board meetings	160,000	0	160,000	175,000
Committee expense ..	170,000	60,000	230,000	200,000
Office expense				
allowance, Chairman B & E ..	8,400	0	8,400	8,400
Travel, Chairman,		0		
Board of Directors	80,000	0	80,000	80,000
	<u>458,400</u>	<u>60,000</u>	<u>518,400</u>	<u>503,400</u>
Non-allocated hospital expense				
Hospital printing ...	30,000	10,000	40,000	40,000
Patient acuity classification		25,000	25,000	
Communications				
seminars	40,000	(40,000)		
Consultant—Mexico.	14,000	0	14,000	14,000
Citation subscription service	7,500	0	7,500	
ECRI contract		15,000	15,000	15,000
Research meetings— computers		0	0	
Payments to staff physicians	167,000	(7,000)	160,000	160,000
Honeywell system support	400,000	0	400,000	400,000
	<u>658,500</u>	<u>3,000</u>	<u>661,500</u>	<u>629,000</u>

**SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN
ADMINISTRATIVE BUDGET**

YEARS TO END DECEMBER 31, 1986 AND 1987

	<i>Approved at Atlanta</i>	<i>Adjustments</i>	<i>1986 Adjusted Budget</i>	<i>1987 Proposed Budget</i>
Endowment, Wills and Gifts committee				
Committee expense .	100,000	(50,000)	50,000	50,000
Director of				
Development office	18,000	0	18,000	18,000
Donor recognition program		90,000	90,000	90,000
Brochures for recognition program		180,000	180,000	
Seminars	35,000	0	35,000	35,000
	<u>153,000</u>	<u>220,000</u>	<u>373,000</u>	<u>193,000</u>
	6,002,767	358,900	6,361,667	6,391,147
Less, depreciation ..	<u>(125,000)</u>		<u>(125,000)</u>	<u>(150,000)</u>
TOTAL				
ADMINISTRATIVE	<u>\$ 5,877,767</u>	<u>\$ 358,900</u>	<u>\$ 6,236,667</u>	<u>\$ 6,241,147</u>

**SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN
CAPITAL RESERVE AND BUILDING FUNDS
IN THOUSANDS**

YEARS TO END DECEMBER 31, 1986 AND 1987

	<i>1985 Actual</i>	<i>1986 Projected</i>
Beginning Fund Balance—January 1	\$ 82,103	\$ 73,587
Additions		
Income from Investments	9,013	6,080
Transferred from Operating Funds	15,000	7,288
Depreciation Funded	4,625	6,661
	<u>110,741</u>	<u>93,616</u>
Reductions		
Construction Expenditures	28,883	
Other Bldg. & Equip. Expenditures	8,271	
Construction Commitments		
Greenville	\$ 15,692	
Lexington	19,175	
Shreveport	391	
Honolulu	1,009	
Mexico City	2,520	
Los Angeles	400	
Headquarters	3,000	
	<u>42,187</u>	
Estimated 1986 Expenditures		10,000
Estimated Bldg. & Equip. Expenditures		8,685
Building & Equipment Approvals		
January, 1986	6,765	
April, 1986	914	
June, 1986	1,148	
	<u>\$ 8,827</u>	
	<u>37,154</u>	<u>18,685</u>
Ending Fund Balance—December 31	<u>\$ 73,587</u>	<u>74,931</u>
Less, U. S. Construction Commitments		32,187
Balance Not Committed—December 31		<u>\$ 42,744</u>

NOBLE ERICKSON: Imperial Sir, if I may be permitted to do so, I think it would be helpful for a one minute explanation as to what happens in relation to the preparation of a budget.

This month, July of 1986, the hospitals will be informed and advised of an inflationary allowance for the next year and then in early September of 1986, the budgets then from each hospital are due at the Headquarters. They are reviewed and summarized as to the total amount requested by all the Units.

Later in September, the Budget Committee meets and determines the initial budget to be recommended to the Joint Boards and they then, at that point, advise each individual Unit.

Immediately prior to the October Board meeting of the Joint Boards, the Budget Committee does hold a conference telephone call with these Units and, at that point, there is discussion relative to specific items before they, in turn, finalize their recommendations to the Joint Boards.

Also, during the year, there are interim requests made by the hospitals and these interim requests are presented to the Budget Committee and then to the Joint Boards. The requests that are approved are the reason for the departures in the budget approved at this Session and again presented to the Representatives in 1987 for your approval.

Just to give you an idea of a few of the interim requests, not dollars but just what happens in the interim between your approval and next year, you can, for example, have an increase in the number of patients and so this then requires an increase in medical staff. You have an increase in the prosthetics needed. You also have some conversions of certain beds of the spinal cord injury unit. You likewise do have adjustments to some of your projects that are in force.

Also, at one point in time, we had outside care needed for patients and this was an interim request. This gives you an idea of some of the adjustments that were made.

Now, going to the packets that you have, you have, on the first page, for example, the amount that was approved at Atlanta and then, in relation to the investment income, you will notice there is a change of \$7,600,000. This occurred because of the decline in interest rates.

We also reflect adjustments during the course of the year for the Units and the total hospital expense was \$1.788 million. There was an increase in adjustments concerning research of \$1.493 million and also some increases in administrative expenses and other costs.

On the second page, we have the 1986 budget reflected and the first category would be your Orthopedic Units; the second category is the SCI and the third category would be the Burn Institutes.

The proposed budget at that point was \$106,171,000.

In relation to the departures and changes during the year, beginning on page 5, those are all small adjustments.

However, let us go over one of the items that we should just briefly mention and that is that because of the excellent report yesterday, and that is on page 8, relative to Endowments, Wills and Gifts, and this is the donor recognition program, that is the only major difference.

With those additions, I will be happy to answer any questions if there are any.

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions, I move the ratifications, approval and adoption of the adjusted budget for the year 1986 and 1987 proposed budgets be approved as submitted.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: You have before you the motion and the second for ratification and approval and adoption of the report, etc. Is there any discussion?

... The question was severally called for ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Those in favor of the motion please say aye; opposed. It is unanimously carried.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Now, next is something we like to hear about, something upon which we can agree.

I will now call upon the Chairman of the Board of Trustees of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children to give us a real exciting report on how Shriners Hospitals have done during this past year.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: This morning I am going to make one or two requests of you.

First is that there are some pieces of literature being circulated to you which we are going to be using in a moment or two and I would urge that you very carefully retain that or totally destroy it. When you leave here, please do not leave it here in this room. One never knows who may pick up this material and from the problems we have been having here recently, let us not give anyone any more opportunity to do that, especially in relation to things they do not understand. Therefore, I urge you to take this material with you, if you wish, destroy it.

Also, I would like to add one other thing and that is that after the luncheon break here today, I think you are going to be extremely pleased to listen to a presentation that will be given by one of the Chiefs of Staff of one of our hospitals in the system. Many of you, I am sure, were at Atlanta last year and will remember when Dr. Remensnyder made a slide presentation on a case and then we were fortunate enough to have the young lady involved in that hospital case join us.

I think we will have another surprise of like kind for you this afternoon.

In beginning this report, I would first like to thank the entire staff at Tampa and the Board of Trustees and Board of Directors and the various Boards of Governors and the staffs of the twenty-two hospitals for assisting me in what I believe was a very upbeat, a very successful and fruitful year in relation to our hospital year during 1985.

Several building projects are underway and others were completed.

During the past year we dedicated new Units at Shreveport and also at Tampa, two beautiful facilities, this having been attested to by those who have visited them. If you have not had an opportunity to do so, I would urge you to make every effort to get there as soon as possible.

Also, we will very soon be completing an addition at Montreal and I believe we have a dedication date set for September 6th.

Also, I might tell you that at the moment we are in the architectural stages of bidding new Units in both Greenville, South Carolina and Lexington, Kentucky. We expect to begin those construction jobs rather soon, this meaning late this fall, and move forward with a sixty-bed Unit at Greenville on a new site—the campus of the Greenville Hospital System—and a new fifty-bed Unit at Lexington, Kentucky, on the same site as where our present Unit is. However, in relation to the layout of this new Unit, we can build a whole new Unit without destroying the old one.

During this last year, in September of 1985, we completed an approximately \$2 million renovation and addition to the Erie Unit. This consisted of the remodeling of both the boy's and girl's wards, plus an added addition to the outpatient clinic center.

We will be taking bids to improve a project of approximately \$1 million to \$1.5 million of upgrading the mechanical, electrical and remodeling the kitchen facilities in the Honolulu Unit and so we will be doing some very needed remodeling there, particularly in the operating room.

In relation to St. Louis, we are programming a renovation and remodeling project there and most of the program work has been completed and we will continue to move forward there.

We have completed a program at the Twin Cities Unit. We have engaged an architectural firm to become involved and we will continue forward there in the building of a new forty-bed Unit at Twin Cities.

In relation to Spokane, we have acquired the land. We have also engaged our consulting architects, Karlsberger and Associates, who have been authorized to begin a program for this new facility.

Scheduled for a new Unit, of course, is Philadelphia and we will proceed as soon as we practically and financially are able to do so with that Unit.

Also, I might tell you we have opened dialogue with the Bay State Medical Center at Springfield, Massachusetts, on the possibility of having a new location on their campus for a new hospital at Springfield and that dialogue has now gotten to a serious discussion with the Bay State people.

The local Board of Governors has unanimously adopted a position of encouraging us to go to the Bay State location and we will report to you, I am sure, as that project moves along.

In Boston, we expect to either add on to the Unit or, if so ordained, proceed to a new location, as long as it is in the proximity of the teaching hospital, Massachusetts General. We are at the stage of just moving as quickly and as organized as we can in making progress in relation to Boston.

In relation to Cincinnati, we have agreed, as we announced to you before, and I believe you confirmed it, the building of a new Burns Unit there. We are now in the negotiating stage of a new location at Cincinnati, all encompassed in the same general medical complex that we are in now at the University of Cincinnati Medical School.

The University has identified a site which we have accepted and now our legal counsel and our Special Committee, which I believe is headed by Everett Evans, is negotiating in relation to the early stages to see if we indeed can come to something that is livable and in agreement with both us and the university in finding this new location as a possibility of building a new Unit.

Similar action is being done in relation to Galveston.

Galveston is a location that we have agreed to rebuild a new Burns Hospital on and we are working with the University of Texas Medical Branch on a new site there, also in the medical complex—a site that the university offered to us at a time and we are now at the negotiating stage of trying to get that locked together, as well as the various people involved with that.

The subcommittee, consisting of Mahlon Hessey and others, are moving along with Galveston.

Now, in each of these cases that I have referred to, I want to you clearly know, gentlemen, that there are a number of people involved in accomplishing this mission.

Each one of these projects, for example, has a Special Committee and the committee has a Chairman and usually one or two other members and they do the work. They are doing the work just like staff and others do.

I am awful sorry to have to say this but I want it made very clear that I do not take the credit for all of this. I want to give the credit where it belongs and it belongs to the people that have been doing the work.

I am only saying that in this responsibility, this will be the last time I will have to make a report to you and I believe you want all of this information.

So, gentlemen, we are moving forward.

As to what is happening in relation to our programs themselves, we have increased our research work and I particularly suggested, which was agreed upon, that this year in your packet you receive this book that was put together by our research consultant, Dr. Whedon. That provides, in my judgment, in layman's language, information as to what is happening concerning our research work.

Each of you has received one of these in your packet and I would urge you to review this and look at it thoroughly because now this will begin to tell you why we are spending the dollars and what the results are in research and, as you know, the research budget this year is something, I believe, in excess of \$11 million.

This is a very important part of our program and, of course, the research of today we look upon as the treatment and hopeful cure of tomorrow.

We have expanded into a new program just this last week—a myelodysplasia program that will help these children with these deformities. This is, I believe, a spine deformity that is on the outside of the body and affects the urological and neurological body and requires an extreme amount of care.

We have adopted a program to expand that into the Lexington Unit, which will begin to review other Units and their ability to provide a more total care for these unfortunate myelodysplasia patients.

Well, gentlemen, I think that will give you just a quick overview of what is taking place, along with the information that I had sent to you with your annual Call.

Now, I want to go into something else here for a little bit and, in that connection, I want you to know that we have had a striking group of accomplishments this past year. They were

obtained without sacrificing the commitment of Shriners Hospitals to maintaining a sound financial corporation.

Now, I apologize to those of you who belong to the Northeast Shrine Association, of which I am a member, because I made a similar presentation to them at their March meeting and the response was such that I felt it might be of interest to you and to help you understand where we are in relation to the Colorado Corporation—what is our financial history, what are we up to today and also with the hope that we may be able to help you understand what we believe is some of the misinformation that is coming through in relation to some of these matters.

Now, I am going to have to speak to you as a fellow who is possibly sitting out there for the first time and so I will apologize to all of you who have been here many times before and know the structure of this corporation. However, I also know, both from experience and from fact, that there are some thirty-five to maybe thirty-eight percent of those who are out here among you for the first time and I know you are probably as confused as I have been in the early outset, back in 1965, when I first served as a Representative.

You know, when some of us first began hearing about both Iowa and Colorado, some of us thought for awhile that it was merely two states but, in that connection, let me tell you about what I believe to be the actual fact.

When you hear, for example, the words "Iowa Corporation," put your mind at ease immediately that you are going to be talking about and dealing with the Shrine as a fraternity. That is the fraternal corporation.

Now, on the other hand, when you are talking "Colorado Corporation," put your mind at ease that you are going to be talking about the Shrine Hospital organization, the hospitals. So, as you can see, we have two separate corporations, a fraternal and a hospital corporation, called the Iowa and Colorado corporations.

I want to speak to you a little bit today as Chairman of the Board of Trustees and President of the Colorado Corporation, a little bit about the financial status and then bring you up to date as to where we have been and then see if you do not agree, among other things, that we have been quite successful and that we are going in a very positive and straightforward manner in the way I believe you want us to go.

Therefore, I am going to use some slides over here.

Now, what I want you fellows to do is to look at the handout piece which, at the top, says "Slide 1."

The reason I give you that is that some of these figures you will have on the slides are better outlined on these handouts and, also, many times it is difficult to see these slides from way back in the room.

Now, I want to tell you about the sources in relation to how we receive or generate our income with which to run the hospital programs.

You will note, for example, the first thing you see is "revenues" and you will also note that there are three methods of receiving our revenue to run the program—only three.

Actually, these revenues come to us from the financial audit statements of 1985—three sources—and these also are in thousands of dollars so that what it actually means is that our investment income was \$122,405,000; the assessment was \$3.9 million and "other" was \$818,000.

Now, what I want to do is to go in reverse.

Now, what is "other"?

Well, basically this involves a combination of items, the major one of which is the restricted gifts.

For example, someone gives us a gift and restricts us as to what we can do with it.

For example, someone here left us \$2,000 to have us, for example, buy a wheelchair or use it for a piece of operating equipment or, on the other hand, you may have to purchase only a television, or whatever it is that they restrict their gift to in relation to what we can actually do with it.

Therefore, this is something that we move out within the same year. In other words, we do what they tell us to do.

That number itself, however, is significantly small in relation to the toto. As a matter of fact, it only amounts to some \$818,000.

Now, where do we get the \$3.9 million?

Well, every member belonging to this organization pays a \$5 assessment and you multiply that by 800,000 members and you will see that comes to more than \$4 million. However, what happens here is that there are a number of us who have lifetime memberships, contributing memberships in relation to the hospital assessment program and that money, in turn, is invested and then the income from it goes up there into line 1.

Therefore, what we are actually collecting on a year to year basis, direct from the membership, is about \$3.9 million.

Now, in 1985, for example, our investment income generated income of \$122,405,000, none of which is principal. As a matter of fact, none of this is principal. This (indicating) is the income we derived from the principal of the fund.

Somebody asked a question at one of the meetings I was at—what do you do with the money raised by our Temples for football games, fish fries and all of that type of fund raising activity? Well, that money goes into the principal of the fund—it does not go into the annual revenue to run the program this year—goes into the fund to build that fund up so that subsequently we will have the necessary income to maintain a strong financial program and be able to add to it and be able to do the things we need to do.

Gentlemen, the health care field is one of the fastest changing fields in this country and we have to stay with it. It is competitive.

How many of you, for example, back in your various Lodges, know about hospitals closing wings, shutting down wards, merging in order to survive financial difficulty? Why? It is because of empty beds, over-building, insurance companies cutting back, Medicare programs being down and so we have to compete.

You know, this morning I received a telephone call from a press reporter in Toronto and that is why I was late for the session. It involved a lady and she was writing an article and was very nice about it.

By the way, fellows, I think that with your cooperation, we have pretty well diffused our problem. I think these boys are jockeying around just trying to save face for themselves but, anyway, one of the questions this lady asked me is "How long do you think Shriners Hospitals will be in existence?" My answer was simple. "Forever." After all, we are here to stay and to continue to provide a service. If it is not crippled children or we run out of crippled children, run out of burned children, then we can put in new programs to serve the needs of the child. If it is not one thing, it is another.

By the way, contrary to what some people say, we are preparing, we have to keep moving forward and how in the world can we move forward unless we are financially sound?

Now, you may want us to run, well, no you do not, either, ourselves as our federal government runs the budget.

We all know how our government in Washington is run and, at one time, in talking to a Congressman, I said, "I will tell you, Mr. Congressman, if you do not know how to straighten out the budget in Washington, why do not you take a look at Shriners Hospitals of North America, we will show you how to do it."

Well, anyway, fellows, we are here to stay and the only way we are going to stay is exercise sound financial planning and do it in the proper way.

Now, from this chart we are also attempting to arrive at our next budget. For example, in relation to our 1986 figures, we do project our interest income. This is interest totally and no principal.

You can see some of our budget projections here and, further, let me add that these projections are being worked on constantly by the Budget Committee, the Imperial Treasurer and our staff.

We are planning to take in some \$140 million in 1986 to run our program.

Now, let us have the next slide.

[Slide]: This slide involves a graph and is not contained within the papers you were furnished with.

This slide shows you, starting at the bottom, in the year 1975 and it runs through to include the budget for 1986, how the budget figures are coming along.

Now, let me say, in explaining this, that the reason the budget figures are in the thousands and, also, the reason I wanted to have you see this was to make it clear and impress upon all of you how important that endowment fund is.

Now, out of that \$140 million, that whole section that we spoke about earlier, some \$136 million of that comes from investment income.

So, what are we really relying upon to support the hospitals?

Now, you, as the leaders, are out there working for EWG, donations and fund raising activities, circuses and whatever but, on the other hand, please do not forget that it is the general public that supports this program and also please do not let that get away from your thinking because you have to continually thank them. You have to continually recognize them and you have to continue to work with them. Also, fellows, we ought to learn the lesson that we have learned out of this newspaper deal—namely, be sure you always do this within the rules and regulations of the Shrine because if we do not have their support, I think you can see that we would have some rather difficult moments.

Now, let us look at slide 3 here.

[Slide]: I thought I would show you this slide to show you where our investment fund has gone in recent years.

Now, in 1975, there on the left, and this is millions of dollars, on the left side you can see that the red figure is the carrying value of the fund. On the right, in the blue, is the market value of our endowment fund. Also, on the left, in the red, you will see that in 1976 we had something of a cash value in the fund of some \$860 million. Now, I might say that was in 1975. However, let us go on here eleven years later, go up to 1985, and there the carrying value is close to the range of \$1.8 billion and also please look at the market value—the market value of this fund at the end of 1985 was just shy of that new actual figure. However, what has happened in relation to the market in the past few months now has our endowment fund having a market value in excess of \$2 billion.

Sure, the press has said, "Well, you have so much money now, what do you want more for?" However, again, the point is that we are not going to spend that money—we dedicated that to the people who gave it to us. We said, "If you will entrust us with your money, we will put it to work." Also, by continuing to build this fund up more and more, we are going to have more revenue so that, in turn, we can move forward with our total program and do the things we have to do to stay competitive, get children into our Units and provide the best medical care known anywhere in the world to these children.

I want you to know that is presently what is happening in relation to the endowment fund and the EWG program and we wish to congratulate you for a job well done.

Now, someone is going to ask, "Where do you keep all of that money?" Well, that money is given to some approximately seventy banks in North America, including a bank or two in Canada and that money is administered under an Investment Committee made up, I believe, of seven members and they are responsible for overseeing all of this.

Each Trust Department in the banking institution has guidelines under which to operate.

Also, there have been some who have asked, "Why do you have so many banks? Why do not you cut them back?"

Well, when you attempt to get into that, you likewise get into the political structure, at least somewhat, of the Shrine and so when you people all over the country are raising these funds and encouraging people to give to us through wills and gifts, etc., it has been our intent to retain that money given to us as near to your geographic location as possible. Now, for example, in the Los Angeles area, we do have one of these banks and so we are endeavoring to keep the money in one of these banks in Los Angeles.

On the other hand, if it comes from the Detroit area, then we attempt to keep it in that particular area.

Therefore, it helps us to sell the program by having a good cross-section of your representation helping us by telling these people who give these gifts that the money they give will stay in the area.

I would like to tell you a true story that our Imperial Treasurer was very much a part of. This happened about a year ago.

One day I was in my office when I received a telephone call saying, "We have received a request from an attorney in Oregon who has a client, a very elderly man, who wants to give a donation." Now, that man was in the hospital at the time and was going to have surgery the very next day and he wanted to make a donation to the Shrine before he went on the surgical table.

However, what the attorney wanted to make sure about is that this gentleman had a stipulation to his gift right from the very beginning—in other words, he wanted to be sure that the money involved stayed in the State of Oregon.

Well, this was quite a natural thing to work out because we already had a hospital in Portland and also a bank or two in the State of Oregon. Well, at that time, the man made a large donation to us. However, a month or maybe two passed by, during which time the man passed away. He had never been an active Shriner at all, lived in the eastern part of Oregon but he wanted to make a donation if we kept the money in Oregon.

Well, when we got the donation, gentlemen, it was valued at \$5 million.

So that is why these funds are kept in these various banks and this is the status of that account or portfolio at this time.

I could go into a lot of detail with regard to this but then time does not permit. Therefore, let us go to the next slide.

[Slide]: Now, in connection with this particular slide, I want to show you what has happened in relation to the new monies that have been coming into the endowment fund.

This is again in millions of dollars, 1976 through 1985 "actual" and then the "estimate" in connection with 1986.

There is a line with a number indicating and tracking the history of new monies into the fund.

Now, new monies coming into the fund since 1976 have amounted to approximately \$56.6 million—new money. These new dollars went up for awhile and then dropped down in 1979. However, again look how it subsequently took off. In 1981, for example, we took in \$90.1 million in new monies—bequests and donations, fund raisers, etc. It is all lumped into that figure that you fellows and others have worked so hard to generate for us and increase and, of course, you still continue to do that.

In 1982, we took in \$114 million and thought we were on top of the world. Suddenly, however, the figure dropped off a little bit and last year what happened? Well, we had an all-time high of new monies that we put to work—we added to the fund some \$124.7 million.

Now, as I said before, what actually happens to that money is that it is added to the principal of the fund. It is not spent on running the program. It is the interest of that money and all other funds that is added to in the endowment fund and which is the main source of generating that \$136 million we look forward to getting during the coming year.

I want you to know what happened last year. Also, why are we projecting our estimates down in relation to 1986?

History tells us that this is a conservative approach that, for example, we are projecting as an estimate in 1986, that we will take in about \$110 million. We can also tell you that this does run true to form.

Also, we know that the wills we have been probating lately involve some slight reduction. I think Jack mentioned that to you yesterday. However, fortunately what is happening is that we are getting a little bit more from each of these and so the average is up in dollars while the numbers are down perhaps a little bit. So, again, we are hoping to, on a conservative basis, take in about \$110 million new dollars into the fund.

Now, let me go one step to the next step and this will give you an idea as to what the bequests represent, what the donations represent.

Now, for example, let us go right to the year 1985.

For example, the red lines to the right represent the percentage. In other words, 71.16 percent of this total \$127 million that we showed before was from bequests—people who had passed on and were from estates that raised money in that sense.

The remaining 28.84 percent of that total new money up at the top was from donations.

Those, for example, are from people who give us outright cash gifts or others giving during their lifetime, plus the money you fellows raised for the Shrine Hospital program each year and year after year.

Therefore, the total here is the amount of breakdown of the \$127 million that we referred to as new money in 1985. This also projects in 1986.

Therefore, you can constantly see how important it is that the Wills and Gifts Committee continue to work diligent and hard because that is truly our greatest source of income in the future.

Now, let me go into the next one and here I think we are going to be going into your charts in just a minute.

I want you to again look on page 1 and we are going to just run down that very briefly.

Now, what that particular chart shows you is, at the top, for example, we have the investment section or the revenue section, which you saw in an earlier slide.

Now, the lower section of this is the expenses, the actual expenses through 1983, 1984 and 1985 for running the hospital programs.

Well, for example, let us look at 1985. I am sure we have talked about it before.

We have a total income at the top, concerning revenue, of \$169 million now. You can see there the breakdown in relation to how that was obtained.

Now you come down in the column of expenses, starting with line 5, and you will see the various amounts it took to run the various sections of the program, starting with orthopedics and spinal cord and so on down the line.

For example, Research was .8 in 1985. Research earlier was over \$11 million.

Now, we also have there the expenses of running the entire Headquarters operation.

Of course, the Headquarters office in Tampa is owned in the name of the Colorado Corporation and the Iowa Corporation is housed in there and they share some proportionate expenses to the space that they take.

However, total administrative expenses, including all of the expenses to administer the program from a national level, is included in the \$5.5 million.

Now, as to depreciation, somebody has asked, "Why do tax-exempt organizations need depreciation?"

Well, the basis for that is we feel we should use proper accounting practices and by taking this and doing so, we are writing down and depreciating our building and equipment and what are we doing with this other? In a sense, of course, it can be cash.

However, in relation to what we are doing with this, I can only visualize, for example, that we picked that \$4.8 million up and we literally, in fact, gave it, signed it over to the Building and Equipment Committee, so those are the funds that we generate to provide monies to buy and furnish these routine, typical improvements in relation to our buildings around the country. This is not the major contributions. We are going to come to those. However, it includes the general repair of roofs, purchase of heavy equipment, etc. So that is in reality where the money comes from to purchase that equipment in relation to the financial structure.

We take this money, for example, and give it to the Building and Equipment Committee, to Gene Bracewell, for the last few years, who has been the Chairman of that, and that, in turn, is what he has to work with to purchase the necessary equipment and get these Units into good physical condition.

What are some other additional costs?

Well, there are those that you would have in connection with any business—hospitalization insurance, for example; long term disability; retirement; group life, etc.

Now, in relation to the contingency fund in 1985, you see that blank. The reason for that is that because the year is already closed and if there were anything left, it would be just washed out and left in the operating surplus.

However, if you want to look at 1986, and I do want to call your attention to this line because there is a change in the packet item that you have and Sam just read it to you, but if you look at the top line that I had on an earlier slide, here (indicating) is your investment income; here is your assessment from the members and here is the total revenue of \$140 million.

Now, coming down this other line, we have orthopedics, spinal cord and so on the down the line and in relation to which we are getting toward fixed costs.

Now, also, you see a little figure there of \$519,000 left as a contingency. Now, why do we need a contingency in this budget? It is simply because of the unknown—the unknown, gentlemen, something we do not expect.

Someone, for example, has a child in one of our hospitals and that child gets into some form of medical difficulty and an operation is necessitated because of that. They make a proper medical evaluation with respect to that. For example, the child may need some intensive care and so, what do we do? We move the child to a convenient hospital and our policy at this point is, for example, that if the parent does have a third party pay method, we discharge the patient from our hospital and transfer him to the other hospital.

Suppose, for example, we have a real sick kid on our hands and the medical people say, we have to move the child to a general hospital that has an intensive care section. When that happens, we discharge that patient from our hospitals and then the other hospital admits the patient and by doing that, we find that other hospitals can, in most cases, take any kind of assistance to pay that bill while the child is in that particular general hospital.

However, our policy is that if there is anything left between the insurance income or Medicare income and the bill, we will pick that up and, also, if that patient is there and there are no other sources of income to pay for it, we will pick it up.

Also, you do have these emergencies that will happen from time to time and so you have some contingency to provide for that.

For example, in relation to this meeting here this week, realizing we are only half way through the year and concerned about a number of things that we even do not know about, we increase the number and that also increases our up-to-date packet piece.

For example, we added some \$2 million to this number right here, making a total of \$138 million.

Now, what do you see there at the bottom? Well, you see that this is budgeted to give us a \$4 million revenue surplus and this new addition shows approximately a \$2 million surplus.

Now, let us go to the next one and see what we have.

This chart I just brought along and, as you can see, it is a bar chart.

You can see from it that it gives you kind of a breakdown in relation to every dollar spent, for a total budget here of about \$130 million to \$138 million.

Now, into this portion goes orthopedics, burns and administration, also research.

What this really shows is how this curve has been over the total increase year by year in relation to the cost of running our program.

You can see what has happened in, for example, from ten to eleven years and in order to do that and allow it to happen and provide the services it goes right back to the history of our financial planning that has moved us forward in a systematic, well planned manner so, in turn, we can provide the funds when they are needed.

Now, I am also going to take you to this next one which is nothing more than a pie shaped chart. Again, it has some similar things in it as in the other one.

It will show you, for example, that out of every dollar spent and projected in the 1986 budget, 59.1 cents will go to the orthopedic hospitals, 17.9 to the burns, fixed costs, etc., and, when you add all those figures up, that gives you the total, broken down in that fashion, of how we are going to spend it in relation to the 1986 budget.

Also, I want to show you this next chart which I think is also extremely important.

Now, perhaps I am doing too much talking up here but then I am here and I want you to know and give you information that will be helpful to you.

This, for example, indicates a history of our operating expenses and operating revenues.

If you will look at the red line on the top, you will see that is operating income and then if you look at the lower line, you will note it is operating expense.

Now, let us go back to 1975 and see what happened.

Please note how close to the line we were in 1975 in relation to revenue income and expenses. Again, the upper one is the income and the lower one is the expenses and, as you can see, that line was very, very close together.

Now, why are we spending these millions of dollars in refurbishing these hospitals?

There was a time, gentlemen, and, in fact, you can see it at the beginning of this chart and perhaps a little before, and please remember that we started the program in the twenties and then it began to mushroom in 1929 when we were building these hospitals, etc., and as we went forward, just about every dollar we could scrape up without spending the principal was going into running the program and we had nothing left over.

So, for all these years, we have only been able, in a sense, to keep the band aids on and the rubber bands around some of these old, antiquated facilities because we had not generated sufficient revenue surplus to do the job that should be done.

What we would have probably had to do at that time was to borrow money, which we would not have done, or dipped into the principal of the fund.

Well, for those years, we merely went along and then, all of a sudden, we had planning, through the efforts of the Planning Committee, the Budget Committee and all involved. Also, at that point, you notice that the Investment Committee was getting us a pretty good return on our investments.

With everyone working together, you will notice that we started to widen the gap between our income and our expenses and you can see there how it has widened.

Then, subsequently, it started to narrow again and what happened along in here (indicating)? Well, I think we all know.

For example, we went out of this high interest rate back in here, where we were getting interest rates as high as sixteen or seventeen percent on our short term monies and you will note how that has dropped and, of course, we are concerned but, nevertheless, we still have to have a positive outlook and keep the program going in a very positive direction and so we are beginning to narrow a little bit. However, please do not get upset over that. We have it in tow. We are in good shape and we will watch it.

Now, as I said before, as long as you give me this position, I will do my level best always to see that we never go into deficit spending. I will do my best on the Board to see that we hold that thing together.

Now, going back here, what was happening in between here (indicating)? Where did that money go to?

Now, as you might guess, we had two or three things we could do with the money.

The first thing we could have done with it is we could have just picked it up and added it back into the principal of the fund to get more money. At any rate, that is what good business judgement would have told us.

The second thing we could have done is began to expand our programs—spend more money for new programs.

You know, of course, that the cost of putting a new program into this organization with some twenty-two hospitals is not the initial start-up costs—it is the ongoing costs once you get there. Once you get a Unit there, you have to continue to pay and it goes up and up and up.

Now, we are spending but, on the other hand, we are doing it carefully. However, what we did is that we looked at the overall physical plant problems that we had, these old structures, and, being in competition, we needed to get the best that we could have—the best medical people, the best plants and the best facilities.

Therefore, with that in the back of our minds, we started taking the differences, the surplus dollars from income generated from our fund and our investments—we started taking those surpluses and setting them aside into a capital improvement account so that we could generate funds to do these construction projects which we are now in the midst of.

Now, let us take a look at that fund. You will see it there at the bottom of page 1 of the material supplied to you. I have a slide of it up here.

This (indicating slide) is the capital reserve and building fund. Also, we have here the audited report of this fund as of the year 1985 ending in December.

On January 1, 1985, we had in that building fund \$82,103,396. Now, where did that come from?

Well, that came from a combination of years of building up the figures that we did not

always spend, plus surpluses that were between those lines on the prior slide. Really, it consisted of interest that was generated in relation to the funds.

Now, what happened during the year? Well, as you can see, there was income from investments.

Now, income from what investments? Well, this money here (indicating) is investment income and when you keep doing this, you generate funds quite rapidly and so, as a result, this has enabled us to move forward with our various building programs.

Also, there is a \$15 million figure here entitled "transferred from operating funds."

Now, in that connection, if you will look back again at the top of the page, look at column 2, 1984, you will see there the revenue surplus in 1984 over the expenses of running the program in 1984 and, at the beginning of 1985, as I told you a moment ago, we transferred that surplus into the capital reserve account to build that up to do these big construction jobs.

Now, as a matter of fact, when you see the 1986 financial statement completed, you will see in it, when the time comes, we have transferred \$7 million, which is on line 15 under the actual 1985 surplus and that, I might add, came from the 1984 operating surplus—in other words, it came from line 11. This is, in fact, a depreciation fund and it goes into the capital reserve account to handle the day by day, week by week capital improvements and equipment.

Therefore, what did we do during the last year of 1985? Well, we had some major expenditures. It probably involved Shreveport, also probably finishing up some things at Tampa and other things which were of major proportion and, with the routine capital expenditures lumped together, we spent out of this fund about \$37 million. The majority of this went into new buildings and thus we ended up the year with \$73,586,000 in the fund to continue on with the completion of what I believe to be a very magnificent building program.

So, if I do not leave any other message with you today, I want you to know that we, at this point, and I hope we always will, will be able to do the entire program, expand and operate these hospitals with, of course, some limitations, and also do the necessary construction jobs without spending the principal and that is what counts, of course, because, as I said previously, we are here to stay. (Applause)

Now, I will tell you something else. If you ever let them spend the principal, they will get a foot in the door and you can just forget about it, because when that happens, we will be on the way down and then we are going to have real troubles.

I would like to emphasize again that we are not going to put this corporation, at least in my time here, into any deficit spending and find ourselves in the same position as our federal government.

Now, I want you to turn to item 12, page 2 on side 2 and what I want to indicate here is that this is more or less a total cash layout that we project for 1986. I want to go right to the 1986 budget.

Now, this will give you an idea of how things have increased but, again, let us look at the 1986 budget. It relates to the page before.

Except for lines 10, 11 and 12, if you want to be totally accurate, you would have to add to line 8, to the \$519 million, you would want to put a figure 2 before it because, as I told you, we added \$2 million to the contingency fund for 1986 and so if you will add that in there, you will be right on target with what you actually have in your packet.

Now, we project on line 10 what we anticipate spending in new construction and renovation in the year of 1986, which is, as you can see there, approximately \$22 million. Then we also indicate routine capital expenditures of about \$8.6 million. Really, what that shows you, gentlemen, is that we expect to have, in the year 1986, a total of \$169 million, of which \$138 million is the operating program and the balance is for the improvement of the physical plants and facilities around the country.

Now, fellows, I hope that if I have done nothing else up here this morning, that I have given you some information that will be helpful to you when you get back home.

Again, as I have said on many occasions, if you can be a well informed Shriner regarding the statistics concerning this organization, you are also, in turn, going to be a good

communicator. Both good communication and truthful factual information being furnished is very, very helpful.

Now, I am going to be around here, I think, for another day or two and I will attempt to answer any questions you may have of me.

Also, as I say, I will do whatever I am asked to do, if I am allowed to do it and, once again, rather than closing this report at this time, I would ask you for the privilege of allowing me, this afternoon, to present to you one of our outstanding Chiefs of Staff who is going to talk to you about a particular case which I am sure you will be vitally interested in.

With that, gentlemen, thank you for allowing me the time to give this presentation to you. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Thank you, Dick.

I have a question here that came from a Past Potentate of Kismet Temple and which reads—"Explain, if you consider it appropriate here, the basis of what we mean when we say, for example, that 98.66 percent of our income goes to patient care."

You know, that is a very difficult thing to understand and that is one of the things the reporters are questioning us about.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Well, perhaps I can say it in this manner and that is that the figure that most of us seem to have forgotten is a figure in the same range and that figure was ninety-eight percent, point something, something less than two percent, it costs us to run our business.

Basically, I think where part of the confusion lies is that in raising our funds, in raising the \$136 million, it costs us less than two percent to raise that money.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Yes, that is the important point.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Yes, it cost us less than two percent to raise those funds.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: That is the important point. I have been told by our Imperial Auditor that this is a very, very small amount but that we do have to add some figures in there involving administrative expenses to even get it up to 1.6 percent which, as I understand it, is the actual figure.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Actually, the cost of raising this money is less than two percent because that is just the legal fees and our in-house staff that will be involved there. However, what some of our Nobility here does not understand is that there are other groups in the fund raising business whose costs are anywhere from twenty to thirty-five percent. Now, why are ours so low? Well, it is because we have some 880,000 salesmen in this country who are donating their time and energy to do it for us. Therefore, it is truthful that we spend less than two cents per dollar to raise and administer our money to get it into our programs.

That will help to answer that question. Of course, I will be happy to answer all the questions you ask me but I do not know, at the moment, as to what type of time frame I am in up here.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: I will recognize Bob Turley who wants to give further clarification with regard to this.

NOBLE TURLEY: Imperial Sir, I think you have to be careful when you talk about percentage figures, that you know what you are applying them to.

For example, to apply percentage of expenses to income does not give you a realistic view. What you need to do is think in terms of budgeted expenses and the overall budget.

When we deal with that concept, what we are talking about is fund raising for the hospital corporation, it is not related to the Temples, but a part of the budget of the hospital corporation is the cost of the EWG Committee, the cost of public relations insofar as that is a part of the Colorado Corporation budget and, further, we can even add in a part of the cost of our General Counsel's office, much of which is related to fund raising in terms of the acceptance of wills and trusts in that regard and when all of this is done, it comes to less than five percent of our operating budget.

So it is a fair figure but maybe it ought to be related to the budget instead of to the income figures. However, related to the income figure, it comes out to less than one-half of one percent.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Thank you.

NOBLE GEORGE CHRISTIE [Kismet Temple]: Let me say that the question previously presented by the Imperial Sir was one of my questions and this was for the purpose of giving us an answer to a question that we receive when we go to the various Masonic Lodges and to other fraternal groups back home showing the film and telling the Story of Shriners Hospitals.

It would be very useful to me personally, and, I think, to some of the Past Potentates who have worked with me, to have a fact sheet published and made available to us indicating what precisely the basis of that calculation is, because it is very difficult to talk in terms of numbers.

I did one calculation, for example, and came up with a figure of .006 and then did another one and came up with a figure of 1.5.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: I just have received a note indicating that this will be worked on and we will get it to you in a packet. Thank you, however, for bringing it up.

NOBLE B. H. TAYLOR [Potentate, Hejaz Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: Let me say that I have made my living during most of my life in the banking and finance field and I think it is great to clarify this. However, there are still some questions as to what the percentage that you are getting is. Is that to total revenue?

Secondly, is this on a consolidated basis with both Colorado and Iowa?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: No, sir, definitely not. On that point, as a matter of fact, that is what the reporters have attempted to do and that is where the difficulty lies.

NOBLE TAYLOR: Well then, on the Colorado Corporation, the percentile that you have been expressing, is that based on revenue, total income or revenue, whatever it may be?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Well, I believe that Bob Turley wants to comment on that one.

NOBLE ROBERT TURLEY: Well, first let me make it clear that when you read in your Book of Reports about the consolidated statement on the consolidated fund balances, anything that is consolidated in your Book of Reports is a consolidation of our Colorado Corporation and what amounts to some subsidiary corporations—the Canadian Corporation, Massachusetts Corporation and Quebec Corporation.

It is not, and I repeat, “not,” a consolidation of the Colorado Corporation and the Iowa Corporation.

For fifty years we have had a separate hospital charitable corporation, the Colorado Corporation, and we have had a separate fraternal corporation.

When we speak of the Shrine and do so accurately, we are actually talking about the Iowa Corporation, the Imperial Council and its 188 Temples. Further, if we are accurate in speaking of the Colorado Corporation, then we speak of the Colorado Corporation as Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and, once again, because there cannot be any mistake about this, we do not consolidate the financial statements of the Shrine and Shriners Hospitals.

You know, much of this misinformation that has been in the press recently is as a result of that having been done. It is improper, it is wrong and it violates the very purposes for which fifty years ago we separated these two corporations.

Now, does that answer your question about the consolidated statement?

NOBLE TAYLOR: Yes, thank you, sir.

Now, just for clarification as to what we are mathematically doing here, I understand that the Colorado Corporation was organized in 1936. In other words, you have total income, whether it be investments or whatnot. Then you have total fixed costs and, again, we talk specifically about the Colorado Corporation. Is this divided into the general GNA total expense for the Colorado Corporation and, if so, what is that percentage?

NOBLE TURLEY: Well, that is a little bit different. If you have, for example, your Book of Reports or if you have the annual report, either one, if you will look at the section in there that shows the audit report, you will see generally two things.

One is that you will see the statement of condition and the statement of condition is a snap shot of the financial condition at a particular point in time and, actually, it is the end of business on the 31st of December of each year.

Now, on that statement of financial condition you will see what our assets are and you see what our liabilities are and then you will see the difference between the two and the difference between the two is what we refer to as our fund balances or our consolidated fund balances.

If you likened that to the sort of report you get for your business corporation, from your accountant, that would be like the net worth.

We are on a fund accounting basis, which is a little bit different but it can be likened to the net worth and, further, this figure of \$2 billion that you have heard about, the newspaper article said that the Shrine was worth \$2 billion, that is just simply not true.

If you will look at the fund balances of the Shrine, which is the Iowa Corporation, you will see that the net worth of the fund balances, that bottom figure, is a little less than \$6.5 million. If you will look at Shriners Hospitals' statement of its financial condition at the end of the year, you will see that the fund balances are just a little less than \$2 billion and, of course, with the increase in the stock market over the last six months, it is now over \$2 billion.

Now, the next thing you will find in that Book of Reports is the consolidated statement of revenues and expenses. This shows you how much the revenues were and what they were used for. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Thank you very much for that explanation.

Now, may we continue on?

... Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time ...

... The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, was recessed at twelve o'clock noon ...

AFTERNOON SESSION

JULY 3, 1986

ONE-THIRTY O'CLOCK P.M.

The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, Colorado Corporation, reconvened at the Westin Bonaventure Hotel, Los Angeles, California, at one-thirty o'clock p.m., Imperial Potentate Walker Kisselburgh presiding.

... Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: I would now like to call on our Imperial Treasurer who has a brief and concise explanation of what we were talking about just before lunch. I call on our Imperial Treasurer, Imperial Sir Webber Harrington. Please give him your attention.

IMPERIAL TREASURER HARRINGTON: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: This morning there was a question raised with respect to the fund raising costs for Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. I would like to read to you an excerpt of what all of you will be given in writing before you leave this convention and it reads as follows, with respect to the fund raising costs:

"Fact: That Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children fund raising costs for 1985 amounted to \$1,648,000, which represents one-half of one percent of the 1985 revenue and 1.4 percent of the 1985 total expenses.

"The fund raising costs include expenses of the Endowments, Wills and Gifts Committee, costs of the Public Relations Department and cost of the General Counsel's Office. There is no cost included therein for the substantial voluntary time and the effort made by members who serve on the Endowments, Wills and Gifts Committee."

As I said initially, this information will be given to you before you leave this Session.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: That should be the most important piece of paper in your possession. Is that not great? (Applause)

You know, that is the first time the Imperial Treasurer has done anything worthwhile. (Laughter)

... Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: I will now call upon Imperial Sir Richard B. Offene to continue on with his report concerning the Chairmanship of the Board of Trustees. He has some wonderful news that he would now like to present to you.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Imperial Sir, would you be kind enough to call this great convention from labor to refreshment, please?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: I now call this convention from labor to refreshment for the purpose of honoring certain people.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Nobles, this afternoon we have a very delightful experience for us and particularly for me because within our Shrine Hospital system in this past year, we had had three of our long-time Chiefs of Staff take their retirement. Each of these gentlemen is here to be honored by you and by Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children of North America.

Also, accompanying these gentlemen, at least in the case of two of them, will be their ladies, who have asked if they could possibly come in and see these presentations being made to their husbands. I felt it only proper and fitting to do so. That is why I have requested that we go from labor to refreshment.

Also accompanying them will be another acting Chief of Staff from our Intermountain Unit at Salt Lake City, who will be making a brief slide presentation on a patient on whom he operated and helped tremendously some years ago.

Also, within that group of gentlemen, will be another gentlemen that will speak to us as we move further along in the program.

With that, would somebody ask the Marshals at the back door if they will kindly escort these distinguished Chiefs of Staff, their wives and others to the podium?

... Whereupon, these distinguished individuals as above-mentioned were escorted to the podium ...

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: While they are coming down, I want to tell you what they represent in toto.

Four of these men represent a total of 141 years of service as medical men in the Shrine program and I think we owe them all a real round of applause.

... Applause ensued at this point ...

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Also, let me add that we have the two lovely wives of two of these men down here in the front and as I indicated to you previously, they are here to see what will transpire here this afternoon.

Ladies, let me say that you are, for the first time in you lifetime and perhaps the only time in your lifetime, before the National Shrine Representatives of North America. They have a lot of good judgement, they are very dedicated and they do everything right, with the exception of one thing they did yesterday which was not very good. (Laughter)

However, I would now like to present to you Representatives the present Chief of Staff who has been with our Shrine system for twenty-nine years, a man who can tell some of the finest stories about what we have done for crippled children of any man you will ever find. This man has a tremendous track record in his profession.

He has been associated with and the head of various orthopedic societies in this country. He has served us for these number of years in the finest and highest of medical tradition. He was willing to come here today to present to you a little case involving a patient that he treated some time back at the Intermountain Unit. Now, to avoid any further delay and a great deal of time, it is my pleasure to present to you the Chief of Staff of our Intermountain Unit, Dr. Sherman S. Coleman. (Applause)

DR. SHERMAN S. COLEMAN [Chief of Staff, Intermountain Unit]: Thank you very much.

Imperial Sir Kisselburgh and Representatives: You know, I consider myself having been complimented with being asked to make this presentation here to you this afternoon.

Now, first of all I want to make a correction to his statement, when he said that I was involved with this case in its execution. I personally did not do this—it is “we” that actually did it. I would much prefer the “we” approach and I am sure that Mr. Olfene was just being nice to me.

However, the end purpose of this was to present to you the product of your efforts, the end results of all the things you have been doing and to give you an example of what kind of investment you are putting into these hospitals.

In so doing, I reviewed all of the youngsters we had been involved with and thanks to your

hospitals, have had opportunity to treat in the last twenty-nine years that I have been at Salt Lake City as your representative to the Intermountain Unit.

In relation to the case involving the individual that was treated, I was very pleased, after contacting him, to find that he was very willing to come down here and let me tell you a little bit about him. I have put some slides together because you probably know, and if you did not I will tell you, that most surgeons, and I know most plastic surgeons, just cannot talk without slides and, therefore, I have brought some with me.

Now, if we can have that first slide exhibited, I would like to tell you about this particular patient.

[Slides]: This young man came to us at the age of twelve. He was born in June of 1953 and, at that time, had a history of having had massive septicemia which, of course, is otherwise known as blood poisoning of his system and it involved his left lower limb, destroying the growth matter just below the bone and upper portion around the knee.

At that time, he was a little over three and three-quarter inches short on the left side and by our growing prediction chart was going to result in approximately seven inches of discrepancy of the limb and you can imagine what this would mean in terms of a young man's future.

Here you see what he looked like. Here you also see the lower limb and then, right here, what we had to equalize.

X-rays showed, in this case, a rather dramatic involvement of the growth centers. These (indicating) are the growth centers that we like to see straight across, such as this one (indicating) down here. That, however, had been destroyed.

He had previously had surgical procedures done on these bones by an orthopedic surgeon in Utah and he came to us, however, still with a difference in limb length such as you saw.

So we admitted him to the hospital the day before you saw him on the slide and at that time we had considered performing a lengthening of his lower limb. That was back in 1965.

And you can see the difference here. This (indicating) is his ankle joint on the left shortened side. Here is the hip joint and that is the full length of his limb in this (indicating) special film that we took, which is calibrated by centimeters to show the exact and precise difference in length.

For example, you cannot even see the ankle joint over on the slide but you can surely see the hip joint up here (indicating) and the distance there, I might say, was close to four inches.

So we proceeded to do a surgical lengthening of his left tibia.

Mind you, he was admitted in the fall of 1965 and stayed with us faithfully in the hospital with some time off for good behavior, until September of 1966.

Now, here you see the actual operation that was being performed at that time. This is a rather compact device which I will explain to you more about in a moment. We put this device on the tibia, as you can see. First of all, over here, we are in the process of making an incision to just cut the bone and, as you can see, a saw is being used to cut the bone crosswise and then we start to lengthen it and we turn this little knob on this gadget once a day.

Of course, this is a device which the young man could have turned himself but we have to keep them in the hospital for a treatment program and so we tend to do that while they are there.

Now, this procedure eventually resulted in a gain of length of just a little over two and a quarter inches. We called six centimeters his initial length.

Now, here we see the results of this procedure some six months later and you can see that it is being solidly, the bone, held together and he has also, in the process, gained two and a quarter inches of increased length.

Well, he went about his way for awhile and then we readmitted him that fall, in October and at that time he was still short on this (indicating) side and, therefore, we lengthened his left femur.

At that particular time, because he felt he would be willing to accept some degree of shortening on the long side, we stopped the growth in the same growth center on his opposite side. Through this next procedure, he stayed with us nearly six months and, at that time, we also began to give him extensive physical therapy.

We had to make sure that the device stayed intact and in place and the result here is a length of gain up six centimeters with, the second time, the same kind of devices being used.

We are also doing a procedure here which releases some tendons on the ligament which, in turn, permit the bone to be elongated and the result shows a gain in length of nearly, again, six centimeters.

Now, we would, in this day and age, do that all in one sitting, both the thigh bone and the shin bone, in our hospitals but in his day we were doing some things sequentially.

Also, here again, you can see that nature tends to fill in the bone and now again we have achieved a length of five inches.

Now, because we stopped the growth in his long side, he was destined to be short somewhere between a half and three-quarters of an inch.

Well, he put up with all of this but came in a little bit later, however, with an abnormal knee joint where his patella or kneecap kept flipping over to the side and, therefore, we had to do a repair of that and we did that in July of 1968.

That is some eighteen years ago. He was only in for a few days then and, at that time, we were also learning to get rid of children a little bit quicker then and, of course, this kind of thing does not require long postoperative immobilization.

Well, I did add up the number of days that this young gentleman stayed in the hospital. His first admission involved 150 days; his second admission 146; his third some ten days and all of you know what expense that entails in the average hospital, not to mention even nursing care and perhaps independently the surgical skill that is required to do this.

Now, I would like to give you a brief concerning his present status.

His name today is Dr. Milton Thomas. He is healthy, and I think he is telling me exactly what he means.

He eventually decided he wanted to be a physician. He is thirty-three years of age now, married and has two beautiful children. He is a doctor of medicine and a specialist in rehabilitation of children and adults:

It is now my sincere pleasure to present to you one of your products, one of the results of your efforts and, I think from what you can see, you should be as proud as I am.

Dr. Thomas, would you please come up here.

DR. STELLING: Let me ask you, Dr. Coleman, suppose you had not followed this procedure, what would have been the alternative for this patient?

DR. COLEMAN: Excuse me, that is certainly a very good question.

You can see, of course, why Dr. Stelling did so well. He is one of those from whom you will be hearing momentarily.

Well, at that time, we probably would have ended up with removing the foot and giving him an artificial limb. So you end up looking at a person who is getting around in the way that you can see and which you are going to see in a moment without an artificial limb.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Could we have the lights up, please?

Let me say to you, Nobles, that I thought you would be interested to know that little story and of the kind of work that is being done in your hospitals by such dedicated people as Dr. Sherman Coleman.

Now, as indicated, our surprise visitor with us today is Dr. Thomas, M.D., and I will ask him to come forward.

How about that? I am sure you will agree with me that he personally looks very great. (Applause)

Now, I know that Dr. Coleman, and he can talk the medical language pretty well together, and so I am going to ask Dr. Coleman if he would just ask Dr. Thomas a couple of leading questions. In other words, I would like to know what he actually thinks of what the Shrine did for him when it was needed.

DR. COLEMAN: I do have two questions to ask of Dr. Thomas but, mind you, let me first say that neither of us has rehearsed this part of the program.

First of all, did you really get the idea, perhaps the seed of an idea, to become a physician when you were undergoing that rather torturous appearing act that these Nobles saw and, if so, was it related at all to the kind of care you received?

DR. THOMAS: Thank you, Dr. Coleman.

First of all, let me thank all of you for allowing me to come here today. To me this is a privilege and an honor.

In answer to that question, first of all, without a doubt, it was Dr. Coleman who was the major impetus in my desiring to become a physician. I went back there twice a week at that time and as I did, he came in with a resident physician there and watched over us and, without a doubt, as he did come in to see us, he was very caring and concerned and loving and treated us just like the father you did not have while you were there. Without a doubt, that was the reason I became a physician and I honor him for that. (Applause)

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: I am sure, Nobles, you saw, as this gentleman walked in, no indication of any limp of any type.

Let me ask you, Doctor, do you have any difficulty at all with walking today?

DR. THOMAS: Only when I get tired. (Laughter)

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Do you ever get that way? (Laughter)

DR. THOMAS: Yes.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Well, today I certainly know how you would feel. However, I just wanted you to have another illustration of what we are accomplishing in our hospitals and what we come up with as a finished product.

Dr. Thomas is going to be with us and depart with the rest of the group and perhaps you can catch him and ask him questions later on.

However, I really personally feel that this is another example of the great service we have done to an individual and which has especially resulted in his decision to become a medical doctor.

Now, good luck to you, Dr. Thomas, and at this point I would also like to have your wife stand up and face the audience.

... Whereupon, Mrs. Thomas arose in recognition ... (Applause)

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: There is one other thing that I would like to say and that is that we do have an Orthopedic Advisory Board that is made up presently of five members who are the leading orthopedic people that we have anywhere in this country, including Canada. They are our advisors. They are not, indeed, Shrine related except for one of our Chiefs of Staff being on that Advisory Committee and it is Dr. Sherman Coleman and we appreciate that. (Applause)

We now get to what is referred to as the "Old Fogies." In reality, we are down to the old timers, the individuals who have given us all this service over the years.

All three of these gentlemen sitting up here are individuals that I have gotten to know over the years and perhaps one more than the others but I want to tell you that each of these gentlemen we are about to make presentations to have dedicated a mature lifetime of service to helping others, "others" meaning the unfortunate people who do have orthopedic problems and, in particular for us, the children of our hospitals.

As I call their names, I am going to ask them to stand for just a moment, stand in place and I am then going to say a few words about them and then we are going to make a presentation to them and then also, at that time, I will introduce two of their lovely wives who are also, as I said initially, in attendance here today.

The first individual, and they are in no particular order but because he is nearest to the home court of where I live, I would like to ask Dr. Howard Steel, the retired Chief of Staff of the Philadelphia Unit, to please stand.

This man has a world of credentials, a C.V. so long that I would take much, much more time in presenting it to you. He has been everything and anything to the medical society in his specialty.

Dr. Steel has been with the Shriner system for some thirty-seven years and he has been our Chief of Staff and done an excellent job.

Therefore, it is with a deep sense of gratitude that we congratulate you, Dr. Steel, and say to both you, Howard, and your lovely wife, that we offer to you a wealth of health in the years ahead, an opportunity to rest, relax and do a few things that we know you would like to have done and your retirement will give you an opportunity to do it.

Therefore, it is a great opportunity for me to present to you the retired Chief of Staff of our Philadelphia Unit, Dr. Howard Steel. (Applause)

Now, also, at this point, I would like to ask Mrs. Steel if she would mind rising and facing the audience.

... Applause ensued as Mrs. Steel arose in recognition ...

The next man I am going to introduce is Dr. Ed Millar. He is our retired Chief of Staff from our Chicago Unit.

Believe it or not, he likewise has served thirty-seven years in the Shrine system and for many years as a Chief Surgeon and, by the way, you will note that all of these three gentlemen are wearing a Fez—not bad is it? (Applause)

So, Dr. Millar, like Dr. Steel, has had a great wealth of honors bestowed upon him, has a great wealth of experience and association with his various medical organizations and to you, Ed, and let me say that I call these individuals on a first name basis because that is what they call me most of the time but, again, to you Dr. Ed Millar, and to your lovely wife, we also wish you many years of good health and happiness in your retirement.

We applaud you for what you have done for the Shrine, yes, but more so, what you have done for unfortunate children throughout our entire area of Chicago.

My fellow Representatives, it is a pleasure for me to present to you the Chief of Staff, retired, Dr. Edward Millar of the Chicago Unit. (Applause)

I would also like to present to you for recognition, Mrs. Edward Millar.

... Applause ensued as Mrs. Millar arose in recognition ...

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Now, this last individual that I am going to talk to you about is one that I have worked with very closely. He has a long background with Shriners Hospitals. In fact, he is the senior man here by one year in length of service, having begun to serve the Shrine some thirty-eight years ago.

During that time, he has served at our Greenville Hospital and in recent years was Chief of Staff of that Unit until just a few years ago, when we got him on board as our Director of Medical Affairs. He had the awesome responsibility of overseeing all of the medical service provided in our twenty-two Shrine Hospitals.

He is a most delightful man and, Frank, I thought you could get up out of that chair and stand while I am talking about you.

However, Dr. Frank Stelling is a real fine gentleman, a real outstanding orthopedic surgeon. He has written books and papers and if you look into the "Who's Who" of orthopedic people in this country, you will find he stands high on that list.

He has served the Shrine extremely well as our Director of Medical Affairs and he and I have enjoyed working together.

He certainly does deserve retirement at this point in his life. Frank also loves to play golf, went to the Master's at Augusta.

He has been a most delightful man and Noble that wholeheartedly deserves your reception and recognition and so I offer you the Chief of Staff, retired, of the Greenville Unit and our retired Director of Medical Affairs, Dr. Frank Stelling of Greenville, South Carolina. (Applause)

Frank, please be sure to say hello to Donna.

Now, if you three doctors will be kind enough to stand, I will ask the Imperial Potentate if he would indeed present to you your little plaques of appreciation.

Now, of course, this is not all you should have for all of the years you have had with us but we give it with a deep felt heart of thanks and gratitude for all you have done to help the Shrine of North America in relation to its hospital program.

At this point, Imperial Sir, would you make the presentation of the plaques, please?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Dr. Millar, it is my pleasure to present this beautiful plaque to you with a likeness of you engraved thereon.

... Presentation of plaque and applause ensued ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Also, Dr. Stelling, here is your plaque, which I am likewise most happy to present to you. There you are, Dr. Stelling. This is presented to you in thanks for your many years of devotion to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and, I might just add a footnote—you are a lousy golfer.

... Laughter, presentation of plaque and applause then ensued ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Also, Dr. Steel, you are truly admired in your profession. Perhaps this is not a good likeness of you because you are really a lot better looking than that. But, at any rate, this plaque is presented to you with our thanks and appreciation for all the service you have rendered to Shriners Hospitals over these many years.

... Presentation of plaque and applause then ensued ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: May we again have one round of appreciation, Representatives, in appreciation for all the work these doctors have performed for Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

... Rising applause then ensued ...

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: I would again like to, in closing my report, extend my thanks and appreciation to all of these gentlemen for the marvelous work they have done throughout the years. Now, Doctors, I would suggest you proceed over to the right of the stage where we will have some picture taking ensue.

Also, with that, Imperial Sir, I would request that you call the Assembly back from refreshment to labor.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: I now call this assembly from refreshment to labor.

Now, I have a pleasant duty to perform. Is Trustee Emeritus Billy Mattison in the room? Will you please come forward.

Nobles, as you probably know, in the rules of the Colorado Corporation for service on the Board of Trustees, there are one or two stipulations.

One of these, for example, concerns the age factor which this fellow whom I am about to honor now has not really reached. The other stipulation is that you cannot serve on the Board of Trustees or cannot be reelected to the Board of Trustees after you have completed three consecutive three-year terms for a total of nine years. The intention here is that you would have to at least lay off a year in the event you wanted to run again. Of course, I cannot imagine anyone being prepared to do that. (Laughter)

However, I would like to indicate to you that this gentleman, Trustee Billy Mattison of Arabia Temple, a Past Potentate, will, at this session, have completed his third year of his third consecutive term and at the last Board meeting, the National Board elevated him to the position of Trustee Emeritus.

Billy has made a great contribution, not only to the Shrine for North America but to the hospital corporation, having served on the National Board and having served on many of its many, many committees.

Therefore, Billy Mattison, we welcome you as a Trustee Emeritus and say to you that we know you will stay active and continue to return and in connection with this event, we have a little presentation to make to you.

We have for you, Billy, a bronze plaque and I would like to read it because it is only going to take just a moment.

It is entitled "Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children."

It reads: "In recognition of his inexhaustible dedication and unselfish service as a Trustee for Shriners Hospitals from 1977 to 1986, and for him having donated his time and talents toward the betterment of the Shrine and its philosophy, we hereby unanimously appoint William E. Mattison to the position of Trustee Emeritus."

This is signed by your Imperial Potentate and the Chairman of the Board.

Congratulations, Billy, and, gentlemen, please give him the recognition he deserves.

... Rising applause ensued as the above indicated plaque was tendered to Illustrious Sir Billy Mattison ...

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Imperial Sir, I would like to move, in accordance with your action just taken, that Illustrious Sir Mattison be made a Trustee Emeritus.

... The motion was severally seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: It has been moved and seconded that Billy be made a Trustee Emeritus.

All in favor will say aye; those opposed. It is unanimously carried.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: And now, Imperial Sir, unless there are some other

things to be brought forth, I would move that this report be accepted. Let me say that I am sorry for the length and the time taken in connection with it.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: It has been moved and seconded that the report of the Chairman of the Board of Trustees be accepted. Is there discussion?

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR EDWARD MAAG [Ainad Temple]: When the President of our beloved Colorado Corporation was giving his report, he solicited other questions regarding his report. I do have a question, Imperial Sir.

Now, in connection with your report, you reviewed the administrative budget for Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and, in that connection, I would refer you to page 7 thereof and I will give you an opportunity to get to page 7, if you will, sir. That is the white sheet entitled "Shriners Hospitals Administrative Budget," page 7.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: I have it, Ed.

NOBLE MAAG: This is my eighteenth year as a member of this corporation and in examining the corporate report I would like an explanation of a matter which appears on page 7 of this report that I have never known to have shown up in a corporate report concerning Shriners Hospitals before.

Mr. President, under "Board Expense," there is an item of "Airline Club Memberships." It is listed at \$50,000.

Please, Mr. President, tell us what that means and what benefit that is intended, sir, in relation to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children?

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Ed, I will do my best for you.

That item was proposed by a member of the Joint Boards, namely, to purchase lifetime memberships up to three maximum—up to three lifetime memberships in an airline club or airline hospitality rooms. It was passed by the Joint Boards, which is the Board of Directors of the Iowa and Colorado Corporations meeting jointly and it was passed on the basis, as I recall, of making available three airline memberships to each of the Joint Board members.

Now, I believe that the intent of the gentleman who sponsored this was a little bit twofold.

The first was that once the appropriation of \$50,000 was allocated or appropriated, because it was starting anew at this point, this involving the present Board members, from then it would apply to only the newly elected individuals and, in this case, in relation to the Joint Boards, include the new Imperial Outer Guard and it would likewise include a new Trustee in the event one were elected.

Therefore, on that basis, I believe that the appropriation would be down to a very small figure in the years ahead.

Now, I believe that will explain to you why that particular amount of \$50,000 is indicated.

Now, as to why, I guess rather than my trying to explain the reason behind it, I think perhaps it would be in order to ask the sponsor of this arrangement or this suggestion if he would be willing to answer the question and, therefore, perhaps it might be in order for the Imperial Potentate to, at this time, call upon the sponsor of that item. At any rate, that is all I know about the situation. I believe the man who, according to our proceedings, brought that up, I believe, was Jack Dean.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Yes, that was the case. Is Jack Dean in the room? I do not see him or I do not hear him respond.

Therefore, in the interest of time, Illustrious Sir Maag, may we defer this until the sponsor of the resolution returns?

NOBLE EDWARD MAAG: Certainly, Imperial Sir. All I want is before we leave this place, somebody to answer my question.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Yes, thank you very much and we appreciate it and we will take it up again as soon as the sponsor of the resolution returns.

... Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: We will now go back to the item that we postponed further consideration on due to the then absence of Imperial Sir Jack Dean. This concerns the airline membership cards.

I would now like to call upon Imperial Sir Jack Dean to further discuss that issue, he being the proponent of this issue.

IMPERIAL SIR JACK DEAN: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: It came to my attention over the last three or four years that I have been serving on these Joint Boards that as you miss airplanes, as you miss a number of other things when you are traveling with your wife, that you sit there and it is rather inconvenient—not only inconvenient, but if you are doing hospital work and trying to get something done, you have reports to read and you have other things to do and you do not have a place in which to do it.

Therefore, in that connection, I was the one that presented this particular recommendation—namely, that we approve the purchase of three lifetime memberships in airline clubs.

The reason I proposed “lifetime” was because it was cheaper than paying the annual dues for ten or twelve years.

I will also say to you personally that I have nothing to gain from this because I happen to have nine individual life memberships that I purchased myself before I ever got involved with the Shrine. However, I feel very strongly that there should be something done about this. It is something that we really do need.

Now, I have seen two incidents in the Chicago airport, two individuals, with their wives, get into the Chicago airport and because they had an honorary life membership, for example, in Delta, they had to go all the way up from the far corner of the airline on which they arrived all the way to the Delta facilities at the other end of the depot. This is not the most pleasant thing in the world to undergo, especially when you are involved with a snowstorm.

As I say, personally, I do not have to worry whether it is approved, disapproved or anything else because I have taken care of it in my own case. However, I tell you, gentlemen, it is something that should be made available.

I felt very strongly about it and therefore I made the original motion with respect to it. I did it because I felt it was something we should do. Therefore, I made the motion, it was discussed and subsequently carried.

That is the issue behind it all. Thank you.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: I will now call upon Imperial Sir George Powell who would like to make a statement.

IMPERIAL SIR POWELL: Thank you.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Representatives and Nobles: I have an apology to make to all of you and I want to make it here and I want to correct it.

I made an error weeks ago when this proposal came forth in voting for it. Now, I voted for it essentially for the reasons that Imperial Sir Jack Dean has just indicated to you. There are many times when something of this sort is most convenient in relation to all the traveling we have to do.

Now, it was my thought, and perhaps the record will show it, that this item was to be an Iowa Corporation expense and not one of the Colorado Corporation. Last week, at our budget meeting, and I am a member, at least until tomorrow, of the Budget Committee, this sum that you now see in the report, of \$50,000 in the Colorado Corporation, was brought up and, again, the record, I am sure, will show that George Powell objected to that sum of money being spent for that purpose in relation to the Colorado Corporation.

The record, I am sure, will also show that I thought, in addition to the fact it was an Iowa Corporation item, the amount was only to be \$12,000 for the Iowa Corporation.

Now, I am sorry, I apologize to you and I can assure that when I return home you will find the amount of money that had been forwarded to me for my memberships returned in a check issued to the Shrine for North America, Colorado Corporation, including, if you are satisfied, twelve percent interest. Thank you for accepting my apology. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: I will next recognize Edward Maag, a Representative from Ainad Temple.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR EDWARD MAAG [Ainad Temple]: Imperial Sir, I applaud not with my hands but with my heart the words of George Powell and I am here to say to you, Imperial Sir, and all of your peers and all of us here assembled, that what we do with the Iowa Corporation money is our business and we can do, almost unbridled, whatever we want. However, the funds of the Colorado Corporation are Trust funds for charitable purposes and

we owe the highest fiduciary duty and responsibility to spend those funds for charitable purposes.

I also respectively submit that my membership in the Ionosphere Club of Eastern Airlines, and I have had one during all of the years that I served on J and L and the corporation did not purchase it for me, and I have had one all the years I was General Counsel and the corporation did not purchase it for me because I felt I could afford to purchase my own membership in each airline in relation to these clubs.

Therefore, I would respectively submit that the fiduciaries we have elected, the Directors and Trustees of the Colorado Corporation, can do no less than purchase their own memberships in social clubs. (Applause)

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: I just want to make one clarifying comment in relation to when he said that the Joint Boards approved this. I want to make it clear that there were some members of these Boards, as we can best judge, who may not have been there at the moment and so I do not want to paint everybody with the same brush. I just want you to know that.

One individual, I know, was sick and could not be there and, therefore, I do not want it inferred that this individual was there at the time the action was taken.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Let me ask you, Sam, can you tell us as to what money has been expended in connection with that item concerning this budget?

NOBLE ERICKSON: Imperial Sir, it will take me just a moment to find that figure.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: While we are waiting, perhaps we can take care of another matter.

... Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: I will now call on Imperial Sir Randolph R. Thomas, Chairman of the Investment Committee, for a report of the Investment Committee. Please listen to this report, fellows. It is real exciting and this is also where your money is invested.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Representatives and Distinguished Guests: It is my pleasure on behalf of the Investment Committee, to present our annual report, concerning the endowment fund of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Primarily because of a strong equity market during the closing months of 1985, our endowment fund performance was outstanding. I would refer you to the Book of Reports for details and dollar values of our investments. However, I am pleased to report that our fund is now in excess of \$2 billion and last year (1985) the total return earned on our investment management accounts was 25.17 percent, of which 7.40 percent represented appreciation (realized and unrealized gains).

The Investment Committee has continued its search for methods and programs to enhance our investment return and this past year the committee concentrated on lowering the costs of operating our endowment fund by reducing the transaction charges by sixteen percent. We have identified other areas of potential savings and intend to continue working to make this fund more efficient.

I have thoroughly enjoyed this challenge and would like to thank the Imperial Potentate and the Board of Directors for appointing me to the Chairmanship of this committee. I would also like to express my sincere thanks to the members of the committee and to the Headquarters staff for their hard work and efforts throughout the year.

Respectfully submitted,
Randolph R. Thomas, Chairman

Imperial Sir, I would move this report be accepted.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: It has been moved and seconded that this report be accepted.

All in favor please say aye; opposed. It is unanimously carried.

... Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: I will now call upon Illustrious and Imperial Sir Robert J. Turley for a report on the Planning Committee. This is our future, fellows, and this is what we are living for—the future.

IMPERIAL SIR ROBERT TURLEY: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: First, a little about the past.

I really, until Sunday, thought that the “Kisselburgh” was like an Easter Bunny—that there really was not any such thing—and then last Sunday morning Susan and I went out to the LaBrea Tar Pits where they have a museum and they had found in the tar pits the skeletons of prehistoric animals and birds.

One of those that was shown out there was a sort of long-necked bird that they had found the skeleton of and I figured it must have been the first “Kisselburgh.”

Now, it had a long technical name involved with it but, in relation to its common name, it was called “Turkey.” (Laughter)

Now, Nobles, I believe this is the twenty-sixth convention or the twenty-seventh that I have attended and I have heard us, you and me, year after year, talk about the past and how we have done.

In about sixty-five years or so, we have built eighteen Orthopedic Hospitals, we have three Burns Institutes, we have three Spinal Cord Injury Centers and we engage in tremendous research—about \$11 million to be budgeted for research this year.

We have participated in the teaching of orthopedic surgeons and other health care personnel for many years and we have been doing a magnificent job developing new modalities and techniques of treatment in Shriners Hospitals.

Who among us can fail to feel the pride of our accomplishments?

At the turn of this decade, we had a consolidated fund balance, which I was trying to tell you about this morning, sort of like a net worth of almost a billion dollars. The figure was approximately \$954 million. That was on January 1, 1980.

Last January, the first time in six years, that consolidated fund balance had more than doubled. It was \$1,980,157,842 and that is after all of the expenses that we had over the course of these six years for patient care and research and teaching and, further, that figure does not include the unrealized gains.

If you will look in your Book of Reports, you will see that as of the end of last year, we are \$154 million in unrealized gains on our securities. Furthermore, that figure values our land and acquisition value, and it values our oil interests at \$1 each. Right now our net worth is in excess of \$2 billion in 1985 alone—one year. We had an increase in the endowment fund, after all expenses, of \$213,201,397.

Really, if one looks at the bottom line, we are doing great. We have out-performed some real growth industry but if you saw some of these recent newspaper articles, we are up pretty high on the Fortune 500 and it is not hard to just sit back and, in a way, brag about that, is it?

But how shall we measure success—by the number of dollars we have accumulated or by the service we render?

So much then for the pride of accomplishment because today's question is not what we have done, it is as to what is our potential?

On the National Archives Building in Washington, D.C., across the top of the tabloid, is inscribed—“The Past is Prologue” and, indeed, our proper concern today is the future. The moving finger has already hit, another line will be erased but the future is another matter because the future depends upon us. Every man is his own ancestor and every man his own past. He devises his own future and he inherits his own past.

So it is with institutions, institutions such as Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

And I want to talk to you today for a few moments about a matter of the utmost importance to this institution and to this group and I say to you a matter which is of the greatest importance to us—planning, devising our future, long range planning, first, planning with purpose.

Planning is, of necessity, goal oriented and so the first essential question is what are our goals, what are our purposes?

If you will look at Article 20 of the Articles of Incorporation of the Colorado Corporation,

it says that our hospital purpose is a charity—that we are to be involved with charities and benevolences. They use terms like “eleemosynary”—this is a nonstock, non-profit corporation, the profit of which is irrevocably dedicated to the hospitals, charitable and scientific purposes.

We have no shareholders demanding dividends or profits. We pay dividends only in the case of crutches and discarded braces of little boys and girls who need them no longer.

We are in business to take care of those who cannot take care of themselves. We are not in business to make money but to spend it.

Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children is not a business—it is charity and our planning must keep that fact in mind. In no other way can we plan with purpose.

Secondly, we must plan responsibly—planning to match needs with resources and resources with needs. Our function is to look at the resources and identify the needs.

We all agree that this must be done in a responsible fashion. Some of us call it “fiscal responsibility.” I would like to talk about that in just a moment and like Cicero wrote to his son—“Before we can embark upon a systematic discussion of any topic, we must define our terms.”

In the process of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, this charity, how do we define fiscal responsibility?

I would suggest to you that we define it in terms of who, why, how, what and when.

First of all, to whom are we responsible and why? Well, I submit to you that we are responsible first, to the children, second to the Shriners and thirdly to the public.

We are responsible to the children because Shriners Hospitals was created for their sake; to the Shriners because they chose us to act in their name and to the public because we are far the greatest part of these vast resources which are entrusted to our care by the public, which continues to support our efforts in a magnificent fashion.

How are we responsible to the children, to the Shriner and to the public?

To the children, in identifying and meeting their needs; to Shriners in preserving this institution and its representation, and to the public in wisely utilizing the resources entrusted to our care.

We are responsible to the children of today and the children of tomorrow; to the Shriners of yesteryear who delivered unto us this heritage we are responsible and to the Shriners of tomorrow whom we must deliver this institution we are responsible today; to the public we are responsible today and in perpetuity and so, for the way we respond to all three—for the value judgments which determine (1) what needs will be met, (2) what resources will be utilized today and how much shall we put aside for tomorrow's needs and (3) how can we allocate limited resources among competing needs?

Next, I would like to speak about planning fairly and now we are into the value judgments are we not, because I am sure every one of us will agree we need to plan fairly but then sometimes we will have some disagreements about what is fair. Here is my suggestion, if you will.

Fair planning is consistent with the purpose, and you know what that is—it is consistent with our responsibilities, and you will agree with me on those. It sets something aside for tomorrow's needs while, at the same time, even now, planning first meets the needs of today so that today's children and their needs are not sacrificed for tomorrow's unknowns. However, it also puts something away for tomorrow, even though the needs are unknown.

Limited resources are allocated among needs which I have identified and evaluated in terms of relative importance and priorities which have been thus determined.

Fair planning starts a balance. It does not waste but neither does it accumulate millions and millions of dollars so that we can simply accumulate it and marvel.

Do you remember the parable of the talents? Do not, for example, the Scriptures say—“To whom much is given, of him shall much be required”?

We must plan creatively and the Long Range Planning Committee was given that charge—to undertake such investigation, surveys and studies as may be necessary or appropriate to (1) identify and define the present and future needs of crippled children which are best served by Shriners Hospitals; (2) establish priorities for meeting such needs, considering the extent and availability of Shriners Hospitals resources, both present and potential and

considering social, economic and political developments and trends; (3) to develop plans for meeting unmet needs and in a manner that will best utilize the resources of Shriners Hospitals.

My friends, this will not be easy—this will not be easy because in this environment of 1986, the whole health care industry of which we are per force a part is in the midst of a revolution.

You have heard of DRGs, HMOs and PPOs and all of these things. What that means, as you have seen, is that competition in the health care industry has become intense. Do you remember, five or six years ago, ever seeing a television commercial telling you how great the hospital in your city is; how you must come to one or the other? Do you remember a few years ago an ad in a paper about how marvelous one or another doctor is?

We must identify unmet needs and then we must develop the best products to meet those needs and, finally, we must market that product in a competitive environment and so, we develop centers of excellence. We shall develop "state of the art" facilities; we shall provide world-class leadership in health care; we shall not be left in the backwaters of health care but we shall be in the mainstream and, indeed, be leading the way.

Will that be expensive? Of course it will but would you have anything less?

If the past is prologue and today we stand at the threshold of a new and exciting era, our opportunities are limited only by the limits of our imaginations. We can give hope to others, which is homeless children and their families, if we but have faith in our future and in our hospitals and in ourselves.

Ours has been a "parade to glory" to be sure but the path to greater glory is the path of greater service and now we ask you to embark upon that path with us, simply in love for the children we serve, the institutions through which we serve them and the God in whose blessed name we do so.

Come with us along the path of greater service to greater glory and greater heights.
(Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Thank you, Bob.

That is a tough job, being on the Long Range Planning Committee. That is looking into the future. Thank you for a fine job, Bob.

... Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time . . .

... The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, was recessed at four-thirty-five o'clock p.m. . . .

MORNING SESSION
FRIDAY, JULY 4, 1986
ELEVEN-TEN O'CLOCK A.M.

The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, reconvened at the Westin Bonaventure Hotel, Los Angeles, California, at eleven-ten o'clock a.m., Imperial Potentate Walker S. Kisselburgh presiding.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: If you will take your seats, gentlemen, we will start our meeting.

... Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: The Chair recognizes Illustrious Sir Ed Maag.

NOBLE ED MAAG [Ainad Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: I speak as a member of the Colorado Corporation and not as a Representative of the Iowa Corporation.

I hope and pray that when Bob Turley goes on the "Today" show, it will be successful in ameliorating some of the horrible public relations that we have had within the past several weeks.

I think we ought to support Bob in every way we can and I think we ought to send Bob to New York City with a clean slate and a clear conscience for all of us because he will be our conscience.

Therefore, on that basis, I think we should do some housecleaning and, as a housecleaning measure, let it be indicated that I voted in favor of the approval of the Colorado Corporation

budget as submitted to you earlier and because I voted in favor and have learned some other things about that budget yesterday afternoon from certain corporate officers, I now move that this assembly reconsider the Colorado Corporation budget and, in particular reconsider that item under Board expense entitled "Airline Club Memberships."

I would move you now, Imperial Sir, that we reconsider that item in the Colorado Corporation budget.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Will somebody second the motion?

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: It has been moved and seconded to reconsider the Colorado Corporation budget and we refer you specifically to the item entitled "Airline Club Memberships." Is there any discussion on the motion to reconsider?

... The question was severally called for ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: The question has been called for.

All those in favor of reconsideration please say aye; opposed. It is carried and so ordered.

NOBLE MAAG: Now, Imperial Sir, having voting to reconsider the item, I move you that we amend the Colorado Corporation budget as it was supplied to us earlier to eliminate the \$50,000 expenditure for airline club memberships. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Is there a second?

... The motion was severally seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: The motion has been made and seconded to amend the Colorado budget and to totally eliminate the line item "Airline Club Memberships." Is that correct, Ed?

NOBLE MAAG: It is, Imperial Sir, and fairly stated.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Thank you. Is there any discussion on the motion?

IMPERIAL SIR TURLEY: Imperial Sir, I had nothing to say about this until my name was dropped into the hopper and I did not know what was going on but, the action having been taken, let me tell you that I was not present at that meeting at which that action was taken by the Joint Boards and I have not been furnished with an airline club membership. Further I have not asked for one and, indeed, told the Treasurer that I would not accept one.

Now, I would not have said that except that my name was brought up here and I think the record ought to be clear under those circumstances.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: I think that the Chair can clearly state that Bob Turley's name was only brought up with regard to the fact you are going to appear next week on the "Today" show and that you should be armed with the best ammunition possible. Is that fairly stated?

NOBLE MAAG: Yes, sir, you bet your life it is.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Is there further discussion on the motion?

IMPERIAL SIR ROBERT BAILEY: Imperial Sir and Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and Representatives and My Fellow Nobles: May I take just a moment of your valuable time to tell you that I have four airline club memberships.

In the twenty-one months that I ran asking you for this office, I covered some 150,000 miles visiting some eighty-six Temples and thirty-six Shrine Associations.

We discussed during our campaign, Sarah and I, that we would purchase these four memberships. However, the reason that we did not do so was because the cash outflow as such was that we felt it was more important to be devoted to the campaign than it was to the airline clubs.

We have sat up in air terminals from San Francisco to Philadelphia up to as high as seven hours because of aborted take-offs because of storms, because of some other reason that the aircraft did not move.

In the last three months, I have only had two flights that actually left on time and about two weeks ago sat in the St. Louis airport for five hours because of a mechanical breakdown on a piece of equipment. That is my personal side of it.

Now, let me explain to you as to what an airline club is.

... Cries of "no, no" ...

IMPERIAL SIR BAILEY: Your Imperial Officers have met in Atlanta, Houston, many places where they have furnished us rooms to meet in those clubs rather than to rent a hotel room

in which to have the same type of meeting. We think that it is important that we have the opportunity to meet at places like that rather than expending additional expense in behalf of the corporations.

Now, again, we have done this in behalf of both corporations and we likewise do this in your behalf.

Also, I think I speak for my colleagues on the Imperial Divan when I say that we came here with little expense to anyone except ourselves.

We are not asking for a free ride. The \$50,000 has not been spent. It was a projection of what might be spent and I am sure that if you choose out of the thirteen Imperial Officers and seven Board of Trustee members, that probably fifteen of them are in the air someplace in the United States or Mexico every week of the year.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Thank you very much, Imperial Sir Bob.

In the interest of time, we are going to have to move this along.

IMPERIAL SIR BAILEY: Imperial Sir, would you allow me to finish?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Yes, go ahead, if you will make it brief.

IMPERIAL SIR BAILEY: If you feel that this is not worthwhile to you or to the corporations, I, for one, am sure that I speak for my fellow Imperial Officers that those funds that have been expended will be returned to the corporation and I, for one, will write my check on Tuesday morning if you decide this is not a positive piece of business of either corporation.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Thank you very much. Is there further discussion on the motion?

... The question was called for ...

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR J. R. DEVISH [Potentate, Afifi Temple]: Imperial Sir, with all due respect to Imperial Sir Bailey, I think the point that is being made here is that a budget was approved in 1985 in Atlanta. However, somebody has come along in their infinite wisdom and added \$50,000 here and another item in the Iowa Corporation of \$46,000 that are very questionable when it comes to the public relations image of the Shrine.

This is not a big issue in total dollars that we deal with but the important point that is being made in the message, and I hope being conveyed, is do not spend the money in a manner of that nature without getting the message to those who have to be responsible to the troops out in the field. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Is there further discussion.

... The question was again severally called for ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: The question has been called for.

All those in favor of the motion to amend the Colorado budget and totally eliminate that line item, the airline club memberships, will please say aye; opposed no. It is unanimously carried. Thank you.

I will now call on the Imperial Treasurer for his report.

Also, let me announce that there will be presentations of checks shortly and so if you have any presentations to make for publicity and pictures, please do not leave.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR DICK MATTHEWS [Potentate, Kena Temple]: Imperial Sir, do we not now need a motion to pass the budget of the Colorado Corporation as amended?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: I will ask for a ruling on that—do we need a motion to pass the Colorado Corporation budget as amended?

NOBLE COOPER [Parliamentarian]: You only reconsidered one part of that. We did not reconsider the entire budget.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: However, if there is any doubt in your mind, we can take a motion. If you would like to make a motion to that effect, that certainly will clear up the matter. Would you care to make a motion?

NOBLE MATTHEWS: Imperial Sir, if only to clean up the record here, I would move that we affirmatively pass the Colorado budget as amended. I would so move.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Is there discussion?

Hearing none, all in favor please say aye; opposed. It is unanimously carried.

With that, we will extract the \$50,000 from the total of that budget.

I will now recognize our Imperial Treasurer, Webber Harrington.

IMPERIAL SIR HARRINGTON: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and My Fellow Representatives: Before I get into the report of the Treasurer for both corporations, and I will be very brief, I do want to clarify one point.

Yesterday, I gave you a statement with respect to the fund raising costs of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. The statement which I gave you yesterday is on page 3 of the statement which has been handed out to you today and I want to make sure that you understand one thing.

You will notice, for example, on the fifth line from the bottom of that page, where it says, "Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children Fund Raising," the costs amounted to \$1,648,000, which represents one-half of one percent of 1985 total revenues and 1.4 percent of the 1985 total expense.

As a matter of fact, that is exactly what I read to you yesterday but I do not want you to be confused by the summary which is from the newspaper article, which appears two pages later and way down on the bottom segment it shows Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, where, with respect to fund raising, it had the correct figure, but then over in the other column it says "management and fund raising as a percent of total expenses," and it has a figure of 4.2 in that column.

Now, that includes a lot of other things, such as the Headquarters, administrative expenses and other things and that figure should not be confused by any of you as to what our fund raising expenses are. The correct figure is on page 3 of that statement.

Now, with that clarification, I would like to touch briefly on the Treasurer's report for the Colorado Corporation.

First let me say that you have it in your Book of Reports and I hope that all of you have read your Book of Reports.

In particular, I call your attention to the report of our independent auditors.

Now, I have tried not to repeat any of those numbers in my report except to highlight things which I think are important to us.

For example, I gave you a comparison of the 1985 approved budget and also the actual numbers. This is on the first page in your Book of Reports.

I also, over on the second page, gave you a list of the items which constituted the increase in the endowment fund, showing a total increase of \$213,201,397, which was a tremendous figure for the year but, in addition to that and, incidentally, included in that, were realized gains from investments of some \$98.4 million but, also, I have given you a breakdown of the excess of market values, of carrying values. In other words, those were the realized gains for last year in our portfolio of \$153,927,000.

Now, I recognize we have been in a bull market—that we have really had marvelous performance by our bank managers and I am pleased to tell you that since January 1, 1986, we have had approximately a \$300 million gain in our endowment, mostly because of the market conditions.

Now, with that, Imperial Sir, I would like to turn to the report of the Treasurer for the Iowa Corporation. There are two or three things that I think need to be mentioned.

First of all, you will recognize that for the past two years, we have initially budgeted deficits with respect to the Iowa Corporation, which were then converted to very nice excesses of revenues over expenses because of the great savings which have been experienced on the airline fares for the Imperial Council. You Representatives deserve credit for that. That was a great job you have done in seeing that our costs were minimized both for the last year's Imperial Council session and this year's.

Therefore, what I would like to tell you is that although the insert in your packets this year showed a budget at Atlanta that was a projected deficit of \$466,983, we were able to tell, by the published airline fares as of May 1, which is what we use as our guide, that we were able to recommend to you adjustments in that budget which then brought the budget deficit down to \$79,833.

Also, I am able to tell you now that a rough calculation of the actual airline fares for this convention now leads us to believe that we will save another \$210,000 and we will indeed

have a surplus instead of a deficit for the year of 1986 of approximately \$125,000. (Applause)

Just one more comment and that relates to the 1987 budget.

You will notice that a very sizable deficit is presently budgeted for 1987 but we will have to see what happens to the airline fares this year. We hope that we will be the recipients of the same kind of good fortune which we have had in the last two years but until we know what those airline fares are on next May 1, and particularly when we get the actual, we will not be able to tell.

I just want to say one more thing and that is I want to thank the Budget Committee, the Investment Committee, the Long Range Planning Committee and the Executive Vice President for the great assistance which they have been giving the Imperial Treasurer's Office, particularly with respect to the dissemination of information to the Imperial Divan and Joint Boards. I feel, as a result of this, that we have a Joint Board who are much better informed with respect to all of the financial affairs, as was the case several years ago.

Thank you. (Applause)

Imperial Sir, I would move for the acceptance of these reports.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: We have a motion and a second for the acceptance of the Treasurer's report.

All in favor please say aye; opposed. It is unanimously carried.

Now, I just received a check from the Potentate of Aleppo Temple, who had to rush to catch a plane and I want you to know I told him I would make an announcement that he had turned over \$50,000 in checks to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and he promised another \$50,000 to come and that is what Aleppo Temple and their great effort in relation to that beautiful football classic has done.

I would like to also announce that I received a check from the International Shrine Clown Association and I would like to call on Imperial Sir Ed McMullan for just a moment. Do not leave yet, we have some minor things yet to do and I promise you that we will be out of here in approximately twenty minutes.

IMPERIAL SIR McMULLAN: I would like to have you look at this gentleman here, who is the President of the International Shrine Clown Association for North America.

I had the privilege of accepting checks in behalf of the Imperial Potentate at the International Shrine Clown Association this year at Winnipeg. It says here that this is in the amount of \$85,000 from the Sneaker Fund.

I want to tell you, gentlemen, that not one cent of that money was used for expenses to acquire that \$85,000. Also, in the year of 1974, this small group of Nobles, 5,400 in the entire North American continent, gave the sum of \$700 and now it is \$85,000 and they are going to reach \$100,000 for next year. If they reach that figure, the gentleman here will lose his beard. If they go to \$120,000, we are going to shave him bald and so we want them to get the \$120,000. (Laughter)

At any rate, in both cases, we will be the winners. Thank you very much.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Thank you.

Let me ask all of the Potentates from the various Temples who want to make a presentation to come over here at the side of the podium. I am sorry fellows, but in the interest of time, I am going to have to go on but, again, you will receive your recognition.

At this point, I would like to have the Potentate of El Karubah and the Potentate of Egypt Temple go over there by Imperial Sir Gene Bracewell.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: I guess it is time for me.

You know, when you Representatives approve the construction of a new facility, new hospital, there are many jobs that have to be done. First, for example, we have to employ a company to do the appropriate programming. Then we have to select an architectural firm to actually do the drawings and specifications and then, thirdly and more importantly, we must select and appoint an agent for the Shrine.

Now, this responsibility is tremendous.

This agent for the Shrine is the person that acts in our behalf to make sure the hospital is

built according to plans and specifications and to make sure we are receiving the type of job we desire and the type of job we are paying for.

This job as an agent for a new hospital will normally take between three to five years from the time it starts and the drawings are made until you have the construction completed.

In Los Angeles, Noble Ken Boucher, the Recorder of Al Malaikah Temple, was the agent for the beautiful new Los Angeles Unit and, in recognition of his services, I have this plaque for Ken.

I will read the plaque for Ken and then, in relation to the other two gentlemen, I will not read them.

This plaque reads: "Presented to Ken Boucher for your tireless efforts and sincere devotion in acting as Shriners Agent during the construction of the Los Angeles Unit of Shriners for Crippled Children. Your invaluable assistance and self-dedication has helped create a hospital that should be of benefit to crippled children in the years to come.

On behalf of the children and the Shrine for North America, we thank you for all you have so generously given to us."

This is signed by our Imperial Potentate, Walker Kisselburgh and by the Chairman of the Board of Trustees, Dick Olfene.

Also, I might add that this job is a nonpaying job. Noble Ken Boucher, it gives me a great deal of pleasure to present this beautiful plaque to you and thank you for the wonderful job you did.

... Presentation of plaque and applause ensued ...

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: And now, Illustrious Sir Truby Jones, Potentate of Egypt Temple, will you do me the honor of taking this beautiful plaque and present it to Danny Manrique, Past Potentate of Egypt Temple, because he was involved as agent for the Tampa Hospital and thank him for his service.

Also, in the essence of time, I would like to give this plaque to the Potentate of El Karubah Temple and ask him, in the essence of time, to present it to George N. Gray, agent for the Shrine during the construction of the Shreveport Unit.

Thank you very much, Representatives. (Applause)

... Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: I will now call on our Imperial Recorder, Imperial Sir Jack Jones.

IMPERIAL SIR JACK JONES: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: I move that all of the acts and transactions of the Officers, Board of Directors and Board of Trustees of the Colorado Corporation for the past year and at this Session be ratified and approved.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: All in favor please say aye; opposed. It is unanimously carried.

... Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: The Chair will again recognize the Imperial Recorder.

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Imperial Sir, in accordance with Imperial Council Bylaws, Section 504.2, I move that all members of the Colorado Corporation who did not register at this Session or who were not elected at this Session, have their membership terminated.

... The motion was duly seconded, was voted upon and declared to be unanimously carried ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: I would now like to call on Imperial Sir Gene Bracewell for a short announcement.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Thank you, Imperial Sir.

I would like to take just a moment to compliment Chairman Olfene on the report he made yesterday and the presentation given to us by Dr. Sherman Coleman and I ask that you fellow Representatives join me in a round of applause for Chairman Olfene for the many years of service he has given to this organization.

... Rising applause ensued ...

... Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Now, over here we have the pride of the Shrine. These are the Potentates of the various Temples who want to come up and make a presentation to the Imperial Potentate and Chairman of the Board of Trustees. Now, I cannot deny them that opportunity because their picture will be taken and sent back home for them to take advantage of. This is the pride of the Fraternal organization.

So I shall ask the Potentates to come up on the stage and very clearly tell us the amount of money that they are making as a contribution to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and the event that has taken place in relation to the making of these funds.

... At this point, a check was presented in the amount of \$645,721.34 in behalf of the six Temples in Ohio ... (Applause)

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR ROBERT WILSON [Potentate, Hasan Temple]: Imperial Sir, on behalf of our 3,800 members, I would like to present this check from our paper sale in the amount of \$100,000. (Applause)

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR RAYMOND PALANGE [Potentate, Islam Temple]: Imperial Sir, in behalf of the East-West Shrine Football Classic, I would like to present to you this check in the amount of \$287,359. (Applause)

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR W. D. WHILES [Potentate, Gizeh Temple]: Imperial Sir, in behalf of the 3,800 Nobles of our Temple, I would like to present this check for \$100,000 to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and also another check for \$4,464. (Applause)

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR ROBERT A. JONES [Potentate, Amran Temple]: Imperial Sir, it gives me a great privilege and honor to represent the six Temples of the Carolinas and I would also like to say this is also an honor for our Grand Master, I wish to present to you the results of our bowl game for 1985. I have a check to present in the amount of \$2,501,985.49. (Applause)

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR L. G. BERRY [Potentate, Abdallah Temple]: Imperial Sir, for the five Kansas Temples, we would like to present to you this check for \$58,189.59 from our Kansas Shrine Football Game. (Applause)

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR A. H. TIGNOR [Potentate, Kazim Temple]: In behalf of more than 4,000 of Kazim Temple's Nobles, it gives me a great deal of pleasure to present this check for \$176,468.31. (Applause)

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR RICARDO G. VITA [Potentate, Jerusalem Temple]: On behalf of the Shriners of Jerusalem Temple, I would like to present to you a check in the amount of \$65,000, which brings our total for the year up to \$385,348.11. (Applause)

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR R. W. BUTTRAM [Potentate, Hadi Temple]: Imperial Sir, Hadi Temple would like to present this check in the amount of \$154,000 to you. (Applause)

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR W. G. PADGETT [Potentate, Hamasa Temple]: In behalf of the 5,400 Nobles of Hamasa Temple, we would like to present this check in the amount of \$30,000 to you. (Applause)

REPRESENTATIVE: In behalf of the Shrine Oriental Band Ladder of Smiles, I have been asked to present this check to you in the amount of \$68,027.71. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Let me say, fellows, we just had to do that because those pictures are so very important to these fellows. Thank you very, very much.

... Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time ...

... The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, was adjourned sine die at one-ten o'clock p.m. ...

**ANNUAL REPORT OF WEBBER C. HARRINGTON, TREASURER,
SHRINERS HOSPITAL FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN**

JANUARY 1-DECEMBER 31, 1985

Imperial Sir Walker S. Kisselburgh, Board of Trustees of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and Members of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., at the One Hundred Twelfth Annual Imperial Council Session at Los Angeles, California, July 1986:

IMPERIAL SIR, IMPERIAL SIRs, ILLUSTRIOUS SIRs AND NOBLES:

The comments in this report should be considered in conjunction with a careful review of the report of our auditors, KMG Main Hurdman, which shows the financial position, results of operations and supplementary data regarding Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

The format of the Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Balances has been changed this year so that it is easier to compare the Operating Revenues and Expenses with amounts budgeted and reported to the Imperial Council by the Finance and Accounts Committee. We are continuing to update our ten year forecast of revenues and expenditures and are operating on a pay as we go basis, both with respect to current operations and our hospital rebuilding program. We have seen a narrowing of the gap between operating revenues and expenses, compared with amounts approved in the 1985 budget by the Imperial Council last year, as follows:

	<i>1985 Approved Budget</i>	<i>Actual</i>	<i>Actual Under Budget</i>
Revenues designated			
for operations	\$134,000,000	\$128,056,170	\$(5,943,830)
Operating expenses	<u>122,000,000</u>	<u>121,585,680</u>	<u>(414,320)</u>
Excess of revenues designated			
for operations over			
operating expenses	<u>\$ 12,000,000</u>	<u>\$ 6,470,490</u>	<u>\$(5,529,510)</u>

The principal reason for reduction in revenues was the decline in interest rates on our fixed income portfolio in 1985. This trend is expected to continue on a near-term basis. However, we have been very fortunate to have experienced excellent growth in gifts and bequests to our endowment fund and in both realized and unrealized gains on our equity portfolio.

The following schedule summarizes the principal of our endowment fund at December 31, 1985 and 1984:

	<i>1985</i>	<i>1984</i>
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 1,377,585	\$ 8,902,138
Temporary investments	92,629,879	77,459,651
Securities	1,542,812,904	1,342,202,880
Mortgages, real estate and miscellaneous	58,090,972	58,612,522
	<u>1,694,911,340</u>	<u>1,487,177,191</u>
Less liabilities	<u>4,678,752</u>	<u>4,370,866</u>
	<u>1,690,232,588</u>	<u>1,482,806,325</u>
Add amount due from Operations Fund		
to Investment Fund	5,775,134	
	<u>\$1,696,007,722</u>	<u>\$1,482,806,325</u>
Consisting of:		
Funds held for transfer	\$ 108,982,715	\$ 85,615,003
Designated and restricted for investment	<u>1,587,025,007</u>	<u>1,397,191,322</u>
	<u>\$1,696,007,722</u>	<u>\$1,482,806,325</u>

The increase in the endowment fund was attributable to the following:

Life memberships	\$ 274,283
Unrestricted gifts and bequests (exclusive of \$599,325 to current operations)	121,544,524
Restricted gifts and bequests	2,546,529
Realized gains from investments	98,401,073
Other income (expense), net	(162,769)
Interfund transfers, net	(8,331,178)
Foreign currency translation and exchange losses	(1,071,065)
	<u>\$213,201,397</u>

In addition to our realized gains, we had a substantial increase in unrealized gains as shown in the following comparison of market value to carrying value of securities held:

	<i>Market Value</i>	<i>Carrying Value</i>	<i>Excess of Market Over Carrying Value</i>
1985	\$1,818,900,586	\$1,542,812,904	\$276,087,682
1984	1,464,363,335	1,342,202,880	122,160,455
Increase	<u>\$ 354,537,251</u>	<u>\$ 200,610,024</u>	<u>\$153,927,227</u>

I wish to thank the Budget, Investment and Planning Committees together with the Executive Vice President and Controller for the work which they have done during the past year in financial planning, expense control and dissemination of financial information to the Joint Boards. Much of this information will be included in the reports of the committees and officers during the Imperial Council session.

Respectfully submitted,

Yours in the Faith,

WEBBER C. HARRINGTON, *Treasurer*
Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children

**Main Hurdman**

Certified Public Accountants

THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS**SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN**

We have examined the combined balance sheet of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children as of December 31, 1985 and 1984, and the related combined statements of revenues, expenses, and changes in fund balance and of changes in financial position for the years then ended. Our examinations were made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and, accordingly, included such tests of the accounting records and such other auditing procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

In our opinion, such financial statements present fairly the combined financial position of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children at December 31, 1985 and 1984, and the combined results of their operations and the combined changes in their financial position for the years then ended, in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles applied on a consistent basis.

KMG MAIN HURDMAN

Tampa, Florida
March 11, 1986

COMBINED BALANCE SHEET

DECEMBER 31, 1985 AND 1984

ASSETS

	1985	1984
<i>Current assets:</i>		
Cash	\$ 1,926,122	\$ 1,410,754
Temporary investments, at cost (approximates market)		1,583,246
Accounts receivable (including unremitted income due from investment managers)	10,513,049	6,951,261
Accrued interest and dividends	20,041,203	20,011,030
Due from Imperial Council AAONMS	444,244	184,827
Inventories and deferred charges	5,358,615	3,998,490
Total current assets	<u>38,283,233</u>	<u>34,139,608</u>
<i>Investments:</i>		
Cash and cash equivalents	1,377,585	8,902,138
Temporary investments, at cost (approximates market)	92,629,879	77,459,651
Securities (market \$1,818,900,586 and \$1,464,363,335)	1,542,812,904	1,342,202,880
Mortgages, real estate and miscellaneous	58,090,972	58,612,522
Total investments	<u>1,694,911,340</u>	<u>1,487,177,191</u>
<i>Capital reserve and building funds:</i>		
Securities (market \$78,391,923 and \$85,026,867)	73,586,977	82,103,396
<i>Property, plant and equipment</i>	226,063,744	182,820,840
Less accumulated depreciation	36,481,023	32,884,714
	<u>189,582,721</u>	<u>149,936,126</u>
	<u>\$1,996,364,271</u>	<u>\$1,753,356,321</u>

LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE

<i>Current liabilities:</i>		
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	\$ 11,527,677	\$ 7,339,339
Total current liabilities	<u>11,527,677</u>	<u>7,399,339</u>
<i>Other liabilities</i>	<u>4,678,752</u>	<u>4,370,866</u>
<i>Fund balance (net of cumulative foreign currency translation adjustment of \$7,174,201 and \$5,720,002):</i>		
Designated for operations	20,980,422	26,740,269
Funds held for transfer	108,982,715	85,615,003
Designated and restricted for investment	1,587,025,007	1,397,191,322
Capital reserve and building funds	73,586,977	82,103,396
Invested in plant	189,582,721	149,936,126
	<u>1,980,157,842</u>	<u>1,741,586,116</u>
	<u>\$1,996,364,271</u>	<u>\$1,753,356,321</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

COMBINED STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE

YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1985 AND 1984

	Designated for operations	Funds held for transfer	Designated and restricted for investment	Capital reserve and building funds	Invested in plant	1985 Total	1984 Total (Reclassified)
Revenues designated for operations:							
Income from investments, net of bank management fees and expenses of \$3,210,082 for 1985 and \$2,913,447 for 1984	\$122,404,504	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$ 122,404,504	\$ 115,688,520
Assessments	3,945,841					3,945,841	4,045,313
Reimbursement from Canadian Provinces	1,705,825					1,705,825	1,988,176
Total revenues designated for operations	128,056,170					128,056,170	121,722,009
Operating expenses:							
Orthopedic hospitals	87,462,754					87,462,754	76,915,451
Burns institutes	29,116,505					29,116,505	25,978,211
Administrative and board related	5,006,421					5,006,421	4,538,186
Total operating expenses	121,585,680					121,585,680	107,431,848
Excess of revenue designated for operations over operating expenses	6,470,490					6,470,490	14,290,161
Nonoperating revenues (expense):							
Life memberships		274,283				274,283	216,617
Unrestricted gifts and bequests	599,325	89,636,802	31,907,722			122,143,849	100,170,604
Net gains from investments			98,401,073			98,401,073	27,199,266
Investment income				9,013,443		9,013,443	10,313,187
Other nonoperating income (expense), net	219,148	(163,783)	1,014		462,367	518,746	(862,457)
Total nonoperating revenues	818,473	89,747,302	130,309,809	9,013,443	462,367	230,351,394	137,037,217
Excess of revenues over expenses	7,288,963	89,747,302	130,309,809	9,013,443	462,367	236,821,884	151,327,378
Fund balance, beginning of year	26,740,269	85,615,003	1,397,191,322	82,103,396	149,936,126	1,741,586,116	1,588,073,235
Foreign currency translation adjustment			(1,071,065)		(983,134)	(1,454,199)	(1,480,522)
Restricted gifts and bequests		2,282,782	263,747			2,546,529	2,759,241
Capitalized research expenditures					657,512	657,512	906,784
Depreciation expense					(4,831,621)	(4,831,621)	(4,376,367)
Depreciation funded	207,069			4,624,552		4,831,621	
Interfund transfers	(13,255,879)	(68,662,372)	60,331,194	(22,154,414)	43,741,471		
Fund balance, end of year (net of cumulative foreign currency translation adjustment of \$7,174,201 in 1985 and \$5,720,002 in 1984)	\$ 20,980,422	\$108,982,715	\$1,587,025,007	\$73,586,977	\$189,582,721	\$1,980,157,842	\$1,741,586,116

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

COMBINED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FINANCIAL POSITION

YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1985 AND 1984

	1985	1984 (Reclassified)
<i>Working capital provided from:</i>		
Excess of revenues designated for operations over operating expenses	\$ 6,470,490	\$ 14,290,161
Add depreciation included in operations not requiring funds	4,831,621	4,376,367
Working capital provided from operations	11,302,111	18,666,528
Nonoperating revenues	230,351,394	137,037,217
Capitalized research expenditures	657,512	906,784
Restricted gifts and bequests	2,546,529	2,759,241
Decrease in capital reserve and building funds	8,516,419	13,298,473
Other		177,019
Total working capital provided	<u>253,373,965</u>	<u>172,845,262</u>
<i>Working capital used for:</i>		
Additions to property, plant and equipment	44,861,350	43,710,502
Increase in investments	208,497,328	128,619,039
Total working capital used	<u>253,358,678</u>	<u>172,329,541</u>
Increase in working capital	<u>\$ 15,287</u>	<u>\$ 515,721</u>
<i>Changes in working capital:</i>		
Increase (decrease) in current assets:		
Cash	\$ 515,368	\$ 790,850
Temporary investments	(1,583,246)	(3,641,995)
Accounts receivable	3,561,788	1,591,575
Accrued interest and dividends	30,173	910,566
Due from Imperial Council AAONMS	259,417	184,827
Inventories and deferred charges	1,360,125	1,901,926
	<u>4,143,625</u>	<u>1,737,749</u>
Increase (decrease) in current liabilities:		
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	4,128,338	1,338,961
Due to Imperial Council AAONMS		(116,933)
	<u>4,128,338</u>	<u>1,222,028</u>
Increase in working capital	<u>\$ 15,287</u>	<u>\$ 515,721</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

NOTES TO COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Combined Organizations—The combined financial statements of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children (the Hospitals) include the accounts of the following organizations:

Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation
Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Canadian Corporation
The Shriners' Hospital for Crippled Children, a Massachusetts Corporation
Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Mexican Association
Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children (Quebec) Inc.

All organizations are exempt from federal income taxes.

Gifts and Bequests—Assets received by gift or bequest are recorded at estimated market value at date of receipt. The values of bequests in the process of administration are not included in these financial statements. Income earned by estates during administration is treated as a part of the bequest.

Gifts or bequests made for the exclusive use of a particular hospital are transferred to the operating account of that unit and an equal amount is transferred from revenues designated for operations to investments.

Securities—Marketable equity securities are carried at the lower of aggregate cost (or estimated market value at date of receipt) or market determined at the balance sheet date. The cost of marketable equity securities sold is based on average cost. Other securities are carried at cost (or estimated market value at date of receipt).

Property, Plant and Equipment—Property, plant and equipment are carried at cost, if purchased, or at estimated market value at date of receipt if acquired by gift. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method. When significant assets are retired or otherwise disposed of, the cost and related accumulated depreciation are removed from the accounts, and any resulting gain or loss is recognized currently. The cost of maintenance and repairs is charged to expense as incurred whereas significant renewals and betterments are capitalized. Deduction is made for significant retirements resulting from renewals or betterments.

Deferred Charges—The Hospitals sometimes incur legal fees, taxes and other expenses in connection with obtaining gifts and bequests. These costs are deferred and charged against revenues upon receipt of the gift or bequest.

Inventories—Inventories are stated at the lower of cost (first-in, first-out method) or market.

Pension Costs—The Hospitals fund pension costs accrued on its noncontributory pension plans covering substantially all U. S. and Mexican employees.

Funds Designated and Restricted for Investment—The Hospitals, under policy established by the Board of Directors, designated for investment, receipts from gifts, bequests and gains from investment sales; generally only the income from the investments is used for operations. Receipts from gifts and bequests are designated as funds held for transfer pending permanent investment.

The Hospitals do not generally maintain separate accounting records for funds restricted by outside sources since their policy is to retain gifts and bequests for investment purposes. Management does not believe that the total of funds restricted by outside sources and retained for investment is significant in relation to total investments.

Foreign Currency Translation—Foreign currency transactions and financial statements are initially translated into the currency in which the Organization conducts its business ("functional currency"). Gains and losses resulting from such translations are included in the determination of excess of revenues over expenses for the period in

NOTES TO COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(Continued)

which the exchange rate changes. The functional currency financial statements are subsequently translated into U.S. dollars using current exchange rates, and these gains and losses are accumulated in the balance sheet caption, "Cumulative foreign currency translation adjustment," a separate component of fund balance.

Reclassifications—Certain reclassifications have been made to the 1984 financial statements to conform to the 1985 presentation.

2. MARKETABLE EQUITY SECURITIES

Marketable equity securities included in noncurrent assets at December 31, 1985 and 1984, carried at cost (or estimated market value at date of receipt) are summarized as follows:

	1985	1984
Market value	\$992,908,361	\$800,742,539
Cost (carrying value)	756,016,363	689,254,867
Net unrealized gains	<u>\$236,891,998</u>	<u>\$111,487,672</u>
Unrealized gains	\$246,611,602	\$129,111,557
Unrealized losses	9,719,604	17,623,885
	<u>\$236,891,998</u>	<u>\$111,487,672</u>

3. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

Property, plant and equipment consisted of the following:

	1985	1984
Land	\$ 4,774,679	\$ 2,860,964
Buildings	150,533,038	92,532,868
Construction in progress	24,850,834	54,095,997
Equipment	45,905,193	33,331,011
	<u>\$226,063,744</u>	<u>\$182,820,840</u>

Depreciation, based on rates shown below, was:

	1985	1984	Rates
Buildings and improvements	\$2,548,504	\$2,387,525	2.5 to 3.6 percent
Equipment	2,283,117	1,988,842	6.25 to 8.8 percent
Total charged to expense	<u>\$4,831,621</u>	<u>\$4,376,367</u>	

During 1985, the old Portland unit was sold for \$1,500,000, and the resulting gain of \$607,305 is included in other nonoperating revenues.

4. CAPITAL RESERVE FUND

The Capital Reserve Fund is used for property, plant and equipment expenditures. The Hospitals fund depreciation by a cash transfer from operations to the Capital Reserve Fund. All investment income of the Capital Reserve Fund is retained within the fund.

NOTES TO COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(Continued)

The Board of Directors approved transfers of \$15,000,000 and \$14,000,000 from funds designated for operations to the Capital Reserve Fund in 1985 and 1984, respectively. These transfers were made to fund future hospital construction.

Construction and major renovations committed to by the Board of Directors totalled \$66,246,856 at December 31, 1985. The following summarizes these commitments:

<i>Unit</i>	<i>Nature</i>	<i>Total Appropriation</i>	<i>Unexpended</i>
Greenville	Replacement unit	\$ 16,000,000 (1)	\$15,692,113
Lexington	Replacement unit	20,000,000	19,174,919
Montreal	Renovation	13,131,000	5,129,018
Shreveport	Replacement unit	16,000,000	390,538
Other	Renovation and expansion	1,115,856	1,009,434
		<u>\$ 66,246,856</u>	<u>\$41,396,022</u>

- (1) Preliminary estimates reported to the Board of Directors indicate that construction costs will be significantly higher.

The renovation of the Montreal unit is being paid from Canadian funds presently designated for investment.

5. TRANSACTIONS WITH THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

The Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children organizations were founded by THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA (Imperial Council). Hospital assessments, donations and other receipts are collected and remitted to the Hospitals by the Imperial Council.

The National Headquarters building and equipment is owned by Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. A portion of the building is occupied by the Imperial Council which bears a share of the operating costs and depreciation of the building and equipment. The allocation of the cost is based upon the portion of the building occupied by the Imperial Council in relation to the total occupied space in the building.

The Hospitals and the Imperial Council also share other costs based on the estimated value received by each organization.

Amounts of \$444,244 and \$184,827 were due from the Imperial Council as of December 31, 1985 and 1984, respectively.

6. RETIREMENT PLANS

The employees of U. S. hospitals are included in the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children Revised Retirement Plan. The Hospitals have no past service liability. At June 30, 1985 and 1984, information regarding the Plan is as follows:

	<i>1985</i>	<i>1984</i>
Actuarial present value of accumulated benefits:		
Vested	\$14,771,638	\$12,811,025
Nonvested	247,093	290,836
	<u>\$15,018,731</u>	<u>\$13,101,861</u>
Net assets available for benefits	<u>\$29,861,754</u>	<u>\$23,624,823</u>

NOTES TO COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(Continued)

The weighted average assumed rate of return used in determining the actuarial present value of accumulated plan benefits was 9% for 1985 and 1984.

The Hospitals established a retirement savings plan for all eligible employees during 1985. Under the plan, the Hospitals will match up to a certain percentage of employee contributions.

Contributions under both retirement plans were approximately \$875,000 in 1985. There was no contribution required for the year ended December 31, 1984, due to changes in actuarial assumptions for expected salary increases and expected earnings on investments of the plan.

Canadian hospital employees are included in provincial government retirement programs.

Employees of the Mexico City unit are included in the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children Retirement Plan for Mexico City employees. As a result of plan amendments, there was an unfunded vested accrued liability of \$38,664 as of June 30, 1985. There was no unfunded vested accrued liability as of June 30, 1984.

7. OTHER LIABILITIES

Other liabilities at December 31, 1985 and 1984, include annuities payable of \$1,571,779 and \$1,371,430, respectively, under certain deferred compensation agreements with staff doctors. An asset equal to the liability is included in mortgages, real estate, and miscellaneous assets in the investments category of the accompanying combined balance sheet.

Also included in other liabilities are annuities of \$3,106,053 and \$2,994,687 at December 31, 1985 and 1984, respectively, payable to beneficiaries of various donors. By agreement, the Hospitals are required to pay specified annual amounts to these beneficiaries during their lifetime.

8. CONTINGENCIES

The Hospitals are a party to various claims and legal actions arising in the ordinary course of business. In the opinion of management, all such matters are adequately covered by insurance, or if not covered, are without merit or are of such kind, or involve such amounts that unfavorable disposition would not have a material effect on the financial position of the Hospitals.

ACCOUNTANTS' REPORT ON INFORMATION ACCOMPANYING
THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Our examinations of the basic financial statements presented in the preceding section of this report were made for the purpose of forming an opinion on such financial statements taken as a whole. The accompanying information shown on pages 12 through 17 is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the examination of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

KMG MAIN HURDMAN
Certified Public Accountants

Tampa, Florida
March 11, 1986

COMBINING BALANCE SHEET

DECEMBER 31, 1985

	ASSETS							
	Colorado Corporation	Canadian Corporation	Quebec Corporation	Massachusetts Corporation	Mexican Association	Total	Eliminations	Combined
Current assets:								
Cash	\$ 1,489,234	\$ 149,996	\$ 84,490	\$ 822,624	\$ 202,402	\$ 1,926,122	\$ -	\$ 1,926,122
Accounts receivable	9,367,785	118,649	201,545	1,208,981	2,446	10,513,049		10,513,049
Accrued interest and dividends	18,527,709	304,513		5,151,154		20,041,203		20,041,203
Due from other corporations	153,443					5,304,597	(5,304,597)	
Due from Imperial Council AAOOMS	444,244					444,244		444,244
Inventories and deferred charges	5,033,518	64,872	23,845	211,558	24,822	5,358,615		5,358,615
Total current assets	35,015,933	638,030	309,880	7,394,317	229,670	43,587,830	(5,304,597)	38,283,233
Investments:								
Cash and cash equivalents	1,022,065	270,297		85,223		1,377,585		1,377,585
Temporary investments	91,628,459	1,001,420				92,629,879		92,629,879
Securities	1,424,133,489	15,202,686		103,476,729		1,542,812,904		1,542,812,904
Mortgages, real estate and miscellaneous	57,315,676	100,897		674,399		58,090,972		58,090,972
Total investments	1,574,099,689	16,575,300		104,236,351		1,694,911,340		1,694,911,340
Capital reserve and building funds:								
Securities	73,586,977					73,586,977		73,586,977
Property, plant and equipment	197,997,520	12,209,594		13,691,264	2,165,366	226,063,744		226,063,744
Less accumulated depreciation	29,173,407	1,749,862		4,757,831	799,923	36,481,023		36,481,023
	168,824,113	10,459,732		8,933,433	1,365,443	189,582,721		189,582,721
	<u>\$1,851,526,712</u>	<u>\$ 27,673,062</u>	<u>\$ 309,880</u>	<u>\$120,564,101</u>	<u>\$ 1,595,113</u>	<u>\$2,001,668,868</u>	<u>\$(5,304,597)</u>	<u>\$1,996,364,271</u>
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE								
Current liabilities:								
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	\$ 10,264,565	\$ 18,169	\$ 367,170	\$ 856,716	\$ 21,057	\$ 11,527,677	\$ -	\$ 11,527,677
Due to other corporations	5,151,154	159,443				5,304,597	(5,304,597)	
Total current liabilities	15,415,719	171,612	367,170	856,716	21,057	16,832,274	(5,304,597)	11,527,677
Other liabilities	4,004,353			674,399		4,678,752		4,678,752
Fund balance (net of cumulative foreign currency translation adjustment of \$7,174,201):								
Designated for operations	22,690,196	(1,291,532)	(57,290)	(569,565)	208,613	20,980,422		20,980,422
Funds held for transfer	99,116,179	2,759,370		7,107,166		108,982,715		108,982,715
Designated and restricted for investment	1,467,889,175	15,573,880		103,561,952		1,587,025,007		1,587,025,007
Capital reserve and building funds	73,586,977					73,586,977		73,586,977
Invested in plant	168,824,113	10,459,732		8,933,433	1,365,443	189,582,721		189,582,721
	<u>1,832,106,640</u>	<u>27,501,450</u>	<u>(57,290)</u>	<u>119,032,986</u>	<u>1,574,056</u>	<u>1,980,157,842</u>		<u>1,980,157,842</u>
	<u>\$1,851,526,712</u>	<u>\$ 27,673,062</u>	<u>\$ 309,880</u>	<u>\$120,564,101</u>	<u>\$ 1,595,113</u>	<u>\$2,001,668,868</u>	<u>\$(5,304,597)</u>	<u>\$1,996,364,271</u>

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1985

	Colorado Corporation	Canadian Corporation	Quebec Corporation	Massachusetts Corporation	Mexican Association	Combined
Revenue designated for operations:						
Income from investments, net of bank management fees and expenses	\$ 112,997,033	\$ 1,887,238	\$	\$ 7,520,233	\$	\$ 122,404,504
Assessments	3,857,055	88,786				3,945,841
Reimbursement from Canadian Provinces			1,705,825			1,705,825
Total revenues designated for operations	<u>116,854,088</u>	<u>1,976,024</u>	<u>1,705,825</u>	<u>7,520,233</u>		<u>128,056,170</u>
Operating expenses:						
Orthopedic hospitals	77,118,425		4,338,189	4,659,330	1,346,810	87,462,754
Burns institutes	19,053,338			10,063,167		29,116,505
Administrative and board related	4,967,114	39,307				5,006,421
Total operating expenses	<u>101,138,877</u>	<u>39,307</u>	<u>4,338,189</u>	<u>14,722,497</u>	<u>1,346,810</u>	<u>121,585,680</u>
Excess (deficit) of revenues designated for operations over operating expenses	<u>15,715,211</u>	<u>1,936,717</u>	<u>(2,632,364)</u>	<u>(7,202,264)</u>	<u>(1,346,810)</u>	<u>6,470,490</u>
Nonoperating revenues (expense):						
Life memberships	274,283					274,283
Unrestricted gifts and bequests	110,120,900	2,454,223		9,568,726		122,143,849
Net gains from investments	89,923,475	423,767		8,053,831		98,401,073
Investment income	9,013,443					9,013,443
Other nonoperating income (expense), net	517,463	99,784	33,155	3,451	(135,107)	518,746
Transfers (to) from other corporations	(11,394,613)	(2,528,253)	2,528,253	9,542,094	1,852,519	
Total nonoperating revenues	<u>198,454,951</u>	<u>449,521</u>	<u>2,561,408</u>	<u>27,168,102</u>	<u>1,717,412</u>	<u>230,351,394</u>
Excess (deficit) of revenues over expenses	<u>214,170,162</u>	<u>2,386,238</u>	<u>(70,956)</u>	<u>19,965,838</u>	<u>370,602</u>	<u>236,821,884</u>
Fund balance, beginning of year	1,614,734,793	26,279,063	13,666	99,271,838	1,286,756	1,741,586,116
Foreign currency translation adjustment		(1,454,199)				(1,454,199)
Restricted gifts and bequests	2,185,706	138,418		221,310	1,095	2,546,529
Capitalized research expenditures	491,952	151,930		13,630		657,512
Depreciation expense	(4,100,525)	(207,069)		(439,630)	(84,397)	(4,831,621)
Depreciation funded	4,624,552	207,069				4,831,621
Fund balance, end of year (net of cumulative foreign currency translation adjustment of \$7,174,201)	<u>\$1,832,106,640</u>	<u>\$ 27,501,450</u>	<u>\$ (57,290)</u>	<u>\$119,092,986</u>	<u>\$ 1,574,056</u>	<u>\$1,980,157,842</u>

COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FINANCIAL POSITION

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1985

	Colorado Corporation	Canadian Corporation	Quebec Corporation	Massachusetts Corporation	Mexican Association	Total	Eliminations	Combined
Working capital provided from:								
Excess (deficit) of revenues designated for operations over operating expenses	\$ 15,715,211	\$ 1,936,717	\$ (2,632,364)	\$ (7,202,264)	\$ (1,346,810)	\$ 6,470,490	\$	\$ 6,470,490
Add depreciation included in operations not requiring funds	4,100,525	207,069		439,630	84,397	4,831,621		4,831,621
Working capital provided from (used for) operations	19,815,736	2,143,786	(2,632,364)	(6,762,634)	(1,262,413)	11,302,111		11,302,111
Nonoperating revenues	198,454,951	449,521	2,561,408	27,168,102	1,717,412	230,351,394		230,351,394
Capitalized research expenditures	491,952	151,930		13,630		657,512		657,512
Restricted gifts and bequests	2,185,706	138,418		221,310	1,095	2,546,529		2,546,529
Depreciation transfers	524,027			(439,630)	(84,397)			
Decrease in capital reserve and buildings funds	8,516,419					8,516,419		8,516,419
Total working capital provided (used)	229,988,791	2,883,655	(70,956)	20,200,778	371,697	253,373,965		253,373,965
Working capital used for:								
Additions to property, plant and equipment	35,689,877	6,576,740		2,416,691	178,042	44,861,350		44,861,350
Increase (decrease) in investments	203,238,964	(5,481,210)		10,739,574		208,497,328		208,497,328
Total working capital used	238,928,841	1,095,530		13,156,265	178,042	253,358,678		253,358,678
Increase (decrease) in working capital	\$ (8,940,050)	\$ 1,788,125	\$ (70,956)	\$ 7,044,513	\$ 193,655	\$ 15,287	\$	\$ 15,287
Changes in working capital:								
Increase (decrease) in current assets:								
Cash	\$ 262,777	\$ 74,252	\$ (658)	\$	\$ 178,997	\$ 515,368	\$	\$ 515,368
Temporary investments	(965,966)	(617,280)				(1,583,246)		(1,583,246)
Accounts receivable	3,567,541	(56,383)	(78,252)	133,694	(4,812)	3,561,788		3,561,788
Accrued interest and dividends	97,676	(59,070)		(8,433)		30,173		30,173
Due from other corporations	(4,299,292)			5,151,154		851,862	(851,862)	
Due from Imperial Council AAONMS	259,417					259,417		259,417
Inventories and deferred charges	1,354,158	(6,158)	(1,345)	3,338	10,132	1,360,125		1,360,125
	276,311	(664,639)	(80,255)	5,279,753	184,317	4,995,487	(851,862)	4,143,625
Increase (decrease) in current liabilities:								
Accounts payable and accrued expense	4,065,207	(98,719)	(9,299)	180,487	(9,338)	4,128,338		4,128,338
Due to other corporations	5,151,154	(2,354,045)		(1,945,247)		851,862	(851,862)	
	9,216,361	(2,452,764)	(9,299)	(1,764,760)	(9,338)	4,980,200	(851,862)	4,128,338
Increase (decrease) in working capital	\$ (8,940,050)	\$ 1,788,125	\$ (70,956)	\$ 7,044,513	\$ 193,655	\$ 15,287	\$	\$ 15,287

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

SHRINERS HOSPITAL

SCHEDULE OF ORTHOPEDIC HOSPITAL EXPENSE

YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1985 AND 1984

	Chicago	Erie	Greenville	Honolulu	Houston	Inter Mountain	Las Vegas	Los Angeles	Mexico	Montreal	Philadelphia	Portland	St. Louis	San Francisco	Shreveport	Spokane	Springfield	Tampa	Twin Cities	Subtotal	Non-Allocated Hospital Expense	1985 Total	1984 Total	
Medical staff:																								
Chief of staff	\$ 139,649	\$ 58,969	\$ 144,170	\$ 40,154	\$ 75,000	\$ 73,027	\$ 81,500	\$ 35,000	\$ 71,218	\$ 80,420	\$ 78,307	\$ 81,599	\$ 100,416	\$ 63,863	\$ 82,493	\$ 41,729	\$ 70,000	\$ 112,369	\$ 65,916	\$ 1,495,799	\$	\$ 1,495,799	\$ 1,410,143	
Staff physicians	196,917	55,881	86,755	40,162	20,824	58,518	46,045	34,840	65,160	17,563	76,753	112,232	190,350	29,643	29,643	108,382	67,666	75,577	67,192	1,423,677		1,423,677	1,107,385	
Medical staff administrative	29,216	24,520	44,899	17,734	23,206	11,046	27,122	2,738	4,401	26,608	56,543	27,279	67,664	6,747	12,566	21,470	63,899	19,797	19,797	481,452		481,452	431,924	
Interns, residents and fellows	184,481	50,757	173,639	26,973	60,432	91,078	63,460	89,400	29,574	88,123	96,127	99,011	99,011	38,356	38,356	31,561	89,011	29,436	45,909	1,422,448		1,422,448	1,255,434	
Anesthesiologists	21,200	88,645	159,984	106,302	173,114	106,302	173,114	106,302	173,114	106,302	173,114	106,302	173,114	106,302	173,114	106,302	173,114	106,302	173,114	1,636,339		1,636,339	1,317,252	
Anesthesia	222,383	44,807	101,171	6,944	19,077	7,342	20,691	163,660	5,732	8,339	19,707	22,563	58,836	13,372	63,077	33,053	13,963	20,331	23,315	870,365		870,365	815,921	
Plastic surgeons	31,520	3,513	5,366	1,554	3,566	2,511	5,263	5,563	10,043	16,764	12,190	13,114	18,000	2,625	3,566	15,910	12,117	10,417	3,000	106,830		106,830	94,660	
Pediatricians	102,323	3,513	7,000	18,363	8,644	49,722	1,420	1,420	7,182	2,133	473	2,473	6,600	3,324	4,747	2,195	4,399	1,003,676	5,093	244,976		244,976	229,492	
Psychiatrists	496		53	1,952	183	2,133	85									2,195	4,399	1,003,676	5,093	244,976		244,976	229,492	
Dentists	98,836															4,108	1,663	32,364		93,902		93,902	114,279	
Director of research	58,370		4,151			100	3,221	2,752					17,499	6,032	2,295	3,008	2,531	66		99,059		99,059	92,426	
Neurologists	2,088		5		97,586	125	101							7,457		950	3,700	112,012		112,012		112,012	106,022	
Geneticists	33,658		900		2,078	1,194	2,600	5,376	1,526				13,042	1,976	1,948			10,417		59,101		59,101	42,855	
Consultants	8,207	9,139	4,054	19,121		1,194	10,725	15,356	810	9,040	130,878		24,586	13,042	3,239	12,447	9,028	1,105	32,206	308,369		308,369	330,775	
Urologists																								
Total medical staff	1,102,848	245,586	594,459	266,002	460,472	567,160	452,482	364,079	229,243	300,339	605,968	426,944	796,237	341,940	287,041	367,543	405,610	402,694	422,836	6,439,483		6,439,483	7,409,472	
Nursing service:																								
Nursing administration	81,164	26,866	92,130	82,431	134,947	36,286	73,079	56,248	37,084	61,036	106,199	54,546	170,543	78,377	61,103	38,057	198,423	125,019	176,259	1,689,819		1,689,819	1,494,410	
Intensive care unit	137,714																				137,714		137,714	216,427
In-patient care	1,511,136	322,362	996,333	534,878	568,522	475,372	714,724	735,600	171,748	413,364	1,480,295	676,301	969,901	1,264,846	407,282	559,432	805,251	213,229	700,878	13,497,054		13,497,054	12,541,614	
Total nursing service	1,750,014	349,228	1,088,463	617,309	703,469	511,558	787,803	791,848	208,832	474,420	1,586,494	730,847	1,140,044	1,343,223	464,385	577,489	805,251	338,248	877,137	15,324,587		15,324,587	14,252,451	
Operating room service:																								
Operating room	375,492	142,304	147,026	112,655	191,252	224,029	175,707	278,671	60,397	63,236	398,207	232,893	281,842	251,363	204,084	130,894	204,456	115,857	227,276	3,819,843		3,819,843	3,227,005	
Recovery room	28,644	23,720	14,856	35,106	16,507	35,352	40,402	6,922	9,222	57,232	32,312	46,307	20,019	5,642	20,019	11,353	64,611	29,441	27,105	541,398		541,398	422,088	
Central supply-sterile	21,108	9,840		8,525	15,402	47,692	725	16,235			40,991	53,112				13,774		15,539		320,874		320,874	248,727	
Total operating room service	476,244	175,864	200,824	127,511	235,885	235,958	238,751	319,798	83,554	65,236	455,439	306,196	381,261	271,582	209,776	156,021	269,069	158,837	254,381	4,682,115		4,682,115	3,902,717	
Other professional services:																								
Clinical laboratory	135,746	40,453	59,160	35,687	41,405	21,533	69,850	43,555	8,705	7,172	30,550	35,841	81,459	54,707	39,224	32,141	69,888	73,872	72,748	953,498		953,498	827,767	
Radiology	191,489	50,543	150,357	101,689	95,372	41,244	119,480	106,907	28,108	74,319	130,154	108,853	178,323	110,440	231,655	77,430	122,955	184,326	148,400	2,252,262		2,252,262	1,945,022	
Medical records	172,703	33,949	81,794	90,174	90,233	74,418	121,448	96,513	26,839	95,440	133,235	113,200	181,091	114,268	95,065	74,434	143,260	77,181	77,742	1,914,342		1,914,342	1,685,327	
Physical therapy	172,703	44,239	74,993	75,230	92,121	72,286	106,112	125,379	38,157	168,466	238,115	117,481	177,481	69,195	66,198	81,995	113,328	58,467	99,383	1,724,909		1,724,909	1,462,847	
Occupational therapy	71,257	29,351	50,848	49,722	50	58,353	12,263	4,125	25,718	140,843	66,558	58,747	4,125	595	29,211	28,722				701,457		701,457	594,343	
Respiratory therapy	12,608			1,837	52			1,251					7,142	595	1,197		96			24,778		24,778	16,632	
Family services	51,856	21,550	84,806	30,838	37,339	23,239	17,440	37,186	9,598	27,776	78,776	25,889	49,588	48,786	25,566	26,114	29,712	60,391	28,459	714,959		714,959	571,702	
Pharmacy	78,006	34,830	43,223	20,639	55,497	28,576	43,466	11,777	13,024	38,927	34,434	48,238	50,741	76,176	76,176	39,093	26,630	43,679	749,930		749,930	630,084		
Orthotics	311,978	175,127	141,053	141,053	130,812	130,812	130,812	130,812	130,812	130,812	130,812	130,812	130,812	130,812	130,812	130,812	130,812	130,812	130,812	3,187,712		3,187,712	2,815,977	
Prosthetics	249,933	66,163	203,280	32,496	87,928	243,347	133,686	22,213	5,071	111,509	119,140	176,607	169,740	113,381	56,769	137,627	66,618	489,631	2,785,363	1,283,867		1,283,867	1,102,591	
Gait lab.		149	6,128		31,517	11,719	31,894	923	1,251	33,921	14,443		8,035	3,295	274	3,461	12,924	11,928	45,960	1,117,902		1,117,902	1,002,868	
Care in outside facility-emergency	75,344	2,631	182,366	115,327	98,890	55,288	32,287	8,281	3,714	28,694	55,312	268,549	14,067	9,671	10,272	6,464	155,362	107,278	1,201,808	1,201,808		1,201,808	1,502,199	
Care in outside facility-planned	8,466	10,885	22,079	4,247	10,886	18,271	10,252					7,253	13,510	(1,004)	5,798	4,793	19,572			135,905		135,905	151,905	
Blood bank					1,683															1,683		1,683	1,683	
Out patient department	198,611	31,148	178,459	67,749	92,287	92,287	92,287	92,287	92,287	92,287	92,287	92,287	92,287	92,287	92,287	92,287	92,287	92,287	92,287	1,805,269		1,805,269	1,588,767	
Out reach clinics	7,811			30,143	15,187	10,918	2,505	12,119	6,652				21,562	21,562	21,562	21,562	21,562	21,562	21,562	155,171		155,171	154,821	
Total other professional services	1,756,773	531,669	1,324,847	776,222	928,790	764,511	1,171,637	1,170,376	227,307	446,699	1,266,761	1,051,577	1,575,390	916,997	948,177	660,564	1,080,317	1,183,134	1,499,219	19,262,987		19,262,987	16,475,571	
General services:																								
Administration	148,529	90,712	96,189	107,176	(71)	129,919	138,453	420,733	62,125	262,586	129,229	101,037	134,656	126,262	89,577	115,470	83,292	265,675	161,424	2,662,983		2,662,983	2,784,828	
Risk management		3,709	290	5,093	432		1,305	433	430		3,739	5,632	3,802	1,001	100	1,044	29,923			94,923		94,923	28,437	
Infection control		13,356	15,574	16,708	8,904	16,708	8,904	16,708	8,904	16,708	8,904	16,708	8,904	16,708	8,904	16,708	8,904	16,708	8,904	153,430		153,430	158,814	
Quality assurance	28,892	9,189	9,746	34,637	9,746	15,463	15,463	15,463	15,463	15,463	15,463	15,463	15,463	15,463	15,463	15,463	15,463	15,463	15,463	204,335		204,335	203,061	
Auxiliary																				10,642		10,642	20,014	
Purchasing materials management	63,891																							

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

73

SCHEDULE OF BURNS INSTITUTE EXPENSE

YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1985 AND 1984

	Boston	Cincinnati	Galveston	Subtotal	Non-Allocated Hospital Expense	1985 Total	1984 Total
Medical staff:							
Chief of staff	\$ 113,898	\$ 114,820	\$ 85,708	\$ 314,426	\$	\$ 314,426	\$ 265,888
Staff physicians	128,502	209,194	125,638	463,334		463,334	428,945
Medical staff administrative	134,326	47,485	116,008	297,819		297,819	220,433
Interns, residents and fellows	65,810	96,438	87,154	249,402		249,402	235,053
Anesthesiologists	273,078		304,563	577,641		577,641	475,254
Anesthesia	150,109	192,270	54,440	396,819		396,819	324,050
Plastic surgeons	56,001	63,468	106,571	226,040		226,040	205,601
Pediatricians	159,640	21,151	26,672	207,463		207,463	171,133
Psychiatrists	40,276	19,557	24,559	84,392		84,392	51,922
Dentists			3,800	3,800		3,800	4,856
Pathologists	33,446		5,500	38,946		38,946	36,703
Consultants	1,235	28,797	9,713	39,745		39,745	47,094
Total medical staff	1,156,321	793,180	950,326	2,899,827		2,899,827	2,466,932
Nursing service:							
Nursing administration	255,273	202,633	200,837	658,743		658,743	549,688
In-patient care unit	1,254,244	1,756,667	2,163,762	5,174,673		5,174,673	5,035,302
Intensive care unit	773,917			773,917		773,917	407,588
Nursing clinical research	31,385			31,385		31,385	25,644
Total nursing service	2,314,819	1,959,300	2,364,599	6,638,718		6,638,718	6,018,222
Operating room service:							
Operating room	372,328	353,151	404,579	1,130,058		1,130,058	1,003,642
Recovery room			36,241	36,241		36,241	604
Central supply-sterile	68,141	101,727	42,096	211,964		211,964	199,375
Total operating room service	440,469	454,878	482,916	1,378,263		1,378,263	1,203,621
Other professional services:							
Clinical laboratory	109,059	175,716	343,265	628,040		628,040	638,182
Radiology	67,518	66,072	42,197	175,787		175,787	166,751
Medical records	75,245	117,732	115,288	276,275		276,275	239,986
Physical therapy	91,356	51,669	133,510	276,535		276,535	189,624
Occupational therapy	35,021	118,401	76,334	229,756		229,756	332,652
Respiratory therapy		48,099		189,637		189,637	187,966
Family service	44,413	30,110	200,621	200,621		200,621	190,953
Pharmacy	305,350	229,761	376,712	911,823		911,823	881,387
Orthotics		238,965	16,915	255,880		255,880	126,711
Prosthetics	19,201	18,073	12,354	49,628		49,628	29,780
Care in outside facility-emergency	204			204		204	
Care in outside facility-planned	2,975	2,497	20,774	26,246		26,246	19,355
Blood bank	180,020	77,577	(32,482)	225,115		225,115	270,584
Skin bank	78,592	(5,023)		162,968		162,968	126,088
Out patient department	72,558	76,165	30,828	179,551		179,551	127,604
Out reach clinics	14,844	772	3,106	18,722		18,722	15,749
Cell biology			9,623	9,623		9,623	32,079
Hematology	173,067		15,699	188,766		188,766	222,786
Biochemistry							13,183
Microbiology	122,201	181,027	51,772	355,000		355,000	342,900
Microbiology virology			7,121	7,121		7,121	5,370
Pathology	33,310	12,412	68,466	114,188		114,188	110,738
Physiology	5,147		109,711	44,858		44,858	58,201
Clinical research			18,526	18,526		18,526	70,085
Total other professional services	1,428,261	1,460,019	1,676,970	4,565,250		4,565,250	4,401,650
General services:							
Administration	201,465	125,586	126,805	453,856		453,856	482,368
Risk management		17,134		17,134		17,134	16,413
Infection control		17,672		17,672		17,672	15,435
Quality assurance		13,040	11,708	24,748		24,748	12,631
Auxiliary		13,893		13,893		13,893	8,860
Purchasing materials management	66,337	214,689	74,734	355,760		355,760	244,684
Personnel	43,224	70,982	34,968	149,174		149,174	130,247
Business office	70,286	141,551	90,414	302,251		302,251	278,850
Word-data processing	20,394	22,247	20,778	63,419		63,419	43,467
Public relations	18,288	31,171	24,572	74,031		74,031	66,304
Nutrition services	189,401	215,604	252,243	657,248		657,248	676,848
Laundry	40,798	72,608	101,602	215,008		215,008	227,072
Housekeeping	255,327	320,507	280,646	856,480		856,480	823,710
Engineering and maintenance	303,571	188,853	211,615	704,039		704,039	638,039
Grounds maintenance		879	1,136	2,015		2,015	1,691
Security	40,953	44,889	38,672	124,514		124,514	84,823
Board of Governors	5,180	6,512	2,254	13,946		13,946	12,500
Uniforms	11,790	5,080	8,225	25,095		25,095	63,701
Automobile	5,566	5,572	6,276	15,214		15,214	10,354
Graphic arts	44,580	64,113	105,218	213,911		213,911	209,718
Hospital library	6,458	3,061		9,519		9,519	11,499
Patient education	20,397	268	32,163	52,828		52,828	55,196
Patient entertainment and recreation	37,976	47,361	39,259	124,596		124,596	120,959
Patient shoes		38,105	8,448	46,553		46,553	40,252
Clothing linen maintenance	27,185	19,549	8,991	55,725		55,725	62,202
Off premise housing	8,188	(590)		7,598		7,598	(9,958)
Total general services	1,418,043	1,698,593	1,489,591	4,606,227		4,606,227	4,328,264
Other cost centers:							
Depreciation	246,580	210,688	329,249	786,517		786,517	692,746
Insurance-local	47,192		47,192	47,192		47,192	50,838
Insurance-general	40,168	27,923	39,070	107,161	195,302	302,463	152,180
Insurance-L.T.D.	18,837	23,469	63,165	63,165	2,755	63,920	50,941
Retirement savings plan	34,067	69,557	88,617	212,041	(13,630)	198,411	
Insurance-group life	15,563	17,754	13,530	46,847	(6,315)	40,534	46,371
Retirement-local	66,371		66,371	66,371		66,371	76,833
Hospitalization	249,064	199,288	250,917	699,269	57,544	756,813	480,033
Employer dental coverage	15,640	13,951	20,594	52,165		52,165	43,718
Other health insurance	2,961	310		3,271		3,271	2,077
Employee physical exams	4,810	5,063	1,407	11,280		11,280	10,165
Staff education	10,465	16,082	2,155	28,702		28,702	25,693
Social security tax	256,546	301,496	393,529	891,571		891,571	854,573
Unemployment tax	11,188	2,016	24,058	37,262		37,262	24,302
Miscellaneous tax			2,923	2,923		2,923	5,133
Utilities	525,578	277,074	428,922	1,231,574		1,231,574	1,301,962
Medical records charts and covers					70,713	70,713	90,948
Increase in vacation pay accrual					56,758	56,758	
Prize benefits consulting					34,904	34,904	
Staff physician payments					32,477	32,477	
Hospital microcomputer support					41,628	41,628	41,087
Miscellaneous							
Total other cost centers	1,517,638	1,213,643	1,555,830	4,287,111		4,287,111	4,042,495
Total operating expenses	8,275,351	7,579,613	8,520,232	24,375,396		24,375,396	22,461,184
Burn research expense	1,787,616	793,919	1,587,456	4,269,991		4,269,991	5,517,027
Total all expenses	\$10,063,167	\$ 8,373,532	\$10,207,688	\$28,644,367	\$ 472,136	\$29,116,503	\$25,978,211

SHRINERS HOSPITAL

SCHEDULE OF ADMINISTRATIVE AND BOARD RELATED EXPENSE

YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1985 AND 1984

	1985	1984 (Reclassified)
Departmental expense:		
General Counsel	\$ 730,489	\$ 822,712
Executive Vice President	638,606	617,378
Data processing	413,877	386,395
Medical related staff	433,798	389,820
Treasurer's office	7,501	7,467
Public relations	837,467	447,228
Office supplies and printing	175,088	192,260
Postage and freight	171,680	138,917
Telephone	188,747	182,042
Audit and other services	122,700	114,350
Other general and administrative	281,539	282,443
Building operation	329,415	310,497
Hospital related committees	102,346	156,353
Board and committee expense	491,887	384,218
Endowment, wills and gifts committee	81,281	106,106
	<u>\$5,006,421</u>	<u>\$4,538,186</u>

**REPORT OF THE FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS COMMITTEE
COVERING COMBINED BUDGETS OF
HOSPITAL CORPORATIONS FOR THE YEAR 1985**

*Imperial Potentate, Walker S. Kisselburgh, Chairman of the Board of Directors,
Imperial Sirs, Officers and Members of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.,
and Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children:*

We submit for your approval the adjustments and departures to the hospital corporations' budget for the year ended December 31, 1985.

	<i>Approved at Atlanta</i>	<i>Budget Adjustments</i>	<i>Final</i>
Budget			
Revenues	\$134,000,000	\$	\$134,000,000
Expenses	<u>122,000,000</u>	<u></u>	<u>122,000,000</u>
Excess of budgeted revenues	<u>\$ 12,000,000</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>12,000,000</u>
Actual			
Revenues		\$127,168,818	
Expenses		<u>119,879,855</u>	
Excess of actual revenues			7,288,963
Excess of actual over budget			<u>\$ 4,711,037</u>
Actual revenues were less than budgeted		6,831,182	
Actual expenses were less than budgeted		<u>2,120,145</u>	<u>\$ 4,711,037</u>

The comparison of revised budgeted revenues and expenses, to actual, is as follows:

**BUDGET STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE COMPARED TO ACTUAL**

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1985

	<i>Budget Approved at Atlanta</i>	<i>Budget Adjustments</i>	<i>Adjusted Budget</i>	<i>Actual</i>	<i>Over (Under) Budget</i>
Revenues					
Investment income	\$130,000,000	\$	\$130,000,000	\$122,404,504	\$ (7,595,496)
Assessments	4,000,000		4,000,000	3,945,841	(54,159)
Other				818,473	818,473
Total revenues	<u>134,000,000</u>		<u>134,000,000</u>	<u>127,168,818</u>	<u>(6,831,182)</u>
Expenses					
Orthopedic hospitals	70,055,699	227,040	70,282,739	68,633,658	(1,649,081)
Spinal cord injury (SCI)	3,109,063	18,118	3,127,181	2,930,308	(196,873)
Burns institutes	22,366,012		22,366,012	22,405,160	39,148
Total hospital expense	95,530,774	245,158	95,775,932	93,969,126	(1,806,806)
Research	9,074,429	21,504	9,095,933	8,847,116	(248,817)
Administrative expense	5,548,270	278,000	5,826,270	5,576,654	(249,616)
Depreciation	5,262,000		5,262,000	4,825,548	(436,452)
Other fixed costs	5,418,938	180,667	5,599,605	6,661,411	1,061,806
Contingencies	1,165,589	(725,329)	440,260		(440,260)
Total expenses	<u>122,000,000</u>		<u>122,000,000</u>	<u>119,879,855</u>	<u>(2,120,145)</u>
Excess of revenue over expense	12,000,000		12,000,000	7,288,963	(4,711,037)
Fund balance, beginning of year	26,740,269		26,740,269	26,740,269	
Depreciation funded				207,069	207,069
Transfers	(15,000,000)		(15,000,000)	(13,255,879)	1,744,121
Fund balance, end of year	<u>\$ 23,740,269</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 23,740,269</u>	<u>\$ 20,980,422</u>	<u>\$ (2,759,847)</u>

BUDGET SCHEDULE OF EXPENSES COMPARED TO ACTUAL HOSPITAL UNITS OPERATING BUDGETS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1985

	<i>Budget Approved at Atlanta</i>	<i>Budget Adjustments</i>	<i>Adjusted Budget</i>	<i>Actual</i>	<i>Over (Under) Budget</i>
<i>Orthopedic units</i>					
Chicago	\$ 6,523,832	\$ (18,118)	\$ 6,505,714	\$ 6,356,094	\$ (149,620)
Erie	2,175,300		2,175,300	2,016,732	(158,568)
Greenville	4,918,030		4,918,030	4,852,895	(65,135)
Honolulu	3,017,260	35,000	3,052,260	3,077,146	24,886
Houston	3,484,098		3,484,098	3,353,560	(130,538)
Intermountain	2,739,362		2,739,362	2,740,193	831
Lexington	4,042,388		4,042,388	3,804,141	(238,247)
Los Angeles	3,458,290		3,458,290	4,187,727	729,437
Mexico City	1,609,617		1,609,617	1,262,136	(347,481)
Montreal (U.S.\$)	3,311,465		3,311,465	2,673,701	(637,764)
Less, Canadian reimbursements	(1,954,685)		(1,954,685)	(1,705,825)	248,860
Montreal net	1,356,780		1,356,780	967,876	(388,904)
Philadelphia	4,687,675		4,687,675	4,792,211	104,536
Portland	3,995,255		3,995,255	4,031,901	36,646
St. Louis	5,695,670	133,317	5,828,987	5,867,183	38,196
San Francisco	4,002,971		4,002,971	4,041,032	38,061
Shreveport	2,530,945		2,530,945	2,444,583	(86,362)
Spokane	2,811,191		2,811,191	2,723,059	(88,132)
Springfield	4,248,785		4,248,785	4,324,790	76,005
Tampa	4,401,704		4,401,704	3,377,343	(1,024,361)
Twin Cities	4,356,546	76,841	4,433,387	4,413,056	(20,331)
Total Orthopedic	70,055,699	227,040	70,282,739	68,633,658	(1,649,081)
Chicago SCI	920,145	18,118	938,263	929,069	(9,194)
Philadelphia SCI	1,388,918		1,388,918	1,256,592	(132,326)
San Francisco SCI	800,000		800,000	744,647	(55,353)
Total Spinal Cord Injury	3,109,063	18,118	3,127,181	2,930,308	(196,873)
Total Orthopedic and SCI	73,164,762	245,158	73,409,920	71,563,966	(1,845,954)
<i>Burns institutes</i>					
Boston	7,631,873		7,631,873	7,632,871	998
Cincinnati	6,789,388		6,789,388	7,014,893	225,505
Galveston	7,944,751		7,944,751	7,757,396	(187,355)
Total burns	22,366,012		22,366,012	22,405,160	39,148
Total hospitals	\$95,530,774	\$ 245,158	\$95,775,932	\$93,969,126	\$ (1,806,806)

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

77

BUDGET SCHEDULE OF EXPENSES COMPARED TO ACTUAL RESEARCH BUDGETS—SUMMARY

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1985

	<i>Budget Approved at Atlanta</i>	<i>Budget Adjustments</i>	<i>Adjusted Budget</i>	<i>Actual</i>	<i>Over (Under) Budget</i>
Orthopedic projects	\$ 3,309,851	\$	\$ 3,309,851	\$ 3,133,999	\$ (175,852)
Burns projects	2,370,315		2,370,315	2,388,949	18,634
Canadian research	1,480,157	21,504	1,501,661	1,444,146	(57,515)
Other	1,914,106		1,914,106	1,880,022	(34,084)
Total	<u>\$ 9,074,429</u>	<u>\$ 21,504</u>	<u>\$ 9,095,933</u>	<u>\$ 8,847,116</u>	<u>\$ (248,817)</u>

BUDGET SCHEDULE OF EXPENSES COMPARED TO ACTUAL RESEARCH BUDGETS—DETAIL

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1985

	<i>Budget Approved at Atlanta</i>	<i>Budget Adjustments</i>	<i>Adjusted Budget</i>	<i>Actual</i>	<i>Over (Under) Budget</i>
<i>Orthopedic projects</i>					
Chicago	\$ 263,320	\$	\$ 263,320	\$ 268,403	\$ 5,083
Honolulu	151,700		151,700	141,260	(10,440)
Houston	63,866		63,866	63,866	0
Intermountain	10,450		10,450	10,450	0
Lexington	70,584		70,584	70,384	(200)
Philadelphia	12,779		12,779	13,188	409
Portland	1,600,000		1,600,000	1,498,056	(101,944)
St. Louis	676,212		676,212	667,467	(8,745)
San Francisco	265,000		265,000	266,208	1,208
Springfield	87,050		87,050	21,763	(65,287)
Tampa	105,000		105,000	109,407	4,407
Twin Cities	3,890		3,890	3,547	(343)
Total orthopedics	<u>3,309,851</u>		<u>3,309,851</u>	<u>3,133,999</u>	<u>(175,852)</u>
<i>Burns projects</i>					
Boston	1,077,028		1,077,028	1,035,099	(41,929)
Cincinnati	511,557		511,557	575,064	63,507
Galveston	781,730		781,730	778,786	(2,944)
Total burns	<u>2,370,315</u>		<u>2,370,315</u>	<u>2,388,949</u>	<u>18,634</u>
Canadian research	<u>1,480,157</u>	<u>21,504</u>	<u>1,501,661</u>	<u>1,444,146</u>	<u>(57,515)</u>
<i>Other</i>					
Boston—core	762,979		762,979	752,464	(10,515)
Cincinnati—core	236,366		236,366	218,908	(17,458)
Galveston—core	914,761		914,761	908,650	(6,111)
Total other	<u>1,914,106</u>		<u>1,914,106</u>	<u>1,880,022</u>	<u>(34,084)</u>
Total research	<u>\$ 9,074,429</u>	<u>\$ 21,504</u>	<u>\$ 9,095,933</u>	<u>\$ 8,847,116</u>	<u>\$ (248,817)</u>

BUDGET SCHEDULE OF ADMINISTRATIVE AND BOARD RELATED EXPENSES COMPARED TO ACTUAL

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1985

	Budget Approved at Atlanta	Budget Adjustments	Adjusted Budget	Actual	Over (Under) Budget
<i>Secretary Expense</i>					
Retirement	\$ 4,800	\$	\$ 4,800	\$ 4,800	\$
	4,800		4,800	4,800	
<i>Executive Vice President</i>					
Salaries	630,000		630,000	634,456	4,456
Travel	45,000		45,000	31,618	(13,382)
Allocation of Salaries		(29,000)	(29,000)	(27,468)	1,532
	675,000	(29,000)	646,000	638,606	(7,394)
<i>Treasurer's Office</i>					
Salary and Secretarial Allowance	7,467		7,467	7,501	34
Travel	2,000		2,000		(2,000)
	9,467		9,467	7,501	(1,966)
<i>General Counsel's Office</i>					
Salaries	460,000		460,000	479,264	19,264
Travel	30,000		30,000	17,232	(12,768)
Wills and Miscellaneous	45,000	(5,000)	40,000	37,710	(2,290)
General Counsel's Fee	55,000	5,000	60,000	60,000	
Corporate and Hospital Matters	200,000		200,000	136,283	(63,717)
	790,000		790,000	730,489	(59,511)
<i>Data Processing Department</i>					
Salaries	325,000		325,000	345,692	20,692
Equipment Rental	42,500		42,500	40,510	(1,990)
Forms and Supplies	23,000		23,000	17,027	(5,973)
Miscellaneous	3,000		3,000	4,180	1,180
Travel	4,000		4,000	6,468	2,468
	397,500		397,500	413,877	16,377
<i>Medical Related Staff</i>					
Salaries	355,000		355,000	308,332	(46,668)
Research Consultant	75,000	5,000	80,000	76,667	(3,333)
Travel	65,000	(5,000)	60,000	41,319	(18,681)
Miscellaneous	5,000		5,000	7,480	2,480
	500,000		500,000	433,798	(66,202)
<i>Public Relations Department</i>					
Salaries	63,000		63,000	64,404	1,404
Travel	10,000		10,000	12,042	2,042
Supplies and Expense	267,000		267,000	326,351	59,351
Public Service Announcements	60,000		60,000	51,071	(8,929)
Rose Bowl Float	18,000		18,000	18,000	
Toll Free Number	15,000		15,000	18,171	3,171
Tampa Unit Opening	200,000	40,000	240,000	232,117	(7,883)
Los Angeles Unit Opening		101,000	101,000	101,244	244
Imperial Session Colorado Related				1,568	1,568
DeMolay Magazine	12,500		12,500	12,500	
	645,500	141,000	786,500	837,468	50,968

BUDGET SCHEDULE OF ADMINISTRATIVE AND BOARD RELATED
EXPENSES COMPARED TO ACTUAL

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1965

(Continued)

	Budget Approved at Atlanta	Budget Adjustments	Adjusted Budget	Actual	Over (Under) Budget
<i>General and Administrative</i>					
Office Supplies and Printing	\$ 210,000	\$ (11,500)	\$ 198,500	\$ 175,088	\$ (23,412)
Insurance	11,000		11,000	11,000	
Maintenance-Office Equipment	14,500		14,500	12,189	(2,311)
Group Life Insurance	6,500		6,500	7,445	945
Retirement/Savings Plan	53,000		53,000		(53,000)
Long Term Disability	7,000		7,000	7,391	391
Hospitalization	75,000		75,000	82,393	7,393
Social Security Tax	115,000		115,000	112,274	(2,726)
Unemployment Compensation Expense	4,000		4,000	1,701	(2,299)
Service awards	1,000		1,000	1,831	831
Miscellaneous	44,000		44,000	35,492	(8,508)
Audit fee	120,000		120,000	122,700	2,700
Unemployment compensation— consultant	6,000		6,000	5,023	(977)
	667,000	(11,500)	655,500	574,527	(80,973)
<i>Building Operating Expense</i>					
Utilities	120,000		120,000	111,564	(8,436)
Telephone	190,000		190,000	188,747	(1,253)
Maintenance and Cleaning	105,000		105,000	120,033	15,033
Salaries	85,000		85,000	92,305	7,305
Depreciation	125,000		125,000	125,000	
Postage and Freight	150,000		150,000	171,680	21,680
Less Iowa Credit	(116,250)		(116,250)	(119,487)	(3,237)
	658,750		658,750	689,842	31,092
<i>Hospital Related Committees</i>					
Orthopedic Advisory Board	30,000	16,000	46,000	45,603	(397)
Burns Advisory Board	18,000		18,000	10,013	(7,987)
Research Advisory Board	53,000	(1,000)	52,000	43,730	(8,270)
Administrators and Chief Surgeons Meeting	15,000	(15,000)			
Larson Lectureship	3,000		3,000	3,000	
	119,000	0	119,000	102,346	(16,654)
<i>Board Expense</i>					
Chairman, Board of Trustees	30,000		30,000	34,470	4,470
Board Meetings	160,000	20,000	180,000	179,086	(914)
Committee Expense	160,000	45,000	205,000	205,169	169
Airline Club Memberships		62,000	62,000	15,145	(46,855)
Office Expense Allowance, Chairman B & E	8,400		8,400	8,400	
Travel, Chairman, Board of Directors	80,000		80,000	49,617	(30,383)
	438,400	127,000	565,400	491,887	(73,513)
<i>Non-Allocated Hospital Expense</i>					
Hospital Printing	30,000		30,000	36,828	6,828
Travel—Unit Computer Training	10,000		10,000	4,905	(5,095)
Patient Acuity Classification	45,000	40,000	85,000	65,611	(19,389)
Fringe Benefits Consultants	100,000	145,500	245,500	238,043	(7,457)
Communications Seminars	35,000		35,000	46,214	11,214
Consultant—Mexico	13,000		13,000	12,985	(15)
Citation Subscription Service	7,500		7,500	6,969	(531)
Research Meetings—Computers	20,000		20,000	1,079	(18,921)
Payments to Staff Physicians	156,353		156,353	146,388	(9,965)
Honeywell System Support	200,000	(64,000)	136,000	136,210	210
	616,853	121,500	738,353	695,232	(43,121)

SHRINERS HOSPITAL

BUDGET SCHEDULE OF ADMINISTRATIVE AND BOARD RELATED
EXPENSES COMPARED TO ACTUAL

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1985

(Continued)

	Budget Approved at Atlanta	Budget Adjustments	Adjusted Budget	Actual	Over (Under) Budget
<i>Endowment, Wills and Gifts Committee</i>					
Committee Expense	\$ 100,000	\$ (60,000)	\$ 40,000	\$ 39,231	\$ (769)
Director of Development Office	16,000		16,000	15,437	(563)
Seminars	35,000	(11,000)	24,000	26,613	2,613
	151,000	(71,000)	80,000	81,281	1,281
	5,673,270	278,000	5,951,270	5,701,654	(249,616)
	(125,000)		(125,000)	(125,000)	
Less, depreciation	\$ 5,548,270	\$ 278,000	\$ 5,826,270	\$ 5,576,654	\$ (249,616)

BUDGET SCHEDULE OF OTHER FIXED COSTS
COMPARED TO ACTUAL

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1985

	Budget Approved at Atlanta	Budget Adjustments	Adjusted Budget	Actual	Over (under) Budget
General insurance	\$ 1,200,000	\$	\$ 1,200,000	\$ 1,951,371	\$ 751,371
Self insurance reserve		66,667	66,667	66,667	
Long term disability	210,000		210,000	221,553	11,553
Savings plan—Section 403 (b)	730,000	114,000	844,000	772,906	(71,094)
Vacation pay accrual adjustment	150,000		150,000	296,571	146,571
Hospitalization	2,700,000		2,700,000	2,948,818	248,818
Dental	230,000		230,000	230,009	
Group life	200,000		200,000	173,525	(26,475)
Rounding to units	(1,062)		(1,062)		1,062
Total	\$ 5,418,938	\$ 180,667	\$ 5,599,605	\$ 6,661,411	\$ 1,061,806

CAPITAL RESERVE AND BUILDING FUND BALANCE

Fund balance, January 1, 1985	\$ 82,103,396
Receipts	
Income from investments	\$ 9,013,443
Transfers from operating funds	15,000,000
Depreciation funded	4,624,552
	28,637,995
	110,741,391
Expenditures	
Additions to property, plant and equipment	37,154,414
Fund balance, December 31, 1985 (before construction commitments)	\$ 73,586,977

Major construction projects in progress are presented in the preceeding audit report.

Respectfully submitted,

Yours in the Faith

D. SAM ERICKSON, Chairman
Finance and Accounts Committee

**ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION
AND
BYLAWS OF
SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR
CRIPPLED CHILDREN**

A COLORADO CORPORATION



JULY 4, 1986

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION OF SHRINERS HOSPITALS
FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN, AS AMENDED, FORMERLY
KNOWN AS THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF
THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA.

(A Colorado Corporation)

ARTICLE I

The corporate name and style of our said corporation shall be
SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN.

ARTICLE II

The objects for which our said corporation is formed and incorporated
are:

To do any and all of the things herein set forth:

To maintain, control, conduct and superintend any and all charities,
benevolences and Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children established,
maintained, owned and controlled by this Corporation prior to its change
of name from THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER
OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA TO
SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN, or which may now or
hereafter be established by SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN
or any subsidiary or affiliated corporation thereof.

To purchase, or otherwise acquire, to have, hold, lease, mortgage, or
otherwise create liens on, to sell, convey, exchange, transfer, assign or
let on lease, or in any other manner whatsoever to acquire and dispose
of, real and personal property necessary or convenient in carrying out any
of the purposes of this corporation, without restriction as to place, state
or country. To erect thereon, to construct, maintain, and operate, hos-
pitals and other eleemosynary institutions for the treatment of curable
crippled children, wholly free of charge to said children, parents or
guardians, and without regard to race, color, creed, sex or sect, and no
pay patient shall be received, and other purposes, under such regulations
and such restrictions as may from time to time be adopted by the corpo-
ration, and to purchase, erect, construct, maintain and operate, such
hospitals or other similar institutions, in any state of the United States,
the District of Columbia, the Hawaiian Islands, the Canal Zone, the
Dominion of Canada and the Republic of Mexico.

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION (COLORADO)

To create and maintain a charitable and educational fund, a fund for the purchase, erection, operation and maintenance of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, and other benevolences, and any other fund or trust necessary or convenient in carrying out any of the purposes, benevolences and charities now established, or which may be hereafter authorized by the corporation.

To accept and receive gifts, devices, bequests, donations, annuities and endowments, of real and personal property, and to use, hold and enjoy the same, both as to principal and income, and invest and reinvest the same, or any part thereof, for the furtherance of any of the objects, interests, or purposes of the corporation, as hereinbefore stated, or such as may hereafter be authorized. This is a non-stock, non-profit corporation. No member of the corporation shall receive any profits from its operations. The property, subject to the provisions herein contained, is irrevocably dedicated to religious, charitable, scientific, or hospital purposes and upon the liquidation, dissolution or abandonment of the owner, no part of the property will inure to the benefit of any private person except a fund, foundation or corporation organized and operated for religious, hospital, scientific, or charitable purposes.

And with power to use and exercise all the powers, rights and privileges incidental to charitable and benevolent corporations organized for purposes other than pecuniary profit, and which are usually exercised by charitable and benevolent organizations.

And it is intended that the powers specified and clauses contained in the foregoing paragraphs shall in no wise limit or restrict, by reference to or inference from, the terms of any other clause of this or any other paragraph in these Articles, but the powers specified in each of the several clauses of this paragraph shall be regarded as independent powers and purposes.

ARTICLE III

Board of Directors

The Directors of the corporation shall consist of Alfred G. Arvold, Wm. H. Woodfield, Jr., George H. Rowe, Karl Rex Hammers, Gallo-way Calhoun, Leonard P. Steuart, Everett W. Jacocks, William Heim, Harold Lloyd, Hubert M. Poteat, Roland D. Baldwin, Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Harvey A. Beffa, Morley E. MacKenzie, W. Freeland Kendrick, and their successors, or other members elected at the annual meet-

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION (COLORADO)

ings of the corporation, as provided by the by-laws, and said Board of Directors shall have control, authority and management of all of the business affairs of the corporation, except only as conferred and delegated, as provided by the by-laws.

The corporation shall have power to, and elect such executive committee or committees, and trustees as may be necessary for the operation of any of its benevolences, having and exercising the powers and duties of the corporation only with respect to the operation and maintenance of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children between the annual meetings of the corporation, and as provided by the by-laws of the corporation.

ARTICLE IV

By-Laws

The members of said corporation shall have power, from time to time, to make such prudential by-laws as they shall deem proper for the management of the affairs of said corporation, not in conflict, however, with the laws of the United States or the State of Colorado.

ARTICLE V

Principal Place of Business and Place of Meetings

The principal office or place of business of this corporation may be such place in the United States as the members of said corporation may designate.

The principal place of business in Colorado shall be in the City of Denver, and its office therein shall be the office of the Recorder of El Jebel Temple in said city, and Schuyler C. Peck, and his successor in said office, is hereby designated as the Resident Agent upon whom service of process may be made.

The corporation, or any board of said corporation, may hold meetings within or without the State of Colorado.

ARTICLE VI

Officers

The officers of said corporation shall be Chairman of the Board of Directors, President, First Vice-President, Second Vice-President, Treas-

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION (COLORADO)

urer and Secretary, or such other officers as may be provided by the by-laws, said officers to be elected at each annual meeting of the corporation.

ARTICLE VII

Membership

The members of said corporation shall consist of the present members of this corporation and such other persons as are elected as such as provided by its by-laws.

ARTICLE VIII

The said corporation shall hold an annual meeting at such time and place, either within or without the State of Colorado, as may be designated by the corporation, for the election of officers and directors and the transaction of such other business as shall be necessary for the carrying out of the purposes of the corporation.

BYLAWS
of
SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN,
A COLORADO CORPORATION

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ARTICLE 1

General Provisions

	<i>Page</i>
§ 501.1—Definitions	9 ✓
§ 501.2—Amendments	9
§ 501.3—Revision	10
§ 501.4—Rules of Order	10

ARTICLE 2

Name, Jurisdiction and Seal

§ 502.1—Name	10
§ 502.2—Jurisdiction	10
§ 502.3—Seal	11

ARTICLE 3

Powers

§ 503.1—Powers in Articles of Incorporation	11
§ 503.2—Aquisition, Construction or Closing of Hospitals	11
§ 503.3—Hospital Regulations	11
§ 503.4—Employment of Agents, Employees or Independent Contractors	11
§ 503.5—Memorializing Individuals	12
§ 503.6—Commercial Use of Name	12

ARTICLE 4

Membership

	<i>Page</i>
§ 504.1—Election of Members	12
§ 504.2—Termination of Membership	12

ARTICLE 5

Meetings

§ 505.1—Annual Meetings	12
§ 505.2—Special Meetings	12
§ 505.3—Notice of Meetings	13
§ 505.4—Record of Attendance at Meetings	13
§ 505.5—Joint Meetings with Other Organizations	13
§ 505.6—Required Vote for Transaction of Business	13
§ 505.7—Quorum	13
§ 505.8—Elections	13

ARTICLE 6

Board of Directors

§ 506.1—Number	13
§ 506.2—Election and Term	13
§ 506.3—Qualifications	13
§ 506.4—Vacancies	14
§ 506.5—Quorum	14
§ 506.6—Meetings; Notice and Waiver	14
§ 506.7—Powers and Duties	14
§ 506.8—Joint Meetings with Board of Trustees; Presiding Officer	14

ARTICLE 7

Officers

§ 507.1—Titles and Qualifications	14
§ 507.2—Election	15
§ 507.3—Vacancies	15
§ 507.4—Duties of Officers	15

ARTICLE 8

Board of Trustees

	<i>Page</i>
§ 508.1—Number	18
§ 508.2—Qualifications, Election and Term	18
§ 508.3—Vacancies	18
§ 508.4—Vice-Chairman	18
§ 508.5—Quorum	18

§ 508.6—Meetings; Notice and Waiver	18
§ 508.7—Powers and Duties	19
§ 508.8—Trustee Emeritus	19
§ 508.9—Joint Meetings with Board of Directors	20

ARTICLE 9

Admissions to Hospitals

§ 509.1—Eligibility	20
§ 509.2—Applications	20
§ 509.3—Sponsors	20

ARTICLE 10

Standing and Special Committees

§ 510.1—Standing Committees	20
§ 510.2—Special Committees	22

ARTICLE 11

Fiscal and Legal

§ 511.1—Bonds	22
§ 511.2—Checks and Payment or Transfer of Funds	22
§ 511.3—Imprest Account	23
§ 511.4—Auditor and Audit Report	23
§ 511.5—General Counsel	23

ARTICLE 1***General Provisions***

§ **501.1 Definitions.** Whenever used in these bylaws, unless otherwise specifically mentioned, the following words, terms and phrases mean:

(a) "Corporation" means this corporation and includes all affiliated or appendant corporations existing or operated as a part of the charitable enterprises of this corporation.

(b) "Hospitals" means Shriners Hospitals for the treatment and care of children afflicted with crippling diseases, deformities, or dangerously acute burns, and the research facilities and training programs related thereto, operated by this corporation.

(c) "Imperial" when used as a part of the title of an officer means the officers of The Imperial Council of The Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America.

(d) "Noble" means any member in good standing of any Temple.

(e) "Singular" includes the plural and plural includes the singular as the context requires or permits.

(f) "Temple" means any Temple chartered by or under dispensation of The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America.

§ **501.2 Amendments.**

(a) **Time of Presentation.** A proposed amendment to these bylaws may not be adopted by this corporation unless it first has been sent by a member to the Secretary, in writing and in the form proposed, at least 60 days before the meeting of the corporation at which it is to be submitted; and every proposed amendment shall be included in the notice of the meeting. The chairman of the Board of Directors or of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee may submit proposed amendments for adoption at any time during a meeting, but, if time permits, each member shall have furnished to him a printed copy of such amendments at the beginning of each session in which they are to be introduced.

(b) **Form of Amendment.** Notice concerning a proposed amendment must be given in such form as to show the entire section, subsection, or paragraph, as the case may be, as it will read if the proposed amendment is adopted, with any change in the language italicized if new or bracketed if deleted.

(c) **Reference to Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.** Every proposed amendment shall be referred to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, which shall consider it and report thereon to the meeting.

(d) **Modification.** A proposed amendment may be modified at the meeting while it is under consideration, but the modification must be germane to the subject matter of the proposed amendment and it may not go beyond the scope of the proposal submitted under § 501.2(a).

Amend. 1978

(e) **Adoption.** A proposed amendment to these bylaws may be adopted only upon the affirmative vote of not fewer than $\frac{2}{3}$ ds of those present and voting, and no fewer than 400 of the members registered at the meeting.

Amend. 1976

(f) No motion, which, if adopted, would have the effect of stopping debate upon a motion to amend these bylaws, shall be in order until at least 2 proponents and 2 opponents, if there be that many, have had at least 5 minutes, if they desire that much time, to speak in favor of, or in opposition to, the motion to amend these bylaws.

Amend. 1986

§ **501.3 Revision.** Within 30 days after each annual meeting the General Counsel shall prepare a revision of the articles or sections amended, deleted or included, and appropriate annotations. He shall submit them to the chairman of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws and the chairman of the Board of Directors, who shall approve or disapprove the form of the revision and annotations within 10 days thereafter. The Secretary shall print the revision and annotations so they may be inserted in copies of these bylaws and distribute them as directed by the Board of Directors.

§ **501.4 Rules of Order.** Unless otherwise provided by resolution or bylaws, parliamentary procedure shall be governed by Robert's Rules of Order.

ARTICLE 2

Name, Jurisdiction and Seal

§ **502.1 Name.** The name of this corporation shall be "SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN."

§ **502.2 Jurisdiction.** The jurisdiction of this corporation shall be that set forth in the articles of incorporation as amended from time to time.

§ **502.3 Seal.** The seal of this corporation consists of 2 concentric circles between the circumferences of which are the words "Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children." Within the innermost circle is a panther-bodied female sphinx superimposed upon a pyramid, and the words "State of Colorado." Rays extend outward from all sides of the pyramid, the words "North America" are along its 2 upper sides, and the date "June 6, 1876" is beneath it.

ARTICLE 3 .

Powers

§ **503.1 Powers in Articles of Incorporation.** The powers, objects and purposes of this corporation are those set forth in the articles of incorporation, as amended from time to time.

§ **503.2 Acquisition, Construction or Closing of Hospitals.**

(a) Additional hospital units may be acquired or constructed only after express authority has been given by the affirmative vote by written ballot of not fewer than $\frac{2}{3}$ of those present and voting, and no fewer than 400 of the members registered at an annual meeting of this corporation.

(b) Hospital units in existence, or hereafter acquired or constructed, may be closed only by the affirmative vote by written ballot of not fewer than $\frac{2}{3}$ of those present and voting, and no fewer than 400 of the members registered at an annual meeting of this corporation.

(c) Notice of proposed acquisition or construction of additional hospital units or the closing of hospital units in existence, or hereafter constructed or acquired, shall be included in the notice of the annual meeting of this corporation.

Amend. 1977

§ **503.3 Hospital Regulations.** The regulations for the construction, acquisition, maintenance, control and operation of hospitals shall be promulgated by the Board of Trustees and shall provide for each hospital a local Board of Governors and a Chief of Staff who is a qualified surgeon.

Amend. 1967

§ **503.4 Employment of Agents, Employees or Independent Contractors.** The Boards of Directors and Trustees respectively shall employ such agents, employees or independent contractors as may be necessary to conduct the business and affairs of this corporation

under their respective control, except as otherwise provided in these bylaws.

§ 503.5 Memorializing of Individuals.

The use of the individual name of any person living or dead on or about any building owned by this corporation or any of its affiliated corporations for the purpose of memorializing such individual, or his connection or assistance with the construction, establishment or operation of any such building may be allowed in an interior section of such building as provided in the Hospital Regulations.

Amend. 1979, 1985

§ 503.6 Commercial Use of Name. The use of the name "Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children" or reference to the Hospitals in connection with any commercial product or business enterprise is prohibited unless the written consent of the Boards of Directors and Trustees has been first obtained.

Amend. 1976

ARTICLE 4

Membership

§ 504.1 Election of Members.

(a) The members of this corporation are its present members, its officers, and other Nobles elected to membership at the meetings of this corporation.

(b) For the purpose of providing its Committees with members possessing particular talents or knowledge in any field of endeavor, and at the request of the chairman of the Boards of Directors and Trustees, the Board of Directors may elect any Noble a member of this corporation.

§ 504.2 Termination of Membership. Membership of any Noble in this corporation shall be terminated for failure to attend the annual meetings, by majority vote of the members at the annual meeting of this corporation.

ARTICLE 5

Meetings

§ 505.1 Annual Meetings. This corporation shall meet annually at the time and place determined by a majority of the members in attendance at the previous meeting.

§ 505.2 Special Meetings. In an emergency the chairman of the Board of Directors may call a special meeting of this corporation.

He shall do so when requested by a majority of the Board of Directors or by 100 members.

- § **505.3 Notice of Meetings.** Notice of all meetings of this corporation shall be given by the Secretary, stating the time, place, general purpose, and every proposed amendment to these bylaws, by mailing a copy thereof to the Potentate of each Temple and to any member who furnishes his address for such purpose, and by publication of a notice not more than 30 days nor less than 10 days before the meeting, stating only the time, place and general purpose in a newspaper in general circulation in Denver, Colorado.
- § **505.4 Record of Attendance at Meetings.** The Secretary shall provide for registration of members in attendance at all meetings and shall keep the record thereof.
- § **505.5 Joint Meetings with other Organizations.** If convenient, meetings of this corporation may be held jointly with meetings of any other organization.
- § **505.6 Required Vote for Transaction of Business.** All questions shall be determined by majority vote, except as otherwise provided in these bylaws. The presiding officer shall not be entitled to vote except in cases of equal division, when he shall have the deciding vote.
- § **505.7 Quorum.** A quorum consists of 150 members, 85 of whom must be from different Temples.
- § **505.8 Elections.** The elections of Trustees, officers and Directors shall be held in that order.

Amend. 1976

ARTICLE 6

Board of Directors

- § **506.1 Number.** The Board of Directors consists of 15 members of this corporation.
- § **506.2 Election and Term.** Directors shall be elected at the annual meeting of this corporation and shall serve until their successors are elected and have accepted.
- § **506.3 Qualifications.** The Imperial officers, the Junior Past Imperial Potentate and the Chairman of the Board of Trustees shall

be elected directors unless other members are duly nominated and elected at the annual meeting of this corporation.

§ **506.4 Vacancies.** Vacancies in the Board of Directors resulting from death, resignation or otherwise, do not affect its powers but shall be filled by election at the next meeting of this corporation.

§ **506.5 Quorum.** A quorum consists of a majority of the Directors.

§ **506.6 Meetings; Notice and Waiver**

(a) The Board of Directors shall meet on call of its chairman. He shall call a meeting when requested by a majority of the Directors.

(b) The Secretary shall give not less than 3 days' written or telegraphic notice to each Director of the time and place of any meeting. Notice may be waived in writing.

§ **506.7 Powers and Duties.** The Board of Directors has control, authority and management of all business affairs of this corporation, unless delegated to others in these bylaws. In the event that an annual meeting of this corporation is not held because of a national emergency, the Board of Directors may adopt, approve or amend all necessary budgets to carry on the corporation business and affairs without interruption.

§ **506.8 Joint Meetings with Board of Trustees; Presiding Officer.** The Board of Directors may meet jointly with the Board of Trustees. On request of any director or Trustee the vote on any matter coming before the joint meeting shall be separately taken and recorded with respect to the separate action of the respective Boards. At joint meetings the presiding officer shall be either the chairman of the Board of Directors or chairman of the Board of Trustees, depending upon the subject matter under consideration. In the event of disagreement regarding jurisdiction of the subject matter under consideration, another member of either Board may be selected to preside by a majority in number of the members of the Boards who are present.

ARTICLE 7

Officers

§ **507.1 Titles and Qualifications.** The officers of this corporation are:

(a) Chairman of the Board of Directors

- (b) President
- (c) 1st Vice-President
- (d) 2nd Vice-President
- (e) Treasurer
- (f) Secretary
- (g) Assistant Secretary.

Amend. 1976

§ **507.2 Election.** The Imperial Potentate shall be chairman of the Board of Directors, the Deputy Imperial Potentate shall be First Vice-President, and all other officers shall be elected at each annual meeting of this corporation.

Amend. 1976

§ **507.3 Vacancies.** The First Vice-President shall succeed to any vacancy in the office of President resulting from death, resignation, or otherwise. Any vacancy in any other office resulting from death, resignation, or otherwise, shall be filled for the balance of the term by appointment by the then highest ranking officer in office with the consent of a majority of the Board of Directors.

Amend. 1977

§ **507.4 Duties of Officers.**

(a) **Chairman of the Board of Directors.** The chairman of the Board of Directors has the following duties:

- (1) He presides at all meetings of the members and Board of Directors.
- (2) He appoints a General Counsel and an Auditor with the consent of a majority of the Board of Directors.
- (3) He appoints committees as provided in § 510.1.
- (4) He is the chief executive officer, acting for the Board of Directors, in all matters under control of the Board.

(b) **President.** The President has the following duties:

- (1) He is chairman of the Board of Trustees and presides at all meetings of the Board of Trustees.
- (2) He is the chief executive officer, acting for the Board of Trustees, in all matters under control of the Board.
- (3) He prepares and presents at all annual meetings of this corporation a report of matters pertaining to the operations and transactions of the Hospitals.

(4) He supervises the staff, operations and building or rehabilitation programs of the Hospitals.

(5) He appoints committees as provided in § 510.1.

(6) He performs such other duties as are delegated or assigned to him by the Board of Directors.

(7) He shall perform his duties and responsibilities as president and as chairman of the board of trustees without salary.

Amend. 1984

(c) **Vice Presidents.** The Vice Presidents, in the order of their rank, perform the duties of chairman of the Board of Directors in his absence or during disability if a majority of the Board of Directors determines that the chairman is disabled, and such other duties as are assigned to each by the Board of Directors.

(d) **Treasurer.** The Treasurer has the following duties:

(1) To arrange at the General Offices of this corporation for the receipt of all monies, property and assets of the corporation and the deposit thereof in such depositories as the Board of Directors may from time to time approve.

Amend. 1976

(2) To arrange at the General Offices of this corporation for the payment of its obligations by voucher checks in a manner consistent with § 511.2.

Amend. 1979

(3) To arrange at the General Offices of this corporation for the transfer, liquidation, sale or deposit of the assets and property of this corporation as the Board of Directors shall direct.

(4) To arrange at the General Offices of this corporation for the maintenance of adequate and complete records and books of account of this corporation showing the details of:

(i) Its financial transactions, receipts and disbursements, inventories of property and other assets, both real and personal, and depreciation;

(ii) Its true financial condition, investments, trusts and endowment funds, and the income therefrom; and

(iii) Its operating results, its income and sources thereof, and its salaries and expenses.

(5) To keep and maintain all budget control records.

(6) To supervise, direct and control the maintenance of all books of account and financial records and transactions at the General Offices of this corporation, and all personnel engaged

in such work, unless such supervision, direction and control, or any part thereof, is otherwise assigned by action of the Board of Directors and approved by a majority of the members at any meeting of this corporation.

(7) To arrange at the General Offices of this corporation for the investment and reinvestment of its idle current funds in general obligation bonds and securities for which the faith and credit of the United States of America or Canada is pledged, both as to principal and interest, and for the purchase and sale thereof.

(8) As soon as practicable after the end of each calendar year, and oftener if requested by the Board of Directors or the Board of Trustees, he shall arrange for and submit:

(i) An annual statement of the financial condition of this corporation, its assets, trust and endowment funds, and reserves and sources thereof, and its liabilities and net worth;

(ii) An annual operating statement; and

(iii) Any other or supplementary report or statement necessary to disclose its true financial condition, the nature and current estimated value of its assets, and its operating results, its income and the sources thereof, the status of its trust and endowment funds and the investment thereof, and the results of its investment operations.

(9) He may make recommendations to the Boards of Directors and Trustees with respect to improvement of methods in keeping records or additional records which should be maintained.

(10) He shall perform such other duties as are delegated or assigned to him by the Board of Directors.

Amend. 1968

(e) **Secretary.** The Secretary has the following duties:

(1) To arrange for and keep all minutes of meetings of this corporation, its directors, trustees and committees.

(2) To keep and maintain all contracts and records with respect to the affairs and operations of this corporation, its Hospitals, and its business transactions.

(3) To keep and maintain all other records customarily kept or required from time to time by the Board of Directors.

(4) He shall perform such other duties as are delegated or assigned to him by the Board of Directors.

Amend. 1967

(f) **Assistant Secretary.** The Assistant Secretary assists the Secretary, and shall perform all other duties assigned to him by the Board of Directors.

ARTICLE 8

Board of Trustees

§ 508.1 **Number.** The Board of Trustees consists of 12 members of this corporation.

§ 508.2 **Qualifications, Election and Term.**

(a) The Imperial Potentate, Deputy Imperial Potentate, Imperial Chief Rabban, Imperial Treasurer and Junior Past Imperial Potentate shall be members of the Board of Trustees, and shall be elected for a term of one year.

(b) The other 7 members shall be elected for terms of three years; 3 shall be elected every third year and 2 shall be elected in each of the intervening years. All such candidates must be balloted for on one written ballot. Each member voting must vote only for the total number to be elected, otherwise his ballot cannot be counted as a vote.

(c) All Trustees shall be elected at annual meetings.

(d) The Imperial Recorder, General Counsel and Chairman of the Board of Governors of any hospital unit are not eligible to serve as members of the Board of Trustees.

Amend. 1976

Amend. 1982

§ 508.3 **Vacancies.** Vacancies in the Board of Trustees, resulting from death, resignation, or otherwise, shall be filled until the next annual meeting of this corporation by appointment by the then highest ranking officer in office in the order set forth in § 507.1 with the approval of the Board of Directors. At the annual meeting the vacancy shall be filled by election for the unexpired term.

§ 508.4 **Vice-Chairman.** The Board of Trustees may elect a Vice-Chairman to preside in the absence of its Chairman.

§ 508.5 **Quorum.** A quorum consists of a majority of the Trustees.

§ 508.6 **Meetings; Notice and Waiver.**

(a) The Board of Trustees shall meet on call of its Chairman or on call of the Chairman of the Board of Directors. The Chair-

man of the Board of Trustees shall call a meeting when requested by a majority of the Trustees.

(b) The Secretary shall give not less than 3 days' written or telegraphic notice to each Trustee of the time and place of any meeting. Notice may be waived in writing.

§ 508.7 Powers and Duties. The Board of Trustees shall manage and operate all Hospitals now established, or that are hereafter established, and shall allocate and provide for the disbursement of funds necessary for the construction, acquisition, maintenance, control and operation of the Hospitals. The Board of Trustees shall make no commitments which cause a total annual outlay greater than the adopted budget unless approved by the Board of Directors. The Board of Trustees shall consult and advise with qualified surgeons of skill, ability and character, as to the maintenance and operation of the Hospitals.

§ 508.8 Trustee Emeritus.

(a) Except as to those serving as a Trustee on July 1, 1964, a member shall not be eligible for election who has passed his 72nd birthday. A Noble shall not be eligible for appointment to fill a vacancy in the Board of Trustees, resulting from death, resignation or otherwise, who has passed his 72nd birthday. A Trustee who is retired by reason of his age, or who after having passed his 72nd birthday voluntarily retires, shall be elevated to the position of Trustee Emeritus if he has served as Trustee for not less than nine years. A Trustee Emeritus receives all notices of meetings and may participate in discussions but he may not vote. This section shall not apply to those officers listed in § 508.2 (a).

Amend. 1985

(b) A Trustee who has served as an elected Trustee for three consecutive 3-year terms, the third of which commenced after July 1, 1977, shall be thereupon ineligible for re-election to the Board of Trustees until the annual meeting of the corporation next following the annual meeting at which his third term expires. Regardless of his age, upon the expiration of his third full 3-year term and if he so requests, he shall become a Trustee Emeritus.

Amend. 1976, 1977

§ 508.9 Joint Meetings with Board of Directors. Joint meetings of the Boards of Trustees and Directors may be held pursuant to the provisions of § 506.8.

ARTICLE 9

Admission to Hospitals

§ 509.1 Eligibility.

(a) Pay patients shall not be admitted to any Hospital.

(b) Admission to any Hospital shall not be determined by race, color, religion, creed, sect or sex.

§ 509.2 Applications. All patients shall be admitted in the order of and upon the individual merits of their application.

§ 509.3 Sponsors. Any Noble may sponsor an application.

ARTICLE 10

Standing and Special Committees

§ 510.1 Standing Committees. At the close of each annual meeting the following standing committees shall be appointed:

(a) By the Chairman of the Board of Directors who shall designate the Chairman of each:

(1) **The Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws** shall consist of not more than 7 members of this corporation who are learned and experienced in the law. To this Committee shall be referred all propositions to revise, alter or amend the articles of incorporation or bylaws, and all other resolutions offered at any meeting of this corporation, and it shall report thereon in writing to the meeting.

(2) **The Committee on Finance and Accounts** shall consist of not more than 7 qualified members of this corporation. This committee shall prepare the budget for the business and affairs of this corporation. The Board of Directors or Board of Trustees, or both, shall submit the budget to the annual meeting of this corporation for approval. This committee shall report to the next annual meeting any departures from the budget and the reasons therefor.

(3) **The Committee on Investments** shall consist of 7 qualified Nobles, among whom shall be included the 2nd Vice-President, the Assistant Secretary, and at least 2 others to be

chosen from among the Trustees and Directors. All of them shall be knowledgeable and experienced in investments.

The term of office of all members of this committee shall be for one year. Any appointment to fill a vacancy shall be for the unexpired term.

Appointments of members of this committee shall be subject to the consent of the majority of the Board of Directors.

The duties of this committee are:

(i) To consider and approve depositories for trust and endowment funds;

(ii) To scan and report to the Boards of Directors and Trustees on all assets, at least once a year, including comparative operating results of the investment institutions, and appreciation, depreciation and income realized on invested funds.

(iii) To allocate and invest available funds, and determine the investment policies to be pursued with regard to all property and assets; and

(iv) To organize a sub-committee of 3 members of this corporation for the purpose of investigating and recommending corporate institutions exercising banking, trust and management powers from which the Investment Committee shall select institutions for the management of all funds of this corporation.

Amend. 1970

Amend. 1976

(4) The Committee on Salaries, Personnel, and Retirement shall consist of 3 Directors and 2 Trustees who make recommendations to the Boards of Directors and Trustees with respect to salaries, personnel and retirements. Neither the chairman of the Board of Directors, nor the President, nor the Treasurer of this corporation shall be appointed to this committee. One of the Directors shall be appointed chairman of this committee.

Amend. 1972, 1973, 1984

(b) By the chairman of the Board of Directors who shall appoint 3 members and by the chairman of the Board of Trustees who shall appoint 4 members:

(1) **The Committee on Buildings and Equipment** shall consist of 7 members who investigate and make recommendations to the Boards of Directors and Trustees with respect to buildings, improvements and equipment. It is charged with the duty of, and responsibility for, supervising all building and equipment projects.

(2) The chairman of this committee shall be designated by the chairman of the Board of Trustees.

(c) By the chairman of the Board of Trustees who shall designate the chairman of each:

(1) **The Committee on Hospital Regulations** shall consist of 3 Trustees who make recommendations to the Board of Trustees with respect to regulations for the operation of the Hospitals, the control and supervision of the staffs thereof, and standards to be observed.

§ 510.2 **Special Committees.** The chairman of the Board of Directors or the chairman of the Board of Trustees, as the situation may require, may appoint any special committees advisable for the orderly conduct of the business and affairs of this corporation under the control of their respective Boards.

ARTICLE 11

Fiscal and Legal

§ 511.1 **Bonds.** At the expense of this corporation, fidelity bonds shall be obtained, from a surety company and in a form and amount approved by the chairman of the Board of Directors and the General Counsel, indemnifying this corporation against losses resulting from infidelity, defalcation, and misappropriation by officers, employees and agents, of funds, property and securities owned by or under the control of this corporation.

§ 511.2 **Checks and Payment or Transfer of Funds.** Funds on deposit in banks shall be withdrawn by voucher check, upon the manual countersignature of the Treasurer to either the manual signature or the facsimile signature of the President. The facsimile signature of the President shall be affixed only by joint direction of the Executive Vice President for Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and the Controller. In the absence or incapacity of the Treasurer, said voucher checks shall be countersigned by the chairman of the Board of Directors and the Secretary. Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this section, funds may be

transferred from one depository to another by written or telegraphic order of any officer so authorized by the Board of Directors.

Amend. 1979

- § **511.3 Imprest Account.** The Board of Directors may establish a special account, not exceeding \$50,000.00, for the prompt payment of expenses and obligations employing the imprest system, and authorize checks to be drawn thereon upon either the signature of any officer or the signatures of any two of such other persons as may be designated by the Board.

Amend. 1973, 1977, 1985

- § **511.4 Auditor and Audit Report.** The auditor shall be a Noble and a certified or chartered public accountant. Before May 1st of each year he shall audit the accounts and records of this corporation in the manner and to the extent prescribed by the Board of Directors. The auditor in his certificate shall state the extent of and any limitations in his audit and examination; and, subject to such stated limitations, shall certify the correctness of the accounts and records of this corporation. The audit report setting forth the statements, together with his verification as to correctness, shall be printed and a copy sent at least 30 days before the annual meeting along with the notice of the meeting of this corporation, to the Potentate of each Temple and to any member who furnishes his address for such purpose. Other copies shall be made available at or before the annual meeting to any member requesting the same. On request, the details of all transactions for the audited year shall be made available to any member.

- § **511.5 General Counsel:** The General Counsel shall be a Noble and a member of the Bar who is learned and experienced in the law. He shall advise and consult with the officers, Directors and Trustees of this corporation, render legal advice and assistance as required to properly transact its business, and perform other duties delegated to him. He has the right to the floor at any meeting of this corporation for explanatory purposes. He has charge and control of and is responsible to the Board of Directors for the conduct and handling of all legal matters coming to his attention. All of the files, records and documents belong to the corporation, but shall be maintained under his control in the space and location provided and ordered by the Board of Directors.

Amend. 1967

INDEX

COLORADO CORPORATION

A

	Section	Page
Account, imprest.....	511.3	23
Admission to Hospital, applications.....	509.2	20
Admission to Hospital, eligibility.....	509.1	20
Admission to Hospital, sponsor.....	509.3	20
Amendments of bylaws.....	501.2	9
Annual meetings.....	505.1	12
Application for admission to Hospital.....	509.2	20
Acquisition, Construction or Closing of Hospitals.....	503.2	11
Attendance at meetings, record.....	505.4	13
Audit report.....	511.4	23
Auditor.....	511.4	23

B

Board of Directors, election.....	506.2	13
Board of Directors, meetings.....	506.6	14
Board of Directors, number.....	506.1	13
Board of Directors, powers and duties.....	506.7	14
Board of Directors, quorum.....	506.5	14
Board of Directors, special power to elect members of corporation.....	504.1 (b)	12
Board of Directors, term.....	506.2	13
Board of Directors, vacancies.....	506.4	14
Board of Trustees, election.....	508.2	18
Board of Trustees, meetings.....	508.6	18
Board of Trustees, number.....	508.1	18
Board of Trustees, powers and duties.....	508.7	19
Board of Trustees, quorum.....	508.5	18
Board of Trustees, term.....	508.2	18
Board of Trustees, vacancies.....	508.3	18
Board of Trustees, vice chairman.....	508.4	18
Bonds, indemnity.....	511.1	22
Buildings and Equipment, Committee.....	510.1 (b)(1)	22
Business, vote required for transaction.....	505.6	13
Bylaws, amendments.....	501.2	9
Bylaws, revision.....	501.3	10

C

Chairman of Board of Directors, duties.....	507.4 (a)	15
Checks for payment of funds.....	511.2	22
Commercial Use of Name.....	503.6	12
Committees, members may be specially appointed.....	504.1 (b)	12
Committees, special.....	510.2	22
Committees, standing.....	510.1	20
Corporation, definition.....	501.1 (a)	9
Corporation, jurisdiction.....	502.2	10
Corporation, members.....	504.1	12
Corporation, name.....	502.1	10
Corporation, seal.....	502.3	11

INDEX

D

	Section	Page
Definitions.....	501.1	9
Directors, election.....	506.2	13
Directors, number on Board.....	506.1	13
Directors, qualifications.....	506.3	13
Directors, term.....	506.2	13
Duties, Board of Directors.....	506.7	14
Duties, Board of Trustees.....	508.7	19
Duties, committees.....	510.1	20
Duties, officers.....	507.4	15

E

Elections	505.8	13
Election and term of Directors.....	506.2	13
Election and term of Trustees.....	508.2	18
Election, officers.....	507.2	15
Election, members.....	504.1	12
Eligibility for admission to Hospital.....	509.1	20
Employees and agents.....	503.4	11

F

Finance and Accounts, Committee.....	510.1 (a)	20
Funds, payment.....	511.2	22
Funds, transfer.....	511.2	22

G

General Counsel.....	511.5	23
----------------------	-------	----

H

Hospitals, additional.....	503.2	11
Hospitals, definition.....	501.1 (b)	9
Hospital regulations.....	503.3	11
Hospital Regulations, Committee.....	510.1 (c)	22

I

Imperial, definition.....	501.1 (c)	9
Imperial Potentate, chairman, Board of Directors.....	507.2	15
Imprest account.....	511.3	23
Investments, Committee.....	510.1 (a)	20

J

Joint meetings, corporation.....	505.5	17
Joint meetings, Board of Directors and Board of Trustees.....	506.8	14
Joint meetings, Board of Trustees and Board of Directors.....	508.9	20
Jurisdiction, corporation.....	502.2	10
Jurisprudence and Laws, Committee.....	510.1 (a)	20

INDEX

M

	Section	Page
Meetings, annual.....	505.1	12
Meetings, Board of Directors.....	506.6	14
Meetings, Board of Trustees.....	508.6	18
Meetings, Board of Trustees, notice.....	508.6	18
Meetings, notice.....	505.3	13
Meetings, special.....	505.2	12
Members, corporation, election of.....	504.1	12
Membership, committees.....	510.1	20
Membership, corporation, termination.....	504.2	12
Memorializing Individuals permitted, How.....	503.5	12

N

Name of corporation.....	502.1	10
Noble, definition.....	501.1 (d)	9
Notice of meetings.....	505.3	13
Notice of meetings, Board of Directors.....	506.6	14
Notice of meetings, Board of Trustees.....	508.6	18

O

Officers, duties.....	507.4	15
Officers, election.....	507.2	15
Officers, qualifications.....	507.1	14
Officers, titles.....	507.1	14
Officers, vacancies.....	507.3	15
Organizations, other, joint meetings.....	505.5	13

P

Powers, corporation, Articles.....	503.1	11
Powers, Board of Directors.....	506.7	14
Powers, Board of Trustees.....	508.7	19
President, duties.....	507.4 (b)	15

Q

Qualifications for Directors.....	506.3	13
Quorum, Board of Directors.....	506.5	14
Quorum, Board of Trustees.....	508.5	18
Quorum, corporation meetings.....	505.7	13

R

Record of attendance.....	505.4	13
Required vote for transaction of business.....	505.6	13
Rules of order.....	501.4	10

S

Salaries, Personnel and Retirement, Committee.....	510.1(a) (4)	21
Seal.....	502.3	11
Secretary, assistant, duties.....	507.4 (f)	18

INDEX

	Section	Page
Secretary, duties.....	507.4 (e)	17
Special Committees.....	510.2	22
Special meetings.....	505.2	12
Sponsor for admission to Hospital.....	509.3	20
Standing committees.....	510.1	20
Standing committees, appointed by chairman, Board of Directors.....	510.1 (a)	20
Standing committees, appointed by chairman, Board of Trustees.....	510.1 (c)	22
Standing committees, appointed by chairman of Board of Trustees and chairman of Board of Directors.....	510.1 (b)	21
Standing committees, when appointed.....	510.1	20

T

Temple, definition.....	501.1 (f)	9
Term, Board of Directors.....	506.2	13
Term, Board of Trustees.....	508.2	18
Termination of membership.....	504.2	12
Treasurer, duties.....	507.4 (d)	16
Trustee Emeritus.....	508.8	19

V

Vacancies, Board of Directors.....	506.4	14
Vacancies, Board of Trustees.....	508.3	18
Vacancies, officers.....	507.3	15
Vice-chairman, Board of Trustees.....	508.4	18
Vice Presidents, duties.....	507.4 (c)	16
Vote, required for transaction of business.....	505.6	13

W

Waiver of notice, Board of Directors.....	506.6	14
Waiver of notice, Board of Trustees.....	508.6	18